

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 067 776

EA 004 634

TITLE Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs. An Indexed Guide to the Federal Government's Programs Offering Educational Benefits to the American People.

INSTITUTION Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. Office of the Commissioner of Education.; Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

REPORT NO DHEW-Pub- (OE) -72-133

PUB DATE 72

NOTE 903p.; Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 1780-01095, \$3.25)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$32.90

DESCRIPTORS Administrative Agencies; Catalogs; *Federal Aid; *Federal Government; *Federal Programs; *Federal State Relationship; Government Publications; Grants; Library Services; Professional Training; *Services; Technical Assistance

ABSTRACT

This catalog cites all those programs administered by the U.S. Office of Education, as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies, in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public. Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply, and how to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified. The catalog also covers various programs, activities, and services that can be requested or applied for by State, territorial possession, county, city, other political subdivisions, grouping, or instrumentality thereof, any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual (other than any agency of the Federal Government.) Listed are: (1) grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, and insurance, or other types of financial assistance; (2) assistance in the form of provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods, or services; and (3) technical assistance, counseling, and professional training. No information is provided concerning (1) benefits or assistance available only to employees of the Federal Government or (2) Federal procurement or contracting that is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding. (Author)

ED 067776

EA 064 634

Catalog of Federal Education Assistance Programs

**An Indexed Guide
to the Federal
Government's
Programs Offering
Educational
Benefits to the
American People**

1972

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIG-
INATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPIN-
IONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EOU-
CATION POSITION OR POLICY.

**Submitted to the Congress in Accordance with
Sec. 413 of Public Law 91-230**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Elliot L. Richardson, *Secretary*

Office of Education

S. P. Marland, Jr., *Commissioner of Education*

Office of Administration

Robert A. Kane, *Acting Assistant Commissioner*

DHEW Publication No. (OE) 72-133

Superintendent of Documents Catalog No. HE 5.211:11035
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1972

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$3.25
Stock Number 1780-01095

PREFACE

The Commissioner of Education, in accordance with the congressional directive set forth in Title IV: General Provisions Concerning Education, of Public Law 90-247 as amended by Public Law 91-230, section 413, has compiled this catalog and its indexes. The descriptive information is derived from the *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*, issued annually by the Office of Management and Budget. The selection of programs for inclusion and the design and choice of indexes have been based on a desire to assist the potential program beneficiary to find and take advantage of all Federal education assistance programs available to him.

The information contained in the catalog is subject to the standard forces of variability over time, especially in the structure of programs and the levels of funding estimated. Users of the catalog should therefore check with administering units for current information on specific programs.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Introduction | iii |
| How To Use the Catalog | iv |
| Table of Programs | vii |
| Program Descriptions | 1 |
| Administering Agency Index | 573 |
| Program Name Index | 577 |
| Authorization Index | 605 |
| Public Law Citation Index | 611 |
| U. S. Code Citation Index | 617 |
| Beneficiary Information Index | 621 |
| General Index | 691 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog

INTRODUCTION

The *Catalog of Federal Education Assistance* is composed of brief descriptions of, and extensive indexes to, Federal programs which provide educational benefits to the American public. It includes all programs administered by the U. S. Office of Education as well as programs administered by other Federal agencies in support of educational services, professional training, or library services available to the general public.

Each program is described in terms of the specific type of assistance provided, the purpose for which it is available, who can apply for it and how to apply. The Federal offices to contact for additional information on each program are identified.

The catalog includes various programs, activities, and services which can be requested or applied for by a State or States, territorial possession, county, city, other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government. It includes:

- Grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, and insurance or other types of financial assistance.
- Assistance in the form of provision of Federal property, facilities, equipment, goods or services, including the donation of surplus real and personal property.
- Technical assistance, counseling, and professional training.

The catalog does not include:

- Benefits or assistance available only to current employees of the Federal Government, either civilian or military.
- Federal procurement or contracting which is normally conducted through solicited competitive bidding.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog

HOW TO USE THE CATALOG

How the Catalog Is Organized

The catalog provides seven different indexes to help the user identify Federal programs that provide the type of assistance he is seeking. Each program as shown on a program description page is identified by a unique program number. (e.g. 13.430).

Several indexing techniques were utilized. Some are based on the traditional hierarchical structure. Others apply the philosophy that the actual word appearing in the text is the word that a user expects to find in the index. In addition to the index word, some of the context surrounding the word is shown so that the user may glean some insight as to how the word is used for each given citation of a program. Program citations are given in terms of the program identification number.

The key-word-in-context index that is used in this catalog for the program name, popular name, beneficiary information, and general indexes deserves a few words of explanation.

Shown alphabetically down the center of each page are the indexed words or phrases, and to the left and right of each word or phrase, the actual context in which it is used. This combination of context coupled with the alphabetical sequencing of the words following the indexed words makes it easier for the user to locate which of the many references to a given word is of particular interest to him.

The following annotated example of a key-word-in-context index should illustrate its general features.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| existing school must be | ACCREDITED | by the appropriate national | 13.340 |
| the teaching program is | ACCREDITED | by the appropriate national | 13.340 |
| rsing. Schools must be | ACCREDITED | by, or located in, an instit | 13.369 |
| n good standing from an | ACCREDITED | college or university teachi | 12.300 |
| who are enrolled in an | ACCREDITED | college, and who have financ | 15.114 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED | colleges, universities, and | 13.522 |
| he applicant must be an | ACCREDITED | dental school in the United | 13.319 |
| ch foundations or other | ACCREDITED | organizations with competenc | 19.006 |
| ic or nonprofit private | ACCREDITED | school of medicine, dentistr | 13.339 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED | schools of public health. | 13.370 |
| tion by the appropriate | ACCREDITING | body. | 13.740 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog

- **PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS** - This portion of the catalog contains detailed descriptions of the Federal Domestic Assistance Programs related to education. It is arranged in program number sequence, assigned in blocks by agency.

- **INDEXES** -

Program Name Index (key-word-in-context) which lists alphabetically each program by name, including popular name. Each program name is permuted so that it appears in this index under each significant word in its name. Popular names are shown in parentheses.

Authorization Index (hierarchical) which cites assistance programs according to the name, including popular name, of the act that authorized each program.

Public Law Index (hierarchical) which lists assistance programs according to the Public Law citation of the act that authorized each program.

U. S. Code Index (hierarchical) which lists assistance programs according to the U. S. Code citation of the act that authorized each program.

Administering Agency Index (hierarchical) which lists alphabetically each administering agency by name, citing all assistance programs over which each has jurisdiction. Office of Education programs are indexed to Division level.

Beneficiary Information Index (key-word-in-context) which lists key words and phrases of the beneficiary eligibility section for each assistance program.

General Index (key-word-in-context) which lists key words and phrases from selected portions of each assistance program description to provide a comprehensive general index to complement the more specific indexes mentioned above.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog

How To Find Programs that Provide Desired Assistance

Each index cites a program number. A full description of each assistance program is found in the first part of this volume in program number sequence. Program numbers are the same as those used in the *OMB Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*.

Which index to check first depends on what knowledge the user already has concerning the programs he wants to locate.

For example, if the user knows the assistance *program name* or *popular name*, *enabling act name*, *Public Law* or *U. S. Code* citation of the enabling act or the name of the *administering agency*, he would look at one of the first five indexes for a reference to a specific program number.

To locate all programs that name a specific type of beneficiary, (for example, U. S. citizen, registered nurse, widow, etc.) check *Beneficiary Information Index*. This will cite a program which can be found in the first part of this volume.

The *General Index* provides a listing of key words and phrases as they appear in the full program descriptions. It is the most comprehensive index, designed to be supplemented by the specific types of indexes mentioned above. It requires no knowledge of the existing Federal programs nor does it require assumptions concerning how an indexer may have described the program. The actual text of the program descriptions provides the index terms. The user should consider synonyms to his primary choice of terms in order to achieve a comprehensive search.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

| | |
|--------|---|
| 10.500 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT |
| 10.501 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING |
| 10.502 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY LIVING |
| 10.503 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED NUTRITION |
| 10.504 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM INCOME |
| 10.505 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION |
| 10.506 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL DEFENSE |
| 10.507 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, WILDLIFE AND NATURAL BEAUTY |
| 10.508 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION |
| 10.509 | 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM |
| 10.510 | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT |
| 10.553 | SCHOOL BREAKFASTS |
| 10.554 | SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTANCE |
| 10.555 | NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM |
| 10.556 | SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN |
| 10.700 | NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE |
| 11.201 | IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS |
| 11.417 | SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT |
| 11.418 | SEA GRANT PROJECT SUPPORT |
| 11.506 | STATE MARINE SCHOOLS |
| 11.507 | U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY |
| 12.001 | MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS |
| 12.300 | CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FACULTY DEVELOPMENT |
| 12.301 | CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 12.320 | CIVIL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION |
| 13.104 | FOOD RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.208 | COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAINING, STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS |
| 13.212 | DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN |
| 13.225 | HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING |
| 13.226 | HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS |
| 13.233 | MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING |
| 13.241 | MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.244 | MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.300 | ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS |
| 13.302 | ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.303 | ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING |
| 13.304 | ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GRANTS |
| 13.307 | ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.308 | ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

| | |
|--------|---|
| 13.311 | CANCER-CLINICAL TRAINING |
| 13.313 | CANCER RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.316 | CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.318 | CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.319 | DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.320 | DENTAL HEALTH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.321 | DENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.323 | DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.324 | DENTAL RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.326 | DENTAL RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.327 | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.329 | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.330 | EYE RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.332 | EYE RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.334 | GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.336 | GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.338 | GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRANTS |
| 13.339 | HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT GRANTS |
| 13.340 | HEALTH PROFESSIONS FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION |
| 13.341 | HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS |
| 13.342 | HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS |
| 13.344 | HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.345 | HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.348 | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES GRANTS |
| 13.350 | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES |
| 13.351 | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH GRANTS |
| 13.352 | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECT GRANTS |
| 13.353 | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.354 | NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.355 | NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.357 | NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.358 | PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS |
| 13.359 | SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE TRAINING |
| 13.360 | SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING RESEARCH |
| 13.362 | NURSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.363 | NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS |
| 13.364 | NURSING STUDENT LOANS |
| 13.367 | ANIMAL RESOURCES - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.369 | CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING |
| 13.370 | SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS |
| 13.371 | BIOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCES |
| 13.373 | CANCER - GRADUATE TRAINING |
| 13.400 | ADULT EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES |
| 13.401 | ADULT EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROJECTS |

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS**

| | |
|--------|--|
| 13.402 | ADULT EDUCATION - TEACHER EDUCATION |
| 13.403 | BILINGUAL EDUCATION |
| 13.405 | CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING |
| 13.406 | COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES |
| 13.407 | COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.408 | CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES |
| 13.409 | CUBAN EDUCATION - STUDENT LOANS |
| 13.410 | DROPOUT PREVENTION |
| 13.411 | EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS |
| 13.412 | EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES |
| 13.413 | EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES |
| 13.416 | EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - EARLY CHILDHOOD |
| 13.417 | EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - SPECIAL EDUCATION |
| 13.418 | EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS |
| 13.420 | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING - DRUG ABUSE EDUCATION |
| 13.421 | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - CAREER OPPORTUNITIES |
| 13.422 | EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - GENERAL EDUCATION (PROJECT) RESEARCH |
| 13.424 | EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRAINING |
| 13.425 | EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILIZATION |
| 13.427 | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - HANDICAPPED |
| 13.428 | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES |
| 13.429 | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRANTS |
| 13.430 | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - STATE ADMINISTRATION |
| 13.431 | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN |
| 13.433 | FOLLOW THROUGH |
| 13.434 | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS |
| 13.435 | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CENTERS |
| 13.436 | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RESEARCH |
| 13.437 | TEACHER EXCHANGE |
| 13.438 | FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD |
| 13.439 | FULBRIGHT HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS |
| 13.440 | FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD |
| 13.441 | FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD |
| 13.443 | HANDICAPPED - RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION |
| 13.444 | HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE |
| 13.445 | HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS |
| 13.446 | HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS |
| 13.447 | HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION RESEARCH |
| 13.448 | HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION TRAINING |
| 13.449 | HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

- 13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS
- 13.451 HANDICAPPED TEACHER EDUCATION
- 13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION
- 13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- 13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION - STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
- 13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES - STATE ADMINISTRATION
- 13.457 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST
SUBSIDIZATION
- 13.458 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND
PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- 13.459 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
- 13.460 HIGHER EDUCATION ACT INSURED LOANS
- 13.461 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - INSTITUTES, SHORT-
TERM TRAINING, AND SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 13.462 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS
- 13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
- 13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES - GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- 13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
- 13.466 LIBRARY SERVICES - STATE INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES
- 13.467 LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
- 13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING GRANTS
- 13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
- 13.470 NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS
- 13.471 NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS
- 13.473 PRESCHOOL, ELEMENTARY, AND SECONDARY PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT
- GRANTS TO STATES
- 13.474 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND HUMANITIES
- 13.475 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - LIBRARY RESEARCH
- 13.476 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL RESEARCH
- 13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - CONSTRUCTION
- 13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE
AND OPERATION
- 13.479 SCHOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- 13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL
MATERIALS
- 13.481 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - INTER-INSTITUTIONAL
COOPERATIVE RESEARCH
- 13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION
- 13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR
REMODELING
- 13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR
SPECIAL PROJECTS
- 13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS TO
STATES

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

| | |
|--------|---|
| 13.488 | TALENT SEARCH |
| 13.489 | TEACHER CORPS - OPERATIONS AND TRAINING |
| 13.490 | TRAINING OF TEACHER TRAINERS |
| 13.491 | UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO STATES |
| 13.492 | UPWARD BOUND |
| 13.493 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO STATES |
| 13.494 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING |
| 13.495 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION |
| 13.496 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT |
| 13.498 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - RESEARCH |
| 13.499 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS |
| 13.500 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS |
| 13.501 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - WORK STUDY |
| 13.502 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - INNOVATION |
| 13.503 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT AWARDS |
| 13.504 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT FOR STATES |
| 13.505 | EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT |
| 13.506 | EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUAL EDUCATION |
| 13.507 | EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - TEACHER DEVELOPMENT FOR DESEGREGATING SCHOOLS |
| 13.508 | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - MEDIA SPECIALISTS |
| 13.509 | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS |
| 13.510 | HIGHER EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION |
| 13.511 | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS |
| 13.512 | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS |
| 13.513 | EDUCATIONAL DISSEMINATION |
| 13.514 | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP |
| 13.515 | EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - VOLUNTEERS IN EDUCATION |
| 13.516 | PRESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS |
| 13.517 | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - PROJECT RESEARCH GRANTS |
| 13.518 | HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT |
| 13.519 | SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING |
| 13.520 | SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES |
| 13.521 | EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS |
| 13.522 | ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION |
| 13.523 | SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN FROM LOW- INCOME FAMILIES |
| 13.524 | EMERGENCY SCHOOL ASSISTANCE |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

| | |
|--------|--|
| 13.600 | CHILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD START |
| 13.702 | AGING - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.708 | CHILD WELFARE TRAINING |
| 13.729 | REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTERS |
| 13.733 | REHABILITATION TRAINING |
| 13.740 | SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS |
| 13.744 | REHABILITATION FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT GRANTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE |
| 14.100 | COLLEGE HOUSING DEBT SERVICE GRANTS |
| 14.302 | NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES GRANTS |
| 15.100 | INDIAN - ADULT EDUCATION |
| 15.105 | INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS |
| 15.109 | INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATIONS |
| 15.110 | INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOLS |
| 15.114 | INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION |
| 15.128 | INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES |
| 15.130 | INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS |
| 15.850 | INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT |
| 15.902 | NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS |
| 16.100 | DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION |
| 16.400 | CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING |
| 16.504 | LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - STUDENT FINANCIAL AID |
| 16.505 | LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS |
| 16.508 | LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FELLOWSHIPS |
| 16.511 | LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 17.219 | MANPOWER RESEARCH - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS |
| 17.222 | NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS |
| 18.001 | POSTAL ACADEMY PROGRAM |
| 19.006 | INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT |
| 19.101 | EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE STUDENTS |
| 19.102 | EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS |
| 20.002 | COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM |
| 20.100 | AVIATION EDUCATION |
| 20.502 | URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING |
| 20.503 | URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS |
| 23.012 | APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES |
| 24.002 | ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES |
| 24.004 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY RESEARCH PARTICIPATION |
| 24.005 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT CONFERENCES |
| 24.006 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT EXPERIMENTS |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

| | |
|--------|---|
| 24.007 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES |
| 24.008 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY WORKSHOPS |
| 24.009 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HONORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE MAJORS |
| 24.010 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LABORATORY GRADUATE PARTICIPANTS |
| 24.011 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LOAN OF MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS |
| 24.012 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE COURSE |
| 24.013 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY |
| 24.014 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSE |
| 24.015 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSES |
| 24.016 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - REACTOR FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANCE |
| 24.017 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING |
| 24.018 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTECTION |
| 24.019 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SUMMER STUDENT TRAINING |
| 24.020 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING |
| 24.021 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING |
| 24.022 | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS |
| 24.025 | NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS |
| 28.001 | COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT |
| 39.003 | DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY |
| 42.001 | BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED |
| 42.006 | LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES |
| 43.001 | SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT |
| 45.003 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION |
| 45.004 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - LITERATURE |
| 45.005 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - MUSIC |
| 45.010 | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EXPANSION ARTS |
| 45.102 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS |
| 45.104 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - PUBLIC PROGRAMS |
| 45.105 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - RESEARCH GRANTS |
| 45.106 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS |
| 45.107 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - FELLOWSHIPS FOR GUIDED STUDY IN SELECTED FIELDS |
| 45.108 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES - FELLOWSHIPS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGE TEACHERS |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
TABLE OF PROGRAMS

| | |
|--------|---|
| 45.109 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSIONS |
| 45.110 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT |
| 45.111 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION PROJECTS |
| 45.112 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT |
| 45.113 | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES REGIONAL PROJECTS |
| 47.003 | COMPUTING ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION AND RESEARCH |
| 47.005 | DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH |
| 47.009 | FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM |
| 47.010 | GRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT |
| 47.012 | INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR SCIENCE |
| 47.019 | PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT |
| 47.020 | PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT |
| 47.027 | UNIVERSITY SCIENCE PLANNING AND POLICY PROGRAM |
| 47.031 | SPECIALIZED RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT |
| 47.032 | UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT |
| 47.033 | UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT |
| 47.034 | UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT |
| 47.038 | PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM |
| 55.002 | NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM |
| 55.004 | PHYSICAL FITNESS CLINICS |
| 55.005 | PHYSICAL FITNESS DEMONSTRATION CENTER SCHOOLS |
| 55.006 | PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT |
| 60.001 | SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION |
| 60.002 | ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS |
| 60.005 | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION |
| 60.010 | SMITHSONIAN ASSOCIATES |
| 60.012 | SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES |
| 60.017 | SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS |
| 60.020 | WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS |
| 64.003 | EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL |
| 64.111 | VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE |
| 64.117 | WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE |
| 66.002 | AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS |
| 66.003 | AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS |
| 66.201 | RADIATION TRAINING GRANTS |
| 66.303 | SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS |
| 66.406 | WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS |
| 66.410 | WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS |
| 68.001 | NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.500 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT
(Community Development)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To promote community development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists communities in becoming more involved in assisting people to improve their knowledge and skills in working together in decisionmaking and upgrading skill groups; in development and expanding business and industry to increase income and employment opportunities; in developing facilities and services to meet standards of health, education, recreation, and other needs of society; in to conserving and using natural resources for the fullest benefit of all citizens.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriate under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$8,695,000; FY 71 est \$9,340,000; and FY 72 est \$13,252,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.501 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY PRODUCTION
AND MARKETING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve forestry production and marketing through "Uses and Use Restrictions" given below.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists in the adoption of better forest management practices by 4,000,000 small woodland owners; in developing small woodland owners skills in timber harvesting and marketing to levels now attained in other farm crops; in realizing the multiple use potentials, including recreation, on small woodlands where feasible; adopting esthetically acceptable timber cutting practices by loggers and landowners; and in using current business principles, plant layouts, and other aids to improve competitive positions of small industries.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans for Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,691,000; FY 71 est \$1,819,000; and FY 72 est \$2,003,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.502 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY
LIVING
(Improved Family Living)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; District of Columbia Public Education Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: To improve family living. "Uses and Use Restrictions" below.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps families: improve managerial skills, especially money management; uses of consumer services provided by Government, industry, and organizations; select textiles and clothing within their means; care of clothing and textiles; understand sound home buying, building and remodeling practices; understand design in home furnishings, home, and equipment; improve basic housekeeping skills; use disease and accident prevention practices; promote healthy growth of individual family members; develop skills in group participation, leadership, and citizenship.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the state and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordinations: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By Law, Grants are made available to State Land-Grant Colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects.

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$16,566,000; FY 71 est \$17,740,000; and FY 72 est \$18,858,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from state and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

10.503 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED NUTRITION

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; District of Columbia Public Education Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: To improve nutrition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Improves diets and nutrition of families by increasing knowledge in (1) planning, preparing, and serving palatable nutritious meals, (2) use of distributed foods, (3) buying food that meets family nutritional needs within limits of food stamps or money available, (4) sanitation practices in storage and handling of food, (5) use of recipes to add variety and interest to meals, (6) preserving excess foods, and (7) essentials of nutrition.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the state and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By Law, Grants are made available to state Land-Grant Colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects.

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching for regular Smith-Lever Funds. No matching for Smith-Lever Nutrition Funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-0-1-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$31,700,000; FY 71 est \$52,065,000; and FY 72 est \$53,118,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

from state and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.504 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM
INCOME**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve farm income.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists farmers and ranchers to improve their income by: (a) determining economic potential through analysis of alternative uses for available resources, (b) organizing resources into more efficient and profitable production units, (c) adopting effective and economically feasible production technology, (d) adjusting production to market demands as to quality, quantity, and seasonality of products, and (e) using decision making and business management skills.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$20,153,000; FY 71 est \$21,685,000; and FY 72 est \$23,284,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.505 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR MARKETING AND
DISTRIBUTION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; Agricultural Marketing Act; 7 U.S.C. 1623-1624.

OBJECTIVES: To improve marketing and distribution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Improves individual producers' marketing decisions and producer groups' marketing decisions; develops new and improved systems for marketing and processing agricultural products; improves efficiency of supply, marketing, and processing firms; expands domestic and foreign markets for agricultural products; develops new and improved processes and products; and develops new farm supply and marketing enterprises.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Agricultural Marketing Act funds are distributed as the basis of needs and opportunities as set forth in specific proposals. Approximately 100 percent matching required by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Smith-Lever Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. AMA funds are paid by check generally on a quarterly basis. Unexpended Smith-Lever funds are permitted to carry over into the next year. Unused AMA funds cannot carry over.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$4,376,000; FY 71 est \$4,699,000; and FY 72 est \$4,917,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.506 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE SAFETY AND
RURAL CIVIL DEFENSE**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE - U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended. 7 U.S.C. 341-349

OBJECTIVES: To promote pesticide safety and rural civil defense.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conducts in-depth training schools designed to promote integrated pest control and management, more effective, efficient and safer use of pesticide-chemicals. To initiate pilot pest management projects on selected commodities in 12 states. To increase the level of knowledge and understanding of consumers, dealers, producers, applicators and others concerned with food production and processing and protection of the health of man, plants, animals, wildlife, and quality of the environment with needs and limitations of safe and proper use of pesticide-chemicals. Assists rural people in defending themselves against nuclear radiation or effects of natural disaster, and in providing for protection of facilities, livestock, crops and food, etc., from nuclear radiation. Assists in planning for recovery and resumption of productivity following disasters.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. State Central Information Reception Agency is notified via form 240.

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: Financial record on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations: (Formula Grants) FY 70 \$1,093,000; FY 71 est \$1,170,000; and FY 72 est \$1,210,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture Publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat). State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.507 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, WILDLIFE
AND NATURAL BEAUTY**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve recreation, wildlife, and natural beauty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assists communities and enterprises to exploit opportunities for outdoor and on-farm recreation, and helps outdoor recreational managers determine market demands.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Service are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,252,000; FY 71 est \$1,339,000; and FY 72 est \$1,401,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.508 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To improve soil and water conservation under "Uses and Use Restrictions" listed below.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps farmers become aware of deficiencies in their soil and water management and make changes in systems of operation; assists farm operators and landowners to organize for cooperative action on an area basis where conservation problems cannot be solved individually; keeps the owners and users of soil and water resources informed of new technology, governmental programs, laws and other regulations bearing on the management of these resources; keeps public officials responsible for land and water management informed of the needs for, and opportunities for, conserving natural resources.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching required by the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,342,000; FY 71 est \$1,456,000; and FY 72 est \$1,523,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.509 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
(4-H Clubs)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349; District of Columbia Public Education Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Advise and assist on 4-H Youth programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provides youth, primarily ages 9 through 19, a variety of Extension projects and programs to develop responsible and productive citizens. To learn science and technology, experience personal growth and development, develop citizenship competency, and expand leadership potential.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs. Approximately 100 percent matching required by state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: This is a continuing program each year. Funds are made available through the letter of credit procedure. States are permitted to carry over unexpended balances into the next year.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$22,679,000; FY 71 est \$24,318,000; and FY 72 est \$25,677,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.510 EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL
IMPROVEMENT**

FEDERAL AGENCY: EXTENSION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Smith-Lever Act as amended; 7 U.S.C. 341-349.

OBJECTIVES: To promote environmental improvements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps individuals, industries, and local governments develop anti-pollution practices, especially in the areas of animal waste management, tillage practices, utilization of chemicals, harvesting and processing waste management, biological contaminants, and aesthetic plantings.

Applicant Eligibility: Smith-Lever Grants are not made to individual applicants under cooperative extension programs. By law they are made available to the designated land-grant college in the state and are administered by the Director of the State Extension Service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The programs of the State and County Extension Services are available to everyone.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: County Extension Services prepare Plan of Work and forward to State Extension Service. State Extension Service prepares State Plans of Work and Budgets and forwards to Extension Service - USDA.

Award Procedure: By law, grants are made available to state land-grant colleges, basically, on a formula basis and approved projects. Notification of award must be made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State Plans of Work are sent to the Extension Service in June each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Plans of Work are approved or returned for revision or additional information within 30 days after receipt.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: This is a continuing program each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds appropriated under the Smith-Lever Act are distributed to states primarily on the basis of farm and rural population and to a limited degree on the basis of special problems and needs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Financial records on annual expenditures are maintained in accordance with University or State Extension Service Regulations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-12-0502-01-355.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,518,000; FY 71 est \$3,532,000; and FY 72 est \$3,695,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: There are many different publications available from State and County Extension Offices. Most of these publications are free. Some are sold at nominal cost. In addition, U.S. Department of Agriculture publications may be obtained from Publications Distribution Section, Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Local County Extension Service Office (usually located at the county seat); State Extension Director, State Land-Grant College or University.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFASTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966; 42 U.S.C. 1773(a); as amended by Public Law 90-302; 82 Stat. 119; 42 U.S.C. 1776.

OBJECTIVES: To provide breakfasts to improve child nutrition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated school breakfast program funds are available to reimburse public and nonprofit private schools for breakfasts meeting the requirements as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and which are served to children of high school grade and under. Program regulations provide for a Federal reimbursement rate of up to \$0.15 per breakfast served or the cost of locally purchased foods, whichever is the lesser. In areas of severe need where all or nearly all of the children are in need of a free or reduced price breakfast, Federal assistance can total up to 80 percent of the operating costs.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist and schools to which attending children must travel a long distance receive primary consideration and, if funds permit, other schools may participate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools in which the breakfast program is operating may participate. Breakfast is served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price. Children who are able to pay the full price are expected to do so.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the state educational agency. In some states, however, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, school takes agreement with appropriate agency on a fiscal year basis. Notification of grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or Food and Nutrition Service, where applicable, and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of July 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The 50 states, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico are

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

initially given \$50,000 each as a basic apportionment. Guam, Virgin Islands, and American Samoa are given \$15,000 each. The total of these amounts (\$2,645,000) is deducted from the total appropriation which is apportioned in the same manner as Section 4 funds under the National School Lunch Program.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of its breakfast program. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3539-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Grants and value of commodities) FY 70 \$10,877,000; FY 71 est \$15,000,000; and FY 72 est \$15,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average Federal assistance is \$0.15 per meal (total of cash and commodities.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (FA-812), pamphlet, no charge; Regulations - Part 220 - School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.554 SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTANCE
(Equipment Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966; Public Law 89-642; 42 U.S.C. 1771.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides states with grants in aid to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cash assistance for purchase of equipment for storing, preparing, transporting and serving food to children, not to exceed 75 percent of the cost of such equipment. Federal funds are available to assist schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist to purchase equipment needed to establish, maintain, and expand food services. Federal funds are apportioned among states to pay needy schools up to three-fourths of the total price of the equipment including installation charges.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools drawing attendance from areas in which poor economic conditions exist which exhibit a need for equipment for the storage, preparation, transportation, and serving of food to enable such schools to establish, maintain, and expand school food service programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Program helps reach children who attend schools with little or no equipment to start or expand food service programs since schools approved for nonfood assistance must agree to take part in the National School Lunch Program and/or the School Breakfast Program.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate if they meet the requirements set out in G. 1.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the state educational agency. However, in some states, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal Funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: Schools shall be selected for participation in the Nonfood Assistance program on the basis of: (1) the relative need of the school for assistance in acquiring equipment to operate an adequate feeding program and (2) the amount of funds available to the state agency or FNSRO, where applicable. Schools selected for participation shall enter into a written agreement, on a form approved by CND, with the state agency or FNSRO, where applicable. The school shall agree to: (1) participate in the School Breakfast Program or the National School Lunch program, or both; and (2) work toward inaugurating a National School Lunch program if it participates only in the School Breakfast program. Notification of the grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or FNS, where applicable and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fifty percent of the total funds available are apportioned under Section 4 of the National School Lunch Act. The remaining 50 percent are apportioned based on the number of children in schools with no food service in each state as a percent of children in schools without a food service in all states. During any fiscal year, payments made by FNS to each state agency, and the payment made by FNS to any nonprofit private school in any state, shall be upon the condition that at least one-fourth of the cost of any equipment financed under this part shall be borne from sources within the state. Funds from sources within the state shall include any source of state or local funds other than Federal grants and children's payments obtained by the school through any of its nonprofit feeding operations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length - not applicable. Time - fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of its nonfood assistance program. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3539-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$16,715,000; FY 71 est \$16,110,000; and FY 72 est \$16,110,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Apportionment. Average cost per student is \$45. Seventy-five percent of this is covered by Federal assistance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - Part 220 - School Breakfast and Nonfood Assistance Programs and State Administrative Expenses regulations (32 F.R. 33, as amended); "Closing the Nutrition Gap," (PA-812), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
(School Lunch Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: National School Lunch Act of 1946 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 1751-1760.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides commodity and cash grants to state educational agencies to assist them in helping schools provide adequate school lunches. This helps to safeguard the health and well-being of children and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federally appropriated National School Lunch Program funds are available to reimburse public and nonprofit private schools for Type A lunches served to children of high school grade and under. A portion of the funds available each year are also used to make direct purchase of nutritious agricultural products for donation to participating schools. Federal cash for food assistance may not be used to purchase land or to acquire or construct buildings or make alterations to existing buildings or to purchase automotive equipment.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools desiring to participate must agree to operate a nonprofit lunch program which is available to all children regardless of race, color, creed, or national origin. Lunches served must meet minimum nutritional standards as established by the Secretary of Agriculture. Lunches must be served free or at a reduced price to children who are determined by local school authorities to be unable to pay the full price for their lunches. The school authorities must follow specified minimum regulatory criteria in making such determinations under a publicly announced plan and make no physical segregation of, or other discrimination against, any child because of his inability to pay the full price of the lunch.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of high school grade or under in attendance.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools and private schools which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Nonprofit private schools should also apply to the state educational agency. In some states, however, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal funds to nonprofit private schools. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: Selection of schools for participation in the Program shall be in accordance with the following: (1) schools shall be selected for participation in the general cash for food assistance phase of the Program on the basis of need and attendance; (2) schools shall be selected for participation in the special cash assistance phase of the Program on the basis of the

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

need of such schools for assistance in the serving of free or reduced price lunches to children unable to pay the full price of the lunch. Notification of grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or FNSRO, where applicable, and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies and FNSRO's, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of July 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds made available for general cash for food assistance for any fiscal year shall be apportioned among the states in accordance with section 4 of the Act on the basis of 2 factors: (1) The participation rate for the state, and (2) the assistance need rate for the state. Federal funds made available for special cash assistance for any fiscal year shall be apportioned among the states in accordance with section 11 of the Act. The amount apportioned to each such state shall bear the same ratio as the number of children in such state aged 3 to 17, inclusive, in households with incomes less than \$4,000 per annum bears to the total number of such children in all such states. Federal funds must be matched by \$3 of funds from within the state for each \$1 of Federal funds except that states having an average per capita income of less than the national average per capita income may be allowed to match Federal funds at a lesser rate. Funds from within the state may include funds derived from state and local tax revenues which are used for food service programs and funds received from children for lunch payments. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1971, and the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1972, state revenue (other than revenues derived from the program) appropriated and specifically reserved and used for program purposes (other than salaries and administrative expenses at the state as distinguished from the local level), shall constitute at least 4 percentum of the matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by the agreement. Fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools must maintain full and accurate records of its lunch programs. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3539-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Grants and value of commodities) FY 70 \$300,793,000; FY 71 est \$581,418,000; and FY 72 est \$581,418,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average assistance, per meal, is \$0.047 cash and \$0.058 cents in commodities. Special assistance to needy children is \$0.30 per meal.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 210 - National School Lunch Program regulations (35 F.R. 753, as amended); Part 245 - Determining Eligibility for Free and Reduced Price Lunches regulations (35 F.R. 14065); "The National School Lunch Program," (PA-19), pamphlet, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
(School Milk Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: Child Nutrition Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 91-295; 84 Stat. 336; 42 U.S.C. 1772.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides assistance, in the form of reimbursement payments to encourage consumption of fluid whole milk by children in public and nonprofit private schools of high school grade and under, nonprofit nursery schools, child-care centers, settlement houses, summer camps and similar nonprofit institutions that provide for the care and training of children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The authorized maximum rates of reimbursement are \$0.04 per half pint for schools which also participate in the National School Lunch Program (with no reimbursement paid on the first half pint of milk served with the Type A lunch), and \$0.03 per half pint in those remaining schools and child care institutions where milk is sold as a separately priced item. Up to \$0.01 of this reimbursement may be retained for the purpose of defraying all or part of the handling cost. Within these maximum rates, the amount of reimbursement paid will depend upon the cost of the milk, the proposed selling price to the child, and the margin allowed to defray the cost of distributing milk within the school or institutions.

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of high school grade and under are eligible to participate. Also nonprofit child care institutions such as nursery schools, child care centers, settlement houses, and summer camps are eligible for assistance under this program. All schools and child care institutions which participate must agree to operate the program for all children without regard to race, color, or national origin.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children attending schools and institutions in which the Special Milk Program is an operation may participate in the program.

Credentials/Documentation: Public schools, private schools, and institutions, which are exempt from income tax under the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, are eligible to participate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Public schools in all states make application to the state educational agency. Appropriate forms may be obtained from this agency. Non-profit private schools and institutions should also apply to the state educational agency. However, in some states, the state educational agency is prohibited by state statute from disbursing Federal funds to non-profit private schools and institutions. In such instances, the application will be referred to the appropriate Food and Nutrition Service regional office.

Award Procedure: State agency or Food and Nutrition Service regional office, where applicable, reviews written application of school or child-care institution and upon determination of eligibility takes written agreement with sponsor for participation in the program. Notification of

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Agreements are effective upon approval of the state educational agency or Food and Nutrition Service, where applicable, and are effective until the following June 30.

Appeals: None. State educational agencies or Food and Nutrition Service regional offices, where applicable, are responsible for determining a school's or institutional eligibility.

Renewals: Annually as of July 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funds apportioned to each state are based on the amount of money each state spent the previous year. The percent of the prior year's total expenditures in relation to the amount currently available for apportionment is applied to each state's expenditure for the prior year. There are no matching provisions, but the cost of milk in excess of the Federal reimbursement must be borne by sources within the states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For the period covered by agreement. Fiscal year basis.

Records: Schools and institutions must maintain full and accurate records of its Special Milk Program operations. Such records shall be retained for a period of 3 years after the end of the fiscal year to which they pertain.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-34-3502-0-1-702.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$101,527,000; FY 71 est \$103,316,000; and FY 72 est not yet determined. Undergoing review for incorporation into the more comprehensive food assistance programs, for which expansion is planned.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Part 215 - Special Milk Program for Children regulations - (32 F.R. 12587, as amended). "Closing the Nutrition Gap" (PA-812) - Pamphlet - no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the Food and Nutrition Service Regional Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250. Telephone: (202) 962-1627.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

10.700 NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 5946; 7 U.S.C. 450b, 450i, 2201, 2202, 2206, 2244.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as the national resource for information on agriculture and related subjects collecting material in over 50 different languages and organizing this material for maximum use by scientists, students, and other individuals throughout America in agricultural colleges and universities in industry, and on the farm.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Anyone can use the services. Publications in the library collection are available through interlibrary loan or photoreproduction, and the library facilities are open to anyone wishing to use them.

Applicant Eligibility: All are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Apply by letter to Division of Lending, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland 20705, or to Division of Reference (address as above).

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 05-84-0300-0-1-355.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$3,419,000; FY 71 est \$3,895,000; and FY 72 est \$3,895,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the Services of the National Agricultural Library."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of the Director, National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, Maryland 20705. Telephone: (301) 345-6200.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**11.201 IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND
SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS
(The Florence Agreement)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF DOMESTIC COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: 19 U.S.C. 1202, "Tariff Schedules of the United States," schedule 8, part 4, headnote 6.

OBJECTIVES: To provide that any nonprofit (public or private) institution established for educational or scientific purposes may obtain duty-free treatment of certain instruments and apparatus entered for its own use.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Applies only to nonprofit (public or private) institutions established for educational or scientific purposes; and only if the Secretary of Commerce or his delegate determines that no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used, is being manufactured in the United States.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions established for educational and scientific purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application can be obtained by written or personal request to the Scientific Instrument Evaluation Division of Headquarters Office listed below, or to any BDC field office (see appendix).

Award Procedure: Not applicable. Applicants send form to Bureau of Customs, Tariff Classification Ruling Division, Washington, D.C. Final approval is made by BDC.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-25-1200-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$160,000; FY 71 est \$160,000; and FY 72 est \$160,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and regulations are published at 15 CFR Part 602. Form BDCF 768 "Request for Duty-Free Entry of Scientific Instruments and Apparatus" at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Domestic Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Telephone: (202) 967-3065.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

11.417 SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1122-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support the establishment of major university centers for marine research, education, training, and advisory services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Also, coherent area support is provided to some institutions. The grants may be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Restrictions are that grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals may be submitted by universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicants must have demonstrated capability to serve the State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposals may be signed by the principal investigator(s), the appropriate department head, and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None except that informal proposals are welcomed.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a formal proposal to the headquarters office listed below fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: Awards are made competitively on the basis of proposal evaluation.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By negotiation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 1/3 of the total cost must be obtained from other than Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1422-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$7,000,000; FY 71 est \$8,000,000; and FY 72 est \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$300,000 to \$1,700,000; \$750,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Program Literature: "Suggestions for Submission of Proposals, National Sea Grant Program," NSF 67-18 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic & Atmospheric

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Administration, 6010 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (202) 343-6025.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

11.418 SEA GRANT PROJECT SUPPORT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966; Public Laws 89-688 and 89-454; 33 U.S.C. 1121-1124; Reorganization Plan No. 4, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To support individual investigations to pursue projects in marine research, education, training, and advisory services having limited objectives that can be accomplished within a limited time.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for research and development, education and training, and extension services. Also, coherent area support is provided to some institutions. The grants may be used for personnel salaries, contractual effort, travel, and instrumentation. Restrictions are that grant money cannot be used to rent, purchase, or construct ships or facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals may be submitted by universities, colleges, junior colleges, technical schools, institutes, laboratories, and public and private agencies. Selections are made on a competitive basis. Applicants must have demonstrated capability to serve the State or region in marine affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposals may be signed by the principal investigator(s), the appropriate department head, and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None except that informal proposals are welcomed.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a formal proposal to the headquarters office listed below fully documenting the need for the grant and the proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: Awards are made competitively on the basis of proposal evaluation.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 120 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: By negotiation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least one-third of the total cost must be obtained from other than Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-48-1422-0-1-506.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,300,000; FY 71 est \$6,000,000; and FY 72 est \$5,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,000 to \$450,000; \$136,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Suggestion n for Submission of Proposals, National Sea Grant Program," NSF 67-18 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Sea Grant Program, National Oceanic & Atmospheric

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Administration, 6010 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (202) 343-6025.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

11.506 STATE MARINE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Maritime Academy Act of 1958; Public Law 85-672; 46 U.S.C. 1381.

OBJECTIVES: To train Merchant Marine Officers in State Marine Schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Operation and maintenance of State Marine Schools; maintenance and repair of training vessels loaned by Federal Government; assistance to students in paying for uniforms, books and subsistence.

Applicant Eligibility: Individual States apply. Criterion for approval is Federal Government judgment that graduates of programs are needed in Merchant Marine. Limited to 1 academy in any 1 State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students, under usual criteria for college entrance.

Credentials/Documentation: Formal application from State Governor setting forth evidence of establishment of school; State appropriation for the school; suitable curriculum and facilities.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Maritime Administration, Department of Commerce.

Application Procedure: Letter from a State Governor to Secretary of Commerce or Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs.

Award Procedure: Need for training must be established. The final award is approved by the Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs (Maritime Administrator). Notification of award is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable - State may reapply at any time.

Renewals: Federal/State contracts for assistance automatically extended year by year unless cancelled.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Direct grants of \$75,000 if matched by State appropriations and if out-of-State students are enrolled. Grants comprise (1) lump-sum annual grant to schools, (2) loan of vessel and payment for its maintenance, (3) student allowances. States are required to show that their annual funding for the school at least matches the Federal lump sum grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Extend automatically each year.

Records: Pertaining to each school, its officers, faculty and students, the vessel and crew, and the shore base are required to be kept indefinitely.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1703-0-1-502.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$2,148,000; FY 71 est \$2,515,000; and FY 72 est \$2,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$75,000 direct grants to each State; up to \$600 per year per cadet allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310A; standard college catalogs are available from the schools listed below or from the Maritime Administration.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: (a) Federal Government: none; (b) standard information for prospective students: Maine Maritime Academy, Castine, Maine 04421; Massachusetts Maritime Academy, Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts 02532; New York Maritime Academy, Fort Schuyler, N.Y.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

10465; Texas Maritime Academy, Jahnston, Texas 77550; California Maritime Academy, Vallejo, California 94590; Great Lakes Maritime Academy, Traverse City, Michigan 48213.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Maritime Academies, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-2095.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**11.507 U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY
(Kings Point)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: MARITIME ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AUTHORIZATION: Kings Point Permanency Act; Public Law 84-415 (Sec. 2(G)(1) of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936; 46 U.S.C. 1126.

OBJECTIVES: Training of Merchant Marine Officers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program is a Federally operated maritime academy providing training, subsistence, books, quarters, uniforms, medical care, and program travel to its students without cost. Appropriations restricted to the above and the operation and maintenance of the school.

Applicant Eligibility: Male high school graduates who are U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are similar to those generally used for college admission.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Request to Congressman or Senator for nomination for appointment to the school - usual documents for college admission.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Person desiring appointment to the school apply to Senators or Congressman for nomination.

Application Procedure: Nominating officials submit nominations to school through Maritime Administration. Selection is competitive by merit.

Award Procedure: Appointment approved by Assistant Secretary for Maritime Affairs (Maritime Administrator).

Deadlines: Nominations must be submitted by December 31 of year preceding that in which admission is desired.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 8 months.

Appeals: To the school.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 4 years - Uniform and textbook allowances on quarterly basis; sea year salary monthly.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-70-1707-O-1-502.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$6,432,000; FY 71 est \$6,982,000; and FY 72 est \$7,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$475 per year per student for 3 years for uniforms and books; \$2,088 in salary during sea year.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 46 II H 310c; Standard college catalogs and brochures.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Admissions Officer, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, N.Y. 11024, telephone: (516) 482-8200; Central Region Director, Maritime Administration, 701 Loyola Avenue, P.O. Box 52948, New Orleans, Louisiana 70150, telephone: (504) 527-6556; Western Region Director, Maritime Administration, 450 Golden Gate Ave., Box 36073, San Francisco, California 94102, telephone: (415) 556-3616.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Chief, Office of Maritime Manpower, Maritime Administration, Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-3018.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

12.001 MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 80-883.

OBJECTIVES: To aid in development of trained machinists and machine operators as a national defense pool of human resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Qualified educational institutions will be loaned idle machine tools which are in the National Industrial Equipment Reserve.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit vocational training institutions which agree to conduct courses in machine tool operation. Course curricula must be approved by the Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter of request to: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, Tennessee 38102.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Tools, if available are loaned without charge for qualified vocational training institutions. The recipient must provide funds for packing, crating, handling, transportation, and installation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: Not applicable.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$25,039; FY 71 est \$27,939; and FY 72 est \$29,334.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average loan is 20 machines with approximate total value of \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Commander, Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center, Memphis, Tennessee 38102.

Headquarters Office: Director, Technical and Logistics Services, Defense Supply Agency, Cameron Station, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. Telephone: (202) 694-6269.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**12.300 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FACULTY
DEVELOPMENT**

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, Subsection 201(e); Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(e).

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architectural and engineering professors to conduct courses in Nuclear Defense Designs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of summer institutes in Nuclear Defense Design for professors of architecture and engineering.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be a recognized faculty member in good standing from an accredited college or university teaching architecture or engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement certifying compliance with eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter application stating the educational experience, background and other related data must be submitted to the American Society for Engineering Education (ASEE).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by a mixed panel of government and nongovernment (ASEE) persons. Those applicants approved are then notified in writing.

Deadlines: March 1, 1972.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Training contracts) FY 70 \$128,000; FY 71 est \$105,000; and FY 72 est \$155,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet L41, "Professional Development Courses for Architects and Engineers" (no charge); "Nuclear Defense Design Brochure" (no charge). Literature may be obtained from local or State civil defense directors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested and eligible architects and engineers are encouraged to communicate with their local or State civil defense directors. See appendix for OCD Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, Architectural and Engineering Development Division, Office of Civil Defense, Washington, D.C. 20310. Telephone: (202) 695-9533.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

12.301 CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, Subsection 201(e); Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(e).

OBJECTIVES: To develop capability of architects and engineers to incorporate fallout shelter protected areas into new design and construction projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of professional development courses in the fields of radiation shielding, protective construction and environmental engineering for architects and engineers.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant for enrollment must possess bachelors degree or equivalent in architecture or engineering or possess a license to practice as professional engineer or architect.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Statement certifying compliance with eligibility requirements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An application must be sent to OCD regional offices.

Application Procedure: Office of Civil Defense Form 1353, Application for Enrollment in Architect Engineer Courses, must be completed and submitted to appropriate Office of Civil Defense regional office.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by Office of Civil Defense Regional Office personnel and applicants meeting the criteria are notified in writing of approval and of the scheduled classes.

Deadlines: Application must be received between September 15 and October 15 for fall semester courses, and between January 15 and February 15 for spring semester courses.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: An appeal can be made by formal letter to appropriate OCD regional office.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Training contracts) FY 70 \$410,000; FY 71 est \$255,000; and FY 72 est \$285,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Pamphlet L41, "Professional Development Courses for Architects and Engineers" (no charge). Literature may be obtained from local or State civil defense directors.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested and eligible architects and engineers are encouraged to communicate with their local or State civil defense directors. See appendix for OCD regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, Architectural and Engineering Development Division, Office of Civil Defense, Washington, D.C. 20310. Telephone: (202) 695-9533.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

12.320 CIVIL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950, as amended, Subsection 201 (e); Public Law 81-920; 50 U.S.C. App. 2281(e).

OBJECTIVES: To provide OCD approved training for: (1) State and local officials, (2) emergency staff members, and (3) instructors in specialized subject areas. Also, to provide effective leadership orientation in civil defense through conferences for state, county, municipal officials and leaders of business and industry.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance, through reimbursable cost contract with universities, can be used for training local civil defense personnel in skills, including instructing in skills, and for educating leaders about civil defense through conferences.

Applicant Eligibility: Selected land grant colleges are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State and local government officials, business and industrial leaders, educational personnel and individuals assigned civil defense responsibilities and duties at state and local levels.

Credentials/Documentation: Requirements must be documented.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The appropriate state civil defense director, OCD regional director and concerned university.

Application Procedure: OCD sends the universities involved a Request for Proposal (RFP) Standard Form 18. The university proposal is considered the application form for the contract.

Award Procedure: Contract for this service is negotiated with OCD pursuant to 10 U.S.C. 2304(A). Notification of award must be made through the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF240).

Deadlines: Request for Proposals from the state universities must be submitted on or before July 1, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Evaluation of each university's proposal and negotiation of the contracts are usually concluded within 60 days of the receipt of the proposal.

Appeals: Normal negotiation time is encompassed in the time period described in Approval/Disapproval Time.

Renewals: Continuing program. Renewal of the contract is contingent on satisfactory performance of prior contract.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: October 1, 1971 to September 30, 1972.

Records: Civil Defense University Extension Program Status Report (University of Kansas); Regional Monthly Report (OCD Form 763).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 07-35-0604-0-1-051.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$2,823,013, FY 71 est \$2,605,135; and FY 72 est \$3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$19,288 to \$140,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature describing the various courses and conferences conducted under this program are available from the appropriate state civil defense office. Training materials used in the conduct of the program are not made available to the general public.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Those interested are encouraged to communicate with their local, state or regional civil defense directors. See appendix.

Headquarters Office: Staff Director, Training and Education Development Division, Office of Civil Defense, Office of the Secretary of the Army, Washington, D.C. 20310. Telephone: (202) 695-6524.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.104 FOOD RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, section 309(a); 42 U.S.C. 242g.

OBJECTIVES: This extramural training support program provides training grant funds to assist nonprofit institutions to train students at the master and Ph.D. degree levels in research techniques applicable and relevant to food science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support is provided to nonprofit institutions through training grants to enable them to establish, expand, or improve training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in research, teaching, and administration in the food science and technology fields. Funds may be used for expenses necessary to carry out the approved research training, such as salaries or portions of salaries of professionals and non-professional personnel, supplies, equipment, travel related to the training, and stipends, tuition and fees for the students.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities having schools or departments of food science and technology or closely related training may apply for support of costs directly related to the training proposed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The applicant employee, usually the head of a department at the applicant university, completes PHS Form 2499-1 and forwards completed application direct to Division of Research Grants, NIH, Public Health Service.

Award Procedure: The application is reviewed by two "review bodies" and if it is deemed to have scientific merit, it is approved by them for funding, and will be ultimately funded if sufficient funds are available.

Deadlines: February 1; June 1; October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable except that the application may be reworked and resubmitted. The same deadlines are applicable as indicated above for new applications.

Renewals: Renewals are available. Procedures are identical to new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite, depending on national advisory council approval or disapproval of renewal application. An applicant may request support for periods of from 1 to 5 years.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination. All such records must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-10-0600-0-1-653.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$315,000; FY 71 est \$315,000; and FY 72 est \$315,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$50,000; \$31,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Health Service Publication No. 1302, entitled "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects", no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None for these grants. However, for general information concerning FDA activities, consumers may contact FDA district offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Office of Research and Training Grants, ACS, Food and Drug Administration; CS-50, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone (301) 443-4463.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.208 COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAINING,
STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS
(314(c), Partnership for Health)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Section 314(c), as amended; 42 U.S.C. 246.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial support for projects which will train manpower and develop tools and techniques for State and areawide comprehensive health planning programs. Long-term graduate degree programs are supported as well as continuing education and consumer training programs. Primary emphasis is on long-term training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be used to improve comprehensive health planning in the United States through training, studies, and demonstrations. Unallowable costs: contingency reserves; entertainment; equipment in excess of \$2,000 requires prior HSMHA approval; foreign travel; honorarium; library support; property taxes; construction or purchase of buildings or land; and subgrants. For the consumer training, continuing education, and studies and demonstrations projects, equipment may not be purchased except under unusual circumstances and only with prior written approval. In addition, travel to and from a continuing education project is not allowed for the people being trained.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or nonprofit agency, institution, or other organization is eligible to apply. Not eligible: profit making organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of grantee institutions under the academic graduate degree program. Under the continuing education program, individuals must be in the health, planning, or related professions. The consumer training program is for the benefit of the general public.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit status.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission of a completed form PHS 488-5-1, Application for Health Services Training Grant, describing the training program, organization, and the proposed amount of the award. The Director, Community Health Service at the Headquarters office has approval authority for the program.

Award Procedure: After approval by the Director, Division of Comprehensive Health Planning, the Training and Studies Branch and the Grants Analysis Branch, CHS, at the Headquarters office prepare a notice of award, secure necessary clearances and approval signatures, issue the award and enter the approved award in the grant payment process. Notification of award must be made through the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Varies from year to year. Contact Headquarters or regional office for details.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 months.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as Application Procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic - up to 5 years; consumer training - up to 3 years; continuing education and studies and demonstrations - up to 3 years.

Records: Grantees are required to maintain grant accounting records 3 years after the end of a budget period if audit by the HEW has occurred. If audit has not occurred, records must be retained until audit occurs or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases, records must be retained until resolution of any audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0318-O-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$4,123,634; FY 71 est \$4,125,000; and FY 72 est \$4,125,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$265,000; \$111,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Graduate Education in Comprehensive Health Planning," no charge; "Information and Policies," on Grants for Training, Studies, and Demonstrations in Health Planning," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: The Headquarters office is responsible for the administration of this program.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Comprehensive Health Planning, Community Health Service, Room 7-49, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-1660.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.212 DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN
(Dental Care Projects)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title V, Section 510; Public Law 90-248; 42 U.S.C. 710.

OBJECTIVES: The objective of this program is to promote the dental health of children and youth of school or preschool age, particularly in areas with concentrations of low-income families.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used to increase the availability of services and to improve the quality of such services to include all preventive procedures available. Such projects may also include research looking toward the development of new methods of diagnosis or treatment, or demonstration of the utilization of dental personnel with various levels of training. Funds may not be used for purchase or construction of buildings; for salaries of personnel paid from other Federal grant funds; and certain other miscellaneous items.

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to the State health agencies, or with the consent of such agencies, to health agencies of any political subdivision of the State, and to any other public or non-profit agency, institution, or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any child may receive treatment, correction of defects, or aftercare only if they would not otherwise receive it because they are from low-income families or for other reasons beyond their control.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Local health departments are required to obtain the consent of State health agencies prior to application.

Application Procedure: Applicants must first contact the Health Services and Mental Health Administration Regional Health Director to make their interest known. A formal proposal for a project grant will be made on a project application form. Each project application must be accompanied by a written project proposal and by a completed project budget. Completed applications, budgets, and project proposals are to be submitted to the regional health director (listed in the appendix).

Award Procedure: The Regional Health Directors make final decisions to approve, hold, or reject individual projects. These offices are responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 270 days from the time discussion begins.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. Applicants may rework applications through consultations with regional office staff.

Renewals: Projects are renewed yearly based on the submission of a progress report and evidence that the project plan is being carried out.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds may not exceed 75 percent of the cost of the project. The 25 percent of non-Federal participation may be derived from a variety of sources including: (1) new State or local appropriations; (2) existing funds and time of personnel used for the ongoing activities of the grantee agency which are made a part of the project; (3) or similar items or gifts from other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually for a year. The award will normally be made in 1 lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter of Credit or Cash Demand system.

Records: All supporting claims for Federal and matching funds must be retained until audit by or on behalf of the Department or 5 years after the end of the budget period, but in no case for less than 3 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0369-0-1-652.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 est \$500,000; FY 72 est \$860,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$60,000 to \$80,000; \$70,000. (Estimate - no awards have been made)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Health Services for Mothers and Children Under Title V, Social Security Act," 1969; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Directors, HEW Regional Offices (see the appendix for a list of the addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Service, Health Service and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2280.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.225 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -
FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended Sections 301 and 304; Public Law 78-410 and Public Law 90-174; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 242b.

OBJECTIVES: To establish, improve, or expand programs designed to train investigators in methods and techniques of conducting health services research and to raise the level of competence and increase the number of individuals engaged in research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may include funds for direct costs (such as salaries of personnel, equipment, supplies, travel, and stipends and allowances for trainees) necessary to carry out an approved training program, as well as an indirect cost allowance of 8 percent of allowable direct costs. Unallowable costs, as well as those for which prior written approval is required, are indicated in the policy statement contained in application kits. Fellowship awards provide stipend support, dependency allowances and tuition and supply allowances. Amounts of stipends depend upon education and experience.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, such as universities and colleges, hospitals, State and local health departments, and other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions or organizations. Profitmaking organizations are not eligible. An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate himself; however, he must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for the training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There are no requirements for coordination. Informal, preapplication consultation between prospective applicants and NCHSRD staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Training grant applications must be made on Application for Training Grant, Form PHS 2499-1, and fellowship applications on Research Fellowship Application, Form PHS 416-1.

Award Procedure: The National Center for Health Services Research and Development makes final decisions to support approved applications. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified directly by NCHSRD staff and all required steps are taken to effect issuance of "Notice of Grant Awarded," Form PHS-1533 for training grants and "Notice of Research Fellowship Award," Form PHS 416-4 for fellowships.

Deadlines: Training grants - October 1, February 1 and June 1; fellowships - January 2, April 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 to 180 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: If additional support is desired to continue a training program beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal must be submitted for review in the same manner as a new application.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Training programs may be approved for project periods up to 5 years. Terms of support for fellowships awards vary with the type of award. Awards are made of an annual basis.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to substantiate charges to grants must be maintained. Records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period if audit occurs by that time; if audit has not occurred, records must be retained until 5 years following end of budget period, or until audit and resolution of any audit questions, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0342-O-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$4,594,000; FY 71 est \$5,000,000; and FY est \$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$175,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Parts 61 and 64. "Types of Health Services Research, Development, Demonstration, and Training Projects Eligible for Grant Support - National Center for Health Services Research and Development," no charge; "Policies and Guidelines for Applicants - NCHSRD" for Training Grants Program and for Research Fellowships Program, no charge; "PHS Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," PHS No. 1302, no charge - included with application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Center for Health Services Research and Development, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2770.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.226 HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended Sections 301 and 304; Public Law 78-410 and Public Law 90-174; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 242b.

OBJECTIVES: To expand the base of knowledge and understanding of the forces and factors which affect the ability to attain desirable goals with respect to availability, organization, distribution, utilization, quality, and financing of health services and health care facilities, and to devise methods for their attainment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may include funds for direct costs (such as personnel, travel, equipment, supplies, etc.) necessary to carry out an approved project as well as funds for the reimbursement of applicable indirect costs. Unallowable costs, as well as those for which prior written approval is required, are indicated in the policy statement contained in application kits. Contract restrictions depend upon specific objectives, scope of work and negotiated budget.

Applicant Eligibility: States, political subdivisions, universities, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit private agencies, institutions, or organizations. Research project grants may also be awarded to individuals. Profitmaking organizations are not eligible for grants but are eligible for contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Nonprofit organizations shall submit proof of their nonprofit status when applying for grants if this information is not available in the granting agency's files.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: There are no requirements for coordination. Informal, preapplication consultation between prospective applicants and NCHSRD staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Grant applications must be made on Application for Research Grant, Form PHS 398, for review and evaluation by 2 groups composed primarily of non-Federal scientists. Initial review is conducted by a panel of experts in the specific study area proposed; the recommendations are then considered by either the National Advisory Health Services Council or the Federal Hospital Council. Requests for contract proposals depend upon program priorities and availability of funds.

Award Procedure: The National Center for Health Services Research and Development makes final decisions to support approved applications. When such decisions are made, applicants are notified directly by NCHSRD staff and all required steps are taken to effect issuance of the Notice of Grant Awarded, Form PHS-1533.

Deadlines: Grants - October 1, February 1, and June 1; contracts - None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 to 180 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: If additional support is desired to continue a project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal must be submitted for review in the same manner as a new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: There are no matching requirements for grants; however, grantees are required to share to some extent in the total costs of the project. This requirement is not applicable to contracts.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants may be approved for project periods up to 5 years. Awards are made on an annual basis and it is expected that expenditures will be made within the budget period awarded. The time period for contracts is determined by each contract. After awards are issued, funds are released in accordance with the payment procedure established by the grantee institution with HEW.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to substantiate charges must be maintained. Records may be destroyed 3 years after end of budget period if audit occurs by that time; if audit has not occurred, records must be retained until 5 years following end of budget period, or until audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0342-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants and contracts) FY 70 \$33,381,000; FY 71 est \$45,867,000; and FY 72 est \$50,218,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,000 to \$1,360,000; \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 52. "Types of Health Services Research, Development, Demonstration, and Training Projects Eligible for Grant Support - National Center for Health Services Research and Development," no charge; "Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects - Policy Statement," PHS No. 1301, no charge - included with grant application forms.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, National Center for Health Services, Research and Development, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2770.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.233 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, as amended, Title V, Section 511; Public Law 90-248; 42 U.S.C. 711.

OBJECTIVES: The objective of this program is to train personnel for health care and related services for mothers and children, particularly mentally retarded children and children with multiple handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used to provide support for faculty, traineeships, services, clinical facilities, short term workshops and institutes, and related support items. Funds may not be used for support of noncitizens, for foreign travel, construction, or entertainment.

Applicant Eligibility: These grants are available to public and other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees in the health professions and handicapped children who receive services provided through the training programs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application, consisting of the proposed project plan, budget and supportive materials, may be submitted to the Director, Division of Health Services, HSMHA.

Award Procedure: The Director, Division of Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Service, HSMHA, makes final decisions to approve, hold or reject individual projects. Applicants are notified regarding the final decision on each application, and are furnished statements of award for all projects approved.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 270 days from the time of first contact.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Project continuations are awarded yearly based on the submission of a new budget, and a progress report providing evidence that the project plan is being carried out satisfactorily.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: On an annual basis. The award will normally be in 1 lump sum for the entire grant period and payments made periodically through a Letter-of-Credit or cash demand system.

Records: All supporting claims for Federal and matching funds must be retained until audit by or on behalf of the Department or 5 years after the end of the budget period, but in no case for less than 3 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0369-0-1-652.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$9,000,000; FY 71 est \$11,200,000; and FY 72 est \$15,071,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$1,000,000; \$450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Health Services for Mothers and Children Under Title V, Social Security Act," 1969, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Regional Health Directors, HEW regional offices (see the appendix for a list of the addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Health Services, Maternal and Child Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-2280.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.241 MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301, 433; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241 and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide training for research relating to the problems of mental illness and mental health, and to raise the level of competence and to increase the number of individuals engaged in such research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Predoctoral, postdoctoral and special fellowships provide a stipend based on the individuals' training and experience, dependency allowances where applicable, and other necessary expenses. An allowance is also made to the sponsoring institution to cover tuition and fees, and other costs of research training. A research development award provides support for individuals with research potential who need additional training and/or experience in a productive research environment. Funds are available for salary support, and where applicable, allowances for specialized training and research costs. Salary support from NIMH is limited to \$25,000 per annum, which may be supplemented by the sponsoring institution from non-Federal funds.

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate himself. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. Research development awards are made to appropriate research centers; medical schools, departments of psychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs, and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need advanced training to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a citizen or national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Beneficiary Eligibility: An applicant for a fellowship is considered to be the candidate himself. He must be sponsored by an institution with an adequate program and facilities for research training. Research development awards are made to appropriate research centers; medical schools, departments of psychiatry, psychiatric hospitals, community mental health centers, research institutes with mental health programs, and behavioral sciences institutes with mental health research programs on behalf of individuals who need advanced training to realize research potentials. The individual in all cases must be a perma-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

nent residence. Individual must qualify by scholastic degree and previous training and/or experience for the level of support sought.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Required application forms and instructions may be obtained from the Behavioral Sciences Training Branch, Division of Manpower and Training Programs, National Institute of Mental Health. Forms are completed by the applicant and his sponsor. Completed applications are forwarded to the NIMH where they are reviewed by non-Federal consultants and recommended for support on the basis of merit.

Award Procedure: Postdoctoral and special fellowship awards are paid directly to the individual by the NIMH.

Deadlines: Fellowships: October 1, January 1; research development program: August 1, December 1, and April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 to 150 days from submission of the application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Fellowships: Subject to competitive review, if training not completed in time originally specified. Research development awards are made for 5-year periods with renewal dependent upon competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies with type of fellowship or research development award. Direct payments to postdoctoral and special fellows monthly. If award is made to sponsoring institution on behalf of predoctoral fellow or research development awardee, payments will be made monthly either on a Monthly Cash Request system or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

Records: Records to support charges to grants must be maintained until audit by or on behalf of DHEW, or until 5 years following the end of the budget period, whichever is earlier. If audit question is raised, pertinent records must be maintained until questions are completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-650.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$10,860,000; FY 71 est \$8,700,000; and FY 72 est \$8,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$35,000; Average Fellowship \$7,000, Average Research Development Award \$28,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61.1-61.38. Guidelines included in application kits. "National Institute of Mental Health Support Programs," PHS No. 1700; no charge. "Policies Governing the Research Development Program of the National Institute of Mental Health"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Behavioral Sciences Training Branch, Division of Manpower and Training Programs, National Institute of Mental Health, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852. Telephone: (301) 443-4735.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.244 MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 301, 303, and 433; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241, 242a, and 289c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and improve the quality of people working in the areas of mental health and mental illness by training professionals for clinical service, teaching and research; and by continuing education for existing mental health manpower. High priority is given to experimental and innovative training projects; training projects which develop new kinds of mental health workers; and projects in the specialized areas of alcoholism, narcotic addiction and drug abuse, suicide prevention, crime and delinquency, and metropolitan problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used: (1) to defray institution costs of the training program (personnel, supplies, equipment, travel, and other necessary expenses); and (2) to provide trainee stipends and other allowances (dependency allowances, tuition, and fees, etc.) for individuals enrolled in the training program. Funds may be used only for expenses directly related to the training program.

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants are awarded to public or private nonprofit institutions for training in the mental health disciplines of psychiatry, psychology, social work, psychiatric nursing, and in the biological and social sciences, and other areas relevant to mental health, and in the specialized areas of high priority and need (alcoholism, drug abuse, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainee stipends may be awarded only to citizens or nationals of the United States, or to persons lawfully admitted for permanent residence. Individuals seeking trainee stipend support must apply directly to and be accepted by the training institution.

Credentials/Documentation: An institution providing basic professional training in a mental health discipline must have an accredited program before it may award trainee stipends.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Training Grant applications are unsolicited. Application kits, containing the necessary form (PHS 2499-1) and instructions for completing the form, may be obtained from Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Mental Health. Consultation on a proposed project may be obtained from the NIMH branch or center responsible for the training area of interest. Applications are reviewed by non-Federal consultants recruited nationwide from the mental health field. Amount of award and period of support are determined on basis of merit.

Award Procedure: Grants in support of approved applications are awarded directly to the applicant institution by the National Institute of Mental Health.

Deadlines: For programs based on academic year or formally established calendar year of training: September 1. Other training programs: September 1, February 1, June 1.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 180 days after submission of application.

Appeals: Not applicable. If request is not approved, applicant may revise and resubmit application.

Renewals: Support of an approved project is recommended for a specified project period, usually not in excess of 5 years. Prior to termination of the project period, grantee may submit application for renewal for a new project period. An application for renewal of support is processed as a new, competing application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies. A project period is generally limited to 5 years or less. Grantee may apply for renewal of support on a competing basis. Within project period a continuation application must be submitted on a non-competing basis for each year of support. Payments will be made monthly either on a Monthly Cash Request system or under a Letter of Credit. Necessary instructions for the appropriate type of payment will be issued shortly after an award is made.

Records: Records to support charges to grants must be maintained until audit by or on behalf of DHEW, or until 5 years following the end of the budget period, whichever is earlier. If audit question is raised, pertinent records must be maintained until questions are completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-20-0363-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$107,475,000; FY 71 est \$107,650,000; and FY 72 est \$104,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$300,000; \$53,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. Guidelines are included in application kits. National Institute of Mental Health Support programs, PHS No. 1700. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Training Programs (Psychiatry, Behavioral Sciences, Social Work, Nursing, Continuing Education, Experimental Projects), telephone: (301) 496-0451; Director, Division of Narcotic Addiction and Drug Abuse (Narcotics and Drug Abuse), telephone: (301) 496-0567; Director, Division of Alcoholism and Alcohol Abuse (Alcoholism), telephone: (301) 496-0595; Director, Division of Special Mental Health Programs (Suicide Prevention, Crime and Delinquency, Metropolitan Problems), telephone: (301) 496-0277; Director, Division of Mental Health Service Programs (Service Development), telephone: (301) 496-0438; Director, Division of Extramural Research Programs (Epidemiology), telephone: (301) 496-0435; National Institute of Mental Health, 5454 Wisconsin Avenue, Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.300 ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS
AND RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 202 and 301(c); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Fellowships are awarded to promote training for research in areas of scientific concern to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, including allergy, immunology, parasitology and other fields. Research career development awards support the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Project must exhibit scientific excellence and be relevant to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases program goals. Postdoctoral and special candidates must arrange for admission to an appropriate sponsoring institution and for acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise their training. Fellowships support allowable stipend and salary requirements of the awardee. Career development awards provide a stipend only.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant is evaluated in terms of his potential for research. Applicant is reviewed initially by consultants from the academic community who evaluate the scientific merit of the proposed training situation. Recommendation of this committee is considered by awarding unit when selecting awardees. For fellowships, the award candidate applies. For research career development awards, the institution makes application on behalf of the candidate.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals conducting the research.

Credentials/Documentation: Fellowships: Must be a U.S. citizen or have in his possession a permanent visa; must have a doctoral degree. RCDA must have 3 years of relevant experience past his doctorate.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Use form PHS-416-1 for new and renewal Postdoctoral and Special applications. Use form PHS-2557-1 for RCDA applications. Follow instructions contained in these forms.

Award Procedure: Applicant notified of final action on application by letter from NIAID. Award is made through issuance of Notice of Award to applicant.

Deadlines: Fellowships: January 1, April 1, October 1; RCDA: December 1, May 1, September 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 5 months after submission of application candidate is informed of action taken by review body.

Appeals: None; applicant must submit another application.

Renewals: Postdoctoral and Special: submit another application. RCDA: no renewals accepted. Maximum term of award is 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Award length is 1 to 5 years. Budget period of award is 1 year.

Records: File contains application, results of review groups, facilities and commitment statement, activation notice, statement of award, publications, and termination notice.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0885-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,865,000; FY 71 est \$3,579,000; and FY 72 est \$3,334,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,739 to \$19,035; \$14,667.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. NIH and NIAID policy statements available at the Extramural Programs Offices, NIAID, Room 703, Westwood Building, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20015; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management and Operations Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20015. Telephone: (301) 496-7151.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.302 ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Sections 202 and 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding or improving training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in research training, administration and services in areas of scientific concern to the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must exhibit scientific excellence and be relevant to National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases program goals. Grantee agrees to administer grant in accordance with policies governing training grants program in effect at time of the award. Training projects support allowable direct cost expenditures incident to their performance, plus the allocable portion of allowable indirect costs of the institutions.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, hospitals, laboratories, and other public or private nonprofit institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Promising young scientists in allergy and infectious diseases research.

Credentials/Documentation: The trainees must have a bachelors degree or its equivalent.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Made on PHS form 2499-1, revised 12-65, and sent to Director, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Westwood Building, Room 703, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20015.

Award Procedure: Applicant notified of final action on application by letter from NIAID. Award is made through issuance of Notice of Award to applicant.

Deadlines: Applications must be received 5 months prior to the June, November or March Council reviewing the application.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 5 months after submission of application, letter informs applicant of Council action.

Appeals: None, applicant must submit another application.

Renewals: Submit another application covering another 5-year period which goes through the same review as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period of 5 years composed of 1 year budget periods.

Records: File of the grant includes the application, the results of the review groups, trainee appointment form (2271), report of expenditures, progress reports, award statements, and all correspondence, which is maintained for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0885-O-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$8,452,000; FY 71 est \$8,922,000; and FY 72 est \$7,280,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$514 to \$202,000; \$55,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 63 and 64. NIH and NIAID policy statements available at Extramural Programs Office, NIAID, Room 703, Westwood Building, 5333 Westbard Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20015; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management and Operations Branch, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20015. Telephone: (301) 496-7151.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.303 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS
FOR ADVANCED TRAINING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VII, Part G, as amended; Public Law 78-410; Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966, as amended; Public Law 89-751; Health Manpower Act of 1968, Public Law 90-490; Health Training Improvement Act of 1970; Public Law 91-519; 42 U.S.C. 295h-2.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to students who have completed the basic professional preparation required for employment in one of the eligible disciplines and are pursuing advanced training to qualify them for positions as teachers, supervisors, administrators, or specialists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Allied Health Advanced Traineeships - Funds are limited to tuition, fees, stipends, dependency, and transportation allowances for trainees enrolled in programs of at least one academic year of duration. Allied Health Advanced Training Institute Traineeships - Funds are limited to tuition, fees, stipends, dependency, and transportation allowances for trainees enrolled in programs ranging from 21 days to less than one academic year's duration.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Allied Health Advanced Traineeships - A trainee must be a full-time student who has completed basic professional training in an allied health profession, and who plans to use the training in a career in his professional field, as a teacher, supervisor, administrator, or specialist, but not in research. Allied Health Advanced Training Institutes Traineeships - a trainee must be an allied health worker who has completed basic professional preparation for employment in one of the health disciplines.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to the headquarters office listed below. The application form and instructions are available from the same office, (NIH 4885-1).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded - NIH-1533.

Deadlines: Annually in the Spring. Specific date announced when applications are distributed.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support. Application forms for requesting continuation support are mailed to grantees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years with annual review of continuation applications.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine grant accounts in an institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-O-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,542,000; FY 71 est \$3,750,000; and FY 72 est \$3,750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average amount per trainee for Allied Health Advanced Traineeships: approximately \$4,000. Average amount per Allied Health Advanced Training Institute trainee: approximately \$500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. Allied Health Professions - Grants for Training Institutes. Allied Health Professions: Traineeship Grants for Advanced Training. No charge. Report to the President and the Congress, The Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966, as amended, 1969. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. \$1.00.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate regional health director for manpower of the respective HEW regional offices (See appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.304 ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title III, Part G, as amended, Section 792; Public Law 78-410; Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966; Public Law 89-751; Health Manpower Act of 1968; Public Law 90-490; Health Training Improvement Act of 1970; Public Law 91-519, 42 U.S.C. 295h-1.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the opportunities for training and to improve the educational programs that prepare students in medical technology, optometric technology, dental hygiene, and the other allied health professions designated by the Secretary as eligible for support.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for any purpose to improve the professional or technical component of those educational programs for which the grant is awarded. Grant funds may not be expended for (1) construction (as defined in section 795(4) of the Public Health Service Act, as amended); (2) research; (3) research training; (4) student assistance; (5) patient care; or (6) operation of hospitals.

Applicant Eligibility: Junior colleges, colleges, and universities which meet the requirements of an allied health "training center" as specified in the authorizing legislation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to the headquarters office listed below. The application consists of a form NIH-1562.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded - NIH-1533.

Deadlines: Announced annually at time application materials are distributed. Deadline date falls between November 1 and December 31.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support. Application forms for requesting continuation support are mailed to grantees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The formula amount is equal to \$5,000 multiplied by the number of curriculums for which support is awarded, plus \$500 multiplied by the number of full-time students receiving training in the professional or technical component of such curriculums. No matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year grant period. Funds remain available for the succeeding 12 months. Letter of credit system or Monthly Cash Demand System.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine grant accounts in an institution.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$9,701,000; FY 71 est \$9,750,000; and FY 72 est \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$9,728 to \$177,697; \$27,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR Title 42, Part 57, Subpart 4, Section 57.701 - 57.716. Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program: Basic Improvement Grants. No charge. Report to the President and the Congress. The Allied Health Professions Personnel Training Act of 1966, as amended, 1969. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate regional health director for manpower in the HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.307 ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, sections 301(c), (h); 308(b) (1), (2); 433(a); 42 U.S.C. 241, 289a-289c.

OBJECTIVES: To support individuals seeking postdoctoral research experience. Applications are assigned to this Institute where research experience is sought in areas making up the institute mission, such as arthritis, diabetes, endocrinology, and metabolic diseases generally; the full range of human nutrition, diseases of blood, of the musculoskeletal system and of the kidneys.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Individual stipend, tuition cost; supply allowance to institution. Awards are not made for purpose of clinical training.

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals with doctoral degree (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or other applied science degrees).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Acceptance certification from fellowship institution and professional referees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and should be submitted to the same address.

Award Procedure: Reviewed by appropriate specialty committee. Successful applicants will be notified by Program Directors, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases.

Deadlines: Three annual deadlines, subject to revision, indicated in instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 9 to 12 months.

Appeals: By resubmission of application.

Renewals: By competitive application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Supply allowance serves to defray only small part of expense incurred by institution. Fringe benefits are not included.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Usually up to 2 years; range 3 months to 3 years. Fellowship may be activated any time within a 12-month period of the award date.

Records: Activation notice must be submitted to activate fellowships; receipts must be submitted to authenticate tuition allowances.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0884-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,482,000; FY 71 est \$5,740,000; and FY 72 est \$5,094,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,750 to \$31,400; \$16,076.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; "Information for Special Fellowships," PHS publication 1405, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Fellowships Officer, Extramural Programs, Room 605A Westwood Building, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7348.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.308 ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - GRADUATE
TRAINING GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Sections 301(d), (h); 433(a); 42 U.S.C.
241, 289a-289c.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding, or improving training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in research and teaching in the specific areas making up the institute's mission.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may include both stipendary support for trainees and defrayal of certain institutional training costs as set forth in publication described under program literature below.

Applicant Eligibility: Teaching institutions including university-related medical centers that have demonstrable capability in both attracting qualified training candidates and providing development experience needed in preparation for teaching and research careers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Institutions and trainees.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Completion of application (PHS Form 2499-1) available from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be returned to the same address.

Award Procedure: Following review by appropriate Training Committee, the successful applicant is notified by a Program Director, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases.

Deadlines: Three annual deadlines, subject to revision, indicated in instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 18 months; long leadtime essential to planning and recruitment.

Appeals: By resubmission of application.

Renewals: By competitive application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Nonstipendiary component provides only small defrayal of research costs, which must be met from sources such as research grant. Indirect cost allowances is limited to 8 percent of direct costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 5-year commitment carries July 1 anniversary date and 12-month budget periods; 5-year commitment may be renewed.

Records: Trainee appointment records and others, as detailed in policy statement.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0884-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$15,072,000; FY 71 est \$15,072,000; and FY 72 est \$11,475,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$223,000; \$52,125.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64; "Grants for Training Projects" (policy statement); PHS publication No. 1302, revised 1967, amended 1969, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Training Officer, Extramural Programs, Room 605A Westwood Building,
National Institutes of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda,
Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7348.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.311 CANCER-CLINICAL TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the quality and broaden the scope of cancer instruction at the undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate levels and to seek new and better ways of providing clinical cancer teaching.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for salaries of professional and nonprofessional personnel, short term training stipends, permanent equipment, consumable supplies, travel, and other expenditures which do not fall into the specific categories and indirect costs. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant application subject to any modifications and consistent with the policies stated in the pamphlet PHS Publication No. 1301.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of medicine and their principal affiliated teaching hospitals, schools of dentistry and public health, and specialized cancer institutions capable of giving intensive training in cancer management are eligible to apply for clinical cancer training grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms for clinical cancer training grants may be obtained upon request of the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and completed forms should be submitted to the same office.

Award Procedure: Awards for approved project support are made annually subject to Congressional appropriation of funds. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocations of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: There are no formal appeal procedures as such. Disapprovals are advised accordingly. Reasons given and reapplication information provided as requested.

Renewals: An application for renewal may be submitted in accordance with the same deadline dates as for the initial grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 5 years. Funding provided through monthly demand payment system.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant shall be maintained for 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0849-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,457,000; FY 71 est \$5,457,000; and FY 72 est \$3,452,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$253,000; \$54,570.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "Public Health Services Grants for Training Projects" (Policy Statement) PHS No. 1302; no charge. "Information Statement on Clinical Cancer Training Grants"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Director, Clinical Cancer Training, Special Programs Branch, Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7803.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.313 CANCER RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended; Public Law 78-410; Title III, Section 301, Title IV, part A, Sections 401-402; 42 U.S.C. 241, 281-282.

OBJECTIVES: To promote postdoctoral training for research in the health sciences of importance to the cancer problem.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellow must be in training and an investigator in cancer research. Cannot be used for employment or staffing; travel; for the research and writing of books; to acquire M.D., D.D.S., D.O., etc.; for part-time or summer work; or for any training activity which does not have a large research component.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an American citizen (or permanent residency status) with a doctoral degree or the equivalent in the biomedical sciences.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Noncitizen nationals must submit a certification of their permanent residency status from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service with their application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: No application is reviewed unless it is complete. The applicant makes his own arrangements with his sponsor, his old and new institutions, his Ph.D. certification, transcripts, references, etc. When all of these are received application is complete.

Application Procedure: The application kit contains full instructions, a policy statement and all necessary forms. The application kit may be obtained from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland and should be submitted to the same office.

Award Procedure: Awards for approved support are made annually. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (PHS Form 416-4) indicates future length of support, if any.

Deadlines: January 2 for June; April 1 for September; October 1 for February.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: There are no formal appeal procedures as such. Disapprovals are advised accordingly. Reasons given and reapplication information provided as requested.

Renewals: The renewal is a regular application, processed without distinction with others of the same deadline date.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 or 2 years. Funding provided through a monthly demand payment system.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0849-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,691,000; FY 71 est \$1,497,000; and FY 72 est \$1,497,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,000 to \$25,000; \$9,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; "Postdoctoral Research Fellowships" leaflet 0-306-220, no cost; "Special Research Fellowships" leaflet, 0-306-221 no cost; "Information for Postdoctoral Research Fellows" PHS No. 1438, no cost; "Information for Special Research Fellows": PHS No. 1405, no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Special Programs Branch, Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute,
Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7895.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.316 CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT -
FELLOWSHIPS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (c); Public Law 87-838; Public Law 88-164; 42 U.S.C. 241; Public Law 91-572.

OBJECTIVES: To support training of qualified scholars for research and academic careers in the basic and clinical sciences related to child health, human development, and the aging process.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are awarded for full-time research training. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards include basic stipends, dependency allowances, and supporting supply allowances. Postdoctoral and special fellowships are available, as well as research career development awards.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant must be an American citizen (or permanent residency status) with a doctoral degree or the equivalent degree in the biomedical or behavioral sciences.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A research fellowship application and, in some cases, copies of undergraduate and graduate course transcripts must be submitted. In addition, applicant must arrange for submission of supporting documents on his behalf (reference reports, facilities and sponsor commitment). Noncitizen nationals must submit a certification of their permanent residency status from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service with their application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prior to formal application, an applicant must arrange for admission to an appropriate institution, and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise his training.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained by contacting the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. All completed applications are to be submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants.

Award Procedure: Each application will then receive a scientific review by non-NIH scientists. Postdoctoral and special fellowships are awarded by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development directly to the fellow. Research Career Development Awards are awarded by the Institute to the grantee institution.

Deadlines: January 2, April 1, October 1. Applications received after the deadline are considered at the next review.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Competitive renewal for postdoctoral fellows.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards made annually, years of support determined by nature of fellowship.

Records: All records shall be retained for audit purposes for a period of 5 years after the end of the budget period which they cover or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0844-0-1-651.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,615,000; FY 71 est \$3,786,000; and FY 72 est \$3,653,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,875 to \$32,400; \$18,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61 and 64; "Handbook for Postdoctoral Research Fellows," PHS Pub. No. 1438, Rev. 1970, no charge; "Handbook for Special Research Fellows," PHS Pub. No. 1405, Rev. 1970, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5481.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.318 CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT -
TRAINING GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301 (d); Public Law 87-838; Public Law 88-164; 42 U.S.C. 281-289c; Public Law 91-572.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the national supply of trained scientists, teachers and physicians in basic and clinical sciences related to child health and human development. To improve quality of training and to increase and strengthen opportunities for scientists and investigators in medical research careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training grants are available to institutions which provide excellent training programs capable of preparing both laboratory and clinical scientists for research careers in the area of child health and human development. Grant funds may not be used (a) for the support (stipend, tuition, or travel) of any trainee for whom a statement of appointment has not been submitted to the awarding unit; (b) for the support of any trainee who because of age, physical or mental condition, or other relevant factor, would not in the judgment of the program director be able to use the training or meet the institution's minimum qualifications for the training involved in the project; (c) for the continuation support of a trainee who has failed to demonstrate satisfactory participation; (d) for support of candidates for degrees of M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., or similar degrees, except as otherwise provided; or (e) residency training and as stated in terms of award.

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified nonprofit institution providing research training in health sciences and related fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The trainees.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for grant must show the objectives and resources for the proposed research training program and the competence of the training director and staff. Trainees must meet the eligibility requirements of the grantee institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained by contacting the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland. All completed PHS-2499-1 applications are to be submitted timely to the Division of Research Grants.

Award Procedure: Each application receives a dual scientific review by non-NIH scientists. Awards are issued by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development to the grantee institution.

Deadlines: New and Supplemental: October 1, February 1, and June 1. Renewal: September 1, January 3, and May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 9 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal applications are accepted. All applications should be submitted to the Career

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health,
Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards made annually with no project period to exceed 5 years in length.

Records: All records shall be retained for audit purposes for a period of 5 years after the end of the budget period which they cover or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0844-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$9,342,000; FY 71 est \$10,142,000; and FY 72 est \$9,085,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,400 to \$297,000; \$71,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the National Institutes of Health," PHS No. 1067, no charge. "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," PHS No. 1302, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Grants and Contracts Management Branch, National Institutes of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5481.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.319 DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS
(DAU Training Grants)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241(h), 288a(f).

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of dentistry to establish, continue, or expand programs for teaching dental students the proper and effective use of trained dental auxiliaries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are restricted to the support of existing approved DAU programs and to supporting development of new DAU programs. A grant may be used to support personnel, provide equipment, renovate space, and other related expenses necessary for the conduct of the program. Specific restrictions are imposed on the use of grant funds for travel and purchase of office equipment.

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be an accredited dental school in the United States, its territories or possessions, and be approved by the Dental Student Training Advisory Committee and the National Advisory Council on Education for the Health Professions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are available from the Manpower Development Branch, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014 and should be submitted to the Career Development Branch, Division of Research Grants, NIH, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review by Public Health Service Extramural Advisory Panels composed of non-Federal Dental Education and Consultants. The division is authorized to make final decisions to fund approved applications.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed three times during the fiscal year. For April review, the deadline is March 1; for September review, the deadline is August 1; and for January review, the deadline is December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months. Applications receive dual review: Recommendation by Committee to Council, and action by Council.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual non-competing application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

Records: Records must be maintained for each budget period and for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,651,000; FY 71 est \$3,651,000; and FY 72 est \$3,651,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$24,000 to \$186,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 63; "Objectives and Guidelines for the

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Dental Auxiliary Utilization Program," "DAU Program Director's Guide," "A Guide to Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training and Research," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Dental schools throughout the United States and Puerto Rico.

Headquarters Office: Manpower Development Branch, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1191.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.320 DENTAL HEALTH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING
GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 422(f); Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241,-
288.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of dentistry and other public and nonprofit institutions to establish, expand and improve organized programs of continuing professional education programs offering the widest possible range of courses in the science of dentistry in as many decentralized locations as necessary to attract the maximum participation of the Nation's practitioners.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for direct costs involved in developing new continuing education programs or expanding or improving existing areas. Allowances also are made for indirect costs incurred by the institutions. The program does not provide funds for tuition, stipends, travel, or other direct support of trainees.

Applicant Eligibility: Because of fund limitations, it is necessary to restrict eligibility to recognized schools of dentistry, extension schools or departments of universities and colleges, and teaching hospitals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Completed applications are submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, for assignment to the appropriate Institute/Division.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review by Public Health Service extramural advisory panels composed principally of non-Federal consultants. The Division Director is authorized to make final decisions to fund approved applications.

Deadlines: July 1 or earlier if possible.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual non-competing application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

Records: Records must be maintained for each budget period and for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$200,000; FY 71 est \$200,000; and FY 72 est \$200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$28,000 to \$57,000; \$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects," (policy statement), PHS publication No. 1302, no charge. "A Guide to Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training, and Research," no charge.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Dental Consultant, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Education Development Branch, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1191.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.321 DENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 301(c); Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241(c).

OBJECTIVES: To raise the level of competence and increase the number of individuals qualified to undertake research and provide training for research relating to dental public health. Research Career Development Awards (RCDA) are made to an institution on behalf of a young investigator to further his development as an independent investigator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Post doctoral level fellowships are awarded to support full-time training for research in the health and health related sciences. Special fellowships are awarded to afford scientists and clinicians the opportunity to broaden their scientific background or enlarge their command of an allied research field. Research career development awards are intended to foster the development of young scientists with outstanding research potential for careers of independent research in the sciences related to Health. Research fellows are not awarded for training leading to the MD, DDS, DVM and DO or other applied sciences degrees. Fellowships may not be retained concurrently with another award which provides a stipend or otherwise duplicates the provisions of the NIH award.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must either be citizens or noncitizen nationals of the United States, or persons lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Applicants for postdoctoral fellowships must have a doctoral degree; applicants for a special fellowship must be experienced researchers or others requiring specialized research training. RCDA candidates must be less than 40 years old, have at least 3 years of postdoctoral experience, and have proven potential for a career in independent research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants for fellowships must complete application form PHS-416. RCDA applicants submit application form PHS 2557-01. Both types of applications should be submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Award Procedure: Final approval authority for fellowship applications rests with the Director, Division of Dental Health, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, or his designee. Awards are issued by the Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, directly to the applicant. Final approval authority for RCDA applications rests with the National Advisory Council on Education for Health Professions, and awards are issued by the Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, to the applicant institution on behalf of the individual.

Deadlines: Fellowships: January 2; April 1; October 1. RCDA: May 1; September 1; December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Fellowships: 120 days; RCDA: 180 days.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Applications for renewal beyond an approved award period are reviewed on a competitive basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 year - renewable.

Records: Termination notice and final invention statement are required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 Fellowships: \$131,886. RCDA: \$18,000; FY 71 est Fellowships: \$106,000. RCDA: \$44,000; and FY 72 est Fellowships: \$100,000. RCDA: \$50,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Fellowships: \$5,600 to \$18,000; \$13,250. RCDA: \$19,000 to \$25,000; \$22,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "A Guide to Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training and Research"; no charge. "Grant Programs in Dental Public Health: Research, Research Training, Fellowships," PHS Publication 1225-E, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Prospective applicants should contact the institutions where the proposed training would be undertaken.

Headquarters Office: Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4535.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.323 DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(d); Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241(d).

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding, or improving training opportunities for dentists and investigators from various other fields to enable them to conduct independent research in areas related to dental health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may include funds for direct costs involved in the approved training program including salaries, equipment, supplies and travel. Allowances are also made for indirect costs and for the support of trainees. Funds must be used for purposes stated in the approved grant applications, subject to any modification or conditions prescribed in the notice of grant awarded, and consistent with the policies stated in the pamphlet, "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," PHS publication No. 1302.

Applicant Eligibility: Qualified graduate-degree-granting institutions and other organizations competent to provide research training at the post-baccalaureate level.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Ultimately the students or trainees are the beneficiaries of this program.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are available from: Office of Research Grants, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health. Completed applications are submitted to the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, for assignment to the appropriate Institute/Division.

Award Procedure: Applications are given dual review by Public Health Service extramural advisory panels composed principally of non-Federal consultants. The Division Director is authorized to make final decisions to fund approved applications.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time during the year, but are reviewed on a fixed schedule 3 times a year. The deadlines for submitting applications for a given review are February 1, June 1, and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 5 months from deadline dates.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Committed support for up to 5 years. Annual non-competing application required for committed support. Competing application may be made for extension of originally approved support.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0813-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$450,000; FY 71 est \$450,000; and FY 72 est \$386,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,531 to \$115,856; \$56,927.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR; "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," PHS publication No. 1302, no charge; "Grant Programs in Dental Public Health: Research, Research Training, Fellowships," PHS publication No. 1225-E, no charge; "A Guide for Federal Financial Aid for Dental Health Services, Facilities, Training and Research," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional dental consultant, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Research Grants Office, Division of Dental Health, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4535.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.324 DENTAL RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Part C, Section 422; Public Law 78-410; Public Law 80-755; 42 U.S.C. 288a.

OBJECTIVES: Fellowships are awarded to individuals to support their graduate research training. Because there is a critical shortage of dental clinical investigators, NIDR support primarily extends to this area. Research career development awards (RCDA) are made to an institution on behalf of a young investigator to further his development as an independent investigator.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Postdoctoral Fellowships: Individuals are eligible who have a doctorate degree and seek research training. If study in a clinical specialty is involved, training must be more extensive in length and content than typical residency requirements. Emphasis is placed on training in basic sciences and research methodology, as well as on individual research projects. Special Fellowships: These are available to experienced researchers or to persons requiring specialized research training. A doctoral degree usually is required. Stipends are determined on an individual basis. Additional funds may include tuition, travel, and a supply allowance. Research Career Development Awards: These are made to institutions on behalf of a qualified individual for a 5 year period. The award may not be renewed. The sponsoring institution proposes the salary level, not exceeding \$25,000 per year. No funds are provided for indirect costs, fringe benefits, or other needs such as research support, travel, tuition or training. Candidates must be less than 40 years of age before award can be made.

Applicant Eligibility: Postdoctoral Fellowship: A doctoral degree. Special fellowship: Experienced researchers or others requiring specialized research training. RCDA candidates must have at least 3 years of postdoctoral experience and have shown the potential for a career in independent research and must be less than 40 years old. In addition, applicants must either be citizens or noncitizen nations of the United States or persons lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Fellow's institution must be not-for-profit.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Candidates for fellowships complete application form PHS 416-1 for postdoctoral and special fellowships, and form PHS 2557 for research career development awards, which can be obtained from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Completed applications should be sent to the same office.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Award Procedure: Recommendations made by application review groups are utilized by the NIDR as the primary criterion for making awards. Program interests of the NIDR and availability of funds are also considered in the final award process. The Director, NIDR, makes final decision to fund individual projects.

Deadlines: Fellowships: January 2, April 1, October 1. RCDA's: December 1, May 1 and September 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Fellowships, 5 months; RCDA's, 6 months.

Appeals: Resubmissions must meet the next possible deadline.

Renewals: Submit application for continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are usually approved for a period of from 1 to 3 years. Stipends are paid monthly directly to the fellow. Research Career Development Awards are awarded on an annual basis with funds being dispersed to the institution. Length of support cannot exceed 5 years.

Records: Termination notice and final invention statement are required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0873-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,529,000; FY 71 est \$1,367,000; and FY 72 est \$1,367,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$28,000; \$14,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61; Leaflet entitled, "Research Grants from the NIDR," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7785.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.326 DENTAL RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Part C, Section 422; Public Law 78-410 and Public Law 80-755; 42 U.S.C. 288a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of dental scientists, NIDR supports research training programs developed by grantee institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In applying for a training grant the applicant institution agrees to administer the grant in accordance with the governing PHS regulations and policies in effect at the time of the award. Administration of a grant-supported training project is a joint undertaking by the grantee and the program director. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administrative management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may be prescribed for the conduct of the project. The program director and the grantee share responsibility for the conduct of the training and for using grant funds prudently for the purposes set forth in the approved application and notice of grant awarded.

Applicant Eligibility: Applications are competitively rated on the basis of scientific merit. No grant may be made unless recommended for approval by the National Dental Research Council. Trainees must be citizens or nationals of the United States, or be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and must meet the requirements of the training program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The trainees are the ultimate beneficiaries of the grants, however, they must meet the minimum standards and requirements of the grantee institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for grant must show the objectives and resources for the proposed research training program and the competence of the training director and staff. Trainees must meet eligibility requirements of the University.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests for training grants should be prepared on special application forms (PHS 2499-1) to supply information about the purpose, plan, and duration of the proposed training project, the qualifications of the investigators, the available facilities and resources, and justification of the amount of grant funds requested. All applications competing for funds are reviewed by two advisory groups composed of nongovernment scientists and laymen. Secondary review is by the National Advisory Dental Research Council which recommends to the Director, NIH, those grant applications considered worthy of support.

Award Procedure: The Director, NIDR, makes final decision to fund individual projects.

Deadlines: Program directors submit applications by February 1, June 1, and October 1. Deadlines for trainees vary for the different programs.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months for program directors' applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Submit application for continuation.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funding of an approved project includes a determination of support for the authorized project period (not to exceed 5 years). Grants to support the project are made on a budget period basis. The initial grant reflects the determination of funds approved for the conduct of the project for the first budget period (usually 12 months), but the funds are made available for the full project period. The notice of Grant Awarded indicates the allocation of PHS funds to budget categories, the additional support recommended and expected to be made available for the remainder of the project period, and any special conditions which attend the award. If additional support is desired to continue the project beyond the approved project period, an application for renewal must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and accompanying instructions.

Records: Financial and time and effort records must be kept for at least 3 years after termination of support.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0873-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,206,000; FY 71 est \$5,206,000; and FY 72 est \$5,206,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,000 to \$160,000; \$57,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. Leaflet entitled "Research Training Supported by NIDR Training Grants," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Extramural Programs, National Institute of Dental Research, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7785.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.327 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: Direct fellowships are provided to support training of individuals, at the postdoctoral level in professions of importance to environmental health research. Research career development awards are made to institutions to provide stable salary support for the development of young scientists with potential for careers of independent research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship awards are made directly to individuals, not to institutions. Awards consist of stipends (\$6,000 for no relevant postdoctoral experience; \$6,500 for 1 year relevant postdoctoral experience; \$7,000 for 2 years relevant postdoctoral experience; stipends are determined on individual basis for postdoctoral experience beyond 2 years); dependency allowance; tuition and fees; and travel costs in hardship cases. Research career development awards in an amount up to \$25,000 are made directly to institutions. Award and use of fellowship funds are subject to applicable provisions of basic statutory authorities, appropriation acts, pertinent regulations, and operating policies of DHEW, NIH, and the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

Applicant Eligibility: Postdoctoral fellowships are awarded to qualified scholars who have earned a doctoral degree; applicants for a research career development award must have at least 3 years relevant postdoctoral experience; and special fellowships are intended to support advanced training of persons whose qualifications and needs make other types of fellowship inapplicable. All applicants must be U.S. citizens or lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and must be sponsored by a domestic or foreign private, nonprofit, or government institution that has the staff and facilities suitable to provide the proposed research training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the grantee or sponsoring institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission to the Division of Research Grants of PHS form 416 (postdoctoral and special fellowships); PHS form 2557 (research career development awards).

Award Procedure: Following successful review by appropriate review groups for scientific merit and program relevance, awards made directly to the fellows in case of postdoctoral and special fellowships and to the grantee institution in the case of research career development awards. \$1,000 supply and scientific meeting travel allowances are awarded to institutions sponsoring fellows.

Deadlines: October 1, January 2, April 1 (fellowships); September 1, December 1, May 1 (development awards).

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 180 to 240 days.

Appeals: Disapproved applications may be revised and resubmitted for review.

Renewals: Renewals are subject to the same criteria as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Postdoctoral and special fellowship awards are made up to 3 years, in 12-month budget periods. Research career development awards are made for 5 years with a 3-year renewal possibility, in 12-month budget periods. Awardee institutions: annual progress report, invention statements and expenditure reports.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records, must be kept readily available for examination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0862-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$256,000; FY 71 est \$264,000; and FY 72 est \$264,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$25,000; \$14,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 61: "Information for Postdoctoral Research Fellows," PHS publication No. 1438; "Information for the Research Career Development Award of NIH," (July 1, 1967). All the Research Career Development Award of NIH," (July 1, 1967). All publications available from the Division of Research Grants, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Programs, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Post Office Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-8411.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.329 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To establish, expand, and support graduate training programs in environmental health sciences at qualified universities and other institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are made available to the institutions and may be used both for administrative expenses and for student expenses. Graduate training grants are intended to support the direct costs of a training program (including stipendiary support to named pre and postbaccalaureate trainees), plus indirect costs, currently limited to 8 percent of direct costs.

Applicant Eligibility: A university, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution may submit an application for the support of a research training program under the guidance of a named program director.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be signed by appropriate officials of the grantee institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission to the Division of Research Grants of PHS form 2499-1.

Award Procedure: The reviews are made by peer groups: the first by a training committee, the second by an advisory council. Final approval of these two recommendations is made by the Director of NIH.

Deadlines: New, renewal and supplemental applications: October 1, February 1, June 1. Continuation applications: 6 months prior to start date of budget period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 to 240 days.

Appeals: Disapproved applications may be revised and submitted for review.

Renewals: Subject to same criteria as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for up to 5 years, generally in 12-month budget periods. All grants start July 1.

Records: Financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records, must be kept readily available for examination for five years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0862-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,525,000; FY 71 \$3,117,000; and FY 72 est \$2,843,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$200,000; \$72,000. health. It has a three-fold goal: (1) to increase the number of highly qualified scientists primarily concerned with environmental health; (2) to enable training institutions to strengthen and to enrich the research training capabilities; and (3) to expand opportunities for environmental health research training in a greater number of graduate institutions throughout the United States.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 64. "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects," publication No. 1302, and various other related publications may be ob-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

tained from the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland
20014.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Programs, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Post Office Box 12233, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-8411.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.330 EYE RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 301(c); Public Law 90-489; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of teachers and scientists working full-time in the visual sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Postdoctoral fellowships, special fellowships, and Research Career Development Awards are available. Postdoctoral fellowship stipend levels are based on relevant experience beyond the doctorate. If there is no relevant experience, the stipend is \$6,000 per 12-month period. For 1 year of experience, the stipend is \$6,500; if 2 or more years, \$7,000. Special fellowship stipends are determined on an individual basis. Recipients of fellowships must pursue their research training on a full-time basis.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be citizens or nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Prior to formal application, the applicant must arrange for admission to an appropriate institution and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise his training. Postdoctoral fellowships require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent degree. Special fellowships require a doctorate or equivalent degree and at least 3 subsequent years of relevant research or professional experience, or have completed residency requirements in a medical specialty, or have demonstrated to NIH sufficient competence in his field to pursue the training programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Research fellowship application, PHS-416-1. Postdoctoral fellowships require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent degree. Special fellowships require a doctorate or equivalent degree and at least 3 subsequent years of relevant research or professional experience, or have completed residency requirements in a medical specialty, or have demonstrated to NIH sufficient competence in his field to pursue the training programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Individuals arrange for admission to an appropriate institution and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise the training. Application is then submitted to NIH.

Award Procedure: A request by the Office of Financial Management, National Institutes of Health, to the Treasury of the United States to provide a check to the grantee institution as a result of an encumbrance document signed by an official of the Institute after the recommendation for approval made by an Advisory group is acted on favorably by the Director, NIH.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Resubmission of proposals. One month rework time.

Renewals: Submission of fellowship application PHS 416-1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be requested for up to 3 years. Awards are made for a period no longer than one year with additional support dependent on satisfactory progress and available funds. Payments are made monthly.

Records: Annual progress reports.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0887-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$890,000; FY 71 \$1,661,000; and FY 72 est \$876,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From \$6,500 to \$37,000. Average award \$10,000 for postdoctoral and special fellowships. Average award for Research Career \$23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. Information for Postdoctoral Research Fellows, 1438 - NEI; Information for Special Research Fellows, 1405 - NEI; Research Fellowship Programs Administrative Guide, 1439 - NEI; Guide for Laboratory Animal Facilities and Care, 1024 - NEI; Protection of the Individual as a Research Subject, O-348-095 - NEI; NIH Postdoctoral Research Fellowships - Government Printing Office 1970, O-433-034/801 - NEI; NIH Special Research Fellowships - Government Printing Office 1970, O-433-034/802 - NEI.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.332 EYE RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Section 301(d); Public Law 90-489, 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To establish, expand, or improve training opportunities for individuals interested in careers in research, teaching, administration, and services in the visual sensory fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grantee must agree to administer the grant in accordance with the governing Public Health Service regulations and policies in effect at the time of the award. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administrative management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may be prescribed for the conduct of the project. Training grants may include funds for equipment, personnel, stipends and other costs to expand or improve an existing program or to establish a new program.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and other nonprofit scientific research institutions are eligible to apply for training grants to enable them to develop, expand, and improve training programs in the visual sciences. The grantee institution is responsible for the selection of trainees who meet the requirements of the institution and of NIH.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Public and other nonprofit scientific research institutions are eligible to apply for training grants to enable them to develop, expand, and improve training programs in the visual sciences. The grantee institution is responsible for the selection of trainees who meet the requirements of the institution and of NIH.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation of staff is available upon request.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit proposals for graduate training. The proposals are reviewed for scientific merit, for an evaluation of the qualifications of the applicant, for the adequacy of the research environment, and for the training to be provided. A national advisory council provides final review. Proposals received will compete for available funds.

Award Procedure: A request by the Office of Financial Management, National Institutes of Health, to the Treasury of the United States to provide a check to the grantee institution as a result of an encumbrance document signed by an official of the institute after the recommendation for approval made by an advisory group is acted on favorably by the Director, NIH.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time during the year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Resubmission of proposals. One month rework time.

Renewals: Submission of training application. PHS 2499-1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years. Assistance is available for a budget period, usually 1 year. Payments are generally made through letter of credit.

Records: Records must be maintained for each budget period and for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0887-0-1-651.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$2,983,571; FY 71 est \$2,998,000; and FY 72 est \$2,225,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$9,200 to \$185,000; \$70,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64, Department Staff Manual - Grants Administration, DHEW; NIH Grants Policy Guide - Institutional Relations Office, NIH; A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the NIH, 1067 - NEI; Guide for Laboratory Animal Facilities and Care, 1024 - NEI; Protection of the Individual as a Research Subject, 0-348-095 - NEI; Grants for Training Projects Policy Statement, 1302 - NEI; NEI Guidelines for Graduate Training Grants, NEI.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Officer, National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5884.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.334 GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, section 301(c); Public Law 87-838; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To help the Nation's most promising young men and women obtain the extensive research experience and knowledge required for competence in key fields of biomedical investigation, and to assist their development as medical school faculty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards are made to qualified individuals for research training in the basic medical, biological, clinical or related natural or behavioral sciences. Support is at postdoctoral levels of study, the latter including special fellowships and career development awards. No new applications for predoctoral fellowships are accepted. Funds cannot be used for training leading to degrees of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, or other professional degrees. Awards for postdoctoral fellowships may include a basic stipend, dependency allowance, tuition costs and certain supply funds. Special fellowships do not include dependency allowance. For the career development awardee, funds are to provide the salary of the awardee as an employee of the sponsoring institution.

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates must be citizens of the United States, or be admitted to the United States for permanent residency; they also must be nominated and sponsored by a public or private non-profit institution having staff and facilities suitable to the proposed research training. Education and experience requirements vary by type of fellowship, ranging from immediately postdoctoral, in the case of postdoctoral fellowships, to 3 years of relevant postdoctoral experience for research career development awards.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The candidate's academic record, research experiences, institution sponsorship, etc., should be documented in application form PHS 416-1 or 2557-1, supplied by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are received by the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, and assigned to an appropriate Institute for administration. Applications assigned to the National Institute of General Medical Sciences are reviewed for scientific merit by appropriate training committees or by the Institute's National Advisory Council.

Award Procedure: After the decision to make an award has been made, a formal award statement which has been signed by the Branch Chief is sent to the applicant and sponsor. A postdoctoral or special fellowship is allowed 1 year to activate the fellowship. The starting date of a career development award is usually that requested in the application.

Deadlines: Fellowships: October 1, January 2, April 1; Research Center Development Awards: September 1, December 1, and May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised and resubmitted. They will, however, require an additional 5 to 7 months.

Renewals: Postdoctoral and special fellowships generally are not renewable; research career development awards may not be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: May range from several months to several years, depending upon the type and purpose of the award.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other fiscal records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 5 years following the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0851-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$17,622,000; FY 71 est \$18,454,000; and FY 72 est \$15,142,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Postdoctoral stipends \$6,000 to \$7,000; special stipends (individually determined) average \$13,500; career development awards to \$25,000; postdoctoral fellowships allow \$500 dependency allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Research Fellowship Application Kit, National Institutes of Health," PHS form No. 416-1, no charge; "Research Fellowships Program, National Institute of General Medical Sciences," no charge; "1970 Annual Report, National Institute of General Medical Sciences," 2557-1, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research Fellowships Branch, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7253.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.336 GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301(d); Public Law 87-838; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To aid the development of trained scientific manpower required as faculty in the Nation's medical schools, and to ensure continuing productivity in key fundamental and clinical fields of investigation basic to medicine and health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training grants are awarded to eligible institutions, each in the name of a training program director. Funds are used to help provide the necessary biomedical training environment, including personnel, equipment, supplies, travel, etc., and to provide tuition and stipend support for individual trainees. Responsibilities of grantees and restrictions on the use of funds are cited in detail in the Public Health Service's "policy statement" on grants for training projects, available from the National Institutes of Health, Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be public or other nonprofit institutions capable of conducting a scientifically meritorious program of training in health-related research. Applications must be favorably recommended by an appropriate research training review committee and by the Institute's National Advisory Council. Such assessment is based on merit of the scientific research, research training capability, program relevance and consonance with public policy.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Institutions and trainees.

Credentials/Documentation: Document research training capability, facilities, needed equipment, supplies, etc., in the research training grant application (PHS form 2499-1 supplied by Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None, other than that between the applicant institution and the training program director.

Application Procedure: Completed application form is received by the NIH Division of Research Grants and assigned for administration and review to the appropriate Institute.

Award Procedure: Applications assigned to the NIGMS are reviewed by an appropriate training review committee and by the Institute's National Advisory Council. Applications not favorably recommended by the Council cannot be funded; award of funds depends upon monies being available to the Institute. Following decision to make an award, a formal award statement signed by the Branch Chief is sent to the applicant and to the sponsoring institution.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed 3 times per year. Deadlines are February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 8 months.

Appeals: Applications not favorably recommended may be revised to correct inadequacies and resubmitted; this usually requires an additional 6 to 8 months for review purposes.

Renewals: All training grants are eligible for renewal; application for renewal should be made not later than the year preceding the final grant year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made annually but the Institute nomi-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

nally commits support for 3 to 5 years, assuming a successful research training performance. New grants are started July 1, the year requested if possible; renewal grants July 1, following termination of the project period; supplements may start any date during a grant period. Approved applications may be held, pending payment, for 1 year.

Records: Documentation of expenditures and other financial records must be kept readily available for examination by authorized Government personnel, and must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0851-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$44,477,000; FY 71 est \$43,746,000; and FY 72 est \$38,385,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$35,000 to \$425,000; \$81,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64: "1969 Annual Report of the National Institute of General Medical Sciences"; "A Guide to Grant and Award Programs of the National Institutes of Health"; "Policy Statement on Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects"; no charge for the above publications.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research Training Grants Branch, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7585.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.338 GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRANTS
(Public Health Project Grants)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 309(a); Public Law 78-410; Public Health Service Act Amendments; Public Law 91-208; 42 U.S.C. 242g(o).

OBJECTIVES: To expand and/or strengthen graduate or specialized public health training, and to encourage the development of additional programs of instruction necessary to train personnel to meet the emerging needs in public health.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for personnel, equipment, consumable supplies, domestic travel, consultants and guest lecturers, rental of space, renovation, and other costs directly related to the project described in the approved application. Grant funds may not be used for construction of facilities, acquisition of land, foreign travel, or support of students including fellowships, stipends, tuition, fees, travel allowances, etc.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of public health and other public or non-profit private institutions providing graduate or specialized training in public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. The application consists of a form PHS-485-1.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded - NIH-1533.

Deadlines: February 1, August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Maximum grant period of 5 years with annual review of continuation applications. Letter of Credit System or Monthly Cash Demand System.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service grant accounts in an institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-751.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$4,917,000; FY 71 est \$5,017,000; and FY 72 est \$5,017,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,009 to \$227,358; \$39,653.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Public Health Training Program: Project Grants for Public Health Training. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional health director for manpower of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.339 HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT
GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Health Professions Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965, Public Law 89-290; as amended by the Health Manpower Act of 1968, Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 295.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of medicine, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, osteopathy, pharmacy, and veterinary medicine in increasing their enrollments and improving the quality of their educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Health professions institutional grants are formula entitlement grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is determined by the total amount of funds available for the grants and the relative enrollment and number of graduates from the school. Health professions special project grants are competitive project grants for specified educational improvement purposes. Grants in excess of \$400,000 may be awarded only to alleviate serious financial needs jeopardizing continued operation of a school or to increase enrollments in schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine and dentistry. Funds may not be used for operation of teaching hospitals; patient care; financial assistance to students, residents, or interns; research (except educational methods research); research training; or construction.

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must be a public or nonprofit private accredited school of medicine, dentistry, optometry, podiatry, osteopathy, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine (or have reasonable assurance of accreditation).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Reasonable assurance that non-Federal expenditures for the functions of the school will be at least as great as the average of the 3 previous years. For institutional grants, reasonable assurance of a prescribed increase in enrollment of full-time first-year students (unless waived by the Secretary), and information on non-Federal expenditures for teaching purposes.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted to the Chief, Grants Management Staff, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Program brochures and application materials available from the Grants Management Staff.

Award Procedure: Following administrative and initial and final reviews by outside peer groups, Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education awards those applications, based on departmental priorities, for special project grants recommended for approval. Institutional grants on an entitlement grant award to eligible schools by Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education.

Deadlines: Health professions institutional grants, October 16; health professions special project grants, furnished in instructions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 7 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application for annual renewal of health professions institutional grants must be made

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

by October 16. Application for annual continuation or for renewal of health professions special project grants must follow instructions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Health Professions institutional grants are formula entitlement grants awarded to eligible schools. Grant amount is determined by the total amount of funds available for the grants and the relative enrollment and number of graduates from the school. Health professions special project grants are competitive project grants for specified educational improvement purposes. Grants in excess of \$400,000 may be awarded only to alleviate serious financial needs jeopardizing continued operation of a school or to increase enrollments in schools of medicine, osteopathic medicine and dentistry.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional Grants: Funds available for expenditure for 2 years. Special Project Grants: Funds available for expenditures in approved budget period. Payment by letters of credit.

Records: Financial records must be kept available for 5 years after the end of each budget period, if questions remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$100,799,601; FY 71 est \$121,650,000; and FY 72 est \$260,358,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$23,100 to \$1,423,419; \$300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Grants," no charge; "Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Special Project Grants," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.340 HEALTH PROFESSIONS FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title VIII, Part 8; Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1963, Public Law 88-129; Health Professional Educational Assistance Amendments of 1965, Public Law 89-290; Veterinary Medical Educational Act of 1968, Public Law 89-709; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 293-293(h).

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the construction of teaching facilities for schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, pharmacy, public health, podiatry, and veterinary medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Teaching facilities constructed with assistance from this program must be used for the teaching purposes specified in the application for a period of 20 years. The grantee must construct the facility as described in the application and in accordance with all applicable construction codes.

Applicant Eligibility: New and existing schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, public health, pharmacy, podiatry, and veterinary medicine are eligible for construction grants. Prior to submitting an application a new school must obtain reasonable assurance of accreditation and an existing school must be accredited by the appropriate national professional association. Prior to funding under this program, the school must demonstrate that (1) the teaching program is accredited by the appropriate national professional association; (2) it has the required matching funds; and (3) it has clear title or leasehold interest in the site.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Several meetings with program staff and program architects are advisable.

Application Procedure: Requests for application should be made to Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education.

Award Procedure: Following administrative and initial and final reviews by outside peer groups, Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education awards those applications for construction grants recommended for approval based on departmental priorities. Notification of grant awards are provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: The submission dates for presentation of applications at scheduled meetings of the National Advisory Council are: March 1 for the June Council, July 1 for the November Council, and November 1 for the March Council.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of grant may not exceed 50 percent although authorization of up to 66-2/3 percent may be possible for new schools, major expansions or expansion, or in cases of unusual circumstances. Schools of public health are authorized up to

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

75 percent. The applicant can obtain non-Federal financial assistance through state appropriations, gifts, bequests, sale of bonds, loans, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutions are paid on a cost reimbursement basis during the period of instruction with an average range of 1 to 5 years.

Records: All records shall be retained for audit purposes for a period of 5 years after the end of construction or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0861-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$141,123,062; FY 71 est \$120,806,838; and FY 72 est \$110,200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$100,000 to \$35,300,000; \$3,500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52; Health Professions Educational Assistance Program; Program Guide for Construction Grants - March 1970.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Program Director, Health Facilities Planning and Construction Service, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6728.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.341 HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS
(HP Scholarships)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, section 780d; Public Law 89-290; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 295g(d).

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students of exceptional financial need to pursue a course of study in specific health professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated to eligible schools by statutory formula. Any balance remaining at close of fiscal year for which funds were appropriated must be returned to Public Health Service. Scholarships are awarded to students of exceptional financial need to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school as determined by the school.

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit schools of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provide a course of study leading respectively to a degree of doctor of medicine, doctor of dental surgery or an equivalent degree, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of optometry or an equivalent degree, doctor of podiatry or an equivalent degree, bachelor of science in pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or doctor of veterinary medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the assistance to be able to pursue the course of study; and a citizen or national of the United States or have such immigration status and personal plans to justify the conclusion that he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Student applies at student aid office of school of his choice for assistance in applying for a scholarship.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NIH-1614-11) are distributed to eligible schools annually in November and must be returned to the National Institutes of Health by December 15.

Award Procedure: The Notice of Award (NIH-1614-12) is sent to the authorized official of the school, with copies to the Coordinator of Student Financial Aid and the Fiscal Officer, notifying the school of the amount of Federal funds allocated for scholarships, prior to the beginning of the academic year in which the award is to be utilized. Student is notified by student aid office of approval or disapproval at times determined by schools.

Deadlines: December 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: December 15; June 30.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Reapply each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds not to exceed 10 percent of eligible full-time student enrollment times \$2,000, subject to the amount of funds appropriated. No matching funds required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study. "Annual Operating Report," form (NIH-1614-13), mailed in May with deadline of August 15, for previous fiscal year.

Records: School maintains records as the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the purposes of the act and regulations with regard to funds authorized and received, and records of need determination must be held a minimum of 3 years after budget period if audited; 5 years after budget period or audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$15,540,648; FY 71 est \$15,500,000; and FY 72 est \$15,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,762 to \$152,760; \$57,835.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57; Regulations reprinted from the Federal Register, Volume 34, No. 123, June 27, 1969; Regulations Title 42, Public Health Scholarship Grants, Section 780. Available from address below, no charge. "Health Professions Scholarship Program Career below, no charge. "Health Professions Scholarship Program Career Information," PHS publication 1460. Available upon request, no charge, from participating schools, or from address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate regional health director for health manpower in the HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Staff, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1697.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.342 HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS
(HPSL)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, sections 215, 741; Public Law 88-129; Public Law 88-654; Public Law 89-709; Public Law 89-751; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 216, 294a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in specified health professions by providing long-term, low interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize a loan fund).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are allocated by statutory formula for the purpose of capitalizing a student loan fund. Funds on deposit can only be used for loans to eligible students pursuing a full-time course of study and for costs of litigation arising in connection with the collection of any obligation to the fund and interest thereon. Loans are made to students to cover tuition, fees, books, equipment, and related educational costs reasonably necessary for student's attendance at the school as determined by the school.

Applicant Eligibility: Any accredited public or other nonprofit school of medicine, dentistry, osteopathy, optometry, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary medicine which provides a course of study leading respectively to a degree of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Dental Surgery or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of Optometry or an equivalent degree, Doctor of Podiatry or an equivalent degree, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy or an equivalent degree, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicine or an equivalent degree, located in a state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any student enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a school, as above, and pursuing a course of study which constitutes a full-time academic workload, as determined by the school, leading to a degree as specified above; in need of the loan to be able to pursue the course of study; and a citizen or national of the United States or have such immigration status and personal plans to justify the conclusion that he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Credentials/Documentation: Participating schools are required to renew annually their agreement to operate a student loan fund with the agency responsible for administering the program. Student applications for financial assistance indicating the basis of approval or disapproval of a loan are maintained on file in the school.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Student applies at student aid office of school of his choice for assistance in applying for a scholarship.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NIH-1614-11) are distributed to eligible schools annually in November and must be returned to the National Institutes of Health by December 15.

Award Procedure: The Notice of Award (NIH-1614-12) is sent to the authorized official of the school, with copies to the Coordinator of Student Financial Aid and the Fiscal Officer, notifying the school of the amount of Federal funds allocated for loans prior to the beginning of the aca-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

demio year in which the award is to be utilized. Student is notified by student aid office of approval or disapproval at times determined by schools.

Deadlines: December 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: December 15 - June 30.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Reapply each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allotment of funds based on statutory formula which takes into account the ratio each school's enrollment bears to the enrollments of all schools making application for funds. A school may elect method of capitalizing loan fund. Under Federal Capital Contribution plan, a school must match Federal Capital Contribution with an amount equal to one-ninth the allotment so that at all times the school's deposit in the fund represents at least one-tenth the total amount of funds on deposit. Under Federal Capital Loan plan a school must execute a promissory note for the repayment of principal and interest on the Federal Capital Loan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The time required by a student to complete the necessary course of study leading to a degree. Authorization provides for students first assisted under the program to continue to be assisted until they have completed their courses of study. (NIH-1614-14), "Annual Operating Report" form (NIH-1614-13) mailed in May with deadline of August 15, for previous fiscal year.

Records: School shall maintain such records as the secretary may find necessary to carry out the purposes of the act and the regulations with regard to funds authorized and received, and records of need determination, disbursements, collections, and cancellations.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$15,900,000; FY 71 est \$25,000,000; and FY 72 est \$22,027,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,500 to \$307,081; \$98,814.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. Health Professions Student Loan, section 215.741; available from address below, no charge. "Health Professions Student Loan Program Career Information," PHS Publication No. 1347; available upon request (no charge) from participating schools, or from the address below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional Health Director for Health Manpower in the HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Grants Management Staff, Division of Physician and Health Professions Education, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-1697.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.344 HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Heart Act, Public Law 80-655. Public Health Service Act, as amended, section 301(c) and (d); 42 U.S.C. 241, 287-287c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of trained cardiovascular and pulmonary investigators and to assure the continuing flow of skilled and imaginative research workers into the cardiovascular and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are awarded for full-time research training. Fellows may utilize some of their time in academic and clinical duties if such work is closely related to their research training. Awards may cover the individual's stipend, dependency allowance, tuition and fees, and travel costs. A fellowship may not be retained concurrently with another award which provides a stipend or otherwise duplicates its provisions.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants for postdoctoral research fellowship must have received a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.End. or equivalent domestic or foreign degree. Applicants for special fellowship must have a doctorate or equivalent degree and at least 3 subsequent years of relevant research or professional experience, or have completed residency requirements in a medical specialty, or have otherwise demonstrated to the NIH sufficient competence in their field to pursue the proposed research training program. Applicants must be citizens or noncitizen nationals of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to United States for permanent residence. Cuban refugees exempt from U.S. citizenship requirement. Visitors on temporary visas are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must be American citizens or have formal documents showing declaration of intent to become a citizen. In addition, the applicant must submit records showing that he has obtained a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng or equivalent domestic or foreign degree.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Must have obtained a sponsor, to coordinate his training, in a recognized educational institution.

Application Procedure: Application submitted on Form PHS 416-1, to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Applicants are evaluated on the basis of their potential for research, as evidenced by their research and academic records, reference reports, publications, proposals for research training and other relevant information.

Award Procedure: The institution is informed by the NIH of the review action and whether the project is fundable. Award is made on PHS Form 1533, Notice of Grant Awarded and is mailed from the Training Grant and Award Branch, National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Deadlines: October 1, January 1, and April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Renewals: Requests for renewals should be forwarded with all pertinent information to the Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applicants may request support for up to 3 years, depending upon individual need. Although a fellowship is awarded for only a 12-month period, assurance may be given by the awarding unit for up to 2 additional years of support provided satisfactory progress is being made and funds are available. The award may be activated at any time up to 12 months following notice of approval.

Records: Fiscal records of tuition, supplies, and travel allowances kept by institution providing training.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0872-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$6,915,000; FY 71 est \$6,871,000; and FY 72 est \$6,195,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,000 to \$30,000; \$19,050 (including dependency and supply allowances).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. "National Institutes of Health Post-doctoral Research Fellowships (folder), September 1968"; no charge. "National Institutes of Health Special Research Fellowships (folder), September 1968"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Research and Training, National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7416.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.345 HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Heart Act, Public Law 80-655; Public Health Service Act, as amended, section 301(c) and (d); 42 U.S.C. 241, 287-287c.

OBJECTIVES: To support the training of research specialists in cardiovascular, pulmonary, and renal diseases.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support training staff, trainee stipends, supplies, equipment, and travel as necessary to accomplish objectives of training program. Restricted to costs essential for program as outlined in approved budget.

Applicant Eligibility: Any organization with approved graduate courses in health related science may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Standard graduate education accreditation is acceptable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prospective applicants may receive counsel of staff upon request.

Application Procedure: PHS Form No. 2499. Application should be submitted to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Application is reviewed by training committee and National Advisory Heart and Lung Council. Institution is informed by NIH of review action and whether the project is fundable. Award is made on PHS Form 1533, Notice of Grant Awarded.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 5 to 7 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Available by application and review as with original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years. Renewable. All grants start July 1.

Records: All expenditure records must be kept for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0872-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$13,809,000; FY 71 est \$14,843,000; and FY 72 est \$11,436,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$250,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Associate Director for Extramural Research and Training, National Heart and Lung Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7416.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.348 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, Section 397; Public Law 89-291; as amended by The Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Section 396; Public Law 91-212; 42 U.S.C. 2806-7.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve basic medical and health related library resources and health information services necessary to facilitate the dissemination and utilization of knowledge in the health science field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A resource improvement grant may be made to establish a library or to expand or improve present libraries which have inadequate resources relative to their needs and user population. A resource project grant may be made to stimulate libraries to implement plans for service improvement, or projects which facilitate the library's technical operations. Grants may be used for: acquisition of books, journals, and other types of informational materials; cataloging, binding, and other processing procedures; acquisition of equipment for the library operation and of furniture for library staff and users; expenses of introducing new technologies in medical librarianship and other essential items related to library operations including personnel salaries. Grant funds may not be used for: equipment for the production of audiovisual material, the construction of buildings, entertainment, indirect cost or overhead, subgranting, depreciation, foreign travel.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit library which maintains or plans to establish a health science collection to serve clientele in the health professions or the fundamental and applied science related thereto.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are made on NIH Form 1433-1. Applications may be obtained by writing to Chief, Resources Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Completed applications should be sent to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by a committee of non-Federal experts and for program relevance by the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine. If favorably recommended, the application is considered for funding. An award notice (Form 1533) is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee together with a letter from the Grant and Contract Management Officer, NLM.

Deadlines: March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Renewals: Renewals can be requested, but are subject to competitive review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year for Resource Improvement Grants; 1 to 3 years for Resource Project Grants.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept available for examination for a period of 5 years after the end of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$2,105,000; FY 71 est \$2,205,000; and FY 72 est \$2,105,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$200,000; \$5,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, 59. "Medical Library Resource Grant Fact Sheet" and "Information and Policy Statement," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Resources Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland, 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.350 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, section 398; Public Law 80-291; as amended by the Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212, section 397; 42 U.S.C. 280b-8.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in the development of a national system of regional medical libraries to disseminate information to health science personnel, particularly those who are remote, geographically, from major centers, for health information.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of technical information disseminated from the libraries to health professionals. Eleven regions have been designated for the program. For each region (except the Mid-Atlantic, which is directly served by NLM) a grant-supported regional medical library has been selected through competitive review. For its region, each such library works cooperatively with other health libraries to provide information services (a) to public and private institutions with programs of health professional education, service, and research, and (b) to individuals in these fields who lack direct access to libraries. Services include provision of interlibrary loans, reference services, training and consultation activities for hospital libraries, and MEDLARS (Medical Libraries Analyses and Retrieval) bibliographies. All of the regional libraries have been selected; therefore, applications are not being accepted for new regional libraries.

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals, institutions or organization in need of medical information.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write, phone, or visit nearest Regional Medical Library.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 0-9-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants made by NIH to Regional Medical Libraries) FY 70 \$1,807,000; FY 71 est \$1,912,000; and FY 72 est \$2,002,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$111,000 to \$315,000; \$160,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 59. "Regional Medical Library Program," information and policy statement (revised January 1969), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Region I - New England (Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., R.I., Vt.) - Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, Harvard University, 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, Mass. 02115, telephone: (617) 734-3300. Region II - New York (New York and 11 counties of Northern New Jersey) - The New York Academy of Medicine, 2 East 103rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10029, telephone: (212) 876-1232. Region III - Mid-Eastern (Pa., Del., and 10 counties of Southern New Jersey) - Library of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 19 South 22nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103, telephone: (215) 561-6050. Region IV - Mid-Atlantic (Va., W.Va., Md., D.C., N.C.) - National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md. 20014, telephone: (301) 496-3497. Region V - East Central (Ky., Mich., Ohio) - Vera Parshall Shifman Library, Wayne State University, 4325 Brush Street, Detroit, Mich. 48201, telephone: (313) 577-1091. Region VI - Southeastern (Ala., Fla., Ga., Miss., S.C., Tenn., P.R.) - A.W. Calhoun Medical Library, Woodruff Research Bldg., Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. 30322, telephone: (404) 377-2411. Region VII - Midwest (Ill., Ind., Iowa, Minn., N.D., Wisc.) - The John Crerar Library, 35 West 33rd Street, Chicago, Ill. 60616, telephone: (312) 225-2526. Region VIII - Mid-Continental (Mo., Kans., Neb., Colo., Wyo., S.D., Utah) - University of Nebraska Medical Center, 42nd and Dewey Avenue, Omaha, Neb. 68105, telephone: (402) 536-4006. Region IX - South Central (Ark., La., N.M., Okla., Texas) - University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235, telephone: (214) 631-3220. Region X - Pacific Northwest (Alaska, Idaho, Mont., Oregon, Wash.) - University of Washington, Health Sciences Library, Seattle, Wash. 98105, telephone: (206) 543-5530. Region XI - Pacific Southwest (Ariz., Calif., Hawaii, Nev.) - U.C.L.A. Biomedical Library, The Center for the Health Sciences, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024, telephone: (213) 825-5781.

Headquarters Office: Resources Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4221.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.351 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH GRANTS
(Grants for Biomedical Communications Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended; Public Law 78-410; Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965; Public Law 89-291, as amended by Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212, Section 395; 42 U.S.C. 241 et seq; 42 U.S.C. 280b-6.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the processing and dissemination of health information, through support of approved projects of research and development and demonstrations in medical library science, techniques, systems and equipment for processing, storing, retrieving, and distributing information in the health sciences, and for studies in the history of medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For allowable direct costs of such projects, as specified under National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations for research grants, including equipment, supplies, personnel, travel, etc., as justified by the nature and scope of the project. See: "Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects," policy statement, revised July 1, 1967, or contact the program office as listed below.

Applicant Eligibility: Appropriate public or private nonprofit institutions and individuals with research capabilities in health information fields may apply. Grants may not be made to profitmaking institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: National Institutes of Health research grant application form PHS-398 (revised 2/69) obtained from Division of Research Grants, NIH, or Program Office, National Library of Medicine, is submitted as indicated in instructions.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by a committee of non-Federal experts and for program relevance by the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine. If favorably recommended, the application is considered for funding. An award notice (Form 1533) is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee together with a letter from the Grant and Contract Management Officer, NLM.

Deadlines: New applications: October 1, February 1, June 1; competing continuations: September 1, January 2, May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 6 to 12 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application follows same procedures as for new applications; dates for submission are September 1, January 2, and May 1. Same PHS application 398 is used.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Current legislation requires that the grantee also participate in the cost of each research project. Cost-sharing agreements are individually negotiated with the grantee.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Applications may request no more than 7 years of support. Applicant may request any starting date for the project.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges for each grant must be maintained until at least 5 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed, if sooner.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$989,873; FY 71 est \$590,000; and FY 72 est \$800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$110,000; \$28,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. see "Authorization"; Opportunities for Health Science Libraries, no charge. Reference to fact sheet - contact office below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research, Training and Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4218.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.352 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC
PROJECT GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965, section 395; Public Law 89-291, as
amended by the Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212; 42
U.S.C. 2806-5.

OBJECTIVES: To support outstanding individual scientists and health
practitioners for scholarly studies in the analysis and evaluation of
major developments and advances in the health sciences and related
national goals, concerns, programs and problem areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special scientific project grants provide
support for scholarly assessment, description, and synthesis of topics
of broad health interest. Work can be on the scientific, political, eco-
nomic, and cultural aspects of human health. Salary, secretarial assis-
tance, supplies, travel, related direct costs of research and writing.
Product such as a manuscript, required. For specific restrictions con-
tact National Library of Medicine program office.

Applicant Eligibility: Outstanding scientists and scholars in health sci-
ences and other disciplines related to health or appropriate public or
private nonprofit institutions in behalf of such individuals. Must be
U.S. citizen.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application form and guidelines available from Research, Training and
Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland
2J014.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by an ad-hoc group of non-Federal ex-
perts. If favorably recommended, they may be considered for funding. An award notice (Form
1533) is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the
grantee together with a letter from the program official if any special provisos are required.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Review time is approximately 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application may be made for renewal in the same manner as the original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 or multiple years. No fixed starting date. "Public
Health Service grants for Training Projects Policy Statement," pages 35-38, PHS Publications
No. 1302, July 1, 1967.

Records: Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive
charges for each grant must be maintained until at least 5 years after the end of the project or
until audit is completed, if sooner.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,127; FY 71 est \$5,000; and FY 72 est \$95,000.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$30,000; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. "Opportunities for Health Science Libraries"; no charge. Fact sheet on Special Scientific Projects Program; no charge - contact office identified below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research, Training and Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4218.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.353 MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING GRANTS
(Health Communications Specialist Training)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Public Law 78-410; Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965; Public Law 89-291, Section 394, as amended by the Medical Library Assistance Extension Act of 1970; Public Law 91-212; 42 U.S.C. 2806-4.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for training for health science information specialists, medical librarians, and other personnel required for the organization, management, and dissemination of health science information, for service and research careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to established program directors in appropriate institutions. Appropriate costs to support trainees, including tuition, fees, stipends and dependency allowances, travel, etc.; costs to develop and maintain the programs may also be provided, including staff salary costs, supplies, materials, etc. Priority for support is given to trainee costs. National Institutes of Health and National Library of Medicine policies and regulations apply. See: Public Health Service Publication No. 1302, "Grants for Training Projects," 1967, or contact office listed below.

Applicant Eligibility: Training grants may be made to appropriate public and private nonprofit institutions, including established medical libraries. Fellowships for individuals may also be available.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The institution and the trainees are both benefiting, in various degrees by the training grants.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application for Training Grant, PHS Form 2499-1. For research fellowship application, use PHS Form 416-1. Contact program office listed below for guidelines.

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated for merit by a committee of non-Federal experts and program relevance by the Board of Regents of the National Library of Medicine. An award notice is prepared when it is determined that a grant is to be paid. This notice is sent to the grantee together with a letter from the program officer when special provisions are necessary.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Training grant application review time 6 to 8 months. Fellowships 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application may be made for renewal of training grants and fellowships. Procedure is that for new application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Training grants: 1 to 5 years and renewable; Fellowships: 1 to 3 years and renewable.

Records: Financial records, including documents supporting accounting records and substantive charges for each grant must be maintained until at least 5 years after the end of the project or until audit is completed, if sooner.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-30-0807-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$983,000; FY 71 est \$1,000,000; and FY 72 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$27,000 to \$130,000; \$90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR, Part 61, Subpart A 61-3(a); "Opportunities for Health Science Libraries," no charge; "Fact Sheet for Training Program," no charge. Contact office listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Research, Training and Publications Division, Extramural Programs, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4218.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.354 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE -
FELLOWSHIPS**

(Special Traineeships and Postdoctoral Research Fellowships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance during periods of postdoctoral and advanced specialized training in the clinical or basic sciences pertinent to research and teaching in the neurological and communicative disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Trainee stipend is for support of the trainee and his dependents. The amount awarded can include funds for tuition and laboratory fees. Tuition can be used for that purpose only and unused tuition funds must be returned to the institute.

Applicant Eligibility: Trainees must be citizens of the United States or must be permanently admitted for residence. Postdoctoral fellows must have been awarded a doctoral degree. Special trainees must have completed at least 3 years of residency training in a clinical specialty or its equivalent or have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience. Applicant must arrange for admission to an appropriate institution and acceptance by a sponsor who will supervise his training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant for postdoctoral research fellowships must furnish evidence of having an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree. Training must be conducted under the direction of a competent sponsor. Applicants for special traineeships must have an earned M.D., Ph.D., or equivalent degree and must have had at least 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral training or research experience, or have completed the training requirements for a clinical specialty.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: For postdoctoral research fellowship, request PHS-116; for special traineeships, request PHS-1936 from Training Grants and Awards Branch, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Complete application forms and return to National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by technical panels composed of non-government scientific authorities who determine scientific merit, and by the National Advisory Council of NINDS - a group of 12 leaders in medical science, education, and public affairs. The Council sends its recommendations to the Director of the National Institutes of Health who makes the awards to individual scientists on the basis of the Council's favorable recommendations and within NINDS's budgetary limitations.

Deadlines: January 2, April 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: None. Applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the evaluation of the application and procedures for reapplying.

Renewals: Continuation applications must be submitted annually. Limit of support is 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Award is usually for a 12-month period. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0886-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,343,000, (Special traineeships \$2,664,000, postdoctoral fellowships \$679,000); FY 71 est \$2,391,000, (Special traineeships \$1,785,000, postdoctoral fellowships \$506,000); and FY 72 est \$2,124,000, (Special traineeships \$1,785,000, postdoctoral fellowships \$339,000).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Postdoctoral: \$6,000 to \$10,000 plus dependents allowance; special: \$8,000 to \$25,000 plus dependents allowance. Average postdoctoral \$7,600; average special \$11,800.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61 and 63; "Research h Fellowship Administration Guide," no charge; "Special Traineeships, NINDS, General Information," no charge; "NIH Special Research Fellowship," no charge; "NIH Postdoctoral Research Fellowship," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants and Awards Branch, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Extramural Programs, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7727.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.355 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - GRADUATE
TRAINING GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944 as amended, section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist training institutions in the recruitment and training
of academicians, clinical and basic scientists, and community health
leaders for careers in the areas of the neurological and communica-
tive disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to institutions for the
funding of research trainees in the areas of neurological diseases and
stroke. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administra-
tive management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may
be prescribed for the conduct of the project. The program director
and the grantee share responsibility for the conduct of the training
and for using grant funds prudently for the purposes set forth in the
approved application and notice of grant awarded.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions that have graduate training
programs in the clinical and basic science disciplines concerned with
neurological, neuromuscular, neurosensory, communicative, and re-
lated disorders.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Graduate training grants are made to an institution. The awardee in-
stitution must provide training in the disciplinary areas related to neurological and communica-
tive disorders, and must give assurance that the primary objective of the NINDS Graduate
Training Grant Program - the training of personnel in the specialty, discipline, or field for which
the grant is made - will be met.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request application form PHS 2490-1 from Training Grants and
Awards Branch, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke,
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Complete application form and re-
turn to National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by technical panels composed of nongovernment
scientific authorities who determine scientific merit, and by the National Advisory Council of
NINDS - a group of 12 leaders in medical science, education, and public affairs. The Council
sends its recommendations to the Director of the National Institutes of Health who makes the
award to institution on the basis of the Council's favorable recommendations and within
NINDS's Budgetary limitations.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Minimum of 6 and maximum of 14 months.

Appeals: None, although applicant can communicate with Institute personnel concerning the eval-
uation of the application and reapplication procedures.

Renewals: Renewal applications can be submitted prior to the end of each project period and
continuation applications are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award is made for 1 year with a commitment of

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

additional support up to a total of 5 years. The money must be expended within the award year. The award is released as a letter of credit.

Records: Documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to the grant must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service grant accounts in an institution. Records must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period or until a Federal audit is completed and all resulting questions are resolved, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0886-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$11,540,000; FY 71 est \$12,380,000; and FY 72 est \$9,536,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$300,000; \$53,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke - Graduate Training Grant Program"; no charge; "Public Health Service Grants for Training Projects, PHS 1302"; no charge; "General Information and Instruction, Application for Training Grant, PHS 2499"; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants and Awards Branch, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke. Extramural Programs, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7727.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.357 NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS
(Teacher-Investigator Special Traineeships)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, Section 301(d); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To recruit future teacher-investigators of the highest caliber and to prepare them for academic careers in disciplines or areas of the neurological, neuromuscular, neurosensory, or communicative disorders.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Stipend is for the support of the trainee and his dependents. It is based upon the number of years of the awardee's previous postdoctoral training and/or experience and may include required tuition and fees and a supply and traineeship travel allowance.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicant generally should have completed at least 3 but not more than 6 years of postdoctoral training and/or experience, exclusive of required military service. He should have demonstrated potential for excellence in teaching and research. Awards are made to those who have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Transcripts of academic records should be provided for all academic work completed within 10 years of the date of application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request PHS application 4936 from Director, Training Grants and Awards Branch, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. When application is completed, return to the Director of the Training Grants and Awards Branch at the above address.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by technical panels composed of non-government scientific authorities who determine scientific merit, and by the National Advisory Council of NINDS - a group of 12 leaders in medical science, education, and public affairs. The Council sends its recommendations to the Director of the National Institutes of Health who makes the awards to individual scientists on the basis of the Council's favorable recommendations and within NINDS's budgetary limitations.

Deadlines: Applications should be submitted between July 1 and October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Recipients of teacher-investigator special traineeships will be notified January 15.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Sponsoring institution must provide fringe benefits; and it does not receive indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Award is made for 1 year with additional years of recommended support for a total of 5 years. Award must be expended within the grant period. The award is released in 12 equal monthly checks.

Records: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0886-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$82,000; FY 71 est \$164,000; and FY 72 est \$263,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,000 to \$24,000; \$16,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 63; "NINDS Teacher-Investigator Special Traineeship Award," no charge; "Policies and Procedures and Instructions for Preparing Applications," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants and Awards Branch, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Extramural Programs, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7727.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.358 PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS
(Nurse Traineeships, Traineeships for Professional Nurses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Nurse Training Act of 1964; Public Law 88-581; Health Manpower Act of 1968, Title II; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 292-298.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of registered nurses with preparation for positions as administrators, supervisors, nursing specialists, and teachers in hospitals and related institutions, in public health agencies, and in schools of nursing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional Nurse Traineeship funds are used to provide for long-term, full-time academic study in universities and colleges; and for short-term intensive study (5 to 30 days) in courses sponsored by public or nonprofit educational institutions and health agencies to update the knowledge and skills of nurses in leadership positions.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools of nursing in universities and colleges may apply for grants to support registered nurses in long-term, full-time study. Public and nonprofit institutions and agencies as well may apply for grants to support registered nurses in short-term intensive study.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees are selected by training institutions and agencies approved by the Division of Nursing. A candidate shall be a graduate of a state-approved school of nursing and be licensed as a professional nurse in a state or possession of the U.S.; be a citizen of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Credentials/Documentation: Recipients of Professional Nurse Traineeships must be registered nurses.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Schools of nursing and health agencies may apply for traineeship funds to the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Individual nurses may apply for traineeship support to an educational institution or agency approved to participate in the Professional Nurse Traineeship Program by the Division of Nursing.

Award Procedure: The Division of Nursing awards funds for long-term traineeship grants to eligible institutions in accordance with the number of eligible candidates for traineeships in each participating institution. The Division of Nursing also awards grants for short-term training. These grants are based on the recommendations of an expert advisory committee. The Division of Nursing notifies the applicant institutions and agencies of grant approval or disapproval.

Deadlines: No deadlines for long-term application; short-term deadlines are January 1, April 1, September 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually for long-term grants. No renewals permitted of short-term.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants for professional nurse traineeships are paid through the NIH Grant Payment System within the approved support period. Long-term trainee may receive up to a limit of 12 months' aid for baccalaureate study, up to 18 months for post-baccalaureate, and up to 12 months for post-master's study. A short-term traineeship provides for intensive study of not less than 5 nor more than 30 days.

Records: Division of Nursing keeps its program records indefinitely; grants accounting records are kept for 3 years, then sent to federal records storage. Grantee institutions keep records for 3 years after the end of budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$10,468,000; FY 71 est \$10,470,000; and FY 72 est \$11,470,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Long-term: \$1,986 to \$700,000, \$77,023; short-term: \$3,063 to \$259,320, \$24,434.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Professional Nurse Traineeships - Guidelines on Grants for Long-Term Academic Training; Professional Nurse Traineeship Program - Guidelines on Grants for Short-Term Training; Professional Nurse Traineeships, Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-1; Schools Offering Nurse Traineeships for Full-Time Academic Study, Supplement A to PHS Publication No. 1154-1; Short-term Training Courses under the Professional Nurse Traineeship Program, Supplement B to PHS Publication No. 1154-1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.359 SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT IN
NURSE TRAINING**

(Special Project Grants; Project Grants for Nursing Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Nurse Training Act of 1964; Public Law 88-581; Health Manpower Act of 1968,
Title II; Public Law 90-490; 42 U.S.C. 292-298.

OBJECTIVES: To help schools of nursing and also nonprofit agencies, or-
ganizations, and institutions improve the quality and availability of
nursing education opportunities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Direct costs are allowed to cover sala-
ries of personnel specifically employed for the project; consultant
fees; supplies and equipment necessary to conduct the project; essen-
tial travel expenses; and other related costs. In addition, indirect costs
(overhead) are allowed for operating expenses, such as executive
and administrative costs; accounting; building maintenance and jani-
torial services, utilities, and other expenses.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private agencies, organiza-
tions, or institutions are eligible as well as are diploma, associate de-
gree, baccalaureate, and higher degree programs of nursing educa-
tion.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact Division of Nursing, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda,
Maryland 20014 for consultation and application forms.

Award Procedure: Special Project Grants are awarded by the Director, National Institutes of
Health on the recommendation of the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed 3 times a year by the National Advisory Council on Nurse
Training. Deadlines for submission of applications are January 15, July 15, October 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: An initial grant is approved for a project period of a maximum of 5 years, and may be
renewed, provided the total support period does not exceed 5 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance up to 5 years.

Records: Grantees must keep records for 3 years following the termination of each budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$7,000,000; FY 71 est \$11,500,000; and FY 72 est \$18,200,500.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,436 to \$246,162; \$48,275.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57; Guidelines for Special Project
Grants for Improvement in Nurse Training; Special Project Grants for Improvement in Nurse
Training, Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-2; A List of Project Grants Awarded for
Improvement in Nurse Training, Supplement to PHS Publication No. 1154-2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6985.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.360 SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL
FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING RESEARCH
(Nursing Fellowships)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT
OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To prepare nurses to do independent research to improve
the nursing care of patients, to collaborate in interdisciplinary re-
search, and/or to stimulate and guide research of importance to nurs-
ing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The special fellowships in nursing re-
search provide an essential adjunct to the research grant programs
since they prepare nurses to carry on much needed research for fuller
understanding and improvement of nursing care. These fellowships
support nurses with demonstrated research potential for the period of
time needed to complete their research preparation.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be registered nurses with bacca-
laureate degrees.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application kits are available from the Division of Nursing, Bureau of
Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health.

Award Procedure: Fellowship awards are made to successful applicants by the Director of the
National Institutes of Health in accordance with the recommendations of the Nurse Scientist
Graduate Training Committee, which reviews fellowship applications.

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of applications are January 2, April 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Nurse Fellows must reapply annually for continuation of support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are awarded for the time required to
complete a specified program of study. Through the NIH Grant Payment System, approved Fel-
lows receive annual tuitions in advance and monthly stipends.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$649,000; FY 71 est \$650,000; and FY 72 est \$650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,155 to \$10,750; \$4,772.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. Are You a Potential Nurse Re-
searcher? no charge; Postdoctoral Research Fellowships, no charge; Special Research Fellow-
ships, no charge; Division of Nursing Research and Research Training Grants, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nurse Consultants, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix
for address.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National In-

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6955.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.362 NURSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS
(Grants for Training Nurse-Scientists)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Section 301; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To expand doctoral programs in university departments of basic science, and to provide training stipends to nurses who are studying full-time toward doctoral degrees in the biological, physical, or behavioral sciences.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds are awarded to graduate schools of nursing in universities of demonstrated research accomplishment and with the necessary resources for doctoral training in the basic sciences.

Applicant Eligibility: Graduate Schools of Nursing in universities of demonstrated research accomplishment and with the necessary resources for doctoral training in the basic sciences are eligible to apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees.

Credentials/Documentation: Trainees: Evidence that they are registered nurses with baccalaureate degrees.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions desiring to participate in training grants may contact Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Nurses desiring to receive stipends for research training should apply directly to the dean of a participating school of nursing.

Award Procedure: Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Grants are awarded to qualifying institutions by the Director of the National Institutes of Health upon the advice of two separate scientific review committees: The Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Committee and the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training.

Deadlines: Deadlines for submission of applications are February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals of grants for Nurse Scientist Training are made upon the recommendation of the Nurse Scientist Graduate Training Committee and the approval of the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. Members of the Committee make site visits in connection with renewal applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 5 years assistance.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$997,000; FY 71 est \$700,000; and FY 72 est \$700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$32,294 to \$264,786; \$110,777.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64; Research and Research Training Grants, Public Health Service Publication No. 1101.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6955.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.363 NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS
(Scholarships for Nursing Students)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act as amended, Section 860(d) Public Law 90-490; 82 Stat. 786; 42 U.S.C. 298c(d).

OBJECTIVES: To increase the nurse supply by: (1) recruiting greater numbers of students, especially students from disadvantaged groups; and (2) helping students in financial need to finance their nursing education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nursing scholarships are for the assistance only of full-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are in financial need. Money is provided to nursing institutions to capitalize scholarship funds.

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses - i.e., associate degree nursing programs, baccalaureate or higher degree programs, and diploma schools - and that meet accreditation requirements as defined for purposes of the Health Manpower Act - are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed as scholarships for nursing students of exceptional financial need.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students are eligible for scholarships if they are United States citizens or have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, if they are full-time nursing students in good standing or have been admitted for full-time study in a nursing education program, and if they are of exceptional financial need.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance are provided to participating nursing education institutions.

Application Procedure: Annual applications, form PHS 4663-21, are distributed each November to all schools of nursing.

Award Procedure: Nursing scholarship funds are allocated and awarded to participating schools by the Division of Nursing. Schools of nursing participating in the nursing scholarship program inform their students of scholarship awards.

Deadlines: December 15 is the deadline for submission of scholarship applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually by reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are eligible for funds according to the following formula: 10 percent of the student population multiplied by \$2,000. No matching funds required for participation in nursing scholarship funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Scholarships are available to students of exceptional financial need for the length of time required to complete preparation for nursing practice.

Records: Participating schools shall maintain such records of need determination and disburse-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ment of funds as are required to assist the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in carrying out the purposes of the Health Manpower Act.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$8,228,250; FY 71 est \$17,000,000; and FY 72 est \$17,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$726 to \$195,493; \$15,844. (Average: \$1,000 per student).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Nursing Student Loans, Information for Schools," PHS Publication No. 1154-4; "Nursing Student Loans, Information for Schools," PHS Publication No. 1951; "Guidelines, Nursing Student Assistance Programs."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants and Associate Directors for Manpower in DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.364 NURSING STUDENT LOANS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Sections 215 to 823, Public Health Service Act as amended; 58 Stat. 690; 82 Stat. 783; 42 U.S.C. 216, 297b; Public Law 88-581; Public Law 90-490.

OBJECTIVES: To increase educational opportunities for students in need of financial assistance to pursue a course of study in nursing education by providing long-term low-interest loans.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (to capitalize loan funds).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nursing student loans are for the assistance only of full-time nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Grants are made to schools to capitalize loan funds.

Applicant Eligibility: All public and nonprofit private schools of nursing that prepare students for practice as registered nurses - associate degree, baccalaureate or higher degree, and diploma schools - and that meet accreditation requirements as defined for purposes of the Health Manpower Act, are eligible to apply for funds to be disbursed to qualified nursing students on a long-term, low-interest basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Nursing students who are citizens of the United States or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence, and who are either full-time nursing students in good standing, or have been accepted for full-time study, are eligible for loans if they need such assistance to pursue a course of study in nursing.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and technical assistance are provided to nursing education institutions wishing to share in loan funds.

Application Procedure: Annual applications, form PHS 4663-21, are distributed to all schools of nursing each November.

Award Procedure: Nursing student loan funds are allocated and awarded to participating schools by the Division of Nursing.

Deadlines: December 15 for submission of loan applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Annually by reapplication.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schools participating in loan funds must match the Federal contribution with an amount not less than one-ninth of the Federal allotment or one-tenth of the total estimated need for loans.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Loans are available to needy nursing students for the length of time required to complete preparation for nursing practice.

Records: Participating schools shall maintain such records of need determination and disbursement of funds as are required to assist the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in carrying out the purposes of the Health Manpower Act.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$12,281,000; FY 71 \$17,110,000; and FY 72 est \$17,110,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not more than a total of \$6,000 to any one student; \$270 to \$97,650; average not available. Average per student is \$700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 57. "Nursing Scholarships and Nursing Student Loans, Information for Schools," PHS Publication No. 1165-4; "Nursing Scholarship Program, Career Information," PHS Publication No. 1951; "Nursing Student Loan Program, Career Information," PHS Publication No. 1348; "Grants for Construction of Health Research Facilities (Including Mental Retardation Facilities), Teaching Facilities, Student Loans, Educational Improvement and Scholarships," "Guidelines - Nursing Student Assistance Programs," "A Guide for Repayment, Deferment, and Cancellation of Nursing Student Loans."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants and Associate Directors for Manpower, DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for list of addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-4154.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.367 ANIMAL RESOURCES - FELLOWSHIPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act of 1944, as amended, Section 301(c); 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To contribute new knowledge to laboratory animal medicine.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Most fellowships combine formal course work, seminars, and research experience. However, fellowship programs are highly individualistic and can be formulated to meet individual requirements. Training is not limited to a specific group of disciplines or specialties. The only requirement is that the fellowship application show how the requested training will enable the individual to contribute to the improvement of laboratory animal resources. A postdoctoral fellowship can be used by a D.V.M. to obtain research training leading to the Ph.D. degree. Fellowships are not awarded for study leading to a professional degree such as D.V.M., D.D.S. or M.D.

Applicant Eligibility: To be eligible for a fellowship, the applicant must be a citizen or noncitizen national of the United States or have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence. Postdoctoral fellowship candidates must meet all the requirements for postdoctoral fellowships, and, in addition, must have at least 3 years research or professional experience or otherwise demonstrated competence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Transcript of academic record - evidence of permanent residence for noncitizens.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The applicant and sponsor must develop and agree upon the research training program to be undertaken by the applicant.

Application Procedure: Fellows may be sponsored by any private, nonprofit, or governmental institution that is organized, staffed, and equipped to conduct such a program properly. After working out a mutually acceptable program with the sponsoring institution, the individual should make application directly to the National Institutes of Health. Use Research Fellowship Application form PHS 416-1, Rev. 9-69.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed for merit and program relevance. Applicants are notified of awards directly by NIH. Awards are made directly to applicants for stipends and to sponsoring institutions for the supply allowance.

Deadlines: January, April, and October of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 2 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Can be renewed for an additional year. Applicants must compete for renewals and apply in the same manner as an application for a new award.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are awarded for periods ranging from several months to 2 years. Support beyond 1 year requires a brief report of satisfactory prog-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ress on a form sent to the Fellow by NIH. Stipends are paid directly by the government on a monthly basis.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0848-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$126,000; FY 71 est \$126,000; and FY 72 est \$126,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,000 to \$12,000; \$8,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 61. "Fellowships and Training Programs in Laboratory Animal Medicine and Science," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Animal Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5451.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.369 CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURSING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Nurse Training Act of 1964; Public Law 88-581, Title VIII, 58 Stat. 682, as amended by Health Manpower Act of 1968; Public Law 90-490, Title II, 82 Stat. 750; 42 U.S.C. 296-296(c), 298.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number of nurses and improve the quality of education for nursing practice by providing Federal assistance for the construction of schools of nursing, and/or for the replacement, renovation, expansion, or equipping of such facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Nursing education facilities built with Federal construction awards may not be used for sectarian instruction or religious worship, and must be used for 20 years for the training purposes for which constructed.

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must be a collegiate, associate degree, or diploma school of nursing. Schools must be accredited by, or located in, an institution accredited by one of the associations or agencies approved for this purpose by the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accreditation by an agency or organization approved by the Commissioner of Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained from the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014.

Award Procedure: Awards are made to schools of nursing by the Division of Nursing upon the recommendation of a review committee and the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training. The Division of Nursing sends schools that are approved for construction funds a Notice of Construction Grant. Notification is also provided to the State Central Information Reception Agency on Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: Cutoff dates for receipt of applications are March 1, July 1, and November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal participation for new schools or for major expansion, up to 66-2/3 percent of the total eligible cost for construction of nurse education facilities, including the cost of equipment necessary for the functioning of these facilities; for replacement, renovation, or minor expansion of nursing education facilities, up to 50 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Time required for completion of construction project.

Records: The Division of Nursing keeps records for 20 years; grantees, for a minimum of 10 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0861-0-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$8,000,000; FY 71 est \$8,000,000; and FY 72 est \$8,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$3,400,000; \$1,141,400.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 Cfr 57. "Nursing Education Facilities," PHS Publication No. 1180-F-1B; "A Guide for Projecting Space Needs for Schools of Nursing," Public Health Service Publication No. 1474; "Construction Grants for Schools of Nursing," Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-5; "Construction Grants Awarded to Schools of Nursing December 1965-June 1970," Supplement to Public Health Service Publication No. 1154-5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Nursing Consultants in DHEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6924.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.370 SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS
(Hill Rhodes Grants)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Section 309(c); Public Law 78-410; Public Health Service Amendments; Public Law 91-208; 42 U.S.C. 242g.

OBJECTIVES: To assist schools of public health to provide comprehensive professional public health training, and specialized consultative services and technical assistance in the administration of state and/or local public health programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for support of faculty, supporting staff equipment, and other costs of maintaining a teaching program in public health, or providing specialized consultative services and technical assistance to state and/or local public health programs. These grants may not be used for: (1) construction (except for minor renovations and repairs), (2) international travel, (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) travel expenses of students.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited schools of public health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Consultation and assistance on the preparation of an application is available from the administering agency.

Application Procedure: Application is sent directly to Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. The application consists of forms NIH-1499-1 and NIH-1499-2.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and grant awards are made by the Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health. Notice of Grant Awarded, NIH-1533.

Deadlines: Annually - June.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 1 month.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grantees reapply each year for continuation support. Application forms for requesting continuation support are mailed to grantees.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amounts of grants are determined by dividing 1/3 of the available funds among all the eligible institutions and dividing the remaining 2/3 among the institutions by a formula based on the number of Federally sponsored students enrolled.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year. Grantees are paid by Letter of Credit System or Monthly Cash System.

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine Public Health Service grant accounts in an institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0812-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$4,554,000; FY 71 est \$4,509,000; and FY 72 est \$4,509,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$112,000 to \$644,900; \$281,812.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 58. The instructions to applicants, sent

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

annually to schools of public health (the only eligible applicants) include all necessary information for submitting the application.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional health director for manpower of the respective HEW regional offices. (See appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Division of Allied Health Manpower, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, National Institutes of Health, 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-6975.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.371 BIOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 301(d) and (i) of the Public Health Service Act of 1944 as amended; 42 U.S.C. 241.

OBJECTIVES: To assist academic and other nonprofit institutions in developing and sustaining sophisticated technological capabilities vital to modern biomedical research and patient care.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Resources are intended to be on a very large scale, serving major multidisciplinary, multicategorical research programs. In addition to meeting carefully defined institutional or regional needs, resources should be an integral part of the general development plan of the applicant institution. It is not intended that this program shall provide for research or training which can be obtained through the usual NIH programs. Special research resource grants provide for the establishment and operation of a research resource, including the primary equipment, professional staff, and related operating expenses.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit private institutions of higher education, hospitals, and other private, nonprofit institutions with programs of biomedical research and specialized research services to many departments and disciplines are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An informal preapplication conference is recommended, and consultation or assistance is available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch.

Application Procedure: Applications must be made on forms HEW-398 (available from the Biotechnology Resources Branch) and sent to the address specified in the application packet.

Award Procedure: The NARRC determination as to approval or disapproval of an application is binding on the Director, Division of Research Resources. The Chief, Biotechnology Resources Branch, DRR, has the responsibility for notification, preparation, and administration of awards.

Deadlines: (5 months prior to Council meeting.) November, February and July of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: After 3 to 5 years, upon application and review.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are usually made for periods of 3 to 5 years, and may be renewed following application and Council approval. Funds are usually made available yearly in the form of letters of credit.

Records: Records must be retained until 5 years from the date of termination of grant support, or until the final Departmental audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0848-0-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$9,867,000; FY 71 est \$9,617,000; and FY 72 est \$10,114,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,833 to \$1,911,626; \$225,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 52. Descriptive Program Guidelines and application kits are available from the Biotechnology Resource Branch.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Biotechnology Resources Branch, Division of Research Resources, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-5411.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.373 CANCER - GRADUATE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, Title IV; Public Law 78-410; 42 U.S.C. 282.

OBJECTIVES: To help provide an adequate supply of competent research manpower, and to alleviate critical shortage of professional personnel in selected areas affecting the combination of research training and service in the area of cancer.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate research training grants provide support for trainees in the various fields related to cancer research. The grants may be used for salaries of professional and non-professional personnel short term training stipends, permanent equipment, consumable supplies, travel, other expenditures (which do not fall into the specific categories, and indirect cost). Restrictions for NIH grants include the following: Invention statements shall be furnished annually. Institution wide assurance of compliance with requisite community laws regarding investigations involving human subjects is required. Equipment, publications and travel are subject to certain restrictions, e.g., dollar amounts on equipment, prior approval on foreign travel and the publishing of books, monographs or pamphlets. Additional detailed information may be obtained from PHS publication 1302.

Applicant Eligibility: University, college, hospital, public agency, or nonprofit research institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Institution and trainee.

Credentials/Documentation: Application for grant must show the objectives and resources for the proposed research training program and the competence of the training director and staff.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Grant Application PHS-398 may be obtained from the Career Development Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, Bethesda, Maryland and they are submitted to the same address. Completed applications are ordinarily reviewed by appropriate Study Sections and receive a final review by the National Advisory Cancer Council for approval.

Award Procedure: Awards for approved project support are made annually subject to Congressional appropriation of funds. Initial award provides funds for first budget period (usually 12 months) and Notice of Grant Awarded (Form PHS 1533) indicates support recommended for remainder of project period, allocations of Federal funds by budget categories, and special conditions, if any.

Deadlines: February 1, June 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: There are no appeal procedures as such. Disapprovals are advised accordingly. Reasons given and reapplication information provided as requested.

Renewals: Extensions for renewal applications are available and must be submitted on Grant Application PHS-398 in accordance with deadline dates of October 1, February 1, and June 1, for the respective National Cancer Advisory Council meetings in March, June and November. Applications will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and approved applications will be awarded subject to the availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 5 years. Funding provided through a monthly demand payment system.

Records: Financial records including all documents to support entries in the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant shall be maintained for 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-30-0849-O-1-651.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,317,000; FY 71 est \$5,317,000; and FY 72 est \$4,906,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$16,000 to \$377,000; \$62,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 CFR 64. "Public Health Services Grants for Training Projects," (Policy Statement), PHS No. 1302, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Awards and Training Officer, Special Programs Branch, Extramural Activities, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Telephone: (301) 496-7721.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.400 ADULT EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III of Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213, as amended by Public Law 91-600.

OBJECTIVES: To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education that will enable adults to continue their education to the level of completion of secondary school and make available the means to secure training that will enable them to become more productive and responsible citizens.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: First priority is given to instructions in speaking, reading, or writing the English language for adults functioning at the 8th grade level or below; second priority is for programs serving adults above the 8th grade and through the 12th grade level; however, only if it can be shown that needs for adult basic education have been met in the State. In addition, State grant funds may be used for special projects, teacher training, and research programs related to the activities authorized under this title.

Applicant Eligibility: Designated State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than a 12th grade level of competence or who do not have a secondary school certificate.

Credentials/Documentation: The State plan shall include a certification from the State attorney general that all plan provisions and amendments thereto are consistent with State law.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State plans and amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State plans and amendments.

Application Procedure: Each State agency must submit to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office a State plan or amendment which sets forth the manner and procedures under which the State will carry out the State plan. (See appendix for addresses.)

Award Procedure: The Commissioner approves the State plan or amendment and returns it to the Regional Director of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State educational agency. When funds become available, the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State educational agency on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant Award" and also sends SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action" to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available, the Commissioner allots not more than 2 percent among Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands and a minimum of \$100,000 to each State and D.C. From the remainder of such sums he allots to each State and D.C. an amount which bears the same

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ratio to such remainder as the number of adults aged 16 and over who have completed not more than 5 grades of school (or have not achieved an equivalent level of education) in such State bears to the number of such adults in all States. The matching requirement is 10 percent non-Federal and 90 percent Federal except that the Federal share for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands is 100 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment, Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b).) State draws funds as needed under Letter of Credit reports by the State educational agency. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" - Letter of Credit Report (OE 5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - Office of Education Letter of Credit" (OE 5227). Continuous evaluation by the National Advisory Council with annual report to the President.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which the expenditure was made under the State plan; or, if a Federal audit is not made within 3 years, records are retained for 5 years or until the State agency is notified of the completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$44,866,102; FY 71 est \$51,134,000; and FY 73 est \$51,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$40,907 to \$3,783,043; \$91,310.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 166; "Guide for Preparing a State Plan for Adult Basic Education Programs under the Adult Education Act of 1966" (GSA DC 67-18210), no charge; "Adult Basic Education Program Statistics: Students and Staff Data, July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969" (OE-13037), for sale by Government Printing Office, \$0.50.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7445.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.401 ADULT EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROJECTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III, Section 309(b) of Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213, as amended by Public Law 91-600.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the ongoing State grant adult basic education program through experimentation with new teaching methods, programs, techniques, and with new operational and administrative systems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects must involve the use of innovations of national significance or special value to the adult education program and must involve cooperative arrangements with other programs in a way that has unusual promise in promoting a comprehensive or coordinated approach to the problems of persons with basic educational deficiencies. Grants cannot be made to divinity schools or departments of divinity.

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies or other public or private nonprofit agencies, including educational television stations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than a 12th grade level of competency or who do not have a secondary school certificate.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A local educational agency submitting a proposal should attach a letter providing evidence of cooperation with the State educational agency. An applicant that is not a local educational agency should attach a letter describing the extent to which the proposed project has been discussed with local and State adult education officials. The Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, and the OE Regional Director of AVTE will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of proposals.

Application Procedure: Complete proposals include: Proposal Cover Sheet (OE Form 3121); Proposal Abstract (OE Form 3121-1); Narrative Description of the Project; Proposal Budget Summary (OE Form 3121-2); and Budget Explanations. Proposals are submitted to the Business Management Unit, Office of Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves a proposal for support and a Procurement Action Request (OE Form 5224) is issued. After negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants Officer sends the "Notification of Grant Award" (OE Form 5232) to the grantee. The "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Anytime prior to June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Required matching of 10 percent of the cost of the project wherever feasible.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. (OE Form 5141) 30 days before each quarter; "Monthly Report of Disbursements of Federal CASH" (oe fOrm 5140) 10 days after each month; "Participant Information Sheet" (OE Form 3121-3) 2 weeks after enrollment; prog-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ress reports as required; "Final Expenditure Report" (OE Form 3121-4) 60 days after project; final project report.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after the close of the budget period in which final expenditures are made; or, if a Federal audit is not made within 3 years, records are retained for 5 years or until completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-6039

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$6,639,003; FY 72 est \$7,000,000; and FY 73 est \$7,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$23,000 to \$338,000; \$175,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 167; "Policies and Procedures for the Preparation of Proposals and Operation of Projects under Title III, Section 309 of the Adult Education Act, Public Law 91-230," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7445.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.402 ADULT EDUCATION - TEACHER EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Adult Education Act, Title III, Section 309(c) of Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1201-1213, as amended by Public Law 91-600.

OBJECTIVES: Provides training for personnel involved, or preparing to work, in adult education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To be used only to prepare personnel who work or will work in adult education programs. Grants cannot be made to divinity schools or departments of divinity.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State or local educational agencies, or other appropriate public or private agencies or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than a twelfth-grade level of competency or who do not have a secondary school certificate.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A local educational agency submitting a proposal should attach a letter providing evidence of cooperation with the State educational agency. An applicant that is not a local educational agency should attach a letter describing the extent to which the proposed project has been discussed with local and State adult education officials. The Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, and the OE Regional Director of AVTE will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of proposals.

Application Procedure: Complete proposals include: Proposal Cover Sheet (OE Form 3120); Proposal Abstract (OE Form 3120-1); Narrative Description of the Project; Proposal Budget Summary (OE Form 3120-2); and Budget Explanations. Proposals are submitted to the Business Management Unit, Office of Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves a proposal for support and a Procurement Action Request (OE Form 5224) is issued. After negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants Officer sends the "Notification of Grant Award" (OE F 5232) to the grantee. The "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Anytime prior to June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Form 5141) 30 days before each quarter; "Monthly Report of Disbursements of Federal Cash" (OE Form 5140) 10 days after each month; "Participant Information Sheet (OE Form 3120-3) 2 weeks after enrollment; progress reports as required; "Final Expenditure Report" (OE Form 3120-4) 60 days after project, final project report.

Records: Records must be kept for 3 years after the close of the budget period in which final expenditures are made; or, if a Federal audit is not made within 3 years, records are retained for 5 years or until completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$3,360,016; FY 72 est \$3,000,000; and FY 73 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$43,000 to \$363,000; \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR Part 167; "Policies and Procedures for the Preparation of Proposals and Operation of Projects under Title III, Section 309 of the Adult Education Act, Public Law 91-230," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Adult Education Programs, Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7445.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION
(Title VII)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Bilingual Education Act; Public Law 90-247, as amended by Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 880b.

OBJECTIVES: The development and operation of new programs, services, and activities which meet the special educational needs of children 3 to 18 years of age who have limited English-speaking ability and who come from environments where the dominant language is not English.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For bilingual instruction of full and part time pupils, potential dropouts or dropouts from the regular school program. Instruction in the history and culture of a language, closer cooperation between school and home, early childhood education and adult education for parents of participating children may be offered through this program. Programs are designed to meet the special educational needs of high concentrations of non-English speaking children 3 to 18 years of age who come from low-income families earning \$3,000 or less. Federal funds made available under this title will be used to supplement, not to supplant, existing funds or local efforts.

Applicant Eligibility: All states including the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. Grants may be made to a local education agency or agencies, or to an institution of higher education applying jointly with one or more local education agencies. Under the amendment, a nonprofit institution or organization of an Indian tribe may be eligible when it operates an elementary or secondary school on the reservation and is approved by the Commissioner for the purposes of the Title.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Non-English speaking children or children with limited speaking ability, ages 3 to 18, who come from low-income families.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish factual evidence of: (a) number of resident non-English speaking children; (b) needs of the local education agency which justify the program; (c) qualifications of personnel to be utilized; (d) research and resources to conduct the project; (e) economic efficiency; (f) extent of community involvement in project planning and implementation; (g) local commitment after Federal fund termination; and (h) plans for staff development and training.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Guidelines, regulations and procedures, including a calendar of operations are forwarded to the states for transmission to local education agencies.

Application Procedure: A preliminary proposal for developing a bilingual program is submitted by the local education agency to the State Department of Education, and the Office of Education in accordance with established deadlines. Later, selected local education agencies submit detailed plans for the implementation of the proposed program to the State Education Agency and the Office of Education.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Award Procedure: Based upon recommendations and priority rankings by outside experts and an internal review of all proposals, the Chief of the Bilingual Education Program, makes final approval for the grant award. Notification is also made to the public body, the designated State Central Information Reception Agency, and the Office of Management and Budget (SF 240).

Deadlines: Deadlines are established annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days from time of receipt of preliminary proposal; 90 days from time of receipt of detailed plans.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Application for continuation is submitted 60 days prior to end of grant period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance may be for up to 5 years and is usually provided for a period of 12 months.

Records: All records pertaining to Federal grants or expenditure of funds must be maintained for 5 years or until completion of fiscal audit by Federal auditors.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants Loans) FY 71 \$25,000,000; FY 72 est \$36,000,000; and FY 73 est \$41,130,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$500,000; \$168,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 123: "Grants for Bilingual Education Programs"; "Manual for Project Applicants and Grantees"; and "Focus on Bilingual Education," all of which are available at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Bilingual Education Program, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7658.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.405 CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING
(Equal Educational Opportunities)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, Sections 403, 404, 405; Public Law 88-352;
42 U.S.C., 2000c, 2-4.

OBJECTIVES: To assist school systems and school personnel in the solu-
tion of problems related to educational desegregation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be for pro-
grams related to problems associated with the assignment of students
to or within public schools without regard to race, color, religion, or
national origin. Funds may be provided directly to a school district
upon request, in support of training programs or for technical assis-
tance advisory personnel, or to state education agencies for technical
assistance units, or to universities for the operation of school desegre-
gation centers providing both technical assistance and training.

Applicant Eligibility: A school district requesting assistance must have
accomplished or be in the process of desegregating its schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Educational personnel in eligible school districts.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of a proposal to the Division of Equal Educational Op-
portunities, Office of Education, serves a documentation of need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission of a proposal in accordance with the policies and proce-
dures manual issued by the Division of Equal Educational Opportunities through the Regional
Office at Education Offices noted below.

Award Procedure: The Director, Division of Equal Educational Opportunities, makes final deci-
sions to approve individual proposals. Notification of the grant approval is made to the public
body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 70 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: State department units and university desegregation centers are renewable after 1
year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 year. award document;
"Technical Report" - 90 days following expiration of the award document.

Records: All recipients of grants are required to maintain accounting records, identifiable by grant
number, until audit by or on behalf of DHEW, or 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0215-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$19,000,000; FY 71 est \$19,000,000; and FY 72 est not yet deter-
mined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$14,000 to \$400,000; \$36,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 180; "Focus on Equal Educa-
tional Opportunities," OE 38008, no charge; "Planning Educational Change: Technical Aspects
of School Desegregation," Vol. I, OE 38014, \$0.45; "Planning Educational Change: Human
Resources in School Desegregation," Vol. II, OE 38012, \$0.50; "Planning Educational Change:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Integrating the Desegregated School," Vol. III, OE 38016, \$1.00; "Planning Educational Change: How Five School Systems Desegregated," Vol. IV, OE 38013, \$0.40.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Equal Educational Opportunity Officer, HEW Regional Office, (see appendix for address).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Equal Educational Opportunities, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5836.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.406 COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES
(HEA - Title II-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title II-A, as amended, Sections 201 to 208, 1201 to 1204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1021 to 1028, 1141 to 1144.

OBJECTIVES: This program authorizes grants to institutions of higher education to assist and encourage them in the acquisition of library materials and thereby improve educational opportunity for students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds must be expended for the acquisition of library materials only - books, periodicals, documents, magnetic tapes, phonograph records, audiovisual materials, cataloging materials, and other printed and published materials which are suitable for inclusion in the library resources of institutions of higher education. Funds may not be expended to acquire library materials to be used for sectarian instruction or worship, primarily in connection with any part of a program of a school or department of divinity, nor expended in connection with any medical library or related scientific communication instrumentality which is eligible for assistance under the Medical Library Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-291).

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which meet the definition of an institution of higher education as stated in Section 131.2(i) of the regulations (45 CFR), and meet maintenance-of-effort requirements for library purposes, and materials as stated in Section 131.7 of the regulations (45 CFR).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students attending institutions receiving the grants.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions apply directly to the Office of Education (Form OE 3118).

Award Procedure: Applications are evaluated by outside consultants and staff of the Division of Library Programs. Awards are made to institutions of higher education by the Commissioner of Education. Office of Education notifies State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year, the deadline date for which is determined annually by the Commissioner.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grants up to \$5,000, with 100 percent matching for library purposes; supplemental grants up to \$10 per student, with no matching, but must be eligible to receive a basic grant; special purpose grants, with one-third matching for library materials; amounts not limited, but the total amount of special purpose grants may not exceed 15 percent of the program appropriation.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year. With respect to payments of grant funds, grants of \$10,000 or less will be scheduled for one payment. Grants in excess of \$10,000 will probably be scheduled for 2 or more equal payments.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$9,893,400; FY 72 est \$11,000,000; and FY 73 est \$11,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$100,000; \$8,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Chapter 1, Part 131, Sections 131.1 to 131.17. Application and Instructions for Grants under the College Library Resources program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding the program, institutions may contact the appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.407 COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
(NEA Fellowship Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 462.

OBJECTIVES: To provide 3-year fellowship support for graduate students as a means of increasing the supply of well-trained college teachers and encouraging the development of doctoral level education on a broad geographic basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The fellowship portion must be paid to the graduate student. The cost-of-education allowance is available to the institution. The institution cannot charge the student tuition or fees. These charges must be taken out of the cost-of-education allowance.

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Institutional eligibility - Institution must be approved to award doctoral degree. Constituent programs must be individually approved by the Commissioner of Education; (b) Fellow eligibility - Fellowship holder must be American citizen or national or an alien in process of becoming a citizen, approved by the Commissioner of Education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions apply for fellowship applications, using OE Form 1054, to be submitted for each doctoral program seeking support. No State plan is required. Graduate students nominated by institutions for fellowship support submit OE Form 1048, Application and Nomination for a Graduate Fellowship, in four copies, and OE Form 4149, Personal Declaration, in one copy, to Headquarters Office listed below.

Award Procedure: The U.S. Commissioner of Education approves the doctoral programs eligible for support. Administration of the fellowship program and allocation of appropriate funds is delegated to the Graduate Academic Programs Branch, Division of University Programs, Bureau of Higher Education.

Deadlines: Deadlines are set annually, usually between April 1-June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 8 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating institutions are responsible for paying stipends and dependency allowances to the fellows in accordance with administrative procedures established by the Graduate Academic Programs Branch.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3-year grant, to be expended within 3 fellowship years. Participating institutions are notified in March each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institutes of Health acts as fiscal agent and funds are released under a Letter of Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

Records: All records of application-nomination, and change of status of each fellowship holder must be maintained by the institution for 5 years after student ceases to hold fellowship.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$47,286,000; FY 72 est \$26,910,000; and FY 73 est \$20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 72 Average: \$5,787 Range: \$2,500 per fellow to inst.; \$2,400 to \$2,800 plus \$500 per dependent. FY 73 Average: Est. \$6,713 Range: \$3,000 per fellow to inst. and \$3,000 plus \$500 per dependent.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 145. National Defense Graduate Fellowship Program; "National Defense Graduate Fellowships, Graduate Programs 1970-71," OE 55017-71, no charge; "NDEA Fellow's Handbook, Graduate Fellowship Program, 1970-71 Fellowship Year," OE-55031-E, no charge; "Coordinator's Manual for the National Defense Education Act, Title IV Graduate Fellowship Program," effective September 1, 1970. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Graduate Academic Programs Branch, Division of University Programs, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6720.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES
(LSCA - Title II)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511; Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: Authorizes grants to the states for the construction of public libraries to serve areas without facilities necessary to develop library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are available for the construction of new buildings; for additions to existing buildings; and for renovation, alteration, or acquisition of existing buildings for use as public libraries. Also, the initial equipment (excluding books) of such buildings. Architects' fees and the cost of the acquisition of land are included. Funds may be used only for construction purposes as defined by law, and eligible state administration cost.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds; supervise library service within a state; and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library facilities or inadequate facilities.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: State must submit a state plan for use under the Library Services and Construction Act which must have the approval of the U.S. Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix), Estimated State Administration Expenditure Report (OE Form 3114-1). Notification of Project Approval (OE Form 3114-2) are submitted as projects are developed.

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the project approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (an SF 240).

Deadlines: Reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 years. Funding is by project on a scheduled basis.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$8,660,884; FY 72 est \$6,150,029; and FY 73 est \$6,209,000 (Carry over funds from FY 1972. No request for new appropriation in FY 1973).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$500,000; \$83,470.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45, Chapter I, Part 130, Sections 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.409 CUBAN EDUCATION - STUDENT LOANS
(Cuban Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962, Section 2; Public Law 87-510; 22 U.S.C. 2601.

OBJECTIVES: To provide long-term, low-interest-bearing loans to Cuban nationals who are attending eligible institutions and are in need of the funds to pursue their course of study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must establish a special Cuban Student Loan Fund for making loans to eligible Cuban students designated as aliens. Amount of loans restricted to \$1,000 per academic year and maximum \$5,000 for undergraduates. For graduates and professionals the amount is \$2,500 and maximum aggregate of \$10,000.

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university in the United States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands that meets the eligibility criteria for, and is presently participating in, the National defense student loan program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Cuban nationals.

Credentials/Documentation: Institution - a properly executed "Terms of Agreement." Student - alien status identification from the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service must be shown to the program administrative officer at the institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The "Instructions for Administration" are used as a guide for making requests for funds. No State plan is required.

Application Procedure: Institution - The Terms of Agreement is prerequisite. Then the institution submits form OE 1141, "Cumulative Report and Estimate of Federal Funds Required." Student - the student applies directly to the institution by submitting each year form OE 1061, "Cuban Student's Application for Loan."

Award Procedure: OE reviews forms, approves/disapproves, files Congressional Notification, Standard Form 1166a, "Voucher and Schedule of Payments" is prepared and forwarded to OE Finance Division, U.S. Treasury, and Institution receiving award.

Deadlines: Institution - the request for funds must be submitted between July 1 and August 15 of each year. Student - the institutions establish deadlines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Institution - usually 10-20 working days from the deadline date for submission of the request. Student - established by the institution.

Appeals: Institution - there are no appeals procedures as such. If a request is disapproved, the reasons are fully stated and the adjustments necessary are made. Student - the individual institutions have full administrative authority for the approval or disapproval of loans.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic period for which application is made, annually; "Request for Partial Advance of Funds," in accordance with the institution's enrollment periods; and onsite program reviews as deemed necessary.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: A ledger for receipts and disbursements of the fund; individual file folders for each borrower and copies of all transactions concerning their participation in the program. All basic financial operation records must be retained for the duration of the program.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0573-0-1-652.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 71 \$3,800,000; F 72 est \$3,800,000; and FY 73 est \$3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Total amount of loans cannot exceed \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instructions for Administration" (for use of institutions of higher education) and "Summary of the United States Loan Program for Cuban Students" (for general public information), no charge; Title II, National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864; Student Loan Activity, as amended; and Regulations, Part 144, National Defense Student Loan Program (where applicable), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Cuban Loan Section, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5672.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.410 DROPOUT PREVENTION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-10; Title VIII, Section 807; Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1967; Public Law 90-247; Titles I, VII, Sections 172, 702; 20 U.S.C. 887.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to local public education agencies for the development and demonstration of educational practices which show promise of reducing the number of children who fail to complete their elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To local education agencies that submit proposals for dropout prevention projects which show promise in reducing the school dropout rate. Projects must involve the use of innovative methods, systems, materials, or programs to reduce the school dropout problem.

Applicant Eligibility: Local education agencies submit project proposals to the state education agencies and to the Office of Education. Grants are made by the Commissioner of Education after state education agency approval of the most promising projects submitted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: To qualify for assistance, a school (or schools) must have: (1) a high percentage of children from families which have an annual income not exceeding \$3,000; (2) a high percentage of children who will not complete their elementary and secondary education.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must have analyzed the reasons why children have not completed their education and have designed a comprehensive program to meet the problem.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should submit a preliminary proposal to the state education agency and the Office of Education following the instructions found in the Manual for Project Applicants and Grantee, OMB 51-R0852.

Application Procedure: The local education agencies whose preliminary proposals are selected are encouraged to develop and submit a final proposal to the state education agency and the Office of Education for funding.

Award Procedure: The Chief, Dropout Prevention Program, makes final approval of the project, and is responsible for providing notification to the public body and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency on SF 240.

Deadlines: Determined by the Office of Education and announced to each state education agency.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 to 9 months after the preliminary proposal has been selected for development.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Annual continuation requests should be submitted to the Office of Education 60 days prior to termination of the grant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance: up to 5 years on an annual basis.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: The recipient of funds must maintain records sufficient to insure the proper distribution and use of the project grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$9,490,000; FY 72 est \$10,000,000; and FY 73 est \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 (urban areas); \$100,000 to \$400,000 (rural areas); \$500,00.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 124; "Regulations: Grants for Dropout Prevention Programs," no charge; "Manual for Project Applicants and Grantees," OMB 51-R0852, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Dropout Prevention Program, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7650.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.411 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
CENTERS
(R&D Centers)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV; Stat. 44; 20
U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To create improved educational programs and practices
through systematic long-term programs of research and development;
to focus on a significant educational problem and design and conduct
interrelated programs of basic and applied research, development,
and dissemination that will systematically move toward the solution of
the problem.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To carry out systematic research and
development to solve major education problems. Programs at centers
are carefully coordinated with other supported research and develop-
ment activities to assure proper balance and quality.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities with an area where continuous and
significant educational advances can be expected.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Educational institutions at all levels.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: When the need for a new center is determined and funds are available,
announcements will be made to elicit proposals from institutions with competencies in the area
to be investigated.

Award Procedure: Proposal plans are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts in the
problem area. Competence of proposed staff is a prime concern. Site visits are part of the for-
mal evaluation procedure before center activities are approved for negotiation.

Deadlines: None at present.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Continuation is based upon systematic review of program plans and accomplishments.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing (minimum of 1 percent) may be required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12-month increments, with payment scheduled
monthly.

Records: Contractors' records are subject to inspection by authorized Government representa-
tives. Records must be kept and made available for 5 years after final payment under contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$9,000,000; FY 72 est \$10,400,000; and FY 73 est \$10,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$540,000 to \$1,500,000; \$950,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "A Review of Research and Development Cen-
ters Supported by the U.S. Office of Education, 1968"; no charge; Program Resumes, no
charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Network of Research & Development Centers and Educational Laboratories, 775 Lincoln Tower, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Manpower and Institutions, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8094.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.412 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -
REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20
U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To develop tested materials and procedures to produce
specific learning behaviors or changes in practice for students and
teachers from pre-school through college.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Laboratory programs are efforts in ed-
ucational development - the formulation, field testing, and refinement
of curriculum materials, procedures, and instructional systems, which
can be adopted by local school systems and higher education institu-
tions. Laboratories are responsible for insuring the demonstration of
"products" they have developed or adapted, and for securing the in-
volvement of other groups in the development and diffusion of these
products. Laboratory programs are limited to developments that can
be implemented by public or private school systems to improve edu-
cational systems. The laboratories are autonomous, "nonprofit" cor-
porations governed by boards composed of educators, businessmen,
and community leaders.

Applicant Eligibility: Persons interested in educational research and de-
velopment should inquire through the Information Contacts listed be-
low.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Education institutions at all levels.

Credentials/Documentation: The laboratories develop their own policies under their local gov-
erning boards. Operations, program plans, and progress toward stated goals of the laborato-
ries individually and as a group are reviewed annually.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Coordination with local, state, professional and commercial insti-
tutions is necessary.

Application Procedure: (1) Secure application packet from National Center for Educational Re-
search and Development to submit unsolicited proposals. (2) Submit applications in accordance
with specifications outlined in official announcements in the case of solicited research and de-
velopment activities.

Award Procedure: Detailed proposal plans are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts
in the development work to be undertaken. Potential of proposed staff for continuous progress
toward practical educational advancements is a prime concern. No new laboratories are
planned at this time.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yearly renewals are based on operations, program plans, and progress toward stated
goals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Regional Educational Laboratories do not require cost
sharing, but are encouraged to seek sources of additional funding.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects based on 12 month increment with monthly payments.

Records: Contractors' records are subject to inspection by authorized Government representatives. Records must be kept and made available for 5 years after final payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$24,406,000; FY 73 est \$22,600,000; and FY 73 est \$23,601,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$869,000 to \$3,652,000; \$2,038,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Each laboratory has brochures and more detailed program descriptions. For general information, single copies of the following are available at no charge: "The National Program of Education Laboratories," an independent appraisal, by Francis S. Chase, 1968; "Research Centers and Laboratories Supported by the U.S. Office of Education."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Information Office for Network of R&D Centers and Educational Laboratories, 775 Lincoln Tower, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203.

Headquarters Office: Division of Manpower and Institutions, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8094.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.413 EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES
(Public Broadcasting)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Communications Act of 1934, Part IV of Title III; Public Law 87-447 enacted May 1, 1962, as amended by Public Law 90-129 (Public Broadcasting Act of 1967) and Public Law 91-97 (Educational Television and Radio Amendments of 1969); 47 U.S.C. 390-395; 397-99.

OBJECTIVES: Program provides matching grants for acquisition and installation of electronic equipment to be used in noncommercial educational broadcasting stations to serve the educational, cultural, and informational needs of Americans in homes and schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Only broadcast systems are eligible for support under this program. As defined in 45 CFR 60.8, "Broadcast" means the dissemination of standard AM/FM electronic energy through the atmosphere, intended primarily for reception by the general public. Funds authorized may not be used for construction or repair of structures to house such apparatus, or for broadcast station operation.

Applicant Eligibility: (1) Agency or officer responsible for supervision of public education within a state or political subdivision thereof; (2) State educational television and/or radio agency; (3) Tax supported college or university; (4) Nonprofit corporation organized primarily to operate an educational television or radio station; (5) A municipality which owns or operates a facility used only for noncommercial educational broadcasting.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General public.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must satisfy criteria and give assurances required in Regulations (45 CFR 60.9 and 60.13).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant should coordinate project plans with state broadcast agency if such exists and apply for license and channel allocation from FCC. Program staff will provide guidance on specific problems in application preparation. Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education on OE Form 4152 with copies supplied to the State Agency and the FCC. For radio projects applicants must give assurances there has been comprehensive planning for educational broadcasting facilities and services in the area to be served and that the applicant has participated in such planning.

Application Procedure: (1) Preliminary review; (2) notice of acceptability published in Federal Register - 30-day public comment period; (3) detailed review for funding consideration - applications in fiscal year 1971 were processed in order of national needs determined by a panel of consultants; (4) Program office recommends project awards - those not funded are deferred. Applicant applies directly to Commissioner of Education, Washington, D.C.

Award Procedure: After reviewing the national needs, the objectives of the Corporation for Public Broadcasting, necessary coordination with other Federal agencies and interested organizations, the Program director makes recommendations to the Director, Division of Educational Technology for award approval. The program office notifies affected broadcast state agencies, the general public and designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240). Awards are made on OE Form 5233-1.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time. Deadlines are established annually for new applications and amendments to those pending for funding consideration from funds appropriated for that fiscal year.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Under existing regulations, applications accepted remain eligible for funding consideration until withdrawn or returned.

Appeals: Applicant has right to appeals. Provisions contained in 45 CFR 60.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Availability of applicant's share must be documented to satisfaction of the Commissioner of Education prior to grant approval. Maximum Federal share is 75 percent of eligible costs; upon satisfactory certification that non-Federal funds available do not exceed 25 percent of the project cost. The total amount of Federal funds which may be granted in any one state is limited to 8 percent of the appropriation for that fiscal year.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects approved must be completed within a reasonable time; prompt completion is expected. Applicant may request first payment - up to 50 percent of the grant entitlement - at such time as it can be certified that funds are needed to pay project liabilities. Final payment may be requested using OE Form 4218 after the project has been completed.

Records: Applicant must maintain, for 5 years, accessible and intact all fiscal or other records relating to receipt and expenditure of Federal grant, or until notified of completion of Secretary's audit; and maintain 10 years adequate inventory records.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$11,000,000; FY 73 est \$13,000,000; and FY 73 est \$13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Educational Radio: \$20,000 to \$150,000; \$50,000; Educational Television: \$90,000 to \$650,000; \$350,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 60. Written request to the Director of the program will obtain application materials, containing copy of authorizing legislation, regulations, list of eligible apparatus, application blank, instruction manual, most recent program bulletins and public notices.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Educational Broadcasting Facilities Program, Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6457.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.416 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING -
EARLY CHILDHOOD**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law
90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of qualified teacher trainers, super-
visors, and curriculum and evaluation specialists; to improve the qual-
ity of training programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improv-
ing the qualifications of persons who are preparing to serve in early
childhood educational programs, or to supervise or train persons so
serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances and instruc-
tional costs. Restrictions: No support is provided for study at a school
or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support
regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments
of education and local public educational agencies, or two or more of
the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective teacher trainers, supervi-
sors, and curriculum and evaluation specialists; classroom specialists;
classroom personnel such as teachers and aides staff of approved
and selected follow through programs or of Day Care Centers in Pilot
4-C communities identified by the Federal Panel on Early Childhood.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposal must include signatures indicating ap-
proval by cooperating agencies or institutions, local education agencies applying for Part D
grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with
EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed
by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is
a Letter of Intent, briefly outlining program need objectives, and design. Following Letter of In-
tent evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals.

Award Procedure: Awards are made by the Commissioner of Education, based on recommenda-
tions by the Director, Early Childhood Program.

Deadlines: Letter of Intent due June 30, 1971; proposals are invited, July 30, 1971. Invited pro-
posals are due by October 30, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 to 30 days.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons
for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only
if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless
continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on
the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory perform-
ance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for
the project from local and other sources.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,000,000; FY 71 est \$5,900,000; and FY 72 est \$5,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$300,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174, "Education Professions Development Act, Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act, Program Information, Early Childhood Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinator Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Early Childhood Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7481.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.417 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING -
SPECIAL EDUCATION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part C, Sections 521-528, and Part D, Sections 531-533, Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of regular educational personnel who understand and can effectively deal with handicapped children in regular classrooms; to improve the trainers, and the training institutions for these personnel; to provide special education training for various kinds of specialists; and to develop training projects for persons who work with handicapped children in poverty areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No grants are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments, and local public educational agencies, or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective regular educational personnel, including aides; teacher-trainers; and school specialists who would work with handicapped children in regular or special classes.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions. Local education agencies must submit the signature of the chief state school officer, indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application in a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals.

Award Procedure: In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered. Awards are made by the Commissioner of Education, based on recommendations by the Director, Special Education Program.

Deadlines: Reapplication are due December 7, 1970.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years, or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$6,633,944; FY 72 est \$4,000,000; and FY 73 est \$4,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$500,000; \$100,000

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information - Special Education Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Special Education Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5783.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.418 EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS
(EOG)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Sections 401-407
and 409; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; Public Law 91-95; 20 U.S.C. 1061.

OBJECTIVES: To enable students of exceptional financial need to pursue
higher education by providing grant assistance for educational ex-
penses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Must be awarded by public or private
nonprofit institutions of higher learning. Colleges or universities must
offer at least 2 years of baccalaureate study; technical or business
schools, at least 1 year course study. The student must be a national
or permanent resident of the U.S., be an accepted or enrolled for full-
time study, in good standing, and have an exceptional financing
need. Grants are for up to 4 years of undergraduate study, ranging
from \$200 to \$1,000 per academic year. The institution must at least
match the Federal grant.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Undergraduate Students.

Credentials/Documentation: Must furnish evidence of accreditation or satisfactory alternative and
must file a form certifying compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit the application form OE-1036, "Institutional Applica-
tion(s) to Participate in Federal Student Aid Programs," which is mailed to institutions of higher
education each fall by the Division of Student Financial Aid, Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Panels of educational consultants review institution applications and recom-
mend amounts of awards to be made. The Division of Student Financial Aid determines final
awards and notifies participating institutions.

Deadlines: Usually in October or November, and is indicated on the application packet.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days for notices of panel recommendations; addi-
tional 60 days for actual awards.

Appeals: Appeals of the regional panel recommendation may be made to the appeal panel within
2 weeks after the institution receives the notice of panel action.

Renewals: In addition to an allocation for first-year grants, each institution receives funds desig-
nated for continuing grants to eligible students.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for first-year grants are allotted among the
States according to each State's percentage of the national full-time enrollment in institutions of
higher education. Funds for continuing grants are allocated as needed to enable institutions to
make continuing awards to all eligible students. EOG awards are entirely Federal money. How-
ever, the institutions must provide each recipient with additional financial aid, from designated
sources, in an amount at least equal to the EOG award.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds are awarded for use by participating institu-
tions for one fiscal year at a time. Payment to institutions is made as needed.

Records: All records pertaining to the eligibility of each EOG recipient and to all fiscal manage-
ment aspects of the program must be retained by the institutions for 5 years or until an accepta-
ble audit has been made and cleared, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$164,600,000; FY est \$177,700,000; and FY 73 est \$165,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institutions: \$1500-\$6,645,000; \$80,000; students: \$200 to \$1000; \$600.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "EOG Manual of Policies and Procedures," no charge; "More Education, More Opportunity," no charge; "Information Outline of OEG Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Regional Director, Higher Education, or the appropriate HEW Regional Office (see the appendix for a list of addresses). Students should contact the Director of Student Financial Aid at the institution they wish to attend.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Educational Opportunity Grants Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-4110.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.420 DRUG ABUSE

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Drug Abuse Education Act of 1970. Public Law 91-527.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage the development demonstration, dissemination, and evaluation of new and improved curricula on the problems of drug abuse; to provide training programs for teachers, counselors, law enforcement officials, public service and community leaders and other persons; and to offer community education programs for parents and others on drug abuse problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under Section 3, grants or contracts may be used to support research, demonstration and pilot projects designed to educate the public on problems related to drug abuse. Under Section 4, grants or contracts may be used to plan and carry out community-oriented education programs on drug abuse and drug dependency for the benefit of interested and concerned parents, young persons, community leaders and other individuals and groups within a community.

Applicant Eligibility: Section 3 - Institutions of higher education, state and local educational agencies, and other public and private education or research agencies, institutions and organizations. Section 4 - Public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations, and institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers, counselors, and other educational personnel; law enforcement officials; public service and community leaders and personnel; parents and others in the community; young persons.

Credentials/Documentation: Under Section 3, applications from local educational agencies may be approved for support only if the state educational agency has been notified of the application and been given the opportunity to offer recommendations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Education makes final decisions to approve, hold or reject individual projects based upon staff and outside experts review of all projects.

Deadlines: Proposals are due May 1 of each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 days from deadline date.

Appeals: There are no appeal procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Projects will normally be funded for 2 years pending evaluation of progress.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to State Departments of Education under Section 3 are formula grants based on population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects, the grantee must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of grant execution. Grant payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$6,000,000; FY 72 est \$13,024,000; and FY 73 est \$12,400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Minigrants to communities: u to \$5,000; \$2,500; Project grants: \$10,000 to \$300,000; \$70,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174. Information describing the program and guidelines may be obtained by contacting the "Information Contacts" below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: U.S. Office of Education, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Washington, D.C. 20202 (A/C 202-962-2431).

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.421 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS -
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
(Career Opportunities Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Section 531; Public Law 90-35;
20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: A nationwide career development model to improve the learning of low-income children by putting low-income community residents and Vietnam veterans to work as education auxiliaries in poverty area schools, while they train toward eventual teacher certification.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary or secondary education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipend, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. They may not support regular undergraduate programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Local education agencies, recognized as such by the states, are eligible applicants for COP projects, which must be located in areas where there is the highest concentration of low-income families. Only in very exceptional cases will colleges or universities be the prime contractor, although in all cases they must be included as partners in the training program. The Office of Education also has allocated funds for state departments of education to assist local districts in developing career lattice plans.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Beneficiaries should be residents of the area served by COP schools, and preferably from low-income backgrounds. They need not have a high school diploma, but they must meet conditions prescribed by the local district. The enrollment of persons from minority groups is encouraged.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants must submit certification from an institution of higher education that it will accept all participants and grant them academic credit for their course work. Proposals must include signatures indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators, ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds are considerations.

Award Procedure: Grant award documents are mailed to grantees.

Deadlines: Proposals are due early in each calendar year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from the time of proposal submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: It is anticipated that career opportunities programs will receive continued funding for

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

at least 3 years. However, funding is not guaranteed and will be based on availability of funds, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local education agencies are encouraged to supply a portion of the funds themselves or to seek them from outside sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Calendar year. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grants must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$26,987,213; FY 72 est \$23,800,000; and FY 73 est not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$1,000,000; \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act, Facts About Programs for 1970-71." OE-58030; no charge. "Career Opportunities Program Project Directors Handbook" no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Career Opportunities Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-5860.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.422 GENERAL EDUCATIONAL PROJECT RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20
U.S.C. 331; and subsequent public laws.

OBJECTIVES: Basic and applied research and development to improve
educational teaching and learning.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To improve educational activities in set-
tings in addition to those in which they are carried out. Support is not
available for purely operational activities, which normally are sup-
ported from local funds or from other sources. However, support may
be requested for the research component of operational programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State departments of edu-
cation, or to other public or private profit or nonprofit agencies, or-
ganizations, groups or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Principal investigator's credentials required at time application is
made.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: (1) Secure application packet from National Center for Educational Re-
search and Development to submit unsolicited proposals. (2) Submit applications in accordance
with specifications outlined in official announcements in the case of solicited research and de-
velopment activities.

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts in terms of ed-
ucational significance, soundness of procedure, adequacy of personnel and facilities, economic
efficiency, and other criteria. Those approved for funding are subject to final negotiation.

Deadlines: In the case of unsolicited basic research and solicited research and development,
deadlines are established by official announcement. In other cases, they may be suggested by
preparing institution at the time of application.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Time depends upon the size of the project. The nor-
mal period is 2 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: New proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The type of award (grant or contract) is determined at
time of negotiation. Contribution, or cost sharing (minimum of 1 percent), is required on all
grants, encouraged on contracts.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Most awards are for 1 year to a year and a half. Ex-
treme ranges are from 3 months to 5 years. Multi-year projects are usually funded in 12-month
increments, subject to re-evaluation for each new period.

Records: All records must be maintained for 5 years following completion of contract or grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$10,500,000 for research and \$3,040,000 for development; FY 72
est \$7,000,000 for research and \$9,000,000 for development; and FY 73 est \$5,000,000 for
research and \$9,000,000 for development.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: under \$10,000 to \$1,000,000; to about \$40,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Office of Education Support for Research and Related Activities," OE-120025-B, no charge; "Advancing Education" (annual reports, Cooperative Research) OE-12051, price \$0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Educational Research, HEW regional office (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner for Research, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 863-6965.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.424 EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV; 79 Stat. 44 and by Public Law 89-750, Title I, Part D; 80 Stat. 1202; and Public Law 90-247, Title VII, Section 706; 81 Stat. 820; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and competency of professionally trained educational research, development, dissemination, and evaluation personnel through support of graduate, inservice, and other training activities, and the development of more effective training programs and resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance can be used to develop research training programs, to support the development of research training materials and aids, and for other activities which increase educational research manpower competencies.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be awarded to colleges and universities, state and local education agencies and systems, and other public profit and nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are awarded for the training or the improvement of training for individuals having current or potential major responsibilities in educational research and development. Grants are not awarded for the training of personnel such as classroom teachers, or school administrators having major responsibilities in areas not directly related to doing research and development.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Proposals are submitted according to the guidelines available from the National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education. Applications are generally submitted in response to formal Requests for Proposals (RFP).

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluated by staff and nongovernment experts in terms of research manpower needs, soundness of procedure, adequacy of personnel and facilities, economic efficiency, and other criteria. Those approved for funding are subject to final negotiation.

Deadlines: Vary according to individual program.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Announced in request for proposal.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Can be renewed one year at a time on the basis of evaluation of a continuation application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants are based on negotiations for the work specified in the proposal. Matching, although encouraged, is not a determining factor in selection of training activities to be funded.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to type of project.

Records: Records should be accessible for three years after the close of the fiscal year in which an expenditure was made.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-10-0292-0-1-608.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$3,250,000; FY 72 est \$3,500,000; and FY 73 est \$4,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$450,000; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guidelines for Educational Research Training Program," available to applicants upon request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research Training Branch, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0400.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.425 EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL
PERSONNEL UTILIZATION
(School Personnel Utilization Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law
90-35, 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To recruit and train new personnel and to retrain experi-
enced personnel for new roles in schools which provide promotional
opportunities within the instructional process; and to develop training
projects that enable schools to develop staffing plans which provide
more effective instruction for children and make maximum use of the
talent available in a school system and its community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D Grants may be used for improv-
ing the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to
serve in educational programs, or to supervise or train persons so
serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances and instruc-
tional costs. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular under-
graduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments
of education, and local public educational agencies, or two or more
of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective educational personnel of
all types who will be trained for work in elementary, secondary, or
postsecondary vocational schools.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating ap-
proval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for Part D
grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with
EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed
by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is
a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus,
evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals.

Award Procedure: In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and
availability of funds will be considered. When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a grant
award document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project.
After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic
or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Prospectuses are due August 1. Proposals are due November 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days from the time of proposal submission. Pro-
spectuses will be encouraged or discouraged within 60 to 90 days after submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons
for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only
if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless
continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed, and will be based on

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0291-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,780,602; FY 72 est \$3,000,000; and FY 73 est - not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$225,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72 OE-58030-72; no charge. Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: School Personnel Utilization Program; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8524. Opportunities: 13.490, Training of Teacher Trainers; 13.505, Educational Personnel Development - Urban/Rural School Development; 13.509, Educational Personnel Development - Pupil Personnel Specialists.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN -
HANDICAPPED
(Public Law 89-313)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-10, as
amended by Public Law 89-313; 20 U.S.C. 241c(a)(5).

OBJECTIVES: To extend and improve comprehensive educational pro-
grams for handicapped children enrolled in State-operated or State-
supported schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for projects provid-
ing educational and related services as needed such as instruction,
physical education, mobility training, counseling, prevocation and vo-
cational education, teacher and teacher aide training, construction
and equipment in public schools. Restrictions on the use of these funds
include construction and installation of equipment in nonpublic
schools, nonessential construction or remodeling; use for services to
children in local public schools, for projects predominantly for persons
over 20 or beyond 12th grade.

Applicant Eligibility: State agencies and State-supported and State-
operated Schools for handicapped children are eligible for participa-
tion. Local educational agencies or local public schools are not eligi-
ble.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children classified by the State,
through age 20 and not having completed grade 12, whose free pub-
lic education is the responsibility of the State. Those classifications in-
clude children who are mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf,
speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally dis-
turbed, crippled or other health impaired, who by reason thereof re-
quire special education.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: A State agency must file with the U.S. Commissioner of Educa-
tion statutory evidence of its establishment as such by the State, its responsibility for providing
educational services to handicapped children, and its actual provision of such services.

Application Procedure: For State agency participation, the State agency must submit the aver-
age daily attendance of handicapped children in schools which it operates or supports. For pro-
ject implementation an eligible individual school must submit a project application to its supervi-
sing State agency.

Award Procedure: Project applications funded through the approval of supervising State agen-
cies and the State educational agency. Approvals are based upon project conformance to Pub-
lic Law 89-313 regulations and the degree to which the project meets established State or
agency priorities. Notification of award is made to the public and the designated State Central
Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: State agency average daily attendance reports are due March 1. Project application
deadline dates vary with States.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-150 days.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The State Agency grant is determined by a formula based on the reported number of handicapped children in average daily attendance. Project monies are granted on the basis of the number of handicapped children to be served, merit of the project design, and State agency finding priorities. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Basically 12 months, with fund carry-over provisions for an additional 12 months. Eligible State agencies may withdraw funds through the State educational agency, where funds are available under letter of credit at any time during the funding period.

Records: The law requires that all participating agencies and schools maintain records relating to all claims for Federal funds, which must be made available at the time of Federal audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$46,129,772; FY 72 est \$56,380,927; and FY 73 est \$56,280,927.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$43,717 to \$7,253,392; \$1,100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). "Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Administrative Manual"; Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, U.S. Office of Education, July 1969; no charge. "Better Education for Handicapped Children, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1969, Public Law 89-313, Amendment to Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and Title VI-A, Elementary and Secondary Education Act"; Superintendent of Documents, Catalog No. HE 2.535.35097, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington: 1970; \$0.55.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: State Coordinator for Public Law 89-313 of Title I, ESEA, State Department of Education. Potential applicants should contact this official first.

Headquarters Office: State Plan Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Educational Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7611.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL
EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES
(Title I, ESEA - Part A)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10; 20
U.S.C. 241a-241m.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet
needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low-income areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For provision of instructional and service activities such as: remedial food, health, nutrition, and psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling in areas having a high concentration of children from low-income families. Services must supplement, not supplant, those normally provided by state and local educational agencies.

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local School Districts.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Before submitting an application, local school districts should consult with parents; officials in community action agencies, welfare agencies, nonpublic schools, and local and Federal agencies. Consultation is directed to determine the needs of the children in eligible attendance areas. It must qualify for the allocation based on a formula for measurement of the numbers of children from the following categories: Census, AFDC, foster homes, and institutions for neglected or delinquent children.

Application Procedure: Local educational agencies submit proposals to state educational agencies for approval. Forms for these applications are developed by each state. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and criteria established by the Office of Education. (Headquarters Office listed below.)

Award Procedure: The state grant is issued by the Office of Education on a county basis to each state educational agency. The state holds each award until it receives an application from a local school district and approves that application. The state educational agency makes suballocations to school districts within a county. Notification is made to the State Central Information Reception Agency on SF 240.

Deadlines: Deadline dates are established by each state.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each state.

Appeals: The local educational agency may appeal to the state education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. Report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocation to each county is based on the number of children 5 to 17 from: (1) families having \$2,000 or less annual income; (2) receiving aid for dependent children (AFDC); and (3) in institutions for neglected or delinquent, times one-half the state or national (whichever is greater) average expenditure per pupil. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after close of fiscal year in which the expenditure is made, or until Federal audit is complete. Each local and state agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$1,339,660,962; FY 72 est \$1,406,513,617; and FY 73 est \$1,406,690,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$883,771 to \$193,459,929; Average not applicable. Average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "History of Title I ESEA," no charge; "Title I ESEA Program Guides Nos. 44-45A," no charge; "Statistical Report Fiscal Year 1968," no charge. All publications are available from the U.S. Office of Education.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711. Appalachian Child Development; 56.001, Youth Opportunity

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.429 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended; Public Law 89-10 and Public Law 89-750; 20 U.S.C. 241b.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of children of migratory agricultural workers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program funds are used to identify and meet specific needs of migrant children through remedial instruction, health, nutrition, and psychological services, cultural development, and prevocational training and counseling.

Applicant Eligibility: Any state that provides educational services to children of migratory agricultural workers.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any child of a migrating family.

Credentials/Documentation: None. Any child who has moved from one school district to another during the past year with a parent or guardian who was seeking or acquiring employment in agriculture or related food-processing activities. With the concurrence of his parents, a child may be considered "migratory" for up to 5 years after his parents have left the migrant stream.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state agency works closely with local education agencies who wish to have migrant educational programs.

Application Procedure: State education agencies submit their migrant education plan and cost estimate to the Office of Education for approval. (Headquarters Office listed below.)

Award Procedure: The Office of Education issues an award to the state educational agency. The state educational agency allocates funds to the local eligible school districts. Notification is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Any time during the funding period.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 7 to 10 days.

Appeals: No established procedure.

Renewals: None; new project proposals are submitted annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The basis for funding is one-half the average per pupil expenditure for education in the United States multiplied by (a) the estimated number of migratory children aged 5 to 17, inclusive, who reside in the state full-time, and (b) the full-time equivalent of the estimated number of such migratory children who reside in the state part-time. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year is the basis for assistance. There is no particular time phasing.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditure was made, or until the completion of a Federal audit. Each state educational agency and local educational agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$57,608,680; FY 72 est \$64,822,926; and FY 73 est \$64,822,926.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,683 to \$16,094,656; \$1,350,478.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "Questions and Answers, Migrant Children," OE 37067, no charge; "Children at the Crossroads," Government Printing Office HE 5.237:37062, \$0.65.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Migrant Programs Section, Division of Compensatory Education,
Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue,
S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3118.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.430 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - STATE
ADMINISTRATION
(Title I ESEA - State Administration)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I, Public Law 89-70; 20
U.S.C. 241g.

OBJECTIVES: To improve and expand educational programs for disad-
vantaged children through assistance to the state education agencies,
which process and approve Title I applications, and by improving their
technical assistance capabilities to local education agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide administrative assistance to
state and local educational agencies including project development
and review, approval of projects, dissemination, evaluation and prep-
aration of reports.

Applicant Eligibility: Any state or territory administering Title I pro-
grams.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State education agencies establish eligibility for Title I program awards
through headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: State agencies receive basic Title I program grants. Funds for administration
are included in such grants. Notification is made to the public and the designated State Central
Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None; new applications required annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each state, the District of Columbia, the Pacific Trust
Territories, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Minimum amounts are \$150,000, or 1 percent of
the amount allocated for Title I in state, State, whichever is higher, and \$25,000 for outlying
areas. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year.

Records: The state must maintain records sufficient to enable determination of compliance with the
law in the expenditure of Federal funds. Records must be retained for 5 years or until comple-
tion of DHEW audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$16,579,267; FY 72 est \$16,989,542; and FY 73 est \$17,308,-
000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$2,049,891; \$303,385.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and
Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0711.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.431 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE
ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR
DELINQUENT CHILDREN**
(Title I ESEA - Neglected or Delinquent)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title I; Public Law 89-10, as amended by Public Law 89-750 (Payments on Account of Neglected or Delinquent Children); 49 Stat. 627; 20 U.S.C. 241c; 42 U.S.C. 601.

OBJECTIVES: To expand and improve educational programs to meet the special needs of institutionalized children for whom the state has an educational responsibility.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Title I funds may be used for educational or educationally related services. Services must be used to supplement, not supplant, those normally provided with state or local funds.

Applicant Eligibility: A state agency which is directly responsible for providing free public education for those aged 21 or under, but not beyond grade 12 in state institutions for neglected or delinquent children, based on the average daily attendance of children in the institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All children who have been placed in a state institution for the neglected or delinquent.

Credentials/Documentation: Residency in a state institution for neglected or delinquent children for whom the state must provide educational programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: An institution cooperates with the state agency overseeing its operations in planning a Title I project. The parent state agency, in turn, finalizes program development with the state education agency. For further information, contact the Title I coordinator in the State's Department of Education.

Application Procedure: The parent state agency submits a Title I application for the institutions under its control. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and such criteria as may be established by the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Approval of the Title I application is made by the Director, Division of Compensatory Education, who makes an award directly to the state education agency, which then grants funds to the parent agency responsible for the institutions. The Director, Division of Compensatory Education, makes notification of grant award to the public body, as well as the State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Established by the states.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each state.

Appeals: Parent agency may appeal to the state education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. A report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The funding is determined by the number of children in state controlled institutions through grade 12, multiplied by one-half the national average per pupil expenditure. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records must be maintained for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year, or until

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

DHEW audit. Each state educational agency and local agency must maintain an inventory of equipment obtained with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$18,194,106; FY 72 est \$20,212,666; and FY 73 est \$20,212,666.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,737 to \$1,872,476; not applicable. not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 116; "Questions and Answers: Neglected and Delinquent Children," OE 37061, no charge; "Opening Doors Through Education Programs for Institutionalized Delinquents," no charge for single copies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act, Title II (Urban and Rural Community Action Programs), as amended in 1957 and 1969; Public Law 90-222, 42 U.S.C. 2829.

OBJECTIVES: To sustain and augment in the early primary grades the gains that children from low-income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Follow Through provides special programs of instruction as well as health, nutrition, and other education-related services. Active participation of parents is stressed.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for project activities not included in services provided by the school system. Such activities include, but are not limited to, specialized and remedial teachers and teacher aids and materials; physical and mental health services; social services staff and programs; nutritional improvement and parent activities. Funds may not be used to pay salaries of regular classroom teachers during the normal schoolday; for construction of new facilities; for other purposes normally the fiscal responsibility of the school system.

Applicant Eligibility: Communities that have a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program and the resources to provide Follow Through's full range of services. In most instances, grants are awarded to local public educational agencies. In unusual circumstances, grants can be awarded to a local community action agency or other qualified agency.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and private school children from low-income families. With rare exceptions, at least half the poor children in each project must be graduates of a full-year Headstart or similar preschool program.

Credentials/Documentation: Community must verify, subject to Follow Through review, its ability to provide full range of comprehensive services.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: During midwinter workshops with Follow Through staff, representatives of state educational agencies and State Office of Economic Opportunity officials identify communities in their respective states as likely candidates for the following school year.

Application Procedure: Communities recommended by state departments of education are invited to submit proposals and attend a series of workshops to shape final program and budget components.

Award Procedure: The Director, Follow Through Branch, approves individual applications, and is responsible for notification of project approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: June 30 for funding in the following school year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: After application workshops, communities have 30 days to make final adjustments in proposals.

Renewals: Agreements are renegotiated annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: Federal funds available to local educational agencies under Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, must be used in conjunction with Follow Through funds. At least 15 percent of such combined Federal funds must come from Title I, except that no school system is required to contribute more than 10 percent of its total Title I allocation. In addition, a local non-Federal contribution is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year, subject to renewal. Occasional 2 year funding. Fiscal year funding provides for summer teacher training and planning workshops.

Records: Fiscal accounting records will be maintained for 5 years following the close of the budget period, or until completion of an audit by DHEW.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$69,000,000; FY 72 est \$58,700,000; and FY 73 est \$57,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$36,000 to \$800,000; \$334,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 158; "Follow Through," GPO 898-989, no charge; "Follow Through Project Funding, School Year 1970-1971," (by local project and grant award), HE 5.237:37070, Superintendent of Documents, \$0.10; "Focus on Follow Through," monthly newsletter, no charge; "Project Directory, School Year 1970-72," no charge; "To Keep the Things We Love," HE 5.237:37066, Superintendent of Documents, \$0.10.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Follow Through Branch, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7731.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.434 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES -
FELLOWSHIPS**
**(National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (NDFL)
Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, section 601(b); Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 511; 72 Stat. 1593.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the critical needs of American education, Government, and business for experts in foreign languages, area studies, and world affairs by supporting fellowships for advanced study at higher education institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Graduate fellowships include tuition, basic stipend, dependents' allowance. No awards are available for study of French, German, Italian, or Iberian Spanish. No travel allowances for a fellow or his dependents may be included. No awards will be made for summer study only.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited higher education institutions offering comprehensive graduate language and area programs are eligible to apply for award quotas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Candidates must be U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must subscribe to the loyalty provisions of the National Defense Education Act; be preparing for employment at an institution of higher education in the U.S. of certain critical languages; hold an undergraduate degree before the fellowship begins; be accepted for advanced training in a foreign language and related studies by a graduate school program with a quota of NDFL fellowships.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions may submit proposals for quotas of awards in accordance with guidelines issued annually by the Office of Education. Students must apply directly to the institutions having quotas of NDFL fellowships.

Award Procedure: The student should contact his sponsoring institution for information concerning application forms, deadlines, and related matters. Institutional proposals are approved or disapproved by the Institute of International Studies.

Deadlines: Institutional proposals, October preceding the year of study; summer intensive language and academic year nominees, May 6 and 15, respectively.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 60 days for institutional proposals.

Appeals: Individuals provided with hearing upon request. Request should be made within 20 days after notification of disapproval.

Renewals: Students may reapply annually but are limited to a maximum of 4 calendar years of support. The decision on renewals is the responsibility of the institution.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer, academic year, or both, for graduate fel-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

lowships. Payments are made to institutions at the beginning of each academic term or summer session).

Records: All records bearing on the receipt and expenditure of funds under the program must be available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated or (2) until audit, or for 5 years after grant or (3) until resolution of any audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$3,263,154; FY 72 est \$6,000,000; and FY 73 est \$5,890,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Summer \$900; Academic Year \$4100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; "Awards for Modern Foreign Language and Area Study, 1971-72," (OE 14134-72), \$0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-2405.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.435 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CENTERS
(NDEA Centers)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title VI, Section 601(a); Public Law
85-864, as amended; 72 Stat. 1593; 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction in modern foreign languages and
area studies critical to national needs by supporting the establishment
and operation of centers and summer intensive language programs at
U.S. colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for instruction and
research in language and/or area studies, administration, lectures
and conferences; library facilities and staff; travel for center faculty.
Summer program funds may not be used for library facilities or for
faculty travel during the summer session.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited American colleges and universities.
Applying institutions must provide evidence of existing resources and
institutional commitment to language and area studies; curriculum
that provides instruction dealing with a particular world area and its
languages.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled at applying institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: When funds are available for the support of new centers or for summer
programs, national announcements are made. Institutions submit proposals for support. Instruc-
tions for the submission of proposals for continuing centers or summer programs are available
upon request from the Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies.

Award Procedure: For summer and academic year programs, final recommendations are made
to the Commissioner of Education following advice from a panel of consultants and according
to national priorities; centers that have already received support submit proposals that are ne-
gotiated prior to awarding of contract. Proposals are approved or disapproved by the Institute
of International Studies.

Deadlines: Summer program proposal deadline is July 1 of the preceding year. Deadline for sub-
mission of proposals for continued support of academic year center programs is December.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Higher education institutions currently receiving funds for center support may submit
annual proposals for the continuation of such support.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Center contracts are awarded for 12-month periods
to finance instruction offered during the academic year. Summer program contracts, for a maxi-
mum of 9 months, may finance only summer instruction. Payments are made as stipulated in the
contract. Ten percent of the total amount of the contract, or \$10,000, whichever is less, is with-
held pending completion of all contract stipulations.

Records: All records supporting claims under contracts or relating to the accountability for
awarded funds must be available upon request: (a) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year in

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

which contract was liquidated; or (b) until the contractor is notified of completion of Federal financial audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$3,279,154; FY 72 est \$6,940,000; and FY 73 est \$6,830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Academic programs: \$21,000 to \$124,000; \$40,000; summer programs: \$5,000 to \$40,000; \$24,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; "Language and Area Centers," OE-56017-68, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, 7th & D Streets, S.W., ROB-6, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5003.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.436 FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RESEARCH
(NDEA Title VI Research)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act (NDEA), 1958, Title VI, Section 602; Public Law
85-864, 20 U.S.C. 511.

OBJECTIVES: To improve foreign language and area studies training in
the United States through support of studies and surveys, research,
and experimentation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to make studies
and surveys to determine the need for increased or improved instruc-
tion in modern foreign languages and other fields needed to provide
a full understanding of the areas, regions, or countries in which such
languages are commonly used, to conduct research on more effective
methods of teaching such languages and in such other fields, and to
develop specialized materials for use in such training, or in training
teachers of such languages or in such fields. Dollar funds currently
available for this program under NDEA, Title VI, are limited. How-
ever, additional funds for foreign language and area studies research
are available abroad in Guinea, Morocco, Tunisia, United Arab Re-
public, India, Pakistan, Poland, Yugoslavia, where U.S.-owned for-
eign currencies are presently available for educational purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education; qualified individ-
ual researchers; State educational agencies; public school systems;
nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Formal proposals should be prepared according to guidelines available
on request from the Institute of International Studies. It is advisable to provide a brief outline of
the project for preliminary discussion before submitting a formal proposal.

Award Procedure: After preliminary screening by Office of Education staff specialists, proposals
are reviewed by outside consultants in the appropriate fields. Research contracts are awarded
on the basis of Office of Education program needs and priorities and on the merit of the pro-
posals, including soundness of research design and proposed procedures; qualifications of prin-
cipal investigator; adequacy of institutional facilities for executing the project; cost of the pro-
posed research.

Deadlines: Research proposals may be submitted at any time. It is recommended, however, that
proposals be submitted no less than 4 months prior to the proposed beginning date of the pro-
ject.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Review and negotiation may take as long as 4 or 5
months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: When additional time is required to complete a project, continuation of support may
be negotiated, subject to examination of contract work.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on project, but is generally no longer than 18 months. Time phasing of projects is determined during the negotiation process.

Records: All records supporting claims under contracts or relating to accountability for awarded funds must be available on request (a) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year of contract liquidation or (b) until the contractor is notified of completion of the Federal audit, whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 41 \$615,284; FY 72 est \$1,000,000; and FY 73 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$250,000; \$24,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; 45 CFR 80; "Completed Research, List No. 6," OE 12016-69, \$1.25; may be obtained from U.S. Government Printing Office, Division of Public Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Language and Area Research Section, Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, Office of Education, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7617.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.437 TEACHER EXCHANGE
(Fulbright Exchange)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961; Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527, as amended; Public Law 83-480, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451-2458; 7 U.S.C. 1704. Basic authority is vested in the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, to which Congress appropriates the funds. The Office of Education acts as agent for the Department of State in carrying out program operations.

OBJECTIVES: To increase mutual understanding between the people of the United States and those in other countries; the program offers qualified American teachers opportunities either to teach for an academic year in elementary or secondary schools abroad or to attend summer seminars abroad.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants to teach abroad provide round trip transportation for most countries; no transportation is provided for dependents. Maintenance allowance, paid in the currency of the host country, is based on the host country's cost of living; in some cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants for attendance at seminars provide round-trip transportation; participants in most seminars are responsible for their own maintenance expenses. Maintenance is provided for seminars in India. No dependents are to accompany grantees participating in seminars. Subject to available funds, supplemental dollar grants ranging from \$800 to \$2,500 may be awarded to teachers going to certain countries.

Applicant Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors. Applicants must have at least a bachelor's degree and must be U.S. citizens at time of application; must have at least 3 years of successful full-time teaching experience to qualify for teaching position abroad; 2 years for summer seminars, and must be currently teaching. Suitable evidence of good health and emotional maturity and stability are required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Biographical data, specific statement of objectives, administrative approval (for teaching positions) and interview report.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institute of International Studies publishes annual announcement of opportunities and conducts open competition for grants to be awarded. Binational commissions or foundations help administer program abroad. Regional interviewing committees conduct preliminary screening of applicants.

Application Procedure: Applications should be submitted on forms available on request from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: After review of applications and tentative exchange of one-way placement arranged, candidates are recommended to the Department of State and final approval sought from the Board of Foreign Scholarships for grants to teach or to attend summer seminars abroad.

Deadlines: November 1 of the year preceding grant to teach abroad during an academic year or to attend a seminar overseas during the summer.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants notified in March and April of grants for summer seminars; April or May for school-year assignments.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal for a second year possible under certain conditions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 weeks to academic year.

Records: Retained for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-1128-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$120,000; FY 72 est \$120,000; and FY 73 est \$120,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Average \$2,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 22 CFR 61; "Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, 1971-72," Catalog No. HE 5.214:14047-72, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402, \$0.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Teacher Exchange Section, Division of International Exchange and Training, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6017.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.438 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FACULTY
RESEARCH ABROAD**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b)(6); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: Through selected opportunities for research and study abroad in foreign language and area studies, this program helps universities and colleges strengthen their programs of international studies in two basic ways: (1) it enables key faculty members to keep current in their specialities and (2) it facilitates the updating of curriculums and helps improve teaching methods and materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards will be granted only for research or study which could not be conducted in the United States or for which the foreign country or region provides significantly superior research facilities and materials. In 1971-72, faculty fellowships will be issued for research only in countries where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are available for educational purposes. These countries are expected to be Guinea, India, Morocco, Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, the United Arab Republic, and Yugoslavia. Awards under this program will not support dissertation research for the doctoral degree. Foreign currencies may be used for a stipend in lieu of salary, but will not exceed \$1,300 per month for 12 months; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; project allowance of up to \$250 for expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance within approved country(ies) of research.

Applicant Eligibility: Candidates for faculty research awards must be U.S. citizens, with whom institutions have long-term employment relationships (visiting faculty members are ineligible); educators experienced in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs (must have engaged in at least half-time teaching or research relevant to area of specialization during the 2 years preceding the date of the award); possess language skills in the language or the country where project would be undertaken; present detailed description of proposed project; present a statement from employing institution describing how project will contribute to institution's plans for developing programs in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Accredited American colleges or universities that offer instruction in foreign languages, area studies, or world affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility. Project outlines should include proposed time schedule, names of collaborators, estimate of project costs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: To work in Poland, candidate must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board, 110 East 59th Street, New York, New York 10022. Insti-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

tutions are responsible for screening all applications and forwarding to the Institute of International Studies those they recommend.

Application Procedure: Faculty members may address requests for general information to the Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, but should not obtain application forms from the appropriate office at their employing institutions. Applications should be submitted directly to the institution, not to the Institute.

Award Procedure: The Institute of International Studies will make the initial selection and recommendation of award recipients with the advice of a panel of specialists in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs and comments by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of research. The selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: October of year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 12 months. No portion of foreign currency award funds is withheld.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of grant funds must be made available for HEW inspection (1) for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time, (2) until audit or for 5 years following end of budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later, or (3) until resolution of outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: OP-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$380,821 (excess foreign currencies only); FY 72 est \$300,000 (excess foreign currencies only); and FY 73 est \$140,000 (U.S.); \$300,000 (excess foreign currencies).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$18,000; \$11,125.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; "Research and Training Opportunities Abroad, 1971-72," (Higher education programs in foreign language and area studies). Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402, Catalog No. HE 5.214:14134-72, \$0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7557.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.439 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FOREIGN
CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), section 102(b)(6); Public Law 87-256; 75 Stat. 527. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; Public Law 83-480; 68 Stat. 459.

OBJECTIVES: To benefit American education at all levels by helping institutions bring specialists from other countries to the United States to assist in planning and developing local curriculums in foreign language and area studies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Under present budget constraints, Federal contribution is limited to a maximum of \$5,000; grantee institution or agency provides the balance. Office of Education finances costs of jet economy international travel to and from U.S. assignment via Washington, D.C., for the consultant only; unaccompanied baggage allowance for a maximum of 300 pounds round trip; cost of health and accident insurance, for consultant only, under a Government-contracted group insurance policy. Following elements may be financed by Office of Education grant, funds from grantee institution, or a combination of both: maintenance allowance of \$800 per month; allowance for a maximum of four accompanying dependents, at rate of \$100 per month and \$50 per month for nonaccompanying dependents; travel costs within the United States incurred by the consultant in connection with specific assignments.

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education, large school systems, groups of community colleges, 4-year colleges, or selected non-profit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Foreign educators participating in the consultant program are required to have at least 5 years of experience as an educator in foreign language and/or area studies and appropriate experience in curriculum planning, development of teaching materials, teacher training; speak English fluently; have an exchange-visitor visa.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposals for a grant to secure the services of a Foreign Curriculum Consultant should be submitted to Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, should be limited to 10 double-spaced pages, should include data page, project description, qualifications of the consultant, budget. Eight copies of each proposal should be submitted.

Award Procedure: IIS publicizes program details and grant availabilities and receives proposals from American educational institutions. Assisted by a panel of experts from the academic community, the Institute makes preliminary recommendations to the U.S. Commissioner of Education. Proposals approved at this stage are forwarded to appropriate U.S. diplomatic mission abroad to recruit candidates. Board of Foreign Scholarships reviews and approves resulting slate of candidates. Host institutions make selection of preferred individual.

Deadlines: Late October.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 months.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Consultants are not reassigned for the subsequent year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost-sharing program. Contribution from Federal government is \$5,000; balance is paid by grantee institution or agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance, 9 to 10 months. Payments (except for international travel from excess foreign currency) are made to host institutions at the beginning of the fall term.

Records: All records bearing on receipt and expenditures of grant funds must be made available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated, if departmental audit has occurred; (2) until audit or for 5 years following budget grant; (3) until resolution of outstanding grant questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$60,000; FY 72 est \$144,000; and FY 73 est \$200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 to \$13,000; \$10,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; "Foreign Curriculum Consultant Program, 1971-72, for American Schools, Colleges, and State Departments of Education," No. HE 5.214; 14143-72, available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402, \$0.20. Administrative manual of grant terms, conditions and procedures established by the Office of Education is available upon request from the Institute of International Studies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, ROB-6, 7th and D Streets, S.W., (Office of Education), Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7576.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.440 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP
PROJECTS ABROAD**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays), Section 102(b) (6); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, Section 104(b)(2); Public Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1691.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their programs in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: In 1971-72, funds for group projects will be available only in those countries where U.S.-owned foreign currencies are available for educational purposes. In 1971-72, these countries are expected to be Guinea, India, Morocco, Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, UAR, Yugoslavia. Foreign currency grant funds may be used for international travel, round-trip jet economy; maintenance allowances; purchases of artifacts, books, other teaching materials; rent for instructional facilities in the country of study; project-related travel in the overseas area; clerical and professional services in the country of study. Projects involving construction of facilities or the purchase of real estate are not eligible for support.

Applicant Eligibility: American institutions eligible to apply for Group Projects include universities; 4-year colleges; community and junior colleges; state departments of education; nonprofit educational organizations; consortiums of institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals participating in Group Projects must be U.S. citizens; faculty members in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs; experienced educators responsible for conducting, planning, supervising programs in foreign language, area, studies or world affairs at the elementary, secondary, or junior college levels; or graduate students or upperclassman who plan teaching careers in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An institution or organization interested in the program should plan and propose a group project that would significantly improve its program in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs. Specific guidelines for preparation of proposals and subsequent submission are available upon request from Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies. The institution or organization must give assurance that the individuals it nominates to undertake the projects are appropriately qualified.

Award Procedure: With the advice of a panel of academic consultants and an assessment of the feasibility and suitability of each proposal by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of study, the Institute of International Studies will evaluate the proposals and make initial selection and recommendation of grant recipients. The selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: October of year preceding the year in which projects are to be conducted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 120 days.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Determined by the duration of the project, ranging from 8 weeks to 12 months. A portion of the dollar allocation is withheld until receipt of required fiscal reports. None of the foreign currency is withheld.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of grant funds must be made available for inspection by HEW (1) for 3 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time, (2) until audit, or for 5 years following the end of budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later, or (3) until resolution of outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0291-O-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$90,000 U.S.; \$2,237,707 excess foreign currencies; FY 72 est \$200,000 U.S.; \$2,000,000 excess foreign currencies; FY 73 est \$300,000 U.S.; \$3,000,000 excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,500 to \$185,000; \$55,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146. "Research and Training Opportunities Abroad, 1971-72, Higher Education Programs in Foreign Language and Area Studies." Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., 20402, Catalog, No. HE 5.214:14134-72, \$0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7576.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.441 FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - DOCTORAL
DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (Fulbright-Hays Act), Section 102(b)(6); Public Law 87-256; 22 U.S.C. 2451. Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, Section 104(b)(2) and (3); Public Law 83-480.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities for advanced graduate students to engage in full time dissertation research abroad in modern foreign language and area studies. The program is designed to develop research knowledge and capability in world areas not widely included in American curriculums.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: During the 1971-72 academic year approximately 125 awards will be available for research in the geographic area of the fellow's academic interest. Dollar funds will be available to enable doctoral candidates to complete field research for their dissertations. Awards will not be available for study of English, French, German, Iberian Spanish or Italian. Financial provisions include basic stipend computed on the cost of living in the country where research is to be conducted; cost of round-trip jet economy air fare for award recipient only; baggage allowance of no more than 50 pounds excess baggage each way; dependents' allowance for a maximum of four dependents at stipulated rates; minimum tuition to keep recipient enrolled in his U.S. institution while pursuing research abroad; project allowance of up to \$250 to purchase expendable materials and supplies; local travel allowance for necessary project-related transportation; cost of health and accident insurance for award recipient only.

Applicant Eligibility: Candidate for a Dissertation Research Fellowship must be a citizen or national of the U.S.; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; be enrolled in a U.S. institution and have been admitted to candidacy for a doctoral degree in foreign language, area studies or world affairs; provide evidence of adequate language skills to carry out effectively the proposed research; present feasible research project. If applicant plans to study in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania or the U.S.S.R., he must have applied to the International Research and Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59th Street, New York, New York 10022.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The graduate dean of a college or university will be responsible for accepting, screening, and forwarding to the Institute of International Studies those individual

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

applications which meet the institution's technical and academic criteria. Candidates for dissertation research fellowships apply directly to their institutions, not to the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Institutions should request application materials from the Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies. Students should address requests for application forms to the office of the graduate dean at those graduate schools offering a doctoral degree in foreign language, area studies, or world affairs.

Award Procedure: The Institute of International Studies will make initial selection and recommendation of award recipients with the advice of panel of specialists in foreign language, area studies, and world affairs, and comments by U.S. embassies and binational commissions in the proposed countries of research. Selections are subject to review and final approval by the Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Deadlines: October of the year preceding the year of study.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 120 days.

Appeals: Not applicable. If applicant has any doubt regarding political acceptability of research project or of the techniques required to carry it out, he should submit at least one alternate project outline with original application.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for at least 6 but not more than 12 months.

Records: Records bearing on receipt and expenditure of funds to be made available for inspection by the General Accounting Office for 3 years after close of fiscal year in which expenditures are liquidated if departmental audit has occurred by that time; until audit or for 5 years following the end of the budget period in which grant was liquidated, whichever is later; or until resolution of any outstanding audit questions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-O-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$659,683; FY 72 est \$1,000,000; and FY 73 est \$830,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,500 to \$12,000; \$7,100.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; "Research and Training Opportunities Abroad, 1971-72," (Higher education programs in foreign language and area studies). Available from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20402. Catalog No. HE 5.214: 14134-72, \$0.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, DHEW, ROB-6, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7557.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.443 HANDICAPPED - RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: This program awards grants and contracts for research and demonstration projects to develop knowledge about, and thus improve, the education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activities designed to improve the education of handicapped children.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private educational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to participate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Handicapped children served by grantees.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are reviewed by field readers and consultants. Their recommendations are the basis for approval or disapproval by the Commissioner of Education.

Award Procedure: Office of Education has final approval authority.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually, if appropriate, upon evidence of satisfactory development and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of individual projects.

Records: All recipients of grants or contracts are required to retain all records relative to the grant or contract for a period of 3 years from the termination date of the grant or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 \$15,000,000; FY 72 est \$15,455,000; and FY 73 est \$9,566,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$1,000,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet assigned). Support for Research and Related Activities for the Education of Handicapped Children, November 1968; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applications for less than \$10,000 may be submitted through HEW Regional Offices. (See appendix for addresses.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7695.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE
(Early Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act; Public Law 90-538, as amended by Public Law 91-230, 20 U.S.C. 880G.

OBJECTIVES: To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are given to projects to demonstrate exemplary services to handicapped children from birth through the early education years. Parent participation, dissemination of information to the professional community and general public, and evaluation of the effectiveness of each project are included.

Applicant Eligibility: Public agencies and private nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not required. Coordination with State Departments of Education encouraged.

Application Procedure: Made in form of application to Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Guidelines for developing proposal will be sent. Application form is OE 9025-2.

Award Procedure: Proposals reviewed by outside experts. On basis of their recommendations, award is made by the Commissioner of Education. Notification is made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: February-March, depending upon appropriation by Congress.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Prior to June 30.

Appeals: By letter to the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: Funding is on a 1-year basis with renewal possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government share is 90 percent of the total funds. At least 10 percent of the funds must be provided by the grant recipient. This may be in kind, or cash.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year with renewal possible. Three years.

Records: Records are required until mutual agreement is made for disposing of same.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$7,000,000; FY 72 est \$7,500,000; and FY 73 est \$12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$100,000; \$25,000 (planning) \$100,000 (operational).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR number not yet assigned. Policies and Procedures. Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance Act Public Law 90-558.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Program Coordinator, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Division of Educational Services, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0851.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.445 HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND
CENTERS**

(Regional Centers for Deaf-Blind Children)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Section 622; Public Law 91-
230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To establish regional centers to provide all deaf-blind children the following: (a) comprehensive diagnostic and evaluative services; (b) a program for their education, adjustment, and orientation, and (c) effective consultative services for their parents, teachers, and others involved in their welfare.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to provide those services listed under Objectives above and in addition, in-service training, dissemination of materials and information, and construction.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or institutions. A grant shall be made only if the Associate Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped determines that there is satisfactory assurance that the center will provide such services as stated in Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 622 (d) (A,B,C), Title VI, Education of the Handicapped Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residential or day schools for hearing or visually handicapped children, or those with learning disabilities; institutions of higher education; agencies serving children with visual, auditory, language, speech and/or learning disabilities; medical or research facilities; State educational agencies; or public or private nonprofit agencies, organizations or institutions developed or modified especially to serve as the coordinating agency for a Deaf-Blind Center.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants should first indicate their interest to the Associate Commissioner of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. This initial contact should contain a brief description of the proposed project, the extent of need for the proposed program and its relation to already existing programs for deaf-blind children.

Application Procedure: Letter of interest to the Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. The Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, will work closely in the development of an applicant proposal. The "Policies and Procedures to Establish Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children" are available as guidelines.

Award Procedure: Proposals will be read by field reader panel; notification of grantees and grant awards will be made through the contracts office to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: February 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 8 weeks.

Appeals: A preproposal may be submitted far enough in advance of the deadline date to be reviewed by the Bureau staff and to allow time for proposal rework.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Renewals: An extension greater than 3 months must be approved by the Grants Officer, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. Grants renewal requires a written request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 12 months. Grantee must apply for continuation support at least 3 months before expiration of grant period.

Records: As stated in grant terms and conditions, the grantee shall maintain accounts, records, and other evidence pertaining to all costs incurred, revenues or other applicable credits acquired under this grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$4,500,000; FY 72 est \$7,500,000; and FY 73 est \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$300,000 planning grants; \$50,000 to \$500,000 operational grants; \$200,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1251; "Policies and Procedures to establish Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children," Regulations; Grant Terms and Conditions; Deaf-Blind Center Concept and List of Centers; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Coordinator, Centers and Services for Deaf-Blind Children, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Division of Educational Services, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0851.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.446 HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED
FILMS**
(Captioned Films for the Deaf)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part F; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C.
1401.

OBJECTIVES: Maintain a free loan service of captioned films and instructional media for the educational, cultural, and vocational enrichment of the deaf. Provide for the acquisition and distribution of media materials and equipment; provide contracts for research into the use of media, and train teachers, parents, and others in media utilization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Contracts may be given to conduct research in the use of educational and training films and other educational media for the handicapped. Contracts also provide for the training of teachers, parents, and others who work with the handicapped in the use of educational media. The program is authorized to acquire, produce, and distribute films and other related media, and media equipment. The captioned general-interest films are limited to registered deaf users. Because of limited funding, it has not been possible to provide wide distribution of educational media and equipment to other handicapped groups. This service has been limited to demonstration and evaluation.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local public agencies and schools, organizations, or groups of deaf persons may apply to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch of the Bureau of Education for the Handicapped. State or local public agencies and schools, public or other nonprofit institutions of higher education may submit proposals for projects to the Media Services and Captioned Films Branch.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Schools, churches, clubs, and other organizations of three or more deaf persons may apply for services.

Credentials/Documentation: The application for an account number under the program must verify that the group, to use the films, is composed of deaf individuals. This means persons who are functionally deaf and generally had to receive their education in special programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: For proposals, a proposal letter is requested outlining the general scope of a proposed project and estimated costs.

Application Procedure: Proposals are made following "Policies and Procedures" designed for this purpose. After the initial proposal letter is evaluated, "Policies and Procedures" for the written proposal will be sent to the applicant.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer or reject individual projects, and notification to the public body.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-150 days from the time discussion begins.

Appeals: Proposals can be resubmitted on the basis of recommendations made during the review process.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Renewals: Projects can be reviewed on the basis of satisfactory completion of objectives, and planned forward phasing of the original proposal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Required to be maintained during a project, and retained for a period of 3 years when the project is terminated.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 71 \$6,000,000; FY 72 est \$6,000,000; and FY 73 est \$13,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,500 to \$450,000; \$67,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 150. "Media Services and Captioned Films," GSA DC 69-14213, no charge; "Research and Demonstration Activities, Media Services and Captioned Films," no charge; "Catalog of Captioned Films for the Deaf," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Media Services and Captioned Films Branch, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8742.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.447 HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND
RECREATION RESEARCH**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part E; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C.
1401.

OBJECTIVES: This program awards grants for research and demonstra-
tion projects to develop knowledge about, and thus improve, physical
education and recreation programs for handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To support research and related activi-
ties designed to improve the physical education and recreation pro-
grams for handicapped children.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local educational agencies, public and
private institutions of higher learning, and other public or private edu-
cational or research agencies and organizations are eligible to partic-
ipate in the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application submitted to the Office of Education. Reviewed by outside
experts.

Award Procedure: Office of Education has final approval authority.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually, if appropriate, upon evidence of satisfactory development and
performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing required on all research projects.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; phasing dependent upon the needs of in-
dividual projects.

Records: All recipients of grants are required to retain all records relative to the grant for a period
of 3 years from the termination date of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: G9-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$300,000; FY 72 est \$300,000; and FY 73 est \$350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$100,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR number not yet assigned. "Support for Re-
search and Related Activities for the Education of Handicapped Children, November 1968," no
charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research Bureau of Education for the Handicapped,
Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202)
963-7695.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.448 HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND
RECREATION TRAINING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631); Public Law 91-
230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of physical
education and recreation personnel trained to work with the handi-
capped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate
traineeships, graduate fellowships, summer traineeships, special study
institutes, program development grants, and special projects. Project
applications are subject to review and recommendation by a panel of
consultants, with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Edu-
cation. Funds may be used for students' stipends, dependency allow-
ances, and institutional support.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and other nonprofit institutions of higher
learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Personnel who are engaged, or preparing to en-
gage, in employment as physical educators or recreation personnel
for the handicapped.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Requests should be made for special project grants (OE Form 9017) to
the Division of Training Programs, Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Upon receipt of applications they are processed and assigned to field read-
ers for review. Panels of field readers are convened during January. The panels make recom-
mendations to the Division of Training Programs concerning approval or disapproval and the
suggested funding level. A funding recommendation is made to the Commissioner of Education
for approval. Official grant award documents are prepared and sent to the authorized official
in the applicant's agency.

Deadlines: Usually the first or second week of November.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made in writing to the Director, Division of Training Programs, or the
Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 15 months beginning from
June 1 through August 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made automatically ac-
cording to the following schedule: July, 12 percent; September, 50 percent; January, 25 per-
cent; and March, 12 percent.

Records: The grantee is required to maintain accounts, records, and other evidence pertaining to
all costs incurred, revenues or other applicable credits acquired under the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$700,000; FY 72 est \$700,000; and FY 73 est \$700,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,316 to \$47,000; \$27,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet assigned). "Scholarship Program, Education of Handicapped Children, Summer 1970, Academic Year 1970-71," plus supplement, OE-35059, no charge. Special Project Grants guidelines, OE Form 9017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Training Programs, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7967.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS
(Part B, Education of the Handicapped Act)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part B; Public Law 91-230; 20
U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to States to assist them in the initiation,
improvement, and expansion of educational and related services for
handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary
school levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds paid to the States under this title
may not be made available to any school for handicapped children
eligible for assistance under Section 103(a) (5) of Title I of the ESEA
of 1965 (for State operated and supported schools for the handi-
capped).

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies in the 50 States, District
of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of Puerto
Rico, Virgin Islands, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the
Department of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs may apply to the Of-
fice of Education for participation in the Part B, EHA program. Once
States begin participating, local education agencies may apply to
their State education agency for funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf,
speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally dis-
turbed, crippled, or other health impaired children who require spe-
cial education and related services are eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Needs of children in nonpublic schools must be ascertained and
provisions made to meet their needs consistent with their number and location in the area cov-
ered by a project. State Administrators of Handicapped Education Programs in the State De-
partments of Education can provide assistance.

Application Procedure: State education agency must submit an annual State plan to participate
in the program. In addition, each year the States must submit a description of projected activi-
ties to be carried out during that year. Local education agencies submit applications to their
State education agency for approval.

Award Procedure: Once the State Plan and Description of Projected Activities are submitted and
approved, a grant award document representing the total grant amount for that fiscal year is
forwarded to the State department of education. Notification of the award is made to the pub-
lic and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Varies within each State.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: A State may engage in a hearing with the Commissioner of Education. If a State dis-
agrees with a final action, it may, within 60 days after notice of such action, file a petition for re-
view of that action with the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds for the 50 States and the District of Columbia

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

are allotted on the basis of the ratio a State's 3 to 21 (age level) population bears to the national 3 to 21 population. Funds to the outlying areas are allotted on the basis of their respective need as determined by the Commissioner of Education. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal funds or relating to the accountability of the grantee for the expenditure of such funds must be accessible for administrative review.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$34,000,000; FY 72 est \$37,500,000; and FY 73 est \$37,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$200,000 to \$2,700,000; \$500,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 121. "Better Education for Handicapped Children - Annual Report Fiscal Year 1969," no charge; "Four Programs for Educational Services to Handicapped Children," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: State Plan Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Educational Services, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8941.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.450 HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part C, Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides grants and contracts to establish regional resource centers which provide advice and technical services to educators so that they might improve the education of handicapped children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and Contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay all or part of the cost of establishment or operation of regional resource centers for the improvement of education for the handicapped.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State education agencies, or combinations of such agencies or institutions (such combinations may include one or more local educational agencies) within particular regions of the United States, are eligible to participate in this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application OE-9025 is submitted to the Director, Division of Research. It is reviewed by outside experts.

Award Procedure: Based on recommendation by outside experts, award is made by the Commissioner of Education and notification is given to the proper State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: As announced.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewed annually upon evidence of satisfactory development and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite; annual review and funding.

Records: All recipients of grants or contracts are required to retain all records relative to the grant or contract for a period of 3 years from the termination date of the grant or contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 \$3,550,000; FY 72 est \$3,550,000; and FY 73 est \$7,243,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$100,000 to \$400,000; \$375,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR number not yet assigned. "Policies and Procedures - Regional Resource Center for Improvement of the Education of Handicapped Children, March 1969," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7695.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.451 HANDICAPPED TEACHER EDUCATION
(Training Teachers for the Handicapped)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI (Part D, Section 631); Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and increase the supply of educational personnel trained to work with handicapped children. Grants are awarded to assist in developing and improving training programs for educational personnel for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for undergraduate traineeships, graduate fellowships, summer traineeships, special study institutes, program development grants, and special projects. Project applications from institutions of higher education or other public and/or private nonprofit agencies are subject to review and recommendation by a panel of consultants, with final approval resting with the Commissioner of Education. State educational agencies are eligible for not less than \$50,000, nor more than \$200,000, depending upon population factors. Funds may be used for student's stipends, dependency allowances, or institutional support. Program development grants may be reimbursed for direct costs. Special study institutes and special projects may be reimbursed for direct cost and indirect cost not to exceed 8 percent of direct costs.

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants may be submitted by institutions of higher education and State educational agencies. Other nonprofit public and private agencies are eligible for participation under special projects on a discretionary basis as determined by the Division of Training Programs, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Beneficiary Eligibility: (a) Persons preparing for, or engaged in work with handicapped children as a teacher, supervisor, administrator, or researcher; (b) a U.S. citizen, or show intent to become one; (c) capable of completing undergraduate requirements within 1 year at the traineeship level; holder of a baccalaureate degree at the master's level.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The following forms are required: Traineeships and Fellowships (OE Form 9006); Program Development Grants (OE Form 9004); Special Study Institute (OE Form 9005); Outline for Preparing State Plans (OE Form 9007); Special Project Grants (OE Form 9017).

Award Procedure: Upon receipt of applications they are processed and assigned to field readers for review. Recommendations are made to the Division of Training Programs concerning approval or disapproval and the suggested funding level. A funding recommendation is made to the Commissioner of Education.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Deadlines: Colleges and universities - usually first week or two of November. State educational agencies - as announced. Special projects - none.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: Appeals may be made in writing to the Director, Division of Training Programs, or the Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: State educational agencies are eligible for not less than \$50,000, nor more than \$200,000, depending upon population factors. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 15 months beginning from June 1 through August 31 of the following year. Payment of funds is made automatically according to the following schedule: July, 12 percent; September, 50 percent; January, 25 percent; and March, 11 percent.

Records: Grantee must maintain appropriate records applicable to pertinent credits acquired under the grant for a period of 3 years after the close of the award period or until audited, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-O-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$31,900,000; FY 72 est \$33,945,000; and FY 73 est \$36,960,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: College \$1,000 to \$700,000, \$69,000; State educational agency \$50,000 to \$100,000, \$102,000; Special Projects \$5,000 to \$150,000, \$37,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (CFR not yet available). "Scholarship Program, Education of Handicapped Children, Summer 1971, Academic Year 1971-1972," plus supplement, OE-35059, no charge. Guidelines: "Preparation of Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped," 3 parts, no charge - part 1, "Traineeship and Fellowship Grants (Summer Session and Academic Year)," "Special Study Institutes," "Program Development Grants"; part 2, "State Plans"; part 3, "Special Projects."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Training Programs, Office of Education, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7967.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.452 HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND
INFORMATION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part D, Section 633; Public Law 91-
230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants or contracts to improve recruitment of
educational personnel and to improve dissemination of information
concerning educational opportunities for the handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used in developing
models which can be replicated throughout the country. These models
should relate to recruitment of various professional and nonprofes-
sional personnel for work with handicapped children. Proposals relat-
ing to the dissemination of information about educational facilities for
the handicapped are requested. No restrictions.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or in-
stitutions may receive grants; public or private agencies, or organiza-
tions or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Efforts are made to coordinate proposed activities with those on-
going activities of the office and other governmental agencies relating to objectives of this pro-
gram. Project officer will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the
preparation of applications.

Application Procedure: Application should be sent to Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Edu-
cation for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington,
D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer, or re-
ject individual projects. Notification is made to the designated State Control Information Recep-
tion Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: May be made to the Associate Commissioner.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through reapplication on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing dependent
upon needs of individual projects.

Records: All records should be maintained; disposal of said records will be mutually agreed upon.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Contracts) FY 71 \$500,000; FY 72 est \$500,000; and FY 73 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$150,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Office of Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for the Handi-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

captioned, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5925.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.453 HIGHER EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES
(Land-Grant College Endowment)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Morrill Act of 1862, as amended; 12 Stat. 503; 7 U.S.C. 301; Second Morrill
Act of 1890, as amended; 26 Stat. 417; 7 U.S.C. 322 and 323; Bankhead-Jones Act, as
amended; 49 Stat. 439; Public Law 182; 7 U.S.C. 329.

OBJECTIVES: Grants to land-grant colleges and universities to support in-
struction in agriculture, mechanic arts, English, mathematics, science,
economics, and specialized teacher training in agriculture, mechanic
arts, and home economics.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support of instruction in the mechanic
arts, agriculture, English language, the various branches of mathe-
matical, physical, natural, and economic sciences; and for instruc-
tional equipment for such instruction; and courses to prepare instruc-
tors for teaching agriculture and mechanic arts. No portion of the
grants may be applied to buildings, lands, salaries in unauthorized
fields - ancient languages, civil government, ethics, extension work,
history of education, logic, methods of teaching, military science, pe-
dagogy, philosophy, psychology, and research.

Applicant Eligibility: Each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia,
and Puerto Rico are eligible to receive grants for land-grant institu-
tions of higher education. No awards are made directly to students.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Land-grant colleges.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institution applies to State for funds. Allocation is made to State on for-
mula basis (described below).

Award Procedure: The awards are made directly to the State treasurers who in turn transfer the
funds to their land-grant college(s). Notification of award must be made to the designated State
Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each state (including the District of Columbia and
Puerto Rico) receives \$50,000 under Second Morrill Act. The present Bankhead-Jones appropria-
tion is \$12,120,000, of which \$7,800,000 is equally divided among the States, and \$4,320,-
000 is proportioned on the basis of population.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable. Education: (1) A statement in detail
of the disbursements of the annual income received under the First Morrill Act, and (2) a college
treasurer's report giving a detailed statement on the use of grant funds under the Second Mor-
rill Act, and the Bankhead-Jones Act.

Records: Must be retained for a period of 5 years after the close of the fiscal year during which

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0207-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$12,680,000; FY 72 est \$12,600,000; and FY 73 est \$2,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$202,838 to \$410,619; \$183,768 average for each of the 69 Land-Grant Institutions.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, 1862-1962," OE-50030, \$0.35, available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Land-Grant Colleges and Universities Program, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1180.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.454 HIGHER EDUCATION - STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
(Title III - HEA 1965)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title III, as amended; Sections 301-306; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 80-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1051-1056.

OBJECTIVES: To assist developing colleges, qualifying within the definition of the act, in strengthening their academic, administrative, and student services programs so that they may participate adequately in the higher education community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Developing institutions may receive funds for cooperative arrangements, national teaching fellowships, and professors emeriti. Cooperative arrangements may be between two or more developing institutions, between developing institutions and better established institutions, or between developing institutions and other agencies with whom they can share resources. National teaching fellowships are awarded to outstanding graduate students and to junior faculty members of colleges and universities to teach at developing institutions. Professors emeriti support is for professors retired from established colleges to teach and to conduct research in developing institutions. Restrictions on the use of the grant are that the grant funds must be used in accordance with the approved program budget.

Applicant Eligibility: A developing college or institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: National teaching fellows, professors emeriti, and other institutional faculty members as outlined in the individual proposal and application, are eligible for support; however, support will not be awarded for programs designed to prepare students or teachers to become ministers or teachers of theology.

Credentials/Documentation: Institution must be certified by the regional accrediting agency as making progress toward accreditation. A 4-year institution must have offered a bachelor's degree for the preceding 5 academic years. A 2-year institution must have offered, for the 5 preceding years, a program acceptable for full credit towards a bachelor's degree, or a 2-year program in engineering, mathematics, or the physical sciences designed to prepare the student to work as a technician at a semiprofessional level.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit completed application and proposal according to the established guidelines of instructions, to the Headquarters Office listed below. The application is OE Form 1049.

Award Procedure: Proposals and applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in fields of education, and the OE Division staff. The Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, makes final awards. These offices provide notification of the grant approval to members of Congress as well as to the institutions of higher education. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Deadlines: Completed proposal and application should be submitted to the above office on or before November 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The grantee institution must normally commit the funds within 12 months from date of contract execution. Federal payments will normally be made by NIH in monthly payments in the amount requested by the grantee institution.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$33,850,000; FY 72 est \$51,850,000; and FY 73 est \$100,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$51,679 to \$694,850; \$170,959.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Manual for the Preparation of Title III Applications, Fiscal Year 1971," no charge; "Title III, Strengthening Developing Institutions, Fiscal Year 1970 Awards," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Developing Institutions Branch, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3859.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.455 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES - STATE
ADMINISTRATION
(State Administrative Expenses)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 105; Public
Law 88-204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 715.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to the State commissions on higher educa-
tion facilities for administering the State plans approved under Title I
of the Higher Education Facilities Act, and Title VI-A of the Higher Ed-
ucation Act of 1965.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to cover any costs
associated with the authorized responsibilities of the State commis-
sion in administering State plans.

Applicant Eligibility: All State commissions for higher education facili-
ties approved by the Commissioner of Education under Title I of the
Higher Education Facilities Act.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: State commissions submit annual budget to the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Grant award made by letter from Office of Education to State commission
approving budget. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Infor-
mation Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allocated to States on the basis of anticipated
workload. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year. Funds are drawn as needed.

Records: Accounting records must be maintained and held subject to audits.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,619,000; FY 72 est \$3,000,000; and FY 73 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,000 to \$125,000, Average \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations - 45 CFR 170; Guidelines - Form
OE-1119 - Budget form and instructions; Literature - "Higher Education Facilities Bulletin No. 31
(Revision No. 1)," dated March 31, 1969, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Ed-
ucation, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.457 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES
CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST SUBSIDIZATION
(Annual Interest Grant Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title III, Section 306; Public Law 88-204; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 746.

OBJECTIVES: To provide annual interest grants to institutions of higher education and higher education building agencies to reduce the cost of borrowing from private sources for construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions of higher education may, after approval by the Office of Education, arrange private long-term construction financing and receive annual interest grants which will reduce the interest cost of such borrowing to the institution to 3 percent. Annual interest grants may be made on loans to finance the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of academic facilities. Assistance is not given for facilities intended primarily for events to which admission is charged, gymnasiums other than those used for physical education instruction, facilities used for sectarian instruction or primarily in connection with the program of a school or department of divinity, or facilities for schools of the health professions as defined in the Higher Education Facilities Act.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit institutions of higher education or higher education building agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certifications and assurances such as institution accreditation, title opinion, etc., are required as part of the loan application forms and are discussed in detail in the application instructions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Preapplication conferences are not required, but may be held in Office of Education regional offices if the applicant desires information concerning preparation of application form.

Application Procedure: Applicants obtain form and file applications with state commissions on higher education facilities. The State Commissions review selected information in the application and then forward the application to the Office of Education for review, ranking in priority order, and approval subject to availability of funds.

Award Procedure: Approval of applications is the responsibility of the Office of Education regional offices. These offices are responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the applicant, as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: None required by the act or regulations; however, closing dates for receipt of applications may be established and published at the discretion of the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Estimated 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable; if an application is not approved, the applicant will be advised of the reason and given the opportunity to make corrections, if possible.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not less than 15 percent of the development cost of the facility must be financed from non-Federal sources. For this purpose, a private loan for which an interest subsidy grant is made is not considered to be from non-Federal sources. The grant is equal to the difference between the average annual debt service on the loan obtained on the private capital market by the institution and the average annual debt service on a comparable loan bearing interest at the rate of 3 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fixed annual grant amount is paid annually for the term of the loan, generally not to exceed 30 years. Annual grants commence when the construction project has been completed and long term financing has been obtained.

Records: Grantees must maintain and retain construction accounting records for a period of 5 years after the completion of the project. Appropriate records must also be maintained in connection with the loan on which annual interest grants are received.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$14,504,000, value of Loans Subsidized \$600,000,000; FY 72 est \$17,757,000, value of Loans Subsidized \$620,800,000; and FY 73 est \$39,195,000, value of Loans Subsidized \$400,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Value of loans subsidized:

0,000 to \$5,000,000; \$1,800,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education Facilities Bulletin No. 31 (Revision No. 1)" dated March 31, 1969, no charge; Title 45, Part 170, of Federal Regulations "Financial Assistance for Construction of Higher Education Facilities," no charge. This literature, plus application forms and instructions, may be obtained at no cost from HEW regional offices or State commissions on higher education facilities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For initial information and application forms, applicants should contact their State commission on higher education facilities or the HEW Regional offices (see appendix for names and addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.458 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES
CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 104; Public Law 88-204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; and Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 701; 45 CFR 170.1-170.19.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to higher education institutions to finance the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of undergraduate facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for construction, rehabilitation, or improvement of academic facilities. Assistance is not given for facilities intended primarily for events to which admission is charged, gymnasiums other than those used for physical education instruction, facilities used for sectarian instruction or primarily in connection with the program of a school or department of divinity, or facilities for schools of the health professions as defined in the Higher Education Facilities Act.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private colleges and universities where there is an urgently needed substantial expansion of student enrollment capacity, capacity to provide health care, or capacity to carry out extension and continuing education programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at public and private colleges and universities.

Credentials Documentation: Various certifications and assurances such as institution accreditation, title opinion, and compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act are required as part of the grant application forms and are discussed in detail in the application instructions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants obtain from and file applications with their State commission on higher education facilities who rank projects and recommend grants based on a priority system set forth in the State plan. Applications are forwarded to Office of Education regional offices where approval authority is vested.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted on forms prescribed by the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: Applications recommended by the State commissions are forwarded to the Office of Education regional offices for review and approval. These offices are responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the applicant as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Closing dates vary among the States. Applicants should inquire at their State Commission on higher education facilities.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula grants may be made for up to 50 percent of the eligible development cost of the construction project. The actual grant percentage is established in each State plan and may vary between States. Applicants must provide funds equal to the difference between the Federal grant and the total cost of the project.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Money available until project is completed. Grant payments are made in installments when project cost incurred reaches 10, 25, 50, 75, 95, and 100 percent.

Records: Grantees must maintain and retain construction accounting records for a period of 5 years after the completion of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$3,914,000; FY 72 est \$32,680,000; and FY 73 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,000 to \$4 million.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education Facilities Bulletin No. 31 (Revision No. 1)," dated March 31, 1969, no charge; Title 45, Part 170, of Federal Regulations "Financial Assistance for Construction of Higher Education Facilities," no charge. This literature, plus application forms and instructions, may be obtained for the State commissions on higher education facilities (see below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For initial information and application forms, applicants should contact their State commission on higher education facilities. Grant approval authority rests with the higher education director in the HEW regional offices (see appendix for names and addresses).

Headquarters Office: Mr. Richard R. Holden, Acting Director, Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW., Washington, O.C. 20202, Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.459 HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES
CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND
TECHNICAL INSTITUTES**

(Higher Education Academic Facilities Construction)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, as amended; Title I, Section 103; Public
Law 88-204; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 89-752; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 701.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to higher education institutions to finance
the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of undergraduate
facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for construction,
rehabilitation, or improvement of academic facilities. Assistance is not
given for facilities intended primarily for events to which admission is
charged, gymnasiums other than those used for physical education in-
struction, facilities used for sectarian instruction or primarily in con-
nection with the program of a school or department of divinity, or fa-
cilities for schools of the health professions as defined in the Higher
Education Facilities Act.

Applicant Eligibility: Public community colleges and public technical in-
stitutes where there is an urgent need for expansion of student enroll-
ment capacity.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students at public community colleges and tech-
nical institutes.

Credentials/Documentation: Certifications and assurances, such as institution accreditation, title
opinion, etc. are required as part of the grant application forms and are discussed in detail in
the application instructions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated with Office of Man-
agement and Budget Circular No. A-95. Applicants may obtain application forms from their
State Commission on higher education facilities. Pre-application conferences are not required
but may be held if the applicant desires information concerning preparation of application
form.

Application Procedure: Applicants obtain from and file application with their State commission
on higher education facilities who rank projects and recommend grants based on a priority sys-
tem set forth in the State plan. Applications are forwarded to Office of Education regional of-
fices where approval authority is vested.

Award Procedure: Office of Education regional offices review and approve all applications. Ap-
plicants are notified by regional office. Notification is also sent to the appropriate State Central
Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Vary according to State.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants may be made for up to 50 percent of the eligi-
ble development cost of the construction project. The actual grant percentage is established in
each State plan and may vary between States. Applicants must provide funds equal to the dif-
ference between the Federal grant and the total cost of the project.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grant payments are made in installments when project cost incurred reaches 10 percent, 25 percent, 50 percent, 75 percent, 95 percent, and 100 percent.

Records: Grantees must maintain and retain construction accounting records for a period of 5 years after the completion of the project.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71, \$40,769,000; FY 72 est \$10,320,000; and FY 73 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$1,000,000; \$300,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education Facilities Bulletin No. 31 (Revision No. 1)" dated March 31, 1969, no charge; Title 45, Part 170, of Federal Regulations "Financial Assistance for Construction of Higher Education Facilities," no charge. This literature, plus application forms and instructions, may be obtained from the State commissions on higher education facilities. (See below).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Academic Facilities, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7738.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.460 GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM
(Guaranteed Student Loan Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended; Title IV-B, Section 421; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1071; Emergency Insured Student Loan Act of 1969; Public Law 91-95.

OBJECTIVES: Authorizes loans for educational expenses available from eligible private lenders such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, pension funds, insurance companies, and schools, to undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in eligible institutions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Guaranteed/Insured Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To help defray costs of education at an eligible institution only. Deferment of payment may be granted during any period in which the borrower is attending an eligible institution on a full-time basis, or serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA.

Applicant Eligibility: Will vary from State to State. Generally, any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than a temporary purpose, who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment on at least a half-time basis at an eligible post secondary school may apply.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The student will need certification of school enrollment, statements of his family income, and a completed appropriate application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Information regarding application procedures may be obtained from lenders, schools, federal and state agencies.

Application Procedure: Applications for loans are obtained from and submitted to lenders. The educational institution must certify that the student is enrolled and in good standing or accepted for enrollment.

Award Procedure: If the lender agrees to make the loan, the application is forwarded to the guarantor or insurer for commitment. Upon commitment, lender disburses proceeds of loan to applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Student may apply for a loan for any year of school for at least 6 years. Repayment to be made over 5 to 10 years after student leaves school. Entire period from date of original loan not to exceed 15 years (excluding periods of authorized deferments). Under the act, authorization expires June 30, 1971; authorization for loans to previous borrowers to complete education expires June 30, 1975.

Records: Lender must maintain records to support and identify loan transactions, interest billings, and special allowance. Guarantee agencies must maintain complete records to support and identify their activities.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602, 09-40-4308-0-3-602

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Loans) FY 71 \$143,900,000; FY 72 est \$197,300,000; and FY 73 est \$215,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The maximum may not exceed \$1,500 per academic year nor exceed \$7,500 for the total amount the student may receive.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 177, 178. "Federally insured Student Loans" (Brochure).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: HEW Regional Offices listed in the appendix. Each State with an operating State agency maintains an office in its respective State. A list of guarantee agency addresses is available from the address below.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Insured Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-2157.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.461 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT -
INSTITUTES AND SHORT-TERM TRAINING PROGRAMS
(EPDA, Part E Institutes)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act of 1967, as amended. Part E, Sections
541 through 543; Public Law 90-35 and Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1119b.

OBJECTIVES: To train personnel in higher education by providing support
for institutes, short-term training programs and special projects to
train persons who are serving or preparing to serve as teachers, ad-
ministrators, or educational specialists in institutions of higher educa-
tion.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For inservice or preservice training,
part-time or full-time training programs of up to 12 months' duration;
training of college personnel in a variety of fields, including academic
subject matter areas, instructional methods and equipment, adminis-
trative skills, student personnel services, etc. Grants to the training in-
stitution cover all direct operating costs of the training program, par-
ticipant support plus indirect costs. Training must be of graduate-level
quality; seminars, conferences, symposia, and workshops are not eli-
gible for support unless part of a continuing training program; funds
may not be used for purchase of equipment or for travel expenses of
trainees.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior
colleges, 4-year undergraduate colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who are serving or preparing to serve
as teachers, administrators, or educational specialists in institutions of
higher education.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a signed statement that it meets the defi-
nition of institution of higher education given in Section 1201 of the Higher Education Act of
1965, as amended.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Part I - Institutional Summary; Part II - Program Application; Part II-A -
Institutional Eligibility and Assurances and Conditions. A narrative statement outlining the train-
ing program must be submitted with the forms. Guidelines for preparation of proposals are
available. Proposals must be submitted to the Bureau of Higher Education of the Office of Edu-
cation.

Award Procedure: Proposals and applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in
fields of education, and the OE Division staff. The Division of College Support, Bureau of
Higher Education, makes final awards. These offices also provide notification of grant approval
to members of Congress as well as to the institutions of higher education.

Deadlines: Usually August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 135 to 165 days from the deadline date for submis-
sion of proposals.

Appeals: If a proposal is disapproved for funding, the reasons for disapproval will be explained.
If the applicant wishes to resubmit the proposal in a subsequent fiscal year, he should make
changes needed as indicated by the explanation of disapproval.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Renewals: Training programs may be approved for renewal one or more times. Applications for renewal are submitted according to the same procedures as applications for new programs.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is normally available for a period up to but not exceeding 12 months. The grant funds are released as required.

Records: The grantee institution must maintain records pertaining to the grant for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year during which expenditure was made, or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$5,000,000; FY 72 est \$5,000,000; and FY 73 est \$8,236,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,859 to \$240,058; \$49,504.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Higher Education Personnel Training Programs: Instructions and Application Forms for Submitting Fellowship, Institute, Short-Term Training and Special Project Proposals for Support under Part E of the Education Professions Development Act, Public Law 90-35, 1972-73," no charge; "Higher Education Personnel Training Programs 1971-72," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3034.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.462 HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS
(EPDA, Part E Fellowship Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part E, Section 541; Public Law 90-35;
20 U.S.C. 461-465.

OBJECTIVES: To provide 1- and 2-year fellowships for graduate level study as a means of increasing the supply of well-prepared teachers, administrators, and educational specialists in areas of critical need for junior-community colleges and 4-year colleges and universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowships are used to support students in approved programs of graduate level study leading to careers in higher education. Approved fellowship programs must be full-time in nature. Fellowships may not be awarded to students in programs which are eligible for support under title IV of the National Defense Education Act (doctoral level study for college and university teachers). Fellows must intend to pursue a career in higher education in the United States its territories and Possessions, or Puerto Rico. In addition, a Fellow must be a citizen or national of the U.S., or have such status to indicate that he is in the country on other than a temporary basis.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Office of Education will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of institution of applications.

Application Procedure: Institutions of higher education apply directly to the Office of Education for fellowships using annually published guidelines entitled "Instructions and Application Forms for Submitting Fellowship, Institute, and Short-Term Training Proposals." This guideline booklet is mailed to all institutions of higher education during the Spring.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by panels of qualified faculty members and administrators who represent American higher education. Their recommendations are made subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: August 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 6 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Must reapply.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowship support is provided for one or two years depending on the length of training program. Participating institutions are notified in March of each year of the amount of money authorized for the next fellowship year. The National Institute of Health acts as fiscal agent and funds are released under a Letter Credit authority in quarterly installments based on actual program needs.

Records: All program records and fellowship records must be maintained by the institution for 5 years after the student ceases to hold his fellowship.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$5,000,000; FY 72 est \$5,044,000; and FY 73 est \$4,764,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,000 Institutional allowance and \$3,000 stipend to each fellow plus \$500 for each dependent. Average for FY 72 \$5,531; FY 73 est \$6,508.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instructions and Application Forms for submitting Fellowship, Institute, and Short-Term Training Proposals for Support Under Part E of the Education Professions Development Act, Public Law 90-35" no charge; "Higher Education Personnel Training Programs 1971-72" no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Bureau of Higher Education, Division of University Programs, Graduate Academic Programs Branch, U.S. Office of Education, Department Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7273.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.463 HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY
(College Work-Study Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Originally, Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Title I, Part C, Public Law 88-452; Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part C, Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1011.

OBJECTIVES: To promote the part-time employment of students, particularly students from low-income families, who need assistance to pursue courses of study at institutions of higher education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To pay 80 percent of the earnings of eligible students in eligible jobs, which may be either for the institution itself (except in the case of proprietary institutions) or in work in the public interest for any public or private nonprofit organization under an arrangement with the institution, and, to pay to the institution an amount up to 3 percent of the earnings of students under the program in lieu of reimbursement for administrative expenses. Students may work up to an average of 15 hours per week during periods of regular enrollment and no more than 40 hours per week at any other time. For other use restrictions, see Chapter V of the "College Work-Study Program Manual, 1968."

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited (and certain other) institutions of higher education, including junior colleges and institutions which provide to high school graduates at least a 6-month course of training leading to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. Area vocational schools also may participate, but, of their students, only those who are high school graduates are eligible. Proprietary institutions of higher education also may be found eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate, graduate, or professional students whose resources, including parental contributions, are determined (by the grantee institution in which they are enrolled in good standing or which has accepted them for enrollment as full-time students to be inadequate to enable them to study at the institution. Nonstudent's, students not in good standing, part-time students, or students not enrolled in grantee institutions are not eligible.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant institutions must complete a questionnaire bearing on applicant eligibility and attest as to their compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of the appropriate HEW regional office are available for consultation regarding the proper preparation of an application. Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend upon completing high school. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State areas.

Application Procedure: There is a single application form for the national defense student loan program, the educational opportunity grants program, and the college work-study program, which is automatically distributed once each year to all eligible institutions.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed annually by regional panels which recommend a funding level at each institution for the two six month periods of the fiscal year. Applications in

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

each state are then funded by the Washington office as close as possible to the amounts recommended by the panel, within the prescribed state allotment, plus any reallotted funds from other states.

Deadlines: Announced on the application form.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Tentative approval within 90 days of deadline. Actual grant for first six months from 150 to 180 days after deadline.

Appeals: Appeals offering additional evidence bearing on reason(s) for cuts must be submitted to the appropriate HEW regional office within 10 days of the date of the notification of tentative approval.

Renewals: Reapply annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal share of the compensation paid to students normally does not exceed 80 percent. The remaining share must be paid from any non-grant source.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The assistance period is one year, renewable annually. The fiscal year appropriation funds a calendar year of operations, although the institution's application covers a fiscal year. Two successive six month grants form one grant authorization for a calendar year.

Records: All records pertaining to a given fiscal year's activities must be retained for a period of 5 years following the end of the fiscal year or until audited, whichever is earlier, with a minimum retention period of 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-O-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$199,700,000; FY 72 est \$237,400,000; and FY 73 est \$691,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$660 to \$7,100,700; \$94,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 45, Chapter I, Part 175; "The College Work-Study Program," 3-page leaflet, no charge; "College Work-Study Program Manual, 1968," (no charge) (technical information intended for applicant institutions and grantees only); "Information Sheet for Public and Private Nonprofit Organizations," no charge; "Notification to members of Congress," list of grantees, issued semiannually or as necessary, no charge; "Financial Aid for Higher Education," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Higher Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, (listed in the appendix). Students should contact the educational institution they plan to attend upon completing high school. Public and private nonprofit organizations should contact grantee educational institutions in their own State or multi-State.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Work-Study Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3871.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES - GRANTS FOR LIBRARY SERVICES
(LSCA - Title I)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Section 101 to 504; Public
Law 89-511 and Public Law 90-154, 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in extending public library services to areas with-
out service or with inadequate service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for books and
other library materials, library equipment, salaries, and other operat-
ing expenses, and for administration of the state plan for services.
Funds may not be used for libraries such as law, medical, school, and
academic libraries, which are organized to serve a special clientele;
or for construction purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have au-
thority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service
within a state, and together with participating libraries, have financial
resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis ac-
cording to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Population in localities which have no library
service or inadequate library service.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with
Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: To qualify for grants, a state must submit a state plan for use of the Li-
brary Services and Construction Act which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Edu-
cation. Annually, the state must submit to the appropriate Regional Office (listed in appendix) in
approvable form. (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form
3114-1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notifica-
tion of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Re-
ception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula - basic grant plus population formula. Federal
share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific which is
100 percent. Matching requirements - in proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971,
1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year
in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary amendments of 1969 Section 405(b), Public
Law 91-230). Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has
not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, which-
ever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$38,428,000; FY 72 est \$46,568,500; and FY 73 est \$30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$28,275 to \$2,840,500; \$625,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Chapter I, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.465 LIBRARY SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION
(LSCA - Title III)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public
Law 89-511 and Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for the systematic and effective coordination of
the resources of school, public, academic, and special libraries and
special information centers for improved services of a supplementary
nature to the special clientele served by each type of library center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for services and
equipment necessary for the establishment and operation of systems
or networks of libraries and information centers working together to
achieve maximum service to all users. Neither library materials nor
construction are eligible expenditures.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have au-
thority to administer Federal funds, supervise library service within a
state, and, together with participating libraries, have financial re-
sources sufficient to match Federal funds on a 50/50 basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: School, public, academic, special libraries, and
special information centers.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Pre-application Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with
Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: State must submit a state plan for use of the Library Services and Con-
struction Act, which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Education. Annually, the
state must submit to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix) in approva-
ble form: (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form 3114-
1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notifica-
tion of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Re-
ception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: basic grant plus population formula. Federal
share is 50 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent.
Matching requirements: in proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971,
1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year
in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary Amendments of 1969, Section 405(b), Pub-
lic Law 91-230.) Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has
not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, which-
ever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be kept until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,132,514; FY 72 est \$2,640,500; and FY 73 est \$2,730,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,028 to \$54,858; \$39,980.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR. Chapter I, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.466 LIBRARY SERVICES - STATE INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES
(LSCA - Title IV-A)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511 and Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and improve state institutional library services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants:

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used to purchase books and other library materials, and to provide library services to (1) inmates, patients, residents of penal institutions, reformatories, residential training schools, orphanages, or general or special institutions or hospitals operated or substantially supported by the state; and (2) students in residential schools for the handicapped (including mentally retarded, hard of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, visually handicapped, seriously emotionally disturbed, crippled, or other health-impaired persons who, by reason thereof, require special education) operated or substantially supported by the state. Funds may not be used for construction purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise public library service within a state, and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Residents, patients/inmates in institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: To qualify for grants, a state must submit a state plan for service, which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix) in approvable form (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form 3114-1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: in proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971, 1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary Amendments of 1969, Section 405(b), Public Law 91-230.) Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be kept until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,960,454; FY 71 est \$2,094,000; and FY 72 est \$0.00. (Under new LSCA legislation, this program is consolidated and will be funded under Title I. See 13.464.)

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,751 to \$39,509; \$39,509.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR. Chapter 1, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130.94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.467 LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
(LSCA - Title IV-B)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Library Services and Construction Act, as amended, Sections 101 to 504; Public Law 89-511; Public Law 90-154; 20 U.S.C. 351-358.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in extending library services to the physically handicapped, including the blind and other visually handicapped.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be for library service; special materials such as books recorded on tape or discs, or in braille, and material in large print; and for equipment such as magnifiers, page turners, prism glasses, tape recorders, etc. Funds may not be used for construction purposes, or for buying any building or land.

Applicant Eligibility: State library extension agencies which have authority to administer Federal funds, supervise library service within a state, and, together with participating libraries, have financial resources sufficient to match Federal funds on a percentage basis according to per capita wealth.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons certified as unable to read or use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: To qualify for grants, a state must submit a state plan for service, which must have the approval of the Commissioner of Education. Annually, the state must submit, in approvable form, to the appropriate Regional Commissioner (listed in the appendix): (1) Certification of Maintenance of Effort, and (2) Proposed Projects (OE Form 3114-1).

Award Procedure: The appropriate Regional Commissioner is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the state as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Prerequisite reports are due by June 1 of the ensuing year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not specified.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Basic grant plus population formula. Federal share ranges from 33 percent to 66 percent except for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, which is 100 percent. Matching Requirements: In proportion to state's per capita income.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds appropriated in fiscal years 1970, 1971, 1972 remain available for obligation and/or expenditure by the states 1 year beyond the year in which appropriated. (Elementary and Secondary Amendments of 1969, Section 405(b), Public Law 91-230.) Time Phasing of Assistance: Letter of Credit, available as needed.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be kept until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-608.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,257,157; FY 71 est \$1,334,000; and FY 72 est (under new LSCA legislation this program is consolidated and will be funded under Title I - See 13.464).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,532 to \$25,872; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Chapter I, Part 130, Section 130.1 to 130-94. Guide for Preparing a State Plan.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Appropriate HEW Regional Office as listed in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.468 LIBRARY TRAINING PROGRAM
(Library Institute and Fellowship Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act, as amended, Section 221-224, 1201-1204; Public Law
90-154; 20 U.S.C. 1031-1034(c).

OBJECTIVES: To assist institutions of higher education in training persons
in the principles and practices of librarianship and information science
through fellowships and institutes, thereby increasing their educa-
tional opportunities. Such training includes the acquisition, organiza-
tion, storage, retrieval, and dissemination of information, and refer-
ence and research use of library and information resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions of
higher education to provide graduate fellowships in librarianship and
to conduct institutes in librarianship. Funds are expended only to pro-
vide programs of training and retraining at participating institutions of
higher education.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education which have an es-
tablished program of library education or are planning to begin such
a program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons who have been engaged in or who are
presently engaged in librarianship or who are concerned with the
study or teaching of library or information science or who have ma-
jored in library science at the undergraduate level or who have a
graduate degree in library science, or persons who are preparing to
engage in a profession or other occupation involving librarianship.
This eligibility includes library paraprofessionals. Individuals apply di-
rectly to the institutions.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institutions who plan to submit a proposal for the Institute pro-
gram submit an "Expression of Interest" letter to the Division of Library Programs.

Application Procedure: Eligible institutions submit to OE: (1) Proposal to conduct an institute, or
(2) Application for a Fellowship (OE Form 3095). Applications are evaluated by outside consult-
ants and staff of the Division of Library Programs.

Award Procedure: Awards are made to institutions of higher education by the Commissioner of
Education.

Deadlines: Applications are submitted once each year, the deadline date which is determined an-
nually by the Commissioner.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 6 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of Assistance Period: 1 year. Time Phasing of
Assistance: Fellowships: 2 payments (August and January). Institutes: ranges from 1 payment to
3, depending on time and length of institute. Form 3097) and Narrative Report. Institutes: Insti-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

tutions submit a narrative report 30 days after completion of institute. OE Forms 5261 and 5262 are submitted to close out grant.

Records: Records may be destroyed after 3 years if HEW audit has been performed. If audit has not been performed at end of 3 years, records must be maintained until audit or 5 years, whichever is earlier. In all cases of audit questions, records must be maintained until resolution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$3,869,439; FY 72 est \$2,000,000; and FY 73 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Institute: \$10,000 to \$200,000; \$63,400; Fellowship: \$25,000 to \$240,000; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Fellowships: Application (Form 3095) and Policies and Procedures Manual; Institutes: Policies and Procedure Manual.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Institutions may contact appropriate HEW regional office, listed in the appendix, for information concerning this program.

Headquarters Office: Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-6271.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.469 NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT - LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS
(Loans for Matching Requirements)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended; Public Law 85-864, 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: Each institution participating must initially deposit, and at all times maintain in its fund, an amount equal to at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution. An institution financially unable to provide his amount may apply to the Commissioner of Education for a loan of the necessary amount.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions must use loans to meet the Federal matching one-ninth contribution of the capital fund as part of the national defense student loan program.

Applicant Eligibility: Higher Education Institution (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must justify request for funds.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The institution indicates its intention to borrow such funds when filing its application for program participation (Form OE-1036).

Application Procedure: The institution applies directly to the Office of Education in Washington by filing Form CE-1024 with office listed below. These forms are supplied to those institutions who indicate intent to borrow such funds or may be requested when necessary.

Award Procedure: Upon approval of application, a loan agreement is executed for the appropriate amount of the matching funds. These funds are paid when each payment of the Federal Capital contribution is requested by the institution. Repayment terms - not to exceed 15 years. Interest rate - current U.S. Treasury Rate plus 0.25 percent.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: As needed and based on availability of funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The institutional contribution must equal at least one-ninth of the Federal capital contribution to the loan fund.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Repayment period may not exceed 15 years.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 71 \$1,257,582; FY 72 est \$2,000,000; and FY 73 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$595 to \$233,901; \$20,959.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Regulations, Title 45, Chapter 1, Sections 144.4 (b) 144.5; 144.6(b) and (C). "NDSL P manual of Policies & Procedures," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Institutions should contact the Director of Higher Education, HEW Regional Offices identified in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0163; 962-0210.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.470 NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Title II; as amended, Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: National defense student loan recipients who become teachers or who perform active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces may be entitled to partial cancellation of their loans. This program provides payments to institutions to reimburse them for the institutional share of loans cancelled through such service.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments with Unrestricted Use.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement of institutional funds cancelled on loans forgiven for teaching and/or military service. The funds belong to the institution; there are no restrictions on use.

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary meeting the eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.) and participating in the National Defense Student Loan Program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Borrower - loan cancellation is available to those borrowers who complete a year of full-time teaching service in an eligible institution or to those who complete a full year of active military service in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Credentials/Documentation: Cancellation Certificates required, documenting teaching service.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Each eligible borrower must submit to the lending institution(s) a "Request for Partial Cancellation of Loan" (OE Form 1121), which has been certified as to completion of required teaching or military service. The institution then applies to the Office of Education for funds equal to the institutional contribution of the amounts cancelled.

Award Procedure: Reimbursements are made upon completion of the audit of the fiscal operations report and with respect to availability of funds.

Deadlines: After completion of Teaching or military service.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Reimbursements are made upon completion of the audit of the fiscal operations report.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Based on ratio of institutional matching monies. The grant replaces institutional funds (not less than one-tenth of loan) which were cancelled for teaching and/or military service.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Reimbursement takes place following audit of annual NDSLP fiscal operations report.

Records: Records pertaining to the eligibility of each loan recipient and to all fiscal management aspects of the program must be retained by the institutions for 3 years after the final transaction occurs or until an acceptable audit has been made and cleared - whichever is later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Reimbursements) FY 71 \$3,800,080; FY 72 est \$5,000,000; and FY 73 est \$5,000,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3 to \$57,642; \$2,395.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal regulations: Title 45, Chapter 1, Section 144.6(c). "NDSLP Manual of Policies & Procedures," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Higher Education, HEW regional offices (identified in the appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0163; 962-0210.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.471 NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN
CONTRIBUTIONS
(NDEA Student Loans)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958, Title II, as amended, Public Law 85-864; 20 U.S.C. 421.

OBJECTIVES: To establish loan funds at eligible higher education institutions to permit needy undergraduate and graduate students to complete their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Institutions may use funds to make loans to needy, eligible students for meeting educational expenses. Institutions may receive advances (loans) to meet requirements for matching Federal funds.

Applicant Eligibility: Higher education institutions (public, other non-profit, and proprietary) meeting eligibility requirements (accreditation, postsecondary, etc.).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students who need the assistance, can maintain good standing, are enrolled or accepted for enrollment, and are at least half-time students.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must document their eligibility; students must demonstrate financial need.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institutions should contact the appropriate HEW Regional Office prior to the application deadline. The Regional Office forwards the application form (OE 1036), instructions and other pertinent material to the institution and arranges for conferences to assist new applicants in preparing their applications.

Application Procedure: Institutions return completed applications (OE 1036) to the appropriate HEW regional office.

Award Procedure: Application edited and reviewed by Regional Panels. Notice of estimated allocation, based on request and regional panels recommendation, is forwarded to each institution. Official notification of award is given to each institution when funds for program become available. The institution must sign an agreement covering participation in the program with the Commissioner of Education prior to requesting advances on such allocated funds.

Deadlines: October 5-20.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 75 to 90 days.

Appeals: Appeal panels convene on week after notification of original panel action.

Renewals: Annual application for renewal - same as original application.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula-State allotment is based on the ratio of full-time enrollment in a State to full-time enrollment nationally. Institution must match with \$1 for each \$9 Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance for fiscal year following application.

Records: Fiscal records, student applications note files, repayment information for 3 years after last transaction or the performance of an audit, whichever occurs later.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Loan Fund Advances) FY 71 \$236,500,000; FY 72 est \$286,000,000; and FY 73 est \$286,000,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$32 to \$4,186,000; \$191,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Regulations: Title 45, Chapter 1, Sections 144.1 through 144.13. "NDSLIP Manual of Policies and Procedures," no charge. "More Education - More Opportunity," no charge; "Financial Aid for Higher Education," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Higher Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Loans Branch, Division of Student Financial Aid, Bureau of Higher Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0163; 962-0210.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.473 PRE-SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS TO STATES
(State Grants Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part B-2, Section 518, Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1108-1110c.

OBJECTIVES: To enable state and local education agencies to identify and meet critical needs for teachers and teacher aides for the improvement of classroom instruction.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used to attract and train personnel for classroom instructional purposes who had not previously been engaged in those activities. Programs consist of pre-service training followed by an in-service training program. The only restriction is that not more than one-third of the total state allocation may be used to train aides.

Applicant Eligibility: States and Territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State education agencies and local education agencies submit projects to state authorities as established by the state plan. Approval or disapproval of each project is a function of the state department of education.

Credentials/Documentation: The state plan must be signed by the appropriate officials of the state education department. Citation of pertinent state legislation and other legal rulings establishing such responsibility must be an integral part of the state plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: A state plan is submitted to the U.S. Office of Education. These plans may be amended at any time.

Award Procedure: Grant awards are issued after approval of a state plan by the U.S. Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Grants are continued from year to year subject to continued appropriations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, \$100,000 to each state plus a per pupil allocation of the remainder of appropriated funds. A sum not to exceed 3 percent of the appropriation allotted to the territories. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: End of the fiscal year succeeding the fiscal year for which grant was awarded. Letter of credit procedure.

Records: Each state must maintain its financial records for a period of 5 years, or until audited and approved by Federal authorities, whichever is earliest.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$14,998,000; FY 72 est \$7,000,000; and FY 72 est 0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$264,839; \$144,919.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; Guide for preparing a state plan

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

(draft), no charge. "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72" OE 58030-72, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators - Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8524.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.474 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND HUMANITIES
(General Research in Arts and Humanities)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531, 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV, 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To improve educational practices in learning and teaching through basic research and development activities. Concerned with ways in which the arts and the humanities can contribute to a humanized education for all students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To improve educational activities in settings other than those in which they are carried out. Support is not available for purely operational activities, which normally are supported from local funds or from other sources. However, support may be requested for the research component of operational programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State departments of education, or to other public or private, profit, or nonprofit agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: (1) Secure application packet from National Center for Educational Research and Development to submit unsolicited proposals. (2) Submit applications in accordance with specifications outlined in official announcements in the case of solicited research and development activities.

Award Procedure: Proposals are evaluated by staff and non-Government experts in terms of educational significance, soundness of procedure, adequacy of personnel and facilities, economic efficiency and other criteria. Those approved for funding are subject to final negotiation.

Deadlines: In the case of unsolicited basic research and solicited research and development, deadlines are established by official announcement. In other cases, the application competes for available funds.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Time depends upon the size of the project and availability of funds. Normal period: 2-4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: New proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Type of award (grant or contract) is determined at the time of negotiation. Contribution or cost-sharing is required (minimum of 1 percent) on all grants, encouraged in contracts.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Most awards are for 1 year to a year and one-half. Extreme ranges are from 3 months to 5 years. Multi-year projects are usually funded in 12-month increments, subject re-evaluation for each new period.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years or until audit, whichever occurs first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 70 \$902,000; FY 71 est \$100,000; and FY 72 est - not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$50,000; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Office of Education Support for Research and Related Activities," OE-12025-B, no charge; "U.S. Office of Education Support for the Arts and Humanities," OE-33049, (\$0.30, U.S. Government Printing Office).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Education Research, HEW Regional Office. (See appendix for listing.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Arts and Humanities Program, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-3975.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.475 LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION
(General Library Research)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965; Title II-B; Public Law 89-329, 79 Stat. 1227; as amended by Public Law 90-575; Title II, 82 Stat. 1037, 20 U.S.C. 1031.

OBJECTIVES: A research support program concerned with the use of library resources, the development of library and information services, and the training of librarians and information personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research and demonstration projects relating to the improvement of libraries or the improvement of librarianship including the development of new techniques, systems, and equipment for processing, storing and distributing information, and for the dissemination of information derived from such research.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and other public or private agencies, institutions, and organization of a nonprofit nature; contracts - profit agencies and organizations in addition to those listed above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposals are submitted to the Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C.

Award Procedure: In final selection of grantee, outside evaluators' ratings and availability of funds are considered. U.S. Commissioner announces awards to accepted applicants.

Deadlines: Proposals may be submitted at any time, preferably before December 31, for funding in the fiscal year ending June 30.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Normally negotiated prior to beginning of phase I of project. Continuation at the option of the Government.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 to 36 months.

Records: All records must be maintained for 3 years following completion of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,171,000; FY 72 est \$2,000,000; and FY 73 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$500,000; \$103,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Library and Information Sciences Research Program," OE 15063, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the Director of Research, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Library Research Branch, Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W.,

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7796.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.476 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL RESEARCH
(Small Project Research)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10, Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To support significant unsolicited research and to increase research manpower and resources through encouragement of new researchers and institutions without research tradition.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research or research-related activities that show promise of improving education, have general applicability, and lead to communicable results. Restrictions on the use of the grants are that, funds may not be used primarily for conducting meetings, conferences, and seminars, or for producing filmstrips, films, and textbooks.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, state departments of education, or other public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals with institutional or organizational sponsorship.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Proposal document and application are to be submitted to Director of Educational Research in the regional office serving the region in which the applicant lives.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed and evaluated by panels of experts within the regions. Those approved for funding from regional allocations or research funds are subject to negotiation in the Regional Offices.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days from the time the proposal and application are submitted.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. If a grant application is refused, the reasons for refusal will be fully given. If reapplication is desired, the applicant should make the changes needed as discussed in the refusal.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants may not be more than \$10,000 for work to be completed within 18 months. The extent of the required cost sharing on a project is not a factor of eligibility or evaluation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Support for 18 months or less is committed out of current year funds.

Records: Records may be destroyed 3 years after the end of the budget period if audit by or on behalf of the Department has occurred by that time. If the audit has not occurred by that time, the records must be retained until audit or until 5 years following the end of the budget period, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,000,000; FY 72 est \$2,000,000; and FY 73 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000; \$2,500.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Regional Project Research," OE-12035-A, no charge; "Winning a Research Bid," OE-12033, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Interested persons are encouraged to communicate with the Director of Educational Research, HEW regional offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Regional Research Program, National Center for Educational Research and Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7562.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS -
CONSTRUCTION
(Impact Aid/Disaster Aid)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas; Public Law 81-815; as amended; 20 U.S.C. 631-647.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance for the construction or urgently
needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had
substantial increases in school membership as a result of new or in-
creased Federal activities, or where reconstruction of facilities is nec-
essary because of natural disaster.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To construct and equip minimum school
facilities as specified in the project application and approved by the
Commissioner. The receiving district determines the type, size, and lo-
cation of the facilities to be constructed, hires the architect, and super-
vises the construction as if it were financed by local funds. Assistance
granted under this program is limited by definition to legally consti-
tuted local or state educational agencies that provide free public ele-
mentary and secondary education.

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide
free public elementary or secondary education in Federally-impacted
areas; or, local educational agencies, and certain public education
agencies which provide technical, vocational, or other special educa-
tion to children of elementary or secondary school age, where school
facilities are damaged as a result of a "declared major disaster."

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Must comply with Office of Management and Budget Circular
No. A-95 requirements.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education through
the state educational agency as specified in notices published in the Federal Register. A local
educational agency may secure advice and an application, OE 4017 (formerly Form RSF-2),
from its state department of education. Part I of the application shows average daily member-
ship of Federally-connected children; Part II of the application specifies the school facilities that
the district desires to construct with the Federal entitlement.

Award Procedure: The Headquarters Office makes final decisions to award projects. Notifica-
tion of project approval will be made to the public body and the designated State Central Infor-
mation Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Established each year by notices published in the Federal Register.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies from 3 months to 1 year after filing date; ap-
proval is dependent upon availability of funds.

Appeals: Subject to hearing before the Commissioner of Education, if requested.

Renewals: Approved construction projects may be revised during construction, subject to appro-
priate approvals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula - Federal entitlement is based on the esti-
mated increase in the membership of Federally-connected children at the end of that increase

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

period. The base year is the year immediately preceding the 4-year increase period for which application is filed. Total membership may be estimated for 2 years beyond the end of the 4-year increase period for determining "unhoused" children. The payment a district can receive is determined by multiplying the number of children counted for payment by the specified rate of payment per child. There is no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: After firm preliminary sketches and other requirements of the Act have been met, the project is approved and 10 percent of the total allotment is paid. When the basic contract has been let, an additional 50 percent is certified for payment and 30 percent additional is paid when the project is approximately 50 percent completed. The remaining 10 percent is paid after the project has been completed.

Records: All records supporting claims must be maintained for 5 years after date of final payment.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-04-0280-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$277,777,635; FY 72 est \$24,300,000; and FY 73 est \$24,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,000 to \$3,000,000; average not applicable.

Regulations, gull

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Brief Outline of the Provisions of Public Law 81-815," no charge; "Public Law 81-815, Information and Eligibility Requirements," no charge; "Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Nineteenth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1969," OE-22003-69 (\$1.75). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-4203.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS -
MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION
(Impact Aid)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Federally Impacted Areas, Titles I and III, of Public Law 81-874, as amended; 20
U.S.C. 236-241-1, 242-245.

OBJECTIVES: To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which financial burdens were placed; where tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property; sudden and substantial increase in school attendance as the result of Federal activities; education for children residing on Federal property; or children whose parents are employed on Federal property. To provide major disaster assistance by replacing, repairing damaged or destroyed supplies, equipment or facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For payment of maintenance and operation expenditures. This does not limit nor specify the uses that can be made of fund received by an eligible district. Most districts deposit the Federal payment in the general operating expense account together with all state and local funds available for current operating expenses and use this combined account to finance the school program in the district. Federal financial assistance is limited by definition to legally constituted local or state educational agencies that provide free public elementary and secondary education.

Applicant Eligibility: Local educational agencies (LEA) which provide free public elementary or secondary education may apply under the following: Section 2 - 10 percent of property in school district acquired by the Federal Government since 1938 which caused a continuing financial burden; Section 3 - 3 percent of total average attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Federal property or have a parent who works on Federal property or is on active duty in the uniformed services; Section 4 - an increase in ADA in current year directly caused by Federal activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of preceding year; Section 7 - provides assistance for current school expenditures in cases of certain disasters.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Commissioner of Education through the state educational agency. A local educational agency may secure advice and an application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) from its state department of education. Applications must show the "estimated" average daily attendance (ADA) during the year of Federally-connected children by category of Federal connection. A final report must be submitted by the applicant district after the school year is over showing the actual ADA of Federally-connected children in the district.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Award Procedure: The Headquarters Office makes final decisions to award programs. Notification is made to the public and the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Application OE Form 4019 (Form RSF-1) must be received in the Washington Office by January 31 of school year of application. Final report OE Form 4037 (RSF-3) must be received by the Washington Office on or before September 30. Disaster applications are due 90 days following publication of the major disaster announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: A few weeks of processing time.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula: Section 2 - otherwise assessed valuation times tax rate required to balance budget not to exceed current expense tax rate; Section 3 - Federal ADA times local contribution rate; Section 4 - current per pupil cost of comparable districts less state aide of applicant district. There are no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Apportion of entitlement is paid after approval of application; remainder paid after final reporting, usually in subsequent fiscal years which provides a continuous flow of funds to applicants with continuing eligibility.

Records: Records of Federal ADA should be maintained for 3 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0280-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$536,068,000; FY 72 est \$592,580,000; and FY 73 est \$415,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From less than \$1,000 to over \$12,000,000; \$109,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 115; "A Compilation of Titles I and III of Public Law 81-874," as amended, no charge; "Administration of Public Laws 81-874 and 81-815, Nineteenth Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, June 30, 1969," OE-22003-69 (\$1.75). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SAFA Program Officer, HEW Regional Office (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-4203.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.479 SCHOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1968; Public Law 85-864, as amended, Title III, Section 305; 20 U.S.C. 441.

OBJECTIVES: To provide loans to nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools for the acquisition of equipment and minor remodeling of laboratory or other space.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Loans.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are loaned to schools to purchase eligible equipment and materials, and to do minor remodeling. Firm commitments cannot be made to purchase equipment or to do minor remodeling prior to approval of the applications. Drawings or blueprints must accompany projects for minor remodeling.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools in all states and outlying areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The Office of Education mails to private schools, upon request, loan applications and instructions for their preparation. Nonprofit private elementary and secondary schools in all states and outlying areas may apply directly to the Office of Education for loans in accordance with the loan regulations.

Award Procedure: Upon approval of application, applicant receives promissory note and schedule of repayment. After promissory note is signed and returned to OE, Treasury Department sends check to school. The Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves or rejects all applications. Notification is made to the public and to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Schools applying for loans should submit their applications to the Office of Education prior to the end of each fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 2 weeks.

Appeals: Applications requiring revision or additional information are returned to the applicant, or the applicant is contacted by letter or telephone. Upon receipt of the requested information, applications are processed for loans.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Loans bear interest at the rate arrived at by adding one-quarter of 1 percent per annum to the rate which the Secretary of the Treasury determines to be equal to the current average yield on all outstanding marketable obligations. The interest rate for fiscal year 1970 was 6 percent. The interest rate for fiscal year 1971 is 6-5/8 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Must be maintained until audit is completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Loans) FY 71 \$78,260; FY 72 est \$150,000; and FY 73 est 0.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 142; Fact Sheet - "Loans to Private Schools Program," no charge; OE 401 - Loans Application, Private Nonprofit Elementary and Secondary Schools, Section 305, Title III, National Defense Education Act, no charge.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND
OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
(Library Resources)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Title II; Public Law 89-10;
Public Law 89-750; Public Law 90-247; Public Law 91-230; 20 U.S.C. 281.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of instruction by providing funds to
states to acquire school library resources, textbooks, and other
printed and published instructional materials for use in public and pri-
vate elementary and secondary schools.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Costs for the rebinding and repair of
materials are ineligible, as are materials which cannot be expected to
last more than 1 year. Equipment, including shelving is excluded.
Funds under Title II may not be used for any materials to be used in
religious worship or instruction. Materials acquired in this program
are limited to those approved by an appropriate state or local educa-
tional authority or agency for use, or to those which are used in a
public elementary or secondary school of the state. Funds are to sup-
plement, not supplant, money spent for such materials.

Applicant Eligibility: State departments of education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children and teachers in eligible public and pri-
vate schools, correctional institutions, special schools for the handi-
capped, and hospital schools.

Credentials/Documentation: A state plan serves as a contract of agreement between the state
and the Office of Education for the operation of the programs which the state has designed. The
appropriate state administrative and legal officers attest to the plan, and the U.S. Commissioner
of Education approves the plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with
Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Contact Director of State Agency Coop-
eration, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington,
D.C. 20202.

Application Procedure: Submittal of state plan by State Department of Education to the Divi-
sion of State Agency Cooperation, Office of Education (office listed below).

Award Procedure: Grant award document is sent to state whose plan has been approved by the
Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, who notifies the public body as well as the
State Central Information Agency (on SF-240).

Deadlines: Before or during the fiscal year for which funds have been allotted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Will be processed as soon as possible.

Appeals: Will be negotiated when necessary.

Renewals: The state plan is a continuing document and may be amended at any time in accord-
ance with guidelines and regulations.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are allotted to the 50 states and the District of
Columbia on the basis of the total number of children enrolled in its public and private elemen-
tary and secondary schools in relation to the total number of children enrolled in schools in all
of the states. Up to 3 percent of the total allotment is reserved for the outlying areas and for

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

schools operated for Indian children by the Department of the Interior and for the overseas dependents schools of the Department of Defense.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Basic fiscal documents to support expenditures must be maintained. Annual inventory records of materials purchased are also required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$80,000,000; FY 72 est \$90,000,000; and FY 73 est \$90,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$8,564,292; \$754,614.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 117; "Regulations, February 1967," no charge; "Guidelines, Revised May 1967," no charge; "First Annual Report, FY 1966," no charge; "Second Annual Report, FY 1967," no charge; "Third Annual Report, 1968," no charge; "Descriptive Case Studies of Nine Elementary School Media Centers in Three Inner Cities," Government Printing Office, \$1.75. "Emphasis on Excellence in School Media Programs: Descriptive Case Studies, Special Purpose Grant Programs," Government Printing Office, \$1.75; "A Special Report: How ESEA Title II Meets the Educational Needs of Poor Children," "An Evaluative Report on Title II, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Fiscal Years 1966-68," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.481 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - INTER-
INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH
(PL-480 Research in Education)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Agricultural Trade, Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended; Pub-
lic Law 83-480; 7 U.S.C. 1704.

OBJECTIVES: To study educational problems, processes, and techniques
abroad which are also relevant to American education and to
strengthen the research capabilities of American institutions in relation
to priorities established by the Office of Education for improving
American education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: No U.S. dollar grants available. Sup-
port is limited to grants of U.S.-owned currency in certain countries.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions with demonstrated
capabilities in educational research and an established cooperative
relationship with foreign institutions or organizations having research
facilities adequate for participation in cooperative projects.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of eligibility to be submitted with application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submission of a brief summary of the proposed project, in accordance
with guidelines obtainable upon request. All projects must be politically acceptable to the host
country.

Award Procedure: Announcement of grants scheduled for May, following preliminary reactions
to the proposed project in February and final submission for detailed proposals in March. Pro-
posals are approved or disapproved by the Institute of International Studies.

Deadlines: December 31 for summary of proposed project; final submission of detailed proposal,
March 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: No appeals procedure; allowable rework time.

Renewals: In accordance with procedures outlined in guidelines.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Required dollar costs must be assured by applicant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project should be capable of completion in no more
than 2 years. Periodic (usually semiannual) payments on basis of reports indicating satisfactory
progress.

Records: Retained for 5 years.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0287-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 est \$3,000,000; FY 72 est \$1,000,000 excess foreign currencies;
and FY 73 est \$5,000,000 excess foreign currencies.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$50,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 146; Guidelines available on request.
No literature available on earlier programs. For new program, "Opportunities for Inter-
Institutional Cooperative Research Abroad," available from OE on request.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of Foreign Studies, Institute of International Studies, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6035.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.482 SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN
INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Amendments of 1968; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101.

OBJECTIVES: To assist low income and physically handicapped students
initiate, continue, or resume postsecondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Counseling, curriculum modification, tu-
toring, community and agency liaison, placement, faculty consultants,
other educational services. Financial aid to students, building or outfit-
ting tutorial and media centers, remedial courses for the use of the to-
tal student body, duplication of services available through vocational
rehabilitation, medicare, medicaid, social services, and the depart-
ment of employment security, construction of dormitories, profes-
sional personnel training programs, visits to campus by prospective
students, faculty to teach courses available to the entire student body,
and staffing of ethnic studies program, cannot be funded.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education or com-
binations of institutions of higher education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students with academic potential who are en-
rolled or accepted for enrollment at the institution which is the benefi-
ciary of the grant and who, by reason of deprived educational, cul-
tural, or economic background, or physical handicap, are in need of
such services to assist them to initiate, continue, or resume their post-
secondary education. At least 90 percent of the students must meet
the low income criteria indicated in the guidelines.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions submit proposals in accordance with program guidelines
(available upon request to office listed below).

Award Procedure: Students Special Services staff evaluates proposals, negotiates final amount
with institution, and notifies successful grantees. Notification of award must be made to the des-
ignated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Will be stated in program guidelines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 days after deadline for proposal submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Grantees must submit development plans for each renewal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None required, but the proposer is encouraged to
show evidence of partial project support from other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. July 1 through June 30 of the year follow-
ing the fiscal year of funding.

Records: Adequate records to document expenditure of Federal funds and to document work per-
formed must be retained until audit or for 5 years, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$15,000,000; FY 72 est \$15,000,000; and FY 73 est \$26,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$42,000 to \$200,000; \$78,900.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Application Information for the Special Services for Disadvantaged Students in College Program, Fiscal Year 1970," (updated by addendum), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Talent Search and Special Services Branch, Division of Student Special Services, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7150.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH
EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: National Defense Education Act of 1958; Public Law 85-864 as amended, Title
III, 20 U.S.C. 441.

OBJECTIVES: The acquisition of laboratory and other special equipment
and materials, through minor remodeling of space used for such
equipment and materials, and in state education agencies through ex-
panded or improved supervisory or related services in these subject
areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The funds are limited to public elemen-
tary and secondary schools and must be spent within the fiscal year
of their allotment. Materials purchased must be other than textbooks
and supplies consumed through use. Expenditures must apply only to
the subject areas specified by the legislation: science, mathematics,
history, civics, geography, economics, industrial arts, modern foreign
languages, English, reading, the arts, or humanities.

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public elementary and secondary schools.

Credentials/Documentation: The state plan.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Office of Education sends guidelines to state education agencies
for preparation of state plan, including application procedures. State plans explain procedures
for coordinating applications from local education agencies. Intent to file application must be
coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Application Procedure: State education agencies send application forms and instructions to
local education agencies. Local agencies prepare projects explaining intentions to improve in-
struction in eligible subjects and listing needed equipment and materials to achieve objectives.

Award Procedure: State agencies approve projects on basis of criteria of eligibility of school,
subject, equipment requested, priorities, standards, etc. State notifies local agency of approval
to purchase equipment and material for later 50 percent reimbursement with Federal funds. The
Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves the state plan and issues the grant
award, also notifying the public body and state central information reception agency (on SF
240).

Deadlines: Vary among states based on state plan.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Vary among states based on state plan.

Appeals: Statute provides an opportunity for a hearing before the state educational agency to
any applicant for a project, but procedure varies among states based on state plan.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, based on school age population and per
capita income for school age population. Federal funds provide, to the extent of the state allot-
ment, up to 50 percent of the total cost of the projects, except in specified areas of the Appa-
lachian region where Federal funds may provide up to 80 percent. State agencies receive, to
the extent of their allotment, up to 50 percent of costs for administration.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Must be maintained until audit is completed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$49,500,000; FY 72 est \$49,759,000; and FY 73 est 3.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$3,606,735; \$585,625.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR Part 414; "NDEA Title III Guidelines, April 1967," no charge; "Regulations, January 1965," no charge; "NDEA Title III, Fiscal Years 1959-67: A Management View," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.485 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION
- GRANTS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 as amended, Title V-A, Sec-
tion 505; Public Law 89-10; 20 U.S.C. 865.

OBJECTIVES: To pay part of the cost of experimental projects for devel-
oping state leadership or for the establishment of special services
which hold promise of making a substantial contribution to the solu-
tion of problems common to state educational agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each special project must include activi-
ties of an experimental nature (or, in the case of public regional inter-
state commissions and agencies, educational planning and research)
to develop state leadership in education or to establish special serv-
ices that may help to solve the problems common to the state educa-
tional agencies of all or several of the states.

Applicant Eligibility: The state educational agencies of all 50 states,
the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam,
American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pa-
cific Islands are eligible for project grants. Public regional interstate
commissions and agencies for educational planning and research also
are eligible for project grants for educational planning and research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be certified by an authorized official of the state
educational agency and by the state's attorney general or other legal officer.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Agencies wishing to participate in a multi-state project jointly de-
velop a proposal. Technical assistance is available from the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: One state educational agency, on behalf of all the agencies to be in-
volved in a project, submits an application for a grant (Form OE-4439) in accordance with the
instructions provided through the Office of Education (listed below).

Award Procedure: Upon approval, the applicant becomes the administering agency for the
grant. The Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves all applications and makes
notification to the public body, as well as the State Central Information Reception Agency (on
SF 240).

Deadlines: Applications are accepted throughout the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: None. However, proposals may be resubmitted at times when additional funds become
available for grants or when they have been modified to meet the intent of the law.

Renewals: Continuation grants for a second or a third year are awarded if a project is progress-
ing satisfactorily toward its proposed objectives. The administering agency applies for such
grants according to instructions provided.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating agencies are required to contribute, ei-
ther in dollars or services, to the cost of a project. The adequacy of a proposed contribution is
determined on an individual project basis.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: A project may be awarded a continuation grant at
the end of a grant period. This will not necessarily coincide with the fiscal year.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal grants are to be maintained (1) for 5 years after the end of the period for which the funds could be spent, or (2) until the grantee is notified that such records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$1,487,500; FY 72 est \$1,650,000; and FY 73 est \$1,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,808 to \$271,000; \$67,614.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, \$0.60; "Reinforcing the Role of State in Education," OE-23050, \$0.50; "Focus on the Future - Education in the States," OE-23050-68, \$0.70; "The State of State Departments of Education," OE-23050-69, \$2.00; "The Federal-State Partnership for Education," OE-23050-70, \$1.50. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Project publications available from the administering agency.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.486 STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION
- GRANTS TO STATES**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Title V, Part A; Public Law
89-10, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 863.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate and assist states in strengthening the leader-
ship resources of their education agencies and to assist these agen-
cies in establishing and improving programs to identify and meet edu-
cational needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Uses include educational planning and
evaluation, data collection and processing, disseminating information,
research and demonstration, improving teacher preparation and use
of auxiliary personnel, developing mechanisms for financing educa-
tion, providing consultative services to local education agencies, im-
proving competencies of state and local educational personnel, and
maximizing the benefits of preschool education.

Applicant Eligibility: The departments of education of the 50 states, the
District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, American Sa-
moa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific
Islands.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applications must be certified by an authorized official of the state
educational agency, and must be accompanied by a certification of the state's attorney general
or other legal officer.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A state may obtain funds from its annual allotment by submitting an ap-
plication for a grant (OE form 4464) in accordance with the guidelines and instructions pro-
vided by the Headquarters Office (listed below).

Award Procedure: The Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, approves applications
and makes notification of grant award to the public body and the designated State Central In-
formation Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: States may apply throughout fiscal year for amounts up to the total of their allotment.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 3 weeks.

Appeals: Applications may be "conditionally" approved with final approval contingent upon
changes required to meet fully the intent of the law and regulations.

Renewals: None. However, a flexible amendment procedure permits the applicant to modify his
approved application during the course of the fiscal year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: To the 50 states and the District of Columbia; (1) 40
percent in equal amounts; and (2) 60 percent according to the ratio of public school pupils in
the state to the number of public school pupils in all the states. Up to 2 percent of the appropri-
ation is distributed among the outlying territories.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records supporting claims for Federal grants are to be maintained: (1) for 5 years
after the end of the period for which the funds could be spent; or (2) until the grantee is notified
that such records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$28,262,500; FY 72 est \$31,350,000; and FY 73 est \$31,350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$73,280 to \$2,098,831; \$559,821.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 119; "Improving State Leadership in Education," OE-23407, \$0.60; "Reinforcing the Role of States in Education," OE-23050, \$0.50; "Focus on the Future: Education in the States," OE-23050-68, \$0.70; "The State of State Departments of Education," OE-23050-69, \$2.00; "The Federal-State Partnership for Education," OE-23050-70, \$1.50. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State Agency Cooperation, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7640.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.488 TALENT SEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunity for those young people who have been bypassed by traditional educational procedures and to offer them options for continuing their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to institutions and agencies that identify qualified youths of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential for postsecondary education, encouraging them to complete secondary school and undertake postsecondary education training, that publicize existing forms of student aid. No instruction, tutoring, student financial aid, test fees or other student support may be funded by this program.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, combinations of institutions of higher education, public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations (including professional and scholarly associations), and other public and private agencies and organizations may apply for funds under this program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: All young people from grade 7 on who are "of financial or cultural need with an exceptional potential" for postsecondary education, including high school and college dropouts.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: With model cities agencies, where appropriate.

Application Procedure: Develop a proposal in accordance with regulations, guidelines and timetables issued by the Commissioner of Education; no state plan is required. Requests for guidelines should be made to program office after September 1.

Award Procedure: Proposals are read by field readers and Washington staff; OE priorities are considered along with program objectives. Program staff make funding recommendations to Director of the Division of Student Special Services, Bureau of Higher Education, to whom the Commissioner has delegated approval authority. The funding is reviewed with the Associate Commissioner, BHE.

Deadlines: To be established and will be stated in guidelines. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Projects may be renewed annually, however, each proposal must compete with all others annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no matching requirement, but proposer is encouraged to seek partial project support from other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Adequate records to document expenditure of Federal funds and to document work performed must be retained until audit or for 5 years, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$5,000,000; FY 72 est \$5,000,000; and FY 73 est \$6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Maximum grant \$100,000; \$56,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45, Part 157; "Talent Search Guidelines," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Talent Search/Special Services Branch, Division of Student Special Services, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7150 or 962-2109.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.489 TEACHER CORPS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part B-1, sections 511-517A; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1101-1107a.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the educational opportunities available to children in areas having concentrations of low-income families, and to encourage colleges and universities to broaden their programs of teacher preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist colleges and universities to develop and adopt programs of self-paced, competency-based teacher education. To assist school systems to develop and adopt processes for the introduction of new curricula, teaching methods, staffing patterns and outreach to the community and to train and re-train personnel for these processes and innovations. To assist colleges and school systems to develop community-based, volunteer-assisted programs of education such as youth tutoring youth and training of parents to offer educational help to their children. To assist colleges and school systems to involve the resources of the community in program planning, administration and evaluation.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities that have a state-approved program of education leading to a master's or bachelor's degree, whichever is called for in the program proposal, if they are accredited, and have the faculty and other resources necessary to conduct an effective program. Local educational agencies may apply if the percentage of pupils from low-income homes in the schools to be served does not fall below the national, state, and the school district's poverty averages. Private schools may not be prime contractors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: College graduates or those with at least 2 years of college.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be approved by the state department of education, and must include proof of participation by the dean of the school of education, director designate, school superintendent, coordinator designate, community representative and students.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state department of education must approve the proposal prior to submission.

Application Procedure: Guidelines available upon request from Teacher Corps, Washington, D.C. 20202. Initial application is made by a preproposal concept paper. Following evaluation, certain applicants will be encouraged to submit proposals and will be assisted by means of developmental conferences.

Award Procedure: In final selection, evaluators' ratings, geographic distribution, and availability of funds will be considered. The Commissioner of Education makes the grant award to the applicant.

Deadlines: Preproposal concept papers are due June 30, 1971. Proposals are due November 30, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are considered on the basis of previous performance and quality of proposal for new program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: School districts must pay at least 10 percent of intern salaries. Both universities and school districts are strongly encouraged to make more substantial contributions in terms of staff time, waived fees, etc.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Each program is for 2 years. Federal payments are made at start of each phase of program; preservice, first-year inservice, intervening summer, second-year inservice, with inservice payments being made twice during the academic year.

Records: All contractor-grant financial records, including all expenditures allowable for performance of the grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$30,782,000; FY 72 est \$37,435,000; and FY 73 est \$37,435,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$250,000 to \$500,000; \$370,000. A typical project includes one institution of highest education and one or more participating local education agencies.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Teacher Corps Guidelines," (for proposal preparation), no charge; "Teacher Corps Handbook and Application," (for prospective Corps members), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Teacher Corps, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7981.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.490 TRAINING OF TEACHER TRAINERS
(Triple T Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 20-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the effectiveness of the nation's elementary and secondary schools by changing the systems of training educational personnel with a direct focus on programs for those personnel who are responsible for present teacher training programs. It provides the settings in which all persons concerned with teacher training in the university, both in liberal arts and education, in the schools and communities are able to participate in the formulation, direction and evaluation of TTT projects which present a realistic and up-to-date perspective on the nature of the students who are taught and the structure of the communities which are served.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state department of education, and local public educational agencies or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Pre-service and in-service college, university and school or state system leaders, including those in the academic disciplines, whose professional responsibilities relate to the training of elementary and secondary school teachers. Participants are provided with reality-based training experience in school and communities, especially poverty areas, and are trained in the process of integrating their individual disciplines or fields of specialization with the training of educational personnel at all levels from aides through graduate faculty.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions, local education agencies applying for Part D grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus eval-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

uation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Because of commitments of continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadlines for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Consistent with the long range goals of the program, TTT projects are regularly supported for a period of at least three years with the understanding that renewal is contingent upon the availability of Federal funds and the successful progress of the project in relation to the overall goals of the program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years. Payments on demand.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$11,912,273; FY 72 est \$10,355,000; and FY 73 est \$7,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$85,000 to \$400,000; \$245,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act. Facts About Programs for 1971-72." OE-58030-72 58030; no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators. Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Trainers of Teacher Trainers Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7674.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.491 UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO STATES
(CSCE Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title I; Public Law 89-329; 20 U.S.C. 1001 as amended by Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1001, 1005, and 1006.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage colleges and universities to assist in the solution of community problems by strengthening those community service and continuing education programs, that are designed to provide communities with problem-solving assistance. To strengthen existing mechanisms or create new ones.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A community-service program under this act means an educational program, activity or service, including a research program and a university extension or continuing education offering, designed to assist in the solution of community problems. Courses offered must be college level, nonsectarian, not otherwise available, and for adults who have either completed or had their education interrupted. Schools or colleges of divinity are not eligible to participate.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited institutions of higher education apply to the state agencies for program funds and to administer programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Adults who have completed their formal education or had their educations interrupted; institutions of higher education; the community.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None normally. All states have an approved basic state plan. The OE operations office, the CSCE Branch, will provide the state agency with guidance on specific problems in preparation of the state's annual program amendment to the basic state plan. Provisions of OMB Circular A-95 will prevail where applicable.

Application Procedure: Through an annual program plan amendment to the basic state plan. Federal funds are awarded to the state agency through the Headquarters Office listed below. Sub-grants are made by the state agency to institutions of higher education through procedures established by the respective states.

Award Procedure: Awards are made to states by the OE Finance Division on the basis of allotment tables provided by the National Center for Education Statistics based on the formula described below. The CSCE Branch is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public and submission of SF 240 to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: State program plan amendments must be submitted to the Office of Education prior to July 1 of the fiscal year of funding. The state agency sets its own deadlines for receipt of institutional proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: State program plan amendments can usually be reviewed and approved within about a week.

Appeals: If a state plan or amendment to the state plan is disapproved, appeal may be made to the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None, an amendment is submitted each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds are provided on a 66-2/3 percent Federal and 33-1/3 percent non Federal matching basis. A basic amount of \$100,000 is provided 50 states and the District of Columbia; \$25,000 to American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; and the balance distributed on the basis of the total resident population, July 1, 1970.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Although funds must be obligated during the fiscal year of allotment, they may be paid out for institutional projects during subsequent years. Evaluation procedure is written into each project. "Fallawups" are required on same programs depending upon the time of project. Annual program and fiscal reports are required.

Records: The state agency shall maintain all records necessary for an accurate and expeditious audit for 5 years after the close of the fiscal year in which expenditure was made by the state agency or participating institution, or until the state agency is notified of the completion of the Federal audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$9,374,403; FY 72 est \$9,374,434; and FY 73 est \$5,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$26,288 to \$506,664; Sub grants: \$1,000 to \$95,000; \$15,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Regulations: Title 45, chapter I, part 173, of the Code of Federal Regulations reprinted from "Federal Register," vol 31, No. 68, and vol. 34, No. 150, no charge; "Annual Reports of the National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education," no charge; Publications by local state agencies in the respective states.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: CSCE Branch, Bureau of Higher Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7827.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.492 UPWARD BOUND

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-A; Public Law 89-329; Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1101.

OBJECTIVES: Upward Bound is a precollege preparatory program designed to generate the skill and motivation necessary for success in education beyond high school among young people from low-income families and inadequate secondary school preparation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds are awarded to academic institutions to operate "Upward Bound" projects in accordance with the regulations and guidelines determined by the Commissioner. All proposals are reviewed by the program office staff and those selected are submitted to the Commissioner for approval. The Federal cost may not exceed an annual rate of \$1,440 per student.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education and, in exceptional cases, a secondary school or postsecondary educational institution if it is better able to provide the requested services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students must meet income criteria established by the Commissioner, and be characterized as academic risks for college education because of lack of educational preparation and/or underachievement in high school because of which they would not have considered college enrollment, nor would have been likely to gain admission and successfully pursue an academic career.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Academic institutions currently sponsoring Upward Bound programs will routinely receive the necessary "Application for an Upward Bound Grant" form in order to file a proposal for 1970-71. Other academic institutions must complete the "Intent to Apply" forms; they will then be sent a preliminary (abbreviated) application for an "Upward Bound" grant. If Federal funds are available after refundings have been decided upon, OE will - upon reviewing each submitted preliminary application - ask a selected number to submit a completed application.

Award Procedure: Review of on-going programs and applications by Upward Bound Branch Staff, and selected field readers. Recommendations to OE/BHE followed by selections made by the Commissioner. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 15 to 90 days from the time the application is submitted.

Appeals: There are no formal appeal procedures as such.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: At least 20 percent of the total costs must come from non-Federal sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Records should be maintained to document the progress of each student in the project.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

any change in project design, and the manner in which objectives are being met. All accounting records shall be retained until audit by the Federal Government or for 5 years, whichever comes first.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$28,500,000; FY 72 est \$31,000,000; and FY 73 est \$38,331,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$45,000 to \$250,000; \$95,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Upward Bound," brochure, no charge; "Upward Bound Guidelines," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Upward Bound Branch, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-3926.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO STATES

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Through grants to States, assist in conducting vocational education programs for persons of all ages in all communities with the objective of insuring that education and training programs for career vocations are available to all individuals who desire and need such education and training.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For vocational education programs; construction of area vocational education school facilities; vocational guidance and counseling; vocational training through arrangements with private vocational training institutions; and ancillary services and activities such as teacher training and supervision, special demonstration and experimental programs, development of instructional materials, improved State administration and leadership, and program evaluation. States must allocate the following minimum portions of their total allotment as follows: 15 percent for vocational education for the disadvantaged, 15 percent for postsecondary programs, and 10 percent for vocational education programs for handicapped persons.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring vocational training.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant Award." The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency, SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available are allotted on the basis of an amount

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than \$10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying territories), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying territories shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except for the Trust Territories of the Pacific which is 100 percent Federal.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$321,699,853; FY 72 est \$383,843,455; and FY 73 est \$383,843,455.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$82,768 to \$30,091,972; \$6,854,347. 506,000 disadvantaged and 106,000 handicapped; 1971: 6,615,000 est including 811,000 disadvantaged and 222,000 handicapped. A total of 308 new and remodeled construction projects were initiated in 1970 and an estimated 328 are projected for 1971.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education"; no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations," - Government Printing Office \$2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work," - Government Printing Office \$2.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONSUMER AND
HOMEMAKING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968; Title I, Part F, Public Law 90-576;
20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Assist States in conducting programs in consumer and
homemaking education to train persons to become more effective
homemakers. Emphasis is placed on programs located in economi-
cally depressed areas or areas of high rates of unemployment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For programs in consumer education,
nutrition, child care, and guidance, improvement of home environ-
ment, and management of resources; the preparation of youth and
adults for the role of homemakers or to contribute to the employabil-
ity of such youths and adults in the dual role of homemaker and wage
earner; and ancillary services, activities and other means of assuring
quality in all homemaking education programs, such as teacher train-
ing and supervision, curriculum development; program evaluation,
special demonstration and experimental programs, development of
instructional materials, provision of equipment, and State adminis-
tration and leadership. States must use at least 1/3 of the Federal funds
allotted in economically depressed areas or areas with high rates of
unemployment.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals requiring training as homemakers.

Credentials/Documentations: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State
Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation
with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the
public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and com-
ments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education, Regional Director of Adult, Voca-
tional and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Man-
agement and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in
the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance
in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Di-
rector of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appen-
dix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Di-
rector of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn
notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal no-
tice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant
Award." The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency,
SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available are allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50 percent, 20 percent, 15 percent), of the sums being allotted, as the product of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than \$10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching is 50/50 except that 90 percent Federal shall be paid for programs in economically depressed areas and 100 percent in the Trust Territories of the Pacific.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$21,246,841; FY 72 est \$25,625,000; and FY 73 est \$25,625,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$2,008,458; \$457,589.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education" - no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations" - Government Printing Office, \$2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work" - Government Printing Office, \$2.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE
EDUCATION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part G, Public Law 90-576;
20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To assist the States in conducting programs of vocational
education designed to prepare students for employment through co-
operative work-study arrangements.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For financial assistance for personnel
to coordinate cooperative programs; to provide instruction related to
work experience; to reimburse employers for certain costs; and to pay
costs for certain services to students. No Federal funds are paid di-
rectly to the students for their work. Compensation due them for their
period of on-the-job training is paid by the employer. Priority for
funding cooperative work-study programs through local education
agencies must be given to areas that have high rates of school drop-
outs and youth unemployment. Federal funds made available to a
State under this part must not be commingled with State or local
funds.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students requiring vocational training.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State
Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation
with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the
public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and com-
ments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Voca-
tional and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Man-
agement and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in
the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance
in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Di-
rector of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appen-
dix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Di-
rector of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn
notifies the State Board. When funds become available the Region Office transmits formal no-
tice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant
Award." The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency,
SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the funds available 3 percent is reserved for the
outlying areas and the balance is distributed with a basic amount of \$200,000 to each State
and the District of Columbia and the remainder is distributed on the basis of the population 15-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

19 (both inclusive) in the State bears to the population of such ages in all the States. Federal funds may be used for all or part of a State's expenditures for programs authorized and approved under this part.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal year 1970, 1971, 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE 5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE 5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$18,497,812; FY 72 est \$19,500,000; and FY 73 est \$19,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,334 to \$1,012,082; \$348,214.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," - no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupation" - Government Printing Office \$2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work" - Government Printing Office \$2.25; "Learning for Earning" - Government Printing Office \$2.25.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM
DEVELOPMENT**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part I; Public Law 90-576;
20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance to State and local educational agencies in the development of curriculums for new and changing occupations, and to coordinate improvements in, and dissemination of, existing curriculum materials.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Projects Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To promote the development and dissemination of curriculum materials for use in teaching occupational subjects; develop standards for curriculum development in all occupational fields; coordinate efforts of the States in preparation of curriculum materials and prepare current lists of curriculum materials available in all occupational fields to survey curriculum materials produced by other Government agencies; evaluate vocational-technical education curriculum materials and their uses; and train personnel in curriculum development.

Applicant Eligibility: State educational agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Colleges, universities, State boards, local boards, public or nonprofit agencies, institutions and organizations.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Evidence of consultation on the proposed program or project with the State board of vocational education, State Advisory Council, and other appropriate State education agencies.

Application Procedure: Submission of proposal to Headquarters Office listed below in accordance with "Guidelines for Submitting Proposals for Curriculum Development Projects in Vocational and Technical Education," copies of which are available upon request.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves a proposal for support and a Procurement Action Request (OE Form 5224) is issued. After negotiation is completed, the Office of Education Grants or Contract Officer sends the "Notification of Grant Award" (OE Form 5232) or Contract (OE 5114, 5115 plus general provisions) to the recipient. The "Notification of Grants-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Control Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: As announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 90 days after receipt of proposal.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Budget period, 1 year. Time phasing of assistance not applicable.

Records: Records supporting claims for Federal funds and relating to the accountability of the grantee for expenditures. Records to be retained 3 years after close of budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until grantee is notified of the completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-41-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 \$3,999,997; FY 72 est \$4,000,000; and FY 73 est \$6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$9,950 to \$400,000; \$153,846.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, Part 103; "Guidelines for Submitting Proposals for Curriculum Development Projects in Vocational and Technical Education," na charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.498 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part C, Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391.

OBJECTIVES: To provide for research and training programs and experimental, developmental, or pilot programs designed to meet the special vocational needs of youths, particularly youths in economically depressed communities who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps and for dissemination of information derived from these projects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Vocational education research and personnel training programs; developmental, experimental, or pilot programs designed to meet the special vocational needs of youths, particularly disadvantaged youths in economically depressed communities; demonstration and dissemination projects; the development of new vocational education curricula; projects in the development of new careers and occupations; and for the establishment and operation of State research coordinating units.

Applicant Eligibility: Formula grants - State boards for Vocational Education. Project grants - Institutions of higher education, public and private agencies and institutions, State boards, and, with the approval of the appropriate State board, to local educational agencies, except that no grant may be made other than to a nonprofit agency or institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Formula grants - State boards for Vocational Education. Project grants - Institutions of higher education, public and private agencies and institutions, State boards, and, with the approval of the appropriate State board, to local educational agencies, except that no grant may be made other than to a nonprofit agency or institution.

Credentials Documentation: Formula grants - establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General. Project grants - application from local educational agencies must be accompanied by a statement showing approval of the State board.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Formula grants - State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, is subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments. Project grants - None.

Application Procedure: Formula grants - submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Education Regional Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices). Project grants - proposals must be prepared and sub-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

mitted in accordance with the publication entitled "Support for Research and Related Activities" OE 120258.

Award Procedure: Formula grants - Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office who notifies the State board. When funds become available amount of award is issued on OE Form 5235. Project grants-proposal is approved and OE Form 5291 issued. After negotiation either Form OE 5232 (grants) or HEW 554 plus general provisions (contracts) is sent to the recipient. SF Form 240 is sent to the Central Reception Agency in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-98.

Deadlines: Formula grants - preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year. Project grants - as announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Formula grants - approximately 30 days. Project grants - 60 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds allotted on the basis of an amount which bears the same ratio to (50%, 20%, 15%), of the sums being allotted, as the project of the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 1.5% based on the formula. No State's allotment shall be less than \$10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per capita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. Matching for formula grants - up to 75% of cost of RCUHs and 90% other projects. Project grants - no matching is specified. Allotment 50% Commissioner, 50% State.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable, depending on the particular needs of each project. Twelve month increments subject to Congressional appropriation. Funds appropriated during FY 1971, 1972 and 1973 under State grants which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment P.L. 91-230, Title IV, Section 405(b). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Funding for project grants is stipulated in award document.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotment to which they relate or to project grant expenditure. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal or budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until recipients are notified of completion of audit whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$17,872,215 Formula Grants; \$17,778,785 Project Grants/Contracts; FY 72 est \$9,000,000 Formula Grants; \$9,000,000 Project Grants/Contracts; FY 73 est \$9,000,000 Formula Grants; \$9,000,000 Project Grants/Contracts.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,940 to \$347,864; \$160,714.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - 45 CFR parts 102 and 103; "Support for Research and Related Activities" OE-120258; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education" - No charge; "Career Education" - Government Printing Office \$.20.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See Appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Division Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641).

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS
(Special Program for Disadvantaged - 102(b))**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576;
20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Provide grant support for programs for persons handi-
capped, persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other social
handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular voca-
tional education programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds appropriated under section
102(b) may be used only for vocational education programs for per-
sons (other than mentally or physically handicapped persons) who
have handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular vo-
cational education program.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Disadvantaged individuals.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State
Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation
with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the
public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and com-
ments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Voca-
tional and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Man-
agement and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director AVTE in the
DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in
the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Di-
rector of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appen-
dix for a list of addresses of HEW Regional Offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Di-
rector of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turns
notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal no-
tice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235 "Notification of Grant
Award." The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency,
SF 240 "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Funds available are allotted on the basis of an amount
which bears the same ratio to (50%, 20%, 15%), of the sums being allotted, as the product of
the population aged (15-19, 20-24, 25-65, each inclusive and corresponding to percent of
sums), in the State in the preceding fiscal year and the State's allotment ratio bears to the sum
of the corresponding products for all the States; plus an additional 15 percent based on the
above formula. No State's allotment shall be less than \$10,000. The 'allotment ratio' for any
State shall be 1.00 less the product of 0.50, and the quotient obtained by dividing the per cap-
ita income for the State by the per capita income for all the States (exclusive of the outlying
areas), except that the allotment ratio in no case shall be more than 0.60 or less than 0.40, and

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

the allotment ratio for the outlying areas shall be 0.60. No matching is required under this port.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal year 1970, 1971, 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions" (OE 5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit" (OE 5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years, or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$19,997,026; FY 72 est \$20,000,000; and FY 73 est \$20,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$1,567,234; \$357,143.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations," - Government Printing Office \$2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work," - Government Printing Office \$2.25; "Progress Report of Vocational - Technical Education Program Development for Persons with Special Needs" - no charge; "A Guide to the Development of Vocational Education Programs and Services for the Disadvantaged," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.500 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part B; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Advise the State board for vocational education on the development and administration of State plans; evaluate vocational education programs, services, and activities and publish and distribute the results; prepare and submit through the State board to the Commissioner and the National Advisory Council an annual evaluation report.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds allocated to a State Advisory Council to carry out its responsibilities specified in the Act may be used in accordance with the Council's budget as approved by the Commissioner.

Applicant Eligibility: State advisory council.

Beneficiary Eligibility: State advisory council.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification to the Commissioner of the establishment of and the membership of a State advisory council.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State advisory council must be established. Members to be appointed by the Governor or elected State board.

Application Procedure: Submission of budget to the Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner, BAVTE, approves council budget and notifies State Council by letter of approval. The "Notification of Grants-in-Aid Action" (SF 240) is also sent to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Not less than 90 days prior to the beginning of any fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 10 to 15 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each State advisory council is to be paid an amount equal to 1 percent of the State's allotment but not to exceed \$150,000 nor less than \$50,000 to carry out its functions. No matching is required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year.

Records: Records supporting claims for Federal funds and relating to the accountability of the grantee for expenditures. Records to be retained for 3 years after close of budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until grantee is notified of the completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,380,000; FY 72 est \$2,690,000; and FY 73 est \$2,690,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$31,964 to \$95,892; \$48,035.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult,

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone:
(202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.501 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - WORK STUDY

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part H; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241-1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Provide grant support to States for work study programs to assist economically disadvantaged full-time vocational education students, age 15-20, to remain in school by providing part-time employment with public employers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for the development and administration of the program and for compensation of students employed by the local educational agency or other public agencies or institutions.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-time vocational education student who is in need of the earnings from such employment to commence or continue his vocational education program.

Credentials/Documentation: Establishment of a State Advisory Council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State Plans and Amendments must be prepared in consultation with the State Advisory Council, are subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. State Plans and Amendments must be submitted to the Governor for his review and comments before they are forwarded to the Office of Education Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office, in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The Office of Education Regional Director AVTE in the DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of State Plans and Amendments.

Application Procedure: Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the Office of Regional Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix for a list of addresses of HEW regional offices.)

Award Procedure: Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns it to the Director of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office who in turn notifies the State board. When funds become available the Regional Office transmits formal notice of amount of grant award to the State board on OE Form 5235, "Notification of Grant Award". The Regional Office also transmits to the State Central Information Reception Agency, SF 240, "Notification of Grant-in-Aid Action."

Deadlines: Preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the sums available the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to such sums for such year as the population 15-20, inclusive, of the State, in the preceding fiscal year bears to the population 15-20, inclusive, of all the States in such preceding year. Federal funds may be used for 80 percent expended for compensation of students and an amount, not to exceed 1 percent of the allotment, of \$10,000, whichever is the greater, may be expended for the development and administration of the plan.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year. Funds appropriated during fiscal years 1970, 1971, and 1972 which are not obligated or expended prior to the beginning of the next

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

fiscal year, shall remain available for obligation and expenditure during such succeeding fiscal year. (Tydings Amendment Public Law 91-230, Section 405(b)). States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. "Quarterly Summary of Cash Transactions," (OE5226) and "Quarterly Report of Individual Grants and Contracts - OE Letter of Credit," (OE5227). Continuous evaluation by the State board and annual evaluation by the State Advisory Council and the National Advisory Council.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotments to which they relate and maintenance of effort records. Records to be retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until State board is notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$5,499,281; FY 72 est \$6,000,000; and FY 73 est \$6,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,162 to \$556,407; \$107,143.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE:

Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102; "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," no charge; "Vocational Education and Occupations," Government Printing Office \$2.25; "Vocational Education - Bridge Between Man and His Work," Government Printing Office \$2.25; "Learning for Earning," Government Printing Office \$0.15.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See the appendix for a list of the addresses of HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - INNOVATION
(Exemplary Programs and Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title I, Part D; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1241 to 1391; 82 Stat. 1064-1091.

OBJECTIVES: Develop, establish, and operate occupational education programs as models for vocational education programs. Special emphasis to youths who have academic, socio-economic, or other handicaps.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants; Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad occupational orientation at the elementary and secondary levels; work experience, cooperative education, and similar programs; students not previously enrolled in vocational programs to receive specific training in job entry skills just prior to time that they leave school; intensive occupational guidance and counseling during the last years of school and for initial placement of all students at completion of schooling; the grantee or contractor to carry on program from regular sources after the termination of Federal assistance. Federal funds must not be commingled with State or local funds.

Applicant Eligibility: Formula Grants - State boards for vocational education; Project Grants - State boards, local educational agencies, or other public or nonprofit private agencies, organizations, or institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students enrolled in grades 7 through 12 and in junior and community colleges; and high school dropouts.

Credentials/Documentation: Formula Grants - establishment of a State advisory council and certification of State Plan and Amendments by the State board and State Attorney General. Project Grants - None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Formula Grants - State Plans and Amendments prepared in consultation with State advisory council, is subject to a public hearing and must be available to the public. Plans and Amendments must be submitted to Governor for review before forwarded to the Regional Director of Adult Vocational and Technical Education in the DHEW Regional Office in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. The DHEW Regional Office will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in preparation of State Plans and Amendments. Project Grants - none.

Application Procedure: Formula Grants - Submission of State Plan or Amendments to the DHEW Regional Office. (See appendix). Project Grants - Proposals must be prepared and submitted in accordance with publication entitled "Manual - Instructions and Procedures - Exemplary Programs and Projects in Vocational Education."

Award Procedure: Formula Grants - Commissioner approves State Plan or Amendments and returns to Director of AVTE in DHEW Regional Office who notifies the State board. When funds become available, Regional Office transmits notice of amount of award to State Board on OE Form 5235. Project Grants - The Associate Commissioner, 8AVTE, approves proposal and OE Form 5224 is issued. After negotiation is completed Forms 5114, 5115 plus general provisions is sent to recipient. SF Form 240 is sent to Central Reception Agency.

Deadlines: Formula Grants - preferably before the beginning of the fiscal year. Project Grants - as announced by the Commissioner of Education.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Formula Grants - approximately 30 days. Project Grants - 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: No financial assistance exceeding 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Three percent of the funds available is allotted to outlying areas. From the remainder \$200,000 is allotted to each State. In addition the Commissioner shall allot to each State an amount which bears the same ratio to any residue of such remainder as the population aged 15 to 19, both inclusive, in the State bears to the population of such ages in all such States. Fifty percent of each State's allotment is reserved to the Commissioner for projects grants and contracts; the remaining 50 percent is for the use of the States. No matching required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 3 years. Twelve month increments subject to Congressional appropriations. States draw funds as needed under Letter of Credit. Contractor funding is stipulated in Contract.

Records: Records identified as to individual program allotment or to Contractors expenditures. Records retained 3 years after close of fiscal year or budget period or if audit has not been made within 3 years, for 5 years or until recipients are notified of completion of audit, whichever is earlier.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0273-0-1-603.

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 \$7,999,065 State Formula; \$5,763,157 Project Grants/Contracts; FY 72 est \$8,000,000 State Formula; \$13,976,425 Project Grants/Contracts; and FY 73 est \$8,000,000 State Formula; \$8,000,000 Project Grants/Contracts.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Formula Grants - \$2,598 to \$347,864; \$142,857; Project Grants/Contracts - \$7,302 to \$752,103; \$249,579. activities: broad occupational guidance, improvement of vocational curriculum, occupational counseling, work experience education. States will support the 2nd year cost of 265 projects initiated with fiscal year 1970 funds and will start 60 new projects. Project Grants - funds for project grants will be used to pay the 2nd year cost of 56 projects started with fiscal year 1970 funds and to launch 35 new projects which will feature a new activity, the exchange of personnel between schools and industry, manpower agencies and other agencies, institutions, or organizations.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Rules and Regulations - Title 45 CFR, part 102 and 103; "Manual: Instruction and Procedure Exemplary Programs and Projects in Vocational Education." - no charge. "Guide for the Development of a State Plan for the Administration of Vocational Education," - no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for HEW regional offices.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Bureau of Adult, Vocational and Technical Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-7641.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.503 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT
AWARDS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part F, Section 552 enacted by Vocational Educational Amendments of 1968; Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the needs in all states for qualified, experienced vocational education personnel by making leadership development awards to graduate candidates pursuing a program of up to 3 years.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for: instructional cost including tuition and nonrefundable fees and deposits and to enhance the program: awardee's expenses for participating full time as described in the grant, while maintaining satisfactory proficiency; support of dependents as defined by Internal Revenue Code.

Applicant Eligibility: Institution must offer a comprehensive program in vocational education with adequate supporting services and disciplines in a school of graduate study. The program must be approved by the state board for vocational education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Persons with not less than 2 years of vocational education experience, industrial or military technical training; persons currently employed or reasonably assured of vocational education employment; persons recommended by their employers or others as having leadership potential and eligible for admission as graduate students.

Credentials/Documentation: The institution of higher education must have a program approved by its state board for vocational education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state board for vocational education must approve the proposal and should be consulted in advance.

Application Procedure: Institution: By prospectus which, if encouraged, is followed by a proposal based on program information materials. Fellow: By applying to the appropriate state director of vocational education.

Award Procedure: Prospectuses and subsequent proposals are reviewed by the Vocational Education Personnel Branch plus a panel of reviewers and a panel of outside consultants. Final approval of projects is based upon the recommendations of the reviewers. Notification of awards is made by the Grants Management Office.

Deadlines: Public announcement will be made.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months depending on appropriations.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified on request of the reasons for refusal.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually. Proposals may be projected for more than 1 year if (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on the availability of funds, a clear demonstration of need, and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee institutions and the State Boards for Vocational Education in the states where they are located are expected to make substantial contributions to the project being supported.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Funds must normally be committed in 12 months though project may continue normally for from 1 to 3 years.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$1,685,000; FY 72 est \$1,900,000; and FY 73 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$91,000 to \$137,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174, "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Vocational Education Personnel Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Branch, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7394.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.504 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act; Part F, Section 553-554 enacted by the Vocational Education Amendments of 1968, Title II, Section 201; Public Law 90-35; Public Law 90-576; 20 U.S.C. 1119c et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen education programs authorized by the vocational education amendments of 1968; and to improve the instruction and administration of vocational education at all educational levels.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to state boards for vocational education to pay the costs of cooperative arrangements with institutions of higher education including junior colleges, local education agencies, private business or industry, commercial enterprises or other educational institutions. Individual projects should meet specific training objectives in accordance with a state plan for professional personnel development which is based on the state plan for vocational education. Assurance must be provided that Federal funds will be used to supplement and in no case supplant the funds that would be available in the absence of Federal funding. Special consideration will be given to programs designed to familiarize teachers with new curricular materials.

Applicant Eligibility: State boards for vocational education as defined in the Vocational Education Act of 1963.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Professional personnel in vocational education field.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The state department of vocational education must assume responsibility for the application.

Application Procedure: Project application must be in accordance with the State plan for professional personnel development with cooperative arrangement proposal for training. Application is reviewed by the Bureau of Educational Personnel Development.

Award Procedure: Prospectuses and subsequent proposals are reviewed by the Vocational Education Personnel Branch plus a panel of reviewers and a panel of outside consultants. Final approval of projects is based upon the recommendations of the reviewers. Notification of awards is made by the Grants Management Office of BEPD.

Deadlines: Public announcements will be made.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually. Proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only if: (1) the project will train the same personnel for the whole time; or (2) will not succeed unless continued for more than 1 year. But continued funding is not guaranteed and will be based on the availability of funds. A clear demonstration of need and evidence of satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Definite matching percentages are not specified; however, grantee states are expected to maximize the utilization of other funds for vocational education.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

cation professional personnel development. EPDA Part F fund may only supplement and in no case supplant existing funds and funding activities within the state.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Calendar year.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$5,198,000; FY 72 est \$5,000,000; and FY 73 est \$5,088,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$400,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 45-174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Vocational Education Personnel Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Vocational Education Personnel Branch, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7394.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.505 URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Title V, Part D, sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35, 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the achievement, self-esteem, and options of students in schools which serve a high concentration of low-income families through independent programs developed between the school and community.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Urban/Rural School Development concentrates on individual school sites or clusters of schools to develop new programs for education personnel development and in-service training of current personnel. With the aid of technical specialists each school/community site is encouraged to develop and implement retraining strategies, curricular reform and organizational innovation based upon a complete evaluation of its own educational needs. Decisions affecting the schools will be made on a parity basis, thus actively involving school personnel, parents and the community in the process of educational change.

Applicant Eligibility: Urban and rural schools characterized by concentrations of low-income populations combined with low pupil performance and an inability to support change-oriented programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The school personnel, the students, and the community.

Credentials/Documentation: Documentation must be furnished during negotiation period between the state education agency and Urban/Rural School Development program and the local education and Urban/Rural School Development programs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: State education agency must approve criteria outlined by Urban/Rural School Development program document for participation in this program.

Application Procedure: Application procedures follow document criteria. State education agency will recommend 2 urban and 2 rural sites for negotiations of program.

Award Procedure: The Office of Education will then make the final selection of sites based on need, potential for change, geographical distribution, and availability of funds.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Based on multiyear funding formula.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year developmental, 5 years operational. Phase-in, phase-out funding. School is expected to gradually assume burden of program as Federal money is phased-out.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds extended under the grant will be kept until the final audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$7,978,460; FY 72 est \$6,575,000; and FY 73 est \$6,015,000.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$35,000 to \$500,000; \$120,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174, "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "General Program Information," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Career Opportunities Urban Rural School Development Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-5860.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.506 EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING -
BILINGUAL EDUCATION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, sections 531-533; Public Law
90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To train teachers and other personnel for schools which use
two languages as medium for teaching and learning all or a signifi-
cant part of the regular experiences and subjects of the curriculum.
The languages are English and the mother tongue or home language
of the target pupils.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improv-
ing the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to
serve in elementary, secondary, of postsecondary vocational educa-
tion, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends,
dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are
awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds
may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher prepara-
tion programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, State depart-
ments, and local public educational agencies, or 2 or more of the
above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Educational personnel directly concerned with
bilingual schooling, e.g., teachers, aides, supervisors, administrators
and trainers of bilingual teachers are eligible for training. Most partic-
ipants will be native speakers of the non-English tongue or will have
equivalent competence in it, but it is not necessary that all participants
be prepared or preparing to use both languages as mediums of in-
struction.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating ap-
proval by cooperating agencies or institutions. Local education agencies must submit the signa-
ture of the chief state school officer, indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed
by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Initial application to the Bureau of Educational Personnel Development
is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus
evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, out-
side evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is
issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of
necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Because of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new
proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Fed-
eral Register of the deadline for submitting letter of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal
year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the
start of projects approved for support.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures; Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most awards are made on a multi-year basis though funded on an annual basis. Renewals are subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 3 years. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,000,000; FY 71 est \$1,000,000; and FY 72 est \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$60,000 to \$110,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators, Office of Education. HEW regional offices (see the appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of College Programs, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 963-7455.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.507 TEACHER TRAINING IN DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS
(TTDL)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533, Public Law
90-35, 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the competence of teachers in English language arts, reading, mathematics, consumer economics, and black studies through continuing education; to increase the effectiveness of teachers employed in newly desegregating schools, and to increase the effectiveness of the college itself as a teacher training institution. In addition, to provide advanced training assistance for teachers and administrators, who have been or will be displaced or adversely affected as a result of the desegregation process.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or post-secondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education with priority given to predominantly black colleges.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Teachers, supervisors, etc., or college level trainers of teachers especially those who have been or may be displaced as a result of the desegregation process. For the purposes of this program "displaced" is interpreted to include not only those teachers and other educational personnel who have lost their jobs, but also those who have been demoted, transferred, or otherwise reassigned to lower-paying, less satisfying positions, including those outside their area of certification or experience.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Cooperating institution of agencies must coordinate proposals.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final section, outside evaluators' rating, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes and is approved by the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Because of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline for submitting letters of interest.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most projects receive multi-year awards although funding is on an annual basis. Renewal is subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: from 1 to 3 years.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$0; FY 72 est \$4,900,000; and FY 73 est \$5,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$6,000 to \$285,000; \$145,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174, "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72" OE-58030-72; no charge. "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Teacher Development for Desegregating Schools Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6303.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.508 MEDIA SPECIALIST PROGRAM
(Media Specialists)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Educations Professions Development Act, part D, sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of media specialists available to serve in regional centers and state and local school systems; to improve the pre-service and in-service training for media specialists.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for fellowships for graduate study or for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve as Media specialists, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, cost of education allowances, and instructional costs. No grants are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior and community colleges, state departments of education, and local public educational agencies, or two or more of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals who are or will be directly responsible for the administration and supervision or operation of any component of an educational media program in elementary, secondary, and postsecondary vocational school, or teacher trainers at the college and university level. Interested individuals apply directly to institution of higher education or agency conducting program.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signature, indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for Part D grants must have the chief state school officer's signature, indicating coordination with EPDA, Part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Letter of Interest is submitted by institution or agency to Media Specialist Program, Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, U.S. Office of Education. Upon receipt, program material describing prospectus application will be sent to interested party. These prospecti briefly outline program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with part B, EPDA programs.

Application Procedure: Applicant submits proposal on OE form 7219. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds are considered.

Award Procedure: Commissioner of Education announces awards to accepted applicants.

Deadlines: Announced annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Proposals - 90 days. Prospectuses will be encouraged or discouraged within 60 to 90 days after submission.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal on request.

Renewals: Grants are awarded annually; proposals may be projected for more than 1 year only

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

if the project will train the same personnel for the whole time or will not succeed unless continued; contingent upon availability of funds and performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 18 months - payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-001.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,257,000; FY 72 est \$1,800,000; and FY 73 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$20,000 to \$150,000; \$65,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174. "Educational Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-1972" OE 58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information-Media Specialists Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Media Specialist Program, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-2914.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.509 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL
PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, sections 531-533; Public Law
90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the supply of well-qualified pupil personnel
specialists available to serve in the schools and to improve pre-service
and in-service training programs for such personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improv-
ing the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to
serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational educa-
tion, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends,
dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are
awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds
may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher prepara-
tion programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state department
of education, and local public educational agencies, or two or more
of the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective pupil personnel specialists and train-
ers of such specialists.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signature, indicating ap-
proval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for Part D
grants must have the chief state school officer's signature, indicating coordination with EPDA,
Part D.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed
by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with Part B programs.

Application Procedure: Initial application is a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objec-
tives, and design. Following prospectus evaluation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit
full proposals. In final selection, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and
availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is
issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of
necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.
Award is made by the Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Because of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new
proposals will be invited for 1972-73. Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Fed-
eral Register of the deadline for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal
year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the
start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons
for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most awards are made on a multi-year basis although funded on an annual basis. Re-
newals are subject to availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for
the project from local and other sources.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 5 years. Payments on demand based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expected under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$4,585,831; FY 72 est \$3,300,000; and FY 73 est \$3,600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$70,000 to \$522,000; \$366,700.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 174; "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs: 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information - Pupil Personnel Specialists Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with the EPDA Coordinators, Office of Education, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Pupil Personnel Services Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1926.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.510 HIGHER EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
(Cooperative Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV; Public Law 89-329, as amended by the Labor HEW Appropriation Act, 1970; Public Law 91-204; 20 U.S.C. 1071.

OBJECTIVES: To provide Federal support for cooperative education programs including the planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out of such programs in institutions of higher education. Cooperative Education programs are those which alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The planning, establishment, expansion, or carrying out by the funded institutions of programs of cooperative education that alternate periods of full-time academic study with periods of full-time public or private employment. Salaries and administrative expenses are payable from these funds. No money appropriated under this program may be used for payments of compensation of students for employment by employers.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, including junior colleges, 4-year undergraduate colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The applicant must submit a signed statement that it has complied with Federal civil rights legislation including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and that it meets the definition of higher education given in Section 1201 of HEA of 1965, as amended.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit completed application and proposal according to the established guidelines of instructions to The Division of College Support, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: Proposals and applications are evaluated by outside consultants, experts in fields of education, and the OE Division staff. The Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, makes final awards. These offices also responsible for notifying members of Congress as well as to the funded and nonfunded institutions of higher education of the grant approval. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: Tentatively - September 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 or 5 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Same as for new request. (Resubmit proposal.)

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to but not exceeding 12 months. Federal aid not to exceed 3 years.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0293-0-1-602.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$1,600,000; FY 72 est \$1,700,000; and FY 73 est \$10,800,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$75,000; \$17,582.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Instructions for Submitting a Proposal - Cooperative Education Programs, Fiscal Year 1971," no charge; "Cooperative Education Programs, Fiscal Year 1970 Award," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Cooperative Education Programs, Division of College Support, Bureau of Higher Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-3034.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.511 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL
GRANTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS
(Title I ESEA - Part C)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part C, Section 131 and 132; 20 U.S.C. 241c.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the special educational need of educationally deprived children, concentrating on preschool and elementary programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Emphasis is placed on preschool and elementary school programs except as otherwise determined by the Commissioner of Education. The maximum award will not be more than 40 percent of the grant to a local district under Title I ESEA - Part A, Local Educational Agencies.

Applicant Eligibility: Eligibility is based on a state conducted comprehensive survey of areas with the highest concentration of children from low-income areas. The Office of Education then selects eligible districts using the survey report.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Eligible districts will have at least 20 percent of children ages 5 to 17, inclusive, counted for payment under Title I Part A, or at least 5,000 children and 5 percent of such children will be in the poverty county.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordinations: Before submitting an application, local school districts should consult with parents of the children, officials of community action agencies, welfare agencies, non-public schools, and local and Federal agencies which have a responsibility to overcome the effects of poverty. Consultation is directed to determination of the needs of the children in eligible attendance areas.

Application Procedure: Local educational agencies submit proposals to state educational agencies for approval. Forms for these applications are developed by each state. To be eligible, the proposal must conform with the Act, regulations, and criteria established by the Office of Education.

Award Procedure: The state grant is issued by the Office of Education on a county basis to each state educational agency. The state holds each award until it receives an application from a local school district and approves that application. The state educational agency makes suballocations to school districts within a county.

Deadlines: Deadline dates are established by each state.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Varies with each state.

Appeals: The local educational agency may appeal to the state education agency, which then holds an administrative hearing. Report of the hearing is filed with the Commissioner of Education.

Renewals: None; new applications are required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Allocation to each county is based on the number of children 5 to 17 from (1) families having \$2,000 or less annual income; (2) receiving aid for dependent children (AFDC); and (3) in institutions for neglected or delinquent, times one-half the state or national (whichever is greater) average expenditure per pupil. There is no matching requirement.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 fiscal year.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after close of fiscal year in which the expenditure is made, or until Federal audit is complete. Each local and state agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$15,440,250; FY 72 est \$24,804,053; and FY est \$24,804,053.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$575 to \$4,225,627; Average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications are not yet available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.512 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL
INCENTIVE GRANTS
(Title I ESEA - Part B)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-230, Part B, Sections 121, 122, 123; 20 U.S.C. 241c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide an incentive for an increase in state and local
funding for elementary and secondary education in the state.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for special projects
which meet the needs of educationally deprived children. Special in-
centive grants may not be in excess of 15 percent of the total amount
available to a state under Title I (part A).

Applicant Eligibility: A state educational agency shall be entitled to a
special incentive grant if the state "effort index" for the second pre-
ceding fiscal year exceeds the national effort index for such year. The
"effort index" is a measure of the relative expenditure for public ele-
mentary and secondary education provided by a state in comparison
to total personal income in the state.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Local educational agencies, provided that funds
will benefit local school districts having the greatest need, and will be
for meeting the needs of educationally deprived children.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Before submitting an application, local school districts should
consult with parents of the children, officials of community action agencies, welfare agencies,
non-public schools, and local and Federal agencies which have a responsibility to overcome the
effects of poverty. Consultation is directed to determination of the needs of the children in eligi-
ble attendance areas.

Application Procedure: State education agencies apply directly to the Commissioner of Educa-
tion.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner of Education makes awards to the state education agency,
which, in turn, grants funds to local school districts in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: There is no established procedure.

Renewals: Each fiscal year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A state may receive up to \$1.00 per eligible child for
each one-hundredth of a percent by which it surpasses the national effort index. The national
effort index means the percent expressing the ratio of expenditures for elementary and second-
ary public education in all states to the total personal income in all states.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 fiscal year. Unspent funds may be carried forward
into the next fiscal year.

Records: All records relating to Title I grants must be kept intact for 5 years after close of fiscal
year in which the expenditure is made, or until Federal audit is complete. Each local and state
agency must maintain an inventory of equipment acquired with Title I funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$6,304,637; FY 72 est \$7,280,737; and FY 73 est \$7,280,737.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,583 to \$1,092,111; Average not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Publications are not yet available.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Compensatory Education, Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6711.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.513 EDUCATIONAL DISSEMINATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20 U.S.C. 331.

OBJECTIVES: To: (1) accelerate the spread and installation of validated practices and research-based products; (2) strengthen state and local education agency communication capabilities; (3) increase access to the current knowledge base in education through ERIC; (4) provide interpreted information to educational decision-makers; and (5) apply research and development toward improving dissemination.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants (and contracts).

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: May be used to support dissemination of information about current knowledge, tested exemplary practices, and research-based materials and to encourage their application at all levels of education. There are no further restrictions other than that the applicant have the professional competence and fiscal accountability necessary to carry out the supported activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants and contracts may be awarded to local school systems, state departments of education, colleges, universities, and other public or private agencies, organizations, groups, or individuals. Profitmaking organizations are eligible for research support contracts but not for grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: An established subject or technical competence in the area to be covered by the applicant.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: National Center for Education Communication may be contacted for advice and assistance.

Application Procedure: National Center for Educational Research and Development. Guidelines explain procedures. Available on request.

Award Procedure: Procedures vary depending upon funding circumstances; (e.g., competitive bids, sole source procurement.)

Deadlines: As required by proposal solicitation.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Provisions exist for renewals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Local contribution desired (5 percent minimum).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies from 1 to 3 years; Time phasing: not applicable.

Records: Required in accordance with contract provisions.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-609.

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 \$7,993,000; FY 72 est \$7,600,000; and FY 73 est \$15,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,500 to \$650,000; \$75,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "NCEC," no charge; "How to Use ERIC," OE-12037B, \$0.35; Two brochures: "ERIC Can Help," OE-12039, no charge. Educational Reference Center brochure, no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of Research for each Office of Education regional office within the Department of HEW regional offices (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner for Educational Communication, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6346.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.514 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT -
EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP
(Educational Administration Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, part D, sections 531-533; Public Law
90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To identify, recruit, and train new talent for positions in ad-
ministration; and to increase the flexibility and capability of institu-
tions to train administrators.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improv-
ing the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to
serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational educa-
tion, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends,
dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are
awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds
may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher prepara-
tion programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education, state departments
of education, and local public educational agencies or two or more of
the above types of agencies in combination.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Present or prospective administrators for ele-
mentary and secondary schools. Candidates must have at least a
bachelor's degree and may come from outside of education.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating ap-
proval by cooperating agencies or institutions; local education agencies applying for part D
grants must have the signature of the chief state school officer indicating coordination with
EPDA, part B.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposals submitted by local education agencies must be signed
by the chief state school officer, signifying coordination with part B programs.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is
a prospectus, briefly outlining program need, objectives, and design. Following prospectus eval-
uation, certain applicants are encouraged to submit full proposals. In final selection, outside
evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is
issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of
necessary negotiations, the grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes. Be-
cause of commitments to continuing projects, it is expected that few, if any, new proposals will
be invited for 1972-73.

Deadlines: Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline
for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Since training grants are usually awarded in the fiscal
year prior to that in which a project is conducted, grants are processed well in advance of the
start of projects approved for support.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons
for refusal on request.

Renewals: Most projects receive multi-year awards although funding is on an annual basis. Re-
newal is subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding for the project from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 5 years. Payments on demand, based on quarterly estimates of need.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until after an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$3,892,006; FY 72 est \$3,100,000; and FY 73 est \$3,100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$40,000 to \$785,000; \$200,000. year 1971-72) approximately 250 "preservice" participants will be provided with intensive long-term training in school administration. Approximately 830 inservice participants will be trained. A new program, the National Program in Educational Leadership (NPEL), was begun in fiscal year 1970 designed to attract "successful" persons from areas outside of education. It is anticipated that about 40 new people will be ready for leadership positions by June 1972.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-52030-71, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information - School Administration Program," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: EPDA coordinators, Office of Education, HEW regional offices (see appendix for a list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Educational Leadership Program, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1926.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.515 VOLUNTEERS IN EDUCATION
(VIE)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education Professions Development Act, Part D, Sections 531-533; Public Law 90-35; 20 U.S.C. 1111-1119a.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage, recruit and train individuals from all segments of the community to give volunteer service to educational establishments. To prepare teachers and other school personnel so that they can effectively utilize volunteer services. To increase the use and training of volunteers as supplementary school personnel. To promote the use and training of volunteers in specialized areas of education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Part D grants may be used for improving the qualifications of persons who are serving or preparing to serve in elementary, secondary, or postsecondary vocational education, or to supervise or train persons so serving. Funds cover stipends, dependency allowances, and instructional costs. No fellowships are awarded for study at a school or department of divinity. EPDA funds may not be used to support regular undergraduate teacher preparation programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Teachers and volunteers interested in education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Where applicable, proposals must include signatures indicating approval by cooperating agencies or institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Cooperating institution of agencies must coordinate proposals.

Application Procedure: Program materials describe application procedures. Initial application is a letter of intent to submit a proposal. In the evaluation of full proposals, outside evaluators' ratings, geographical distribution, and availability of funds will be considered.

Award Procedure: When a proposal is approved for negotiation, a Grant Award Document is issued, usually for a portion of the target figure allocated for the project. After completion of necessary negotiations, the Grant is amended to reflect any programmatic or fiscal changes.

Deadlines: Agencies and institutions will be notified through the Federal Register of the deadline for submitting letters of interest.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures. Unfunded applicants will be notified of the reasons for refusal upon request.

Renewals: Projects are eligible for multi-year awards although funding is on an annual basis. Renewal is subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory performance.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None: Applicants are encouraged to seek partial funding or in kind services from local and other sources.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 3 years.

Records: Detailed records covering all funds expended under the grant must be kept for 5 years or until an audit is performed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0294-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$274,984; FY 72 est \$300,000; and FY 73 est \$0.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$35,000; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Education Professions Development Act - Facts About Programs for 1971-72," OE-58030-72, no charge; "Education Professions Development Act - Program Information: Volunteers in Education," no charge. (For additional information on educational volunteers contact headquarters office.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons may communicate with EPDA coordinators in the Office of Education, HEW regional offices; see appendix for a list of addresses.

Headquarters Office: Volunteers in Education, Division of Program Resources, Bureau of Educational Personnel Development, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-1797.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.516 PRESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS**
(Title III, Section 306)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act Amendments; Public Law 91-230, Title
III, Section 306; 20 U.S.C. 841.

OBJECTIVES: To develop and operate demonstration projects that hold
promise of making a substantial contribution to the solution of critical
educational problems common to all or several states.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Projects at the preschool, elementary,
and secondary school levels which hold promise of making a substan-
tial contribution to the solution of critical educational problems com-
mon to all or several states are eligible for support. At least 15 per-
cent of the funds available for these special programs and projects
must be expended on programs for children.

Applicant Eligibility: Local education agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Elementary and secondary school children in
public and nonprofit private schools and children of preschool age.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification is made that the designated applicant local education
agency has adopted the proposal and provides assurance that funds will be used to supple-
ment, not supplant, the regular school program and that it will provide for the participation of
children from nonprofit private schools.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Title III Coordinators in state education agencies must approve
the project and provide assurance that funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, the regu-
lar school program.

Application Procedure: Applicants submit the following directly to the Commissioner: letters of
intent, preliminary proposals, and finally formal proposals prepared with the aid of develop-
mental grants. Copies are sent to the appropriate state education agency.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner approves applications after review and recommendation
by the state education agencies, Office of Education, and outside consultants. The Special Pro-
jects Branch, Office of Education, makes notification of awards to the public body as well as the
designated State Central Information Reception Agency (an SF-240).

Deadlines: Preliminary proposals must be submitted to the Office of Education by dates estab-
lished following the passage of the current fiscal year appropriation for the program. State and
local education agencies are notified of these dates.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 months are required for approval or
disapproval of preliminary and formal proposal.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Awards may be renewed each year for a total of 3 years and longer in special cases.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Of the total Title III allotment for each state and outly-
ing area, 15 percent is reserved for these special programs and projects in each state or area.
The individual state allotments are apportioned as follows: From the total allotment for the 50
states and the District of Columbia, each receive a base allocation of \$200,000. Half the re-
mainder is apportioned in relation to the school-age population in the state, and the other half
is apportioned in relation to the state's total resident population. An amount not more than 3
percent of the total allotment for the program is made available to Puerto Rico, Guam, Ameri-
can Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and schools operated by
the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Department of Defense. No matching is required.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The length of assistance is 1 to 3 years and longer in special instances. of Budget Period Reports: Evaluation Report(s), Proposed Budget Summary Expenditure Report of Federal Funds. Educational Audit Reports are due after the end of each budget period.

Records: A record of grant transactions must be kept.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$19,665,705; FY est \$20,101,000; and FY 73 est \$20,101,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$300,000; \$150,000. grants in the 7 established priority areas: early childhood education, environmental education, reading, drug use and abuse, student activism, disadvantaged, and human diversity and cultural pluralism.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Special Programs and Projects of the U.S. Commissioner," Title 45, Chapter 1, Part 126 of the Code of Federal Regulations; "A Manual for Project Applicants and Grantees, Special Programs and Projects, Title III, Section 306 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended by Public Law 91-230." All documents are provided at no cost on application to the Special Projects Branch.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Special Projects Branch, Division of Plans and Supplementary Centers, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7538.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.517 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - PROJECT RESEARCH
GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Now combined under 13.498.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.518 HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT
(Instructional Equipment Grants Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VI, Public Law 89-329, amended Public Law 89-752, amended Public Law 90-575; 20 U.S.C. 1121, 45 CFR 171.1-171.12.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality of undergraduate instruction in institutions of higher education by providing financial assistance on a matching basis for the acquisition of instructional equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for acquisition of equipment, materials, and related minor remodeling to be used for the improvement of undergraduate instruction. All types of instructional equipment, including closed circuit television equipment and materials that relate directly to a specific instructional project, can be included with the exception of general library acquisitions, large scale computers, general purpose furniture, glassware, chemicals, supplies, radio and television broadcast apparatus, textbooks, and recreational equipment. Schools or departments of divinity are not eligible.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit institutions of higher education, including trade and vocational schools or combinations of such institutions are eligible. These institutions must offer not less than a 1-year program of training to prepare students for gainful employment in a recognized occupation as defined in the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Status of Accreditation Letter if applicant is not listed in the Office of Education Education Directory or its supplements.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Application Procedure: Applicant prepares two copies of application (OE Form 1053). These copies are sent to the State Commission for recommendation and priority consideration. Applications given funding priority are forwarded to the Office of Education for approval.

Award Procedure: Final grant award is made by the Office of Education. This office is responsible for providing notification of the grant approval to the applicant as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Closing dates for receipt of applications vary by State. All State Commissions must forward applications to Office of Education by April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Determination of State allotments is established in the Higher Education Act of 1965. The percentage of matching funds required and grant limitations are in the appropriate State plans established by the State Commissions. No grant can be

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

larger than 50 percent except in special situations defined in a State plan which permits a maximum up to 80 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: All costs must be incurred not later than 12 months after grant approval. Funds are generally disbursed by letter of credit procedure.

Records: No special records required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0212-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$7,000,000; FY 72 est \$12,500,000; and FY 73 est \$0.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500 to \$50,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 171.1 to 171.12; Instructions for Preparation and Submission of Application dated September 1971; State Plans (available from State Commission Offices).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact State Board of Education or State Commission of Higher Education.

Headquarters Office: Division of Educational Technology, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, U.S. Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6817.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND
SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING
(PACE (Projects to Advance Creativity in Education))**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended; Public Law 89-
10, Title III, section 301; 79 Stat. 39; 20 U.S.C. 841.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in provision of vitally needed educational services and to support local projects designed to demonstrate innovative and exemplary models of meeting the state's identified critical educational needs. Funds are also used to support state and local programs of guidance, counseling, and testing.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Innovative and exemplary projects which are designed to demonstrate solutions to the critical educational needs of the state, as specified in the state plan, are eligible for support. At least 15 percent of the funds must be reserved for special programs for handicapped children. For the purposes of guidance, counseling, and testing programs, each state must expend no less than 50 percent of the amount expended from fiscal year 1970 Federal grant funds for the purposes of Title V-A of the National Defense Education Act, which formerly authorized the guidance, counseling, and testing program. The Commissioner of Education is authorized to arrange for the testing of nonpublic school students in any state in which the state provides such testing in public schools, but is not authorized by law to make payments for such testing in nonpublic schools. An invitation to bid on testing materials and/or services is sent to test agencies by the Office of Education.

Applicant Eligibility: State education agencies submit state plans annually to the Commissioner of Education for approval and release of allotted funds.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Public and nonprofit private schools are eligible to participate in services and projects provided by and administered through local education agencies which submit proposal for grants to the state education agency.

Credentials/Documentation: "Local education agency" means a public board of education or other public authority legally constituted within a state for either administrative control or direction of elementary or secondary education, or such combination of school districts or counties as is recognized in a state as an administrative agency for its public elementary and secondary schools.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Intent to file application must be coordinated in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. All proposals will be submitted through the state education agency.

Application Procedure: State education agencies submit plans annually to the Commissioner of Education. Each plan must include certification by the state education agency, the State Attorney General, and the State Governor.

Award Procedure: Following review and approval of the state plan by the Chief, State Plans

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Branch, funds are released for the current fiscal year. State agencies then award grants to local education agencies whose project proposals have been approved by the state agency in accordance with the provisions of the approved state plan. The Chief, State Plans Branch, insures that notification is made to the public body and the State Central Information Reception Agency of the basic award (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Before or during the fiscal year for which funds have been allotted.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Information may be obtained from the state education agency.

Appeals: Information may be secured from the state education agency.

Renewals: Information may be secured from the state education agency.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: From the total allotment for the 50 states and the District of Columbia, each receives a base allocation of \$200,000. Half of the remainder is apportioned in relation to the school-age population of the state, and the other half in relation to the total state resident population. An amount not more than 3 percent of the total allotment is made available for outlying areas and schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In awarding grants to local agencies, states must seek to achieve equitable distribution considering the density and geographical distribution of the population, relative need of various groups for types of assistance provided, and the relative financial abilities of the local education agencies to provide such services and activities.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is generally provided for 3 years. Funds are provided on a 12-month basis, with request for continuation made annually.

Records: Established by the state agency, but sufficient to manage funds as required by law.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0279-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$123,567,820; FY 72 est \$126,743,000; and FY 73 est \$126,292,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$12,000 to \$500,000; \$90,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 118; Additional information may be secured from appropriate state education agencies.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, State Plans Branch, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 755-7644.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.520 SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC
LEARNING DISABILITIES
(Learning Disabilities)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Education of the Handicapped Act, Title VI, Part G, Section 661; Public Law 91-
230; 20 U.S.C. 1401.

OBJECTIVES: To establish and operate model centers for the improve-
ment of education of children with specific learning disabilities,
through research and training of educational personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are to be used in developing
model centers which can be replicated throughout the country. These
models should relate to the education of children with specific learn-
ing disabilities. No restrictions.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit agencies, organizations, or in-
stitutions may receive grants. Public or private agencies, organiza-
tions, or institutions may receive contracts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None; however, efforts are made to coordinate proposed activi-
ties with those ongoing activities of the Office and other governmental agencies relating to ob-
jectives of this program.

Application Procedure: By writing directly to Associate Commissioner, Bureau of Education for
the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner makes final decisions to approve, defer, or re-
ject individual projects and provides notification of the grant approval to the Congress and the
public body.

Deadlines: February to April.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: May be made to the Associate Commissioner.

Renewals: Renewals are made only through re-application on an annual basis.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: The award period is for 1 year; phasing is dependent
upon needs of individual projects.

Records: All records should be maintained; disposal of said records will be mutually agreed upon.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0282-O-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$1,000,000; FY 72 est \$2,250,000; and FY 73 est \$3,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$75,000 to \$125,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: At the time of publication, program is in devel-
opment stage.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Project Centers Branch, Division of Educational Services, Bureau of Educa-
tion for the Handicapped, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C.
20202. Telephone: (202) 962-0851.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.521 EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act of 1954; Public Law 83-351, as amended by Title IV of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; 20 U.S.C. section 331a.

OBJECTIVES: To serve as a bridge from research, demonstration and experimentation to actual school practice by testing and evaluating the relative efficacy of comprehensive alternatives to current school practices, performance and structures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support for an experimental school project will be provided for those costs associated with developing and operating a comprehensive Kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12) education program, for 2,000 - 5,000 students, which presents a significant alternative to present practices and performance. Included are costs for evaluation and documentation of the project. Program costs must be over and above the normal per pupil expenditures of the district including any Federal, state, or private supplemental funding of the target population selected. A high priority will be given to those programs which include a target population made up of students who have not achieved educational success and in addition come from low-income families. An exception may be made regarding the latter criteria if the applicant can justify a different population on the basis of the national educational significance of the problems to be addressed.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, or other public (including state and local education agencies) or private, profit or nonprofit agencies, institutions or organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: At minimum, the K-12 population. Pre-school and post-high school components are also fundable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required. However, public or private educational agencies are encouraged to enter into cooperative arrangements with other institutions, agencies, or organizations such as regional laboratories, R&D Centers, institutions of higher education, parent or lay organizations, and/or other profit or nonprofit organizations.

Application Procedure: Outlined in program guidelines issued in connection with each competition. A copy of the latest guideline may be obtained by writing to Experimental Schools, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: Letter of interest and applications are reviewed and evaluated by outside consultants with the assistance of OE staff. Funded and nonfunded applicants are notified promptly of the decision made by the U.S. Commissioner of Education.

Deadlines: Deadlines are established by the program guidelines.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally within a month of submission.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: See below.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning and development assistance may vary from 60 days to 1 year depending on the type of competition involved. Once selected for support of an operational program, up to a 5 year commitment of funding will be made subject to satisfactory performance.

Records: Must be retained for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year during which the expenditures were made or until the grantee is notified that the records are no longer needed.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$12,000,000; FY 72 est \$15,000,000; and FY 73 est \$30,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Planning grants: (10,000-30,000) Operational grants: 3 sites funded FY 71 for \$3.6 million, 2.4 million, 3.6 million for a 30 month period.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Basic program information for Phase I (programs operational September 1971) was issued December 28, 1970. Information on Phase II (operation September 1972) will be issued in April 1971. There is no charge for these documents. Phase I regulations were also published in The Federal Register of January 1, 1971 (F.R. Doc. 70-17652).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Experimental Schools Program, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 963-5946.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Environmental Education Act, Public Law 91-516.

OBJECTIVES: To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To assist institutions of higher education; State and local educational agencies; regional educational-research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in (1) community education projects; (2) environmental education centers; inservice training projects for non-educational personnel; and (3) curriculum supplementary materials development. To assist local education agencies, community colleges, and technical institutes in carrying out preservice training for educational personnel. To assist statewide environmental education planning groups in carrying out special evaluation and dissemination projects. To assist higher education institutions in carrying out preservice training for educational and non-educational personnel. To assist local educational agencies in carrying out pilot elementary and secondary education programs. To assist educational organizations, agencies, and institutions in carrying out evaluation projects. To assist private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions in carrying out dissemination projects.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited colleges, universities, and post-secondary schools; local and State educational agencies; regional educational research organizations; and other public and private non-profit agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply for activities as described above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Evidence of nonprofit (IRS) status may be required. Proposals from local education agencies must be submitted to the State education agencies for review and comment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Latest guidelines available upon request from Environmental Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Award Procedure: Selection is based on evaluations, ratings, geographic distribution, and availability of funds. The Commissioner of Education makes the grant award to the applicant.

Deadlines: Tentative deadline for submittal of proposals is December 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants must assume at least 20 percent of the cost of their projects in the first year, 40 percent in the second year, and 60 percent in the third year. Exceptions may be made for curriculum development, evaluation, and dissemination projects and for small grant projects sponsored by private groups.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are made on an annual basis.

Records: If longer than 6 months' duration, interim financial reports are due at project's midpoint.
Final financial report is due at project's completion.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$1,700,000; FY 72 est \$3,000,000; and FY 73 est \$3,180,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,000 to \$125,000; \$23,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Federal Register Notice, Vol. 36, No. 74, pp. 7279-80, April 16, 1971. "Handbook on Preparing Proposals," March 1971.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (see appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Director, Environmental Education, Office of Priority Management, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-7807.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR
CHILDREN FROM LOW-INCOME FAMILIES**
(School Leadership in Coordinating Health Services)

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Cooperative Research Act; Public Law 83-531; 68 Stat. 533, as amended by the
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965; Public Law 89-10; Title IV; 79 Stat. 44; 20
U.S.C. 331; and subsequent public laws.

OBJECTIVES: To demonstrate ways to organize a system of comprehen-
sive Health and Education Services through effective coordination of
existing resources.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To extend, coordinate, focus and utilize
existing health, health related, and educational resources at the local
level. Support is generally not available for direct purchase of health
care.

Applicant Eligibility: A local educational agency or in exceptional cir-
cumstances a private non-profit educational organization is eligible.
Exceptional circumstances may include rural areas where a single or-
ganization can serve children attending the schools of two or more
local educational agencies. Also included as exceptional are local ed-
ucational agencies that may wish to be served by a private organiza-
tion due to inadequacy of existing nutrition and health services.

Beneficiary Eligibility: For inclusion in the program, the children must:
(1) attend a Title I, ESEA school in grades kindergarten or first
through sixth; (2) come from families with incomes not exceeding the
level selected from one of the following: (a) Office of Economic Op-
portunity Poverty Line Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Medicaid) stand-
ards; (c) Department of Welfare State-wide standards for financial as-
sistance.

Credentals/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal preapplication conference recommended; contact the
Office for Nutrition and Health Services, Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Secure application packet from Office for Nutrition and Health Ser-
vices, Office of Education. Program materials provide guidance for submitting preliminary pro-
posal outlining plans for program in local community. Applicants submitting promising applica-
tions are encouraged to submit final proposals.

Award Procedure: Final applications are reviewed by a Federal Interagency Committee, USOE
staff, and outside experts in the field. Award considerations include potential for success, eco-
nomic efficiency, and likelihood for continuation.

Deadlines: Preliminary proposals are due in October; final proposals are due early in calendar
year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 45 to 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Based on satisfactory performance and availability of funds. May be renewed for up
to 3 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grants are negotiated, based on proposed scope of work submitted in proposal. Matching is encouraged but not required.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are generally made annually for 12-month periods.

Records: All records must be maintained for 5 years following completion of grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0292-0-1.608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$2,000,000; FY 72 \$2,000,000; and FY 73 est \$2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$160,000 to \$280,000; \$180,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Draft Guidelines for "Demonstration Projects in School Health and Nutrition Services for Children from Low-Income Families" are available at no cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Office for Nutrition and Health Services, Office of Special Concerns, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8125.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.524 EMERGENCY SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
(ESAP)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 91-380, Title I; Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV, 42 U.S.C. 2812.

OBJECTIVES: To meet the needs of local education agencies or other eligible applicants which are implementing or have recently implemented plans for school desegregation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants and Contracts.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund expenditures must be used for programs to facilitate the assignment of students to public schools and within such schools without regard to their race, color, religion or national origin. The emergency assistance is intended to contribute to the costs of new or expanded activities to be carried out to achieve successful desegregation and the elimination of all forms of discrimination in the schools on the basis of students or faculty being members of a minority group.

Applicant Eligibility: A local education agency requesting assistance must be under an order of a State or Federal court or a voluntary plan for the desegregation of the schools operated by the agency, and which has filed with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare an acceptable Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. A public or nonprofit private agency, organization or institution may also be eligible when the Commissioner finds that it would more effectively carry out the purposes of the program.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students and faculty in public schools undergoing desegregation.

Credentials/Documentation: Submission of an application for emergency school assistance; copies of either court-ordered or voluntary plans for desegregation; evidence of Assurance of Compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 which has been determined to be acceptable under that provision.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicants may contact the appropriate Regional Office of the Office of Education.

Application Procedure: Submission of a proposal to the appropriate Regional Office of the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. The proposal must include and identify projects to eliminate discrimination, or overcome the educational disadvantage of past discrimination, and improve the quality of education during the desegregation process.

Award Procedure: The Associate Commissioner of Education makes final decisions to approve individual proposals. Awards are recommended by panels of experts in the regional office to headquarters offices after review of applications and negotiations with applicants.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days from receipt of applications.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None. New application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Assistance is provided for 1 year.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: Each grantee will maintain accounting records until audit by HEW or 5 years after the end of the budget period.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-40-0275-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Grants Contracts) FY 71 \$72,600,000; FY 72 est \$70,826,598 plus \$500,000,000 from proposed ESA legislation; and FY 73 est \$1,000,000,000 (proposed ESA legislation).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: (LEA) \$4,600 to \$2,225,000; \$141,541; (Community Organizations) \$3,000 to \$152,742; \$47,767.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 45 CFR, Part 181 - "Emergency School Assistance Program."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Emergency School Assistance Program Officer, Office of Education, HEW Regional Office (see Appendix for addresses).

Headquarters Office: Associate Commissioner, Equal Educational Opportunity, Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8956.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD START
(Head Start)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: 42 U.S.C. 2781 et seq.; Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 as amended; Public Law 91-177, Title II; 81 Stat. 698, as amended by 83 Stat. 828; Delegation of authorities to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare from the Director, Office of Economic Opportunity, dated June 28, 1969, effective July 1, 1969.

OBJECTIVES: Head Start is a demonstration program which provides educational, nutritional, and social services to the preschool children of the poor and their families and involves parents in activities with their children so that the child enters school on more equal terms with his more fortunate classmates. Head Start also sponsors intensive training programs for employees of the Child Development Center.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: 90 percent of the enrollees in a program must come from families whose income is below the poverty guidelines as established by the Office of Economic Opportunity.

Applicant Eligibility: Any Community Action Agency (CAA) funded under Section 221 or 222 of the Economic Opportunity Act, as amended, is eligible for assistance. In localities where a CAA exists, applications will generally be accepted only from the CAA; many other local organizations can participate, however, as "delegate agencies" of the CAA. When no CAA exists in the area proposed to be served, any other public or private nonprofit agency which meets the requirements set forth in the "Community Action Program Guide," may apply for a grant.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Full-year Head Start programs are primarily for children from age 3 up to the age when the child enters the school system, but may include some younger children. Summer Head Start programs are for children who will be attending kindergarten or elementary school for the first time in the fall.

Credentials/Documentation: Forms to certify grantee eligibility may be obtained from the HEW Regional Office.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Grantee submits eligibility documents to the Regional Office 170 days before funding date. The grantee, policy advisory group and the Head Start community representative participate in a pre-review to develop plans and priorities.

Application Procedure: The Office of Child Development/Head Start regional representative will provide each applicant agency with a completed check list form showing exactly which items must be completed by each applicant and delegate agency.

Award Procedure: All funds are awarded directly to the grantees. Funds for local Head Start programs are awarded by the Regional Offices. However, funds for the following are awarded by OCD Headquarters: Indian programs (reservation only); Migrant programs; Parent and Child Center programs; career development training and technical assistance programs; and evaluation studies. Notification of grant awards to Governors and State Legislatures is made through Standard Form 240.

Deadlines: Eligibility documents are submitted 170 days before the anticipated approval date of the grant. Formal funding request must be received 100 days before approval date.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 140 days from submission of eligibility documents to Governor's approval of grant and release of funds.

Appeals: The HEW Regional Office and the grantee consider jointly the objectives of the program and the means of achieving these goals.

Renewals: HEW Regional Offices will inform grantees of the application procedures for renewal.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 20 percent local share must be supplied after 32 months have passed since the date of the initial funding. This share may be in cash or in kind: providing space, equipment, utilities or personnel services.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer Head Start - minimum 120 hours. Full-year Head Start - full day or part day but minimum of 3 hours per day in an 8- to 12-month period.

Records: Grantee must maintain an accounting system adequate to meet the purposes of the grant. A statement signed by the appropriate public financial officer or licensed public accountant must be submitted with the initial grant.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-37-0500-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$325,677,000; FY 71 est \$360,000,000; and FY 72 est \$376,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,500 to \$12,000,000; (Estimate of average is not feasible.)

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Head Start Manual of Policies and Instructions," no charge; "Head Start: A Child Development Programs," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Assistant Regional Director, Office of Child Development, HEW Regional Offices (see appendix for listing).

Headquarters Office: Office of Child Development/Head Start, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, P.O. Box 1182, Washington, D.C. 20013. Telephone: (202) 755-7794.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.702 AGING - TRAINING GRANTS
(OAA Title V)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Older Americans Act of 1965, Title V, as amended by Public Law 90-42 and Public Law 91-69, 42 U.S.C. 3041-3042.

OBJECTIVES: To develop programs in aging to equip large numbers of personnel for leadership and professional practice in programs and services through which older people can find: (1) opportunity for continued independence and expression, and (2) assistance in coping with changes in later stages of life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for: Long-term (degree) training; short-course training; training institutes or conferences; curriculum development and contracts.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be awarded to any public or private agency, institution or organization engaged in activities related to serving the needs of older people or in the field of aging.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is made to appropriate Regional Office (listed in appendix) on form SRS-ORDT-5. All applications are filed with the Regional Office.

Award Procedure: Continuation applications are delegated to the SRS Regional Commissioner for award action. New applications are submitted by Regional Office to Headquarters and award action is the responsibility of Commissioner of the Administration on Aging.

Deadlines: July 1, October 1, and January 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90-150 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedure.

Renewals: Grantees seeking renewal funds must submit an application which will compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Variable. From 1 to 5 years. Renewable up to 5 years.

Records: Annual expenditure reports are necessary.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-0-1-703.

Obligations: FY 70 \$2,610,000; FY 71 est \$3,000,000; and FY 72 est \$1,850,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$14,429 to \$587,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 905-906. "Objectives, Priorities, and Progress of the Administration on Aging's Direct Training Grant Program under the Older Americans Act of 1965," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service (listed in appendix).

Headquarters Office: Director, Training Grants Branch, Office of Planning, Research and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-2411.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.708 CHILD WELFARE TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act, Title IV, Part B, Section 426; Public Law 87-543; 42 U.S.C. 626.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen resources for training personnel for work in the field of child welfare, and to provide traineeships and stipends for students preparing for work in this field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for: teaching projects for expansion of educational resources; traineeships for full-time graduate study in social work or in other related disciplines that prepare for work in the field of child welfare; short-term training projects. Teaching grants may be made only to schools of social work. Traineeships are awarded to the institution of higher learning which selects the applicants to whom the traineeship is granted. Short-term training projects include nondegree credit workshops, institutes or other activities to increase the competence of personnel in the field of child welfare.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or other nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Accredited schools or nonprofit institutions.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made on form SRS-ORDT-5 application for training grant, submitted to the Regional Commissioner.

Award Procedure: All applications are filed in the Regional Office. Continuation applications are delegated to the SRS Regional Commissioner for award action. New applications are submitted by Regional Office to Headquarters, and award action is the responsibility of the Commissioner of the Community Services Administration.

Deadlines: All applications must be received in the Regional Office by October 31.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 150 days from deadline date.

Appeals: No formal appeals procedure.

Renewals: Application for renewal must be submitted 1 year prior to the expiration of the project period.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Applicants are expected to finance as large a part of the project as possible; however, Federal funds may be used to finance 100 percent of the training costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Project period may not exceed 5 years. Grants are made on a fiscal year basis. Funds are provided on a quarterly basis.

Records: Financial records must be maintained separately from all other financial records and kept on file until audit or for 5 years after the end of the fiscal year, whichever is the lesser.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0581-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,800,000; FY 71 est \$5,900,000; and FY 72 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance:
s, \$2,535 to \$166,289; \$3,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR not yet available. "Child Welfare Training Grant Awards - Fiscal Year 1970"; "Child Welfare Traineeships - 1970-71."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: For information regarding Child Welfare Training Grants, contact the Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service (see appendix for location and telephone number).

Headquarters Office: Specialist on Training in Child Welfare, Office of Planning Research and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-4879.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.729 REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTERS
(Special Center Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act as amended; Public Law 90-391, 29 U.S.C. 4, Section 31, et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support of special research and training centers for rehabilitation medicine, vocational rehabilitation, mental retardation and rehabilitation of the deaf.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Special project grants under section 4(a)(1) of the act are made for paying part of the cost of identified research and training activities carried on through rehabilitation research and training centers. Federal financial participation is allowable for salaries, costs of travel related to project personnel, necessary supplies and equipment, purchase or provision of rehabilitation services to individuals served by the project, costs of administration, indirect costs, and alterations and renovations to buildings. Federal financial participation is not allowable for construction of new physical facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities having well-recognized programs of research and training in rehabilitation and state vocational rehabilitation agencies or public or private nonprofit comprehensive rehabilitation facilities or institutions associated with such universities, may apply for center grants.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications may be obtained from SRS (see address below). Complete applications are submitted to the SRS.

Award Procedure: Applications are processed with the assistance of advisory groups for submission to the National Advisory Council on Vocational Rehabilitation. Except as the council may specify, all projects which meet the requirements for a grant are submitted to the council, which makes recommendations to the SRS. Official notice of approved application is made through the issuance of a "Notice of Grant Awarded," approved by the Associate Administrator for Planning, Research, and Training.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 120 days from the time application is received.

Appeals: No formal procedures.

Renewals: Extensions and renewals are available if formally applied for and approved.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: A matching requirement has been administratively established in the amount of approximately 10 percent of total funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Initial grant is for 3 years. Further Federal assistance is based upon progress during initial grant period.

Records: Proper grant accounting records, identifiable by grant number, recording all items of receipts and expenditures. Records to be retained, if audited, for 3 years, or for 5 years or until

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

audit, whichever occurs first. In any event, record must be retained until all audit questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-O-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$10,275,000; FY 71 est \$10,275,000; and FY 72 est \$10,275,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50,000 to \$1,300,000; \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 405.1-405.26. "Information Statement Regarding Policy for Selection of Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Associate Regional Commissioner for Rehabilitation Services in relevant HEW regional office. (See appendix for listing of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Research and Training Centers, Office of Planning, Research, and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 963-5219.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.733 REHABILITATION TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended, section 4(a)(1) and 7(a)(2); Public Law 83-565, 29 U.S.C., 34(a)(1), and 37(a)(2), as amended.

OBJECTIVES: Provide grants for training projects that hold promise of contributing to solutions of vocational rehabilitation problems common to all or several states. Teaching grants help educational institutions improve or expand their instructional resources. Traineeship grants provide specialized courses in rehabilitation for full-time students and people employed in serving the disabled.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are provided in fields closely related to rehabilitation of the disabled, such as medicine, nursing, physical and occupational therapy, prosthetics/orthotics, psychology, rehabilitation counseling, social work, sociology, recreation for the ill and disabled, speech pathology and audiology. Also included are such specialized areas as workshop administration and rehabilitation of the blind, deaf, and mentally retarded. Funds are also made available under contracts with sponsoring agencies for short-term training in technical aspects of vocational rehabilitation services, including development of audiovisual aids and other teaching materials.

Applicant Eligibility: Applications for grants to cover part of the cost of training projects and traineeships may be made by state vocational rehabilitation agencies, other public agencies, and nonprofit organizations, agencies and educational institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Individuals to receive training in specialized fields which contribute to the rehabilitation of disabled persons.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Projects involving the provision of direct services to handicapped individuals must be approved by the appropriate state vocational rehabilitation agency.

Application Procedure: Form SRS-ORDT-5 is submitted to the appropriate Regional Commissioner, Social and Rehabilitation Service. Forms are available at the Regional Offices.

Award Procedure: Grants are awarded annually by the SRS Regional Commissioner.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time but must be received by April 1 of each year for support during the next academic year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 8 to 12 weeks.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such. Applicants are advised of reasons for disapproval.

Renewals: Applications for renewal are considered.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Subject to individual negotiation.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects may be approved for a period of up to a maximum of 5 years.

Records: Financial records must be maintained in such a manner as to enable positive identification of the Rehabilitation Services Administration grant funds.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$27,681,415; FY 71 est \$27,700,000; and FY 72 est \$14,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,200 to \$285,000; \$10,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR Part 406, Subparts A - C; "Rehabilitation Services Administration Training Grant Program" plus traineeship brochures in professional fields supported by the Rehabilitation Services Administration. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Rehabilitation Commissioner, SRS (see appendix for list of addresses).

Headquarters Office: Division of Training, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-1041.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

13.740 SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS
(Social Work Manpower)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Social Security Act of 1935, Section 707, as amended by the Social Security Amendments of 1967, section 401; 42 U.S.C. 908.

OBJECTIVES: To develop, expand and improve undergraduate programs in social work and programs for graduate training in professional and social work personnel.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To meet part of the costs of development, expansion or improvement of undergraduate programs in social work and programs for the graduate training of professional social work personnel limited to faculty, their supporting personal and minor improvements to existing facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities and associations of such schools. Accreditation or candidate for accreditation by the appropriate accrediting body.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is made to the appropriate Regional Office (listed in appendix). The application is made on form SRS-ORDT-5 and may be obtained from the Regional Office.

Award Procedure: All applications are filed in the Regional Office. Continuation applications are delegated to the SRS Regional Commissioner for award action. New applications are submitted by the Regional Office to Headquarters and award action is the responsibility of the Assistant Administrator, Office of Manpower Development and Training.

Deadlines: December 31 for new applications; February 1 for continuation applications.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: No later than May of each year.

Appeals: No formal procedures.

Renewals: Annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 10 percent considered appropriate as applicant contribution.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year up to 4 years. Grants are awarded annually for 1 year and continuation applications must be approved annually.

Records: Proper grant accounting records, identifiable by grant number, recording all items of receipts and expenditures. Records to be retained, if audited for 3 years; or for 5 years or until audited whichever occurs first. In any event records must be retained until all audit questions are resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0504-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,000,000; FY 71 est \$3,000,000; and FY 72 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$14,000 to \$78,000; \$43,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 280. Federal regulations and guides obtained at no charge from SRS Regional Commissioner.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: SRS Regional Commissioner (listed in Appendix).

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Office of Manpower Development and Training, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**13.744 REHABILITATION FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT GRANTS -
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

AUTHORIZATION: Vocational Rehabilitation Act, as amended; Public Law 89-333; 29 U.S.C. 41b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide means to obtain technical assistance and consultant services on a short-term basis to public or private nonprofit rehabilitation facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Used for paying the costs for services of technical experts and consultants in such areas as plant layout, contract procurement, wage standards, industrial engineering, systems accounting, production efficiency, work simplification, labor relations, quality control, professional services and administration.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or nonprofit, rehabilitation facilities or to a parent organization legally responsible for operation and administration of a facility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Facility Administrators or boards of directors interested in applying for consultant services under this section are advised to discuss plans with the state vocational rehabilitation agency.

Application Procedure: Application is made on form RSA-VRA-25, available at the HEW Regional Office, to the appropriate state vocational rehabilitation agency. See the appendix for a list of addresses of state offices.

Award Procedure: Final approval by regional office subject to the availability of funds. Fiscal documents are typed and distributed by central office.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: There is no formal appeals procedure. Applicant is fully informed of reasons for disapproval by State vocational rehabilitation agency.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Short-term, not to exceed 5 days.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-50-0503-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$142,991; FY 71 est \$200,000; and FY 72 est \$200,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$30,000; \$430.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 404; "Basic Provisions - Federal Aid to Rehabilitation Facilities," no charge; "Rehabilitation Services Administration - Programs of Assistance to Rehabilitation Facilities," no charge; "The Technical Assistance Program for Rehabilitation Facilities," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional offices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. (See the appendix for lists of addresses of regional offices.)

Headquarters Office: Chief, Division of Rehabilitation Facilities and Workshops, Rehabilitation

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Services Administration, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Department of Health, Education,
and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-0340.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

14.100 COLLEGE HOUSING DEBT SERVICE GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: HOUSING PRODUCTION AND MORTGAGE CREDIT/FHA, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing Act of 1950, as amended; Title IV; Public Law 81-475; 64 Stat. 48-77; 12 U.S.C. 1749.

OBJECTIVES: To provide annual debt service grants to assist colleges, universities and teaching hospitals to finance construction or purchase of housing and related facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be made for periods not to exceed 40 years in an amount equal to the difference in the average annual debt service required to amortize a private market loan at market interest rates and that which would be required to amortize a direct Federal College Housing loan (currently 3 percent interest) of like term. Facilities eligible for construction or purchase include college residence halls, faculty and married student housing, dining facilities, college unions, infirmaries and housing for student nurses, interns and residents.

Applicant Eligibility: Public or private nonprofit colleges and universities offering at least a 2 year program acceptable for full credit toward a bachelor's degree and public or private nonprofit hospitals operating nursing schools or internship and resident programs are eligible. Each institution must develop its own plans, subject to local zoning and building codes. Competition for construction contracts is required.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Program is decentralized and all processing of applications is accomplished in HUD Regional and Area Offices.

Application Procedure: Applications (Form HUD 4501) are submitted by applicants directly to appropriate regional or area offices (listed in appendix) during specific periods in the year. Applicants prepare preliminary application and, if approved, prepare legal financial and engineering data. No state plan is required.

Award Procedure: Reservations are approved by appropriate regional or area offices. Approvals are announced in Washington without notification to governors or state legislators. Grant Agreements are executed in the field. The applicant advertises construction for competitive bidding, borrows capital funds in private market at lowest possible interest cost, and awards construction contract to lowest bidder. Applicant may designate an account, which may be trusted, into which Federal grant payments are deposited semiannually.

Deadlines: Fiscal year applications may be received from December 21 to May 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula based on an annual contribution for debt service. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 40 years.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 25-02-0139-0-1-555.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,030,000; contract authorizations \$11,500,000, payments \$0.00; FY 71 est \$9,300,000; contract authorization \$9,300,000, payments \$2,500,000; and FY 72 est \$9,300,000; contract authorization \$9,300,000, payments \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not available. Range \$195,000 to \$4,000,000; \$1,620,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to the College Housing Program"; "College Housing Handbook, Debt Service Grant Program for Public Institutions" RHA 7841.1; "College Housing Handbook, Debt Service Grant Program for Private Institutions" FAH 7841.2.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD area office, or local FHA insuring office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner for Subsidized Housing Programs, Housing Production and Mortgage Credit/FHA, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410. Telephone: (202) 755-5945.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

14.302 NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

AUTHORIZATION: Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965, section 703, Public Law 89-117, 79 Stat. 451, 591, 42 U.S.C. 3103.

OBJECTIVES: To provide funds to aid in the construction and/or rehabilitation of community service centers which offer a wide range of community services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Construction of centers, or the acquisition, expansion, or rehabilitation of existing structures to be used as multipurpose neighborhood centers. Funds may not be used for any other purpose. Eligible development costs include architectural and engineering services, land acquisition and related costs (appraisals, etc.) and construction.

Applicant Eligibility: Local public bodies, agencies, or Indian tribes possessing authority under state or local law are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Priority given to projects benefiting low-income families.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposed facilities must be (1) needed to carry out a program of community service (including a community action program under Title II, Economic Opportunity Act of 1964) in the area, (2) consistent with comprehensive planning for the community and, (3) accessible to a significant proportion of the area's low or moderate-income residents.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Coordination is required with major service, educational, health, employment, etc., organizations in the area. Assistance is provided by the HUD Area Office in preparation of application. Prior to submission a preapplication conference is held in the Area Office; approximately 22-26 weeks are involved in the preapplication process.

Application Procedure: Completion and submission to Area Office of application Code items pertaining to service area, proposed program and structure. This is submitted in conjunction with Form HUD-6180 Application for Neighborhood Facilities Grant; HUD-6181, Project Development Budget and Calculation of Federal Grant; HUD-6183, Standard Checkpoint Form (Communities served by Community Action Agencies); HUD-6188 a, b, and c, Agreement Between Local Public Body and Nonprofit Organization (if applicable).

Award Procedure: Applications are approved by the appropriate Area Office Director. Following Regional Office Accounting Notification, Governors and State Legislatures are notified through SF-240 by the Area Office. Following grant approval and execution of a grant contract with the Department, funds are disbursed to the applicant body.

Deadlines: Applications must be submitted before April 1 to be eligible in that fiscal year. After April 1 - will be considered in next fiscal year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Average of 112 days.

Appeals: Applicant has 30 days to submit additional information to upgrade deficiencies.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Eligible applicants must provide 1/3 of the total development cost except in those areas designated as redevelopment areas under section 401 or 403 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 in which case the local share is 1/4.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects assistance is available from time of grant agreement with Department to closeout of project (no time limits). Disbursements are made as required but not more frequently than once a month. Form HUD-6179, "Combined Cost Control and Statement of Accountability."

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: Accounting records are maintained for a period no less than 3 years after project close-out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 25-12-0127-O-1-553.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$39,999,000; FY 71 est \$40,002,000; and FY 72 est \$40,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$18,334 to \$1,000,000 (Maximum may be waived); average FY 71, \$377,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 42 U.S.C. 3103, "Neighborhood Facilities Grant Program Guide," free upon request at Area Office. Consumer Bulletin, "The Neighborhood Facilities Program," free upon request at Area Office.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the appropriate HUD Regional or Area Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Community Development, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451-7th St., S.W., Washington, D.C. 20410.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

15.100 INDIAN - ADULT EDUCATION
(Adult Education)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: The Snyder Act of November 2, 1921, 42 Stat. 208; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C., Section 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide general instruction for Indian adults who lack adequate basic education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This program provides basic adult education through direct training by Bureau of Indian Affairs employees or teachers contracted by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Adult basic education includes reading, English, and mathematics, as well as a broader range of subject matters such as citizenship and consumer protection. Generally, courses are restricted to those not otherwise provided by other Federal, state, or local agencies.

Applicant Eligibility: The program generally is limited to persons 18 years or older residing on trust land who are one-quarter degree Indian blood or more.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Verbal or written request to Agency Superintendent.

Award Procedure: Agency Superintendent makes the necessary arrangements.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 30 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Verbal or written request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year July 1 through June 30.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 \$1,517,000; FY 71 est \$1,638,000; and FY 72 est \$1,638,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency and Area Offices. (See appendix).

Headquarters Office: Adult Education/Community Development Staff, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue N.W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-6921.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

15.105 INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds and facilities may be used to provide educational services to Indian children residing within the district served.

Applicant Eligibility: Tribal corporation or Indian school boards which have been formally established within the legal framework of a recognized tribe, band, pueblo, or other group as defined in 25 CFR 52.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside on or near reservation areas under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Plans for operation of the school shall be mutually developed by the Indian group and the Commissioner of Indian Affairs or his authorized representatives. The plan shall be supported by evidence of agreement to such operation by a majority of the community residents, and by budget estimates.

Award Procedure: Financial assistance is paid to School Board in accordance with terms of negotiated contract.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Application for renewal may be made upon expiration of contracts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not specified - determined on individual contract basis.

Records: As specified in contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 \$859,250; FY 71 est \$1,034,000; and FY 72 est \$1,096,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$28,000 to \$438,000; \$258,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog

PROGRAMS

15.109 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATIONS

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide housing for Indian children attending public schools in selected districts on or adjacent to their home reservations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA performs boarding, feeding, and counseling services to allow eligible Indian students to attend public schools.

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau where there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Approval by local agency superintendent as to degree of Indian blood and eligibility as tribal member.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Completion of Form 5-6215, application for admission to boarding school.

Award Procedure: Application on Form 5-6215 for enrollment as a boarding pupil is approved by local administrator of installation.

Deadlines: Not specified Bureauwide. Applicants should make inquiry at local levels.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From time of application up to 2 or 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not specified. Applicant may reapply if conditions regarding individual eligibility change.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School year.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 \$3,500,000; FY 71 est \$3,600,000; and FY 72 est \$3,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31, BIA Manual 62 BIA/M Statistics Concerning Indian Education - available annually without charge, upon request from: Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

15.110 INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOLS
(Indian Schools)

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational opportunities for eligible Indian children who do not have public education opportunities to meet their needs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA provides complete education programs for eligible Indian students, and where necessary, boarding facilities are provided.

Applicant Eligibility: Enrollment is available to children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood, who reside within the exterior boundaries of Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or on trust or restricted lands under the jurisdiction of the Bureau when there are no other appropriate school facilities available to them. Enrollment may also be available to children of one-fourth or more degree Indian blood who reside near a reservation when denial of such enrollment would have a direct effect upon the Bureau programs within the reservation.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Approval by local agency superintendent as to degree of Indian blood and eligibility as member of tribe.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicant completes Form 5-6215, Application for Admission to Boarding School, for enrollment as a boarding pupil. Application for admission to day schools is made by enrollment of child by parents at opening of school.

Award Procedure: Application on Form 5-6215 for enrollment as a boarding pupil is approved by school administrator. In day schools, student is accepted by enrolling official.

Deadlines: Not specified Bureauwide. Applicants should make inquiry at local levels.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From time of application up to 2 or 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not specified. Applicant may reapply if conditions regarding eligibility change.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: School Year. Applicants may enroll from kindergarten through post-secondary grades.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 \$87,898,000; FY 71 est \$105,183,000; and FY 72 est \$111,080,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 31; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM. Statistics Concerning Indian Education, available annually without charge, upon request from Publications Services, Haskell Indian Junior College, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Office of Education Programs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1951 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2175.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**15.114 INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION
(Scholarship Grants)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Snyder Act of November 2, 1921; Public Law 67-85; 25 U.S.C. 13.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage Indian students to continue their education and training beyond high school.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for tuition, required fees, textbooks, and miscellaneous expenses directly related to attendance at college. Funds are intended to assist students in pursuing regular accredited college courses necessary to achievement of a college degree.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be one-fourth or more degree Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, who are members of tribes served by the Bureau, who have demonstrated their potential for college-level work, who are enrolled in an accredited college, and who have financial need.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: High school or college transcript; certificate of Indian blood; certificate of physical examination; statement of purpose; statement of acceptance by college.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Students must be accepted by a college or university before applying. Application forms are completed by applicant in accordance with instructions available upon request from agency or area office having jurisdiction over the applicant's tribal group. Completed forms are submitted to Agency Superintendent or Area Director for approval.

Award Procedure: When application is approved, student is notified and funds are paid to him or to college or university of enrollment.

Deadlines: May 1 for regular school term.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: From Superintendent to Area Director, to Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Secretary of the Interior.

Renewals: Grants may be continued through 4 years of college if student maintains acceptable academic standing. Requests for renewal must be submitted by May 1.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Students are expected to take advantage of the financial aid programs offered to all students, and any other financial aids which may be available to them.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Grants are generally made on a semester or quarterly basis.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 \$3,767,418; FY 71 est \$6,098,000; and FY 72 est \$15,098,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$50 to \$1,500 per year. 1970 average - \$882.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 32; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 5.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices or agencies in appendix.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Division of Public School Relations, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**15.128 INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES
(Public Law 47 Transfer)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of June 4, 1953; 67 Stat. 41; Public Law 83-47, as amended; 25 U.S.C. 293a.

OBJECTIVES: To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or public agencies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Act stipulates that property for transfer must have been used for Federal Indian School purposes. Restrictions are that the Act provides that no more than 50 acres be transferred with any single school property and that the property be used for school or other public purposes.

Applicant Eligibility: State or local government agencies or local school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Indian children.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Proposed transfers of school properties should be well planned and discussed among the Bureau area office, agency, tribal, and local school officials.

Application Procedure: Presented in form of a letter to the Bureau of Indian Affairs area director in area where property is located. (See appendix for location of area office.) The letter should include a statement as to the needs of the property.

Award Procedure: Transfers of property are approved by the Area Director.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month.

Appeals: To the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-80-2016-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$5,000; FY 71 est \$5,000; and FY 72 est \$5,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Area Director, Bureau of Indian Affairs. See appendix for addresses of area offices.

Headquarters Office: Office of Operating Services, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20242. Telephone: (202) 343-2051.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**15.130 INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS
(Johnson-O'Malley Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, 1936; Public Law 74-638; 25 U.S.C. 452.

OBJECTIVES: To assure adequate education opportunity for Indian children.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used for costs of operating minimum school program; they may also be used for the costs of school lunches, books, supplies, and other parental-type cost items for those Indian children without financial resources to cover these needs. The funds provided under this program may not be used for capital expenditures.

Applicant Eligibility: Public school districts which have eligible Indian children attending school; maintain standard of educational services at least equivalent to those required by the State; levy school taxes at a rate not less than the average for all similar type school districts in the State, or otherwise show that local tax effort is all that can be reasonably required because of State constitutional tax limitations or other factors; and show that tax-exempt Indian-owned land within the district is creating a financial burden that justifies assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Children of one-fourth or more degree of Indian blood whose parents reside in or near Indian reservations under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Request for assistance is submitted by State, together with a State plan, supported by budget estimates demonstrating need for BIA school assistance.

Award Procedure: Contract is negotiated by State representatives and authorized representatives of the Commissioner and assistance paid to State in accordance with contract terms. State in turn extends assistance to local school districts.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 to 4 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Contracts may be renewed annually.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Amount of aid is based on formula specified in State plan which is geared to State system of school finance. Factors considered include amount of tax-exempt Indian owned lands within school district boundaries, number of Indian children enrolled, and local tax efforts. District must exhaust all resources, local, State, and other Federal education funds, before Johnson-O'Malley assistance is made available.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As long as needed. Provided on an annual basis, subject to availability of appropriations.

Records: Each State shall make available to accredited employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs such records and reports as may be necessary to enable them to conduct inspections of the school program related to the contract.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2507-0-1-601.

Obligations: (Total program funds including grants) FY 70 \$16,330,751; FY 71 est \$19,652,000; and FY 72 est \$22,652,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$4,000,000 (State level); \$450,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 33; Bureau of Indian Affairs Manual, 62 IAM 3.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See area offices and agencies in appendix.

Headquarters Office: Division of Public School Relations, 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Room 201, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108. Telephone: (505) 843-2427.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: An Act to Promote the Development of Indian Arts and Crafts; Public Law 74-355; 25 U.S.C. 305.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage and promote the development of Native American arts and crafts.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Program planning assistance, such as the development of innovative educational, production, promotion, and economic concepts related to Native culture. The three museums operated by the Board serve Indians and the general public: The Sioux Indian Museum, in Rapid City, South Dakota; The Museum of the Plains Indians, in Browning, Montana; and The Southern Plains Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma.

Applicant Eligibility: Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals and organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: A communication making request.

Award Procedure: Applicant is notified directly.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Acknowledgment usually in 14 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Through the basic planning phases of the project only.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-08-2201-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Total program funds) FY 70 \$614,000; FY 71 est \$638,000; and FY 72 est \$638,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 25 CFR 301, 304, 307, 308, 310.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-2773.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**15.902 NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS
(NESA)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

AUTHORIZATION: Act of August 25, 1916; 39 Stat. 535; Public Law 64-235; 16 U.S.C. section 1 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: A National Environmental Study Area is a site located in a National Park Service area, on lands of other Interior agencies, or any other lands which are set aside and used for environmental studies in conjunction with an on-going, school-related environmental education program.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: National Environmental Study Areas are used by school systems and other interested individuals or groups as sites for environmental studies. Other uses which do not restrict or detract from the site's prime educational use are encouraged. Materials describing each site are available from managers of parks containing NESA sites.

Applicant Eligibility: No eligibility restrictions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the manager of the specific National Park Service area or the regional director of the National Park Service.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: To be coordinated by National Park Service regional directors and the educational unit requesting assistance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 10-58-1033-0-1-405.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: At present there is a NESA folder which gives general information about the program. A NESA Guide entitled "Man and His Environment - A Guide to Using Environmental Study Areas" is available for \$1.75 through the National Education Association Publications, NEA Center, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Resource guides specific to each site have been developed.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the Directors of the Regions. See appendix for addresses.

Headquarters Office: NESA Officer, Office of Environmental Education, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240. Telephone: (202) 343-8813.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

16.100 DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: CIVIL RIGHTS DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IV; Public Law 88-352; 42 U.S.C. 200c.

OBJECTIVES: To provide equal education for children regardless of race, religion or national origin.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Provision of Specialized Services.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Justice Department may go to court to obtain an order to desegregate a public school or public college. The Attorney General acts on the basis of a written complaint from any person or parent of a child who is being denied the right to attend the school because of his race, color, religion or national origin. Any individual or group may sue to prevent such discrimination. The Department of Justice may not bring suit unless the person complaining is not able to sue either because of financial reasons or because of intimidation.

Applicant Eligibility: Parent or group of parents in the case of public schools. An individual or his parents in the case of a public college.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Contact the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-05-0128-0-1-908.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 28 CFR 0.50; Civil Rights Act of 1964, "Summary of the Civil Rights Act of 1964."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Education Section, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20530. Telephone: (202) 739-4092.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

16.400 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FEDERAL AGENCY: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE,
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952; Public Law 82-414; 66 Stat. 163; 8
U.S.C. 1003, 1443(b), 1457.

OBJECTIVES: To promote instruction and training in citizenship responsibilities of persons interested in becoming naturalized citizens of the United States and to initiate and further efforts on their part in learning the English language and acquiring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to qualify them for naturalization.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Immigration and Naturalization Service has prepared the Federal Textbook on Citizenship at various reading levels for use in acquiring or expanding a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citizenship responsibility. These textbooks are furnished free of charge to aliens who are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Various public educational institutions provide correspondence courses in citizenship education and special Immigration and Naturalization Service textbooks are used in these courses. Persons who cannot qualify for free textbooks may purchase copies from the Government Printing Office. Public school officials are furnished the names and addresses of newly arrived immigrants and other aliens who have indicated a desire to become naturalized. School officials notify these persons of citizenship classes.

Applicant Eligibility: Public schools conducting citizenship education classes for aliens, or other educational groups conducting these classes under supervision of public schools, are qualified to receive free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship and the information mentioned in Uses above.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Aliens have the use of free Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (regular texts) if they are receiving citizenship instruction under supervision of public schools. Aliens have use of the free Federal correspondence course textbooks if they are enrolled in one of the approved public educational institutions listed on Immigration and Naturalization Service Form M-132.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification on INS Form G-62.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Copies of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) textbooks may be obtained by completing INS Form G-62 and filing with the nearest INS district office. Public school requests for names and addresses of aliens interested in attending citizenship classes may be made by letter to any INS district office. Information about the program and the availability of public school citizenship classes may also be obtained from any INS district office.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Requests for free textbooks may be renewed at any time if eligibility requirements are met.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Public schools must provide classroom facilities and instructors to teach citizenship classes. The alien students must attend these classes.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-15-1217-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$68,865; FY 71 est \$76,000; and FY 72 est \$80,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 8 CFR 332 b. Literature available at no charge includes "Information Concerning Citizenship Education to Meet Naturalization Requirements," pamphlet M-132, and "Naturalization Requirements and General Information," pamphlet N-17.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Local office, Immigration and Naturalization Service, or local department of public education or local public school. Initial contact should be at the regional or local level (see appendix).

Headquarters Office: Assistant Commissioner, Naturalization, U.S. Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 119 D Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20536. Telephone: (202) 626-1451.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**16.504 LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM -
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID
(LEEP)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 406, Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: Professionalization of criminal justice personnel through higher education (including police, courts and corrections professions).

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct payments for specified uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: LEAA distributes applications to all regionally accredited institutions of higher education. LEAA reviews these applications and awards grants to schools. Schools make direct grants and loans to students in accordance with established guidelines and regulations. Loans not to exceed \$1,800 per academic year. Grants of \$200 per quarter or \$300 per semester not to exceed the actual cost of tuition and fees.

Applicant Eligibility: Accredited by one of the six regional accrediting associations for institutions of higher education. Institutional eligibility to make LEEP loans to students contingent upon offering at least 15 semester hours in "directly related" law enforcement courses.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Grants are limited to in-service employees of a public law enforcement agency and certification must be obtained from employer. Grantees must agree to remain with their currently employing agency for 2 years following completion of courses. Loans are limited to full-time students taking at least 15 semester credit hours, or their equivalent, in directly related law enforcement courses. Loans are forgiven at the rate of 25 percent for each full year of employment in a law enforcement agency following completion of school. All students must agree to enter or remain in public law enforcement employment, otherwise they must repay awards at 7 percent simple interest per annum at a quarterly rate of not less than \$50 per month. Designated student application and note forms must be used.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must submit designated application (LEEP 1) and sign terms of agreement (LEEP 2).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Institutions should confer with their respective State planning agency before submitting institutional application.

Application Procedure: Institutional application form LEAA-LEEP 1 plus terms of agreement (LEAA-LEEP 2) (for new participating institutions) must be prepared. LEEP manual should be carefully read before completing application.

Award Procedure: An award letter is sent each applicant giving an estimated amount that will be awarded for the fiscal year based on an assumed appropriation figure. The institution has a line of credit for this amount and requests funds as needed at the beginning of each new term. Notification of awards is not made through Standard Form 240, but rather through a printed

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

state by state listing distributed to members of Congress 72 hours before award letters are released to institutions of higher education.

Deadlines: To be announced each year in mailout of forms to all accredited institutions of higher education.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Usually 60 to 120 days. Official approval not normally sent until beginning of fiscal year.

Appeals: Letter procedure.

Renewals: New application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None. Funds to any one state are limited to 12 percent of funds appropriated.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fiscal year (July 1 to June 30) Institutional application submitted in spring for participation in next fiscal year.

Records: All individual records and bases for decisions will be retained for 5 years or until audited.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 70 \$18,000,000; FY 71 est \$21,000,000; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$300 per semester in grants; \$200 per quarter in grants; \$1,800 per academic year in loans.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: LEEP manual, LEEP brochure, participating institutions list, publicity posters.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Academic Assistance, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20530. Telephone: (202) 386-3466.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**16.505 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -
GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351; as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To stimulate new or advanced approaches to law enforcement and criminal justice; to encourage promising young investigators to enter research and development careers in the field; to promote academic research in the field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides fellowship stipends and tuition and fees reimbursement. Eligible students may be working toward a graduate degree in any discipline but their research dissertations must concern a criminal justice problem.

Applicant Eligibility: The student: (a) may not receive an institute research fellowship while receiving any other direct Federal educational benefit, with the possible exception of veteran's benefits, as determined by the Veterans Administration; (b) must be a citizen of the United States; (c) must intend to enroll in full-time course work leading to a graduate degree, including thesis research of direct relevancy to law enforcement and criminal justice; (d) may not have completed more than 2 years of full-time study beyond the Baccalaureate degree creditable toward his graduate degree; (e) must be accepted for admission to the graduate school selected; and (f) must have completed the baccalaureate degree before the commencement of the school year for which award is made.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish, along with fellowship application form, transcripts, verified statement of tuition and fees, and two recommendations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Applicant must apply for admission to the graduate school selected and be accepted by date of award.

Application Procedure: Fellowship application forms are available through inquiry to the National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.

Award Procedure: All applications are submitted to a review panel which rank orders them and makes award recommendations to the Institute Director. Signature of the Director completes the award process.

Deadlines: Candidates must file applications and college transcripts in triplicate by February.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 6 weeks.

Appeals: Hearings held by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.

Renewals: Fellowship may be renewed for two subsequent years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annual award which is renewable up to a maximum duration of 3 years. Renewability is subject to satisfactory student progress and availability of

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

appropriations. Application submitted in spring for participation in next fiscal year commencing July 1.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-O-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$350,000; FY 71 est \$250,000; and FY 72 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend is \$2,600 for first year of fellowship, \$2,800 for second, and \$3,000 for third, together with an allowance of \$600 a year for each dependent and for tuition and required fees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Program and Project Plan for Fiscal Year 1971," no charge. "Research Fellowship on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice" (LEAA Institute Handbook 500.1), no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Manager, Research Planning, Coordination and Evaluation Staff, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, National Institute of Law Enforcement & Criminal Justice, Washington, D.C. 20530. Telephone: (202) 386-5334.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**16.508 LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT -
VISITING FELLOWSHIPS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968; Public Law 90-351, as amended by the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3741-3743, as amended.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage innovative research on problems of law enforcement and criminal justice, and to provide for a continuous exchange of ideas between Institute staff, practitioners, or scholars in the field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To permit the Fellow to devote a full year in residence to a research project of his own design and to make possible a continuous exchange of ideas and knowledge between Institute staff members and scholars in the field of law enforcement and criminal justice.

Applicant Eligibility: The applicant must have a demonstrated capacity to perform professional research and the prospective study project must be clearly related to or promise benefit for the criminal justice system.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must furnish description of proposed study project including: statement of the problem, description of the needs to be met; target groups or organizations affected; description of project execution plan and method, planned evaluation methods estimated costs of travel services and materials, dissemination plan and personal resume.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No application forms; follow procedure on pages 1 and 2 of handbook 500.2 which is available through inquiry to the Institute.

Award Procedure: All applications are submitted to a review panel which rank orders them and makes award recommendations to the Institute Director. Signature of the Director completes the award process.

Deadlines: February 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 1 month.

Appeals: Hearing by Administration.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year, maximum. Application submitted in spring for participation in next fiscal year.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$80,000; FY 71 est \$100,000; and FY 72 est \$150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: The amount awarded will be negotiated to permit the fellow to devote a full year to study without incurring personal financial loss and to provide project costs up to \$10,000.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: "Program and Project and Project Plan for Fiscal Year 1971," "Visiting Fellows Program," (LEAA Institute Handbook 500.2).

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Program Manager, Research Planning, Coordination and Evaluation Staff,
National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Admin-
istration, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. Telephone: (202) 386-5334.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**16.511 LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL
DEVELOPMENT**

FEDERAL AGENCY: LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AUTHORIZATION: Section 406(e), Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1970; Public Law 91-644; 42 U.S.C. 3746.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the criminal justice education system, establishing criminal justice education centers of excellence.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used to develop curriculum and educational materials, conduct research, educate and train faculty, and develop criminal justice education centers of excellence. Grantees must be accredited by one of the six Regional Accrediting Commissions.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be institutions of higher education, or combinations of such institutions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must be accredited by one of the six Regional Accrediting Commissions of the Federation of Regional Accrediting Commissions of Higher Education.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: The institution must submit a two page concept paper stating the proposed project goals, impact, methods, evaluation, resources and budget.

Award Procedure: Applications will be reviewed and evaluated by program managers against on-going or prior projects and the merit of the proposal. Based on recommendations of program managers, the Administration makes rejections or awards.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Hearing by Administration.

Renewals: Application or report.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The grantee must contribute 25 percent of the total cost of the project.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. budget experience; "Final Financial Reports" setting forth costs and expenditures of the complete project; and "Program Reports" consisting of tri-annual progress reports and a "Final Report" (in lieu of the last tri-annual project report). Other reports may be requested.

Records: The grantee shall comply with the financial guidelines as determined by the Administration.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 11-21-0400-0-1-908.

Obligations: Face Value of Loans: FY 70 not applicable, new program; FY 71 not applicable, new program; FY 72 est \$1,250,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Development of new criminal justice program: \$30,000 maximum-development stage; \$40,000 maximum-implementation stage; Expansion or revision of existing programs: \$40,000 maximum. No maximum has been established for research, education and training of faculty, development of educational materials and development of centers of excellence.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Participation criteria for Educational Development Program, Financial Guidelines for Educational Development Program.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Law Enforcement Assistance Administration Regional Offices.

Headquarters Office: Manpower Development Assistance Division, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

17.219 MANPOWER RESEARCH - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2571 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To help academic institutions in strengthening their activities in the manpower field.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants are used largely to augment staff, conduct manpower research, introduce new manpower courses and curriculums, and attract high quality students to the manpower field and to develop manpower research centers.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education in any of the states of the United States, its territories, or possession may apply if they grant bachelor's or higher degrees in the social or behavioral sciences, in social work, or in any other disciplines relevant to manpower research.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must be academically accredited by nationally recognized regional accrediting associations listed in the "Education Director of the Office of Education."

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a proposal in accordance with guidelines published in 1969 issue of "Manpower Research Projects" obtainable from the Manpower Administration, but not applicable until next opening is announced.

Award Procedure: Described in guidelines published in 1969. "Manpower Research Projects."

Deadlines: Last deadline was December 1, 1969; consult headquarters office for new deadline schedule.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Not renewable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: It is required that the academic institution receiving the grant make a "more than token" contribution to the total cost of the project (Office of Management and Budget Circular A-74 applies).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Total of 4 years.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-0-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$500,000; FY 71 est \$1,260,000; and FY 72 est \$1,260,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: First year: maximum \$37,500. All subsequent years maximum \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Manpower Research Projects"; no charge. Available from headquarters office listed below.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: This program is administered solely on the national level.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Research and Development Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. Telephone: (202) 961-4178.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**17.222 NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS
(NYC)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF
LABOR

AUTHORIZATION: Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended, Title IB, section 123a (1 and
2) 42 U.S.C. 2701 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide opportunities to students of low income families to earn sufficient funds to remain in school while receiving useful work experience and to provide work experience, training and support services for youths from low income families who have dropped out of school to enable them to return to school or to acquire skills that will improve their employability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The Neighborhood Youth Corps has three major components: (1) an in-school component which provides part-time work for students of high school age from low income families; (2) a summer program that provides these students with job opportunities during the summer months; (3) an out of school program to provide economically deprived school dropouts with practical work experience and on the job training to encourage them to return to school and resume their education, or if this is not feasible, to help them acquire skills that improve their employability. Enrollees may not be employed on projects involving construction, operation of maintenance of any facilities used or intended for use in sectarian or religious worship. Enrollees must not displace any employed workers nor impair existing contracts for service.

Applicant Eligibility: Sponsors are designated to carry out the Neighborhood Youth Corps program in given areas. The sponsor within each community must be a public or private nonprofit agency capable of planning, administering, coordination, and evaluating the program. Delegate agencies may assist the sponsor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: The in-school and summer components are open to students from low-income families, grades 9 through 12 (or the equivalent 14-21 year age group). The out of school program is open to unemployed youth from low-income families, who are 16 to 17 years of age.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of poverty status required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications are made in the form of contract proposals using Federal forms available from Regional Offices of the Manpower Administration listed in the appendix.

Award Procedure: Contracts are awarded by Regional Offices of the Manpower Administration on the basis of ability to meet program specifications and standards. Notification of award must be made to the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 weeks.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Appeals: No limits specified.

Renewals: Usually by modification of contracts.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Federal Government will finance up to 90 percent of the cost of these projects. The local sponsor's share may be in cash or in kind (facilities equipment, services provided, and supplies).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Annually funded. Time Phasing - not applicable. monthly: NYC 9, NYC 16, PWTP 50, MA 102.

Records: Same as for Reports. Required to keep in file 3 years from termination date.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 12-05-0174-O-1-604.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 In-School \$59,200,000; Summer \$195,400,000; Out of School \$98,000,000; FY 71 est In-School, \$59,100,000; Summer \$165,700,000; Out of School, \$127,000,000; and FY 72 est In-School \$69,800,000; Summer \$165,700,000; Out of School \$127,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Range: NYC In-School - depends on hours enrollee works; NYC Summer - no range; NYC Out of School - \$2,900, \$3,750; Average: NYC In-School - \$737; NYC Summer - \$396; NYC Out of School - \$3,400.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The national office is responsible for policy guidelines and program design. "Three Years of Success," "Neighborhood Youth Corps," "The Neighborhood Youth Corps Hope and Help for Youth," "Work Training in Industry."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Applicants are encouraged to contact the appropriate Regional Manpower Administration Office listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Program Services Staff, U.S. Training and Employment Service, Manpower Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. 20210. Telephone: (202) 961-3013.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

18.001 POSTAL ACADEMY PROGRAM
(Postal Street Academies)

FEDERAL AGENCY: POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

AUTHORIZATION: 5 U.S.C. 3301, 3302; Executive Order 1 5077.

OBJECTIVES: To recruit and train underprivileged youth in the 16 to 22 age group who are school dropouts to enable them to qualify for employment in industry and Government or for entrance into college.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Federal Employment; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Enrollees will receive 20 hours per week employment when available at regular Post Office pay, plus training to achieve a high school equivalent education, and/or to obtain skills enabling them to enter the job market by joining the Post Office or taking outside employment.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must be 16 to 22 years old and be able to benefit from the services provided because of their present lack of employment or underemployment or incomplete education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required.

Application Procedure: To Postal Academy Director/Trainer, in the cities having Postal Academies which are listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Determined by each Postal Academy.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Depends on space availability.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Depends on availability of spaces.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 28-00-4020-0-3-505.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$927,609, funded as follows: Office of Economic Opportunity, \$510,185; Civil Service Commission, \$324,663; Post Office Department, \$92,761; FY 71 est \$3,652,065, funded as follows: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, \$2,045,156; Department of Labor, \$741,702; Civil Service Commission, \$500,000; Post Office Department, \$365,200; and FY 72 est \$3,868,000, interagency funding not yet determined.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 3 CFR 1954-58; Postal Academy brochure explaining pilot test program in 6 cities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Atlanta - C.T. Martin (DT), 1131 Capitol Ave., S.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30315; Chicago - Herman Henderson (DT), 1346 S. Michigan, Chicago, Illinois 60605; Detroit - Bill Howard, 9946 Mack Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48214; San Francisco - Maurice James (DT), 1470 Sutter Street, San Francisco, California 94109; Washington, D.C. - Monklandio Franklin (DT), 1230 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20011; Newark - Jay Coleman (DT), 1019 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey 07102.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Director, Postal Academy Program, Personnel Department, U.S. Postal Service, 12th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20260. Telephone: (202) 961-7896.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**19.006 INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN
DEVELOPMENT
(211(d) Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Foreign Assistance Act of 1966, Title II, Section 211(d); 797 U.S.C. 2171.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen centers of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions, research organizations, and other qualified entities in order to develop and/or increase the reservoir of manpower, methods, and materials that can assist AID or other agencies with long-range economic and social developmental objectives in less developed countries.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to centers for strengthening or enlarging teaching capabilities, restructurings of curricula, research capabilities at the undergraduate and graduate levels, and librarial inventories and services. The personnel, their methodologies and findings, will be used by AID and other organizations concerned with international development problems to provide advisory services in the field.

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institutions of higher learning, research foundations or other accredited organizations with competence in overseas development, involving agriculture, health, nutrition, institutional development, marine resources, education, economics, and varied social science fields.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Endorsement of the applicant's home institution or organization.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: There is no formal method for initial inquiries regarding the grant program. A reasonably brief letter, addressed to the Bureau of Technical Assistance, Office of Research and University Relations, Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C. 20523, should set out in general terms the institution's capabilities in one or several sciences appropriate to the Agency's foreign development programs, their plan or application to the program, and the name of the principal investigator. The Agency will be in further touch after review of the basic inquiry.

Award Procedure: The proposal for an institutional grant is evaluated by the Research and Institutional Grants Council (RIGC) of AID and then transmitted to the AID Administrator for authorization. If the funding of the grant is authorized, a letter to this effect is sent from the Administrator's Office to the applicant.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: There is no established range of approval/disapproval time, but disapproval action is usually advised within 90 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals are not contemplated under the existing program, but compelling circumstances may cause extension actions.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: There is no specific dollar matching requirement, but

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

the recipient of a grant is expected to provide the physical facilities as well as those administrative support services on campus normally termed "overhead" in a contractual arrangement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Institutional grants are made for a 5-year period. Upon authorization of the grant by the Agency, the full grant period funding is made available to the recipient immediately. Expenditures are subject to grant terms.

Records: The grantee is expected to keep all pertinent grant records in accordance with the special provisions attaching to the grant authorization.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-10-1020-0-1-152.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$5,400,000; FY 71 est \$6,500,000; and FY 72 est \$10,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$200,000 to \$1,500,000; \$300,000. Note: these figures are for a 5 year grant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Narrative briefing papers." Agency Manual Order No. 1018.1.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Office of Research and University Relations (TA/RUR), Bureau for Technical Assistance, Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C. 10523. Telephone: (202) 632-1754.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**19.101 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE STUDENTS
(Fulbright-Hays Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: This program provides for the improvement and strengthening of the international relations of the United States by promoting better mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live and study in a foreign country for 1 academic year with possible renewals or extensions. Grants specify terms and conditions, to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Full Grants: Round trip transportation, language or orientation course (where appropriate), tuition, books, maintenance for 1 academic year in one country, and health and accident insurance. Travel Grants: The grants supplement maintenance and tuition scholarships which do not cover the cost of transportation, granted to American students by universities, private donors, and foreign governments. Opportunities of special interest; primarily teaching assistantships in English at selected countries.

Applicant Eligibility: (a) U.S. citizenship at the time of application; (b) with certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before the beginning date of the grant; (c) candidates may not hold a doctoral degree at the time of application; (d) applicants must have received the majority of their high school and their undergraduate college education at educational institutions in the United States; (e) language proficiency sufficient to communicate with the people of the host country and to carry out the proposed study; (f) language proficiency is especially important for students wishing to undertake projects in the social sciences and the humanities; and (g) good health.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See application procedure.

Application Procedure: Applicants who are enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities should contact their "Fulbright-Hays program advisers." Others should write to the nearest office of the Institute of International Education: 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017; 65 East South Water Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601; Capitol Life Center, East 16th Avenue at Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203; 56 17th Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309; Suite 1-A, World Trade Center, 1520 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas 77002; 1212 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90017; 1530 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005; 291 Geary Street, San Francisco, California 94102.

Award Procedure: Final selection of grantees is made by the presidentially appointed Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Deadlines: Competitions normally open on May 1. Enrolled applicants must submit applications to the campus Fulbright-Hays program adviser by the date set by him. At-large applicants must normally submit applications to the New York office of IIE by November 1. Note: Travel grant application deadline: February 1. Applications for travel grants to supplement IIE-administered awards must, however, be submitted by the November deadline.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Extensions possible.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 academic year.

Records: As prescribed by grant terms.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,199,000; FY 71 est \$1,253,000; and FY 72 est \$1,338,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1 to \$20,000.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: Annual announcement: "Grants for Graduate Study Abroad," issued by Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See application procedure.

Headquarters Office: Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**19.102 EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS
(PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (Fulbright-Hays
Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AUTHORIZATION: Public Law 87-256, as amended; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Provide for the improvement and strengthening of the international relations of the United States by promoting mutual understanding among the peoples of the world through educational exchanges.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants for professors (university lecturers) and research scholars are usually for a full academic year, and generally tenable in one country. The lectureships permit the grantees to lecture or serve as visiting professors in institutions of higher learning. The research grants offer opportunities for U.S. citizens to undertake postdoctoral research at overseas universities, colleges, and certain research centers and institutes. Grants specify terms and conditions, to meet the educational goals proposed by the grantee and approved by the Board of Foreign Scholarships in making the award. Individual grants generally include round-trip transportation, maintenance allowances payable in foreign currency where available, and a small incidental allowance for travel, books and services essential to the assignment. Lecturers for countries except Western Europe usually receive a supplemental dollar allowance based on number of dependents. No travel allowance is available for dependents.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizenship at the time of application; for lecturing: college or university teaching experience at the level for which application is made. For research: a doctoral degree or, in some fields, recognized professional standing as demonstrated by faculty rank, publications, compositions, exhibition record, concerts, etc., (candidates for a doctorate and persons wishing to undertake additional professional training abroad should write to the Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017).

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility, above.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Persons who meet the eligibility requirements and who wish to receive announcements of openings are invited to file a registration form available from the campus Faculty Fulbright Advisor or the Committee on International Exchange of Persons, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418. Registrants receive annual announcements of openings.

Application Procedure: To file for an announced opening, a registrant must file supplementary forms with the International Committee.

Award Procedure: Final selection of grantees is made by the Presidentially appointed Board of Foreign Scholarships.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Deadlines: Subject to change, but generally application before June 15 is recommended for lectureships listed. Screening begins shortly after this date and lectureships decrease in number as nominations are made during the summer and fall. June 15 is the closing date for applying for research awards listed. Requests for application forms in the research category postmarked after June 9 cannot be honored.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applicants are notified within 10 days if they are ineligible. Final notification of selection for an opening occurs in 7 to 8 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Extensions considered where appropriate.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 school year.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 14-20-1128-0-1-153.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 University Lecturing - \$3,399,000, Research Scholars - \$410,000; FY 71 est University Lecturing - \$4,156,000, Research Scholars - \$599,000; and FY 72 est University Lecturing - \$5,586,000, Research Scholars - \$731,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1 to \$20,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Annual announcement: "University Lecturing, Advanced Research," issued by Committee on International Exchange of Persons, Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Committee on International Exchange of Persons, Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**20.002 COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES
PROGRAM**

FEDERAL AGENCY: U.S. COAST GUARD, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of September 25, 1961; Public Law 87-396; 14 U.S.C. 92.

OBJECTIVES: To provide optimum utilization of specialized Coast Guard facilities in any area where cooperative efforts may enhance the national marine sciences effort.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Space available accommodations of scientists, researchers and students on Coast Guard vessels, aircraft and stations. Joint planning of Coast Guard scientific programs with the programs of others. Accommodation of non-Coast Guard scientific projects on board Coast Guard vessels and aircraft on a "not to interfere with primary mission" basis. Assignment of Coast Guard vessels and aircraft in support of non-Coast Guard scientific projects as a primary mission of that vessel or aircraft. The only restrictions are the availability of suitable ships and aircraft and the pertinence of the project to the national program.

Applicant Eligibility: Federal, State and local governmental agencies, academic institutions; nonprofit institutions; bonafide contractors of any of the aforementioned when the work requested is in support of such a contract.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See above.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required, but experience indicates early coordination enhances the planning and the chances of successful operations.

Application Procedure: Made in letter form to Coast Guard Headquarters or to the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: There are no deadlines, but since operational schedules are concerned, early application is strongly encouraged. Operational units should be provided 30 to 45 days notice of cruise specifications which are generated in final form as a result of the planning and coordination processes.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 to 30 days following receipt of request.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-15-0201-0-1-502.

Obligations: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Available in annual Coast Guard reports to the marine sciences community.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the operational commander of the unit or geographic area under consideration (see the appendix for a list of the addresses of district offices) or the headquarters office immediately below.

Headquarters Office: Marine Sciences Division, U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D.C. 20591. Telephone: (202) 964-8288.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

20.100 AVIATION EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Federal Aviation Act; Public Law 85-726; 49 U.S.C. section 1301-1542. Department of Transportation Act; Public Law 89-670; 49 U.S.C. section 1651-1659.

OBJECTIVES: To act as a focal point for elements of the education system, kindergarten through university, in all phases of aviation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Relevant aviation education material and information of an educational nature for educators is provided. Assistance includes professional education consultation in relationship to aviation and aerospace education along with provision of sample programs developed by educators. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs - from an aviation education view - prior to submission for grant. Those receiving consultation help are requested but not required to provide copies of aviation educational materials developed so they may be shared with other educators.

Applicant Eligibility: Any educator at any level - local, county, city, State, regional, Federal, and international. Also, citizens interested in furthering aviation education in their community.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of a written or verbal request for aviation educational assistance to any FAA facility, area, regional office, or Washington headquarters.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-20-1301-0-1-501.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$145,000; FY 71 est \$161,000; and FY 72 est \$186,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Numerous free publications are available for educators and students: curricula and teaching materials from kindergarten through university. Aviation Education and Safety Motion Pictures are also available at no charge. The Government Printing Office sells many aviation publications suitable for school use. Write for Price list 79, issued by Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Consult local telephone directory for Department of Transportation,

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Federal Aviation Administration facility chiefs. Regional Offices in New York, New York; Atlanta, Georgia; Kansas City, Missouri; Fort Worth, Texas; Los Angeles, California; Honolulu, Hawaii; and Anchorage, Alaska; Attention: Public Affairs Officer.

Headquarters Office: Special Assistant for Aviation Education, GA-20, Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C. 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-3711.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**20.502 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING
(URT Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 and related laws as amended through October 15, 1970. Public Law 88-365; 78 Stat. 302; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq. and Public Law 91-453.

OBJECTIVES: Through new and revitalized academic curricula attract more professionally trained people to the urban transportation industry; to assist in establishing (eventually) self-sustaining educational facilities which can be used to help solve urban transportation problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are made to public and private nonprofit institutions to assist in establishing or carrying on comprehensive research in problems of transportation in urban areas. Grants under this section (11) not to exceed \$3,000,000 per annum.

Applicant Eligibility: Public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning are eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Graduates and undergraduates attending the universities receiving the grants; public and private nonprofit institutions of higher learning.

Credentials/Documentation: A formal proposal outlining in detail the proposed research and training program; detailed delineation of organizations, staff, faculty, and budget.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Invitation to submit proposal is sent to institutions.

Application Procedure: Invitation to submit sent to institutions; 10 copies signed by proposed director or authorized representative should be sent to UMTA.

Award Procedure: Proposals received are reviewed and evaluated by a panel drawn from the Department of Transportation; the Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the final decision to approve a grant. UMTA is responsible for notification of the grant approval to the recipient as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency (on SF 240).

Deadlines: Submittal date as prescribed by UMTA yearly. Interested parties are notified by letter.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 3 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applicant is asked to prepare plans for the operation of its program over a 3 year period; continuing support is based on annual review of program.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: 100 percent grant.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year at a time; by academic year.

Records: No guidelines.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$2,998,284; FY 71 est \$2,828,000; and FY 72 est \$2,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$42,000 to \$158,000; \$142,775.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information for Applicants; Procedural Guide. These may be secured at no cost from the address below.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator for Program Demonstrations, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4052.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**20.503 URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL
TRAINING GRANTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AUTHORIZATION: Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 and related laws, as amended through October 15, 1970; Public Law 88-365; 78 Stat. 302; 49 U.S.C. 1601 et seq., and Public Law 91-453.

OBJECTIVES: Improve the skills of persons employed in urban transportation and to provide them with a broader knowledge of the relationship of transportation to the physical and social aspects of urban life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For university training of personnel employed in managerial, technical, and professional positions in the urban mass transportation field. Fellowships are funded for not more than 1 year. Not more than 100 fellowships will be awarded in any 1 year. Funding may also be used for attendance at transportation seminars.

Applicant Eligibility: Public bodies may apply for their employees or those of urban transit companies operating in their areas.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Employees of public bodies or employees of private urban transit companies operating in their areas. The Fellow selected must meet the requirements of the university he wishes to attend.

Credentials/Documentation: Name, title and resume of potential Fellow; his job - public body's legal documentation - justification for selection; statement of nondiscriminatory selection - university catalog.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submit documented information to Urban Mass Transportation Administration.

Award Procedure: The Administrator, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, makes the decision to approve a grant. UMTA is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body as well as designated State Central Information Reception Agency (an SF 240).

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 to 3 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grant assistance not to exceed \$12,000 per fellowship; local share to be one-fourth of project cost.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 21-32-4119-0-3-503.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$18,655; FY 71 est \$172,000; and FY 72 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$933 to \$3,624; \$2,331.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Information for applicants - Grants for Managerial Training for Urban Mass Transportation."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Administrator for Program Demonstrations, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Department of Transportation, 400 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20590. Telephone: (202) 426-4052.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

23.012 APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Section 211, Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-4, as amended by section 113, Public Law 90-103; 40 APP. U.S.C. 211.

OBJECTIVES: The provision of the basic facilities and equipment needed to give the people of the region the training and education necessary to obtain employment at their best capability level for available job opportunities, and otherwise meet the objectives stated under the program titled Appalachian Regional Development (23.001). The Commission goal is to construct sufficient facilities by the early 1970's so that 50 percent of the 11 and 12 grade students can enroll in job-relevant vocational education courses.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be utilized for construction and equipment of vocational education facilities meeting the objectives stated above and the use and use restrictions detailed in the Appalachian Regional Development program (23.001).

Applicant Eligibility: States, and through the States, local school boards whose proposed facility is included in the State education plan. Most of the proposals are for regional vocational-technical centers serving multicounty areas as well as several school districts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: General Public.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The Appalachian local development district director or the Appalachian State representative are the coordinators for Appalachian investments. Preapplication conferences can determine within a few weeks if the project can be related to the State Appalachian Development plan. The Appalachian District Director of State Representative will provide guidance on specific problems and technical assistance in the preparation of applications.

Application Procedure: Applications must be submitted by, and with the approval of, the State representative to the Appalachian Regional Commission. All proposed projects must meet the requirements of the State Appalachian plan. Appalachian Development projects are available from the local development district director and the State Appalachian representative. Fully executed ARC Form 1 is required together with the Basic Agency form.

Award Procedure: The Appalachian Regional Commission has delegated authority to the Federal Co-chairman and the States' Regional Representative to approve individual projects. The Federal Co-chairman determines that the project satisfies all Federal requirements. The basic Federal agency is then notified and in most cases administers the grants and disburses funds. The Appalachian Regional Commission notifies appropriate State Central Information Reception Agency (SF 240) and Congressional offices of the grant approval.

Deadlines: There are no deadlines excepting those imposed by each State and the general requirements of the Commission, that is, proposed projects shall be included in each of the States approved project funding program which is submitted annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Averages within 30 days after the receipt of the application at the Commission.

Appeals: There is no appeals procedures as such, project review allows for a full and complete interchange with applicants.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The application of the vocational education amend-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ments of 1968 varies from State to State. See your Appalachian State representative and your State vocational agency.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Same as "Reports."

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 04-02-0090-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$24,110,000; FY 71 est \$24,942,000; and FY 72 est \$23,953,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$1,413,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Appalachian Regional Commission Code (limited distribution). Guidelines for funding Appalachian projects, development districts, and Research (limited distribution). "Appalachia" - A journal devoted to the special problems of regional development. No charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Refer to Appalachian Regional Development, 23.001.

Headquarters Office: Inquiries and proposals for projects should be submitted first to the Appalachian State office designated by the Governor. Executive Director, Appalachian Regional Commission, 1666 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20235. Telephone: (202) 967-4985.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.002 ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES
(AEC Motion Picture Film Libraries)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 3 and 141(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161.

OBJECTIVES: To broaden public, student, and scientific understanding of atomic energy and to encourage industrial progress in its peaceful uses, through the production, acquisition, and distribution of 16mm motion pictures on a variety of nuclear energy subjects.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Films are loaned free for educational, nonprofit, and noncommercial screenings. Television stations may borrow films (except those marked "Not Cleared for Television") for unsponsored public service or sustaining telecasts.

Applicant Eligibility: Bonafide representatives of educational, civic, industrial, professional, youth activity, government organizations and television stations are invited to borrow films from AEC film libraries.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, personal visit, or telephone call in special cases to the appropriate AEC area film library.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: Loans should be requested 3 weeks in advance. Films should be returned within 3 days unless special arrangements have been made.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Immediate response is usually possible.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: If there is no conflicting booking, film loans may be renewed.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Films should be returned promptly after scheduled usage.

Records: Proof of return of the print, in case of loss.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligation: Not separately identifiable.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: U.S. AEC Film Catalogs: "Classroom Films on Nuclear Science" - 50 films recommended to fit junior high and senior high school curricula. "Combined Film Catalog" - 350 films on information - education, technical - professional, and historical subjects.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: AEC domestic film libraries are located at the AEC offices at Albuquerque, Chicago, Idaho, New York, Oak Ridge, Richland, San Francisco, Savannah River, Washington, D.C., Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, and at the University of Alaska, 100 Eielson Building, College, Alaska 99701. See appendix for addresses and phone numbers for field offices.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Audio-Visual Branch, Division of Public Information, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-5365.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.004 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY
RESEARCH PARTICIPATION**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide college and university science and engineering faculty with research training and experience in areas of nuclear research at AEC laboratories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Research training and experience in nuclear research at a participating AEC laboratory. Work must be in an area of that laboratory's ongoing research, in which area the recipient desires training and from which he intends to introduce acquired techniques and information into the instructional program at his university. Participating laboratories are Ames, Argonne National, Lawrence Radiation, Los Alamos Scientific, Oak Ridge National, Pacific Northwest, and Savannah River Laboratories, and the National Reactor Testing Station. Assignments at other USAEC installations can often be arranged. Participants are provided a stipend and a small travel allowance.

Applicant Eligibility: Engineering and science faculty at U.S. colleges and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter and/or application to a participating laboratory or university association.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: December 31 for following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Monthly payments for 3 months to 1 year, depending on assignment.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$762,967; FY 71 est \$630,000; and FY 72 est \$749,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$1,200 per month depending on academic level of applicant.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." Vari-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ous announcements available without cost from participating laboratories or university associations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory - Building 10, Room D-102, 9700 S. Cass Ave., Argonne, Illinois 60439 (for ANL), telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010 (for Ames), telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple - Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (for LRL, LASL, NRTS), telephone: (801) 364-5659; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830 (for ORNL, SRL), telephone: (615) 483-4642; Coordinator, The Northwest College and University Association for Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, Washington 99352 (for PNL), telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241; Project Director, Regional Cooperative Association in Science and Mathematics, Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana 71245, telephone: (318) 247-3761, ext. 277.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

24.005 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT CONFERENCES

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To present new and advanced topics and developments in nuclear science and engineering to college and university science and engineering faculty and graduate students.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A typical conference consists of two 1-week intensive programs of lectures, seminars, and specialized discussions or laboratories and is presented at Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, each summer. Applicants may attend either or both weeks of conference. Transportation and a small per diem allowance are provided to a limited number of participants. Other short-term conferences are scheduled throughout the year.

Applicant Eligibility: Faculty should be engaged in teaching in the nuclear field. Graduate students should have equivalent of approximately 1 full year of graduate study in nuclear energy.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter, request to Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: Laboratory approval of schedule and limitation of funds.

Deadlines: June 15.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 10 days. On presentation of expense statement following conference.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses). FY 70 \$186,000; FY 71 est \$140,000; and FY 72 est \$120,000

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Housing and travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." Conference announcement prepared and distributed by host laboratory. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Center of Education Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439. Telephone: (312) 739-5176.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training Area U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

24.006 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT EXPERIMENTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges in enriching their science and engineering curriculums through their use of AEC laboratory equipment and facilities not normally available on a college campus.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Faculty member in charge of student group must either have attended a faculty workshop or be familiar with the technique and equipment to be used. Faculty member selects experiments he wishes students to perform and gives them preparatory lectures on campus. Facilities and supporting staff of the Center for Educational Affairs at Argonne National Laboratory are made available to assist in experiments without cost to using group. Financial support for participants is not available.

Applicant Eligibility: Science and engineering faculty familiar with equipment and technique to be used by student.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Science and Engineering student - brought to laboratory by faculty member.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter request to Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: Laboratory approval of schedule and limitation of funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 2 days each visit. Available throughout year.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$138,000; FY 71 est \$173,000; and FY 72 est \$150,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Announcement and schedule of experiments available without cost from host laboratory.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439. Telephone: (312) 739-5176.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545, Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.007 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY
TRAINING INSTITUTES
(Summer Institutes)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To train or to update the training of college science and engineering faculty in the nuclear aspects of their scientific disciplines.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Some institutes are jointly supported by the Atomic Energy Commission and the National Science Foundation; AEC funds are used for administrative cost of the university or laboratory conducting the institute, and NSF funds are used for stipends to participants. In other instances the AEC will provide both administrative costs and stipends.

Applicant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Any U.S. college or university science faculty member may apply to the host institution for selection as a participant.

Credentials/Documentation: As prescribed by host institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal in accordance with guidelines set forth in pamphlet "Proposal Preparation Guide for Institutes and Conferences." Copies of proposal submitted both to AEC and NSF.

Award Procedure: Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to guidelines available from the Division of Nuclear Education and Training. Proposals, which may be solicited or nonsolicited, are evaluated by AEC staff, often with assistance from faculty consultants. Awards are implemented by award letter from AEC to the institution and by a contract authorization to an AEC field office, which then negotiates the contract with the institution.

Deadlines: July 1 of each year for institutes to be held the following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Written proposal required each year.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements. For some institutes, participant stipends are provided by National Science Foundation and overhead expenses are provided by AEC.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of institute, usually summer; 45 percent of grant paid at beginning of the institute, 45 percent at midpoint, and 10 percent on completion of all work.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-O-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$520,415; FY 71 est \$330,000; and FY 72 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Varies for administrative costs; participants receive a stipend of \$75 per week, \$15 per week for each dependent, and a limited travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Proposal Preparation Guide for Institutes and

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Conferences"; "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; program literature on individual institutes is developed and distributed by host institutions. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.008 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY
WORKSHOPS
(Workshops)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To give science and mathematics faculty members the opportunity to use modern instrumentation and learn its application to nuclear science and related fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Participation by faculty members in workshops of 2 to 5 days duration held throughout the year at Argonne National Laboratory. Program provides for technical staff and use of facilities at Argonne and does not cover participant support or travel.

Applicant Eligibility: Any science or mathematics instructor or professor from a U.S. university, college, junior college, or technical institute who feels attendance at workshops would be helpful to his teaching efforts.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application form provided by Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: Laboratory approval of schedule and limitation of funds.

Deadlines: Minimum of 2 weeks before date of beginning of workshops desired.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 10 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 2 to 5 days.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$189,000; FY 71 est \$158,000; and FY 72 est \$140,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; announcement and schedule of workshops available without cost from host institution.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60430. Telephone: (312) 739-5176.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.009 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HONORS
PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE MAJORS
(Honors Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide research experience beyond that normally available on college campuses to undergraduate science and engineering students of high ability.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: One semester honors programs are presented each fall and spring term at Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, and Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N.Y. Program is composed of 1/2 time lecture-study and 1/2 time research participation in a laboratory research division. Areas covered by program are chemistry, the life sciences, and physics, mathematics and engineering majors with strong science minors can be accommodated within the above areas. Compensation provided for added living expenses while in residence at Argonne.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be nominated by his university and be at senior level in one of the areas of science covered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by Argonne National Laboratory.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: April 1 for fall term and November 1 for spring term.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 4 to 6 weeks.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirement.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 semester.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants and salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$169,000; FY 71 est \$141,000; and FY 72 est \$126,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Up to \$650 per semester plus small travel allowance.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; announcement of program available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Regional or Local Office: Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439, telephone: (312) 739-5176; Project Director, Regional Cooperative Association in Science and Mathematics, Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana 71245, telephone: (318) 247-3761, ext. 277.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.010 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LABORATORY
GRADUATE PARTICIPANTS
(Lab-Grad Participants)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To help meet national manpower requirements for nuclear trained scientists and engineers at the M.S. and Ph.D. level.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Support for thesis or dissertation research at an AEC laboratory, leading to M.S. or Ph.D. degree from the cooperating university. Proposed research must have approval of both the university and the AEC laboratory and be performed under the joint direction of the student's major professor and a laboratory staff member acceptable to the university.

Applicant Eligibility: University course work and language requirements should be completed by time appointment is to begin. Appointment becomes effective only after the AEC has made finding regarding loyalty of appointee.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form available from university associations or laboratories administering appointments under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: Vary between university associations; generally about 6 months prior to date applicant desires to start research under the appointment.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Up to 2 renewals of 1 year each depending on degree level and progress of participant.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year initially. A maximum of two 1-year renewals may be granted under special circumstances. Stipends and allowances are paid monthly.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$684,697; FY 71 est \$468,000; and FY 72 est \$425,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Annual stipend \$2,600 for M.S. candidates and \$2,800 for doctoral candidates. Allowance of \$500 for spouse and each dependent child. Travel and relocation allowance may be provided.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens"; Fellowship announcements published by university associations participating in program. Available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Director, Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439, telephone: (312) 739-5176; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple - Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111, telephone: (801) 364-5659; Coordinator, Northwest College and University Association for Science, Center of Graduate Study, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, Washington 99352, telephone: (509) 942-1111, extension 65241; Atomic Energy Commission, Savannah River Operation Office, Post Office Box A, Aiken, South Carolina 29802, telephone: (803) 824-6331, extension 3263; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830, telephone: (615) 483-4642; Associate Director for Education, Atomic Energy Project, University of Rochester Medical Center, 260 Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, N.Y. 14620, telephone: (716) 275-3905.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.011 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LOAN OF
MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS
(Materials Loans)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist colleges and universities to acquire various materials needed for their nuclear science and engineering educational programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Provision of nuclear materials to educational institutions for use primarily for instructional purposes in regularly scheduled laboratory and lecture courses. Limitations on amount of materials loaned are listed in the pamphlet "Loan of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

Applicant Eligibility: Any college or university requiring material for use in an instructional program directly related to nuclear technology.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Appropriate licenses must be obtained for receipt, possession, and use of any source, special nuclear or byproduct materials requested.

Credentials/Documentation: Same as applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Fulfillment of licensing requirements.

Application Procedure: Letter proposal containing information requested in pamphlet "Loan of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions."

Award Procedure: Availability of material, with review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Loan agreement remains in effect as long as materials are in use unless canceled by AEC.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Indefinite length. No time phasing.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Face value of material loaned) FY 70 \$1,967,000; FY 71 est \$300,000; and FY 72 est \$300,000. (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$27,341; FY 71 est \$10,000; and FY 72 est \$10,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Pamphlet "Loan of Materials to Nonprofit Educational Institutions," available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.012 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MEDICAL
RADIOISOTOPE COURSE**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide physicians with background and experience in the safe and proper use of radioisotopes in medical applications.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Course is given several times a year at the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and is designed for physicians.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be physician who has need for knowledge of use of radioisotopes in medicine.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: 30 days prior to beginning of course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 14 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fee Schedule - \$50 registration fee for employees of State and local governments, university personnel including faculty, medical interns, residents and fellows, and domestic nonprofit organizations; \$200 per course week for employees of Federal agencies and Federal cost-type contractors; \$400 per course week for physicians in private practice and participants from profitmaking organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length of assistance period: up to 4 weeks. Time Phasing: not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$61,260; FY 71 est \$71,000; and FY 72 est \$70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Course announcements available from Oak Ridge Associated Universities. All available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.013 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MOBILE
RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide a training opportunity for faculty on small college campuses which lack nuclear laboratory equipment or facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To present 2-week course of instruction, primarily for faculty, at small colleges lacking nuclear equipment and facilities, through provision of mobile radioisotope laboratory and instructors. Typical course pattern consists of a 90-minute lecture 5 days a week for 2 weeks, along with a daily 2-hour laboratory session which is normally offered in 2 sections. Maximum participation in laboratory sessions limited to 6 or 8 participants each section. Any number may attend lectures.

Applicant Eligibility: Any small college in the United States.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Letter request to Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association administers program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 15 to 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 2 week course.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account IDENTIFICATION: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$83,586; FY 71 est \$70,000; and FY 72 est \$104,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: (1) "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." (2) Course announcements available from Oak Ridge Associated Universities. All available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831. Telephone: (615) 483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.014 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - NUCLEAR
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSE**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide competence in nuclear medical technicians through intensive training and experience in basic medical nuclear physics, nuclear medical instrumentation, and diagnostic radioisotope procedures.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Course is given several times a year at the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Attendance at course limited to those with basic nuclear medical technology experience. Physician responsible for applicant's work must recommend.

Applicant Eligibility: Experience in basic nuclear medical technology plus recommendation from supervising physician.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Letter of recommendation from supervising physician.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: 30 days prior to beginning of course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 14 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fee schedule: \$50 registration fee for employees of state and local government, university personnel, and domestic nonprofit organizations; \$200 per course week for employees of Federal agencies and Federal cost-type contractors; and \$400 per course week for participants from profitmaking organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 4 week course.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$26,134; FY 71 est \$70,000; and FY 72 est \$70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities." Course announcements available from Oak Ridge Associated Universities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.015 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING -
RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSES**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist scientific, engineering, and technical personnel in obtaining sufficient facility in radioisotope techniques and applications to use them safely and efficiently within their individual research fields.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Attendance at course limited to those who are using or who may be expected to use radioisotopes in the near future. Completion of course enables participants to undertake tracer work with radioisotopes in research. Course is given several times a year at the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Courses covering special areas may be given as demand warrants.

Applicant Eligibility: Bachelor's degree preferably in a scientific field. Organization with which applicant is associated will be requested to provide information concerning applicant's position and need for training.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form provided by the Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: 30 days prior to beginning of course.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 14 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Fee schedule: \$50 registration fee for employees of State and local government, university personnel, and domestic nonprofit organizations; \$200 per course week for employees of Federal agencies and Federal cost-type contractors; and \$400 per course week for participants from profitmaking organizations.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 4 week course.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$143,148; FY 71 est \$70,000; and FY 72 est \$70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Literature: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Course announcements available without cost from Oak Ridge Associated Universities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Special Training Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (613) 483-4642.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.016 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - REACTOR
FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANCE**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, sections 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide assistance in fuel cycle costs to universities having research and teaching nuclear reactors.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Financial assistance for procurement of fuel and shipment of spent fuel. Waiver of annual lease charges on fuel. Available only to nonprofit institutions of higher learning in the United States. No fuel cycle assistance can be provided for that portion of the reactor facility's activities performed or reserved for industrial or commercial concerns.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions owning nuclear reactors.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copies of bids for fuel fabrication and/or shipment services must accompany request for assistance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal.

Award Procedure: Availability of AEC funds and review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: April 1 and October 15 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 120 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewable each year upon written request.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year initially, renewable each year.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$510,774; FY 71 est \$200,000; and FY 72 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From \$1,000 to \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities" and pamphlet "Reactor Fuel Assistance Program" available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.017 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL
FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
(NSE Fellowship)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To help meet demands for M.S. and Ph.D. level nuclear engineers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For graduate study at one of several specified U.S. universities. Fellow must be candidate for M.S. or Ph.D. degree. He may not receive financial aid from another fellowship or similar grant. Normally he may not work for remuneration, but under special arrangements may perform a limited amount of teaching or other professional work in the nuclear field, for which he may receive up to \$1,000 from the university. Appointments available only for those individuals who held this fellowship in academic year 1970-71. Emphasis will be for engineering candidates.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be U.S. citizen who held an NSE fellowship in academic year 1970-71.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposed plan of study, report of progress under previous appointment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application and supplemental forms provided by Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which administer the program under contract with the AEC.

Award Procedure: Holders of this fellowship write Oak Ridge Associated Universities on proper forms, available from ORAU, and request renewal. Application is reviewed by AEC and ORAU staff, and applicant is notified directly by letter.

Deadlines: First Monday after January 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Up to two renewals of 1 year each for a total of 36 months, depending on degree level and progress of fellow. Application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Awards are made for one year. A maximum of two 1-year renewals may be granted for a total of 36 months support.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,151,434; FY 71 est \$864,000; and FY 72 est \$465,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Annual Stipend: \$2,600 or \$2,800 for intermediate or terminal year appointments. Other allowances for dependents, experience, university tuition and fees, etc.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities," "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.018 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL
FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTECTION
(Health Physics Fellowships)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31(a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat., 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To help meet national requirements for personnel trained primarily at the M.S. level in the field of radiation protection.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For graduate study only at one of several specified U.S. universities. Fellow must be candidate for M.S. or Ph.D. degree and intend to pursue a career in radiation protection. He may not receive financial aid from another fellowship or similar grant. Normally he may not work for remuneration, but under special arrangements may perform a limited amount of teaching or other professional work in the nuclear field, for which he may receive up to \$1,000 per fellowship year from the university. Appointments available only for those individuals who held this fellowship in academic year 1970-1971.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be U.S. citizen who held a Special Fellowship in Radiation Protection during academic year 1970-1971.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposed plan of study, report of progress made toward graduate degree under his 1970-1971 appointment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By standard application and supplemental forms provided by Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, which administers the program under contract with the AEC.

Award Procedure: Holders of this fellowship write to Oak Ridge Associated Universities on proper forms, available from ORAU, and request renewal. Application is reviewed by AEC and ORAU staff, and applicant is notified directly by letter.

Deadlines: First Monday after January 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Up to two renewals of 1 year each for total of 36 months, depending on degree levels and progress of fellow. Application required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Fellowships are for one year and must be renewed by application after each year. Stipends and allowances are paid monthly to fellow after fellowship becomes effective, for a maximum of 36 months.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$427,746; FY 71 est \$361,000; and FY 72 est \$255,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Annual Stipend: \$2,600 or \$2,800 for intermediate or terminal year appointment. Allowance of \$500 for spouse and each dependent child. Possible allowance of \$200 for each year in recognition of up to 5 years of full time profes-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

sional experience as a radiation protection specialist. AEC pays allowance to university in lieu of tuition and fees.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities," "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Fellowship Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Post Office Box 117, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4642.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.019 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SUMMER
STUDENT TRAINING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, sections 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage well-qualified junior- and senior-level college students in science or engineering to go on to graduate study in nuclear fields by providing a research experience at an AEC laboratory.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Subsistence and travel for summer research training at an AEC facility. Participants are employed by the laboratory and engaged in a combination of on-going research and study at the laboratory.

Applicant Eligibility: Well-qualified junior- and senior-level college students in science or engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Record of grades, letters of recommendations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By application form available from participating AEC laboratory or university association.

Award Procedure: A committee consisting of university faculty members and on-site laboratory scientific staff review and select a limited number of candidates from the available applicants. The criteria for selection include applicant's academic qualifications, objectives, and area of interest.

Deadlines: January 1 each year for following summer.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Summer months.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058; 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$948,521; FY 71 est \$865,000; and FY 72 est \$797,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Stipend up to \$100 per week plus travel.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities" and various announcements available without cost from participating organizations.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director, Argonne Center for Educational Affairs, Argonne National Laboratory - Building 10, Room D-102, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, Illinois 60439 (for ANL), telephone: (312) 739-5176; Director, Ames Laboratory, Post Office Box 1129, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010 (for Ames), telephone: (515) 294-2770; Executive Director, Associated Western Universities, 136 East South Temple - Suite 1005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (for LRL, LASL, NRTS), telephone: (801) 364-5659; Head, University Programs Office, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 1171, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830 (for ORNL, SRL), telephone: (615) 483-4642; Coordinator, The Northwest College and University Association for Science, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, Washington 99352 (for PNL), telephone: (509) 942-1111, ext. 65241.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy
Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.020 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - TRAINEESHIPS
FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
(Traineeships)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, sections 31(a) and 31(b); Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist in maintaining centers of graduate nuclear engineering education in selected universities throughout the United States and to support outstanding graduate students in study toward advanced degrees in nuclear engineering.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: AEC provides funds to each selected university to cover an allowance for tuition and fees and payment to each trainee of a stipend and dependency allowance. Detailed provisions are established by (a renewable 1-year lump sum) contract with each university. Appointments available only for those individuals who held this traineeship in academic year 1970-1971. Emphasis will be for M.S. candidates.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions which offer the master's and/or doctor's degrees with a major in nuclear engineering, have recently granted doctor's degrees in at least 4 other fields of engineering or physical science, have awarded at least 5 master's and/or doctor's degrees with major in nuclear engineering within past 3 years, have graduate-level activities in closely related disciplines, have had at least 1 AEC Special Fellow for at least 1 year of last 2, and have made commitments to development of study program in nuclear engineering.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Must be citizens of the United States, admitted to full graduate standing at university, and selected for traineeship support by institution. Traineeship becomes effective only after AEC has made finding regarding loyalty of appointee.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal from university containing information in the format described in AEC pamphlet "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering."

Award Procedure: Institution submits proposal signed by proper fiscal authority according to guidelines available from the Division of Nuclear Education and Training. Proposals, which may or may not be solicited, are evaluated by AEC staff, often with assistance from faculty consultants. Awards are implemented by award letter from AEC to the institution and by a contract authorization to an AEC field office, which then negotiates the contract with the institution.

Deadlines: October 15 each year.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 60 to 90 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Written proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Project grant with no matching requirements.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1-year, lump-sum contract between AEC and institution.

Records: As may be required under contract.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$798,739; FY 71 est \$663,000; and FY 72 est \$575,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Dependent on number of traineeships awarded to institutions; overage is \$6,000 per trainee per year for tuition, fees, stipend and allowances.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities," "Fellowships and Traineeships in Nuclear Fields for U.S. Citizens," and "Traineeships for Graduate Students in Nuclear Engineering" are available without charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.021 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVERSITY
REACTOR SHARING**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 a and b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To provide U.S. colleges and universities without nuclear reactors the opportunity to use nuclear reactors at universities in their vicinity.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reimbursement to an educational institution for the costs associated with sharing its reactor facility with other institutions for educational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions having a nuclear reactor.

Beneficiary Eligibility: U.S. educational institutions without a nuclear reactor.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Written proposal.

Award Procedure: Availability of AEC funds and review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 10 to 30 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Yearly renewals, depending on review of activities under program. Written proposal required.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year initially.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$25,000; FY 71 est \$70,000; and FY 72 est \$70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$4,000 to \$12,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; Pamphlet "Reactor Sharing Program" available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.022 NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - USED
NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS
(Used Equipment Grants)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 31 (a) and (b); Public Law 83-703, 68 Stat. 919, 42 U.S.C. 2051.

OBJECTIVES: To assist U.S. colleges and universities equip their nuclear-science and engineering laboratories for instructional purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Granting used equipment to educational institutions for use primarily in nuclear-oriented educational programs in the life and physical sciences or engineering. Limited secondary use in nuclear research permissible.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. colleges and universities with scientific and engineering departments. Institution must offer courses of study at undergraduate or graduate level; educational program proposed must be related to nuclear science and technology; faculty must be qualified by training and experience to conduct educational program proposed.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposal required stating equipment needed; nuclear-science and engineering program of institution; courses in which equipment would be needed; graduate degrees awarded; data on faculty; and certification regarding proposed utilization of equipment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Representatives of interested institutions review list of available equipment at AEC field offices and laboratories prior to preparation of proposal.

Application Procedure: Written proposal.

Award Procedure: Availability of equipment. Review and selection by members of AEC staff.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 30 to 60 days.

Appeals: In writing within 15 days of decision on proposal.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: None.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0101-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Value of donated equipment) FY 70 \$69,570; FY 71 est \$70,000; and FY 72 est \$70,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Nuclear Education Activities"; "Proposal Preparation Guide for Used Nuclear-Type Equipment" available without cost.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: List of approximately 30 local officials at AEC offices and installation may be obtained from Headquarters Office.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Nuclear Education and Training, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7758.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**24.025 NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR
SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
(This Atomic World or T.A.W.)

FEDERAL AGENCY: ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 3 and 141b; Public Law 83-703; 68 Stat. 919; 42 U.S.C. 2013 and 2161.

OBJECTIVES: To inform secondary school students and teachers about nuclear energy and its peaceful uses; to increase awareness and understanding of the direct impact of science and technology on national progress; and to stimulate interest in scientific, engineering, and other atomic energy program careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The 40-minute assembly presentations, designed to interest all students, provide an overview of nuclear energy and its uses. A more detailed discussion of nuclear science is conducted for science classes. The presentations enrich school curricula and afford teachers and students an opportunity to consult with the highly trained science lecturer on specific science projects. At teacher conventions these presentations include demonstration of new science teaching techniques, materials, and equipment. The lecture-demonstrations are also available to local civic clubs and similar community groups. No admission charge may be made.

Applicant Eligibility: Secondary schools are eligible. School system must provide acceptable assurance or evidence of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. States, universities, utility groups, nonprofit research organizations, and other agencies may, under subcontract to Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU), cooperatively sponsor operation of a unit within their State.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Inquiries and requests should be sent to Information and Exhibits Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P. O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, which association conducts the program under contract with AEC. ORAU will put inquiries in touch with organizations co-sponsoring a T.A.W. unit in their state or area.

Award Procedure: Each spring ORAU notifies schools of the scheduled fall-term date a T.A.W. unit is to visit their school. In the fall, schools are notified of winter/spring term dates. Normally, co-sponsor contracts are negotiated in the spring for assignment of units for the following school year.

Deadlines: Because the number of units available is limited, a year's lead time is normally required for scheduling.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Normally response is made within 2 weeks of receipt of application.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Normally, schools are not eligible to receive the presentation units more frequently than once in 3 or 4 years.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: Schaal provides presentation space, preferably a stage 20, x 12,, and student or unskilled labor to help unload, erect, and reload demonstration equipment. Presentations are made without charge to host school or civic organization. An organization sponsoring a unit full-time in their area funds the lecturer-demonstrator's salary, certain training expenses, and maintenance of AEC-furnished vehicle. Sponsor's cost, depending on location and overhead, ranges from \$12,000 to \$18,000 a year per unit.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Complete program, including erecting and dismantling equipment, can be accomplished in 1 day or less.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 18-00-0103-0-1-058.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$320,000; FY 71 est \$270,000; and FY 72 est \$260,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "This Atomic World" pamphlets describing the program can be obtained free of charge from Information and Exhibits Division, Oak Ridge Associated Universities, P.O. Box 117, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8411.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: AEC's field office coordinator for this activity is Assistant to the Manager for Public Education, Oak Ridge Operations Office, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, P.O. Box E, Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Telephone: (615) 483-8611, Ext. 4231.

Headquarters Office: Assistant Director for Exhibits, Division of Technical Information, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. 20545. Telephone: (301) 973-7777.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**28.001 COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
(Grant-In-Aid Supplements)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION

AUTHORIZATION: Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965; Public Law 89-136 as amended by Public Law 90-103, and Public Law 91-123; 42 U.S.C. 3188a.

OBJECTIVES: To enable States and other entities to take maximum advantage of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant-in-aid supplements provide a portion of the local share of Federal grant-in-aid programs for the construction or equipping of facilities or the acquisition of land when the community, because of its economic situation, cannot supply the matching share. Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project cost. When the basic grant agency certifies that the proposed project could be funded if funds were available, the commission may provide all or any portion of the basic Federal contribution.

Applicant Eligibility: State and other entities within the region (generally any political subdivision or private or public nonprofit organization). Designated counties within the States of Georgia, North Carolina and South Carolina.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Copy of basic grant application, plus CPRC application, including statement of regional significance.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Through Governor's representative for CPRC affairs.

Application Procedure: Apply for basic Federal grant-in-aid with appropriate Federal Agency and obtain determination of distribution of Federal and local share of project financing. Project application must be approved by Governor of State in which the project is located. Applicant applies through the Governor's Office for Commission assistance to meet with local share requirements. Upon State approval, the Commission considers and determines level of participation in project.

Award Procedure: Commission notifies applicant. Federal co-chairman notifies basic grant agency of Commission's approval to assist. Basic grant agency makes award of basic grant according to its own awarding procedures.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 15 to 60 days.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Total Federal assistance cannot exceed 80 percent of eligible project costs. The State or community must finance the remaining project costs, not less than 20 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: In the event that the work intended to be financed by a supplementary grant is not completed or committed by contract within 18 months after the date thereof, the commission reserves the right at the Federal co-chairman's option to terminate the supplementary grant and all obligations thereunder.

Records: As necessary for above-mentioned audit.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 06-15-2100-0-1-507.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,297,900; FY 71 est \$3,834,000; and FY 72 est \$4,049,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$36,000 to \$654,000; \$299,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CPRC Resolution No. 10, April 30, 1968; application for CPRC Supplemental grant; CPRC brochure.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Federal co-chairman's Field Office, Federal Building, Lady Street, Columbia, South Carolina 29201. Telephone: (803) 253-8371, extension 274.

Headquarters Office: Coastal Plains Regional Commission, 2000 L Street, N.W., Room 414, Washington, D.C. 20036. Telephone: (202) 967-3753.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**39.003 DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL
PROPERTY
(Donation Program)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: The Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; Public Law 81-152; 63 Stat. 385; 40 U.S.C. 484.

OBJECTIVES: To provide surplus personal property for educational, public health, civil defense, and public airport purposes.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, Exchange, or Donation of Property and Goods.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Surplus items are used to improve and expand educational, public health, and civil defense equipment and facilities, and for the development, operation, or maintenance of public airports. Restrictions are imposed by agencies determining eligibility (shown under applicant eligibility, below). The following items are representative of those donated: office machines and supplies, furniture, hardware, textiles, special purpose motor vehicles, boats, airplanes, and construction equipment. Items not donated are made available for sale.

Applicant Eligibility: (a) Tax-supported or tax-exempt schools, school systems (tax-supported only), colleges, universities, public libraries (tax-supported only), schools for the mentally retarded or physically handicapped, educational radio or TV stations, medical institutions, hospitals, health centers, and clinics. Eligibility determined by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare through the State agency for surplus property. (b) Civil defense organizations eligibility is determined by the State civil defense director and the Department of the Army, Office of Civil Defense. (c) Service educational activities, including American Red Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United Service Organizations, and schools with military-connected programs eligibility is determined by the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). (d) Public airports eligibility is determined by the Federal Aviation Administration (e) Non-eligible institutions and organizations include welfare organizations; charitable and purely domiciliary institutions such as old peoples' homes or orphanages; summer camps or clubs or playgrounds not part of a school; Sunday Schools; veterans' organizations; and municipal, county, or State activities, where these are other than eligible educational, public health, civil defense, or airport activities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Contact appropriate State or Federal agency shown under applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: (a) Donees for educational, public health, and civil defense purposes coordinate with State agency for surplus property. (b) Service Educational Activities na-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

tional organizations coordinate with their respective regional or national headquarters. (c) Public airports coordinate with the regional Airports Branch Chief of the Federal Aviation Administration.

Application Procedure: Contact appropriate agency shown under Preapplication Coordination, above.

Award Procedure: Upon determination of eligibility, applicant maintains contact with the appropriate agency shown under preapplication coordination, above.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Prescribed by agencies shown under applicant eligibility.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 23-30-5255-0-2-999.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$725,000; FY 71 est, \$815,000; and FY 72 est \$890,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 41 CFR 101-44, Donation of Personal Property. Pamphlet, "Donation of Federal Surplus Personal Property," available from General Services Administration at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Initial contacts (except Service Educational Activities) should be at regional or local level. See appendix for addresses of Regional Property Management and Disposal Service, General Services Administration; Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Department of the Army, Office of Civil Defense; State agencies for surplus property; and Federal Aviation Administration. Individual units of Service Educational Activities national organizations, such as Boy Scout or Girl Scout troops, Boys' Clubs, etc., should contact their regional or national headquarters.

Headquarters Office: Director, Utilization and Donation Division, Property Management and Disposal Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20405. Information concerning the designation of Service Educational Activities can be obtained from the Assistance Secretary of Defense (Manpower and Reserve Affairs), Washington, D.C. 20301. Telephone: (202) 343-4516.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**42.001 BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY
HANDICAPPED**

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: Act to provide Books for the Adult Blind, as amended; Public Law 89-522; 2 U.S.C. 135, a, b.

OBJECTIVES: To provide library service to the blind and physically handicapped residents of the United States and its Territories.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The program provides talking books, books in braille, and talking book machines. There are 48 regional libraries in the United States with a collection of approximately 20,000 titles in recorded and braille form.

Applicant Eligibility: An applicant must provide a certificate of his inability to read or manipulate conventional printed material from a competent authority, defined as a doctor of medicine, an ophthalmologist, or an optometrist. Other certifying authorities are acceptable including registered nurses, professional staffs of hospitals, rehabilitation centers, and health and welfare agencies.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: See applicant eligibility.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applications can be made to the Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Washington or through one of the 48 regional libraries.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0141-0-1-608.

Obligations: (10 percent salaries and expenses; 90 percent equipment and supplies) FY 70 \$6,985,000; FY 71 est \$7,647,000; and FY 72 est \$8,536,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: "Fact Sheet - Books for the Blind and Physically Handicapped." (Includes an application form and a list of cooperating regional libraries.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: 48 regional libraries in United States. Each State has an agency distributing talking book machines. Your local public library has such information available. Otherwise contact headquarters office listed below.

Headquarters Office: Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, 1291 Taylor Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20542. Telephone: (202) 882-5500.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**42.006 LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND
BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES**

FEDERAL AGENCY: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

AUTHORIZATION: 2 U.S.C. 136.

OBJECTIVES: To render general and specialized reference and bibliographic services.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Reference and bibliographic services are rendered in such diverse fields as American history, science and technology, African, Oriental, Slavic, Central European, and Hispanic studies, children's literature, music, geography, and cartography, and for such diverse materials as serials, manuscripts, maps, phonorecords, prints, photographs, and motion pictures. In general, guidance is offered in the identification and use of material, and insofar as the pressure of public business permits, reference service in answer to written inquiries is offered to correspondents who have exhausted local, State, and regional resources. Certain types of requests are declined; however, persons requiring services which cannot be performed by Library staff can be supplied with the names of private researchers who can do the work on a fee basis.

Applicant Eligibility: Admission to the Library is free and is permitted to all persons over high school age. Those who cannot come to the Library of Congress and who have exhausted available resources will be assisted by letter to the extent that time permits.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Walk-in service or written request.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 01-25-0101-0-1-608.

Obligations: (80 percent salaries and 20 percent facilities and equipment) FY 70 \$6,741,000; FY 71 est \$6,891,000; and FY 72 est \$7,525,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Chief, General Reference and Bibliography Division, Library of Congress,
Washington, D.C. 20540. Telephone: (202) 426-5530.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**43.001 SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT
(Spacemobile)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958, as amended, Section 203(a) (3); Public Law 85-568; 42 U.S.C. 2473.

OBJECTIVES: Through lecture/demonstrations to assembled groups and personal contact with classroom teachers, the program makes available information about U.S. aeronautics and space research and development activities and their results, to enhance the knowledge of students and teachers, to enrich the regular curricula, to assist with in-service teacher training, and to motivate students and teachers in science education and careers.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Cannot be used where there are commercial overtones or for promotional purposes, or where admission is charged for this program.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, teacher training institutions, colleges, universities, civic groups.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not necessary, but may be helpful to contact public affairs office at any NASA field center or headquarters or the science supervisor of the respective State department of education.

Application Procedure: Letter request to NASA headquarters listed below.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 weeks.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 27-00-0103-0-1-250.

Obligations: (Program costs; salaries and expenses are excluded) FY 70 \$678,000; FY 71 est \$834,000; and FY 72 est \$800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: NASA spacemobile program, free; NASA director of services for the public, free.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Education officer or public affairs officer, any NASA field center listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Director of Educational Programs, Code FE NASA Headquarters, Washington, D.C. 20546. Telephone: (202) 963-3125. Initial contact should be at regional level.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

45.003 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants for special innovative projects in arts education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for pilot projects, for a limited number of studies, for curriculum development in the arts. There are no funds for rehabilitation or construction of facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to individuals and to non-profit, tax-exempt organizations. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Those associated with the education field.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete a NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project. The forms are to be sent to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent;" grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,240,000; (includes \$900,000 transfer funds from the Office of Education); FY 71 est \$100,000; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: None; Organizations: \$5,000 to \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Endowment for the Arts, Annual Report" (fiscal year 1969) \$0.55. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "Programs of the National Endowment for the Arts,"

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

available on request from Research Office, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.
20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Education Programs, National Endowment for the Arts,
Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-6196.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

45.004 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - LITERATURE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide fellowships for creative writers, and to support organizations devoted to development of the literary arts in America.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are awarded for creation of new works, for bringing creative writers into secondary schools and developing colleges, for support of small literary magazines and presses throughout the country, for international conferences of writers hosted in the United States. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to individuals and to non-profit, tax-exempt organization. Ordinarily, individual grant award are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Those associated with the literature field.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete a NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project. The forms are to be sent to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent;" grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$513,121; FY 71 est \$375,000; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Individuals: \$250 to \$300,000; Organizations: \$1000 to \$150,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Endowment for the Arts, Annual Report" (fiscal year 1969) \$0.55. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "Programs of the National Endowment for the Arts,"

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

available on request from Research Office, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Literature Programs, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-6186.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

45.005 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - MUSIC

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to assist musicians and to aid professional music institutions such as orchestras and opera companies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: These grants may be used for new works, touring, concert series expansion, special music education projects, and musicians' forums and institutes. There are no funds for construction or rehabilitation of facilities.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to individuals and to non-profit, tax-exempt organizations. Ordinarily, individual grant awards are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Those associated with the music field.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete a NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals, NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project. The forms are to be sent to the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts, (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent," grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched, at least dollar-for-dollar, with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$2,525,195; FY 71 est \$2,627,997; and FY 72 est not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Grants range from \$250 to \$1,700 for individuals; \$125 to \$160,000 for organizations (half Federal funds; other half donations).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "National Endowment for the Arts, Annual Report" (fiscal year 1969) \$0.55. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 204029 "Programs of the National Endowment for the Arts," available on request from Research Office, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Music Programs, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5755.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

45.010 PROMOTION OF THE ARTS EXPANSION ARTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS, NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 951 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to professionally directed, community-based arts organizations, including those in inner city and rural areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used by professionally directed, community-based organizations for the following kinds of projects: instruction and training in the arts on all levels, the production of original and promising works of art, the promotion of cross-cultural exchange, the creation of new ways to assimilate new forms with established forms, and the involvement of the arts to help achieve educational and social goals.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants may be made to a group only if no part of its net earnings is for the benefit of a private stockholder or individual and provided donations to such groups are allowable as charitable contributions under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as amended. Individuals, per legislative directive, must be "of exceptional talent." Ordinarily, grants are made only to U.S. citizens.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applying organizations are required to submit a copy of their Internal Revenue Service Tax Exemption letter with their applications.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Applicants must complete an NEA provided application form (NEA-2 for individuals and NEA-3 for organizations) which includes budgetary information and a description of the proposed project.

Award Procedure: The Chairman of the Endowment makes the final decision on all awards based on recommendations from the National Council on the Arts (the NEA advisory body), and the consulting panels in this field. Headquarters office will determine on a case by case basis those initial applicants that can further disperse grant money.

Deadlines: Different for various projects. Information available from headquarters office listed below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Dependent on meetings of the National Council on the Arts.

Appeals: There are no appeals procedures as such.

Renewals: Renewal grants may be made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Grants to organizations, with few exceptions, must be matched at least dollar-for-dollar with non-Federal funds.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Length and time may vary with project. Generally, requests may be received at any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for a 90-day period (or monthly for grants over \$100,000).

Records: Financial records to be retained by grantee for 3 years following termination of grant, or as determined.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 not applicable, new program; FY 71 not applicable, new program; FY 72 \$1,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable; this is a new program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "1970 Annual Report, National Endowment for the Arts; National Council on the Arts" \$1.00. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Council on the Arts, National Endowment for the Arts, The First Five Years: Fiscal 1966 through Fiscal 1970" available on request from the Office of Research, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS: O

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director for Expansion Arts Programs, National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-6071.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.102 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS AND
SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: The purpose of these awards is to give promising young humanists free time, at a relatively early point in their careers, to develop their capacities for significant contribution to humanistic knowledge and to teaching.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for a program of general study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field and become a more broadly informed humanist. The Endowment is interested both in studies that will contribute to better understanding of matters of current national concern and in more traditional studies. Fellowships and summer stipends are not awarded for tenure in schools or departments of divinity; and musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support.

Applicant Eligibility: Fellowships are open to those under 40 years of age who have completed their professional training. A person not employed by an institution may apply directly; a member of an institution's faculty or staff must be nominated by his institution. Applicants must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: October 25, 1971 (for 1972-73 academic year).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 9 months for fellowships; 2 months for summer stipends. Time phasing: Variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$867,400; FY 71 est \$1,144,438; and FY 72 est \$2,510,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,500 to \$11,250 for fellowships; \$2,000 for summer stipends.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

45.104 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES PUBLIC PROGRAMS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To transmit humanistic knowledge and insights to public, nonacademic audiences, particularly through projects that help the general public understand the background of contemporary issues or problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds not available for construction cost, museums and library acquisitions, purchase of permanent equipment. Support not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, education television stations, colleges and universities. Encourage interdisciplinary and interprofessional programs - combinations of academic personnel in various humanities fields or combinations of academicians and skilled writers, performers, and media personnel.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, rough cost estimate should be submitted to headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NEH-4) and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Twice a year, generally November 1 and April 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable; average 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Yes. Same as initial application procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 year. Time phasing: Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3-month period.

Records: To be retained by grantee for 3 years after termination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$556,086; FY 71 est \$901,378; and FY 72 est \$2,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,000 to \$2,000,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities,
Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5715.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

45.105 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES RESEARCH GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To fund, wholly or partly, research or publication projects which contribute to knowledge and understanding of the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants support the basic costs of research and editing projects, including travel, per diem payments, supplies and appropriate research assistance. Payment for purchases or rental of equipment is not allowable nor is payment for released time for academic persons.

Applicant Eligibility: U.S. citizens and residents in U.S. territories and U.S. learned societies, organizations, and academic institutions (or their employees whether or not they are citizens) are eligible. Foreign institutions or organizations are not eligible and foreign nationals are also ineligible unless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Direct application to Division of Research and Grants, National Endowment for the Humanities, on a 1 page form provided (along with application instructions) by the Division.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Variable. Write to Division Director, address below, for specific information.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Renewal grants are made but in all cases are treated as new applications.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required at about 10 percent.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 27 months Time phasing; quarterly for grants less than \$100,000, monthly for larger grants.

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,266,929; FY 71 est \$1,620,154; and FY 72 est \$3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$500 to \$250,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Research and Grants, National Endowment for the

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5857.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.106 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES SENIOR
FELLOWSHIPS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To help experienced interpreters of the humanities progress in their research and further develop their competence as teachers and scholars by providing support for uninterrupted full-time study.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants may be used for a project of study or research within the applicant's special interest, or for a program of general study in some other field that will help the applicant better understand his own field and become a more broadly informed humanist. The Endowment is interested both in studies that will contribute to better understanding of matters of current national concern and in more traditional studies. Musical composition or performance, painting, the writing of poetry or fiction, and other creative or performing activities in the arts are excluded from Endowment support.

Applicant Eligibility: Senior fellowships are open to those with considerable experience as scholars, teachers, writers, or interpreters of the humanities, who have produced significant original work. Applicants must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Tentatively, June 21, 1971 (for academic year 1972-73).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 6 to 12 months. Time phasing: Variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$600,022; FY 71 est \$730,000; and FY 72 est \$1,440,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 to \$15,500.

Regulations, guidelines, and literature: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1970-71," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5361.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.107 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR
GUIDED STUDY IN SELECTED FIELDS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To give young people of promise as scholars and teachers an opportunity to contribute significantly to knowledge of American minority groups through teaching, writing, and leadership in institutions and professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The grants are to be used for a project of study in Afro-American, Mexican-American, or American Indian historical, cultural, or social studies. Each fellowship will be awarded for use at a designated institution; fellows will work with advice from a scholar at the institution.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions wishing to participate in any of the programs should write to the headquarters office listed below.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective fellows must have completed their graduate work or other professional training within the past 5 years, or must expect to have completed it before the beginning of the 1972-73 academic year; they must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Institutions are invited to participate. Individual fellowship applications are to be submitted directly to the fellowship institutions. For a list of the designated institutions, write the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Designated institutions set deadlines for individual applicants; NEH deadline is January 10, 1972 for submission from institutions.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 45 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Academic year, 1972-73. Time Phasing: variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$95,000; FY 71 \$285,000; and FY 72 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$8,000 (fixed award).

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1970-71," available on request from
National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for
the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.108 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR
JUNIOR COLLEGE TEACHERS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To enable teachers of the humanities in junior colleges to undertake studies that will increase their understanding of the subjects they teach and improve their teaching.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: For teachers in junior colleges only; fellows will be selected on the basis of their ability and promise as teachers and interpreters of the humanities, rather than on the basis of achievement in research; preference will be given to applicants in the earlier part of their careers.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants must have completed professional training before applying and must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territorial possessions. Applications may now be submitted directly to the Endowment, without nomination by an applicant's institution. Former recipients of the Endowment's fellowships and summer stipends for younger humanists are not eligible.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: October 25, 1971 (for academic year 1972-73).

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 6 to 9 months. Time Phasing: Variable.

Records: None required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 71 \$229,000 and FY 72 est \$960,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$7,000 to \$11,250 depending on length of tenure.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.109 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR
THE PROFESSIONS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To give persons in the non-education professions an opportunity to deepen their understanding of the humanistic context and to improve the quality of their leadership in their professions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grant.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: To provide an extended period for professionals to stand back from their work and examine in historical, social, cultural and philosophical perspective, the bodies of knowledge upon which their professions draw. In this first year of the program, priority will be given to applicants whose work is directly concerned with urbanization, minority problems, war and peace, foreign policy, problems of governmental decision, civil liberties, student and youth problems, and other such matters of general and urgent public interest. Applicants may include, but are not limited to professionals in law, urban planning, medicine, journalism, architecture, engineering, and administrators of business and public affairs. Persons engaged in the ministry and other sectarian professions are not eligible. Applicants will be asked to propose a program of humanistic study either independent or directed study, academic course work (but not work leading toward a degree), or any other mode or combination of modes and to explain how and where they will carry out their program and how it will contribute to their understanding of the work of their professions.

Applicant Eligibility: Applicants should have substantial standing in their fields and should be, or show promise of becoming, leaders in their professions; they must be citizens of the United States or native residents of its territories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application forms are available from the headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: February 1, 1972.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: About four months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 2 to 9 months. Time phasing: variable.

Records: Not required.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 not applicable, new program; FY 71 not applicable, new program; and FY 72 est \$190,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Will be set to equal a Fellow's current salary, up to a maximum rate of \$1,500 per month.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105 "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (FY 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Fellowships and Stipends, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5827.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.110 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the quality and scope of teaching in the humanities in selected institutions from the junior college level through graduate school, to make such instruction relevant to the current conditions of national life, and to demonstrate to all institutions of higher education that such improvement is desirable and feasible.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds for Planning Grants may be used for released time and travel for staff, the employment of consultants, seminars and institutes, and other devices for formulating a sound plan of humanities development. Grant funds for Development Grants may be used to: strengthen the faculty by providing new people and released time for the training of existing faculty and supporting staff; encourage student participation; cover the costs of consultants and travel; provide needed library acquisitions on a small scale; and cover modest renovation of facilities. Construction costs and large items of permanent equipment are not covered.

Applicant Eligibility: Two-year and 4-year colleges, universities, and professional schools.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office is urged.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of proposal accompanied by an application form (NEH 4).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Proposals may be submitted at any time, but appropriate deadlines are announced annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 6 to 8 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applications for renewal and requests for extensions are eligible for consideration.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. For Planning Grants and first year development grants the Endowment ordinarily will contribute no more than 80 percent of the costs. Institutional cost sharing should increase during the period of a development grant, so that the institution bears the greater part of the cost during the final year of the grant. The institutional contribution may appear as any item or group of items in the budget, including direct and indirect costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Planning Grants are awarded ordinarily for a period of about 1 year. Development Grants cover a period of 3 to 5 years. Time phasing: Quarterly (Monthly when over \$100,000).

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$905,414; FY 71 \$2,950,000; FY 72 est \$5,050,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$15,000 to \$30,000 for Planning Grants, \$500,000 to \$1,000,000 for Developments Grants.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.111 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION
PROJECTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To help educational institutions improve their instruction and to make more effective use of resources in the humanities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used to conduct experiments in humanities education, hold conferences or institutes to improve teaching of the humanities, develop teaching materials, promote educational uses of libraries, and plan, conduct, and evaluate curricular reform. Funds are not available for construction costs, library acquisitions, production costs of books or journals, and for non-essential permanent equipment.

Applicant Eligibility: Educational institutions and nonprofit educational organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Informal inquiry with Headquarters Office is urged.

Application Procedure: Submission to Headquarters Office of a proposal accompanied by an application form (NEH 4).

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: Proposals may be submitted at any time, but appropriate deadlines are announced annually.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: From 90 to 180 days.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Applications for renewal and requests for extensions are eligible for consideration.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Cost sharing is generally required. Ordinarily the Endowment would contribute no more than 90 percent of the costs.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From less than a year up to 5 years. Time phasing: Quarterly (monthly when over \$100,000).

Records: Any and all records and journals required for audit under generally accepted accounting systems.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$1,829,436; FY 71 \$1,879,017; FY 72 est \$3,650,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$200,000; average \$30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities, Program Information for Applicants 1971-1972," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Director of Education Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities,
Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5891.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.112 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM
PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the competence of museum and historical society personnel in their role as educators of the public by providing training for individuals entering the field as well as continuing educational opportunities for present staff in those organizations.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship program: Fellowship stipend, travel allowance and cost of education grant. Seminar and other training programs: Personnel and other costs of production and delivery of training. Funds not available for construction cost, museums and library acquisitions, purchase of permanent equipment. Support not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, colleges and universities. Support is available for staff development in museums and historical associations, specifically: (1) for graduate fellowship programs in universities providing academic courses and museum experience leading to careers in museums and historical associations; (2) for seminars for increasing the competence of persons working in museums and historical associations; and (3) for other types of training and education related to such work.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, rough cost estimate should be submitted to headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Application forms (NEH-4) and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicates basis for application.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendations by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: One annually, usually November 15. However, for confirmation, consult Division of Public Programs, address below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 4 months after deadline date.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Yes, same as initial procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Time phasing: request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3 month period.

Records: To be retained by grantee for 3 years after termination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$204,000; FY 71 \$263,000; FY 72 est: \$350,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to 50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 11059 "National Endowment for the Humanities, Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Museum Personnel Program, Division of Public Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-5715.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**45.113 PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES REGIONAL
PROJECTS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES,
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES

AUTHORIZATION: National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965; Public Law 89-209 as amended by Public Law 90-348 and Public Law 91-346; 20 U.S.C. 961-3.

OBJECTIVES: To foster public understanding and appreciation of the humanities. The program gives community, regional, statewide, and interstate organizations and institutions an opportunity to develop quality projects designed to relate the disciplines of the humanities to current conditions of national, State, and community life.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Personnel and other costs of production or presentation. Funds are not available for construction cost, museum and library acquisition, or purchase of permanent equipment. Support is not offered for performance and creative work in the arts.

Applicant Eligibility: Nonprofit institutions, among others: museums, libraries, education television stations, colleges, and universities.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Certification of tax-exempt status may be required.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Preliminary draft of a few pages giving purposes, audience, subject matter, presentation methods, personnel involved, rough cost estimate, should be submitted to headquarters office listed below.

Application Procedure: Application forms and proposed guidelines will be made available if preliminary draft indicated basis for application.

Award Procedure: Applications are reviewed by experts in the subject area and panels of scholars and other appropriate individuals. Awards are made by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities after recommendation by the National Council on the Humanities.

Deadlines: November 1, 1971 for consideration in March 1972; February 1, 1972 for consideration in May 1972; April 1, 1972 for consideration in August 1972.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Variable: average 4 months after deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Yes. Same as initial application procedure.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: One year. Request may be received any time for payment not to exceed what is needed for 3-month period.

Records: To be retained by grantee for 3 years after termination.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-35-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$256,239; FY 71 \$371,000; FY 72 est: \$750,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: FY 71 \$3,000 to \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 1100 and 1105. "National Endowment for the Humanities Fifth Annual Report" (fiscal year 1970). Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. "National Endowment for the Humanities Program Information for Applicants 1971-72," available on request from National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of State and Community Programs, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 382-3986.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

47.003 COMPUTING ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To advance the state of the art and contribute to fundamental understanding in computer science and engineering, computer innovation in education, and computer applications in research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities, consortia of such institutions, and nonprofit research institutions. Selections are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Investigators conducting the research.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission of formal proposal, to the address shown below, describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publications.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Proposals for renewals of awards, containing the same information as the original proposal, should be submitted 6 months before termination of the original award. Renewals are treated in competition with pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Projects generally cover 1 to 3 years. No time phasing.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant, and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$16,918,585; FY 71 est \$15,000,000; and FY 72 est \$17,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$1,000,000; \$80,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Grants for Computing Activities," NSF 71-4, "Regional Cooperative Computing Activities Program," NSF 70-36, "Grants for Education in Science," NSF 69-19, and "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Head, Office of Computing Activities, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5960.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

47.005 DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To improve the scientific quality of dissertations in the social and other sciences involving extensive field work. In collaboration with the Office of Economic Opportunity, grants are awarded for thesis research on problems related to poverty.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for paying legitimate costs of conducting dissertation research in the social sciences, systematic biology, ecology, oceanography, earth sciences, atmospheric sciences and research related to poverty. Grants may not be used as a stipend for a doctoral candidate.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities on behalf of doctoral candidates. Dissertation grants are awarded only to doctoral degree candidates.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Doctoral degree candidates.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Submitted by universities on behalf of doctoral candidates. The proposal should be initiated by the dissertation adviser or department chairman, and forwarded to the address shown below.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 months.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 18 months.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identifications: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$391,500; FY 71 est \$410,000; and FY 72 est \$430,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$10,000; \$3,300.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (no charge); "Doctoral Dissertation Research in the Social Sciences," leaflet (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Social Sciences, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4286.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

47.009 FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM
(Graduate Fellowships, NATO Fellowships, and Graduate
Traineeships in Science)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To encourage excellence in the training of scientists needed by the nation to keep pace with rapid advances and to promote progress in science and technology.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Award provides for fellowship or traineeship stipend and allowances and a fixed cost of education allowance to the fellowship or traineeship institution in most instances. No new traineeships will be awarded in fiscal year 1972.

Applicant Eligibility: Graduate students and postdoctoral scholars are eligible to apply for fellowships in accordance with requirements and procedures specifically described in the individual fellowship announcements. Institutions must submit a proposal to the Foundation to conduct a graduate traineeship project.

Beneficiary Eligibility: In general, applicant must be a U.S. citizen or national and hold a degree appropriately prerequisite to the level of study contemplated. Trainees apply to the institution holding the traineeship grant.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicants for fellowships and traineeships require evidence of ability as shown by academic records, letters of recommendations, etc.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Fellows must present an acceptable plan of study. Proposals submitted by institutions for traineeship awards must be signed by an official authorized to commit the proposing institution in such matters.

Application Procedure: Fellowships application forms available from NSF. Trainees apply to institution in which he intends to enroll. Institutions must submit a proposal to the address listed below to conduct a graduate traineeship project.

Award Procedure: Awards are made on a competitive basis in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Deadlines vary - see specific program announcement.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Available in specific instances.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Typically 9 to 12 months. Awards are made in winter to cover subsequent summer or academic year.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$37,006,000; FY 71 est \$27,686,000; and FY 72 est \$20,366,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,600 stipend plus \$3,000 cost of education allowance.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19 (no charge); "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science," (no charge); Program announcements for: Graduate fellowships, graduate traineeships, NATO senior fellowships and NATO postdoctoral fellowships.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Graduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5730.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**47.010 GRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM
DEVELOPMENT**
(Advanced Science Education Program, Advanced Training
Projects)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To upgrade the quality of science instruction at the graduate level and identify and support new and creative approaches to graduate instruction as well as a broadened public understanding of science.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include: stipend, dependency, and travel allowances. Funds may not be used for, equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction; and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree and appropriate nonprofit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants in advanced training projects must be concerned with graduate education and may be graduate students, recent postdoctorals, or graduate faculty. Non-academic scientists from government or industry may participate but are not eligible to receive support from NSF funds.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business matters.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of educators who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal.

Deadlines: Closing date for advanced training projects - mid-June.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 2 years. Awards typically made in winter for projects in operation during the subsequent summer and academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$2,343,000; FY 71 est \$3,324,000; and FY 72 est \$1,900,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$50,000; \$30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19 (no charge); "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science" (no charge); Program announcements for: "Advanced Training Projects," "Special Projects in Graduate Education," "Public Understanding of Science" (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Graduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5730.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

47.012 INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR SCIENCE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To help maintain a strong academic base for U.S. science by assisting institutions of higher education to follow their own plans and priorities, as indicated by local circumstances, through use of these funds for direct costs of research and science education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Formula Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Funds may be used at the discretion of the educational institution for the direct costs of research and science education activities. Funds may not be used for indirect costs.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions of higher education in the United States or its territories and possessions which during fiscal year 1969, received a research award from any one of several Federal departments or agencies, other than the U.S. Public Health Service, reporting fiscal year 1969 obligations to the Committee on Academic Science and Engineering of the Federal Council for Science and Technology. In addition, grants made by the foundation for research training under the programs of undergraduate research participation and research participation for college teachers will establish eligibility.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: The letter of application should be signed by the principal officer of the institution.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter directed to the National Science Foundation.

Award Procedure: By submission of a letter of application.

Deadlines: June 30, 1971.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 5 months following deadline.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Formula, 100 percent of the first \$10,000 in applicable awards, plus a graduated percentage of the amount of awards in excess of \$10,000. No matching requirements.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Until expended. No time phasing.

Records: Institutions should keep records of the amounts expended for different fields of science and for different kinds of users within these fields.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$14,514,832; FY 71 est \$14,493,319; and FY 72 est \$12,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$142,756.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Institutional Grants for Science, 1970. (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director for Institutional Programs, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 682-4342.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**47.019 PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL
DEVELOPMENT**

**(Academic Year, In-Service and Summer Institutes, and
Conferences and Special Projects for Teachers and Supervisors
of Science)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the teaching of science and mathematics in grades 7-12 through formal course work, laboratory and field work, and special courses and seminars on instructional problems in order to produce a science-literate public and to motivate students to consider careers in science and related areas.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include: stipend and dependency and travel allowances. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair; construction; and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree and appropriate non-profit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants must be currently employed as a teacher at least half-time in grades 7-12 and teach at least one course in science or mathematics or must be a science or mathematics supervisor at the secondary school level. In addition, individual projects establish specific academic prerequisites for admission.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of proposals: Academic Year Institutes June 1; Summer Institutes - July 1; Conferences - October 1; In-Service Institutes - December 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 2 to 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$36,936,000; FY 71 est \$26,800,000; and FY 72 est \$23,300,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$100,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science"; Individual announcements and guides for submission of proposals for: Academic Year Institutes, In-Service Institutes, and Summer Institutes; National listing of institutions conducting NSF-supported projects of interest to instructional personnel in science and mathematics (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Pre-College Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5726.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**47.020 PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM
DEVELOPMENT**

**(Cooperative College-School Science (CCSS) Projects; Course
Content Improvement (CCI) Projects)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968;
Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To bring about significant improvement in the instructional programs in science and mathematics in elementary and secondary schools and school systems through the local and regional cooperative efforts of colleges or universities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants may provide for the cost of planning and development of the project, testing of materials, special instruction for key teachers and staff, revisions and adaptation, demonstration classes, writing conferences, etc.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities, which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree and appropriate nonprofit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Criteria for selection of students and teachers as participants will depend on their precise role in the project.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Prospective CCI proposers are encouraged to describe their projects in a preliminary document so that NSF can determine whether a formal proposal can be considered.

Application Procedure: By submission, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of CCSS proposals - early August. No closing date for CCI proposals.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months. Announcement of CCSS awards - early December.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 8 to 24 months. Grants are made in winter for projects which will be in operation during the following summer and/or academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$11,161,000; FY 71 est \$11,240,000; and FY 72 est \$9,900,000.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$250,000; \$30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science," "Cooperative College-School Science Program: Suggestions for Preparation of Proposals"; "Guidebook for the Course Content Improvement Program"; National listing of institutions conducting NSF-supported Cooperative College-School Science projects (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Pre-College Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5726.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**47.027 UNIVERSITY SCIENCE PLANNING AND POLICY
PROGRAM**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149, 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To support the analysis of important science policy issues and the development of academic resources for training and research in science planning and policy development.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges, universities and nonprofit institutions may submit proposals. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required but preliminary discussions are encouraged.

Application Procedure: Method of Application: By submission, to the address shown below, of a formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. Guidelines are contained in publications, "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 and "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals and extensions are possible depending on progress.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 2 years.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant and to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$300,000; FY 71 est \$400,000; and FY 72 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$200,000; \$100,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (no charge.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Head, Plans and Analysis Office, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5774.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

47.031 SPECIALIZED RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To provide complex and expensive scientific equipment and facilities which institutions require for the conduct of scientific research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grants are awarded for facilities required for highly specialized scientific purposes; e.g., nuclear accelerators. Equipment support may be provided where a research tool is needed by several investigators, e.g., mass spectrometer. The grant may carry a stipulation that scientists throughout the country be accorded the privilege of using the instrument.

Applicant Eligibility: Colleges and universities offering graduate studies (in exceptional cases colleges without graduate programs may be eligible), associations of colleges and universities, and nonprofit research institutions. Grants are made on a competitive basis.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required, but it is suggested that preliminary inquiry be made to the interested division before a formal proposal is submitted.

Application Procedure: By submitting, to the address shown below, a formal proposal describing the need for the equipment or facility. The request should describe the research programs of the scientists who will use them.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 4 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: The Foundation encourages contributions from non-Federal sources; however, there is no fixed requirement of funds that grantees must contribute.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Normally 1 year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$6,504,411; FY 71 est \$5,800,000; and FY 72 est \$5,800,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$3,000 to \$2,000,000; \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14 (no charge); "Grants for Scientific Research," NSF 69-23 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Headquarters Office: Deputy Assistant Director for Research, NSF, 1800 G Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-4240.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**47.032 UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL
DEVELOPMENT**

(College Teacher Programs: Summer Institutes and Short Courses)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968, Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To strengthen the teaching of science, mathematics, and engineering in technical institutes, junior colleges, and undergraduate institutions through formal course work, and special courses and seminars on instructional problems.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support may include: stipend and dependency and travel allowances. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental or repair, construction, and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by institutions with graduate programs and other organizations such as research institutes and laboratories, where staffing, laboratories, and libraries are adequate for the advanced nature of the work.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants must be a U.S. teacher of science, mathematics or engineering at a college or a technical school or a junior or community college.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submittal, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Early June.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 4 to 5 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 1 to 2 years. Grants are made in fall or winter for projects which will be in operation during the following summer or academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$4,160,000; FY 71 est \$5,000,000; and FY 72 est \$3,500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$75,000; \$34,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science"; "College Teacher Programs: Guide for Preparation of Proposals and Operation of Projects"; National Listing of Institutions conducting NSF-supported projects for college teachers (all at no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Undergraduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5928.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**47.033 UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM
DEVELOPMENT**

(Science Course Improvement Program, College Science Improvement Program, Preservice Teacher Education Program, Technologist Education Program)

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To improve instruction in science in technical schools, junior colleges and colleges, through development of new courses, course segments, techniques, and equipment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: administrative and instructional staff, secretarial and clerical personnel, fringe benefits, office supplies, laboratory and instructional materials, field trips, and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support is available in specific instances, but only if justified in the project proposal as necessary for the proper execution of the project. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase, rental, or repair; construction; and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their staff members by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate level degree and appropriate nonprofit organizations such as research institutes and laboratories.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Staff members involved in this project.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business matters.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submittal, to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: Closing dates vary. See "Schedule of NSF Programs for Education in Science."

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 6 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 24-39 months. Grants typically awarded in winter for projects beginning spring and thereafter.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant, and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$16,635,000; FY 71 est \$13,340,000; and FY 72 est \$16,700,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$100,000; \$60,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; (literature free); "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science"; "Individual Guides for Submission of Proposals and Operation of Projects for: College Science Improvement Program, Science Course Improvement Program, Undergraduate Instructional Equipment Program, Preservice Teacher Education Program"; National listings of institutions conducting NSF-supported projects.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Undergraduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5928.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**47.034 UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
(Student Originated Studies)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968; Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: To provide undergraduate students with direct experience in research and other scholarly studies on problems related to the physical, biological and social environment.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant may be used for both operating costs and participant support. Operating costs may include: faculty consultation, secretarial and clerical assistance, supplies and laboratory materials, travel costs and an allowance for indirect costs. Participant support is available for full-time projects (8-12 weeks) in the form of stipends where necessary. Funds may not be used for: equipment purchase or repair; construction, and recreational activities.

Applicant Eligibility: Proposals are submitted on behalf of their students by colleges and universities which grant at least a baccalaureate-level degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Prospective participants must be full-time undergraduate students and well-grounded in the sciences.

Credentials/Documentation: The proposal must be signed by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By submittal to the address shown below, of a proposal fully documenting the planned project and proposed amount of the grant.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals.

Deadlines: Closing date for receipt of proposals: November 30.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 100 days; announcement of awards - mid-February.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Special arrangements may be made for specific projects.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: 10 to 12 weeks full-time participation. Grants are made in winter for projects which will be in operation during the following summer and academic year.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to insure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Obligations: FY 70 \$3,817,318; FY 71 est \$1,000,000; and FY 72 est \$2,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$35,000; \$9,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: CFR 600-635; "Guide to Programs," NSF 70-14; "Grants for Education in Science: A Guide to Policies and Procedures," NSF 69-19; "Schedule of National Science Foundation Programs for Education in Science," "Student-Originated Studies Program: Guide for Preparation of Proposals"; "National Listings of Institutions Conducting Student Originated Studies Projects" (all at no charge).

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Undergraduate Education in Science, National Science Foundation, 1800 G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-5928.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

47.038 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

AUTHORIZATION: National Science Foundation Act of 1950, amendments through July 18, 1968, Public Law 81-507; 64 Stat. 149; 42 U.S.C. 1861-1875.

OBJECTIVES: The enhancement of citizens' knowledge of science and technology in meeting societal problems; dissemination of information on science; cooperation in the development of graduate programs to prepare "science leadership for tomorrow"; improvement of communications skills in science.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Grant funds may be used for paying costs considered necessary to conduct research or studies, such as salaries and wages, expendable equipment and supplies, travel, publication costs, other direct costs and indirect costs. Primary responsibility for general supervision of all grant activities rests with the grantee institution; the principal investigator is responsible for the scientific work.

Applicant Eligibility: Universities, colleges, and independent nonprofit organizations.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as Applicant Eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Proposals must be signed by the principal investigator(s), the relevant department head(s), and by an official authorized to commit the institution in business affairs.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Project proposals may initially be submitted informally or in memorandum form.

Application Procedure: By submission of formal proposal describing the research or study to be undertaken. The proposal should consist of four parts in the following order: Cover Sheet, Proposed Budget, Summary, and Narrative. Submitted to: the National Science Foundation, Central Processing Section; Public Understanding of Science, Washington, D.C. 20550.

Award Procedure: NSF staff members review and evaluate all proposals. To assist them, they generally obtain the advice of scientists who are specialists in the field covered by the proposal. Proposals are accepted in order of merit to the extent permitted by available funds.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 3 to 4 months.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Proposals for renewals of awards, containing the same information as the original proposal, should be submitted 6 months before termination of the original award. Renewals are treated in competition with pending proposals.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Institutions are required to share in the cost of each research project. This may be accomplished by a contribution to any cost element in the project, direct or indirect. Cost sharing does not apply to conferences and symposia, publication, travel, equipment, or logistic support.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Grantees are expected to maintain separate records for each grant to ensure that funds are used for the general purpose for which the grant was made. Records are subject to inspection during the life of the grant and 3 years thereafter.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 31-45-0100-0-1-605.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$212,488; FY 71 est \$300,000; and FY 72 est \$400,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,000 to \$50,000; \$25,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 45 CFR 600-635; Public Understanding of Science Program. "Guidelines for the Preparation of Proposals," NSF 70-42 (no charge).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Public Understanding of Science Office, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Telephone: (202) 632-7443.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**55.002 NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM
(NSYSP)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS
AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To join the resources of the U.S. Government with the facilities and professional expertise of the colleges and universities throughout the country in making the sports experience available to, mainly, inner-city poor girls and boys, whose social and economic environment, for the most part, has previously denied them opportunity to participate in sports on any supervised and instructional basis.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Federal funds are used to defray the given college's direct costs in the following categories; personnel staffing, medical examination and follow-up, daily meal, medical and liability insurance, capital equipment depreciation attributable to the NSYSP, replacement of expendable supplies used in the program. A given college project must have average attendance of at least 200 students per day, 90 percent of whom must be residents of designated poverty areas. Programs must operate at least 4 days per week, at least 5 weeks of the summer. Direct costs only are reimbursable. A given college contribution is in-kind, i.e., capital facilities, capital equipment, etc., and the services of a full-time program director paid by the college.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools apply to the National Collegiate Athletic Association for participation in the NSYSP. The school need not be an NCAA member. Application forms are available from the NCAA at its headquarters in Kansas City, Missouri.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: NCAA-NSYSP application forms when completed constitute the necessary documentation for application.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: To the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Midland Building, 1221 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64105, for forms.

Award Procedure: Applications received by the NCAA are considered by the NSYSP Administrative Committee made up of NCAA members and PCPFS staff. Awards are made on the basis of number of poor in the target area as well as the capability to carry on an effective project.

Deadlines: None specific. Generally, school application should be in hands of NCAA by March 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Approximately 30 days from receipt of application.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Each school application is judged each summer on the basis of youth need, college capability and, if a previous program participant, the record of the school in carrying out the project.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Participating schools become subcontractors of the NCAA. Upon demonstration of cost incurred at the school for its NSYSP project, the NCAA

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

reimburses the school for its direct costs. Three progress payments are made during the project duration, one which precedes the program, the last of which is made after the school has submitted its final voucher. The value of the school's in-kind contribution must be at least 20 percent of the total project valuation (school contribution plus Federal funds equals total project value).

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Duration of project plus final cost vouchering and reimbursement. Generally, this period is approximately 4 months. One-third of subcontractor value prior to project beginning, one third halfway through project, last payment includes all remaining costs and is the final payment.

Records: School program attendance, participation, accounting, etc., records must be maintained per instructions of the NCAA-PCPFS.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-01 20-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,000,000; FY 71 est \$3,000,000; and FY 72 est \$3,000,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 20,000 to 46,000; 30,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Guidelines and fact sheets are available from either the NCAA or the PCPFS. In addition, the film "The National Summer Youth Sports Program" is available for loan from the NCAA, Midland Bldg., 1221 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri 64105.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Room 2600, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-6526.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

55.004 PHYSICAL FITNESS CLINICS
(President's Council Fitness Clinics)

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS
AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To convey innovative fitness ideas and improved methodologies for achieving physical fitness to physical fitness educators, teachers, school administrators, recreation professionals, etc., for them to adapt to their own programs.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Six to eight physical fitness clinics per year are executed by the Council. Although aimed at professional personnel, they are open to the public at no cost. The Council staff and its professional clinicians present new fitness routines, new fitness scheduling, innovative approaches to the use of standard equipment, etc., for possible adaptation by clinic attendees to their own local situation. Clinic publications describing and illustrating both material presented at the clinics as well as material beyond just the clinic scope are made available to clinic attendees. Frequently the clinic is joined by local educational and recreational organizations in putting on a given clinic.

Applicant Eligibility: Any person with a sincere interest in physical fitness and physical education programs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Clinic attendees are asked to register but are not necessarily required to do so.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Organizations or individuals interested in having a Council physical fitness clinic put on in its geographic area should make this interest known to the Council.

Award Procedure: Applications are considered by the Council staff and are approved on the basis of regional coverage and staff resources.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0120-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$36,000; FY 71 est \$18,000; and FY 72 est \$36,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The Council does not have program literature

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

devoted only to the clinics programs. Interested persons should write the Council stating the nature of their interest to which the Council will respond in substantial detail.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Room 2600, ROB-3, 7th & D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20201. Telephone: (202) 962-8796.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**55.005 PHYSICAL FITNESS DEMONSTRATION CENTER
SCHOOLS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS
AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: Provide school officials, teachers, and other interested persons an opportunity to observe effective physical education programs emphasizing physical fitness. Motivate school officials, teachers, and other interested persons to develop quality programs emphasizing physical fitness. Assist other schools in obtaining practical information to help them improve their programs. Recognize individual schools that have responded to contemporary needs for a fitness emphasis and sound instruction in physical education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Schools whose physical education programs meet the criteria of the Council and which are so selected by their State Departments of Education can be designated "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools." Criteria include: Periodic health appraisals for all pupils. Identification of the physically underdeveloped and measures to eliminate or alleviate their problems. Periodic physical achievement tests to evaluate and motivate pupil progress. A daily period of physical education emphasizing physical fitness for all pupils (where schools are on flexible schedules, adjustments of this requirement may be worked out). Individual States are expected to impose additional criteria to assure that demonstration center schools are representative of the best within their States. Schools which are selected must agree to schedule regular visitation periods, including appropriate demonstrations. They receive from a Council a pennant and a certificate of appreciation for their service. Under certain circumstances, youth serving agencies with physical education programs may qualify as Demonstration Centers. For further information contact the PCPFS.

Applicant Eligibility: See Council criteria above. Also, applicant schools should determine from their own State Department of Education what particular criteria their particular State imposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Council verification of a given school's application for participation as a demonstration center school is conducted on site.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: By letter to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports via the school's State Department of Education.

Award Procedure: The State Supervisor of Physical Education determines whether a school has met both State and Federal criteria for Demonstration Centers. Once satisfied, he certifies that school to the PCPFS for final approval.

Deadlines: Deadline is usually the first week of December.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: None.

Renewals: Provided criteria are satisfied, a school may be designated a Demonstration Center three times. Thereafter it is placed on an Honor Roll.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: A record of visitors and publicity is requested.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-D1 20-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$5,000; FY 71 est \$5,000; and FY 72 est \$5,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: The brochure, "Physical Fitness Demonstration Center Schools" is available from the Council.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8796.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

55.006 PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

FEDERAL AGENCY: PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS
AND SPORTS

AUTHORIZATION: Executive Order 11562, September 25, 1970.

OBJECTIVES: To provide professional consultation, technical advice, guidance and counseling to school systems, government agencies, employee organizations, industrial organizations, etc., who wish to introduce or to improve physical fitness programs. Further, to help design programs which respond to specialized physical fitness requirements, e.g., police, firemen.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Advisory Services and Counseling; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Professional consultation and technical assistance in the research, design, development and implementation of physical fitness programs and programs designed to expand the exercise and sports participation opportunities. The limitations are fundamentally those imposed by the comparatively small size of the professional staff of the Council; in addition, the Council does not render this service to organizations for whom physical fitness is a commercial interest. The consultation includes analysis of requirements, fitness program design, advice as to facilities needs, knowledge of appropriate equipment, including quality, and certain limited in-service training of the personnel through institutes and physical fitness clinics.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, Government agencies, employee organizations, and industrial organizations with non-commercial objectives.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: No formal method of application for Council assistance in program development is used. Written inquiry to the Council outlining the nature of assistance desired is all that is required.

Award Procedure: None.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: As required to meet the particular program development need.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 09-90-0135-0-1-703.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$20,000; FY 71 est \$20,000; and FY 72 est \$20,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Council literature concerning program recommendations for school physical education, adult and teenage fitness, community recreation is available. Additional program development activity is singular and, hence, is handled on a case-by-case basis.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: The President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, Washington, D.C. 20202. Telephone: (202) 962-8796.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**60.001 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC
RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION
(Smithsonian)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress, August 10, 1846; in accordance with the will of James Smithson of London, England, who in 1829 bequeathed his fortune to the United States to found under the name of the "Smithsonian Institution" an establishment for the "increase and diffusion of knowledge among men." The Smithsonian Institution, itself a private, nonprofit corporation, administers a number of Government programs placed under its control by the Congress and funded by Federal appropriations. 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make the best use of the collections and facilities of the Smithsonian Institution through public display and research.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Provision of Specialized Services; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information; Training.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Each of the following bureaus of the Smithsonian Institution which are not described as separate programs in this catalog offers 1 or more types of assistance. The descriptions below are not necessarily inclusive of all activities performed. Unless otherwise noted, the address for the following bureau is: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. The Archives of American Art is the Nation's largest collection of materials documenting the history of the visual arts in the United States. The Archives preserves and makes accessible for scholars the papers of artists, craftsmen, collectors, dealers, critics, historians, galleries, museums, societies, and institutions. Mr. William Woolfenden, Director. The Cooper-Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design, as one of the country's major assemblages of decorative-arts objects, representing world cultures spanning 4,000 years, offers its services to designers and researchers in the history of the decorative arts. 2 East 91st Street and Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10028. Director: Mrs. Lisa Taylor. The Freer Gallery of Art displays masterpieces of Near and Far Eastern art, early Christian manuscripts, and a collection of works by James McNeill Whistler. Director, Dr. John A. Pope. The Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden will serve as the permanent home of the art collections of Mr. Hirshhorn and the Hirshhorn Foundation donated for the benefit of the people of the United States for exhibition and study. (Construction is scheduled for completion in 1972.) Director: Mr. Abram Lerner. The National Air and Space Museum memorializes the development of U.S. aviation and space flight. Director: Dr. David Chellivor, acting. The National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board is concerned with portraying the contributions which the Armed Forces of the United States have made to American society and culture. Director: Mr. John H. Magruder III. The National Collection of Fine Arts fosters public appreciation of art and encourages creative expression by living American artists by exhibiting works of past and contemporary origin. Director: Dr. Joshua C. Taylor. The National Museum of

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

History and Technology is the national museum of American cultural, civil and military history and history of science and technology. Director: Dr. Daniel J. Boorstin. The National Museum of Natural History serves as a national and international center for the natural sciences. Director: Dr. Richard S. Cowan. The National Portrait Gallery exhibits and studies the likenesses of persons who have made significant contributions to the history, development, and culture of the people of the United States. Director: Mr. Marvin S. Sadik. The National Zoological Park presents an outstanding collection of living mammals, birds, and reptiles of 852 species and 2,835 individuals, and conducts research and conservation programs. Rock Creek Valley, Washington, D.C. 20009. Director: Dr. Theodore H. Reed. The Radiation Biology Laboratory engages in the study of basic problems of radiation at the cellular, subcellular, and molecular levels. 12441 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, Md. 20852. Director: Dr. William H. Klein. The Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory conducts research in radio astronomy; gamma-ray astronomy, meteorites and cosmic dust, stellar atmosphere and theoretical astrophysics, optical astronomy and observation; atomic and molecular astrophysics; planetary and lunar science; and meteors and comets. 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138. Director: Dr. Fred L. Whipple.

Applicant Eligibility: Institutions; students; investigators and research organizations, both private and public; governmental units and agencies; and the general public.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Correspondence, telephone or personal visit unless otherwise required by individual programs.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608; 32-50-0102-0-1-608; 32-50-8196-0-7-608.

Obligations: Not available.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," publications of the bureaus and other units of the Smithsonian Institution. Also see individual programs.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5101.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

60.002 ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
(Higher Education and Research Training Programs)

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To make available to qualified investigators at every level of education accomplishment, the facilities, collections, and professional staff of the Smithsonian.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Appointments are offered annually in the fields of natural history, science and technology, American culture, history and art to serve as recognized academic experience for predoctoral and postdoctoral scholars, as well as undergraduate and graduate students. The formal structure of the program allows study under the disciplines of History of Science and Technology, American History, History of Art and Music, Museum Studies, Anthropology, Evolutionary and Systematic Biology, Environmental Sciences, Evolutionary and Behavioral Biology (Tropical Zones), and Physical Sciences. Direct research in Smithsonian collections and libraries, professional staff consultation, direction, and instruction, and related seminars and conferences create an educational potential not found elsewhere. A limited number of appropriate stipends plus certain allowances are provided as described in Financial Information and Program Accomplishments.

Applicant Eligibility: Appointments with fellowship support are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists within 5 years of the Ph.D. to pursue further training in research; (2) doctoral candidates to conduct research for their dissertations with approval of their university departments; and (3) graduate and undergraduate students as summer research participants under the direction of Smithsonian professional staff members. Appointments are available only to students and scholars intending to pursue research assignments as projects which relate to Smithsonian research and interests of the professional staff. Citizenship is not restricted.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Varies with appointment.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: See individual program components described in "Opportunities for Research and Advanced Study." (Smithsonian publication)

Application Procedure: Applications are submitted to the Division of Graduate Studies, Smithsonian Institution. Application forms and guidelines for application may be obtained from that office. (see Information Contacts for address) Inquiries should indicate the writer's academic level and field of interest.

Award Procedure: In all competitive programs, research projects must be approved in advance by staff members and by a selection committee.

Deadlines: Applications for pre- and postdoctoral fellowship awards, January 15, 1972; for sum-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

mer undergraduate and graduate awards, March 1, 1972. Applications for appointments without stipends may be submitted at that time.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 2 months between deadline for applications and announcement of selections.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Renewals and extensions are treated like new applications in competitive selections.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year, depending upon type of appointment sought.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-01 00-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Awards) FY 70 \$350,000; FY 71 est \$360,000; and FY 72 est \$415,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: 1970-71: \$9,500 per year; \$3,000 per year for predoctoral; \$60-80 per week for graduate and undergraduate students.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Institution Opportunities for Research and Advanced Study" (available in major universities and colleges and from the Division of Graduate Studies); "Smithsonian Year" (available from the Smithsonian Institution Press).

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Division of Graduate Studies, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5071.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND
SECONDARY EDUCATION
(School Services)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Advisory Services and Counseling; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Guided tours for school children of all ages providing appropriate instructions by volunteers trained in the area of knowledge covered by the exhibit(s); use of audiovisual aids in museum exhibits and workshop projects; teacher and pupil workshops; experiments in new educational techniques and media; furnishing information to the public, including by mail; liaison with elementary and secondary education teachers and administrators in improving existing quality of instruction and in developing new methods; directing production of series of film strips for use in schools and Institution programs, with assistance of the Smithsonian's professional staff and specimen collections.

Applicant Eligibility: Public, private, and parochial school classes and groups located within commuting distance of the District of Columbia may receive escorted tours of Smithsonian facilities by written and telephone request. Community leaders, educators, and museum officers may receive advice on the use of Smithsonian facilities and collections as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Tours - write or phone at least 2 weeks in advance of planned visit. Use of facilities - write, phone, or personal visit. Information and professional assistance - write, phone, or personal visit.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Varies according to services required.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses) FY 70 \$125,000; FY 71 est \$160,000; and FY 72 est \$220,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable. 100,000 school children with an unpaid volunteer "docent," or escort, staff of 186. Approximately 1,260 pupils representing 42 schools have taken part in the "tailored tour" program.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year"; "Learning Opportunities for Schools"; "Teachers Guides" (specially prepared to provide for learning from exhibits as education integrated with class curricula). Leaflets drawn from sources pertaining to areas of knowledge as reflected in Smithsonian exhibits and program activities.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Professional assistance - use of facilities: Director, Division of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20506. Telephone: (202) 381-5697. Tours-school tour unit: Program Coordinator. Telephone: (202) 381-5680.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**60.010 SMITHSONIAN ASSOCIATES
(The Associates)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To transform spectators into participants and reach the public in a new and personal way.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment; Training; Dissemination of Technical Information, Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Classes, lectures, panel discussions, films, concerts, special guided tours, demonstrations, field trips, junior programs for children, invitations to receptions and previews of selected exhibitions, group travel; reduced rates on luncheon talks, subscription seminars, workshops, and lectures for young people and adults; discounts on Smithsonian publications and purchases from the Museum Shops; special rates on subscriptions to selected periodicals; opportunities to participate in volunteer programs. National Members receive the new monthly magazine, "Smithsonian," and in addition, may subscribe to touring programs, and receive discounts on Smithsonian Institution Press books and purchases in the Museum Shops. Over 100 scholarships are available to D.C. area students for courses at the Smithsonian.

Applicant Eligibility: Individuals of all ages: Resident Memberships are available in the following levels of support: Annual - individual \$15, double \$20, family \$30, supporting and group \$50 (to subscribe to "Smithsonian" Magazine - an additional \$8), contributing \$100, sustaining \$500, founder \$1,000, patron \$5,000. National Memberships are available at \$10 annually.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Scholarship applicants must be recommended by their teacher, guidance counselor, or principal. Applications are mailed each year to 158 elementary, junior high, and high schools in Washington, D.C. Additional information about this program may be obtained from the Director's office. The National Association consists of more than 200,000 members, all of whom receive the Magazine "Smithsonian," and many of whom have visited the Associates' Reception Center and have gone on various tours.

Application Procedure: Write, phone, or personal visit. Membership information and applications mailed to all interested parties.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Account Identification: No Federal appropriations.

Obligations: Not applicable. Program supported by membership fees, tuition, and other income.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," monthly calendar, informational leaflet, and mailings.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, The Smithsonian Associates, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5157.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

60.012 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846; 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: To provide specialized information and related services to universities, research and government agencies, and individual scholars.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The library system contains scientific, cultural, and educational publications, reports, proceedings, and transactions of the learned societies and institutions of the world. In addition there are over 1,000,000 items known as the Smithsonian Deposit housed in the Library of Congress. Information is disseminated through loans, photocopies, circulation and reference services, and bibliographies. While its primary responsibility is to provide support to the research programs of the Institution, its resources are available to outside scholars and the general public, either on site or through interlibrary loan arrangements. There is a reading room which the public may use for study and reference work. Arrangements can be made for photostating and microfilming library material.

Applicant Eligibility: Anyone needing access to the collections for study or reference purposes.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Not applicable.

Application Procedure: Mail, telephone or personal visit. Arrangements must be made through local libraries for interlibrary loan service.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses of library operations.) FY 70 \$659,000; FY 71 est \$739,000; and FY 72 est \$950,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable. 1970: Reference questions answered, 34,465; visitors, 53,714; loans to other libraries, 1,688; number pages Xerox copy supplied, 8,356; reference letters answered, 1,649.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year," "Smithsonian Institution Opportunities for Research and Advanced Study."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Branches of the Smithsonian Institution Libraries are at the following locations: Branch Librarian, Cooper-Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design, 2 East 91st

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Street and Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10028; Branch Librarian, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138; Branch Librarian, Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Post Office Box 2072, Balboa, Canal Zone.

Headquarters Office: Head, General Reference Services, Smithsonian Institution Libraries, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5201.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

60.017 SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Act of Congress approved August 10, 1846, 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.

OBJECTIVES: Provides visitor orientation services, responds to general public inquiries, supplies information to the press, works with educational radio and television, conducts a free educational film program, furnishes free slide lectures, and performs other information and popular education functions.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment; Dissemination of Technical Information.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Smithsonian information leaflets - Printed materials covering all areas of Smithsonian responsibility - science, history, art, research and information about the collections, services, buildings, and available materials. Of particular interest is the monthly brochure "Calendar of the Smithsonian Institution," which lists the events and activities of the Smithsonian. Requests for this leaflet should be sent to The Smithsonian Calendar, Room 131, Smithsonian Institution Building, 1000 Jefferson Drive S.W., Washington, D.C. 20560. Audiovisual library - Audiovisual aids, educational motion pictures, radio, tapes, slides, and still photographs are distributed or lent. When the items are on loan, the borrower must agree to pay return postage and insurance and to return the material promptly. Smithsonian Film Theatre - Weekly educational films are shown at the Smithsonian from October through May in addition to other special films presented throughout the year. Dial-A-Museum - A recorded telephone message giving up-to-the-minute information about daily events and exhibits at the Smithsonian: 737-8811. Dial-A-Phenomenon - A recorded telephone service giving weekly announcements on stars, planet and worldwide occurrences of short-lived natural phenomena. In the Washington, D.C. area, the number is 737-8855, in the Boston area, the number is 491-1497. Caller must pay cost of phone call.

Applicant Eligibility: General public as applied to related areas of assistance.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Not applicable.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write, phone, or personal visit.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: None.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0100-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Salaries and expenses for overall office activity) FY 70 \$277,000; FY 71 est \$241,000; and FY 72 est \$258,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Smithsonian Year."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Public Affairs, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-5911.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**60.020 WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR
SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

AUTHORIZATION: Established by Act of Congress approved October 24, 1968. The Center was placed in the Smithsonian Institution under the direction of a 15 man Board of Trustees, a majority to be drawn from private life. 20 U.S.C. 41 et seq.; Public Law 90-637 (82 Stat. 1356).

OBJECTIVES: The theme of the fellowship program is designed to accentuate aspects of Wilson's ideals and concerns for which he is perhaps best known - his search for international peace and his imaginative new approaches in meeting the pressing issues of his day - translated into current terms.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants; Use of Property, Facilities and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Fellowship - Fellows will be provided with furnished offices in the Smithsonian Institution Building. Stipends will be provided by the Center to help meet the Fellows' previous years' salary rate. These stipends are based on the principle that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient. Certain travel expenses and limited housing allowances also will be available. Guest Scholar Program - Accommodations, facilities, and services of the Center and its staff will be made available for short-term use by distinguished guest scholars on arrangement with the Director of the Center. The Board has determined that there will be a spirit of complete freedom of inquiry in all scholarly work done at the Center.

Applicant Eligibility: Up to 40 scholars - approximately half from the United States and half from other countries - will be selected to work at the Center. They will be chosen - again in approximately equal measure - from academic and nonacademic occupations and professions. Normally limited to established scholars at the postdoctoral level (or equivalent). There will be no higher degree requirements for nonacademic fellows, but professional standing, writings, honors and advanced degrees will be considered.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Emphasis will be placed on studies designed to increase man's understanding of significant international, governmental and social problems, and to improve the organization of society at all levels to meet such problems.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Nomination and application forms are available by writing to the Center. In extending fellowships, the following criteria will be used: (1) scholarly capabilities and promise in areas of primary interest to the Center; (2) likelihood of contributing the complementary experience and knowledge needed for a lively and productive intellectual community; (3) relevance of Washington area intellectual resources or people to proposed areas of study; and (4) thorough speaking and writing knowledge of English.

Award Procedure: Final decision on appointments made by Selection Subcommittee of Board of

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Trustees. Notices of invitation sent out in March, July and December by the Director of the Center.

Deadlines: Annually: January 1, May 1, October 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Within 60 days after deadlines.

Appeals: All applications not approved may be resubmitted.

Renewals: Renewal applications accepted, based on nature of the project and time required for completion.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Each Fellow will be asked in the first instance to seek financial support from his own institution, government, foundation, or other sources and, until the Center's initial funding requirements are fully met, fellowship candidates with some such outside means of support may be in a preferred position.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Up to 1 year. (Time phasing of assistance not applicable.)

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0400-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Fiscal year 1970 figure shows start-up administrative costs. Fiscal years 1971 and 1972 amounts are funding for fellowships, primarily from Federal funds.) FY 70 \$91,000; FY 71 est \$361,000; and FY 72 est \$354,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Based on Fellow's previous year's salary and on the principal that the fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain to the recipient.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Information leaflets: "Smithsonian Year"; "Smithsonian Institution Opportunities for Research and Advanced Studies."

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Director, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution Building, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6156; Cable: WILCEN.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**64.003 EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE
PERSONNEL
(Residency and Other Training)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: "Medical Omnibus" Law Veterans Hospitalization and Medical Services Modernization Amendments of 1966, Title I, section 101, 38 U.S.C. 4101(b); 38 U.S.C. 4114(b).

OBJECTIVES: To provide health services training in VA hospitals and clinics in cooperation with medical schools, dental schools, osteopathic schools, nursing schools, other institutions of higher learning, medical centers, hospitals, and other public or nonprofit bodies.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Training; direct payments for specified uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Academic and other institutions in medical and allied health education frequently need resources for student clinical training such as a patient population, laboratories, clinical teachers, etc. This is provided them by the Veterans Administration through this program.

Applicant Eligibility: Medical education and health institutions, as indicated under "objectives."

Beneficiary Eligibility: Trainees must be enrolled students of qualifying institutions. In a few disciplines, the VA hospital itself is the school in cooperation with professional organizations.

Credentials/Documentation: Institutions must be accredited and, where applicable, conduct educational programs which are accredited by appropriate professional organizations.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Interested institution communicates to a particular VA hospital or clinic or to VA Central Office its desire to engage in cooperative training.

Award Procedure: Depending on type of training involved and need for funding, VA Central Office or station determines whether or not a cooperative training arrangement with applying institution will be consummated.

Deadlines: None.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable. A process of negotiation is involved and many factors enter into mutual consideration before a decision is reached.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable. Cooperative training programs continue annually subject to modification or cancellation for appropriate reasons. Whenever there is mutual agreement, the cooperating institution simply sends its students to the VA institutions.

Records: None. The cooperating institution will naturally keep a record for curriculum and credit of the time spent at the VA institution.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0160-0-1-804.

Obligations: (Stipend payments) FY 70 \$89,936,000; FY 71 est \$109,463,000; and FY 72 est \$108,881,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: From zero base (most students receive no stipends) to approximate average of \$10,000 a year for medical and dental resident stipends.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: VA Manual M-3, Part II, Chaps. 1, 2, 5, and 6.
(Manual published for internal operations and available for reference at any VA station.)

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Director of VA hospital with which the cooperating institution desires a training accommodation for its students. (Generally this will be the local or nearest VA hospital listed in the appendix.)

Headquarters Office: Director, Education Service (152), Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420. Telephone: (202) 389-2150.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**64.111 VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE
(GI Bill)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS
ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1651.

OBJECTIVES: To make service in the Armed Forces more attractive by extending benefits of a higher education to qualified young persons who might not otherwise be able to afford such an education; restore lost educational opportunities to those whose education was interrupted by active duty after January 31, 1955.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The veteran may select a program of education to assist him in attaining an education, professional, or vocational objective at any approved educational institution he chooses which will accept him as a student or trainee. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses, basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character. A veteran who must complete high school training to qualify for higher education may receive educational assistance without charge to his basic entitlement.

Applicant Eligibility: The veteran must have served honorably on active duty for more than 180 days, part of which occurred after January 31, 1955 or who was discharged after such date because of a service-connected disability. A serviceman who has served on active duty for more than 180 days and who continues on active duty is also eligible. Upon completion of 18 months of active duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance will be granted, otherwise assistance will be provided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, certification of enrollment by the educational institution in approved courses leading to an educational, professional or vocational objective. The Administrator will not approve enrollment in certain courses; basically those he finds avocational or recreational in character.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application (VA Form 21E-1990 for a veteran; VA Form 21E-1990a for a serviceman) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see appendix) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: Generally, eligibility ceases at the end of 8 years from the date of the veteran's last release from active duty after January 31, 1955.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 96 percent in 30 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 85.8 percent in 75 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: None.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 70 \$938,775,099; FY 71 est \$1,567,800,719; and FY 72 est \$1,761,990,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month full time, institutional; no dependents, \$175; 1 dependent, \$205; 2 dependents, \$230; each additional dependent, \$13. Part time: proportionately less.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.1040-21.1045; "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-1, \$0.30. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**64.117 WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL
ASSISTANCE**

FEDERAL AGENCY: DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS BENEFITS, VETERANS
ADMINISTRATION

AUTHORIZATION: 38 U.S.C. 1710.

OBJECTIVES: To provide partial support to qualifying wives, widows, and sons and daughters of deceased and disabled veterans seeking to advance their education.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Direct Payments for Specified Uses.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Assistance is in the form of monthly payments for a period up to 36 months to be used for tuition, books, subsistence, etc. In the case of a wife or widow, education must be completed within 8 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature, or, from his date of death. In the case of a child, eligibility generally exists between ages 18 and 26. The marriage of a child will not bar benefits but the remarriage of a widow will cause a widow's benefits to terminate.

Applicant Eligibility: Wives, widows, and sons and daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died of service-connected disabilities or living veterans whose service-connected disabilities are considered permanently and totally disabling, or who died from any cause while such disabilities were in existence.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Military discharge certificate, marriage certificate, and birth certificate(s).

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: An application form (VA Form 21E - 5490) may be obtained from any VA office or regional office (see appendix) and submitted to the regional office.

Award Procedure: Awards are authorized at the regional office.

Deadlines: None, but the period of eligibility for a wife or widow extends to November 30, 1976, or for 8 years from the date the veteran was first found to have a service-connected total disability permanent in nature or from his date of death, whichever is later.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 96 percent in 30 days or less.

Appeals: Available through special board; 85.8 percent in 75 days or less (reworking time). In the event of a denial, claimants are advised of appeal rights and procedures at the time of notification.

Renewals: Generally, eligibility for a child terminates at age 26. In some instances, it may be extended for 5 years. For example, service in the Armed Forces in which case eligibility will end 5 years after the first discharge or release from service, but in no event, beyond age 31.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 29-00-0137-0-1-802.

Obligations: (Direct payments) FY 70 \$51,927,780; FY 71 est \$74,615,000; and FY 72 est \$77,220,000.

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS**

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Per month, institutional training: full-time, \$175; three-quarters time, \$128; half-time, \$81. Benefits may be paid up to a maximum of 36 months.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: 38 CFR 21.3040 - 21.3046, "Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents," VA Fact Sheet IS-u, \$0.30. Available from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: See appendix for Department of Veterans Benefits field offices.

Headquarters Office: Veterans Administration, Washington, D.C. 20420.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**66.002 AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS
(Special Fellowships)**

FEDERAL AGENCY: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act of 1965, Air Quality Act of 1967; Public Law 90-148, Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857c.

OBJECTIVES: To increase the number and competence of professional personnel engaged in research and other activities related to the prevention and abatement of air pollution.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Awards made to individuals for tuition/fees, stipends, dependency allowances, and travel.

Applicant Eligibility: Must be a citizen, a noncitizen national, or have been lawfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence; bachelor's degree from recognized institution or equivalent experience, and must have been accepted for admission by an appropriate educational institution.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit evidence of past academic achievements (official transcripts of grades and degrees awarded), scores from graduate record exams, and pertinent experience, as well as evidence of having made necessary prior acceptance arrangements at the institution of his choice and with a sponsor who will guide his studies.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Application is made by submitting PHS 416-1 (Rev. 9-69) "Research Fellowship Application" to the Headquarters Office listed below.

Award Procedure: The application is reviewed for scientific merit and program relevance by intramural staff and a public advisory committee and awarded at the discretion of the Acting Commissioner, Air Pollution Control Office. If approved for funding, award notices are initiated and distributed from APCO Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.

Deadlines: October 1, February 1, June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months after deadline.

Appeals: None. Applicant may resubmit, without prejudice after proper notification of disapproval.

Renewals: Same procedures as new applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: None.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: An average fellowship is 3 to 4 years. Awards are made on a 12 month basis; continuations are conditional upon satisfactory academic progress.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Fellowships) FY 70 \$500,000; FY 71 est \$300,000; and FY 72 est \$100,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$5,500 to \$12,000; \$6,500.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. General information regarding fellowships program is included in the "Bulletin of Air Pollution Training Courses, July 1970 - June 1971" at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Not applicable.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Manpower Development, Air Pollution Control Office,

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

P.O. Box 12055, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-4515,
ext. 4564.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

66.003 AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: AIR POLLUTION CONTROL OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Clean Air Act of 1965, Air Quality Act of 1967; Public Law 90-148, Public Law 91-604; 42 U.S.C. 1857c.

OBJECTIVES: To assist public and other nonprofit institutions in establishing, expanding, or improving training opportunities for individuals interested in a career of air pollution control.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Full support for training project to cover salary and travel of faculty, student support (stipends, tuition, fees, and travel), costs of supplies, equipment, and supporting services for additional curriculum. Allowable costs are determined by EPA Policy (currently "PHS Grants for Training Projects") available on request. No support is given to profit making institutions. Full restrictions included in policy statement.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are made to public or private nonprofit institutions for development and support of training programs in Air Pollution Control.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Students who are accepted by the program director for study in the Air Pollution Training Program; who are citizens of the United States, noncitizen nationals or who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Credentials/Documentation: Applicant must submit evidence of qualified teaching staff, adequate facilities, and appropriate program orientation. These and other credentials are subject to review by an Advisory Committee.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None requested; however, assistance is available from Air Pollution Control Office upon request from applicant.

Application Procedure: Application is made by submitting PHS 2499-1 (Rev. 3-70) "Training Grant Application" to the Headquarters office listed below.

Award Procedure: The application is reviewed for scientific merit and program relevance by intramural staff and a public advisory committee and awarded at the discretion of the Acting Commissioner, Air Pollution Control Office. Award notices for new, renewal and supplemental grants are initiated, signed, and distributed by Air Pollution Control Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina. Committed continuations are initiated (receipt of applications and forwarding of award notice) by Air Pollution Control Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina to appropriate APCO Regional Director for final funding approval. Signature of award notice; Air Pollution Control Office, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina distributes these awards.

Deadlines: October 1; February 1; June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months after deadline.

Appeals: None; however, applicant may reapply without prejudice after official notification of disapproval.

Renewals: Renewals follow same procedure as new applicants.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approvals can be made for 7 years; however, usual time is 3 to 5 years. Grants funded on 12 month basis (yearly). Payment made by paying office in accordance with institutional federal support.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

Records: On request.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$3,000,000; FY 71 est \$3,300,000; and FY 72 est \$3,421,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$10,000 to \$223,000; \$75,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: All information included in application kit. General information regarding various grant programs is contained in the "Bulletin of Air Pollution Training Courses" at no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Contact the Regional Air Pollution Control Director, EPA Regional Offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Office of Manpower Development, Air Pollution Control Office, Post Office Box 12055, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709. Telephone: (919) 549-4515, ext. 4564.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

66.201 RADIATION TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: RADIATION OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Public Health Service Act, as amended, Sections 301 and 311; Public Law 89-749; Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968; Public Law 90-602; 42 U.S.C. 241, 243, 264.

OBJECTIVES: To support and stimulate training of Radiation Protection Specialists and Technicians which will provide the necessary manpower capabilities to fulfill staffing requirements for protection of the public from environmental radiation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: This is a national training and manpower development program which provides grant assistance to educational institutions primarily for the formal graduate training of persons having basic degrees in physics, chemistry, biology, engineering or other related disciplines. Grant funds are used to strengthen and extend programs of basic instruction, to add to the faculty and its supporting staff, to secure equipment, and to encourage greater enrollment by providing fellowships including tuition, fees, and monthly allowances to qualified students preparing for careers in radiological health.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or non-profit university or other educational institution offering core study programs in radiation protection, or planning to develop such programs is eligible to apply. The principles and practices of radiation protection of the public and of individuals must be emphasized in the curriculum. Individuals to be trained apply directly to the grantee.

Beneficiary Eligibility: A student must be a citizen of the United States and must be accepted for enrollment as a degree candidate in the radiological health training curriculum of a university or other educational institution participating in the program.

Credentials/Documentation: None unless requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of an application (PHS Form 2499-1, Rev. 12-65) to the Environmental Protection Agency. Each application kit includes an instruction sheet for completing the application.

Award Procedure: Applications reviewed by Training Advisory Committee and National Advisory Council. Approved applications reviewed and signed off by Director, Radiation Office, Research and Training Grants.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed according to the following schedule: Received by June 1, reviewed by November 1; received by October 1, reviewed by March 1; received by February 1, reviewed by June 1.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: 5 to 7 months after deadline.

Appeals: No appeals procedure as such. Resubmit application according to above.

Renewals: Application for renewal must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. This application will be reviewed in the same manner as a new application and will compete for available funds with other applications.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Approvals can be made for 7 years; however, usual time is 3 to 5 years. Grants funded on 12-month basis (yearly). Expenditures" (annual); "Interim Progress Report" (annual); "Terminal Progress Report" (90 days after terminal date of project); "Invention Report"; "Invention Statement" (annual).

Records: The financial records, including all documents to support entries on the accounting records and to substantiate charges to each grant, must be kept readily available for examination by personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts in an institution. All such records must be maintained for 5 years after the end of each budget period; and if questions still remain, such as those raised as a result of audit, related records should be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$2,000,000; FY 71 est (This program is scheduled to be split between DHEW and EPA); and FY 72 est \$800,000 (after split).

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$30,000 to \$121,000; Average: \$50,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Public Health Service Grants for Research Projects," no charge; "Grants Activities Supported by the Environmental Control Administration," no charge; "University Curriculums and Fellowships in Radiological Health," Public Health Service Grants and Training Projects - Policy Statement.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Interim Regional Coordinator listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Director, Radiation Office Research and Training Grants, Room 18-67, Parklawn Building, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

66.303 SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Solid Waste Disposal Act of 1965, Title II of Public Law 89-272, Section 210 as amended by the Resource Recovery Act of 1970, Title I of Public Law 91-512.

OBJECTIVES: To provide grants to develop, expand, or carry out programs for training persons for occupations involving the management, supervision, design, operation or maintenance of solid waste disposal and resource recovery equipment and facilities.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Full support is provided for the training projects. The allowable costs are determined by Environmental Protection Agency, Solid Waste Management Office policy on training projects, contained in "Grants for Training Projects - Policy Statement," available upon request. Grants cannot be awarded to profit-making organizations. Complete restrictions are stated in the above pamphlet.

Applicant Eligibility: Any public or private nonprofit making institution or agency. Individuals to be trained apply directly to the grantee.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None unless requested.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: Coordination in the form of an informal preapplication with the headquarters office is recommended.

Application Procedure: Made in the form of an application to the headquarters office listed below. Each application kit includes an instruction sheet for completing the application. Assistance is also available from the headquarters office, upon request.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner, Solid Waste Management Office, makes final decisions to award individual projects.

Deadlines: See below.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Applications received June 1, reviewed by November 1; received October 1, reviewed by March 1; received February 1, reviewed by June 1.

Appeals: No appeals procedure as such. Resubmit application according to above schedule.

Renewals: Application for renewal must be submitted in accordance with the deadline dates and instructions attached to the form. This application will be reviewed in same manner as new application and compete for available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: From 1 to 5 years (renewable). Funds are awarded on a Letter of Credit basis. Report, (annual); "Terminal Progress Report," (90 days after end of project); "Invention Report," "Invention Statement," (annual); "Statement of Appointments of Trainee," (annual).

Records: All financial records must be kept readily available for 3 years for examination by personnel authorized to examine EPA grant accounts. If questions still remain, related records must be retained until the matter is completely resolved.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$414,700; FY 71 est \$490,000; and FY 72 est \$500,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$25,000 to \$100,000; \$35,000.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: "Grants for Training Projects - Policy State-

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

ment," no charge; "Summary of Solid Waste Research and Training Grants," no charge;
"Grant Programs Under Solid Waste Disposal Act," no charge.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Persons are encouraged to communicate with the regional offices listed in the appendix.

Headquarters Office: Chief, Research and Training Grants Activity, Solid Waste Management Office, Environmental Protection Agency, 5555 Ridge Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45213. Telephone: (513) 684-4323.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

**66.406 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH
FELLOWSHIPS**

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER QUALITY OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act as amended by the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1961 (Public Law 87-88), the Water Quality Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-753) and the Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-224).

OBJECTIVES: Research Training Fellowships are awarded to increase the number of specialists needed to carry out programs of water pollution control. These fellowships support the specialized education and training of an individual in a variety of areas relating to water pollution control.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Training for support leading to a doctoral degree in a discipline relevant to water quality control.

Applicant Eligibility: A fellowship is awarded to a qualified individual on the basis of a favorable review of his application. Applicant should have M.S. degree; must be U.S. citizen, accepted by a qualified university, enrolled full time towards doctoral degree.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: A facilities and commitment statement must be signed and dated by the advisor, the head of the department, and an official authorized to commit the institution in matters involving business and financial affairs. Applications will not be considered complete, nor be reviewed, if endorsement signatures are omitted. Four letters of recommendation must be obtained from former instructors, employers, etc. A copy of all college transcripts must be forwarded by the university.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None required. The WQO does not require preapplication coordination. Assistance is available from the Training Grants Branch if requested in the preparation of an application. Initial screening of the application is done by program central office. The applicant's sponsor must endorse, clear/or approve the application prior to submission. Merit review is accomplished by consultants and staff. Subsequent sign off is performed by the Chief, Training Grants Branch and the Director, Division of Manpower and Training. Approval of the project and funding is performed by the Commissioner or his delegate.

Application Procedure: Applications on a prescribed form to Headquarters Office.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner makes final decisions to approve projects. The Notice of Grant Award is prepared by the Training Grants Branch. The Training Grants Branch is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency. Notification of the review decision is given approximately 2 weeks after the review.

Deadlines: Applications may be submitted at any time, but are reviewed only 3 times yearly, the first weeks of April, August and December. Applications to be reviewed must be received, complete at least 30 days prior to the review meeting.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Notification of award status will be made as soon as possible but within 30 days subsequent to the panel review meeting.

Appeals: If deficiencies or defects are found in the application, the applicant will be given additional time to provide the needed supplement or will be advised that the application is rejected for nonremediable reasons. The applicant may submit a revised application.

Renewals: Once a Fellowship is awarded, if sponsor and fellow show evidence of acceptable results, fellow is continued, subject to available funds.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Generally, fellowship awards will not exceed 2 calendar years. Fellowships are awarded on a 12-month basis. Usually the assistance is awarded as a lump sum to the university or the fellow. of awards: Regular Progress Reports (as appropriate); Regular Financial Reports (annually); Invention Statement (annually).

Records: A separate record and accounting system is maintained on all grants active and inactive. Records on active grants are retained for 5 years after final payment is received. Records are retained for 3 years on all inactive grants.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$600,000; FY 71 est \$600,000; and FY 72 est \$600,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$2,300 to \$10,000; \$5,714.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 18 - Conservation of Power and Water Resources, Chapter 5 - Subpart D; Research Fellowships Subpart - Awards for Research Fellowships 601.110 through 601.125; Policies and Procedures attached to all applications; Annual Awards List Book.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Water Quality Director, EPA Regional Office (see appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants Branch, Division of Manpower and Training, Water Quality Office, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20242.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

66.410 WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS

FEDERAL AGENCY: WATER QUALITY OFFICE, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

AUTHORIZATION: Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1961 (Public Law 87-88), The Water Quality Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-234), Clean Water Restoration Act 1966 (Public Law 89-753), Water Quality Act 1970 (Public Law 91-224).

OBJECTIVES: Training grants are awarded to expand and improve training and education in the causes, control, and prevention of water pollution. They are designed to increase the resource of professional, scientific, and technical manpower in this field. Funds are available for instructional staffs, equipment, and student stipends.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Project Grants.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: The applicant institution agrees to administer the grant in accordance with the governing WQO Rules and Regulations, and Policies and Procedures in effect at time of award. The grantee assumes responsibility for fiscal and administrative management and fulfillment of any special conditions which may be prescribed for the conduct of the project. The project director and the grantee share responsibility for the conduct of the training and for using grant funds prudently for the purposes set forth in the approved application and notice of grant award. Subgranting is not allowable. Depreciation or use allowance is not allowable for real or personal property. Construction of building (including additions or extensions) are not allowable. All inventions arising out of the activities assisted by WQO grants must be promptly and fully reported.

Applicant Eligibility: Grants are awarded to public and private agencies and educational institutions qualified on the basis of a favorable review of their application.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Same as applicant eligibility.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: The WQO does not require preapplication coordination. Assistance is available from the Training Grants Branch if requested in the preparation of an application.

Application Procedure: Application forms for Water Pollution Control Training Grants may be obtained from the Chief, Training Grants Branch, Division of Manpower and Training, Water Quality Office, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

Award Procedure: The Commissioner makes final decisions to approve projects. The Notice of Grant Award is prepared by the Training Grants Branch. The Training Grants Branch is responsible for providing notification of grant approval to the public body as well as the designated State Central Information Reception Agency. Notification of the review decision is given approximately 2 weeks after the review.

Deadlines: Applications are reviewed the first week of April, August, and December. The applications to be reviewed at these meetings must be complete and on hand in this office at least 30 days prior to the meeting.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: If deficiencies or defects are found in the application, the applicant will be given additional time to provide the needed supplement or will be advised that the application is rejected for nonremediable reasons. The applicant may submit a revised application.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAMS

Renewals: Renewal is considered providing most all support will be provided by university except trainee expenses.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: No matching funds are required. However, institutions receiving grants are expected to bear some of the project cost increasing as the project develops.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: For approved projects the Environmental Protection Agency will commit funds for an entire budget period, normally 1 year at the time of the grant award, payments made in 1, 2 or 3 payments over the year dependent upon total grant amount.

Records: A separate record and accounting system is maintained on all grants active and inactive. Records on active grants are retained for 5 years after final payment is received. Records are retained for 3 years on all inactive grants after final audit.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 20-00-0100-0-1-999.

Obligations: (Grants) FY 70 \$4,620,000; FY 71 est \$5,225,000 \$345,000 supplemental; and FY 72 est \$5,225,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: \$1,000 to \$110,000; \$43,576. students, of whom 448 were "in the pipeline," that is, still being supported by WQO training grants on 30 June 1970. Of the others, 1,152 have received graduate degrees in fields involved in water quality control. Of the remainder, 178 are going on for further education and 50 are employed but did not receive the graduate degree they started after. We have supported in this period almost 24,000 months of graduate student education (nearly 2,000 "student years,") with an average of 13 months per student and about 14 months per degree.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: Title 18 - Conservation of Power and Water Resources, Chapter 5, Subpart D - Grants for Research, Training, and Demonstration Projects 601.70 through 601.100; Policies and Procedures attached to all applications; Annual Grant Awards List Book.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: Regional Water Quality Director, Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office (see appendix).

Headquarters Office: Chief, Training Grants Branch, Division of Manpower and Training, Water Quality Office, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. 20460.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAMS

68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE

FEDERAL AGENCY: NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

AUTHORIZATION: 20 U.S.C. 71-75.

OBJECTIVES: To provide educational material including traveling exhibits, slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, libraries across the Nation.

TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: Use of Property, Facilities, and Equipment.

USES AND USE RESTRICTIONS: Audio-visual materials for use in art education programs.

Applicant Eligibility: Schools, colleges, libraries, and clubs.

Beneficiary Eligibility: Not applicable.

Credentials/Documentation: None.

APPLICATION AND AWARD PROCESS:

Preapplication Coordination: None.

Application Procedure: Write to the headquarters office below for list of available materials.

Award Procedure: Not applicable.

Deadlines: Not applicable.

Range of Approval/Disapproval Time: Not applicable.

Appeals: Not applicable.

Renewals: Not applicable.

ASSISTANCE CONSIDERATIONS:

Formula and Matching Requirements: Not applicable.

Length and Time Phasing of Assistance: Not applicable.

Records: None.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Account Identification: 32-50-0200-0-1-608.

Obligations: (Value of loaned materials) FY 70 \$24,000; FY 71 est \$28,000; and FY 72 est \$32,000.

Range and Average of Financial Assistance: Not applicable.

REGULATIONS, GUIDELINES, AND LITERATURE: None.

INFORMATION CONTACTS:

Regional or Local Office: None.

Headquarters Office: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. 20565. Telephone: (202) 737-4215.

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AGENCY INDEX

Appalachian Regional Commission,23.012
Atomic Energy Commission,24.002, 24.004, 24.005, 24.006, 24.007, 24.008,
24.009, 24.010, 24.011, 24.012, 24.013, 24.014, 24.015, 24.016, 24.017, 24.018,
24.019, 24.020, 24.021, 24.022, 24.025
Department of Agriculture
 Extension Service,10.500, 10.501, 10.502, 10.503, 10.504, 10.505, 10.506,
 10.507, 10.508, 10.509, 10.510
 Food and Nutrition Service,10.553, 10.554, 10.555, 10.556
 National Agricultural Library,10.700
Department of Commerce
 Bureau of Domestic Commerce,11.201
 Maritime Administration,11.506, 11.507
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,11.417, 11.418
Department of Defense
 Defense Supply Agency,12.001
 Department of the Army
 Office of Civil Defense,12.300, 12.301, 12.320
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Office of the Secretary,13.600,
 Food and Drug Administration,13.104
 Health Services and Mental Health Administration, 13.208, 13.212, 13.225,
 13.226, 13.233, 13.241, 13.244, 13.340
 National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health,13.011
 National Institutes of Health,13.300, 13.302, 13.303, 13.304, 13.307, 13.308,
 13.311, 13.313, 13.316, 13.318, 13.319, 13.320, 13.321, 13.323, 13.324, 13.326,
 13.327, 13.329, 13.330, 13.332, 13.334, 13.336, 13.338, 13.339, 13.341, 13.342,
 13.344, 13.345, 13.348, 13.350, 13.351, 13.352, 13.353, 13.354, 13.355, 13.357,
 13.358, 13.359, 13.360, 13.362, 13.363, 13.364, 13.367, 13.369, 13.370, 13.371,
 13.373
 Office of Education
 Deputy Commissioner for Development
 Bureau of Educational Personnel Development
 Office of the Associate Commissioner,13.417, 13.421, 13.425
 Division of College Programs,13.490, 13.507, 13.514
 Division of Program Resources,13.473, 13.503, 13.504, 13.515
 Division of School Programs,13.509
 Teacher Corps,13.489
 Drug Education/Nutrition and Health Programs Staff,13.420, 13.523
 Experimental School Program,13.521
 National Center for Educational Communication,13.513
 National Center for Educational Research and Development
 Office of the Associate Commissioner,13.411, 13.412, 13.422, 13.424
 Division of Research,13.476
 Office of Environmental Education,13.522
 Deputy Commissioner for Higher and International Education
 Bureau of Higher Education
 Office of the Associate Commissioner
 Division of Academic Facilities,13.455, 13.457, 13.458, 13.459
 Division of College Support,13.453, 13.454, 13.461, 13.510
 Division of Insured Loans,13.460
 Division of Student Assistance,13.409, 13.418, 13.463, 13.469, 13.470,
 13.471, 13.482, 13.488, 13.492
 Division of University Programs,13.407, 13.462, 13.491
 Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology
 Office of Associate Commissioner,13.479, 13.483
 Division of Educational Technology,13.413, 13.508, 13.518

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AGENCY INDEX

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare(cont.)

Office of Education(cont.)

Deputy Commissioner for Higher and International Education(cont.)

Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology(cont.)

Office of Associate Commissioner(cont.)

Division of Library Programs, 13.406, 13.408, 13.464, 13.465, 13.468,
13.475

Institute of International Studies

Office of the Associate Commissioner

Division of Foreign Studies, 13.434, 13.435, 13.436, 13.437, 13.438,
13.439, 13.440, 13.441, 13.481

Deputy Commissioner for School Systems

Bureau for Education of the Handicapped

Office of the Associate Commissioner, 13.452

Division of Educational Services, 13.427, 13.444, 13.445, 13.446, 13.449,
13.520

Division of Research, 13.443, 13.447, 13.450

Division of Training Programs, 13.448, 13.451

Bureau of Adult, Vocational, and Technical Education

Office of the Associate Commissioner

Division of Adult Education Programs, 13.400, 13.401, 13.402

Division of Vocational and Technical Education, 13.493, 13.494, 13.495,
13.496, 13.498, 13.499, 13.500, 13.501, 13.502

Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education

Office of the Associate Commissioner, 13.403, 13.410

Division of Compensatory Education, 13.428, 13.429, 13.430, 13.431,
13.433, 13.511, 13.512

Division of Equal Educational Opportunities, 13.524

Division of Plans and Supplementary Centers, 13.516, 13.519

Division of School Assistance in Federally Affected Areas, 13.477, 13.478

Division of State Agency Cooperation, 13.480, 13.485, 13.486

**Social and Rehabilitation Service, 13.702, 13.708, 13.729, 13.733, 13.740,
13.744**

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Community Development, 14.302

Housing Production and Mortgage Credit/FHA, 14.100

Department of Justice

Civil Rights Division, 16.100

Immigration and Naturalization Service, 16.400

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 16.504, 16.505, 16.508, 16.511

Department of Labor

Manpower Administration, 17.219, 17.222

Department of State

Agency for International Development, 19.006

Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 19.101, 19.102

Department of the Interior

Bureau of Indian Affairs, 15.100, 15.105, 15.109, 15.110, 15.114, 15.128,
15.130

Indian Arts and Crafts Board, 15.850

National Park Service, 15.902

Department of Transportation

Federal Aviation Administration, 20.100

Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 20.502, 20.503

U.S. Coast Guard, 20.002

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
AGENCY INDEX

Environmental Protection Agency
Air Pollution Control Office, 66.002, 66.003
Radiation Office, 66.201
Solid Waste Management Office, 66.303
Water Quality Office, 66.406, 66.410
General Services Administration, 39.003
Library of Congress, 42.001, 42.006
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 43.001
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities
National Endowment for the Arts, 45.003, 45.004, 45.005, 45.010
National Endowment for the Humanities, 45.102, 45.104, 45.105, 45.106,
45.107, 45.108, 45.109, 45.110, 45.111, 45.112, 45.113
National Gallery of Art, 68.001
National Science Foundation, 47.003, 47.005, 47.009, 47.010, 47.012, 47.019,
47.020, 47.027, 47.031, 47.032, 47.033, 47.034, 47.038
Postal Service, 18.001
President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, 55.002, 55.004, 55.005,
55.006
Smithsonian Institution, 60.001, 60.002, 60.005, 60.010, 60.012, 60.017, 60.020
Veterans Administration
Department of Medicine and Surgery, 64.003
Department of Veterans Benefits, 64.111, 64.117

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

Popular names associated with programs
are shown in parentheses

A

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|
| 1. DISSERTATION RESEARCH | ABROAD | 13.441- |
| GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS | ABROAD | 13.440 |
| ANTS - FACULTY RESEARCH | ABROAD | 13.438 |
| DRUG | ABUSE | 13.420 |
| | ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS | 60.002 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | ACADEMIC FACILITIES - STATE ADMINISTRAT | 13.455 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - INTE | 13.457 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBL | 13.458 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | ACADEMIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBL | 13.459 |
| (Higher Education | ACADEMIC Facilities Construction) | 13.459 |
| (| ACADEMIC Year, In-Service and Summer In | 47.019 |
| (Postal Street | ACADEMIES) | 18.001 |
| U.S. MERCHANT MARINE | ACADEMY | 11.507 |
| POSTAL | ACADEMY PROGRAM | 18.001 |
| IONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION | ACT - LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS | 13.469 |
| tion of the Handicapped | ACT) | 13.449 |
| COMPUTING | ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION AND RESEARCH | 47.003 |
| EDUCATIONAL | ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - INTER-INSTITUTION | 13.481 |
| RIVED CHILDREN IN STATE | ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLE | 13.431 |
| PRIVED CHILDREN - STATE | ADMINISTRATION | 13.430 |
| EMIC FACILITIES - STATE | ADMINISTRATION | 13.455 |
| (Educational | ADMINISTRATION Program) | 13.514 |
| (Title I ESEA - State | ADMINISTRATION) | 13.430 |
| (State | ADMINISTRATIVE Expenses) | 13.455 |
| INDIAN - | ADULT EDUCATION | 15.100 |
| | ADULT EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES | 13.400 |
| | ADULT EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROJECTS | 13.401 |
| | ADULT EDUCATION - TEACHER EDUCATION | 13.402 |
| (| ADULT Education) | 15.100 |
| (PACE (Projects to | ADVANCE Creativity in Education)) | 13.519 |
| (| ADVANCED Science Education Program, Adv | 47.010 |
| TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR | ADVANCED TRAINING | 13.303 |
| ence Education Program, | ADVANCED Training Projects) | 47.010 |
| IONAL EDUCATION - STATE | ADVISORY COUNCILS | 13.500 |
| (| AEC Motion Picture Film Libraries) | 24.002 |
| THSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC | AFFAIRS | 60.017 |
| ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY | AFFECTED AREAS - CONSTRUCTION | 13.477 |
| ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY | AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND OPERAT | 13.478 |
| REN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL | AGENCIES | 13.428 |
| | AGING - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.702 |
| (The Florence | AGREEMENT) | 11.201 |
| NATIONAL | AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE | 10.700 |
| RAM - STUDENT FINANCIAL | AID | 16.504 |
| NSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO | AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT | 19.006 |
| (Impact | AID) | 13.478 |
| (Impact Aid/Disaster | AID) | 13.477 |
| (Impact | AID/DISASTER Aid) | 13.477 |
| | AIR POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS | 66.002 |
| | AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS | 66.003 |
| | ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - FELLO | 13.300 |
| | ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES - TRAIN | 13.302 |
| | ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVE | 13.304 |
| | ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP G | 13.303 |
| | ANIMAL RESOURCES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.367 |
| (| ANNUAL Interest Grant Program) | 13.457 |
| | APPALACHIAN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILI | 23.012 |

576/577

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | |
|---|--------|
| ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS | 60.002 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CENTERS | 13.435 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.434 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RESEARCH | 13.436 |
| NAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS | 15.902 |
| E IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - CONSTRUCTION | 13.477 |
| E IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION | 13.478 |
| NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE | 68.001 |
| ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - FELL | 13.307 |
| ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - GRAD | 13.308 |
| N OF THE ARTS EXPANSION ARTS | 45.010 |
| PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION | 45.003 |
| PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - LITERATURE | 45.004 |
| PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - MUSIC | 45.005 |
| INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT | 15.850 |
| EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND HUMANITIES | 13.474 |
| (General Research in ARTS and Humanities) | 13.474 |
| PROMOTION OF THE ARTS EXPANSION ARTS | 45.010 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 16.511 |
| SMITHSONIAN ASSOCIATES | 60.010 |
| (The ASSOCIATES) | 60.010 |
| ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRA | 24.002 |
| (This ATOMIC World or T.A.W.) | 24.025 |
| DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS | 13.319 |
| AVIATION EDUCATION | 20.100 |
| LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS | 13.503 |
| ARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS | 13.300 |

B

| | |
|---|--------|
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO STATES | 13.493 |
| LIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GRANTS | 13.304 |
| INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION | 60.001 |
| N, WILDLIFE AND NATURAL BEAUTY | 10.507 |
| CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES | 42.006 |
| OM PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUAL EDUCATION | 13.506 |
| BILINGUAL EDUCATION | 13.403 |
| (GI BILL) | 64.111 |
| (Grants for BIOMEDICAL Communications Research) | 13.351 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY RESOURCES | 13.371 |
| BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED | 42.001 |
| ACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS | 15.105 |
| BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HAND | 42.001 |
| UPWARD BOUND | 13.492 |
| SCHOOL BREAKFASTS | 10.553 |
| EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES | 13.413 |
| (Public BROADCASTING) | 13.413 |

C

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| AL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS | 13.470 |
| CANCER - GRADUATE TRAINING | 13.373 |
| CANCER RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.313 |
| CANCER-CLINICAL TRAINING | 13.311 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| PPED MEDIA SERVICES AND | CAPTIONED FILMS | 13.446 |
| | (CAPTIONED Films for the Deaf) | 13.446 |
| | (Dental CARE Projects) | 13.212 |
| ELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH | CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS | 13.300 |
| ONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - | CAREER OPPORTUNITIES | 13.421 |
| | (CAREER Opportunities Program) | 13.421 |
| se Content Improvement (| CCI) Projects) | 47.020 |
| College-School Science (| CCSS) Projects; Course Content Improvem | 47.020 |
| OW WILSON INTERNATIONAL | CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND G ... | 60.020 |
| (Special | CENTER Program) | 13.729 |
| L FITNESS DEMONSTRATION | CENTER SCHOOLS | 55.005 |
| N RESEARCH AND TRAINING | CENTERS | 13.729 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | CENTERS | 13.411 |
| UAGE AND AREA STUDIES - | CENTERS | 13.435 |
| IVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND | CENTERS | 13.445 |
| APPED REGIONAL RESOURCE | CENTERS | 13.450 |
| PPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL | CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSEL ... | 13.519 |
| (Regional | CENTERS for Deaf-Blind Children) | 13.445 |
| INSTITUTIONAL | CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT | 19.006 |
| (R&D | CENTERS) | 13.411 |
| (NDEA | CENTERS) | 13.435 |
| | CHILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD START | 13.600 |
| | CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FE ... | 13.316 |
| | CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TR ... | 13.318 |
| MATERNAL AND | CHILD HEALTH TRAINING | 13.233 |
| | CHILD WELFARE TRAINING | 13.708 |
| SONNEL TRAINING - EARLY | CHILDHOOD | 13.416 |
| HANDICAPPED EARLY | CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE | 13.444 |
| NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT | CHILDREN | 13.431 |
| DENTAL HEALTH OF | CHILDREN | 13.212 |
| PECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR | CHILDREN | 10.556 |
| EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED | CHILDREN - HANDICAPPED | 13.427 |
| EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED | CHILDREN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES | 13.428 |
| EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED | CHILDREN - MIGRANTS | 13.429 |
| EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED | CHILDREN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND ... | 13.511 |
| EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED | CHILDREN - SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS | 13.512 |
| EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED | CHILDREN - STATE ADMINISTRATION | 13.430 |
| NUTRITION SERVICES FOR | CHILDREN FROM LOW-INCOME FAMILIES | 13.523 |
| EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED | CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUT | 13.431 |
| SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR | CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABIL | 13.520 |
| Centers for Deaf-Blind | CHILDREN) | 13.445 |
| | CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING | 16.400 |
| TICIDE SAFETY AND RURAL | CIVIL DEFENSE | 10.506 |
| | CIVIL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION | 12.320 |
| | CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FACULT | 12.300 |
| | CIVIL DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROFES | 12.301 |
| | CIVIL RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND T | 13.405 |
| EDUCATIONAL | CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUA ... | 13.506 |
| EDUCATIONAL | CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - EARLY CH ... | 13.416 |
| EDUCATIONAL | CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - SPECIAL | 13.417 |
| PHYSICAL FITNESS | CLINICS | 55.004 |
| ident's Council Fitness | CLINICS) | 55.004 |
| (4-H | CLUBS) | 10.509 |
| | COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES ... | 20.002 |
| | COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELO ... | 28.001 |
| (Land-Grant | COLLEGE Endowment) | 13.453 |
| | COLLEGE HOUSING DEBT SERVICE GRANTS | 14.100 |
| | COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES | 13.406 |
| se Improvement Program, | COLLEGE Science Improvement Program, Pr | 47.033 |
| | COLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS | 13.407 |
| (| COLLEGE Teacher Programs: Summer Instit | 47.032 |
| FELLOWSHIPS FOR JUNIOR | COLLEGE TEACHERS | 45.108 |
| | (COLLEGE Work-Study Program) | 13.463 |
| (Cooperative | COLLEGE-SCHOOL Science (CCSS) Projects, | 47.020 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| TION - PUBLIC COMMUNITY | COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES | 13.459 |
| ON - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE | COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | 13.458 |
| EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT | COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | 13.453 |
| (Grants for Biomedical | COMMUNICATIONS Research) | 13.351 |
| (Health | COMMUNICATIONS Specialist Training) | 13.353 |
| S CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC | COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTIT | 13.459 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | 10.500 |
| (| COMMUNITY Development) | 10.500 |
| UNIVERSITY | COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO STATES | 13.491 |
| | COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAININ | 13.208 |
| | COMPUTING ACTIVITIES IN EDUCATION AND R | 47.003 |
| INING - FACULTY-STUDENT | CONFERENCES | 24.005 |
| Summer Institutes, and | CONFERENCES and Special Projects for Te | 47.019 |
| LIBRARY OF | CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SE | 42.006 |
| RAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER | CONSERVATION | 10.508 |
| ERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - | CONSTRUCTION | 13.477 |
| PROFESSIONS FACILITIES | CONSTRUCTION | 13.340 |
| ION ACADEMIC FACILITIES | CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST SUBSIDIZATION | 13.457 |
| ION ACADEMIC FACILITIES | CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLE | 13.458 |
| ION ACADEMIC FACILITIES | CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE | 13.459 |
| | CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF NURS | 13.369 |
| | CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES | 13.408 |
| ion Academic Facilities | CONSTRUCTION) | 13.459 |
| TS - FOREIGN CURRICULUM | CONSULTANTS | 13.439 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING | 13.494 |
| (CCSS) Projects; Course | CONTENT Improvement (CCI) Projects) | 47.020 |
| DENTAL HEALTH | CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS | 13.320 |
| DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND | CONTRACTS | 13.226 |
| INDIAN - | CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS | 15.105 |
| ENT-LOANS - DIRECT LOAN | CONTRIBUTIONS | 13.471 |
| WATER POLLUTION | CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS | 66.406 |
| WATER POLLUTION | CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS | 66.410 |
| SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY | COOPERATION | 13.465 |
| (| COOPERATIVE College-School Science (CCS | 47.020 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | COOPERATIVE EDUCATION | 13.495 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION - | COOPERATIVE EDUCATION | 13.510 |
| (| COOPERATIVE Education Program) | 13.510 |
| COAST GUARD | COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM | 20.002 |
| S - INTER-INSTITUTIONAL | COOPERATIVE RESEARCH | 13.481 |
| (School Leadership in | COORDINATING Health Services) | 13.523 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH | CORPS | 17.222 |
| TEACHER | CORPS | 13.489 |
| (President's | COUNCIL Fitness Clinics) | 55.004 |
| CATION - STATE ADVISORY | COUNCILS | 13.500 |
| AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, | COUNSELING, AND TESTING | 13.519 |
| - MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE | COURSE | 24.012 |
| LEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY | COURSE | 24.014 |
| cience (CCSS) Projects; | COURSE Content Improvement (CCI) Projec | 47.020 |
| (Science | COURSE Improvement Program, College Sci | 47.033 |
| OPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING | COURSES | 24.015 |
| er Institutes and Short | COURSES) | 47.032 |
| INDIAN ARTS AND | CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT | 15.850 |
| CE (Projects to Advance | CREATIVITY in Education)) | 13.519 |
| (| CSCE Programs) | 13.491 |
| | CUBAN EDUCATION - STUDENT LOANS | 13.409 |
| (| CUBAN Student Loan Program) | 13.409 |
| AINING GRANTS - FOREIGN | CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS | 13.439 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT | 13.496 |
| TRAINING - REACTOR FUEL | CYCLE ASSISTANCE | 24.016 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

D

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| (| DAU Training Grants) | 13.319 |
| Captioned Films for the | DEAF) | 13.446 |
| (Regional Centers for | DEAF-BLIND Children) | 13.445 |
| COLLEGE HOUSING | DEBT SERVICE GRANTS | 14.100 |
| SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL | DEFENSE | 10.506 |
| CIVIL | DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION | 12.320 |
| NATIONAL | DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT - LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS | 13.469 |
| (National | DEFENSE Foreign Language Fellowship (ND) | 13.434 |
| NATIONAL | DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS | 13.470 |
| NATIONAL | DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS | 13.471 |
| CIVIL | DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FACULTY DEVELOPMENT | 12.300 |
| CIVIL | DEFENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER PROFESSIONAL | 12.301 |
| NS SERVING NEGLECTED OR | DELINQUENT CHILDREN | 13.431 |
| e I ESEA - Neglected or | DELINQUENT) | 13.431 |
| LIBRARY RESEARCH AND | DEMONSTRATION | 13.475 |
| DICAPPED - RESEARCH AND | DEMONSTRATION | 13.443 |
| PHYSICAL FITNESS | DEMONSTRATION CENTER SCHOOLS | 55.005 |
| NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE | DEMONSTRATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 24.025 |
| TRAINING, STUDIES, AND | DEMONSTRATIONS | 13.208 |
| | DENTAL AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS | 13.319 |
| (| DENTAL Care Projects) | 13.212 |
| | DENTAL HEALTH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS | 13.320 |
| | DENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS | 13.321 |
| | DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN | 13.212 |
| | DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.323 |
| | DENTAL RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.324 |
| | DENTAL RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.326 |
| STRENGTHENING STATE | DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR STUDENTS | 13.485 |
| STRENGTHENING STATE | DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS TO STATES | 13.486 |
| EDUCATIONALLY | DEPRIVED CHILDREN - HANDICAPPED | 13.427 |
| EDUCATIONALLY | DEPRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES | 13.428 |
| EDUCATIONALLY | DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRANTS | 13.429 |
| EDUCATIONALLY | DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR STUDENTS | 13.511 |
| EDUCATIONALLY | DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS | 13.512 |
| EDUCATIONALLY | DEPRIVED CHILDREN - STATE ADMINISTRATION | 13.430 |
| EDUCATIONALLY | DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STATE ADMINISTERED | 13.431 |
| | DESEGREGATION OF PUBLIC EDUCATION | 16.100 |
| TEACHER TRAINING IN | DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS | 13.507 |
| UCATION - STRENGTHENING | DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS | 13.454 |
| DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - | DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS | 13.471 |
| WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING | DISABILITIES | 13.520 |
| (Learning | DISABILITIES) | 13.520 |
| (Special Program for | DISADVANTAGED - 102(b)) | 13.499 |
| SPECIAL SERVICES FOR | DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS | 13.482 |
| ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC | DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.307 |
| ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS | DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH CARDS | 13.300 |
| ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC | DISEASES - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.308 |
| ALLERGY AND INFECTIOUS | DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.302 |
| NEUROLOGICAL | DISEASES AND STROKE - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.354 |
| NEUROLOGICAL | DISEASES AND STROKE - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.355 |
| NEUROLOGICAL | DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.357 |
| EDUCATIONAL | DISSEMINATION | 13.513 |
| DOCTORAL | DISSERTATION RESEARCH | 47.005 |
| INING GRANTS - DOCTORAL | DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD | 13.441 |
| GRAMS FOR MARKETING AND | DISTRIBUTION | 10.505 |
| | DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH | 47.005 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| -HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - | DOCTORAL DISSERTATION RESEARCH ABROAD | 13.441 |
| | DONATION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PR . . . | 39.003 |
| | (DONATION Program) | 39.003 |
| RAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - | DORMITORY OPERATIONS | 15.109 |
| | DROPOUT PREVENTION | 13.410 |
| | DRUG ABUSE | 13.420 |
| IMPORTATION OF | DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MA | 11.201 |

E

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | 28.001 |
| | EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVIC . . . | 64.003 |
| (Part B, | EDUCATION of the Handicapped Act) | 13.449 |
| | EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - INTER | 13.481 |
| (| EDUCATIONAL Administration Program) | 13.514 |
| PRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL | EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES | 13.428 |
| MPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE | EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS | 11.201 |
| VETERANS | EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE | 64.111 |
| WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS | EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE | 64.117 |
| | EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING FACILITIES | 13.413 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY | EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDA . . . | 13.519 |
| | EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAININ . . . | 13.506 |
| | EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAININ . . . | 13.416 |
| | EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAININ . . . | 13.417 |
| | EDUCATIONAL DISSEMINATION | 13.513 |
| | EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE STUDENT . . | 19.101 |
| | EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTU . . . | 19.102 |
| MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO | EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS | 12.001 |
| DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL | EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES | 13.412 |
| PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - | EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP | 13.514 |
| (Equal | EDUCATIONAL Opportunities) | 13.405 |
| | EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS | 13.418 |
| | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - EDU . . | 13.514 |
| | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PUP . . | 13.509 |
| | EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - . . | 13.421 |
| GENERAL | EDUCATIONAL PROJECT RESEARCH AND DEVELO . . | 13.422 |
| | EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - . . | 13.412 |
| | EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CE . . | 13.411 |
| | EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRAINING | 13.424 |
| | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND SE . . . | 60.005 |
| | EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL PER . . . | 13.425 |
| | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - HANDI . . . | 13.427 |
| | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - LOCAL . . . | 13.428 |
| | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - MIGRA . . . | 13.429 |
| | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECI . . . | 13.511 |
| | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - SPECI . . . | 13.512 |
| | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - STATE . . . | 13.430 |
| | EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN STAT . . . | 13.431 |
| EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION | 60.005 |
| PRESCHOOL | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION - SP . . | 13.516 |
| PRE-SCHOOL, | ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PERSONNEL DEVE . . | 13.473 |
| | EMERGENCY SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM . . . | 13.524 |
| (Land-Grant College | ENDOWMENT) | 13.453 |
| ATOMIC | ENERGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES | 24.002 |
| LAW | ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL DEVE . . | 16.511 |
| LAW | ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - STUDENT . . | 16.504 |
| LAW | ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - . . | 16.505 |
| LAW | ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - . . | 16.508 |
| ATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR | ENGINEERING | 24.020 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND | ENGINEERING | 24.017 |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION | 13.522 |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - FELLOWS | 13.327 |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAININ | 13.329 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT | 10.510 |
| NATIONAL | ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS | 15.902 |
| | (EOG) | 13.418 |
| | (EPDA, Part E Fellowship Program) | 13.462 |
| | (EPDA, Part E Institutes) | 13.461 |
| | (EQUAL Educational Opportunities) | 13.405 |
| EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL | EQUIPMENT | 13.518 |
| RESEARCH FACILITIES AND | EQUIPMENT | 47.031 |
| ING INSTRUCTION THROUGH | EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING | 13.483 |
| ING - USED NUCLEAR-TYPE | EQUIPMENT GRANTS | 24.022 |
| | (Instructional EQUIPMENT Grants Program) | 13.518 |
| | (Used EQUIPMENT Grants) | 24.022 |
| SCHOOL | EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SC | 13.479 |
| | (EQUIPMENT Program) | 10.554 |
| | (ESAP) | 13.524 |
| | (Title I ESEA - Neglected or Delinquent) | 13.431 |
| | (Title I, ESEA - Part A) | 13.428 |
| | (Title I ESEA - Part B) | 13.512 |
| | (Title I ESEA - Part C) | 13.511 |
| | (Title I ESEA - State Administration) | 13.430 |
| TEACHER | EXCHANGE | 13.437 |
| EDUCATIONAL | EXCHANGE - GRADUATE STUDENTS | 19.101 |
| EDUCATIONAL | EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFES | 19.102 |
| | (Fulbright EXCHANGE) | 13.437 |
| | (EXEMPLARY Programs and Projects) | 13.502 |
| (State Administrative | EXPENSES) | 13.455 |
| | EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS | 13.521 |
| INING - FACULTY-STUDENT | EXPERIMENTS | 24.006 |
| IL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY | EXTENSION | 12.320 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR COMMUNITY DEVELO | 10.500 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL IM | 10.510 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY PRODUCT | 10.501 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY | 10.502 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED NUTRITI | 10.503 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM I | 10.504 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR MARKETING AND DI | 10.505 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE SAFETY | 10.506 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, WILD | 10.507 |
| | EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND WATER C | 10.508 |
| NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART | EXTENSION SERVICE | 68.001 |
| | EYE RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.330 |
| | EYE RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.332 |

F

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| AN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION | FACILITIES | 23.012 |
| EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING | FACILITIES | 13.413 |
| INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL | FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATIONS | 15.109 |
| GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC | FACILITIES - STATE ADMINISTRATION | 13.455 |
| SPECIALIZED RESEARCH | FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | 47.031 |
| HEALTH PROFESSIONS | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION | 13.340 |
| GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST SUBS | 13.457 |
| GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND PR | 13.458 |
| GHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC | FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION - PUBLIC COMMUN | 13.459 |
| gher Education Academic | FACILITIES Construction) | 13.459 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| NEIGHBORHOOD | FACILITIES GRANTS | 14.302 |
| REHABILITATION | FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT GRANTS - TECHNIC | 13.744 |
| ENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER | FACULTY DEVELOPMENT | 12.300 |
| -HAYS TRAINING GRANTS | FACULTY RESEARCH ABROAD | 13.438 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING | FACULTY RESEARCH PARTICIPATION | 24.004 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING | FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES | 24.007 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING | FACULTY WORKSHOPS | 24.008 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING | FACULTY-STUDENT CONFERENCES | 24.005 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING | FACULTY-STUDENT EXPERIMENTS | 24.006 |
| CHILDREN FROM LOW-INCOME | FAMILIES | 13.523 |
| N PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED | FAMILY LIVING | 10.502 |
| (Improved | FAMILY Living) | 10.502 |
| PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVING | FARM INCOME | 10.504 |
| INDIAN | FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY O | 15.109 |
| INDIAN | FEDERAL SCHOOLS | 15.110 |
| DONATION OF | FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY | 39.003 |
| SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN | FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - CONSTRUCTION | 13.477 |
| SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN | FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - MAINTENANCE | 13.478 |
| Defense Foreign Language | FELLOWSHIP (NDFL) Program) | 13.434 |
| (NDEA | FELLOWSHIP Program) | 13.407 |
| (Library Institute and | FELLOWSHIP Program) | 13.468 |
| (EPDA, Part E | FELLOWSHIP Program) | 13.462 |
| (NSE | FELLOWSHIP) | 24.017 |
| AIR POLLUTION | FELLOWSHIPS | 66.002 |
| F THE HUMANITIES SENIOR | FELLOWSHIPS | 45.106 |
| LUTION CONTROL RESEARCH | FELLOWSHIPS | 66.406 |
| HER EDUCATION PERSONNEL | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.462 |
| UAGE AND AREA STUDIES | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.434 |
| ART AND LUNG RESEARCH | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.344 |
| ANIMAL RESOURCES | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.367 |
| OLLEGE TEACHER GRADUATE | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.407 |
| L DISEASES AND STROKE | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.354 |
| DEVELOPMENT - VISITING | FELLOWSHIPS | 16.508 |
| ENT - GRADUATE RESEARCH | FELLOWSHIPS | 16.505 |
| EYE RESEARCH | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.330 |
| ENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.327 |
| ERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.334 |
| AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.316 |
| ND METABOLIC DISEASES | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.307 |
| DENTAL RESEARCH | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.324 |
| CANCER RESEARCH | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.313 |
| MENTAL HEALTH | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.241 |
| DENTAL HEALTH | FELLOWSHIPS | 13.321 |
| L CENTER FOR SCHOLARS | FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS | 60.020 |
| D INFECTIOUS DISEASES | FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOP | 13.300 |
| OTION OF THE HUMANITIES | FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOU | 45.102 |
| | FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM | 47.009 |
| EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING | 13.225 |
| AND TRAINING - SPECIAL | FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGI | 24.017 |
| CTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL | FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING RESEARCH | 13.360 |
| AND TRAINING - SPECIAL | FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTECTION | 24.018 |
| (Special | FELLOWSHIPS) | 66.002 |
| (Health Physics | FELLOWSHIPS) | 24.018 |
| d Postdoctoral Research | FELLOWSHIPS) | 13.354 |
| (Nursing | FELLOWSHIPS) | 13.360 |
| duate Fellowships, NATO | FELLOWSHIPS, and Graduate Traineeships | 47.009 |
| (Graduate | FELLOWSHIPS, NATO Fellowships, and Grad | 47.009 |
| UIDED STUDY IN SELECTED | FIELDS | 45.107 |
| C ENERGY MOTION PICTURE | FILM LIBRARIES | 24.002 |
| (AEC Motion Picture | FILM Libraries) | 24.002 |
| SERVICES AND CAPTIONED | FILMS | 13.446 |
| (Captioned | FILMS for the Deaf) | 13.446 |
| ATION PROGRAM - STUDENT | FINANCIAL AID | 16.504 |
| PHYSICAL | FITNESS CLINICS | 55.004 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| (President's Council | FITNESS Clinics) | 55.004 |
| PHYSICAL | FITNESS DEMONSTRATION CENTER SCHOOLS | 55.005 |
| PHYSICAL | FITNESS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT | 55.006 |
| (The | FLORENCE Agreement) | 11.201 |
| | FOOD RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.104 |
| -HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - | FOREIGN CURRICULUM CONSULTANTS | 13.439 |
| TUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID | FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT | 19.006 |
| | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CEN ... | 13.435 |
| | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - FEL ... | 13.434 |
| | FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RES ... | 13.436 |
| (National Defense | FOREIGN Language Fellowship (NDFL) Prog | 13.434 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | FORESTRY PRODUCTION AND MARKETING | 10.501 |
| AND TRAINING - REACTOR | FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANCE | 24.016 |
| | (FULBRIGHT Exchange) | 13.437 |
| | (FULBRIGHT-HAYS Program) | 19.101 |
| AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (| FULBRIGHT-HAYS Program) | 19.102 |
| | FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - DOCTOR .. | 13.441 |
| | FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FACULT ... | 13.438 |
| | FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FOREIG ... | 13.439 |
| | FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP ... | 13.440 |

G

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| NATIONAL | GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE | 68.001 |
| | GENERAL. EDUCATIONAL PROJECT RESEARCH AN .. | 13.422 |
| (| GENERAL. Library Research) | 13.475 |
| | GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.334 |
| | GENERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRA ... | 13.336 |
| (| GENERAL Research in Arts and Humanities | 13.474 |
| (| GI Bill) | 64.111 |
| COLLEGE TEACHER | GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS | 13.407 |
| (| GRADUATE Fellowships, NATO Fellowships, | 47.009 |
| | GRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPM .. | 47.010 |
| EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - | GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS | 16.505 |
| EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - | GRADUATE STUDENTS | 19.101 |
| NING - TRAINEESHIPS FOR | GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERIN ... | 24.020 |
| , NATO Fellowships, and | GRADUATE Traineeships in Science) | 47.009 |
| CANCER - | GRADUATE TRAINING | 13.373 |
| ART AND LUNG RESEARCH - | GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.345 |
| L DISEASES AND STROKE - | GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.355 |
| NURSE SCIENTIST | GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.362 |
| ND METABOLIC DISEASES - | GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.308 |
| | GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PR | 13.338 |
| (| GRANT-IN-AID Supplements) | 28.001 |
| D TRAINING - LABORATORY | GRADUATE PARTICIPANTS | 24.010 |
| -HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - | GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD | 13.440 |
| | GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM | 13.460 |
| (| GUARANTEED Student Loan Program) | 13.460 |
| COAST | GUARD COOPERATIVE MARINE SCIENCES PROGR .. | 20.002 |
| OLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND | GUEST SCHOLAR PROGRAMS | 60.020 |
| L CENTERS AND SERVICES, | GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING | 13.519 |
| ANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR | GUIDED STUDY IN SELECTED FIELDS | 45.107 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

H

| | |
|---|--------|
| THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED | 42.001 |
| VICES TO THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED | 13.467 |
| LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - HANDICAPPED | 13.427 |
| art B, Education of the HANDICAPPED - RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATIO | 13.443 |
| HANDICAPPED (Act) | 13.449 |
| HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE | 13.444 |
| HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BL | 13.445 |
| HANDICAPPED MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONE | 13.446 |
| HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECR | 13.447 |
| HANDICAPPED PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECR | 13.448 |
| HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRA | 13.449 |
| HANDICAPPED REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS | 13.450 |
| HANDICAPPED TEACHER EDUCATION | 13.451 |
| HANDICAPPED TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INF | 13.452 |
| aining Teachers for the HANDICAPPED) | 13.451 |
| (HEA - Title II-A) | 13.406 |
| (Title III - HEA 1965) | 13.454 |
| CHILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD START | 13.600 |
| (HEAD Start) | 13.600 |
| SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS | 13.370 |
| UATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRANTS | 13.338 |
| CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSH | 13.316 |
| CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING | 13.318 |
| SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILD | 13.523 |
| (HEALTH Communications Specialist Traini | 13.353 |
| DENTAL HEALTH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GR | 13.320 |
| MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS | 13.241 |
| DENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS | 13.321 |
| DENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN | 13.212 |
| (HEALTH Physics Fellowships) | 24.018 |
| COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAINING, STUDIES, AN | 13.208 |
| ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GR | 13.304 |
| HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION IMPROVEMEN | 13.339 |
| HEALTH PROFESSIONS FACILITIES CONSTRUCT | 13.340 |
| HEALTH PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS | 13.341 |
| HEALTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS | 13.342 |
| ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS F | 13.303 |
| (Public HEALTH Project Grants) | 13.338 |
| DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.323 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.327 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.329 |
| UCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL | 64.003 |
| HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN | 13.225 |
| HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN | 13.226 |
| dership in Coordinating HEALTH Services) | 13.523 |
| MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING | 13.233 |
| MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.244 |
| 314(c), Partnership for HEALTH) | 13.208 |
| HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.344 |
| HEART AND LUNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAI | 13.345 |
| INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION | 15.114 |
| ENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION | 13.482 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUCATIO | 13.510 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT COLLEGES | 13.453 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION - STRENGTHENING DEVELO | 13.454 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES - | 13.455 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| | HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CO | 13.457 |
| | HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CO | 13.458 |
| | HIGHER EDUCATION ACADEMIC FACILITIES CO | 13.459 |
| (| HIGHER Education Academic Facilities Co | 13.459 |
| (| HIGHER Education and Research Training | 60.002 |
| | HIGHER EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMEN | 13.518 |
| | HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 13.461 |
| | HIGHER EDUCATION PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS | 13.462 |
| | HIGHER EDUCATION WORK-STUDY | 13.463 |
| (| HILL Rhodes Grants) | 13.370 |
| DUcation - CONSUMER AND | HOMEMAKING | 13.494 |
| DUcation AND TRAINING - | HONORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE MAJOR | 24.009 |
| (| HONORS Program) | 24.009 |
| COLLEGE | HOUSING DEBT SERVICE GRANTS | 14.100 |
| (| HP Scholarships) | 13.341 |
| (| HPSL) | 13.342 |
| CHILD HEALTH AND | HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.316 |
| CHILD HEALTH AND | HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.318 |
| ER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER | HUMANISTS | 45.102 |
| DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND | HUMANITIES | 13.474 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER STIPE | 45.102 |
| al Research in Arts and | HUMANITIES) | 13.474 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES EDUCATION PLANNING AND DEVEL | 45.110 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES EDUCATION PROJECTS | 45.111 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR GUIDED STUDY | 45.107 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR JUNIOR COLLE | 45.108 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE PROFESSI | 45.109 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES MUSEUM PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 45.112 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES PUBLIC PROGRAMS | 45.104 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES REGIONAL PROJECTS | 45.113 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES RESEARCH GRANTS | 45.105 |
| PROMOTION OF THE | HUMANITIES SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS | 45.106 |

I

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| (| IMPACT Aid) | 13.478 |
| (| IMPACT Aid/Disaster Aid) | 13.477 |
| | IMPORTATION OF DUTY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AN | 11.201 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | IMPROVED FAMILY LIVING | 10.502 |
| (| IMPROVED Family Living) | 10.502 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | IMPROVED NUTRITION | 10.503 |
| GRAMS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL | IMPROVEMENT | 10.510 |
| rojects; Course Content | IMPROVEMENT (CCI) Projects) | 47.020 |
| H PROFESSIONS EDUCATION | IMPROVEMENT GRANTS | 13.339 |
| EALTH PROFESSIONS BASIC | IMPROVEMENT GRANTS | 13.304 |
| HABILITATION FACILITIES | IMPROVEMENT GRANTS - TECHNICAL ASSISTAN | 13.744 |
| CIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR | IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE TRAINING | 13.359 |
| (Science Course | IMPROVEMENT Program, College Science Im | 47.033 |
| rogram, College Science | IMPROVEMENT Program, Preservice Teacher | 47.033 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | IMPROVING FARM INCOME | 10.504 |
| (Academic Year, | IN-SERVICE and Summer Institutes, and C | 47.019 |
| IVED CHILDREN - SPECIAL | INCENTIVE GRANTS | 13.512 |
| RAMS FOR IMPROVING FARM | INCOME | 10.504 |
| | INDIAN - ADULT EDUCATION | 15.100 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| | INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS | 15.130 |
| | INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOLS | 15.105 |
| | INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOL FACILITIES - DO | 15.109 |
| | INDIAN - FEDERAL SCHOOLS | 15.110 |
| | INDIAN - HIGHER EDUCATION | 15.114 |
| | INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES | 15.128 |
| | INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT | 15.850 |
| INDIAN - CONTRACTS WITH | INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS | 15.105 |
| INDIAN - TRANSFER OF | INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES | 15.128 |
| | (INDIAN Schools) | 15.110 |
| ALLERGY AND | INFECTIOUS DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH | 13.300 |
| ALLERGY AND | INFECTIOUS DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.302 |
| TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND | INFORMATION | 13.452 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | INNOVATION | 13.502 |
| HANDICAPPED | INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS | 13.445 |
| | (Library INSTITUTE and Fellowship Program) | 13.468 |
| COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL | INSTITUTES | 13.459 |
| TRAINING - FACULTY TRAINING | INSTITUTES | 24.007 |
| Teacher Programs: Summer | INSTITUTES and Short Courses | 47.032 |
| PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - | INSTITUTES AND SHORT-TERM TRAINING PROGRAMS | 13.461 |
| | (Summer INSTITUTES) | 24.007 |
| | (EPDA, Part E INSTITUTES) | 13.461 |
| | , In-Service and Summer INSTITUTES, and Conferences and Special | 47.019 |
| SMITHSONIAN | INSTITUTION LIBRARIES | 60.012 |
| SMITHSONIAN | INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC RESEARCH | 60.001 |
| | INSTITUTIONAL CENTERS TO AID FOREIGN DEVELOPMENT | 19.006 |
| MANPOWER RESEARCH - | INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS | 17.219 |
| | INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR SCIENCE | 47.012 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES - STATE | INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES | 13.466 |
| SEA GRANT | INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | 11.417 |
| SCHOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL | INSTITUTIONS | 12.001 |
| EDUCATION ACT - LOANS TO | INSTITUTIONS | 13.469 |
| TRAINING IN DEVELOPING | INSTITUTIONS | 13.507 |
| FOR MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT | INSTITUTIONS | 24.011 |
| STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING | INSTITUTIONS | 13.454 |
| SADVANTAGED STUDENTS IN | INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION | 13.482 |
| IN STATE ADMINISTERED | INSTITUTIONS SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT | 13.431 |
| STRENGTHENING | INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR | 13.483 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | INSTRUCTIONAL EQUIPMENT | 13.518 |
| | (INSTRUCTIONAL Equipment Grants Program) | 13.518 |
| S, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER | INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS | 13.480 |
| UNDERGRADUATE | INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 47.032 |
| PRE-COLLEGE | INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 47.019 |
| PRE-COLLEGE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT | 47.020 |
| UNDERGRADUATE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT | 47.033 |
| GRADUATE | INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT | 47.010 |
| LOCAL ACTIVITIES OVERSEAS - | INTER-INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH | 13.481 |
| | (Annual INTEREST Grant Program) | 13.457 |
| CIVILILIES CONSTRUCTION - | INTEREST SUBSIDIZATION | 13.457 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES - | INTERLIBRARY COOPERATION | 13.465 |
| WOODROW WILSON | INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS | 60.020 |

J

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| | (JOHNSON-O'MALLEY Program) | 15.130 |
| ANITIES FELLOWSHIPS FOR | JUNIOR COLLEGE TEACHERS | 45.108 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

K

(KINGS Point) 11.507

L

| | |
|---|--------|
| (LAB-GRAD Participants) | 24.010 |
| - REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES | 13.412 |
| G - MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY | 24.013 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LABORATORY GRAUDATE PARTICIPANTS | 24.010 |
| (LAND-GRANT College Endowment) | 13.453 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION - LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | 13.453 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - CENTERS | 13.435 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.434 |
| FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA STUDIES - RESEARCH | 13.436 |
| ational Defense Foreign LANGUAGE Fellowship (NDFL) Program | 13.434 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE EDUCATIONAL | 16.511 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - STU | 16.504 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN | 16.505 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMEN | 16.508 |
| (Public LAW 47 Transfer) | 15.128 |
| (Public LAW 89-313) | 13.427 |
| VELOPMENT - EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP | 13.514 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT AWARDS | 13.503 |
| (School LEADERSHIP in Coordinating Health Servi | 13.523 |
| CHILDREN WITH SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES | 13.520 |
| (LEARNING Disabilities) | 13.520 |
| NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR SECONDARY SCH | 24.025 |
| L EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCH | 19.102 |
| (LEEP) | 16.504 |
| RGY MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES | 24.002 |
| SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES | 60.012 |
| CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES | 13.408 |
| ANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES | 13.350 |
| AEC Motion Picture Film LIBRARIES) | 24.002 |
| MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES | 13.348 |
| MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL MEDICAL L | 13.350 |
| MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH GRANTS | 13.351 |
| MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC | 13.352 |
| MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.353 |
| (LIBRARY Institute and Fellowship Progra | 13.468 |
| LIBRARY OF CONGRESS REFERENCE AND BIBLI | 42.006 |
| LIBRARY RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION | 13.475 |
| (General LIBRARY Research) | 13.475 |
| COLLEGE LIBRARY RESOURCES | 13.406 |
| AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RESOURCES GRANTS | 13.348 |
| (LIBRARY Resources) | 13.480 |
| SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER | 13.480 |
| NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE | 10.700 |
| S - STATE INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES | 13.466 |
| Y SERVICES - GRANTS FOR LIBRARY SERVICES | 13.464 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES - GRANTS FOR LIBRARY S | 13.464 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES - INTERLIBRARY COOPERA | 13.465 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| | LIBRARY SERVICES - STATE INSTITUTIONAL | 13.466 |
| | LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE PHYSICALLY HAND | 13.467 |
| | LIBRARY TRAINING PROGRAM | 13.468 |
| PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - | LITERATURE | 45.004 |
| AMS FOR IMPROVED FAMILY | LIVING | 10.502 |
| (Improved Family | LIVING) | 10.502 |
| ATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT | LOAN CANCELLATIONS | 13.470 |
| STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT | LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS | 13.471 |
| DUCTION AND TRAINING - | LOAN OF MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTI | 24.011 |
| GUARANTEED STUDENT | LOAN PROGRAM | 13.460 |
| (Guaranteed Student | LOAN Program) | 13.460 |
| (Cuban Student | LOAN Program) | 13.409 |
| MACHINE TOOL | LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS | 12.001 |
| LTH PROFESSIONS STUDENT | LOANS | 13.342 |
| BAN EDUCATION - STUDENT | LOANS | 13.409 |
| NURSING STUDENT | LOANS | 13.364 |
| ATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT | LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIONS | 13.471 |
| | (LOANS for Matching Requirements) | 13.469 |
| DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT - | LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS | 13.469 |
| SCHOOL EQUIPMENT | LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE SCHOOLS | 13.479 |
| (NDEA Student | LOANS) | 13.471 |
| (Materials | LOANS) | 24.011 |
| LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - | LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES | 13.428 |
| VICES FOR CHILDREN FROM | LOW-INCOME FAMILIES | 13.523 |
| | (LSCA - Title I) | 13.464 |
| | (LSCA - Title II) | 13.408 |
| | (LSCA - Title III) | 13.465 |
| | (LSCA - Title IV-A) | 13.466 |
| | (LSCA - Title IV-B) | 13.467 |
| NATIONAL SCHOOL | LUNCH PROGRAM | 10.555 |
| SCHOOL | LUNCH PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTANCE | 10.554 |
| (School | LUNCH Program) | 10.555 |
| HEART AND | LUNG RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.344 |
| HEART AND | LUNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANT ... | 13.345 |

M

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| | MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTIT ... | 12.001 |
| ERALLY AFFECTED AREAS - | MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION | 13.478 |
| GRAM FOR SENIOR SCIENCE | MAJORS | 24.009 |
| BAN MASS TRANSPORTATION | MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS | 20.503 |
| SOCIAL WORK | MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.740 |
| | MANPOWER RESEARCH - INSTITUTIONAL GRANT .. | 17.219 |
| AIR POLLUTION | MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS | 66.003 |
| (Social Work | MANPOWER) | 13.740 |
| U.S. MERCHANT | MARINE ACADEMY | 11.507 |
| STATE | MARINE SCHOOLS | 11.506 |
| COAST GUARD COOPERATIVE | MARINE SCIENCES PROGRAM | 20.002 |
| FORESTRY PRODUCTION AND | MARKETING | 10.501 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | MARKETING AND DISTRIBUTION | 10.505 |
| URBAN | MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSI ... | 20.502 |
| URBAN | MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING .. | 20.503 |
| (Loans for | MATCHING Requirements) | 13.469 |
| AND TRAINING - LOAN OF | MATERIAL TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS | 24.011 |
| AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL | MATERIALS | 13.480 |
| CATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC | MATERIALS | 11.201 |
| | (MATERIALS Loans) | 24.011 |
| | MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING | 13.233 |
| HANDICAPPED | MEDIA SERVICES AND CAPTIONED FILMS | 13.446 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| | MEDIA SPECIALIST PROGRAM | 13.508 |
| | (MEDIA Specialists) | 13.508 |
| Y ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL | MEDICAL LIBRARIES | 13.350 |
| | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY RE | 13.348 |
| | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - REGIONAL M | 13.350 |
| | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - RESEARCH G | 13.351 |
| | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL SC | 13.352 |
| | MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING G | 13.353 |
| DUCTION AND TRAINING - | MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE COURSE | 24.012 |
| GENERAL | MEDICAL SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.334 |
| GENERAL | MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.336 |
| AND TRAINING - NUCLEAR | MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSE | 24.014 |
| | MENTAL HEALTH FELLOWSHIPS | 13.241 |
| | MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.244 |
| | U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY | 11.507 |
| | ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.307 |
| | ARTHRITIS AND METABOLIC DISEASES - GRADUATE TRAINING | 13.308 |
| LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - | MIGRANTS | 13.429 |
| | SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN | 10.556 |
| | (School MILK Program) | 10.556 |
| N THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND | MINOR REMODELING | 13.483 |
| DUCTION AND TRAINING - | MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY | 24.013 |
| ATOMIC ENERGY | MOTION PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES | 24.002 |
| | (AEC MOTION Picture Film Libraries) | 24.002 |
| PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - | MUSIC | 45.005 |

N

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| | NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY SERVICE | 10.700 |
| | NATIONAL DEFENSE EDUCATION ACT - LOANS ... | 13.469 |
| | (NATIONAL Defense Foreign Language Fello | 13.434 |
| | NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOAN CANCELLAT .. | 13.470 |
| | NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT ... | 13.471 |
| | NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY AREAS | 15.902 |
| | NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVI | 68.001 |
| | NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM | 10.555 |
| | NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM ... | 55.002 |
| | (Graduate Fellowships, NATO Fellowships, and Graduate Trainees | 47.009 |
| ECREATION, WILDLIFE AND | NATURAL BEAUTY | 10.507 |
| | (NDEA Centers) | 13.435 |
| | (NDEA Fellowship Program) | 13.407 |
| | (NDEA Student Loans) | 13.471 |
| | (NDEA Title VI Research) | 13.436 |
| | gn Language Fellowship (NDFL) Program | 13.434 |
| ED INSTITUTIONS SERVING | NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDREN | 13.431 |
| | (Title I ESEA - NEGLECTED or Delinquent) | 13.431 |
| | NEIGHBORHOOD FACILITIES GRANTS | 14.302 |
| | NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS | 17.222 |
| | (NESA) | 15.902 |
| | NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - FELL | 13.354 |
| | NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - GRAD .. | 13.355 |
| | NEUROLOGICAL DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAI ... | 13.357 |
| INDIAN - ASSISTANCE TO | NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS | 15.130 |
| SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM - | NONFOOD ASSISTANCE | 10.554 |
| G - LOAN OF MATERIAL TO | NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS | 24.011 |
| HOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO | NONPROFIT PRIVATE SCHOOLS | 13.479 |
| | (NSE Fellowship) | 24.017 |
| | (NSYSP) | 55.002 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT ... | 24.004 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT | 24.007 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT | 24.008 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT | 24.005 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULT | 24.006 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HONORS | 24.009 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LABORA | 24.010 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LOAN O | 24.011 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MEDICA | 24.012 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MOBILE | 24.013 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - NUCLEA | 24.014 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - RADIOI | 24.015 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - REACTO | 24.016 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIA | 24.017 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIA | 24.018 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SUMMER | 24.019 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - TRAINE | 24.020 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVER | 24.021 |
| | NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - USED N | 24.022 |
| OR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN | NUCLEAR ENGINEERING | 24.020 |
| DUCTION AND TRAINING - | NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSE | 24.014 |
| SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN | NUCLEAR SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING | 24.017 |
| | NUCLEAR SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION F | 24.025 |
| ION AND TRAINING - USED | NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT GRANTS | 24.022 |
| | NURSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANT | 13.362 |
| PROFESSIONAL | NURSE TRAINEESHIPS | 13.358 |
| (| NURSE Traineeships, Traineeships for Pr | 13.358 |
| ANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT IN | NURSE TRAINING | 13.359 |
| (Grants for Training | NURSE-SCIENTISTS) | 13.362 |
| eships for Professional | NURSES) | 13.358 |
| N GRANTS FOR SCHOOLS OF | NURSING | 13.369 |
| nts; Project Grants for | NURSING Education) | 13.359 |
| (| NURSING Fellowships) | 13.360 |
| DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS IN | NURSING RESEARCH | 13.360 |
| | NURSING SCHOLARSHIPS | 13.363 |
| | NURSING STUDENT LOANS | 13.364 |
| (Scholarships for | NURSING Students) | 13.363 |
| N PROGRAMS FOR IMPROVED | NUTRITION | 10.503 |
| SCHOOL HEALTH AND | NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN FROM LO | 13.523 |
| (| NYC) | 17.222 |

O

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| (| OAA Title V) | 13.702 |
| AREAS - MAINTENANCE AND | OPERATION | 13.478 |
| FACILITIES - DORMITORY | OPERATIONS | 15.109 |
| RAINING GRANTS - CAREER | OPPORTUNITIES | 13.421 |
| (Career | OPPORTUNITIES Program) | 13.421 |
| (Equal Educational | OPPORTUNITIES) | 13.405 |
| EDUCATIONAL | OPPORTUNITY GRANTS | 13.418 |
| (Student | ORIGINATED Studies) | 47.034 |
| WAR | ORPHANS AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTAN | 64.117 |
| EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES | OVERSEAS - INTER-INSTITUTIONAL COOPERAT | 13.481 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

P

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| (Title I, ESEA - | PACE (Projects to Advance Creativity in | 13.519 |
| PART A) | | 13.428 |
| (Title I ESEA - | PART B) | 13.512 |
| (| PART B , Education of the Handicapped Ac | 13.449 |
| (Title I ESEA - | PART C) | 13.511 |
| (EPDA, | PART E Fellowship Program) | 13.462 |
| (EPDA, | PART E Institutes) | 13.461 |
| G - LABORATORY GRADUATE | PARTICIPANTS | 24.010 |
| (Lab-Grad | PARTICIPANTS) | 24.010 |
| NING - FACULTY RESEARCH | PARTICIPATION | 24.004 |
| (314(c), | PARTNERSHIP for Health) | 13.208 |
| TION OF FEDERAL SURPLUS | PERSONAL PROPERTY | 39.003 |
| INING OF HEALTH SERVICE | PERSONNEL | 64.003 |
| RGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 47.032 |
| E-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 47.019 |
| F THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 45.112 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT | 13.504 |
| EDUCATIONAL | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - EDUCATIONAL LEA | 13.514 |
| LEMENTARY AND SECONDARY | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS TO STATE | 13.473 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - INSTITUTES AND | 13.461 |
| EDUCATIONAL | PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL PERSONNEL | 13.509 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | PERSONNEL FELLOWSHIPS | 13.462 |
| NEL DEVELOPMENT - PUPIL | PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS | 13.509 |
| EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM | PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUAL EDUCATIO | 13.506 |
| EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM | PERSONNEL TRAINING - EARLY CHILDHOOD | 13.416 |
| EDUCATIONAL CLASSROOM | PERSONNEL TRAINING - SPECIAL EDUCATION | 13.417 |
| EDUCATIONAL | PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - CAREER OPPO | 13.421 |
| STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL | PERSONNEL UTILIZATION | 13.425 |
| (School | PERSONNEL Utilization Program) | 13.425 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | PESTICIDE SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL DEFENS | 10.506 |
| HANDICAPPED | PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION RESEA | 13.447 |
| HANDICAPPED | PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION TRAIN | 13.448 |
| | PHYSICAL FITNESS CLINICS | 55.004 |
| | PHYSICAL FITNESS DEMONSTRATION CENTER S | 55.005 |
| | PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT | 55.006 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES TO THE | PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED | 13.467 |
| BOOKS FOR THE BLIND AND | PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED | 42.001 |
| (Health | PHYSICS Fellowships) | 24.018 |
| ATOMIC ENERGY MOTION | PICTURE FILM LIBRARIES | 24.002 |
| (AEC Motion | PICTURE Film Libraries) | 24.002 |
| (| PL-480 Research In Education) | 13.481 |
| COASTAL | PLAINS REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | 28.001 |
| COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH | PLANNING - TRAINING, STUDIES, AND DEMON | 13.208 |
| HE HUMANITIES EDUCATION | PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT | 45.110 |
| UNIVERSITY SCIENCE | PLANNING AND POLICY PROGRAM | 47.027 |
| TY SCIENCE PLANNING AND | POLICY PROGRAM | 47.027 |
| WATER | POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS | 66.406 |
| WATER | POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS | 66.410 |
| AIR | POLLUTION FELLOWSHIPS | 66.002 |
| AIR | POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS | 66.003 |
| | POSTAL ACADEMY PROGRAM | 18.001 |
| (| POSTAL Street Academies) | 18.001 |
| SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND | POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING RES | 13.360 |
| pecial Traineeships and | POSTDOCTORAL Research Fellowships) | 13.354 |
| | PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL DEV | 47.019 |
| | PRE-COLLEGE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEVEL | 47.020 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| | PRE-SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PE .. | 13.473 |
| SPECIAL | PREDOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP | 13.360 |
| HANDICAPPED | PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS | 13.449 |
| | PRESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUC | 13.516 |
| ce Improvement Program, | PRESERVICE Teacher Education Program, T | 47.033 |
| (| PRESIDENT'S Council Fitness Clinics) | 55.004 |
| DROPOUT | PREVENTION | 13.410 |
| INSTRUCTION - PUBLIC AND | PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | 13.458 |
| MENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT | PRIVATE SCHOOLS | 13.479 |
| N PROGRAMS FOR FORESTRY | PRODUCTION AND MARKETING | 10.501 |
| ENSE-ARCHITECT/ENGINEER | PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT | 12.301 |
| | PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS | 13.358 |
| ships, Traineeships for | PROFESSIONAL Nurses) | 13.358 |
| IES FELLOWSHIPS FOR THE | PROFESSIONS | 45.109 |
| ALLIED HEALTH | PROFESSIONS BASIC IMPROVEMENT GRANTS | 13.304 |
| HEALTH | PROFESSIONS EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT GRANT | 13.339 |
| HEALTH | PROFESSIONS FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION | 13.340 |
| HEALTH | PROFESSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS | 13.341 |
| HEALTH | PROFESSIONS STUDENT LOANS | 13.342 |
| ALLIED HEALTH | PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVA ... | 13.303 |
| - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (| PROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH SCHOLARS (Fulb ... | 19.102 |
| HANDICAPPED INNOVATIVE | PROGRAMS-DEAF-BLIND CENTERS | 13.445 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - EDUCATION | 45.003 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - LITERATURE | 45.004 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS - MUSIC | 45.005 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE ARTS EXPANSION ARTS | 45.010 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS .. | 45.102 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION P .. | 45.110 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES EDUCATION P .. | 45.111 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS .. | 45.107 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS .. | 45.108 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FELLOWSHIPS .. | 45.109 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES MUSEUM PERS .. | 45.112 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES PUBLIC PROG .. | 45.104 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES REGIONAL PR .. | 45.113 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES RESEARCH GR .. | 45.105 |
| | PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES SENIOR FELL ... | 45.106 |
| ANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL | PROPERTIES | 15.128 |
| FEDERAL SURPLUS PERSONAL | PROPERTY | 39.003 |
| ELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION | PROTECTION | 24.018 |
| SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL | PUBLIC AFFAIRS | 60.017 |
| CILITIES CONSTRUCTION - | PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERS ... | 13.458 |
| (| PUBLIC Broadcasting) | 13.413 |
| CILITIES CONSTRUCTION - | PUBLIC COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL .. | 13.459 |
| S IN BASIC RESEARCH AND | PUBLIC EDUCATION | 60.001 |
| DESEGREGATION OF | PUBLIC EDUCATION | 16.100 |
| SCHOOLS OF | PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS | 13.370 |
| GRADUATE TRAINING IN | PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRANTS | 13.338 |
| (| PUBLIC Health Project Grants) | 13.338 |
| (| PUBLIC Law 47 Transfer) | 15.128 |
| (| PUBLIC Law 89-313) | 13.427 |
| CONSTRUCTION OF | PUBLIC LIBRARIES | 13.408 |
| PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - | PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM .. | 47.038 |
| | PUPIL PERSONNEL SPECIALISTS | 13.509 |

R

| | |
|---|--------|
| (R&D Centers) | 13.411 |
| SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTECTION | 24.018 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| | RADIATION TRAINING GRANTS | 66.201 |
| AND TRAINING - MEDICAL | RADIOISOTOPE COURSE | 24.012 |
| N AND TRAINING - MOBILE | RADIOISOTOPE LABORATORY | 24.013 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING - | RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSE .. | 24.015 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING - | REACTOR FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANCE | 24.016 |
| D TRAINING - UNIVERSITY | REACTOR SHARING | 24.021 |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND | RECREATION RESEARCH | 13.447 |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND | RECREATION TRAINING | 13.448 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | RECREATION, WILDLIFE AND NATURAL BEAUTY | 10.507 |
| HANDICAPPED TEACHER | RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION | 13.452 |
| LIBRARY OF CONGRESS | REFERENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES | 42.006 |
| | (REGIONAL Centers for Deaf-Blind Childre | 13.445 |
| COASTAL PLAINS | REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | 28.001 |
| ARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - | REGIONAL EDUCATIONAL LABORATORIES | 13.412 |
| AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - | REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES | 13.350 |
| EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - | REGIONAL RESEARCH | 13.476 |
| HANDICAPPED | REGIONAL RESOURCE CENTERS | 13.450 |
| | REHABILITATION FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT G | 13.744 |
| | REHABILITATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CE ... | 13.729 |
| | REHABILITATION TRAINING | 13.733 |
| UGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR | REMODELING | 13.483 |
| (Loans for Matching | REQUIREMENTS) | 13.469 |
| UAGE AND AREA STUDIES - | RESEARCH | 13.436 |
| EDUCATION AND RECREATION | RESEARCH | 13.447 |
| DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL | RESEARCH | 13.476 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | RESEARCH | 13.498 |
| STITUTIONAL COOPERATIVE | RESEARCH | 13.481 |
| DOCTORAL DISSERTATION | RESEARCH | 47.005 |
| VITIES IN EDUCATION AND | RESEARCH | 47.003 |
| FELLOWSHIPS IN NURSING | RESEARCH | 13.360 |
| CANCER | RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.313 |
| DENTAL | RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.324 |
| HEART AND LUNG | RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.344 |
| EYE | RESEARCH - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.330 |
| HEART AND LUNG | RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.345 |
| MANPOWER | RESEARCH - INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS | 17.219 |
| EYE | RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.332 |
| DENTAL | RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.326 |
| - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION | RESEARCH ABROAD | 13.441 |
| AINING GRANTS - FACULTY | RESEARCH ABROAD | 13.438 |
| HANDICAPPED - | RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION | 13.443 |
| LIBRARY | RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION | 13.475 |
| RAL EDUCATIONAL PROJECT | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | 13.422 |
| EDUCATIONAL | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL ED ... | 13.412 |
| | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - ARTS AND HUM .. | 13.474 |
| HEALTH SERVICES | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.225 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - GRADUATE RES .. | 16.505 |
| | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - REGIONAL RES ... | 13.476 |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - VISITING FEL | 16.508 |
| EDUCATIONAL | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS | 13.411 |
| HEALTH SERVICES | RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND CON .. | 13.226 |
| UTION PROGRAMS IN BASIC | RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION | 60.001 |
| N GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY | RESEARCH AND TRAINING | 20.502 |
| REHABILITATION | RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTERS | 13.729 |
| EASES - FELLOWSHIPS AND | RESEARCH CAREER DEVELOPMENT AWARDS | 13.300 |
| SPECIALIZED | RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | 47.031 |
| WATER POLLUTION CONTROL | RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS | 66.406 |
| DEVELOPMENT - GRADUATE | RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS | 16.505 |
| eships and Postdoctoral | RESEARCH Fellowships) | 13.354 |
| AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - | RESEARCH GRANTS | 13.351 |
| NAL EDUCATION - PROJECT | RESEARCH GRANTS | 13.517 |
| (General | RESEARCH in Arts and Humanities) | 13.474 |
| (PL-480 | RESEARCH in Education) | 13.481 |
| AND TRAINING - FACULTY | RESEARCH PARTICIPATION | 24.004 |

**Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX**

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| TURERS (PROFESSORS) AND | RESEARCH SCHOLARS (Fulbright-Hays Progr | 19.102 |
| EDUCATIONAL | RESEARCH TRAINING | 13.424 |
| DENTAL HEALTH | RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.323 |
| FOOD | RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.104 |
| (Higher Education and | RESEARCH Training Programs) | 60.002 |
| amedical Communications | RESEARCH) | 13.351 |
| (NDEA Title VI | RESEARCH) | 13.436 |
| (Small Project | RESEARCH) | 13.476 |
| (General Library | RESEARCH) | 13.475 |
| | (RESIDENCY and Other Training) | 64.003 |
| HANDICAPPED REGIONAL | RESOURCE CENTERS | 13.450 |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY | RESOURCES | 13.371 |
| COLLEGE LIBRARY | RESOURCES | 13.406 |
| ANIMAL | RESOURCES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.367 |
| RY ASSISTANCE - LIBRARY | RESOURCES GRANTS | 13.348 |
| (Library | RESOURCES) | 13.480 |
| SCHOOL LIBRARY | RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUC | 13.480 |
| (Hill | RHODES Grants) | 13.370 |
| CIVIL | RIGHTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAININ | 13.405 |
| OR PESTICIDE SAFETY AND | RURAL CIVIL DEFENSE | 10.506 |
| AL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND | RURAL SCHOOLS | 13.511 |

S

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| PROGRAMS FOR PESTICIDE | SAFETY AND RURAL CIVIL DEFENSE | 10.506 |
| - FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST | SCHOLAR PROGRAMS | 60.020 |
| ROFESSORS) AND RESEARCH | SCHOLARS (Fulbright-Hays Program) | 19.102 |
| INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR | SCHOLARS - FELLOWSHIPS AND GUEST SCHOLA | 60.020 |
| | (SCHOLARSHIP Grants) | 15.114 |
| HEALTH PROFESSIONS | SCHOLARSHIPS | 13.341 |
| NURSING | SCHOLARSHIPS | 13.363 |
| | (SCHOLARSHIPS for Nursing Students) | 13.363 |
| (HP | SCHOLARSHIPS) | 13.341 |
| | SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED | 13.477 |
| | SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED | 13.478 |
| EMERGENCY | SCHOOL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM | 13.524 |
| - CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN | SCHOOL BOARDS | 15.105 |
| | SCHOOL BREAKFASTS | 10.553 |
| URBAN/RURAL | SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 13.505 |
| | SCHOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NONPROFIT PRI | 13.479 |
| INDIAN - FEDERAL | SCHOOL FACILITIES - DORMITORY OPERATION | 15.109 |
| | SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FO | 13.523 |
| | (SCHOOL Leadership in Coordinating Healt | 13.523 |
| | SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AN | 13.480 |
| NATIONAL | SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM | 10.555 |
| | SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM - NONFOOD ASSISTAN | 10.554 |
| | (SCHOOL Lunch Program) | 10.555 |
| | (SCHOOL Milk Program) | 10.556 |
| TIONAL STAFF TRAINING - | SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILIZATION | 13.425 |
| | (SCHOOL Personnel Utilization Program) | 13.425 |
| NDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND | SCHOOL PROGRAMS | 13.449 |
| AN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN | SCHOOL PROPERTIES | 15.128 |
| | (SCHOOL Services) | 60.005 |
| SS DEMONSTRATION CENTER | SCHOOLS | 55.005 |
| INDIAN - FEDERAL | SCHOOLS | 15.110 |
| SISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL | SCHOOLS | 15.130 |
| NSTRATION FOR SECONDARY | SCHOOLS | 24.025 |
| STATE MARINE | SCHOOLS | 11.506 |
| NS TO NONPROFIT PRIVATE | SCHOOLS | 13.479 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| EXPERIMENTAL | SCHOOLS | 13.521 |
| NTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL | SCHOOLS | 13.511 |
| CONSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR | SCHOOLS OF NURSING | 13.369 |
| | SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC HEALTH - GRANTS | 13.370 |
| (Indian | SCHOOLS) | 15.110 |
| INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS FOR | SCIENCE | 47.012 |
| perative College-School | SCIENCE (CCSS) Projects; Course Content | 47.020 |
| FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR | SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING | 24.017 |
| | SCIENCE Course Improvement Program, Col | 47.033 |
| (Advanced | SCIENCE Education Program, Advanced Tra | 47.010 |
| SPACE | SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT | 43.001 |
| vement Program, College | SCIENCE Improvement Program, Preservice | 47.033 |
| NUCLEAR | SCIENCE LECTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR SECON | 24.025 |
| NORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR | SCIENCE MAJORS | 24.009 |
| UNIVERSITY | SCIENCE PLANNING AND POLICY PROGRAM | 47.027 |
| PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF | SCIENCE PROGRAM | 47.038 |
| hers and Supervisors of | SCIENCE) | 47.019 |
| raduate Traineeships in | SCIENCE) | 47.009 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH | SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.327 |
| GENERAL MEDICAL | SCIENCES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.334 |
| GENERAL MEDICAL | SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.336 |
| ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH | SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.329 |
| UARD COOPERATIVE MARINE | SCIENCES PROGRAM | 20.002 |
| TY-FREE EDUCATIONAL AND | SCIENTIFIC MATERIALS | 11.201 |
| RY ASSISTANCE - SPECIAL | SCIENTIFIC PROJECT GRANTS | 13.352 |
| NURSE | SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.362 |
| | SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT | 11.417 |
| | SEA GRANT PROJECT SUPPORT | 11.418 |
| TALENT | SEARCH | 13.488 |
| ERVICES, ELEMENTARY AND | SECONDARY EDUCATION | 60.005 |
| RESCHOOL ELEMENTARY AND | SECONDARY EDUCATION - SPECIAL PROGRAMS | 13.516 |
| -SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY AND | SECONDARY PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT - GRANT | 13.473 |
| CTURE DEMONSTRATION FOR | SECONDARY SCHOOLS | 24.025 |
| IPS FOR GUIDED STUDY IN | SELECTED FIELDS | 45.107 |
| NG - HONORS PROGRAM FOR | SENIOR SCIENCE MAJORS | 24.009 |
| MINISTERED INSTITUTIONS | SERVING NEGLECTED OR DELINQUENT CHILDR | 13.431 |
| NG - UNIVERSITY REACTOR | SHARING | 24.021 |
| : Summer Institutes and | SHORT Courses) | 47.032 |
| OPMENT - INSTITUTES AND | SHORT-TERM TRAINING PROGRAMS | 13.461 |
| | (SMALL Project Research) | 13.476 |
| | SMITHSONIAN ASSOCIATES | 60.010 |
| | SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES | 60.012 |
| | SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PROGRAMS IN BAS | 60.001 |
| | SMITHSONIAN SPECIAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS | 60.017 |
| | (SMITHSONIAN) | 60.001 |
| | SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.740 |
| | (SOCIAL Work Manpower) | 13.740 |
| EXTENSION PROGRAMS FOR | SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION | 10.508 |
| | SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS | 66.303 |
| | SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION PROJECT | 43.001 |
| | (SPACEMOBILE) | 43.001 |
| | (SPECIAL Center Program) | 13.729 |
| OM PERSONNEL TRAINING - | SPECIAL EDUCATION | 13.417 |
| DUCTION AND TRAINING - | SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLEAR SCIENCE | 24.017 |
| DUCTION AND TRAINING - | SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIATION PROTEC | 24.018 |
| | (SPECIAL Fellowships) | 66.002 |
| LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - | SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHO | 13.511 |
| LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - | SPECIAL INCENTIVE GRANTS | 13.512 |
| | SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN | 10.556 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | SPECIAL NEEDS | 13.499 |
| | SPECIAL PREDOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL FE | 13.360 |
| | (SPECIAL Program for Disadvantaged - 102 | 13.499 |
| D SECONDARY EDUCATION - | SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS | 13.516 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| | SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPEC | 13.520 |
| | SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS FOR IMPROVEMENT | 13.359 |
| | (SPECIAL Project Grants; Project Grants | 13.359 |
| ADULT EDUCATION - | SPECIAL PROJECTS | 13.401 |
| EDUCATION - GRANTS FOR | SPECIAL PROJECTS | 13.485 |
| es, and Conferences and | SPECIAL Projects for Teachers and Super | 47.019 |
| SMITHSONIAN | SPECIAL PUBLIC AFFAIRS | 60.017 |
| AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - | SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC PROJECT GRANTS | 13.352 |
| | SPECIAL SERVICES FOR DISADVANTAGED STU | 13.482 |
| | (SPECIAL Traineeships and Postdoctoral R | 13.354 |
| (Teacher-Investigator | SPECIAL Traineeships) | 13.357 |
| MEDIA | SPECIALIST PROGRAM | 13.508 |
| (Health Communications | SPECIALIST Training) | 13.353 |
| PMENT - PUPIL PERSONNEL | SPECIALISTS | 13.509 |
| (Media | SPECIALISTS) | 13.508 |
| | SPECIALIZED RESEARCH FACILITIES AND EQU | 47.031 |
| GRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH | SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITIES | 13.520 |
| NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH | SPORTS PROGRAM | 55.002 |
| EDUCATIONAL | STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILI | 13.425 |
| HILD DEVELOPMENT - HEAD | START | 13.600 |
| (Head | START) | 13.600 |
| LY DEPRIVED CHILDREN IN | STATE ADMINISTERED INSTITUTIONS SERVING | 13.431 |
| N ACADEMIC FACILITIES - | STATE ADMINISTRATION | 13.455 |
| LLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN - | STATE ADMINISTRATION | 13.430 |
| (Title I ESEA - | STATE Administration) | 13.430 |
| (| STATE Administrative Expenses) | 13.455 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS | 13.500 |
| STRENGTHENING | STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS | 13.485 |
| STRENGTHENING | STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION - GRANTS | 13.486 |
| | (STATE Grants Program) | 13.473 |
| LIBRARY SERVICES - | STATE INSTITUTIONAL LIBRARY SERVICES | 13.466 |
| | STATE MARINE SCHOOLS | 11.506 |
| T EDUCATION - GRANTS TO | STATES | 13.400 |
| DEVELOPMENT - GRANTS TO | STATES | 13.473 |
| ATION - BASIC GRANTS TO | STATES | 13.493 |
| F EDUCATION - GRANTS TO | STATES | 13.486 |
| ITY SERVICE - GRANTS TO | STATES | 13.491 |
| FELLOWSHIPS AND SUMMER | STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS | 45.102 |
| (Postal | STREET Academies) | 18.001 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION - | STRENGTHENING DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS | 13.454 |
| | STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIP | 13.483 |
| | STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUC | 13.485 |
| | STRENGTHENING STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUC | 13.486 |
| UROLOGICAL DISEASES AND | STROKE - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.354 |
| UROLOGICAL DISEASES AND | STROKE - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.355 |
| UROLOGICAL DISEASES AND | STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.357 |
| UNDERGRADUATE | STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | 47.034 |
| ENT EDUCATION PROGRAM - | STUDENT FINANCIAL AID | 16.504 |
| NATIONAL DEFENSE | STUDENT LOAN CANCELLATIONS | 13.470 |
| GUARANTEED | STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM | 13.460 |
| (Guaranteed | STUDENT Loan Program) | 13.460 |
| (Cuban | STUDENT Loan Program) | 13.409 |
| CUBAN EDUCATION - | STUDENT LOANS | 13.409 |
| HEALTH PROFESSIONS | STUDENT LOANS | 13.342 |
| NURSING | STUDENT LOANS | 13.364 |
| NATIONAL DEFENSE | STUDENT LOANS - DIRECT LOAN CONTRIBUTIO | 13.471 |
| (NDEA | STUDENT Loans) | 13.471 |
| (| STUDENT Originated Studies) | 47.034 |
| N AND TRAINING - SUMMER | STUDENT TRAINING | 24.019 |
| NAL EXCHANGE - GRADUATE | STUDENTS | 19.101 |
| VICES FOR DISADVANTAGED | STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUC | 13.482 |
| AINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE | STUDENTS IN NUCLEAR ENGINEERING | 24.020 |
| cholarships for Nursing | STUDENTS) | 13.363 |
| REIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA | STUDIES - CENTERS | 13.435 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| REIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA | STUDIES - FELLOWSHIPS | 13.434 |
| REIGN LANGUAGE AND AREA | STUDIES - RESEARCH | 13.436 |
| (Student Originated | STUDIES) | 47.034 |
| TH PLANNING - TRAINING, | STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS | 13.208 |
| TIONAL EDUCATION - WORK | STUDY | 13.501 |
| NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL | STUDY AREAS | 15.902 |
| FELLOWSHIPS FOR GUIDED | STUDY IN SELECTED FIELDS | 45.107 |
| CONSTRUCTION - INTEREST | SUBSIDIZATION | 13.457 |
| Illege Teacher Programs: | SUMMER Institutes and Short Courses) | 47.032 |
| (| SUMMER Institutes) | 24.007 |
| ic Year, In-Service and | SUMMER Institutes, and Conferences and | 47.019 |
| ANITIES FELLOWSHIPS AND | SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS ... | 45.102 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING - | SUMMER STUDENT TRAINING | 24.019 |
| NATIONAL | SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM | 55.002 |
| ojects for Teachers and | SUPERVISORS of Science) | 47.019 |
| (Grant-In-Aid | SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND S .. | 13.519 |
| SEA GRANT PROJECT | SUPPLEMENTS) | 28.001 |
| SEA GRANT INSTITUTIONAL | SUPPORT | 11.418 |
| DONATION OF FEDERAL | SUPPORT | 11.417 |
| | SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY | 39.003 |

T

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| (This Atomic World or | T.A.W.) | 24.025 |
| | TALENT SEARCH | 13.488 |
| | TEACHER CORPS | 13.489 |
| ADULT EDUCATION - | TEACHER EDUCATION | 13.402 |
| HANDICAPPED | TEACHER EDUCATION | 13.451 |
| ent Program, Preservice | TEACHER Education Program, Technologist | 47.033 |
| | TEACHER EXCHANGE | 13.437 |
| COLLEGE | TEACHER GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS | 13.407 |
| (College | TEACHER Programs: Summer Institutes and | 47.032 |
| HANDICAPPED | TEACHER RECRUITMENT AND INFORMATION | 13.452 |
| TRAINING OF | TEACHER TRAINERS | 13.490 |
| (| TEACHER TRAINING IN DEVELOPING INSTITUT | 13.507 |
| HIPS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGE | TEACHER-INVESTIGATOR Special Traineeshi | 13.357 |
| nd Special Projects for | TEACHERS | 45.108 |
| (Training | TEACHERS and Supervisors of Science) | 47.019 |
| ES IMPROVEMENT GRANTS - | TEACHERS for the Handicapped) | 13.451 |
| CIVIL RIGHTS | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE | 13.744 |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING | 13.405 |
| TRAINING - RADIOISOTOPE | TECHNICAL INSTITUTES | 13.459 |
| cher Education Program, | TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSES | 24.015 |
| INING - NUCLEAR MEDICAL | TECHNOLOGIST Education Program) | 47.033 |
| IDANCE, COUNSELING, AND | TECHNOLOGY COURSE | 24.014 |
| HOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, | TESTING | 13.519 |
| | TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATE .. | 13.480 |
| | (TITLE I ESEA - Neglected or Delinquent) | 13.431 |
| | (TITLE I ESEA - Part B) | 13.512 |
| | (TITLE I ESEA - Part C) | 13.511 |
| | (TITLE I ESEA - State Administration) | 13.430 |
| (LSCA - | TITLE I) | 13.464 |
| (| TITLE I, ESEA - Part A) | 13.428 |
| (LSCA - | TITLE II) | 13.408 |
| (HEA - | TITLE II-A) | 13.406 |
| (| TITLE III - HEA 1965) | 13.454 |
| (LSCA - | TITLE III) | 13.465 |
| (| TITLE III, Section 306) | 13.516 |
| (LSCA - | TITLE IV-A) | 13.466 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | |
|---|--------|
| (LSCA - TITLE IV-B) | 13.467 |
| (OAA TITLE V) | 13.702 |
| (NDEA TITLE VI Research) | 13.436 |
| (TITLE VII) | 13.403 |
| MACHINE TOOL LOAN TO EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS | 12.001 |
| LIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS TRAINEESHIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAININ | 13.303 |
| FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIP PROGRAM | 47.009 |
| PROFESSIONAL NURSE TRAINEESHIPS | 13.358 |
| (Special TRAINEESHIPS and Postdoctoral Research | 13.354 |
| DUCTION AND TRAINING - TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN N | 24.020 |
| (Nurse Traineeships, TRAINEESHIPS for Professional Nurses) | 13.358 |
| llawships, and Graduate TRAINEESHIPS in Science) | 47.009 |
| (TRAINEESHIPS) | 24.020 |
| er-Investigator Special TRAINEESHIPS) | 13.357 |
| (Nurse TRAINEESHIPS, Traineeships for Professi | 13.358 |
| TRAINING OF TEACHER TRAINERS | 13.490 |
| CHILD WELFARE TRAINING | 13.708 |
| TIZENSHIP EDUCATION AND TRAINING | 16.400 |
| REHABILITATION TRAINING | 13.733 |
| TERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH TRAINING | 13.233 |
| PMENT - FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING | 13.225 |
| HIP GRANTS FOR ADVANCED TRAINING | 13.303 |
| EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH TRAINING | 13.424 |
| OR IMPROVEMENT IN NURSE TRAINING | 13.359 |
| ECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING | 13.405 |
| CANCER - GRADUATE TRAINING | 13.373 |
| CANCER-CLINICAL TRAINING | 13.311 |
| AINING - SUMMER STUDENT TRAINING | 24.019 |
| UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING | 20.502 |
| DUCTION AND RECREATION TRAINING | 13.448 |
| NAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - BILINGUAL EDUCATION | 13.506 |
| NAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - EARLY CHILDHOOD | 13.416 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY RESEARCH PARTICIPATI | 24.004 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES | 24.007 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY WORKSHOPS | 24.008 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT CONFERENCES | 24.005 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - FACULTY-STUDENT EXPERIMENTS | 24.006 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - HONORS PROGRAM FOR SENIOR SC | 24.009 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LABORATORY GRAUDATE PARTICIP | 24.010 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - LOAN OF MATERIAL TO NONPROFI | 24.011 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MEDICAL RADIOISOTOPE COURSE | 24.012 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - MOBILE RADIOISOTOPE LABORATO | 24.013 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY C | 24.014 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAI | 24.015 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - REACTOR FUEL CYCLE ASSISTANC | 24.016 |
| EDUCATIONAL STAFF TRAINING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL UTILIZATION | 13.425 |
| NAL CLASSROOM PERSONNEL TRAINING - SPECIAL EDUCATION | 13.417 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN NUCLE | 24.017 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS IN RADIA | 24.018 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - SUMMER STUDENT TRAINING | 24.019 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - TRAINEESHIPS FOR GRADUATE ST | 24.020 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING | 24.021 |
| NUCLEAR EDUCATION AND TRAINING - USED NUCLEAR-TYPE EQUIPMENT | 24.022 |
| BILITATION RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTERS | 13.729 |
| RADIOISOTOPE TECHNIQUES TRAINING COURSES | 24.015 |
| ANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRANTS | 20.503 |
| SOCIAL WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.740 |
| AGING - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.702 |
| ENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.329 |
| DENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.323 |
| ERAL MEDICAL SCIENCES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.336 |
| URSE SCIENTIST GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.362 |
| EYE RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.332 |
| L DISEASES AND STROKE - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.357 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | |
|---|--------|
| D INFECTION DISEASES - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.302 |
| S AND STROKE - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.355 |
| MENTAL HEALTH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.244 |
| LIC DISEASES - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.308 |
| AL LIBRARY ASSISTANCE - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.353 |
| AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.318 |
| TH CONTINUING EDUCATION TRAINING GRANTS | 13.320 |
| L AUXILIARY UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS | 13.319 |
| FOOD RESEARCH TRAINING GRANTS | 13.104 |
| UNG RESEARCH - GRADUATE TRAINING GRANTS | 13.345 |
| DENTAL RESEARCH - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.326 |
| SOLID WASTE TRAINING GRANTS | 66.303 |
| RADIATION TRAINING GRANTS | 66.201 |
| AIR POLLUTION MANPOWER TRAINING GRANTS | 66.003 |
| WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS | 66.410 |
| EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS - CAREER OPPORTUNITIES | 13.421 |
| FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - DOCTORAL DISSERTATION | 13.441 |
| FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FACULTY RESEARCH ABRO | 13.438 |
| FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - FOREIGN CURRICULUM CO | 13.439 |
| FULBRIGHT-HAYS TRAINING GRANTS - GROUP PROJECTS ABROAD | 13.440 |
| (DAU TRAINING Grants) | 13.319 |
| TEACHER TRAINING IN DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS | 13.507 |
| GRADUATE TRAINING IN PUBLIC HEALTH - PROJECT GRA | 13.338 |
| AND TRAINING - FACULTY TRAINING INSTITUTES | 24.007 |
| (Grants for TRAINING Nurse-Scientists) | 13.362 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH SERVICE PERSONNEL | 64.003 |
| TRAINING OF TEACHER TRAINERS | 13.490 |
| LIBRARY TRAINING PROGRAM | 13.468 |
| STITUTES AND SHORT-TERM TRAINING PROGRAMS | 13.461 |
| Education and Research TRAINING Programs) | 60.002 |
| ation Program, Advanced TRAINING Projects) | 47.010 |
| (TRAINING Teachers for the Handicapped) | 13.451 |
| (Residency and Other TRAINING) | 64.003 |
| mmunications Specialist TRAINING) | 13.353 |
| NSIVE HEALTH PLANNING - TRAINING, STUDIES, AND DEMONSTRATIONS | 13.208 |
| INDIAN - TRANSFER OF INDIAN SCHOOL PROPERTIES | 15.128 |
| (Public Law 47 TRANSFER) | 15.128 |
| URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RE | 20.502 |
| URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TRAINING GRAN | 20.503 |
| (TRIPLE T Program) | 13.490 |
| (TTDL) | 13.507 |

U

| | |
|--|--------|
| U.S. MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY | 11.507 |
| UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL D | 47.032 |
| UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM DEV | 47.033 |
| UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT DEVELOPMENT | 47.034 |
| PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE PROGRAM | 47.038 |
| LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | 13.453 |
| ND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES | 13.458 |
| UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY SERVICE - GRANTS T | 13.491 |
| CIVIL DEFENSE - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION | 12.320 |
| EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE - UNIVERSITY LECTURERS (PROFESSORS) AND R | 19.102 |
| UCATION AND TRAINING - UNIVERSITY REACTOR SHARING | 24.021 |
| ANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH AND TRAINING | 20.502 |
| UNIVERSITY SCIENCE PLANNING AND POLICY | 47.027 |
| UPWARD BOUND | 13.492 |
| EN - SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS | 13.511 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| | URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION GRANTS FOR UN | 20.502 |
| | URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION MANAGERIAL TR | 20.503 |
| | URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 13.505 |
| | (URT Program) | 20.502 |
| NING - SCHOOL PERSONNEL | UTILIZATION | 13.425 |
| | (School Personnel UTILIZATION Program) | 13.425 |
| DENTAL AUXILIARY | UTILIZATION TRAINING GRANTS | 13.319 |

V

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| | VETERANS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE | 64.111 |
| | (VIE) | 13.515 |
| EARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - | VISITING FELLOWSHIPS | 16.508 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - BASIC GRANTS TO | 13.493 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CONSUMER AND HOM | 13.494 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - COOPERATIVE EDUC | 13.495 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - CURRICULUM DEVEL | 13.496 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - INNOVATION | 13.502 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - PROJECT RESEARCH | 13.517 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - RESEARCH | 13.498 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - SPECIAL NEEDS | 13.499 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - STATE ADVISORY C | 13.500 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - WORK STUDY | 13.501 |
| APPALACHIAN | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION FACILITIES | 23.012 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP DEVELOP | 13.503 |
| | VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PERSONNEL DEVELOPM | 13.504 |
| | VOLUNTEERS IN EDUCATION | 13.515 |

W

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| | WAR ORPHANS AND WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSI | 64.117 |
| SOLID | WASTE TRAINING GRANTS | 66.303 |
| N PROGRAMS FOR SOIL AND | WATER CONSERVATION | 10.508 |
| | WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH FELLOW | 66.406 |
| | WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TRAINING GRANTS | 66.410 |
| CHILD | WELFARE TRAINING | 13.708 |
| WAR ORPHANS AND | WIDOWS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE | 64.117 |
| ROGRAMS FOR RECREATION, | WILDLIFE AND NATURAL BEAUTY | 10.507 |
| WOODROW | WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLAR | 60.020 |
| | WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR | 60.020 |
| SOCIAL | WORK MANPOWER - TRAINING GRANTS | 13.740 |
| | (Social WORK Manpower) | 13.740 |
| VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - | WORK STUDY | 13.501 |
| HIGHER EDUCATION | WORK-STUDY | 13.463 |
| | (College WORK-STUDY Program) | 13.463 |
| AND TRAINING - FACULTY | WORKSHOPS | 24.008 |
| | (WORKSHOPS) | 24.008 |
| | (This Atomic WORLD or T.A.W.) | 24.025 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

Y

| | |
|---|--------|
| (Academic YEAR , In-Service and Summer Institutes, | 47.019 |
| AND SUMMER STIPENDS FOR YOUNGER HUMANISTS | 45.102 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD YOUTH CORPS | 17.222 |
| 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 10.509 |
| NATIONAL SUMMER YOUTH SPORTS PROGRAM | 55.002 |

1

| | |
|--|--------|
| ram for Disadvantaged - 102(B)) | 13.499 |
| (Title III - HEA 1965) | 13.454 |

2

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| (211(D) Program) | 19.006 |
|------------------------------------|--------|

3

| | |
|---|--------|
| (Title III, Section 306) | 13.516 |
| (314(C) , Partnership for Health) | 13.208 |

4

| | |
|--|--------|
| (4-H Clubs) | 10.509 |
| 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM | 10.509 |
| (Public Law 47 Transfer) | 15.128 |

8

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| (Public Law 89-313) | 13.427 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PROGRAM NAME INDEX

Federal Education Assistance Catalog AUTHORIZATION INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Adult Education Act | 13.400 | Clean Water Restoration Act of | |
| | 13.401 | 1966 | 66.410 |
| | 13.402 | Cool Mine Health and Safety Act | |
| Agricultural Marketing Act | 10.505 | of 1969 | 13.011 |
| Agricultural Trade Development | | Communications Act of 1934 | 13.413 |
| and Assistance Act of 1954 | 13.438 | Community Mental Health | |
| | 13.439 | Centers Amendments of 1970 . . | 13.254 |
| | 13.440 | Comprehensive Drug Abuse | |
| | 13.441 | Prevention and Control Act of | |
| | 13.481 | 1970 | 13.254 |
| Air Quality Act of 1967 | 66.002 | Cooperative Research Act | 13.411 |
| | 66.003 | | 13.412 |
| Alcoholic and Narcotic Addict | | | 13.422 |
| Rehabilitation Amendments of | | | 13.424 |
| 1968 | 13.254 | | 13.474 |
| Allied Health Professions | | | 13.476 |
| Personnel Training Act of 1966 | 13.303 | | 13.513 |
| | 13.304 | | 13.521 |
| | | | 13.523 |
| Appalachian Regional | | Department of Transportation Act | 20.100 |
| Development Act of 1965 | 23.012 | DHEW Reorganization Order | |
| Atomic Energy Act of 1954 | 24.002 | Dated August 12, 1969 | 13.601 |
| | 24.004 | District of Columbia Public | |
| | 24.005 | Education Act | 10.502 |
| | 24.006 | | 10.503 |
| | 24.007 | | 10.509 |
| | 24.008 | Drug Abuse Education Act of | |
| | 24.009 | 1970 | 13.420 |
| | 24.010 | Economic Opportunity Act | 13.433 |
| | 24.011 | | 13.463 |
| | 24.012 | | 13.600 |
| | 24.013 | | 17.222 |
| | 24.014 | Educational Television and Radio | |
| | 24.015 | Amendments of 1969 | 13.413 |
| | 24.016 | Education of the Handicapped | |
| | 24.017 | Act | 13.443 |
| | 24.018 | | 13.445 |
| | 24.019 | | 13.446 |
| | 24.020 | | 13.447 |
| | 24.021 | | 13.448 |
| | 24.022 | | 13.449 |
| | 24.025 | | 13.450 |
| | 24.027 | | 13.451 |
| | 24.030 | | 13.452 |
| | 24.031 | | 13.520 |
| Bankhead-Jones Act | 13.453 | Education Professions | |
| Bilingual Education Act | 13.403 | Development Act | 13.416 |
| Books for the Adult Blind Act | 42.001 | | 13.417 |
| Child Nutrition Act of 1966 | 10.553 | | 13.421 |
| | 10.554 | | 13.425 |
| | 10.556 | | 13.461 |
| Civil Rights Act of 1964 | 13.405 | | 13.462 |
| | 13.524 | | 13.473 |
| | 16.100 | | 13.489 |
| Clean Air Act | 13.315 | | 13.490 |
| | 66.002 | | 13.503 |
| | 66.003 | | 13.504 |
| | 66.006 | | |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog AUTHORIZATION INDEX

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| Education Professions | | |
| Development Act | 13.505 | 13.358 |
| | 13.506 | 13.359 |
| | 13.507 | 13.369 |
| | 13.508 | |
| | 13.509 | Health Professions Educational |
| | 13.514 | Assistance Amendments of |
| | 13.515 | 1965 |
| Elementary and Secondary | | 13.339 |
| Education Act Amendments | 13.516 | Health Training Improvement Act |
| Elementary and Secondary | | of 1970 |
| Education Act of 1965 | 13.410 | 13.303 |
| | 13.411 | 13.304 |
| | 13.412 | 13.305 |
| | 13.422 | Higher Education Act of 1965 |
| | 13.424 | 13.418 |
| | 13.427 | 13.454 |
| | 13.428 | 13.460 |
| | 13.429 | 13.463 |
| | 13.430 | 13.468 |
| | 13.431 | 13.475 |
| | 13.474 | 13.488 |
| | 13.476 | 13.491 |
| | 13.480 | 13.492 |
| | 13.485 | 13.510 |
| | 13.486 | 13.518 |
| | 13.513 | Higher Education Amendments of |
| | 13.519 | 1968 |
| | 13.521 | 13.482 |
| | 13.523 | Higher Education Facilities Act of |
| Environmental Education Act | 13.522 | 1963 |
| Executive Order 11562, | | 13.455 |
| September 25, 1970 | 55.002 | 13.457 |
| | 55.004 | 13.458 |
| | 55.005 | 13.459 |
| | 55.006 | Housing Act of 1950 |
| | 55.007 | 14.100 |
| | 55.008 | Housing Act of 1964 |
| Federal Aviation Act | 20.100 | 14.202 |
| Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 | 12.300 | Housing and Urban Development |
| | 12.301 | Act of 1965 |
| | 12.320 | 14.302 |
| | 13.214 | Immigration and Nationality Act |
| Federally Impacted Areas | 13.477 | of 1952 |
| | 13.478 | 16.400 |
| Federal Property and | | Indian Arts and Crafts |
| Administrative Services Act of | | Development Act |
| 1949 | 13.606 | 15.850 |
| | 39.002 | Johnson-O'Malley Act of June 4, |
| | 39.003 | 1936 |
| Federal Water Pollution Control | | 15.105 |
| Act of 1961 | 66.406 | 15.130 |
| Foreign Assistance Act of 1966 | 19.006 | Juvenile Delinquency Prevention |
| Handicapped Children's Early | | and Control Act of 1968 |
| Education Assistance Act | 13.444 | 13.713 |
| Health Manpower Act of 1968 | 13.303 | Kings Point Permanency Act |
| | 13.304 | 11.507 |
| | 13.339 | Labor HEW Appropriation Act of |
| | | 1970 |
| | | 13.510 |
| | | Library Services and Construction |
| | | Act |
| | | 13.408 |
| | | 13.464 |
| | | 13.465 |
| | | 13.466 |
| | | 13.467 |
| | | Manpower Development and |
| | | Training Act of 1962 |
| | | 17.218 |
| | | 17.219 |
| | | Maritime Academy Act of 1958 |
| | | 11.506 |
| | | Medical Library Assistance Act of |
| | | 1965 |
| | | 13.348 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog AUTHORIZATION INDEX

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | 13.350 | 13.346 |
| | 13.351 | 13.374 |
| | 13.352 | |
| | 13.353 | |
| Medical Library Assistance | | |
| Extension Act of 1970 | 13.348 | |
| | 13.350 | |
| | 13.351 | |
| | 13.352 | |
| | 13.353 | |
| Medical Omnibus Law - Veterans | | |
| Hospitalization and Medical | | |
| Services Modernization | | |
| Amendments of 1966 | 64.003 | |
| Merchant Marine Act of 1936 | 11.507 | |
| Migration and Refugee Assistance | | |
| Act of 1962 | 13.409 | |
| Morrill Act of 1862 | 13.453 | |
| Mutual Educational and Cultural | | |
| Exchange Act of 1961 | 13.437 | |
| | 13.438 | |
| | 13.439 | |
| | 13.440 | |
| | 13.441 | |
| National Aeronautics and Space | | |
| Act of 1958 | 43.001 | |
| National Cancer Institute Act of | | |
| 1937 | 13.314 | |
| National Defense Education Act | | |
| of 1958 | 13.407 | |
| | 13.434 | |
| | 13.435 | |
| | 13.436 | |
| | 13.469 | |
| | 13.470 | |
| | 13.471 | |
| | 13.479 | |
| | 13.483 | |
| National Foundation on the Arts | | |
| and Humanities Act of 1965 | 45.003 | |
| | 45.004 | |
| | 45.005 | |
| | 45.010 | |
| | 45.102 | |
| | 45.104 | |
| | 45.105 | |
| | 45.106 | |
| | 45.107 | |
| | 45.108 | |
| | 45.109 | |
| | 45.110 | |
| | 45.111 | |
| | 45.112 | |
| | 45.113 | |
| National Heart Act | 13.344 | |
| | 13.345 | |
| National School Lunch Act of | | |
| 1946 | 10.555 | |
| National Science Foundation Act | | |
| of 1950 | 47.003 | |
| | 47.005 | |
| | 47.009 | |
| | 47.010 | |
| | 47.012 | |
| | 47.013 | |
| | 47.014 | |
| | 47.019 | |
| | 47.020 | |
| | 47.027 | |
| | 47.028 | |
| | 47.031 | |
| | 47.032 | |
| | 47.033 | |
| | 47.034 | |
| | 47.038 | |
| National Sea Grant College and | | |
| Program Act of 1966 | 11.417 | |
| | 11.418 | |
| Nurse Training Act of 1964 | 13.358 | |
| | 13.359 | |
| | 13.369 | |
| Older Americans Act of 1965 | 13.702 | |
| | 13.750 | |
| Omnibus Crime Control Act of | | |
| 1970 | 16.504 | |
| | 16.505 | |
| | 16.508 | |
| | 16.509 | |
| | 16.511 | |
| Omnibus Crime Control and Safe | | |
| Streets Act of 1968 | 16.504 | |
| | 16.505 | |
| | 16.508 | |
| | 16.509 | |
| Order Americans Act of 1965 | 13.751 | |
| Order of Secretary of Health, | | |
| Education, and Welfare Dated | | |
| July 7, 1969 | 13.601 | |
| Payments on Account of | | |
| Neglected or Delinquent | | |
| Children | 13.431 | |
| Public Broadcasting Act of 1967 | 13.413 | |
| Public Health Service Act | 13.011 | |
| | 13.104 | |
| | 13.105 | |
| | 13.106 | |
| | 13.203 | |
| | 13.208 | |
| | 13.225 | |
| | 13.226 | |
| | 13.238 | |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog AUTHORIZATION INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|
| Public Health Service Act | 13.241 | 13.370 |
| | 13.244 | 13.371 |
| | 13.300 | 13.373 |
| | 13.301 | 13.374 |
| | 13.302 | 13.717 |
| | 13.303 | 66.200 |
| | 13.304 | 66.201 |
| | 13.305 | Public Health Service Act |
| | 13.307 | Amendments |
| | 13.308 | 13.338 |
| | 13.309 | 13.366 |
| | 13.310 | 13.370 |
| | 13.311 | Public Works and Economic |
| | 13.313 | Development Act of 1965 |
| | 13.315 | 28.001 |
| | 13.316 | Radiation Control for Health and |
| | 13.317 | Safety Act of 1968 |
| | 13.318 | 13.105 |
| | 13.319 | 13.106 |
| | 13.320 | 66.201 |
| | 13.321 | Resource Recovery Act of 1970 |
| | 13.322 | 66.303 |
| | 13.323 | Second Morrill Act of 1890 |
| | 13.324 | 13.453 |
| | 13.325 | Secretary's Reorganization Order |
| | 13.326 | of April 5, 1970 |
| | 13.327 | 13.607 |
| | 13.328 | Smith-Lever Act |
| | 13.329 | 10.500 |
| | 13.330 | 10.501 |
| | 13.331 | 10.502 |
| | 13.332 | 10.503 |
| | 13.333 | 10.504 |
| | 13.334 | 10.505 |
| | 13.335 | 10.506 |
| | 13.336 | 10.507 |
| | 13.337 | 10.508 |
| | 13.338 | 10.509 |
| | 13.339 | 10.510 |
| | 13.340 | Snyder Act of November 2, 1921 |
| | 13.341 | 15.100 |
| | 13.342 | 15.109 |
| | 13.343 | 15.110 |
| | 13.344 | 15.114 |
| | 13.345 | Social Security Act |
| | 13.346 | 13.212 |
| | 13.347 | 13.233 |
| | 13.348 | 13.708 |
| | 13.349 | 13.740 |
| | 13.350 | Social Security Amendments of |
| | 13.351 | 1967 |
| | 13.352 | 13.740 |
| | 13.353 | Solid Waste Disposal Act of |
| | 13.354 | 1965 |
| | 13.355 | 66.303 |
| | 13.356 | Surplus Property Act of 1944 |
| | 13.357 | 39.002 |
| | 13.358 | Tariff Schedules of the United |
| | 13.359 | States |
| | 13.360 | 11.201 |
| | 13.361 | Urban Mass Transportation Act of |
| | 13.362 | 1964 |
| | 13.363 | 20.502 |
| | 13.364 | 20.503 |
| | 13.365 | Vocational Education |
| | 13.366 | Amendments of 1968 |
| | 13.367 | 13.493 |
| | 13.368 | 13.494 |
| | | 13.495 |
| | | 13.496 |
| | | 13.498 |
| | | 13.499 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog AUTHORIZATION INDEX

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Vocational Education | |
| Amendments of 1968 | 13.500 |
| | 13.501 |
| | 13.502 |
| | 13.503 |
| | 13.504 |
| | 13.517 |
| Vocational Rehabilitation Act | 13.729 |
| | 13.733 |
| | 13.744 |
| | 13.749 |
| | 13.755 |
| Water Pollution Control Act | 66.406 |
| | 66.410 |
| Water Quality Act of 1965 | 66.406 |
| | 66.410 . |
| Water Quality Improvement Act | |
| of 1970 | 66.406 |
| | 66.410 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|
| PL 64-235 | 15.902 | 47.013 | |
| PL 67-85 | 15.100 | 47.014 | |
| | 15.109 | 47.019 | |
| | 15.110 | 47.020 | |
| | 15.114 | 47.027 | |
| PL 74-355 | 15.850 | 47.028 | |
| PL 74-638 | 15.105 | 47.031 | |
| | 15.130 | 47.032 | |
| PL 78-410 | 13.225 | 47.033 | |
| | 13.226 | 47.034 | |
| | 13.238 | 47.038 | |
| | 13.241 | PL 81-815 | 13.477 |
| | 13.244 | PL 81-874 , Title I | 13.478 |
| | 13.303 | , Title III | 13.478 |
| | 13.304 | PL 81-920 | 12.300 |
| | 13.305 | | 12.301 |
| | 13.311 | | 12.320 |
| | 13.313 | PL 82-414 | 16.400 |
| | 13.314 | PL 83-47 | 15.128 |
| | 13.319 | PL 83-351 | 13.521 |
| | 13.320 | PL 83-480 | 13.437 |
| | 13.321 | | 13.438 |
| | 13.322 | | 13.439 |
| | 13.323 | | 13.440 |
| | 13.324 | | 13.441 |
| | 13.325 | | 13.481 |
| | 13.326 | PL 83-531 | 13.411 |
| | 13.338 | | 13.412 |
| | 13.353 | | 13.422 |
| | 13.360 | | 13.424 |
| | 13.361 | | 13.474 |
| | 13.362 | | 13.476 |
| | 13.366 | | 13.513 |
| | 13.370 | | 13.523 |
| | 13.373 | PL 83-565 | 13.733 |
| | 13.717 | PL 83-703 | 24.002 |
| PL 78-418 | 13.351 | | 24.004 |
| PL 80-291 | 13.350 | | 24.005 |
| PL 80-537 | 39.002 | | 24.006 |
| PL 80-655 | 13.344 | | 24.007 |
| | 13.345 | | 24.008 |
| | 13.346 | | 24.009 |
| | 13.374 | | 24.010 |
| PL 80-752 | 13.454 | | 24.011 |
| PL 80-755 | 13.324 | | 24.012 |
| | 13.325 | | 24.013 |
| | 13.326 | | 24.014 |
| PL 80-883 | 12.001 | | 24.015 |
| PL 81-152 | 13.606 | | 24.016 |
| | 39.002 | | 24.017 |
| | 39.003 | | 24.018 |
| PL 81-475 | 14.100 | | 24.019 |
| PL 81-507 | 47.003 | | 24.020 |
| | 47.005 | | 24.021 |
| | 47.009 | | 24.022 |
| | 47.010 | | 24.025 |
| | 47.012 | | 24.030 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| PL 84-415, Section 2(G)(1) | 24.031 | PL 89-4 | 23.012 |
| PL 85-568 | 11.507 | PL 89-10, Title I, | 13.427 |
| PL 85-672 | 43.001 | | 13.428 |
| PL 85-726 | 11.506 | | 13.429 |
| PL 85-864 | 20.100 | | 13.430 |
| , Title II | 13.407 | | 13.431 |
| , Title III | 13.469 | | 13.511 |
| , Title III, Section 305 | 13.470 | | 13.512 |
| , Title VI, Section 601(a) | 13.471 | , Title II, | 13.480 |
| , Title VI, Section 601(b) | 13.483 | , Title III, Section 301 | 13.519 |
| , Title VI, Section 602 | 13.479 | , Title III, Section 306 | 13.516 |
| PL 86-373 | 13.435 | , Title IV | 13.411 |
| PL 87-88 | 13.434 | | 13.412 |
| PL 87-256 | 13.436 | | 13.422 |
| Section 102b (6) | 24.027 | | 13.424 |
| PL 87-396 | 66.406 | | 13.474 |
| PL 87-447 | 66.410 | | 13.476 |
| PL 87-510 Section 2 | 13.437 | , Title V-A | 13.521 |
| PL 87-543 | 13.438 | , Title VIII | 13.523 |
| PL 87-838 | 13.439 | PL 89-117 | 13.485 |
| , Title I, Section 103 | 13.440 | PL 89-136 | 13.486 |
| , Title I, Section 104 | 19.101 | PL 89-209 | 13.410 |
| , Title I, Section 105 | 19.102 | | 14.302 |
| , Title III, Section 306 | 13.441 | | 28.001 |
| PL 88-129 | 20.002 | | 45.003 |
| PL 88-164 | 13.413 | | 45.004 |
| PL 88-204 | 13.409 | | 45.005 |
| PL 88-206 | 13.708 | | 45.010 |
| PL 88-352 | 13.316 | | 45.102 |
| , Title IV | 13.317 | | 45.104 |
| PL 88-365 | 13.318 | | 45.105 |
| PL 88-452, Title I, Part C | 13.318 | | 45.106 |
| PL 88-581 | 13.334 | | 45.107 |
| PL 88-581, Title VIII | 13.335 | | 45.108 |
| PL 88-654 | 13.336 | | 45.109 |
| | 13.340 | | 45.111 |
| | 13.342 | | 45.112 |
| | 13.317 | PL 89-234 | 45.113 |
| | 13.318 | PL 89-272, Title II | 66.410 |
| | 13.459 | PL 89-290 | 66.303 |
| | 13.458 | | 13.339 |
| | 13.455 | | 13.340 |
| | 13.457 | | 13.341 |
| | 66.006 | PL 89-291 | 13.348 |
| | 16.100 | | 13.351 |
| | 13.405 | | 13.352 |
| | 13.524 | | 13.353 |
| | 20.502 | PL 89-313 | 13.427 |
| | 20.503 | PL 89-329 | 13.418 |
| | 13.463 | | 13.455 |
| | 13.358 | | 13.458 |
| | 13.359 | | 13.459 |
| | 13.364 | | 13.468 |
| | 13.369 | , Title I | 13.482 |
| | 13.342 | , Title II-A | 13.491 |
| | | , Title II-B | 13.406 |
| | | | 13.475 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| , Title III | 13.454 | | 13.514 |
| , Title IV | 13.476 | | 13.515 |
| | 13.510 | , Part E | 13.461 |
| | 13.518 | | 13.462 |
| , Title IV-A | 13.488 | , Part F | 13.503 |
| | 13.492 | PL 90-42 | 13.702 |
| , Title IV-8, Section 421 | 13.460 | | 13.751 |
| , Title IV-C | 13.463 | PL 90-49 | 13.750 |
| PL 89-333 | 13.744 | PL 90-103 | 23.012 |
| | 13.755 | | 28.001 |
| PL 89-454 | 11.417 | PL 90-129 | 13.413 |
| | 11.418 | PL 90-148 | 66.002 |
| PL 89-511, Title I | 13.464 | | 66.003 |
| , Title II | 13.408 | PL 90-154 | 13.408 |
| , Title III | 13.465 | | 13.464 |
| , Title IV-A | 13.466 | | 13.465 |
| , Title IV-B | 13.467 | | 13.466 |
| PL 89-522 | 42.001 | | 13.467 |
| PL 89-642 | 10.554 | | 13.468 |
| PL 89-670 | 20.100 | PL 90-174 | 13.225 |
| PL 89-688 | 11.417 | | 13.226 |
| | 11.418 | PL 90-222, Title II | 13.433 |
| PL 89-709 | 13.340 | PL 90-247 | 13.403 |
| | 13.342 | | 13.410 |
| PL 89-749 | 13.105 | | 13.424 |
| | 66.200 | | 13.480 |
| | 66.201 | PL 90-248 | 13.212 |
| , Section 301 | 13.106 | | 13.233 |
| , Section 311 | 13.106 | PL 90-302 | 10.553 |
| PL 89-750 | 13.429 | PL 90-348 | 45.003 |
| | 13.431 | | 45.004 |
| | 13.480 | | 45.005 |
| , Title I, Part D | 13.424 | | 45.010 |
| PL 89-751 | 13.303 | | 45.102 |
| | 13.304 | | 45.104 |
| | 13.342 | | 45.105 |
| PL 89-752 | 13.455 | | 45.106 |
| | 13.458 | | 45.107 |
| | 13.459 | | 45.108 |
| | 13.518 | | 45.109 |
| PL 89-753 | 66.406 | | 45.110 |
| | 66.410 | | 45.111 |
| PL 89-809 | 45.110 | | 45.112 |
| PL 90-35 | 13.416 | | 45.113 |
| | 13.417 | PL 90-351 | 16.504 |
| | 13.421 | | 16.505 |
| | 13.504 | | 16.508 |
| , Part B | 13.473 | | 16.509 |
| | 13.489 | PL 90-380, Title I | 13.524 |
| , Part D | 13.425 | PL 90-391 | 13.729 |
| | 13.490 | | 13.749 |
| | 13.505 | PL 90-445 | 13.713 |
| | 13.506 | PL 90-489 | 13.330 |
| | 13.507 | | 13.331 |
| | 13.508 | | 13.332 |
| | 13.509 | PL 90-490 | 13.303 |
| | | | 13.304 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| | 13.339 | PL 91-211 | 13.254 |
| | 13.340 | PL 91-212 | 13.348 |
| | 13.341 | | 13.350 |
| | 13.342 | | 13.351 |
| | 13.358 | | 13.352 |
| | 13.359 | | 13.353 |
| | 13.364 | PL 91-224 | 66.406 |
| | , Section 860(d) | | 66.410 |
| | , Title II | PL 91-230 | 13.403 |
| PL 90-538 | 13.444 | | 13.444 |
| PL 90-574 | 13.254 | | 13.480 |
| PL 90-575 | 13.406 | , Title I, Part B | 13.512 |
| | 13.418 | , Title I, Part C | 13.511 |
| | 13.454 | , Title III | 13.400 |
| | 13.455 | , Title III, Section 306 | 13.516 |
| | 13.457 | , Title III, Section 309 | 13.401 |
| | 13.458 | | 13.402 |
| | 13.459 | , Title VI, Part B | 13.449 |
| | 13.461 | , Title VI, Part C | 13.445 |
| | 13.482 | | 13.450 |
| | 13.488 | , Title VI, Part D | 13.448 |
| | 13.491 | | 13.451 |
| | 13.492 | | 13.452 |
| | 13.518 | , Title VI, Part E | 13.443 |
| PL 90-576, Title I, Part B | 13.493 | | 13.447 |
| | 13.499 | , Title VI, Part F | 13.446 |
| | 13.500 | , Title VI, Part G | 13.520 |
| | , Title I, Part C | PL 91-295 | 10.556 |
| | , Title I, Part D | PL 91-346 | 45.003 |
| | , Title I, Part F | | 45.004 |
| | , Title I, Part G | | 45.005 |
| | , Title I, Part H | | 45.010 |
| | , Title I, Part I | | 45.102 |
| | , Title II, Part F | | 45.104 |
| | 13.503 | | 45.105 |
| | 13.504 | | 45.106 |
| PL 90-602 | 13.105 | | 45.107 |
| | 13.106 | | 45.108 |
| | 66.200 | | 45.109 |
| | 66.201 | | 45.110 |
| PL 90-620 | 39.004 | | 45.111 |
| | 39.005 | | 45.112 |
| PL 90-637 | 60.020 | | 45.113 |
| PL 91-69 | 13.702 | PL 91-380, Title I | 13.524 |
| | 13.750 | PL 91-453 | 20.502 |
| | 13.751 | | 20.503 |
| PL 91-95 | 13.418 | PL 91-485 | 39.002 |
| | 13.460 | PL 91-512, Title I | 66.303 |
| PL 91-97 | 13.413 | PL 91-513 | 13.254 |
| PL 91-123 | 28.001 | PL 91-516 | 13.522 |
| PL 91-152 | 14.202 | PL 91-519 | 13.303 |
| | 39.002 | | 13.304 |
| PL 91-173, Section 502(a) | 13.011 | | 13.305 |
| PL 91-177, Title II | 13.600 | PL 91-527 | 13.420 |
| PL 91-204 | 13.510 | PL 91-572 | 13.316 |
| PL 91-208 | 13.338 | | 13.317 |
| | 13.366 | | 13.318 |
| | 13.370 | | |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
PUBLIC LAW INDEX

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| PL 91-596, Section 21 | 13.011 |
| PL 91-600 | 13.402 |
| PL 91-604 | 66.002 |
| | 66.003 |
| | 66.006 |
| PL 91-609 | 39.002 |
| PL 91-644 | 16.504 |
| | 16.505 |
| | 16.508 |
| | 16.509 |
| | 16.511 |
| PL 91-646 | 39.002 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| 2 USC 135 | 42.001 | 20 USC 236 -- 241-1 | 13.478 |
| 2 USC 135a | 42.001 | 20 USC 241a -- 241m | 13.428 |
| 2 USC 135b | 42.001 | 20 USC 241b | 13.429 |
| | 42.006 | 20 USC 241c | 13.431 |
| 5 USC 3301 | 18.001 | | 13.511 |
| 5 USC 5946 | 10.700 | | 13.512 |
| 7 USC 301 | 13.453 | 20 USC 241c (a)(5) | 13.427 |
| 7 USC 329 | 10.502 | 20 USC 241g | 13.430 |
| | 10.503 | 20 USC 242 -- 245 | 13.478 |
| | 10.509 | 20 USC 281 | 13.480 |
| | 13.453 | 20 USC 331 | 13.411 |
| 7 USC 341 -- 349 | 10.500 | | 13.412 |
| | 10.501 | | 13.422 |
| | 10.502 | | 13.424 |
| | 10.503 | | 13.474 |
| | 10.504 | | 13.476 |
| | 10.505 | | 13.513 |
| | 10.506 | 20 USC 331a | 13.523 |
| | 10.507 | 20 USC 351 -- 358 | 13.521 |
| | 10.508 | | 13.408 |
| | 10.509 | | 13.464 |
| | 10.510 | | 13.465 |
| 7 USC 450b | 10.700 | | 13.466 |
| 7 USC 450i | 10.700 | 20 USC 421 | 13.467 |
| 7 USC 1623 -- 1624 | 10.505 | | 13.469 |
| 7 USC 1691 | 13.440 | | 13.470 |
| 7 USC 1704 | 13.437 | | 13.471 |
| | 13.481 | 20 USC 441 | 13.479 |
| 7 USC 2201 | 10.700 | | 13.483 |
| 7 USC 2202 | 10.700 | 20 USC 461 -- 465 | 13.462 |
| 7 USC 2206 | 10.700 | 20 USC 462 | 13.407 |
| 7 USC 2244 | 10.700 | 20 USC 511 | 13.434 |
| 8 USC 1003 | 16.400 | | 13.435 |
| 8 USC 1443 (b) | 16.400 | | 13.436 |
| 8 USC 1457 | 16.400 | 20 USC 631 -- 647 | 13.477 |
| 12 USC 1749 | 14.100 | 20 USC 701 | 13.458 |
| 14 USC 92 | 20.002 | | 13.459 |
| 16 USC 1, et seq. | 15.902 | 20 USC 715 | 13.455 |
| 16 USC 677b-d | 39.002 | 20 USC 746 | 13.457 |
| 19 USC 1202 | 11.201 | 20 USC 801 | 14.202 |
| 20 USC 41, et seq. | 60.001 | 20 USC 841 | 13.516 |
| | 60.002 | | 13.519 |
| | 60.005 | 20 USC 863 | 13.486 |
| | 60.006 | 20 USC 865 | 13.485 |
| | 60.009 | 20 USC 880b | 13.403 |
| | 60.010 | 20 USC 880g | 13.444 |
| | 60.012 | 20 USC 887 | 13.410 |
| | 60.013 | 20 USC 951, et seq. | 45.010 |
| | 60.015 | 20 USC 961-3 | 45.003 |
| | 60.017 | | 45.004 |
| | 60.020 | | 45.005 |
| 20 USC 71 -- 75 | 68.001 | | 45.102 |
| | | | 45.104 |
| | | | 45.105 |
| | | | 45.106 |
| | | | 45.107 |
| | | | 45.108 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| | 45.109 | | 13.450 |
| | 45.110 | | 13.451 |
| | 45.111 | | 13.452 |
| | 45.112 | | 13.520 |
| | 45.113 | 21 USC 150 | 42.003 |
| 20 USC 1001 | 13.491 | 22 USC 2451 | 13.438 |
| 20 USC 1005 | 13.491 | | 13.440 |
| 20 USC 1006 | 13.491 | | 13.441 |
| 20 USC 1011 | 13.463 | 22 USC 2451 , et seq. | 19.101 |
| 20 USC 1021 -- 1028 | 13.406 | | 19.102 |
| 20 USC 1031 | 13.475 | 22 USC 2451 -- 2458 | 13.437 |
| 20 USC 1031 -- 1034 (c) | 13.468 | 22 USC 2601 | 13.409 |
| 20 USC 1051 -- 1056 | 13.454 | 25 USC 13 | 15.100 |
| 20 USC 1061 | 13.418 | | 15.109 |
| 20 USC 1071 | 13.460 | | 15.110 |
| | 13.510 | | 15.114 |
| 20 USC 1101 | 13.482 | 25 USC 293a | 15.128 |
| | 13.488 | 25 USC 305 | 15.850 |
| | 13.492 | 25 USC 351 | 15.110 |
| 20 USC 1101 -- 1107a | 13.489 | 25 USC 452 | 15.105 |
| 20 USC 1108 -- 1110 (c) | 13.473 | | 15.130 |
| 20 USC 1111 -- 1119a | 13.416 | 29 USC 4 , et seq. | 13.729 |
| | 13.417 | 29 USC 34 (a)(1) | 13.733 |
| | 13.421 | 29 USC 34 (a)(2)(c) | 13.749 |
| | 13.425 | 29 USC 34 (a)(2)(D) | 13.749 |
| | 13.490 | 29 USC 37 (a)(2) | 13.733 |
| | 13.505 | 29 USC 41a | 13.755 |
| | 13.506 | 29 USC 41b | 13.744 |
| | 13.507 | 33 USC 1121 -- 1124 | 11.418 |
| | 13.508 | 33 USC 1122 -- 1124 | 11.417 |
| | 13.509 | 38 USC 1502 | 64.116 |
| | 13.514 | 38 USC 1651 | 64.111 |
| | 13.515 | 38 USC 1710 | 64.117 |
| 20 USC 1119b | 13.461 | 38 USC 4101 (b) | 64.003 |
| 20 USC 1119c, et seq. | 13.503 | 38 USC 4114 (b) | 64.003 |
| | 13.504 | 40 USC 484 | 13.606 |
| 20 USC 1121 | 13.518 | | 39.002 |
| 20 USC 1141 -- 1144 | 13.406 | | 39.003 |
| 20 USC 1201 -- 1213 | 13.400 | 40 App. USC 211 | 23.012 |
| | 13.401 | 42 USC 2 -- 4 | 13.405 |
| | 13.402 | 42 USC 200c | 16.100 |
| 20 USC 1241 -- 1391 | 13.493 | 42 USC 216 | 13.342 |
| | 13.494 | | 13.364 |
| | 13.495 | 42 USC 241 | 13.105 |
| | 13.496 | | 13.106 |
| | 13.498 | | 13.214 |
| | 13.499 | | 13.225 |
| | 13.500 | | 13.226 |
| | 13.501 | | 13.241 |
| | 13.502 | | 13.244 |
| | 13.517 | | 13.248 |
| 20 USC 1401 | 13.443 | | 13.250 |
| | 13.445 | | 13.300 |
| | 13.446 | | 13.301 |
| | 13.447 | | 13.302 |
| | 13.448 | | 13.307 |
| | 13.449 | | 13.309 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 13.310 | 42 USC 281 -- 282 | 13.313 |
| 13.313 | 42 USC 281 -- 289c | 13.317 |
| 13.316 | | 13.318 |
| 13.320 | 42 USC 282 | 13.311 |
| 13.327 | | 13.314 |
| 13.328 | | 13.373 |
| 13.329 | 42 USC 287 -- 287c | 13.344 |
| 13.330 | | 13.345 |
| 13.331 | | 13.346 |
| 13.332 | | 13.374 |
| 13.334 | 42 USC 288 | 13.320 |
| 13.335 | 42 USC 288a | 13.324 |
| 13.336 | | 13.325 |
| 13.337 | | 13.326 |
| 13.344 | 42 USC 288a (f) | 13.319 |
| 13.345 | 42 USC 289a -- 289c | 13.307 |
| 13.346 | | 13.308 |
| 13.354 | | 13.309 |
| 13.355 | 42 USC 289c | 13.241 |
| 13.356 | | 13.244 |
| 13.357 | 42 USC 292 -- 298 | 13.358 |
| 13.360 | | 13.359 |
| 13.361 | 42 USC 294a | 13.342 |
| 13.362 | 42 USC 295 | 13.339 |
| 13.367 | 42 USC 295g (d) | 13.341 |
| 13.368 | 42 USC 295h - 1 | 13.304 |
| 13.371 | | 13.305 |
| 13.374 | 42 USC 295h - 2 | 13.303 |
| 66.200 | 42 USC 296 -- 296 (c) | 13.369 |
| 66.201 | 42 USC 297b | 13.364 |
| 42 USC 241 (c) | 42 USC 298 | 13.369 |
| 42 USC 241 (d) | 42 USC 298c (d) | 13.363 |
| | 42 USC 301 (d) | 13.301 |
| | 42 USC 601 | 13.431 |
| 42 USC 241 (h) | 42 USC 626 | 13.708 |
| 42 USC 242 (a) | 42 USC 710 | 13.212 |
| 42 USC 242a | 42 USC 711 | 13.233 |
| 42 USC 242 (a) | 42 USC 908 | 13.740 |
| 42 USC 242b | 42 USC 1751 -- 1760 | 10.555 |
| | 42 USC 1771 | 10.554 |
| 42 USC 242D | 42 USC 1772 | 10.556 |
| 42 USC 242G | 42 USC 1773 (a) | 10.553 |
| 42 USC 242g | 42 USC 1776 | 10.553 |
| | 42 USC 1857b (b)(6) | 13.315 |
| 42 USC 242g (a) | 42 USC 1857c | 66.002 |
| 42 USC 242g (c) | | 66.003 |
| 42 USC 243 | | 66.006 |
| | 42 USC 1861 -- 1875 | 47.003 |
| | | 47.005 |
| | | 47.009 |
| | | 47.010 |
| | | 47.012 |
| 42 USC 246 | | 47.013 |
| 42 USC 264 | | 47.019 |
| | | 47.020 |
| | | 47.027 |
| | | 47.028 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
UNITED STATES CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| | 47.031 | 42 USC 2681 , et seq. | 13.251 |
| | 47.032 | | 13.252 |
| | 47.033 | | 13.254 |
| | 47.034 | 42 USC 2681 -- 2687 | 13.240 |
| | 47.038 | 42 USC 2701 , et seq. | 17.222 |
| 42 USC 2000c | 13.405 | | 49.011 |
| 42 USC 2013 | 24.002 | 42 USC 2781 , et seq. | 13.600 |
| | 24.025 | | 49.002 |
| | 24.030 | 42 USC 2806- 4 | 13.353 |
| 42 USC 2021 | 24.027 | 42 USC 2809 | 49.010 |
| 42 USC 2051 | 24.004 | 42 USC 2812 | 13.524 |
| | 24.005 | 42 USC 2829 | 13.433 |
| | 24.006 | 42 USC 3021 -- 3025 | 13.750 |
| | 24.007 | | 13.751 |
| | 24.008 | 42 USC 3041 -- 3042 | 13.702 |
| | 24.009 | 42 USC 3103 | 14.302 |
| | 24.010 | 42 USC 3188a | 28.001 |
| | 24.011 | 42 USC 3741 -- 3743 | 16.505 |
| | 24.012 | | 16.508 |
| | 24.013 | 42 USC 3746 | 16.504 |
| | 24.014 | | 16.511 |
| | 24.015 | 42 USC 3763 | 16.509 |
| | 24.016 | 42 USC 3801 -- 3890 | 13.713 |
| | 24.017 | 44 USC 1901 -- 1914 | 40.001 |
| | 24.018 | 44 USC 2110 | 39.005 |
| | 24.019 | 46 USC 1126 | 11.507 |
| | 24.020 | 46 USC 1381 | 11.506 |
| | 24.021 | 47 USC 390 -- 395 | 13.413 |
| | 24.022 | 47 USC 397 -- 399 | 13.413 |
| | 24.031 | 49 USC 1301 -- 1542 | 20.100 |
| 42 USC 2161 | 24.002 | 49 USC 1601 , et seq. | 20.502 |
| | 24.025 | | 20.503 |
| 42 USC 2473 | 43.001 | 49 USC 1651 -- 1659 | 20.100 |
| 42 USC 2571 , et seq. | 17.218 | 50 App. USC 1622 (g) | 39.002 |
| | 17.219 | 50 App. USC 1622 (h) | 39.002 |
| | | 50 App. USC 2281 (e) | 12.300 |
| | | | 12.301 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

A

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| n with limited speaking | ABILITY , ages 3 to 18, who come from lo | 13.403 |
| l professional training | ABROAD should write to the Institute of | 19.102 |
| y for teaching position | ABROAD ; 2 years for summer seminars, an | 13.437 |
| successfully pursue an | ACADEMIC career. | 13.492 |
| universities providing | ACADEMIC courses and museum experience | 45.112 |
| including those in the | ACADEMIC disciplines, whose professiona | 13.490 |
| institutions under the | ACADEMIC graduate degree program. Unde | 13.208 |
| ies, organizations, and | ACADEMIC institutions (or their employe | 45.105 |
| governmental agencies; | ACADEMIC institutions; nonprofit instit | 20.002 |
| grams - combinations of | ACADEMIC personnel in various humanitie | 45.104 |
| gibility: Students with | ACADEMIC potential who are enrolled or | 13.482 |
| ects establish specific | ACADEMIC prerequisites for admission. | 47.019 |
| and be characterized as | ACADEMIC risks for college education be | 13.492 |
| ons to the Committee on | ACADEMIC Science and Engineering of the | 47.012 |
| constitutes a full-time | ACADEMIC workload, as determined by the | 13.342 |
| constitutes a full-time | ACADEMIC workload, as determined by the | 13.341 |
| ation Protection during | ACADEMIC year 1970-1971. | 24.018 |
| ld an NSE fellowship in | ACADEMIC year 1970-71. | 24.017 |
| eginning of the 1972-73 | ACADEMIC year; they must be citizens of | 45.107 |
| bility: School, public, | ACADEMIC , special libraries, and specia | 13.465 |
| elds or combinations of | ACADEMICIANS and skilled writers, perfo | 45.104 |
| reasonable assurance of | ACCREDITATION and an existing school mu | 13.340 |
| tation or candidate for | ACCREDITATION by the appropriate accred | 13.740 |
| tions of such schools. | ACCREDITATION or candidate for accredit | 13.740 |
| reasonable assurance of | ACCREDITATION). | 13.339 |
| gibility requirements (| ACCREDITATION , postsecondary, etc.) and | 13.469 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED American colleges or univers | 13.438 |
| ated in, an institution | ACCREDITED by one of the associations o | 13.369 |
| existing school must be | ACCREDITED by the appropriate national | 13.340 |
| the teaching program is | ACCREDITED by the appropriate national | 13.340 |
| rsing. Schools must be | ACCREDITED by, or located in, an instit | 13.369 |
| n good standing from an | ACCREDITED college or university teachi | 12.300 |
| who are enrolled in an | ACCREDITED college, and who have financ | 15.114 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED colleges, universities, and | 13.522 |
| he applicant must be an | ACCREDITED dental school in the United | 13.319 |
| ch foundations or other | ACCREDITED organizations with competenc | 19.006 |
| ic or nonprofit private | ACCREDITED school of medicine, dentistr | 13.339 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED schools of public health. | 13.370 |
| tion by the appropriate | ACCREDITING body. | 13.740 |
| ceman who has served on | ACTIVE duty for more than 180 days and | 64.111 |
| ave served honorably on | ACTIVE duty for more than 180 days, par | 64.111 |
| deral property or is on | ACTIVE duty in the uniformed services; | 13.478 |
| ys and who continues on | ACTIVE duty is also eligible. Upon com | 64.111 |
| pletion of 18 months of | ACTIVE duty, the maximum of 36 months o | 64.111 |
| complete a full year of | ACTIVE military service in the U.S. Arm | 13.470 |
| tion 4 - an increase in | ADA in current year directly caused by | 13.478 |
| percent of non-Federal | ADA of preceding year; Section 7 - prov | 13.478 |
| attendance (ADA) or 400 | ADA of pupils who either live on Federa | 13.478 |
| tal average attendance (| ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either li | 13.478 |
| by the Federal Aviation | ADMINISTRATION (e) Non-eligible institu | 39.003 |
| tly responsible for the | ADMINISTRATION and supervision or opera | 13.508 |
| sible for operation and | ADMINISTRATION of a facility. | 13.744 |
| etermined by the Veterans | ADMINISTRATION ; (b) must be a citizen o | 16.505 |
| be shown to the program | ADMINISTRATIVE officer at the instituti | 13.409 |
| a teacher, supervisor, | ADMINISTRATOR , or researcher; (b) a U.S | 13.451 |
| a teacher, supervisor, | ADMINISTRATOR , or specialist, but not i | 13.303 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| rs, aides, supervisors, | ADMINISTRATORS and trainers of bilingual | 13.506 |
| Present or prospective | ADMINISTRATORS for elementary and second | 13.514 |
| oom teachers, or school | ADMINISTRATORS having major responsibility | 13.424 |
| g to serve as teachers, | ADMINISTRATORS , or educational specialists | 13.461 |
| ave been likely to gain | ADMISSION and successfully pursue an academic | 13.492 |
| ential and eligible for | ADMISSION as graduate students. | 13.503 |
| have been accepted for | ADMISSION by an appropriate educational institution | 66.002 |
| licant must arrange for | ADMISSION to an appropriate institution | 13.354 |
| licant must arrange for | ADMISSION to an appropriate institution | 13.330 |
| e) must be accepted for | ADMISSION to the graduate school selected | 16.505 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ADMISSION to the Library is free and is | 42.006 |
| demic prerequisites for | ADMISSION. | 47.019 |
| erally used for college | ADMISSION. | 11.507 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ADULTS who have completed their formal | 13.491 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ADULTS 16 years of age and over with less than a | 13.402 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ADULTS 16 years of age and over with less than a | 13.401 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ADULTS 16 years of age and over with less than a | 13.400 |
| gibility: Allied Health | ADVANCED Traineeships - A trainee must | 13.303 |
| begins; be accepted for | ADVANCED training in a foreign language | 13.434 |
| esearch. Allied Health | ADVANCED Training Institutes Traineeships | 13.303 |
| are intended to support | ADVANCED training of persons whose qualifications | 13.327 |
| pective participants in | ADVANCED training projects must be conducted | 47.010 |
| of individuals who need | ADVANCED training to realize research projects | 13.241 |
| um officers may receive | ADVICE on the use of Smithsonian facilities | 60.005 |
| Dental Student Training | ADVISORY Committee and the National Advisory | 13.319 |
| mittee and the National | ADVISORY Council on Education for the Handicapped | 13.319 |
| lary Eligibility: State | ADVISORY council. | 13.500 |
| rection of defects, or | AFTERCARE only if they would not otherwise | 13.212 |
| ity: Adults 16 years of | AGE and over with less than a twelfth-grade | 13.402 |
| ity: Adults 16 years of | AGE and over with less than a 12th grade | 13.400 |
| ity: Adults 16 years of | AGE and over with less than a 12th grade | 13.401 |
| e equivalent 14-21 year | AGE group). The out of school program | 17.222 |
| on from age 3 up to the | AGE when the child enters the school system | 13.600 |
| those under 40 years of | AGE who have completed their professional | 45.102 |
| s and daughters between | AGE 18 and 26 of veterans who died of service | 64.117 |
| d by the State, through | AGE 20 and not having completed grade 1 | 13.427 |
| arily for children from | AGE 3 up to the age when the child enters | 13.600 |
| o are 16 to 17 years of | AGE. | 17.222 |
| d children of preschool | AGE. | 13.516 |
| ersons over high school | AGE. Those who cannot come to the Library | 42.006 |
| ary or secondary school | AGE , where school facilities are damaged | 13.477 |
| imited speaking ability, | AGES 3 to 18, who come from low-income | 13.403 |
| 20 percent of children | AGES 5 to 17, inclusive, counted for purposes | 13.511 |
| y: Individuals of all | AGES: Resident Memberships are available | 60.010 |
| ople or in the field of | AGING. | 13.702 |
| ily executed "Terms of | AGREEMENT." Student - alien status identification | 13.409 |
| development, involving | AGRICULTURE , health, nutrition, institutions | 19.006 |
| el such as teachers and | AIDES staff of approved and selected foreign | 13.416 |
| nnel at all levels from | AIDES through graduate faculty. | 13.490 |
| al personnel, including | AIDES; teacher-trainers; and school specialists | 13.417 |
| ooling, e.g., teachers, | AIDES , supervisors, administrators and | 13.506 |
| rector for study in the | AIR Pollution Training Program; who are | 66.003 |
| alth, civil defense, or | AIRPORT activities. | 39.003 |
| ve Affairs). (d) Public | AIRPORTS eligibility is determined by the | 39.003 |
| gree Indian, Eskimo, or | ALEUT blood, who are members of tribes | 15.114 |
| : Indian, Eskimo, and | ALEUT individuals and organizations. | 15.850 |
| tizen or national or an | ALIEN in process of becoming a citizen. | 13.407 |
| Agreement." Student - | ALIEN status identification from the U.S. | 13.409 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ALIENS have the use of free Federal Text | 16.400 |
| ion of public schools. | ALIENS have use of the free Federal corridor | 16.400 |
| S. citizens or resident | ALIENS; must subscribe to the loyalty program | 13.434 |
| ing young scientists in | ALLERGY and infectious diseases research | 13.302 |
| the requirements of an | ALLIED health "training center" as specified | 13.304 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ALLIED Health Advanced Traineeships - A | 13.303 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| , but not in research. | ALLIED Health Advanced Training Institu | 13.303 |
| essional training in an | ALLIED health profession, and who plans | 13.303 |
| - a trainee must be an | ALLIED health worker who has completed | 13.303 |
| ed Cross, Boy Scouts of | AMERICA , Boys' Clubs of America, Camp F | 39.003 |
| America, Boys' Clubs of | AMERICA , Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts o | 39.003 |
| Applicant must be an | AMERICAN citizen (or permanent residenc | 13.316 |
| Applicant must be an | AMERICAN citizen (or permanent residenc | 13.313 |
| llowship holder must be | AMERICAN citizen or national or an alie | 13.407 |
| Eligibility: Accredited | AMERICAN colleges or universities that | 13.438 |
| l activities, including | AMERICAN Red Cross, Boy Scouts of Ameri | 39.003 |
| nwealth of Puerto Rico, | AMERICAN Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Island | 13.486 |
| h of Puerto Rico, Guam, | AMERICAN Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and | 13.485 |
| wing levels of support: | ANNUAL - individual \$15, double \$20, fa | 60.010 |
| families which have an | ANNUAL income not exceeding \$3,000; (2) | 13.410 |
| ps are available at \$10 | ANNUALLY . | 60.010 |
| .D.S., D.V.M., or other | APPLIED science degrees). | 13.307 |
| or the fundamental and | APPLIED science related thereto. | 13.348 |
| ty: General public as | APPLIED to related areas of assistance. | 60.017 |
| U.S.S.R., he must have | APPLIED to the International Research a | 13.441 |
| ng regarding loyalty of | APPOINTEE . | 24.020 |
| ng regarding loyalty of | APPOINTEE . | 24.010 |
| pointment is to begin. | APPOINTMENT becomes effective only afte | 24.010 |
| ld be completed by time | APPOINTMENT is to begin. Appointment b | 24.010 |
| essional staff members. | APPOINTMENTS are available only to stu | 60.002 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | APPOINTMENTS with fellowship support ar | 60.002 |
| ional and hold a degree | APPROPRIATELY prerequisite to the level | 47.009 |
| e boards, and, with the | APPROVAL of the appropriate State board | 13.498 |
| heir dissertations with | APPROVAL of their university department | 60.002 |
| shed by the state plan. | APPROVAL or disapproval of each project | 13.473 |
| rofessional engineer or | ARCHITECT . | 12.301 |
| degree or equivalent in | ARCHITECTURE or engineering or possess | 12.301 |
| or university teaching | ARCHITECTURE or engineering. | 12.300 |
| ing those outside their | AREA of certification or experience. | 13.507 |
| uld be residents of the | AREA served by COP schools, and prefera | 13.421 |
| ee in foreign language, | AREA studies or world affairs; provide | 13.441 |
| rs in foreign language, | AREA studies, or world affairs. | 13.440 |
| n in foreign languages, | AREA studies, or world affairs. | 13.438 |
| rs in foreign language, | AREA studies, or world affairs; experie | 13.440 |
| ms in foreign language, | AREA , studies or world affairs at the e | 13.440 |
| for responsibilities in | AREAS not directly related to doing res | 13.424 |
| c as applied to related | AREAS of assistance. | 60.017 |
| lor level in one of the | AREAS of science covered. | 24.009 |
| on or near reservation | AREAS under the jurisdiction of the Bur | 15.105 |
| all states and outlying | AREAS . | 13.479 |
| nies operating in their | AREAS . The Fellow selected must meet t | 20.503 |
| n in Federally-impacted | AREAS ; or, local educational agencies, | 13.477 |
| ies, especially poverty | AREAS , and are trained in the process o | 13.490 |
| ary service in the U.S. | ARMED Forces. | 13.470 |
| d the Department of the | ARMY , Office of Civil Defense. (c) Serv | 39.003 |
| ollege instructors, and | ASSISTANT professors. Applicants must | 13.437 |
| ty is determined by the | ASSISTANT Secretary of Defense (Manpowe | 39.003 |
| as well as are diploma, | ASSOCIATE degree, baccalaureate, and hi | 13.359 |
| t must be a collegiate, | ASSOCIATE degree, or diploma school of | 13.369 |
| ubcontract to Oak Ridge | ASSOCIATED Universities (ORAU), coopera | 24.025 |
| with which applicant is | ASSOCIATED will be requested to provide | 24.015 |
| ilities or institutions | ASSOCIATED with such universities, may | 13.729 |
| lary Eligibility: Those | ASSOCIATED with the education field. | 45.003 |
| lary Eligibility: Those | ASSOCIATED with the literature field. | 45.004 |
| lary Eligibility: Those | ASSOCIATED with the music field. | 45.005 |
| nal Collegiate Athletic | ASSOCIATION for participation in the NS | 55.002 |
| e national professional | ASSOCIATION . Prior to funding under th | 13.340 |
| e national professional | ASSOCIATION ; (2) it has the required ma | 13.340 |
| grams may be eligible), | ASSOCIATIONS of colleges and universiti | 47.031 |
| leges, universities and | ASSOCIATIONS of such schools. Accredi | 13.740 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| accredited by one of the | ASSOCIATIONS or agencies approved for t | 13.369 |
| museums and historical | ASSOCIATIONS ; (2) for seminars for incr | 45.112 |
| museums and historical | ASSOCIATIONS ; and (3) for other types o | 45.112 |
| museums and historical | ASSOCIATIONS , specifically: (1) for gra | 45.112 |
| must obtain reasonable | ASSURANCE of accreditation and an exist | 13.340 |
| ine (or have reasonable | ASSURANCE at accreditation). | 13.339 |
| must provide acceptable | ASSURANCE or evidence of compliance wit | 24.025 |
| employed or reasonably | ASSURED of vocational education employm | 13.503 |
| the National Collegiate | ATHLETIC Association for participation | 55.002 |
| the children must: (1) | ATTEND a Title I, ESEA school in grades | 13.523 |
| elps reach children who | ATTEND schools with little or no equipm | 10.554 |
| university he wishes to | ATTEND . | 20.503 |
| ercent of total average | ATTENDANCE (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils w | 13.478 |
| cal institute who feels | ATTENDANCE at workshops would be helpfu | 24.008 |
| chool grade or under in | ATTENDANCE . | 10.555 |
| y Eligibility: Students | ATTENDING institutions receiving the gr | 13.406 |
| or children who will be | ATTENDING kindergorten or elementary sc | 13.600 |
| igibility: All children | ATTENDING schools and institutions in w | 10.556 |
| igibility: All children | ATTENDING schools in which the breakfas | 10.553 |
| ates and undergraduates | ATTENDING the universities receiving th | 20.502 |
| g children with visual, | AUDITORY , language, speech and/or learn | 13.445 |
| rist. Other certifying | AUTHORITIES ore acceptable including re | 42.001 |
| ubmit projects to state | AUTHORITIES as established by the state | 13.473 |
| ermined by local school | AUTHORITIES to be unable to poy the ful | 10.553 |
| terial from o competent | AUTHORITY , defined as a doctor of medic | 42.001 |
| r" as specified in the | AUTHORIZING legislation. | 13.304 |
| 3 - 3 percent of total | AVERAGE attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of | 13.478 |
| terminated by the Federal | AVIATION Administration (e) Non-eligibl | 39.003 |
| interested in furthering | AVIATION education in their community. | 20.100 |
| ion must be approved to | AWARD doctoral degree. Constituent pro | 13.407 |
| 69, received a research | AWARD from any one of several Federal d | 47.012 |
| e school year for which | AWARD is made. | 16.505 |
| arch career development | AWARD must have at least 3 years releva | 13.327 |
| . Research development | AWARDS are made to appropriate research | 13.241 |
| teaching and reseorch. | AWARDS are made to those who have been | 13.357 |
| herwise they must repay | AWARDS at 7 percent simple interest per | 16.504 |
| orch career development | AWARDS . | 13.334 |

B

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ith certain exceptions, | B.A. degree or its equivalent before th | 19.101 |
| ship level; holder of a | BACCALAUREATE degree at the master's le | 13.451 |
| must have completed the | BACCALAUREATE degree before the commenc | 16.505 |
| l-time study beyond the | BACCALAUREATE degree creditable toward | 16.505 |
| Registered nurses with | BACCALAUREATE degrees. | 13.362 |
| registered nurses with | BACCALAUREATE degrees. | 13.360 |
| loma, associate degree, | BACCALAUREATE , and higher degree progra | 13.359 |
| es must have at least a | BACHELOR'S degree and may come from out | 13.514 |
| ts must have at least a | BACHELOR'S degree and must be U.S. citi | 13.437 |
| or full credit toward a | BACHELOR'S degree and public or private | 14.100 |
| or permanent residence; | BACHELOR'S degree from recognized insti | 66.002 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | BACHELOR'S degree preferably in a scien | 24.015 |
| may apply if they grant | BACHELOR'S or higher degrees in the soc | 17.219 |
| enrollment must possess | BACHELOR'S degree or equivalent in archi | 12.301 |
| , cultural, or economic | BACKGROUND , or physical handicap, are i | 13.482 |
| ferably from low-income | BACKGROUNDS . They need not have a high | 13.421 |
| bility: Experience in | BASIC nuclear medical technology plus r | 24.014 |
| orker who has completed | BASIC professional preparation for empl | 13.303 |
| udent who has completed | BASIC professional training in an alli | 13.303 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| ams in the clinical and | BASIC science disciplines concerned wit | 13.355 |
| an at least a half-time | BASIS at an eligible past secondary sch | 13.460 |
| ified individual on the | BASIS of a favorable review of his appl | 66.406 |
| utions qualified on the | BASIS of a favorable review of their ap | 66.410 |
| e made on a competitive | BASIS. | 47.027 |
| e made on a competitive | BASIS. | 47.031 |
| e made on a competitive | BASIS. Applicants must have demanstrate | 11.418 |
| e made on a competitive | BASIS. Applicants must have demanstrate | 11.417 |
| al health programs, and | BEHAVIORAL sciences institutes with men | 13.241 |
| ee in the bio-medical ar | BEHAVIORAL sciences. | 13.316 |
| egreees in the social or | BEHAVIORAL sciences, in social work, ar | 17.219 |
| directly concerned with | BILINGUAL schooling, e.g., teachers, ai | 13.506 |
| trators and trainers of | BILINGUAL teachers are eligible for tra | 13.506 |
| quivalent degree in the | BIOMEDICAL or behavioral sciences. | 13.316 |
| utions with programs of | BIOMEDICAL research and specialized res | 13.371 |
| r the equivalent in the | BIOMEDICAL sciences. | 13.313 |
| f the appropriate State | BOARD, to local educational agencies, e | 13.498 |
| Research and Exchanges | BOARD, 110 E. 59th Street, New York, Ne | 13.441 |
| Formula grants - State | BOARDS for Vocational Education. Praje | 13.498 |
| and institutions, State | BOARDS, and, with the approval of the a | 13.498 |
| es, universities, State | BOARDS, local baards, public ar nonpraf | 13.496 |
| es, State baards, local | BOARDS, public ar nonprofit agencies, i | 13.496 |
| ty: Employees of public | BODIES ar employees of private urban tr | 20.503 |
| appropriate accrediting | BODY. | 13.740 |
| stations are invited to | BORROW films from AEC film libraries. | 24.002 |
| eneficiary Eligibility; | BORROWER - loan cancellation is availab | 13.470 |
| n is available to those | BORROWERS who complete a year of full-t | 13.470 |
| ide within the exterior | BOUNDARIES of Indian reservations under | 15.110 |
| ide within the exterior | BOUNDARIES of Indian reservations under | 15.109 |
| ing American Red Cross, | BOY Scouts of America, Bays' Clubs of A | 39.003 |
| Boy Scouts of America, | BOYS' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls | 39.003 |
| ating may participate. | BREAKFAST is served free ar at a reduce | 10.553 |
| ng schaals in which the | BREAKFAST program is operating may part | 10.553 |
| agram and/or the Schaal | BREAKFAST Program. | 10.554 |
| d Engineering student - | BROUGHT to laboratory by faculty member | 24.006 |
| ian ar higher education | BUILDING agencies. | 13.457 |
| ect to local zoning and | BUILDING codes. Competition for canstr | 14.100 |
| icant plans to study in | BULGARIA, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Pala | 13.441 |
| a continuing financial | BURDEN; Section 3 - 3 percent of total | 13.478 |
| the jurisdiction of the | BUREAU of Indian Affairs ar an trust ar | 15.109 |
| the jurisdiction of the | BUREAU of Indian Affairs ar an trust ar | 15.110 |
| the jurisdiction of the | BUREAU of Indian Affairs. | 15.105 |
| the jurisdiction of the | BUREAU of Indian Affairs. | 15.130 |
| direct effect upon the | BUREAU programs within the reservation. | 15.110 |
| direct effect upon the | BUREAU programs within the reservation. | 15.109 |
| the jurisdiction of the | BUREAU when there are na other apprapri | 15.110 |
| the jurisdiction of the | BUREAU where there are na other apprapr | 15.109 |
| of tribes served by the | BUREAU, who have demanstrated their pat | 15.114 |
| l government officials, | BUSINESS and industrial leaders, educat | 12.320 |

C

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| f the U.S.A., Naval Sea | CADET Corps, United Service Organizatia | 39.003 |
| Boys' Clubs of America, | CAMP Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S | 39.003 |
| s ar orphanages; summer | CAMPS ar clubs ar playgrounds not part | 39.003 |
| bility; Borrower - loan | CANCELLATION is available to thase barr | 13.470 |
| health, and specialized | CANCER institutions capable of giving i | 13.311 |
| g intensive training in | CANCER management are eligible to apply | 13.311 |
| e to apply for clinical | CANCER training grants. | 13.311 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| d have been admitted to | CANDIDACY for a doctoral degree in fore | 13.441 |
| ust have a demonstrated | CAPACITY to perform professional resear | 16.508 |
| ough programs or of Day | CARE Centers in Pilot 4-C communities i | 13.416 |
| plicants for a research | CAREER development award must have at l | 13.327 |
| experience for research | CAREER development awards. | 13.334 |
| o use the training in a | CAREER in his professional field, as a | 13.303 |
| own the potential for a | CAREER in independent research and must | 13.324 |
| proven potential for a | CAREER in independent research. | 13.321 |
| ully pursue an academic | CAREER. | 13.492 |
| ssman who plan teaching | CAREERS in foreign longuoge, oreo studi | 13.440 |
| m experience leading to | CAREERS in museums and historical assoc | 45.112 |
| studies (in exceptional | CASES colleges without graduate program | 47.031 |
| The individual in all | CASES must be a permanent residence. l | 13.241 |
| school expenditures in | CASES of certain disasters. | 13.478 |
| ersities, may apply for | CENTER grants. | 13.729 |
| ustrial Plant Equipment | CENTER. | 12.001 |
| agency for a Deaf-Blind | CENTER. | 13.445 |
| lled health "training | CENTER" as specified in the authorizin | 13.304 |
| programs or of Day Care | CENTERS in Pilot 4-C communities identi | 13.416 |
| and special information | CENTERS. | 13.465 |
| to appropriate research | CENTERS; medical schools, deportments o | 13.241 |
| ions, hospitals, health | CENTERS, and clinics. Eligibility dete | 39.003 |
| spitals, rehabilitation | CENTERS, and health and welfare agencie | 42.001 |
| community mental health | CENTERS, research institutes with menta | 13.241 |
| applicant must provide a | CERTIFICATE of his inability to read or | 42.001 |
| have a secondary school | CERTIFICATE. | 13.401 |
| have a secondary school | CERTIFICATE. | 13.400 |
| have a secondary school | CERTIFICATE. | 13.402 |
| enforcement agency and | CERTIFICATION must be obtained from emp | 16.504 |
| e outside their area of | CERTIFICATION or experience. | 13.507 |
| ry Eligibility: Persons | CERTIFIED as unable to read or use conv | 13.467 |
| an optometrist. Other | CERTIFYING authorities are acceptable i | 42.001 |
| he Commissioner, and be | CHARACTERIZED as academic risks for col | 13.492 |
| welfare organizations; | CHARITABLE and purely domiciliary insti | 39.003 |
| groups are allowable as | CHARITABLE contributions under Section | 45.010 |
| up to the age when the | CHILD enters the school system, but may | 13.600 |
| iciary Eligibility: Any | CHILD may receive treatment, correction | 13.212 |
| iciary Eligibility: Any | CHILD of a migrating family. | 13.429 |
| Federal Panel on Early | CHILDHOOD. | 13.416 |
| at least 20 percent of | CHILDREN ages 5 to 17, inclusive, count | 13.511 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | CHILDREN and teachers in eligible publi | 13.480 |
| rt A, or at least 5,000 | CHILDREN and 5 percent of such children | 13.511 |
| n work with handicapped | CHILDREN as a teacher, supervisor, admi | 13.451 |
| iciary Eligibility: All | CHILDREN attending schools and institut | 10.556 |
| iciary Eligibility: All | CHILDREN attending schools in which the | 10.553 |
| ligibility: Handicapped | CHILDREN classified by the State, throu | 13.427 |
| grams are primarily for | CHILDREN from age 3 up to the age when | 13.600 |
| 1) a high percentage of | CHILDREN from families which have an an | 13.410 |
| blic and private school | CHILDREN from low-income families. Wit | 13.433 |
| at least half the poor | CHILDREN in each project must be gradua | 13.433 |
| ry and secondary school | CHILDREN in public and nonprofit privat | 13.516 |
| d work with handicapped | CHILDREN in regular or special classes. | 13.417 |
| ion in the program, the | CHILDREN must: (1) attend a Title I, ES | 13.523 |
| er special education to | CHILDREN of elementary or secondary sch | 13.477 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | CHILDREN of high school grade or under | 10.555 |
| ay also be available to | CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree l | 15.109 |
| ay also be available to | CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree l | 15.110 |
| ary Eligibility: Indian | CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree l | 15.105 |
| ollment is available to | CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree l | 15.109 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree o | 15.130 |
| ollment is available to | CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree o | 15.110 |
| fit private schools and | CHILDREN of preschool age. | 13.516 |
| y: Non-English speaking | CHILDREN or children with limited speak | 13.403 |
| ligibility: Handicapped | CHILDREN served by grantees. | 13.443 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| to pay the full price. | CHILDREN who are able to pay the full p | 10.553 |
| r at a reduced price to | CHILDREN who are determined by local sc | 10.553 |
| classifications include | CHILDREN who are mentally retarded, har | 13.427 |
| ty: Program helps reach | CHILDREN who attend schools with little | 10.554 |
| iciary Eligibility: All | CHILDREN who have been placed in a stat | 13.431 |
| essions and handicapped | CHILDREN who receive services provided | 13.233 |
| r other health impaired | CHILDREN who require special education | 13.449 |
| Start programs are for | CHILDREN who will be attending kinderga | 13.600 |
| 2) a high percentage of | CHILDREN who will not complete their el | 13.410 |
| n and 5 percent of such | CHILDREN will be in the poverty county. | 13.511 |
| sh speaking children or | CHILDREN with limited speaking ability, | 13.403 |
| ation; agencies serving | CHILDREN with visual, auditory, languag | 13.445 |
| educationally deprived | CHILDREN. | 13.512 |
| ary Eligibility: Indian | CHILDREN. | 15.128 |
| ay include some younger | CHILDREN. Summer Head Start programs a | 13.600 |
| or visually handicapped | CHILDREN, or those with learning disabi | 13.445 |
| y Eligibility: Schools, | CHURCHES, clubs, and other organization | 13.446 |
| ant must be an American | CITIZEN (or permanent residency status) | 13.313 |
| ant must be an American | CITIZEN (or permanent residency status) | 13.316 |
| ty: A student must be a | CITIZEN of the United States and must b | 66.201 |
| ssion of the U.S.; be a | CITIZEN of the United States or have be | 13.358 |
| stration; (b) must be a | CITIZEN of the United States; (c) must | 16.505 |
| pplicant must be a U.S. | CITIZEN or national and hold a degree a | 47.009 |
| ch Fellowship must be a | CITIZEN or national of the U.S.; plan t | 13.441 |
| course of study; and a | CITIZEN or national of the United State | 13.341 |
| course of study; and a | CITIZEN or national of the United State | 13.342 |
| holder must be American | CITIZEN or national or an alien in proc | 13.407 |
| the applicant must be a | CITIZEN or noncitizen national of the U | 13.367 |
| ibility: Must be U.S. | CITIZEN who held a Special Fellowship I | 24.018 |
| ibility: Must be U.S. | CITIZEN who held an NSE fellowship in a | 24.017 |
| ividuals. Must be U.S. | CITIZEN. | 13.352 |
| ligibility: Must be a | CITIZEN, a noncitizen national, or have | 66.002 |
| S. degree; must be U.S. | CITIZEN, accepted by a qualified univer | 66.406 |
| n process of becoming a | CITIZEN, approved by the Commissioner o | 13.407 |
| e. Generally, any U.S. | CITIZEN, national, or person in the Uni | 13.460 |
| researcher; (b) a U.S. | CITIZEN, or show intent to become one; | 13.451 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | CITIZENS and residents in U.S. territor | 45.105 |
| degree and must be U.S. | CITIZENS at time of application; must h | 13.437 |
| d international. Also, | CITIZENS interested in furthering aviat | 20.100 |
| ity: Trainees must be | CITIZENS of the United States or must b | 13.354 |
| rk. Applicants must be | CITIZENS of the United States or native | 45.106 |
| emic year; they must be | CITIZENS of the United States or native | 45.107 |
| re applying and must be | CITIZENS of the United States or native | 45.108 |
| on. Applicants must be | CITIZENS of the United States or native | 45.102 |
| ofessions; they must be | CITIZENS of the United States ar native | 45.109 |
| ursing students who are | CITIZENS of the United States ar who ha | 13.364 |
| ry Eligibility: Must be | CITIZENS of the United States, admitted | 24.020 |
| aining Program; who are | CITIZENS of the United States, noncitiz | 66.003 |
| y: Candidates must be | CITIZENS of the United States, ar be ad | 13.334 |
| they are United States | CITIZENS or have been admitted to the U | 13.363 |
| applicants must be U.S. | CITIZENS or lawfully admitted to the U. | 13.327 |
| y: Applicants must be | CITIZENS or nationals of the United Sta | 13.330 |
| may be awarded only to | CITIZENS or nationals of the United Sta | 13.244 |
| am. Applicants must be | CITIZENS or nancitizen nationals of the | 13.344 |
| plicants must either be | CITIZENS or noncitizen nationals of the | 13.321 |
| plicants must either be | CITIZENS or noncitizen natians of the U | 13.324 |
| Candidates must be U.S. | CITIZENS or resident aliens; must subsc | 13.434 |
| s are made only to U.S. | CITIZENS. | 45.010 |
| graduates who are U.S. | CITIZENS. In general, criteria are sim | 11.507 |
| whether or not they are | CITIZENS) are eligible. Foreign instit | 45.105 |
| p Projects must be U.S. | CITIZENS; faculty members in foreign la | 13.440 |
| ee Federal Textbooks on | CITIZENSHIP (regular texts) if they are | 16.400 |
| Eligibility: (a) U.S. | CITIZENSHIP at the time of application; | 19.101 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | CITIZENSHIP at the time of application; | 19.102 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| if they are receiving | CITIZENSHIP instruction under supervisi | 16.400 |
| he professional staff. | CITIZENSHIP is not restricted. | 60.002 |
| fugees exempt from U.S. | CITIZENSHIP requirement. Visitors on te | 13.344 |
| headquarters in Kansas | CITY , Missouri. | 55.002 |
| level - local, county, | CITY , State, regional, Federal, and int | 20.100 |
| colleges, universities, | CIVIC groups. | 43.001 |
| tatives of educational, | CIVIC , industrial, professional, youth | 24.002 |
| determined by the State | CIVIL defense director and the Departme | 39.003 |
| r surplus property. (b) | CIVIL defense organizations eligibility | 39.003 |
| nd individuals assigned | CIVIL defense responsibilities and duti | 12.320 |
| of the Army, Office of | CIVIL Defense. (c) Service educational | 39.003 |
| ational, public health, | CIVIL defense, or airport activities. | 39.003 |
| ce with Title VI of the | CIVIL Rights Act of 1964. States, univ | 24.025 |
| e, and parochial school | CLASSES and groups located within commu | 60.005 |
| n in regular or special | CLASSES . | 13.417 |
| ty of the State. Those | CLASSIFICATIONS include children who ar | 13.427 |
| y: Handicapped children | CLASSIFIED by the State, through age 20 | 13.427 |
| classroom specialists; | CLASSROOM personnel such as teachers an | 13.416 |
| evaluation specialists; | CLASSROOM specialists; classroom person | 13.416 |
| ng of personnel such as | CLASSROOM teachers, or school administr | 13.424 |
| nce collection to serve | CLIENTELE in the health professions or | 13.348 |
| raining programs in the | CLINICAL and basic science disciplines | 13.355 |
| e eligible to apply for | CLINICAL cancer training grants. | 13.311 |
| residency training in a | CLINICAL specialty or its equivalent or | 13.354 |
| ls, health centers, and | CLINICS . Eligibility determined by the | 39.003 |
| couts of America, Boys' | CLUBS of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl | 39.003 |
| anages; summer camps or | CLUBS or playgrounds not part of a scho | 39.003 |
| ity: Schools, churches, | CLUBS , and other organizations of three | 13.446 |
| ablish a health science | COLLECTION to serve clientele in the he | 13.348 |
| thsonian facilities and | COLLECTIONS as supplementary resources | 60.005 |
| hose generally used for | COLLEGE admission. | 11.507 |
| teacher trainers at the | COLLEGE and university level. Interest | 13.508 |
| cluding high school and | COLLEGE dropouts. | 13.488 |
| and their undergraduate | COLLEGE education at educational instit | 19.101 |
| d as academic risks for | COLLEGE education because of lack of ed | 13.492 |
| uld not have considered | COLLEGE enrollment, nor would have been | 13.492 |
| nder usual criteria for | COLLEGE entrance. | 11.506 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGE graduates or those with at least | 13.489 |
| ligibility: Any small | COLLEGE in the United States. | 24.013 |
| ondary school teachers, | COLLEGE instructors, and assistant prof | 13.437 |
| , supervisors, etc., or | COLLEGE level trainers of teachers espe | 13.507 |
| y, secondary, or junior | COLLEGE levels; or graduate students or | 13.440 |
| ics or engineering at a | COLLEGE or a technical school or a juni | 47.032 |
| y Eligibility: Any U.S. | COLLEGE or university science faculty m | 24.007 |
| ding from an accredited | COLLEGE or university teaching architec | 12.300 |
| ication; for lecturing: | COLLEGE or university teaching experien | 19.102 |
| unior- and senior-level | COLLEGE students in science or engineer | 24.019 |
| earch participation for | COLLEGE teachers will establish eligibl | 47.012 |
| r a junior or community | COLLEGE . | 47.032 |
| ith at least 2 years of | COLLEGE . | 13.489 |
| in the case of a public | COLLEGE . | 16.100 |
| rolled in an accredited | COLLEGE , and who have financial need. | 15.114 |
| bility: A university, | COLLEGE , hospital, public agency, or no | 13.329 |
| from a U.S. university, | COLLEGE , junior college, or technical i | 24.008 |
| ersity, college, junior | COLLEGE , or technical institute who fee | 24.008 |
| -service and in-service | COLLEGE , university and school or state | 13.490 |
| ted their potential for | COLLEGE-LEVEL work, who are enrolled in | 15.114 |
| nts at public community | COLLEGES and technical institutes. | 13.459 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES and universities having school | 13.104 |
| ic or private nonprofit | COLLEGES and universities offering at l | 14.100 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES and universities offering grad | 47.031 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | COLLEGES and universities with scientif | 24.022 |
| science faculty at U.S. | COLLEGES and universities. | 24.004 |
| s, 4-year undergraduate | COLLEGES and universities. | 13.510 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| s at public and private | COLLEGES and universities. | 13.458 |
| on television stations, | COLLEGES and universities. Encourage i | 45.104 |
| rs: museums, libraries, | COLLEGES and universities. Support is | 45.112 |
| gible), associations of | COLLEGES and universities, and nonprofi | 47.031 |
| ty: Accredited American | COLLEGES or universities that offer ins | 13.438 |
| s (in exceptional cases | COLLEGES without graduate programs may | 47.031 |
| Eligibility: Land-grant | COLLEGES. | 13.453 |
| in junior and community | COLLEGES; and high school dropouts. | 13.502 |
| nts of universities and | COLLEGES, and teaching hospitals. | 13.320 |
| ity: Junior colleges, | COLLEGES, and universities which meet t | 13.304 |
| on television stations, | COLLEGES, and universities. | 45.113 |
| y Eligibility: Junior | COLLEGES, colleges, and universities wh | 13.304 |
| uch as universities and | COLLEGES, hospitals, State and local he | 13.225 |
| mitted by universities, | COLLEGES, junior colleges, technical sc | 11.418 |
| mitted by universities, | COLLEGES, junior colleges, technical sc | 11.417 |
| munity colleges, 4-year | COLLEGES, or selected nonprofit educati | 13.439 |
| ities, colleges, junior | COLLEGES, technical schools, institutes | 11.417 |
| ities, colleges, junior | COLLEGES, technical schools, institutes | 11.418 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities and associations | 13.740 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities and nonprofit in | 47.027 |
| partments of education, | COLLEGES, universities, and other publi | 13.513 |
| igibility: Accredited | COLLEGES, universities, and post-second | 13.522 |
| : Two-year and 4-year | COLLEGES, universities, and professiona | 45.110 |
| training institutions, | COLLEGES, universities, civic groups. | 43.001 |
| s (tax-supported only), | COLLEGES, universities, public librarie | 39.003 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, State boards, l | 13.496 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, state departmen | 13.476 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, State departmen | 13.474 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, State departmen | 13.422 |
| ms, groups of community | COLLEGES, 4-year colleges, or selected | 13.439 |
| ation, including junior | COLLEGES, 4-year undergraduate colleges | 13.510 |
| s apply to the National | COLLEGIATE Athletic Association for por | 55.002 |
| The applicant must be a | COLLEGIATE, associate degree, or diplom | 13.369 |
| must be approved by the | COMMANDEER, Defense Industrial Plant Equ | 12.001 |
| from such employment to | COMMENCE or continue his vocational edu | 13.501 |
| reate degree before the | COMMENCEMENT of the school year for whi | 16.505 |
| ilities approved by the | COMMISSIONER of Education under Title I | 13.455 |
| for this purpose by the | COMMISSIONER of Education. | 13.369 |
| itizen, approved by the | COMMISSIONER of Education. | 13.407 |
| idually approved by the | COMMISSIONER of Education; (b) Fellow e | 13.407 |
| erio established by the | COMMISSIONER, and be characterized as a | 13.492 |
| lic regional interstate | COMMISSIONS and agencies for educationa | 13.485 |
| ligibility: All State | COMMISSIONS for higher education facili | 13.455 |
| udent Training Advisory | COMMITTEE and the National Advisory Cou | 13.319 |
| 1969 obligations to the | COMMITTEE on Academic Science and Engin | 47.012 |
| strict of Columbia, the | COMMONWEALTH of Puerto Rico, American S | 13.486 |
| strict of Columbia, the | COMMONWEALTH of Puerto Rico, Guam, Amer | 13.485 |
| eficiency sufficient to | COMMUNICATE with the people of the host | 19.101 |
| re Centers In Pilot 4-C | COMMUNICATIVE, and related disorders. | 13.355 |
| xperience in school and | COMMUNITIES identified by the Federal P | 13.416 |
| l school or a junior or | COMMUNITIES, especially poverty areas, | 13.490 |
| ity: Students of public | COMMUNITY college. | 47.032 |
| gh 12 and in junior and | COMMUNITY colleges and technical instit | 13.459 |
| hool systems, groups of | COMMUNITY colleges; and high school dra | 13.502 |
| als; public service and | COMMUNITY colleges, 4-year colleges, or | 13.439 |
| and telephone request. | COMMUNITY leaders and personnel; parent | 13.420 |
| psychiatric hospitals, | COMMUNITY leaders, educators, and museu | 60.005 |
| f higher education; the | COMMUNITY mental health centers, resear | 13.241 |
| , the students, and the | COMMUNITY. | 13.491 |
| tion education in their | COMMUNITY. | 13.505 |
| rents and others in the | COMMUNITY. | 20.100 |
| f private urban transit | COMMUNITY; young persons. | 13.420 |
| | COMMUTING distance of the District of C | 60.005 |
| | COMPANIES operating in their areas. Th | 20.503 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| ng and building codes. | COMPETITION for construction contracts | 14.100 |
| . Grants are made on a | COMPETITIVE basis. | 47.027 |
| . Grants are made on a | COMPETITIVE basis. | 47.031 |
| elections are made on a | COMPETITIVE basis. Applicants must have | 11.417 |
| elections are made on a | COMPETITIVE basis. Applicants must have | 11.418 |
| ame one; (c) capable of | COMPLETING undergraduate requirements w | 13.451 |
| y for 2 years following | COMPLETION of courses. Loans are limit | 16.504 |
| cement agency following | COMPLETION of school. All students mus | 16.504 |
| is also eligible. Upon | COMPLETION of 18 months of active duty, | 64.111 |
| ssurance or evidence of | COMPLIANCE with Title VI of the Civil R | 24.025 |
| ion or operation of any | COMPONENT of an educational media progr | 13.508 |
| al and post-high school | COMPONENTS are also fundable. | 13.521 |
| he in-school and summer | COMPONENTS are open to students from lo | 17.222 |
| lty rank, publications, | COMPOSITIONS , exhibition record, cancer | 19.102 |
| ic or private nonprofit | COMPREHENSIVE rehabilitation facilities | 13.729 |
| ans, exhibition record, | CONCERTS , etc., (candidates for a docto | 19.102 |
| oma, but they must meet | CONDITIONS prescribed by the local dist | 13.421 |
| came to the library of | CONGRESS and who have exhausted availab | 42.006 |
| are open to those with | CONSIDERABLE experience as scholars, te | 45.106 |
| ich they would not have | CONSIDERED college enrollment, nar waul | 13.492 |
| nected disabilities are | CONSIDERED permanently and totally diso | 64.117 |
| ont for a fellowship is | CONSIDERED to be the candidate himself. | 13.241 |
| ant for a fellowship is | CONSIDERED to be the candidate himself; | 13.225 |
| award doctoral degree. | CONSTITUENT programs must be individual | 13.407 |
| a course of study which | CONSTITUTES a full-time academic worklo | 13.341 |
| a course of study which | CONSTITUTES a full-time academic worklo | 13.342 |
| codes. Competition for | CONSTRUCTION contracts is required. | 14.100 |
| discipline are eligible for | CONSTRUCTION grants. Prior to submitti | 13.340 |
| lated professions. The | CONSUMER training program is for the be | 13.208 |
| e to the level of study | CONTEMPLATED . Trainees apply to the in | 47.009 |
| ree program. Under the | CONTINUING education program, individua | 13.208 |
| nce 1938 which caused a | CONTINUING financial burden; Section 3 | 13.478 |
| institutions; bonafide | CONTRACTORS of any of the aforementioned | 20.002 |
| pecialized fields which | CONTRIBUTE to the rehabilitation of dis | 13.733 |
| ne - on additional \$8), | CONTRIBUTING \$100, sustaining \$500, fav | 60.010 |
| allowable as charitable | CONTRIBUTIONS under Section 170(c) of t | 45.010 |
| ces, including parental | CONTRIBUTIONS , are determined (by the g | 13.463 |
| er reasons beyond their | CONTROL | 13.212 |
| te for participation in | COOPERATIVE projects. | 13.481 |
| arch and an established | COOPERATIVE relationship with foreign i | 13.481 |
| ed Universities (ORAU), | COOPERATIVELY sponsor operation of a un | 24.025 |
| ecially to serve as the | COORDINATING agency for a Deaf-Blind Ce | 13.445 |
| s of the area served by | COP schools, and preferably from low-in | 13.421 |
| U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet | CORPS , United Service Organizations, on | 39.003 |
| may receive treatment, | CORRECTION of defects, or aftercare onl | 13.212 |
| ic and private schools, | CORRECTIONAL institutions, special scho | 13.480 |
| use of the free Federal | CORRESPONDENCE course textbooks if they | 16.400 |
| ay apply for support of | COSTS directly related to the training | 13.104 |
| itary Eligibility: See | COUNCIL criteria above. Also, applican | 55.005 |
| ineering of the Federal | COUNCIL for Science and Technology. In | 47.012 |
| d the National Advisory | COUNCIL on Education for the Health Pro | 13.319 |
| ibility: State advisory | COUNCIL | 13.500 |
| Eligibility: Teachers, | COUNSELORS , and other educational persa | 13.420 |
| ges 5 to 17, inclusive, | COUNTED for payment under Title I Part | 13.511 |
| anization). Designated | COUNTIES within the States of Georgia, | 28.001 |
| the people of the host | COUNTRY and to carry out the proposed s | 19.101 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Service are available | 10.507 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.508 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.506 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.505 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.510 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.509 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.504 |
| ograms of the state and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.503 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.500 |
| ograms of the state and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.502 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTY Extension Services are available | 10.501 |
| will be in the poverty | COUNTY. | 13.511 |
| r at any level - local, | COUNTY, city, State, regional, Federal, | 20.100 |
| zations; and municipal, | COUNTY, or State activities, where the | 39.003 |
| achine tool operation. | COURSE curricula must be approved by th | 12.001 |
| and teach at least one | COURSE in science or mathematics or mus | 47.019 |
| assistance to pursue a | COURSE of study in nursing. | 13.364 |
| s above, and pursuing a | COURSE of study which constitutes a ful | 13.342 |
| s above, and pursuing a | COURSE of study which constitutes a ful | 13.341 |
| o be able to pursue the | COURSE of study; and a citizen or natio | 13.341 |
| o be able to pursue the | COURSE of study; and a citizen or natio | 13.342 |
| Federal correspondence | COURSE textbooks if they are enrolled i | 16.400 |
| igibility: University | COURSE work and language requirements s | 24.010 |
| to enroll in full-time | COURSE work leading to a graduate degre | 16.505 |
| fies providing academic | COURSES and museum experience leading t | 45.112 |
| with approved graduate | COURSES in health related science may a | 13.345 |
| which agree to conduct | COURSES in machine tool operation. Cou | 12.001 |
| Institution must offer | COURSES of study at undergraduate or gr | 24.022 |
| related law enforcement | COURSES. Loans are forgiven at the rat | 16.504 |
| following completion of | COURSES. Loans are limited to full-tim | 16.504 |
| of the areas of science | COVERED. | 24.009 |
| ng at least 15 semester | CREDIT hours, or their equivalent, in d | 16.504 |
| ram acceptable for full | CREDIT toward a bachelor's degree and p | 14.100 |
| he Baccalaureate degree | CREDITABLE toward his graduate degree; | 16.505 |
| promise benefit for the | CRIMINAL justice system. | 16.508 |
| to law enforcement and | CRIMINAL justice; (d) may not have comp | 16.505 |
| emotionally disturbed, | CRIPPLED or other health impaired, who | 13.427 |
| emotionally disturbed, | CRIPPLED, or other health impaired chil | 13.449 |
| gibility: See Council | CRITERIA above. Also, applicant school | 55.005 |
| citizens. In general, | CRITERIA are similar to those generally | 11.507 |
| udents must meet income | CRITERIA established by the Commissione | 13.492 |
| ; Students, under usual | CRITERIA for college entrance. | 11.506 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | CRITERIA for selection of students and | 47.020 |
| ust meet the low income | CRITERIA indicated in the guidelines. | 13.482 |
| ucation what particular | CRITERIA their particular State imposes | 55.005 |
| in the U.S. of certain | CRITICAL languages; hold an undergradua | 13.434 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | CUBAN nationals. | 13.409 |
| or permanent residence. | CUBAN refugees exempt from U.S. citizen | 13.344 |
| o are "of financial or | CULTURAL need with an exceptional poten | 13.488 |
| f deprived educational, | CULTURAL, or economic background, or ph | 13.482 |
| for individuals having | CURRENT or potential major responsibili | 13.424 |
| provides assistance for | CURRENT school expenditures in cases of | 13.478 |
| -an increase in ADA in | CURRENT year directly caused by Federal | 13.478 |
| ve participants must be | CURRENTLY employed as a teacher at leas | 47.019 |
| nical training; persons | CURRENTLY employed or reasonably assure | 13.503 |
| ee to remain with their | CURRENTLY employing agency for 2 years | 16.504 |
| r seminars, and must be | CURRENTLY teaching. Suitable evidence | 13.437 |
| ool operation. Course | CURRICULA must be approved by the Comma | 12.001 |
| iners, supervisors, and | CURRICULUM and evaluation specialists; | 13.416 |
| logical health training | CURRICULUM of a university or other edu | 66.201 |
| s to study in Bulgaria, | CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Hungary, Poland, Romani | 13.441 |

D

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| received a Ph.D., M.D., | D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or | 13.344 |
| ral degree (M.D., D.O., | D.D.S., D.V.M., or other applied scienc | 13.307 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| require a Ph.D., M.D., | D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equ | 13.330 |
| , D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., | D.ENG. or equivalent domestic or foreign | 13.344 |
| doctoral degree (M.D., | D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or other applied | 13.307 |
| a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., | D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or equiva | 13.344 |
| ee (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., | D.V.M., or other applied science degree | 13.307 |
| a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., | D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent | 13.330 |
| D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., | D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or equivalent dam | 13.344 |
| e school facilities are | DAMAGED as a result of a "declared maj | 13.477 |
| s discharged after such | DATE because of a service-connected dis | 64.111 |
| nt before the beginning | DATE of the grant; (c) candidates may n | 19.101 |
| s, widows, and sons and | DAUGHTERS between age 18 and 26 af vete | 64.117 |
| through programs or af | DAY Care Centers in Pilot 4-C communiti | 13.416 |
| ibility: Residential or | DAY schools for hearing or visually han | 13.445 |
| duty far more than 180 | DAYS and who continues an active duty i | 64.111 |
| duty far more than 180 | DAYS , part of which occurred after Janu | 64.111 |
| ations of three or more | DEAF persons may apply for services. | 13.446 |
| arded, hard of hearing, | DEAF , speech impaired, visually handica | 13.449 |
| arded, hard of hearing, | DEAF , speech impaired, visually handica | 13.427 |
| ordinating agency for a | DEAF-BLIND Center. | 13.445 |
| aged as a result of a " | DECLARED major disaster." | 13.477 |
| reatment, correction of | DEFECTS , or aftercare only if they waul | 13.212 |
| Assistant Secretary af | DEFENSE (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). | 39.003 |
| ined by the State civil | DEFENSE director and the Department af | 39.003 |
| visions of the National | DEFENSE Education Act; be preparing far | 13.434 |
| raved by the Commander, | DEFENSE Industrial Plant Equipment Cent | 12.001 |
| lus property. (b) Civil | DEFENSE organizations eligibility is de | 39.003 |
| ividuals assigned civil | DEFENSE responsibilities and duties at | 12.320 |
| ipating in the National | DEFENSE Student Loan Program. | 13.469 |
| e Army, Office of Civil | DEFENSE. (c) Service educational activi | 39.003 |
| l, public health, civil | DEFENSE , or airport activities. | 39.003 |
| a competent authority, | DEFINED as a doctor of medicine, an aph | 42.001 |
| ecognized occupation as | DEFINED in the Higher Education Act af | 13.518 |
| dividuals with doctoral | DEGREE (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or | 13.307 |
| doctorate or equivalent | DEGREE and at least 3 subsequent years | 13.330 |
| doctorate or equivalent | DEGREE and at least 3 subsequent years | 13.344 |
| e at least a bachelor's | DEGREE and may come from outside af edu | 13.514 |
| e at least a bachelor's | DEGREE and must be U.S. citizens at tim | 13.437 |
| t qualify by scholastic | DEGREE and previous training and/ar exp | 13.241 |
| dit toward a bachelor's | DEGREE and public or private nonprofit | 14.100 |
| or national and hold a | DEGREE appropriately prerequisite ta th | 47.009 |
| he school, leading to a | DEGREE cs specified above; in need of t | 13.341 |
| he school, leading to a | DEGREE as specified above; in need of t | 13.342 |
| lder of a baccalaureate | DEGREE at the master's level. | 13.451 |
| may not hold a doctoral | DEGREE at the time of application; (d) | 19.101 |
| leted the baccalaureate | DEGREE before the commencement of the s | 16.505 |
| ; hold an undergraduate | DEGREE before the fellowship begins; be | 13.434 |
| ted for enrollment as a | DEGREE candidate in the radiological he | 66.201 |
| y Eligibility: Doctoral | DEGREE candidates. | 47.005 |
| eyand the Baccalaureate | DEGREE creditable toward his graduate d | 16.505 |
| t residence; bachelor's | DEGREE from recognized institution ar e | 66.002 |
| andidacy far a doctoral | DEGREE in foreign language, area studie | 13.441 |
| ar who have a graduate | DEGREE in library science, ar persons w | 13.468 |
| egree or the equivalent | DEGREE in the biomedical or behavioral | 13.316 |
| and who are one-quarter | DEGREE Indian blood ar mare. | 15.100 |
| n of one-fourth or mare | DEGREE Indian blood who reside near a r | 15.110 |
| n of one-fourth or mare | DEGREE Indian blood who reside near a r | 15.109 |
| n of one-fourth or mare | DEGREE Indian blood who reside an ar ne | 15.105 |
| n of one-fourth or mare | DEGREE Indian blood, who reside within | 15.109 |
| t be one-fourth or mare | DEGREE Indian, Eskimo, ar Aleut blood, | 15.114 |
| n of one-fourth or mare | DEGREE af Indian blood whose parents re | 15.130 |
| n of one-fourth or mare | DEGREE af Indian blood, who reside with | 15.110 |
| must possess bachelors | DEGREE or equivalent in architecture ar | 12.301 |
| ertain exceptions, B.A. | DEGREE ar its equivalent before the beg | 19.101 |
| status) with a doctoral | DEGREE ar the equivalent degree in the | 13.316 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| status) with a doctoral | DEGREE | or the equivalent in the biomed | 13.313 |
| or research; a doctoral | DEGREE | or, in some fields, recognized p | 19.102 |
| ibility: Bachelor's | DEGREE | preferably in a scientific field | 24.015 |
| r the academic graduate | DEGREE | program. Under the continuing e | 13.208 |
| ccalaureate, and higher | DEGREE | programs of nursing education. | 13.359 |
| l time towards doctoral | DEGREE. | | 66.406 |
| ent domestic or foreign | DEGREE. | Applicants for special fellows | 13.344 |
| roved to award doctoral | DEGREE. | Constituent programs must be i | 13.407 |
| D. Eng., or equivalent | DEGREE. | Special fellowships require a | 13.330 |
| been awarded a doctoral | DEGREE. | Special trainees must have cam | 13.354 |
| Fellowship: A doctoral | DEGREE. | Special fellowship: Experienced | 13.324 |
| ble toward his graduate | DEGREE; | (e) must be accepted for admiss | 16.505 |
| have earned a doctoral | DEGREE; | applicants for a research caree | 13.327 |
| ps must have a doctoral | DEGREE; | applicants for a special fellow | 13.321 |
| licant should have M.S. | DEGREE; | must be U.S. citizen, accepted | 66.406 |
| are diploma, associate | DEGREE, | baccalaureate, and higher degre | 13.359 |
| k leading to a graduate | DEGREE, | including thesis research of di | 16.505 |
| a collegiate, associate | DEGREE, | or diploma school of nursing. | 13.369 |
| benefiting, in various | DEGREES | by the training grants. | 13.353 |
| nt bachelor's or higher | DEGREES | in the social or behavioral sci | 17.219 |
| res with baccalaureate | DEGREES. | | 13.360 |
| res with baccalaureate | DEGREES. | | 13.362 |
| r other applied science | DEGREES). | | 13.307 |
| on for the neglected or | DELINQUENT. | | 13.431 |
| rogram, the school must | DEMONSTRATE | that (1) the teaching progr | 13.340 |
| rofessional standing as | DEMONSTRATED | by faculty rank, publicati | 19.102 |
| lional institutions with | DEMONSTRATED | capabilities in educationa | 13.481 |
| s. Applicants must have | DEMONSTRATED | capability to serve the St | 11.418 |
| s. Applicants must have | DEMONSTRATED | capability to serve the St | 11.417 |
| e applicant must have a | DEMONSTRATED | capacity to perform profes | 16.508 |
| experience or otherwise | DEMONSTRATED | competence. | 13.367 |
| ervice. He should have | DEMONSTRATED | potential for excellence i | 13.357 |
| by the Bureau, who have | DEMONSTRATED | their potential for colleg | 15.114 |
| ical specialty, or have | DEMONSTRATED | to NIH sufficient competen | 13.330 |
| alty, or have otherwise | DEMONSTRATED | to the NIH sufficient comp | 13.344 |
| so those who have been | DEMOTED, | transferred, or otherwise reas | 13.507 |
| near a reservation when | DENIAL | of such enrollment would have a | 15.110 |
| near a reservation when | DENIAL | of such enrollment would have a | 15.109 |
| t must be an accredited | DENTAL | school in the United States, its | 13.319 |
| and be approved by the | DENTAL | Student Training Advisory Commit | 13.319 |
| g hospitals, schools of | DENTISTRY | and public health, and specia | 13.311 |
| o recognized schools of | DENTISTRY, | extension schools or departm | 13.320 |
| ted school of medicine, | DENTISTRY, | optometry, podiatry, osteopa | 13.339 |
| ng schools of medicine, | DENTISTRY, | osteopathy, optometry, publi | 13.340 |
| ne from their own State | DEPARTMENT | of Education what particular | 55.005 |
| a function of the state | DEPARTMENT | of education. | 13.473 |
| ility determined by the | DEPARTMENT | of Health, Education, and We | 39.003 |
| efense director and the | DEPARTMENT | of the Army, Office of Civil | 39.003 |
| edicaid) standards; (c) | DEPARTMENT | of Welfare State-wide standa | 13.523 |
| search services to many | DEPARTMENTS | and disciplines are eligibl | 13.371 |
| ary Eligibility: The | DEPARTMENTS | of education of the 50 stat | 13.486 |
| l school systems, state | DEPARTMENTS | of education, colleges, uni | 13.513 |
| ry Eligibility: State | DEPARTMENTS | of education, large school | 13.439 |
| es, universities, state | DEPARTMENTS | of education, or other publ | 13.476 |
| es, universities, State | DEPARTMENTS | of education, or to other p | 13.422 |
| es, universities, State | DEPARTMENTS | of education, or to other p | 13.474 |
| ities having schools or | DEPARTMENTS | of food science and technol | 13.104 |
| nters; medical schools, | DEPARTMENTS | of psychiatry, psychiatric | 13.241 |
| y, extension schools or | DEPARTMENTS | of universities and college | 13.320 |
| entific and engineering | DEPARTMENTS | or agencies, other than the | 47.012 |
| val of their university | DEPARTMENTS. | Institution must offer co | 24.022 |
| State and local health | DEPARTMENTS; | and (3) graduate and under | 60.002 |
| rs as participants will | DEPARTMENTS, | and other public or nonpro | 13.225 |
| | DEPEND | on their precise role in the pro | 47.020 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| needs of educationally | DEPRIVED children. | 13.512 |
| and who, by reason of | DEPRIVED educational, cultural, or econ | 13.482 |
| apply for activities os | DESCRIBED above. | 13.522 |
| oced as a result of the | DESEGREGATION process. For the purpose | 13.507 |
| blic schools undergoing | DESEGREGATION. | 13.524 |
| npforit organization). | DESIGNATED counties within the States o | 28.001 |
| ess than \$50 per month. | DESIGNATED student application and note | 16.504 |
| ll be placed on studies | DESIGNED to increase mon's understandin | 60.020 |
| be awarded for programs | DESIGNED to prepare students or teacher | 13.454 |
| Each institution must | DEVELOP its own plans, subject to local | 14.100 |
| ronts to enable them to | DEVELOP , expound, and improve training p | 13.332 |
| zotions or institutions | DEVELOPED or modified especially to ser | 13.445 |
| s for a research career | DEVELOPMENT award must have at least 3 | 13.327 |
| rch training. Research | DEVELOPMENT awards ore mode to appropri | 13.241 |
| nce for research career | DEVELOPMENT awards. | 13.334 |
| is available for staff | DEVELOPMENT in museums ond historical o | 45.112 |
| d to doing research ond | DEVELOPMENT. | 13.424 |
| ducational research ond | DEVELOPMENT. Grants ore not awarded to | 13.424 |
| competence in overseas | DEVELOPMENT , involving ogriculture, heo | 19.006 |
| utrition, institutional | DEVELOPMENT , marine resources, educatio | 19.006 |
| tolly disabling, or who | DIED from ony cause while such disabili | 64.117 |
| and 26 of veterans who | DIED of service-connected disabilities | 64.117 |
| e, associate degree, or | DIPLOMA school of nursing. Schools mus | 13.369 |
| eligible as well as ore | DIPLOMA , associate degree, baccalaureot | 13.359 |
| not have a high school | DIPLOMA , but they must meet conditions | 13.421 |
| enrollment would have o | DIRECT effect upon the Bureau programs | 15.110 |
| enrollment would have o | DIRECT effect upon the Bureau programs | 15.109 |
| ile receiving any other | DIRECT Federal educational benefit, wit | 16.505 |
| ding thesis research of | DIRECT relevoncy to low enforcement and | 16.505 |
| participants under the | DIRECTION of Smithsonian professional s | 60.002 |
| iduals, per legislative | DIRECTIVE , must be of exceptional tal | 45.010 |
| the State civil defense | DIRECTOR ond the Department of the Army | 39.003 |
| accepted by the program | DIRECTOR for study in the Air Pollution | 66.003 |
| ance of a named program | DIRECTOR. | 13.329 |
| whose service-connected | DISABILITIES are considered permanently | 64.117 |
| ed of service-connected | DISABILITIES or living veterans whose s | 64.117 |
| om ony cause while such | DISABILITIES were in existence. | 64.117 |
| or those with learning | DISABILITIES; institutions of higher ed | 13.445 |
| speech ond/or learning | DISABILITIES; medical or research facil | 13.445 |
| of o service-connected | DISABILITY. A servicemon who has served | 64.111 |
| o the rehabilitation of | DISABLED persons. | 13.733 |
| permenently and totolly | DISABLING , or who died from any cause w | 64.117 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | DISADVANTAGED individuals. | 13.499 |
| state plan. Approval or | DISAPPROVAL of each project is a functi | 13.473 |
| t of o "declared moior | DISASTER." | 13.477 |
| res in cases of certain | DISASTERS. | 13.478 |
| ary 31, 1955 or who was | DISCHARGED after such dote because of o | 64.111 |
| to mony departments ond | DISCIPLINES are eligible. | 13.371 |
| nicol ond basic science | DISCIPLINES concerned with neurological | 13.355 |
| oting their individuol | DISCIPLINES or fields of specialization | 13.490 |
| olth sciences ond other | DISCIPLINES related to health or approp | 13.352 |
| l work, or in any other | DISCIPLINES relevant to manpower reseor | 17.219 |
| nt in one of the health | DISCIPLINES. | 13.303 |
| institutions. In o few | DISCIPLINES , the VA hospital itself is | 64.003 |
| g those in the academic | DISCIPLINES , whose professional respons | 13.490 |
| ollergy and infectious | DISEASES research. | 13.302 |
| municotive, and related | DISORDERS. | 13.355 |
| who have been or may be | DISPLACED as a result of the desegregot | 13.507 |
| poses of this program " | DISPLACED" is interpreted to include n | 13.507 |
| ility: Candidate for o | DISSERTATION Research Fellowship must b | 13.441 |
| duct research for their | DISSERTATIONS with approval of their un | 60.002 |
| ocoted within commuting | DISTANCE of the District of Columbia mo | 60.005 |
| t of property in school | DISTRICT ocquired by the Federal Govern | 13.478 |
| mmuting distance of the | DISTRICT of Columbia may receive escort | 60.005 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| n of the 50 states, the | DISTRICT of Columbia, the Commonwealth | 13.486 |
| s of all 50 states, the | DISTRICT of Columbia, the Commonwealth | 13.485 |
| prescribed by the local | DISTRICT. The enrollment of persons fr | 13.421 |
| ll benefit local school | DISTRICTS having the greatest need, and | 13.512 |
| y Eligibility: Eligible | DISTRICTS will have at least 20 percent | 13.511 |
| igibility: Local School | DISTRICTS. | 13.428 |
| nnel in eligible school | DISTRICTS. | 13.405 |
| , seriously emotionally | DISTURBED, crippled or other health imp | 13.427 |
| , seriously emotionally | DISTURBED, crippled, or other health im | 13.449 |
| gencies approved by the | DIVISION of Nursing. A candidate shall | 13.358 |
| authority, defined as o | DOCTOR of medicine, an ophthalmologist, | 42.001 |
| oining in research; (2) | DOCTORAL candidates to conduct research | 60.002 |
| ity: Individuals with | DOCTORAL degree (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D. | 13.307 |
| ndidates may not hold o | DOCTORAL degree at the time of applicat | 19.101 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | DOCTORAL degree candidates. | 47.005 |
| tted to candidacy for o | DOCTORAL degree in foreign language, or | 13.441 |
| esidency status) with o | DOCTORAL degree or the equivalent degre | 13.316 |
| esidency status) with o | DOCTORAL degree or the equivalent in th | 13.313 |
| mode. For research; o | DOCTORAL degree or, in some fields, rec | 19.102 |
| olled full time towards | DOCTORAL degree. | 66.406 |
| st be approved to oward | DOCTORAL degree. Constituent programs | 13.407 |
| ust have been awarded o | DOCTORAL degree. Special trainees must | 13.354 |
| tdoctoral Fellowship: A | DOCTORAL degree. Special fellowship: Ex | 13.324 |
| olors who have earned o | DOCTORAL degree; applicants for o rese | 13.327 |
| fellowships must have o | DOCTORAL degree; applicants for o speci | 13.321 |
| etc., (candidates for o | DOCTORATE and persons wishing to undert | 19.102 |
| l fellowships require o | DOCTORATE or equivalent degree and ot l | 13.330 |
| fellowship must have o | DOCTORATE or equivalent degree and ot l | 13.344 |
| , D.Eng. or equivalent | DOMESTIC or foreign degree. Applicants | 13.344 |
| must be sponsored by o | DOMESTIC or foreign private, nonprofit, | 13.327 |
| , charitable and purely | DOMICILIARY institutions such as old pe | 39.003 |
| individual and provided | DONATIONS to such groups are allowable | 45.010 |
| nnual - individual \$15, | DOUBLE \$20, family \$30, supporting and | 60.010 |
| high school and college | DROPOUTS. | 13.488 |
| lleges; and high school | DROPOUTS. | 13.502 |
| se responsibilities and | DUTIES of state and local levels. | 12.320 |
| ho has served on active | DUTY for more than 180 days and who con | 64.111 |
| ved honorably on active | DUTY for more than 180 days, part of wh | 64.111 |
| roperty or is on active | DUTY in the uniformed services; Section | 13.478 |
| who continues on active | DUTY is also eligible. Upon completion | 64.111 |
| of 18 months of active | DUTY, the maximum of 36 months of educo | 64.111 |

E

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ified scholars who have | EARNED o doctoral degree; applicants fo | 13.327 |
| t who is in need of the | EARNINGS from such employment to comm | 13.501 |
| y if no part of its net | EARNINGS is for the benefit of a privat | 45.010 |
| ucational, cultural, or | ECONOMIC background, or physical handic | 13.482 |
| allowing: (a) Office of | ECONOMIC Opportunity Poverty Line Index | 13.523 |
| e resources, education, | ECONOMICS, and varied social science fi | 19.006 |
| s defined in the Higher | EDUCATION Act of 1965, as amended. | 13.518 |
| of the National Defense | EDUCATION Act; be preparing for employm | 13.434 |
| iory Eligibility: State | EDUCATION agencies and local education | 13.473 |
| tion agencies and local | EDUCATION agencies submit projects to s | 13.473 |
| ies, and certain public | EDUCATION agencies which provide techni | 13.477 |
| inistered through local | EDUCATION agencies which submit propos | 13.519 |
| higher education, State | EDUCATION agencies, or combinations of | 13.450 |
| for grants to the state | EDUCATION agency. | 13.519 |
| osed research training. | EDUCATION and experience requirements v | 13.334 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|--------|
| concerned with graduate | EDUCATION | and may be graduate students, | 47.010 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION | and other public or private a | 13.475 |
| ren who require special | EDUCATION | and related services are elig | 13.449 |
| r undergraduate college | EDUCATION | at educational institutions i | 19.101 |
| dem risks for college | EDUCATION | because of lack of educationa | 13.492 |
| her education or higher | EDUCATION | building agencies. | 13.457 |
| y assured of vocational | EDUCATION | employment; persons recommend | 13.503 |
| n 2 years of vocational | EDUCATION | experience, industrial or mil | 13.503 |
| r Title I of the Higher | EDUCATION | Facilities Act. | 13.455 |
| commissions for higher | EDUCATION | facilities approved by the Co | 13.455 |
| personnel in vocational | EDUCATION | field. | 13.504 |
| ose associated with the | EDUCATION | field. | 45.003 |
| nal Advisory Council on | EDUCATION | for the Health Professions. | 13.319 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION | in any of the states of the U | 17.219 |
| elementary or secondary | EDUCATION | in Federally-impacted areas; | 13.477 |
| n institution of higher | EDUCATION | in the U.S. of certain critic | 13.434 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION | in the United States or its t | 47.012 |
| in furthering aviation | EDUCATION | in their community. | 20.100 |
| y Eligibility: Higher | EDUCATION | Institution (public, other no | 13.469 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | EDUCATION | institutions at all levels. | 13.412 |
| e 12, whose free public | EDUCATION | is the responsibility of the | 13.427 |
| elementary or secondary | EDUCATION | may apply under the following | 13.478 |
| y: The departments of | EDUCATION | of the 50 states, the Distric | 13.486 |
| o institution of higher | EDUCATION | or agency conducting program. | 13.508 |
| completed their formal | EDUCATION | or had their educations inter | 13.491 |
| institutions of higher | EDUCATION | or higher education building | 13.457 |
| continue his vocational | EDUCATION | program. | 13.501 |
| time study in a nursing | EDUCATION | program, and if they are of e | 13.363 |
| . Under the continuing | EDUCATION | program, individuals must be | 13.208 |
| al fitness and physical | EDUCATION | programs. | 55.004 |
| r types of training and | EDUCATION | related to such work. | 45.112 |
| y: Full-time vocational | EDUCATION | student who is in need of the | 13.501 |
| rs: museums, libraries, | EDUCATION | television stations, colleges | 45.104 |
| rs: museums, libraries, | EDUCATION | television stations, colleges | 45.113 |
| ional, or other special | EDUCATION | to children of elementary or | 13.477 |
| by the Commissioner of | EDUCATION | under Title I of the Higher E | 13.455 |
| own State Department of | EDUCATION | what particular criteria thei | 55.005 |
| lementary and secondary | EDUCATION. | | 60.005 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION. | | 13.462 |
| the state department of | EDUCATION. | | 13.473 |
| institutions of higher | EDUCATION. | | 13.461 |
| ree programs of nursing | EDUCATION. | | 13.359 |
| lementary and secondary | EDUCATION. | | 13.410 |
| by the Commissioner of | EDUCATION. | | 13.407 |
| by the Commissioner of | EDUCATION. | | 13.369 |
| thereof require special | EDUCATION. | | 13.427 |
| ay come from outside of | EDUCATION. | | 13.514 |
| olunteers interested in | EDUCATION. | | 13.515 |
| ume their postsecondary | EDUCATION. | At least 90 percent of the | 13.482 |
| e boards for Vocational | EDUCATION. | Project grants - Institutio | 13.498 |
| by the Commissioner of | EDUCATION; | (b) Fellow eligibility - Fel | 13.407 |
| institutions of higher | EDUCATION; | agencies serving children wi | 13.445 |
| . Institution of higher | EDUCATION; | be enrolled in a U.S. instit | 13.441 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION; | qualified individual researc | 13.436 |
| institutions of higher | EDUCATION; | the community. | 13.491 |
| e Department of Health, | EDUCATION, | and Welfare through the Stat | 39.003 |
| s, state departments of | EDUCATION, | colleges, universities, and | 13.513 |
| ment, marine resources, | EDUCATION, | economics, and varied social | 19.006 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION, | hospitals, and other private | 13.371 |
| ial" for postsecondary | EDUCATION, | including high school and co | 13.488 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION, | including junior colleges, 4 | 13.510 |
| institutions of higher | EDUCATION, | including trade and vocation | 13.518 |
| State departments of | EDUCATION, | large school systems, groups | 13.439 |
| institutions of higher | EDUCATION, | or combinations of such inst | 16.511 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| s, state departments of | EDUCATION, or other public or private a | 13.476 |
| s, State departments of | EDUCATION, or to other public or privat | 13.422 |
| s, State departments of | EDUCATION, or to other public or privat | 13.474 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION, public and private agencies | 13.498 |
| Institutions of higher | EDUCATION, State education agencies, or | 13.450 |
| titute of International | EDUCATION, 809 United Nations Plaza, Ne | 19.102 |
| il Defense. (c) Service | EDUCATIONAL activities, including Ameri | 39.003 |
| ry Eligibility: Local | EDUCATIONAL agencies (LEA) which provid | 13.478 |
| ry Eligibility: Local | EDUCATIONAL agencies (LEA) which provid | 13.477 |
| ligibility: The state | EDUCATIONAL agencies of all 50 states, | 13.485 |
| iary Eligibility: State | EDUCATIONAL agencies. | 13.430 |
| clude one or more local | EDUCATIONAL agencies) within particular | 13.450 |
| earch facilities; State | EDUCATIONAL agencies; or public or priv | 13.445 |
| dual researchers; State | EDUCATIONAL agencies; public school sys | 13.436 |
| chools; local and State | EDUCATIONAL agencies; regional educatio | 13.522 |
| pacted areas; or, local | EDUCATIONAL agencies, and certain publi | 13.477 |
| e State board, to local | EDUCATIONAL agencies, except that no gr | 13.498 |
| iary Eligibility: Local | EDUCATIONAL agencies, provided that fun | 13.512 |
| ility: State or local | EDUCATIONAL agencies, public and privat | 13.447 |
| tutions established for | EDUCATIONAL and scientific purposes. | 11.201 |
| maximum of 36 months of | EDUCATIONAL assistance will be granted, | 64.111 |
| ny other direct Federal | EDUCATIONAL benefit, with the possible | 16.505 |
| f a university or other | EDUCATIONAL institution participating i | 66.201 |
| ssion by an appropriate | EDUCATIONAL institution. | 66.002 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | EDUCATIONAL institutions and nonprofit | 45.111 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | EDUCATIONAL institutions at all levels. | 13.411 |
| te college education at | EDUCATIONAL institutions in the United | 19.101 |
| of the approved public | EDUCATIONAL institutions listed on Immi | 16.400 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | EDUCATIONAL institutions owning nuclear | 24.016 |
| nd private agencies and | EDUCATIONAL institutions qualified on t | 66.410 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | EDUCATIONAL institutions with demonstra | 13.481 |
| ciary Eligibility: U.S. | EDUCATIONAL institutions without a nucl | 24.021 |
| of any component of an | EDUCATIONAL media program in elementary | 13.508 |
| other public or private | EDUCATIONAL or research agencies and or | 13.447 |
| , or selected nonprofit | EDUCATIONAL organizations. | 13.439 |
| hool systems; nonprofit | EDUCATIONAL organizations. | 13.436 |
| titutions and nonprofit | EDUCATIONAL organizations. | 45.111 |
| and industrial leaders, | EDUCATIONAL personnel and individuals a | 12.320 |
| on with the training of | EDUCATIONAL personnel at all levels fro | 13.490 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | EDUCATIONAL personnel directly concerne | 13.506 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | EDUCATIONAL personnel in eligible schoo | 13.405 |
| Present or prospective | EDUCATIONAL personnel of all types who | 13.425 |
| hose teachers and other | EDUCATIONAL personnel who have lost the | 13.507 |
| , counselors, and other | EDUCATIONAL personnel; low enforcement | 13.420 |
| or prospective regular | EDUCATIONAL personnel, including aides; | 13.417 |
| ssions and agencies for | EDUCATIONAL planning and research also | 13.485 |
| for project grants for | EDUCATIONAL planning and research. | 13.485 |
| tion because of lack of | EDUCATIONAL preparation and/or underach | 13.492 |
| uate or graduate level; | EDUCATIONAL program proposed must be re | 24.022 |
| d experience to conduct | EDUCATIONAL program proposed. | 24.022 |
| physically handicapped, | EDUCATIONAL radio or TV stations, medic | 39.003 |
| strated capabilities in | EDUCATIONAL research and an established | 13.481 |
| for responsibilities in | EDUCATIONAL research and development. | 13.424 |
| onal agencies; regional | EDUCATIONAL research organizations; and | 13.522 |
| ers, administrators, or | EDUCATIONAL specialists in institutions | 13.461 |
| fide representatives of | EDUCATIONAL, civic, industrial, profess | 24.002 |
| , by reason of deprived | EDUCATIONAL, cultural, or economic back | 13.482 |
| are other than eligible | EDUCATIONAL, public health, civil defen | 39.003 |
| or meeting the needs of | EDUCATIONALLY deprived children. | 13.512 |
| education or had their | EDUCATIONS interrupted; institutions of | 13.491 |
| iary Eligibility: Any | EDUCATOR at any level - local, county, | 20.100 |
| employment as physical | EDUCATORS or recreation personnel for t | 13.448 |
| ld affairs; experienced | EDUCATORS responsible for conducting, p | 13.440 |
| st. Community leaders, | EDUCATORS, and museum officers may rece | 60.005 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| helpful to his teaching | EFFORTS. | 24.008 |
| plementary resources in | ELEMENTARY and secondary education. | 60.005 |
| will not complete their | ELEMENTARY and secondary education. | 13.410 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ELEMENTARY and secondary school childre | 13.516 |
| late to the training of | ELEMENTARY and secondary school teacher | 13.490 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ELEMENTARY and secondary school teacher | 13.437 |
| ty: Nonprofit private | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools in all | 13.479 |
| ary Eligibility: Public | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools. | 13.483 |
| tive administrators for | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools. Cand | 13.514 |
| ich provide free public | ELEMENTARY or secondary education in Fs | 13.477 |
| ich provide free public | ELEMENTARY or secondary education may a | 13.478 |
| ducation to children of | ELEMENTARY or secondary school age, whe | 13.477 |
| tending kindergarten or | ELEMENTARY school for the first time in | 13.600 |
| tional media program in | ELEMENTARY , secondary, and postsecondar | 13.508 |
| or world affairs at the | ELEMENTARY , secondary, or junior colleg | 13.440 |
| be trained for work in | ELEMENTARY , secondary, or postsecondary | 13.425 |
| ing fellows, professors | EMERITI , and other institutional facult | 13.454 |
| ence of good health and | EMOTIONAL maturity and stability are re | 13.437 |
| handicapped, seriously | EMOTIONALLY disturbed, crippled or othe | 13.427 |
| handicapped, seriously | EMOTIONALLY disturbed, crippled, or oth | 13.449 |
| pants must be currently | EMPLOYED as a teacher at least half-tim | 47.019 |
| training. A person not | EMPLOYED by an institution may apply di | 45.102 |
| ning; persons currently | EMPLOYED or reasonably assured of vocat | 13.503 |
| s, Government agencies, | EMPLOYEE organizations, and industrial | 55.006 |
| e limited to in-service | EMPLOYEES of a public law enforcement a | 16.504 |
| ees of public bodies or | EMPLOYEES of private urban transit comp | 20.503 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | EMPLOYEES of public bodies or employees | 20.503 |
| institutions (or their | EMPLOYEES whether or not they are citiz | 45.105 |
| n must be obtained from | EMPLOYER. Grantees must agree to remai | 16.504 |
| ns recommended by their | EMPLOYERS or others as having leadershi | 13.503 |
| in with their currently | EMPLOYING agency for 2 years following | 16.504 |
| preparing to engage, in | EMPLOYMENT as physical educators or rec | 13.448 |
| n Act; be preparing for | EMPLOYMENT at an institution of higher | 13.434 |
| t for each full year of | EMPLOYMENT in a law enforcement agency | 16.504 |
| re students for gainful | EMPLOYMENT in a recognized occupation a | 13.518 |
| ssional preparation for | EMPLOYMENT in one of the health discipl | 13.303 |
| the earnings from such | EMPLOYMENT to commence or continue his | 13.501 |
| of vocational education | EMPLOYMENT; persons recommended by thei | 13.503 |
| public law enforcement | EMPLOYMENT, otherwise they must repay a | 16.504 |
| bmitted directly to the | ENDOWMENT, without nomination by an app | 45.108 |
| ormer recipients of the | ENDOWMENT'S fellowships and summer stip | 45.108 |
| aduate study in nuclear | ENERGY. | 24.005 |
| ployees of a public law | ENFORCEMENT agency and certification mu | 16.504 |
| of employment in a law | ENFORCEMENT agency following completion | 16.504 |
| direct relevancy to law | ENFORCEMENT and criminal justice; (d) m | 16.505 |
| in directly related law | ENFORCEMENT courses. Loans are forgive | 16.504 |
| or remain in public law | ENFORCEMENT employment, otherwise they | 16.504 |
| ational personnel; law | ENFORCEMENT officials; public service a | 13.420 |
| ractice as professional | ENGINEER or architect. | 12.301 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ENGINEERING and science faculty at U.S. | 24.004 |
| science, mathematics or | ENGINEERING at a college or a technical | 47.032 |
| ies with scientific and | ENGINEERING departments. Institution m | 24.022 |
| on Academic Science and | ENGINEERING of the Federal Council for | 47.012 |
| lent in architecture or | ENGINEERING or possess a license to pra | 12.301 |
| ligibility: Science and | ENGINEERING student - brought to labora | 24.006 |
| eaching architecture or | ENGINEERING. | 12.300 |
| students in science or | ENGINEERING. | 24.019 |
| tes; (c) must intend to | ENROLL in full-time course work leading | 16.505 |
| y Eligibility: Students | ENROLLED at applying institutions. | 13.435 |
| a qualified university; | ENROLLED full time towards doctoral deg | 66.406 |
| of higher education; be | ENROLLED in a U.S. institution and have | 13.441 |
| ege-level work, who are | ENROLLED in an accredited college, and | 15.114 |
| ution in which they are | ENROLLED in good standing or which has | 13.463 |
| y Eligibility: Students | ENROLLED in grades 7 through 12 and in | 13.502 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| students, or students not | ENROLLED In grantee institutions are no | 13.463 |
| textbooks if they are | ENROLLED in one of the approved public | 16.400 |
| demographic potential who are | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment at | 13.482 |
| eligibility: Any student | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment in | 13.341 |
| eligibility: Any student | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment in | 13.342 |
| temporary purpose, who is | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment on | 13.460 |
| tain good standing, are | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment, an | 13.471 |
| ility: Trainees must be | ENROLLED students of grantee institution | 13.208 |
| ility: Trainees must be | ENROLLED students of qualifying institu | 64.003 |
| nd must be accepted for | ENROLLMENT as a degree candidate in the | 66.201 |
| h has accepted them for | ENROLLMENT as full-time students to be | 13.463 |
| nrolled or accepted for | ENROLLMENT at the institution which is | 13.482 |
| nrolled or accepted for | ENROLLMENT in a school, as above, and p | 13.342 |
| nrolled or accepted for | ENROLLMENT in a school, as above, and p | 13.341 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ENROLLMENT is available to children of | 15.109 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ENROLLMENT is available to children of | 15.110 |
| ies available to them. | ENROLLMENT may also be available to chi | 15.110 |
| ies available to them. | ENROLLMENT may also be available to chi | 15.109 |
| bility: Applicant for | ENROLLMENT must possess bachelors degree | 12.301 |
| he local district. The | ENROLLMENT of persons from minority gro | 13.421 |
| nrolled or accepted for | ENROLLMENT on at least a half-time basi | 13.460 |
| ion when denial of such | ENROLLMENT would have a direct effect u | 15.109 |
| ion when denial of such | ENROLLMENT would have a direct effect u | 15.110 |
| nrolled or accepted for | ENROLLMENT , and are at least half-time | 13.471 |
| have considered college | ENROLLMENT , nor would have been likely | 13.492 |
| students must agree to | ENTER or remain in public law enforce | 16.504 |
| the age when the child | ENTERS the school system, but may inclu | 13.600 |
| lity: State and other | ENTITIES within the region (generally a | 28.001 |
| al criteria for college | ENTRANCE. | 11.506 |
| d by Federal activities | EQUAL to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA o | 13.478 |
| efense Industrial Plant | EQUIPMENT Center. | 12.001 |
| hools with little or no | EQUIPMENT to start or expand food servi | 10.554 |
| ons, B.A. degree or its | EQUIVALENT before the beginning date of | 19.101 |
| ish tongue or will have | EQUIVALENT competence in it, but it is | 13.506 |
| ust have a doctorate or | EQUIVALENT degree and at least 3 subseq | 13.344 |
| require a doctorate or | EQUIVALENT degree and at least 3 subseq | 13.330 |
| doctoral degree or the | EQUIVALENT degree in the biomedical ar | 13.316 |
| M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or | EQUIVALENT degree. Special fellowships | 13.330 |
| .V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or | EQUIVALENT domestic or foreign degree. | 13.344 |
| cognized institution or | EQUIVALENT experience, and must have be | 66.002 |
| ess bachelors degree or | EQUIVALENT in architecture or engineeri | 12.301 |
| doctoral degree or the | EQUIVALENT in the biomedical sciences. | 13.313 |
| te students should have | EQUIVALENT of approximately 1 full year | 24.005 |
| inical specialty or its | EQUIVALENT or have had at least 3 years | 13.354 |
| es 9 through 12 (or the | EXCEEDING 14-21 year age group). The | 17.222 |
| credit hours, or their | EQUIVALENT , in directly related law enf | 16.504 |
| of Columbia may receive | ESCORTED tours of Smithsonian facilitie | 60.005 |
| : (1) attend a Title I, | ESEA school in grades kindergarten or f | 13.523 |
| Eligibility: Indian, | ESKIMO , and Aleut individuals and organ | 15.850 |
| or more degree Indian, | ESKIMO , or Aleut blood, who are members | 15.114 |
| ors, and curriculum and | EVALUATION specialists; classroom speci | 13.416 |
| ve an annual income not | EXCEEDING \$3,000; (2) a high percentage | 13.410 |
| milies with incomes not | EXCEEDING the level selected from one o | 13.523 |
| onstrated potential for | EXCELLENCE in teaching and research. A | 13.357 |
| l educational agencies, | EXCEPT that no grant may be made other | 13.498 |
| efit, with the possible | EXCEPTION of veteran's benefits, as det | 16.505 |
| ng graduate studies (in | EXCEPTIONAL cases colleges without grad | 47.031 |
| ram, and if they are of | EXCEPTIONAL financial need. | 13.363 |
| r cultural need with an | EXCEPTIONAL potential" for postseconda | 13.488 |
| directive, must be of | EXCEPTIONAL talent." Ordinarily, grant | 45.010 |
| me families. With rare | EXCEPTIONS , at least half the poor chil | 13.433 |
| ation; (b) with certain | EXCEPTIONS , B.A. degree or its equivale | 19.101 |
| ernational Research and | EXCHANGES Board, 110 E. 59th Street, Ne | 13.441 |
| ning and/or experience, | EXCLUSIVE of required military service. | 13.357 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| institution - a properly | EXECUTED "Terms of Agreement." Studen | 13.409 |
| sidence. Cuban refugees | EXEMPT from U.S. citizenship requiremen | 13.344 |
| f Congress and who have | EXHAUSTED available resources will be a | 42.006 |
| ications, compositions, | EXHIBITION record, concerts, etc., (can | 19.102 |
| of accreditation and an | EXISTING school must be accredited by t | 13.340 |
| Eligibility: New and | EXISTING schools of medicine, dentistry | 13.340 |
| e past 5 years, or must | EXPECT to have completed it before the | 45.107 |
| pay the full price are | EXPECTED to do so. | 10.553 |
| ance for current school | EXPENDITURES in cases of certain disast | 13.478 |
| 3 years of postdoctoral | EXPERIENCE and have shown the potential | 13.324 |
| those with considerable | EXPERIENCE as scholars, teachers, write | 45.106 |
| or university teaching | EXPERIENCE at the level for which appli | 19.102 |
| f relevant postdoctoral | EXPERIENCE for research career developm | 13.334 |
| revious training and/or | EXPERIENCE for the level of support sou | 13.241 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | EXPERIENCE in basic nuclear medical tec | 24.014 |
| reality-based training | EXPERIENCE in school and communities, e | 13.490 |
| emic courses and museum | EXPERIENCE leading to careers in museum | 45.112 |
| esearch or professional | EXPERIENCE or otherwise demonstrated co | 13.367 |
| training. Education and | EXPERIENCE requirements vary by type of | 13.334 |
| alified by training and | EXPERIENCE to conduct educational progr | 24.022 |
| stful full-time teaching | EXPERIENCE to qualify for teaching posi | 13.437 |
| rea of certification or | EXPERIENCE. | 13.507 |
| al training or research | EXPERIENCE. Applicant must arrange for | 13.354 |
| s relevant postdoctoral | EXPERIENCE; and special fellowships are | 13.327 |
| 3 years of postdoctoral | EXPERIENCE, and have proven potential f | 13.321 |
| stitution or equivalent | EXPERIENCE, and must have been accepted | 66.002 |
| doctoral training and/or | EXPERIENCE, exclusive of required milit | 13.357 |
| of vocational education | EXPERIENCE, industrial or military tech | 13.503 |
| esearch or professional | EXPERIENCE, or have completed residency | 13.344 |
| esearch or professional | EXPERIENCE, or have completed residency | 13.330 |
| dies, or world affairs; | EXPERIENCED educators responsible for c | 13.440 |
| ee. Special fellowship: | EXPERIENCED researchers or others requi | 13.324 |
| cial fellowship must be | EXPERIENCED researchers or others requi | 13.321 |
| d schools of dentistry, | EXTENSION schools or departments of unl | 13.320 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Service are available to eve | 10.507 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.506 |
| of the state and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.503 |
| of the state and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.502 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.508 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.509 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.505 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.504 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.510 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.501 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION Services are available to eve | 10.500 |
| , who reside within the | EXTERIOR boundaries of Indian reservati | 15.110 |
| , who reside within the | EXTERIOR boundaries of Indian reservati | 15.109 |

F

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| of the Higher Education | FACILITIES Act. | 13.455 |
| zations having research | FACILITIES adequate for participation i | 13.481 |
| the use of Smithsonian | FACILITIES and collections as supplemen | 60.005 |
| ns for higher education | FACILITIES approved by the Commissioner | 13.455 |
| chool age, where school | FACILITIES are damaged as a result of a | 13.477 |
| ther appropriate school | FACILITIES available to them. Enrollme | 15.110 |
| ther appropriate school | FACILITIES available to them. Enrollme | 15.109 |
| ed tours of Smithsonian | FACILITIES by written and telephone req | 60.005 |
| an adequate program and | FACILITIES for research training. Rese | 13.241 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| an adequate program and | FACILITIES for the training. | 13.225 |
| s which have no library | FACILITIES or inadequate facilities. | 13.408 |
| prehensive rehabilitation | FACILITIES or institutions associated w | 13.729 |
| nt profit, rehabilitation | FACILITIES or to a parent organization | 13.744 |
| that has the staff and | FACILITIES suitable to provide the prop | 13.327 |
| tution having staff and | FACILITIES suitable to the proposed res | 13.334 |
| ilities or inadequate | FACILITIES. | 13.408 |
| es; medical or research | FACILITIES; State educational agencies; | 13.445 |
| and administration of a | FACILITY. | 13.744 |
| Engineering and science | FACULTY at U.S. colleges and universiti | 24.004 |
| igibility: Students and | FACULTY in public schools undergoing de | 13.524 |
| nt must be o recognized | FACULTY member in good standing from an | 12.300 |
| e or university science | FACULTY member may apply to the host in | 24.007 |
| rought to laboratory by | FACULTY member. | 24.006 |
| and other institutional | FACULTY members as outlined in the indi | 13.454 |
| must be U.S. citizens; | FACULTY members in foreign language, or | 13.440 |
| science and technology; | FACULTY must be qualified by training a | 24.022 |
| ber of on institution's | FACULTY or staff must be nominated by h | 45.102 |
| ding as demonstrated by | FACULTY rank, publications, composition | 19.102 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | FACULTY should be engaged in teaching i | 24.005 |
| aides through graduate | FACULTY. | 13.490 |
| tdoctorals, or graduate | FACULTY. Nonacademic scientists from g | 47.010 |
| r the first time in the | FALL. | 13.600 |
| hey are from low-income | FAMILIES or for other reasons beyond th | 13.212 |
| entage of children from | FAMILIES which have an annual income no | 13.410 |
| gh sixth; (2) come from | FAMILIES with incomes not exceeding the | 13.523 |
| s benefiting low-income | FAMILIES. | 14.302 |
| ho come from low-income | FAMILIES. | 13.403 |
| hildren from low-income | FAMILIES. With rare exceptions, at lea | 13.433 |
| tudents from low-income | FAMILIES, grades 9 through 12 (or the e | 17.222 |
| d youth from low-income | FAMILIES, who are 16 to 17 years of age | 17.222 |
| vidual \$15, double \$20, | FAMILY \$30, supporting and group \$50 (t | 60.010 |
| ny child of a migrating | FAMILY. | 13.429 |
| posed research; present | FEASIBLE research project. If applican | 13.441 |
| year directly caused by | FEDERAL activities equal to 5 percent o | 13.478 |
| ty is determined by the | FEDERAL Aviation Administration (e) Non | 39.003 |
| ns have use of the free | FEDERAL correspondence course textbooks | 16.400 |
| and Engineering of the | FEDERAL Council for Science and Technol | 47.012 |
| from any one of several | FEDERAL departments or agencies, other | 47.012 |
| eiving any other direct | FEDERAL educational benefit, with the p | 16.505 |
| istrict acquired by the | FEDERAL Government since 1938 which cau | 13.478 |
| ities identified by the | FEDERAL Panel on Early Childhood. | 13.416 |
| pils who either live on | FEDERAL property or have a parent who w | 13.478 |
| e a parent who works on | FEDERAL property or is on active duty i | 13.478 |
| ns have the use of free | FEDERAL Textbooks on Citizenship (regul | 16.400 |
| city, State, regional, | FEDERAL, and international. Also, citi | 20.100 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | FEDERAL, State and local governmental a | 20.002 |
| secondary education in | FEDERALLY-IMPACTED areas; or, local edu | 13.477 |
| ioner of Education; (b) | FELLOW eligibility - Fellowship holder | 13.407 |
| ng in their areas. The | FELLOW selected must meet the requireme | 20.503 |
| esidence. Postdoctoral | FELLOWS must have been awarded a doctor | 13.354 |
| ligibility: Prospective | FELLOWS must have completed their gradu | 45.107 |
| lity: National teaching | FELLOWS, professors emeriti, and other | 13.454 |
| duate degree before the | FELLOWSHIP begins; be accepted for adva | 13.434 |
| esidence. Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIP candidates must meet all the | 13.367 |
| b) Fellow eligibility - | FELLOWSHIP holder must be American citi | 13.407 |
| citizen who held on NSE | FELLOWSHIP in academic year 1970-71. | 24.017 |
| izen who held a Special | FELLOWSHIP in Radiation Protection duri | 24.018 |
| eds make other types of | FELLOWSHIP inapplicable. All applicant | 13.327 |
| iciary Eligibility: A | FELLOWSHIP is awarded to a qualified in | 66.406 |
| y: An applicant for a | FELLOWSHIP is considered to be the cand | 13.241 |
| le. An applicant for a | FELLOWSHIP is considered to be the cand | 13.225 |
| a Dissertation Research | FELLOWSHIP must be a citizen or nationa | 13.441 |
| pplicants for a special | FELLOWSHIP must be experienced research | 13.321 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Applicants for special | FELLOWSHIP | must have a doctorate or equ | 13.344 |
| r postdoctoral research | FELLOWSHIP | must have received a Ph.D., | 13.344 |
| cally: (1) for graduate | FELLOWSHIP | programs in universities pro | 45.112 |
| ty: Appointments with | FELLOWSHIP | support are available to: (1 | 60.002 |
| e an institute research | FELLOWSHIP | while receiving any other di | 16.505 |
| rements vary by type of | FELLOWSHIP | , ranging from immediately po | 13.334 |
| To be eligible for a | FELLOWSHIP | , the applicant must be a cit | 13.367 |
| ibility: Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIP | A doctoral degree. Special | 13.324 |
| ctoral degree. Special | FELLOWSHIP | Experienced researchers or | 13.324 |
| ents of the Endowment's | FELLOWSHIPS | and summer stipends far you | 45.108 |
| ibility: Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS | are awarded to qualified sc | 13.327 |
| experience; and special | FELLOWSHIPS | are intended to support adv | 13.327 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | FELLOWSHIPS | are open to those under 40 | 45.102 |
| y Eligibility: Senior | FELLOWSHIPS | are open to those with cons | 45.106 |
| icants far postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS | must have a doctoral degree | 13.321 |
| valent degree. Special | FELLOWSHIPS | require a doctorate or equi | 13.330 |
| training. Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS | require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D. | 13.330 |
| om with a quota of NDFL | FELLOWSHIPS. | | 13.434 |
| ements far postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS, | and, in addition, must hav | 13.367 |
| he case of postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS, | to 3 years of relevant pos | 13.334 |
| ing institutions. In a | FEW | disciplines, the VA hospital itself | 64.003 |
| older people or in the | FIELD | of aging. | 13.702 |
| ent competence in their | FIELD | to pursue the proposed research t | 13.344 |
| cient competence in his | FIELD | to pursue the training programs. | 13.330 |
| in vocational education | FIELD. | | 13.504 |
| ated with the education | FIELD. | | 45.003 |
| sociated with the music | FIELD. | | 45.005 |
| ted with the literature | FIELD. | | 45.004 |
| teaching in the nuclear | FIELD. | Graduate students should have e | 24.005 |
| ferably in o scientific | FIELD. | Organization with which applica | 24.015 |
| eer in his professional | FIELD, | as a teacher, supervisor, admini | 13.303 |
| ntial standing in their | FIELDS | and should be, or show promise o | 45.109 |
| s in health information | FIELDS | may apply. Grants may not be ma | 13.351 |
| dividual disciplines or | FIELDS | of specialization with the train | 13.490 |
| l in various humanities | FIELDS | or combinations of academicians | 45.104 |
| training in specialized | FIELDS | which contribute to the rehabili | 13.733 |
| d varied social science | FIELDS. | | 19.006 |
| oral degree or, in some | FIELDS, | recognized professional standin | 19.102 |
| o borrow films from AEC | FILM | libraries. | 24.002 |
| s are invited to borrow | FILMS | from AEC film libraries. | 24.002 |
| tate-wide standards far | FINANCIAL | assistance. | 13.523 |
| ich caused a continuing | FINANCIAL | burden; Section 3 - 3 percent | 13.478 |
| they are of exceptional | FINANCIAL | need. | 13.363 |
| d college, and who have | FINANCIAL | need. | 15.114 |
| grade 7 an who are "of | FINANCIAL | or cultural need with an exce | 13.488 |
| after the AEC has made | FINDING | regarding loyalty of appointee. | 24.010 |
| only after AEC has made | FINDING | regarding loyalty of appointee. | 24.020 |
| grades kindergarten or | FIRST | through sixth; (2) come from fami | 13.523 |
| ementary school for the | FIRST | time in the fall. | 13.600 |
| re interest in physical | FITNESS | and physical education programs | 55.004 |
| hools or departments of | FOOD | science and technology or closely | 13.104 |
| ment to start or expand | FOOD | service programs since schools app | 10.554 |
| rvic in the U.S. Armed | FORCES. | | 13.470 |
| equivalent domestic or | FOREIGN | degree. Applicants for special | 13.344 |
| ltizens) are eligible. | FOREIGN | institutions or organizations o | 45.105 |
| ative relationship with | FOREIGN | institutions or organizations h | 13.481 |
| advanced training in o | FOREIGN | language and related studies by | 13.434 |
| or a doctoral degree in | FOREIGN | language, area studies or world | 13.441 |
| lan teaching careers in | FOREIGN | language, area studies, or worl | 13.440 |
| ens; faculty members in | FOREIGN | language, area studies, or worl | 13.440 |
| supervising programs in | FOREIGN | language, area studies or worl | 13.440 |
| at offer instruction in | FOREIGN | languages, area studies, or wor | 13.438 |
| ns are not eligible and | FOREIGN | nationals are also ineligible u | 45.105 |
| nsored by a domestic or | FOREIGN | private, nonprofit, or governme | 13.327 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| nt residence. Prior to | FORMAL application, the applicant must | 13.330 |
| ho have completed their | FORMAL education or had their education | 13.491 |
| pplicant's institution. | FORMER recipients of the Endowment's fe | 45.108 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | FORMULA grants - State boards for Vocat | 13.498 |
| ion, grants made by the | FOUNDATION for research training under | 47.012 |
| gher learning, research | FOUNDATIONS or other accredited organiz | 19.006 |
| \$100, sustaining \$500, | FOUNDER \$1,000, patron \$5,000. Nationa | 60.010 |
| ssion to the Library is | FREE and is permitted to all persons ov | 42.006 |
| Aliens have use of the | FREE Federal correspondence course text | 16.400 |
| Aliens have the use of | FREE Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (| 16.400 |
| e. Breakfast is served | FREE or at a reduced price to children | 10.553 |
| mpleted grade 12, whose | FREE public education is the responsibi | 13.427 |
| ies (LEA) which provide | FREE public elementary or secondary edu | 13.477 |
| ies (LEA) which provide | FREE public elementary or secondary edu | 13.478 |
| program acceptable for | FULL credit toward a bachelor's degree | 14.100 |
| ted States, admitted to | FULL graduate standing of university, o | 24.020 |
| who are able to pay the | FULL price are expected to do so. | 10.553 |
| to be unable to pay the | FULL price. Children who are able to p | 10.553 |
| ed university, enrolled | FULL time towards doctoral degree. | 66.406 |
| to those who complete a | FULL year of active military service in | 13.470 |
| of 25 percent for each | FULL year of employment in a law enforc | 16.504 |
| lent of approximately 1 | FULL year of graduate study in nuclear | 24.005 |
| udy which constitutes a | FULL-TIME academic workload, as determi | 13.341 |
| udy which constitutes a | FULL-TIME academic workload, as determi | 13.342 |
| ust intend to enroll in | FULL-TIME course work leading to a grad | 16.505 |
| residence, if they are | FULL-TIME nursing students in good stan | 13.363 |
| nce, and who are either | FULL-TIME nursing students in good stan | 13.364 |
| s - A trainee must be a | FULL-TIME student who has completed bas | 13.303 |
| . Loans are limited to | FULL-TIME students taking at least 15 s | 16.504 |
| them for enrollment as | FULL-TIME students to be inadequate to | 13.463 |
| ed more than 2 years of | FULL-TIME study beyond the Baccalaureat | 16.505 |
| have been admitted for | FULL-TIME study in a nursing education | 13.363 |
| have been accepted for | FULL-TIME study, are eligible for loans | 13.364 |
| t 3 years of successful | FULL-TIME teaching experience to qualif | 13.437 |
| who complete a year of | FULL-TIME teaching service in on eligib | 13.470 |
| ve participants must be | FULL-TIME undergraduate students and we | 47.034 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | FULL-TIME undergraduate, graduate, or p | 13.463 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | FULL-TIME vocational education student | 13.501 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | FULL-YEAR Head Start programs are prima | 13.600 |
| must be graduates of o | FULL-YEAR Headstart or similar preschoo | 13.433 |
| al of each project is a | FUNCTION of the state department of edu | 13.473 |
| igibility: Because of | FUND limitations, it is necessary to re | 13.320 |
| oal components are also | FUNDABLE. | 13.521 |
| alth professions or the | FUNDAMENTAL and applied science related | 13.348 |
| association. Prior to | FUNDING under this program, the school | 13.340 |
| agencies, provided that | FUNDS will benefit local school distric | 13.512 |
| ceive support from NSF | FUNDS. | 47.010 |
| s the required matching | FUNDS; and (3) it has clear title or le | 13.340 |
| citizens interested in | FURTHERING aviation education in their | 20.100 |

G

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| uld have been likely to | GAIN admission and successfully pursue | 13.492 |
| to prepare students for | GAINFUL employment in o recognized occu | 13.518 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GENERAL public as applied to related ar | 60.017 |
| s and agencies; and the | GENERAL public. | 60.001 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GENERAL Public. | 23.012 |
| for the benefit of the | GENERAL public. | 13.208 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GENERAL public. | 13.413 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|
| Beneficiary Eligibility: In | GENERAL , applicant must be a U.S. citiz | 47.009 |
| are U.S. citizens. In | GENERAL , criteria are similar to those | 11.507 |
| es within the States of | GEORGIA , North Carolina and South Carol | 28.001 |
| erica, Camp Fire Girls, | GIRL Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Ca | 39.003 |
| s of America, Camp Fire | GIRLS , Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval | 39.003 |
| . Suitable evidence of | GOOD health and emotional maturity and | 13.437 |
| the humanities; and (g) | GOOD health. | 19.101 |
| nized faculty member in | GOOD standing from on accredited colleg | 12.300 |
| ime nursing students in | GOOD standing or have been admitted for | 13.363 |
| ch they are enrolled in | GOOD standing or which has accepted the | 13.463 |
| ssistance, can maintain | GOOD standing, are enrolled or accepted | 13.471 |
| ime nursing students in | GOOD standing, or have been accepted fo | 13.364 |
| dent's, students not in | GOOD standing, part-time students, or s | 13.463 |
| Eligibility: Schools, | GOVERNMENT agencies, employee organizat | 55.006 |
| private, nonprofit, or | GOVERNMENT institution that has the sta | 13.327 |
| bility: State and local | GOVERNMENT officials, business and indu | 12.320 |
| ademic scientists from | GOVERNMENT or industry may participate | 47.010 |
| sional, youth activity, | GOVERNMENT organizations and television | 24.002 |
| acquired by the Federal | GOVERNMENT since 1938 which caused a co | 13.478 |
| ederal, State and local | GOVERNMENTAL agencies; academic institu | 20.002 |
| nificant international, | GOVERNMENTAL and social problems, ond t | 60.020 |
| oth private and public; | GOVERNMENTAL units and agencies; and th | 60.001 |
| r with less than a 12th | GRADE level of competence or who do not | 13.400 |
| r with less than a 12th | GRADE level of competency or who do not | 13.401 |
| Children of high school | GRADE or under in attendance. | 10.555 |
| nd not having completed | GRADE 12, whose free public education i | 13.427 |
| : All young people from | GRADE 7 on who are "of financial or cu | 13.488 |
| Title I, ESEA school in | GRADES kindergarten or first through si | 13.523 |
| y: Students enrolled in | GRADES 7 through 12 and in junior and c | 13.502 |
| r at least half-time in | GRADES 7-12 and teach at least one cour | 47.019 |
| om low-income families, | GRADES 9 through 12 (or the equivalent | 17.222 |
| ty departments; and (3) | GRADUATE and undergraduate students os | 60.002 |
| anization with approved | GRADUATE courses in health related scie | 13.345 |
| ate level or who have a | GRADUATE degree in library science, or | 13.468 |
| ions under the academic | GRADUATE degree program. Under the con | 13.208 |
| e creditable toward his | GRADUATE degree; (e) must be accepted f | 16.505 |
| ourse work leading to a | GRADUATE degree, including thesis resea | 16.505 |
| must be concerned with | GRADUATE education and may be graduate | 47.010 |
| vels from aides through | GRADUATE faculty. | 13.490 |
| ecent postdoctorals, or | GRADUATE faculty. Nonacademic scientis | 47.010 |
| , specifically: (1) for | GRADUATE fellowship programs in univers | 45.112 |
| udy at undergraduate or | GRADUATE level; educational program pro | 24.022 |
| A candidate shall be a | GRADUATE of a state-approved school of | 13.358 |
| institutions providing | GRADUATE or specialized training in pub | 13.338 |
| cases colleges without | GRADUATE programs may be eligible), ass | 47.031 |
| nd related studies by a | GRADUATE school program with a quota of | 13.434 |
| ed for admission to the | GRADUATE school selected; and (f) must | 16.505 |
| tates, admitted to full | GRADUATE standing at university, and se | 24.020 |
| nior college levels; or | GRADUATE students or upperclassman who | 13.440 |
| in the nuclear field. | GRADUATE students should have equivalen | 24.005 |
| igible for admission as | GRADUATE students. | 13.503 |
| te education and may be | GRADUATE students, recent postdoctorals | 47.010 |
| d universities offering | GRADUATE studies (in exceptional cases | 47.031 |
| ximotely 1 full year of | GRADUATE study in nuclear energy. | 24.005 |
| Institutions that have | GRADUATE training programs in the clini | 13.355 |
| st have completed their | GRADUATE work or other professional tra | 45.107 |
| ull-time undergraduate, | GRADUATE , or professional students whos | 13.463 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GRADUATES and undergraduates attending | 20.502 |
| in each project must be | GRADUATES of a full-year Headstart or s | 13.433 |
| ry Eligibility: College | GRADUATES or those with at least 2 year | 13.489 |
| ity: Male high school | GRADUATES who are U.S. citizens. In ge | 11.507 |
| onol assistance will be | GRANTED , otherwise assistance will be p | 64.111 |
| are determined (by the | GRANTEE institution in which they are e | 13.463 |
| e visual sciences. The | GRANTEE institution is responsible for | 13.332 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| tudents not enrolled in | GRANTEE institutions are not eligible. | 13.463 |
| be enrolled students of | GRANTEE institutions under the academic | 13.208 |
| and requirements of the | GRANTEE institutions. | 13.326 |
| d apply directly to the | GRANTEE | 66.303 |
| btained from employer. | GRANTEES must agree to remain with thei | 16.504 |
| pped children served by | GRANTEES | 13.443 |
| ol districts having the | GREATEST need, and will be for meeting | 13.512 |
| ily \$30, supporting and | GROUP \$50 (to subscribe to "Smithsonia | 60.010 |
| ligibility: Parent or | GROUP of parents in the case of public | 16.100 |
| Grants may be made to a | GROUP only if no part of its net earnin | 45.010 |
| iduals participating in | GROUP Projects must be U.S. citizens; f | 13.440 |
| uivalent 14-21 year age | GROUP). The out of school program is o | 17.222 |
| vided donations to such | GROUPS are allowable as charitable cont | 45.010 |
| f persons from minority | GROUPS is encouraged. | 13.421 |
| hial school classes and | GROUPS located within commuting distanc | 60.005 |
| , large school systems, | GROUPS of community colleges, 4-year co | 13.439 |
| gencies, organizations, | GROUPS or individuals. | 13.422 |
| es, universities, civic | GROUPS | 43.001 |
| , universities, utility | GROUPS , nonprofit research organization | 24.025 |
| gencies, organizations, | GROUPS , or individuals with institution | 13.476 |
| gencies, organizations, | GROUPS , or individuals. | 13.474 |
| gencies, organizations, | GROUPS , or individuals. Profitmaking ar | 13.513 |
| nwealth of Puerto Rico, | GUAM , American Samoa, the Virgin Island | 13.485 |
| o Rico, American Samoa, | GUAM , the Virgin Islands, and the Trust | 13.486 |
| ining program under the | GUIDANCE of a named program director. | 13.329 |

H

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| re exceptions, at least | HALF the poor children in each project | 13.433 |
| nrollment on at least a | HALF-TIME basis at an eligible post sec | 13.460 |
| d as a teacher at least | HALF-TIME in grades 7-12 and teach at l | 47.019 |
| lment, and are at least | HALF-TIME students. | 13.471 |
| background, or physical | HANDICAP , are in need of such services | 13.482 |
| or engaged in work with | HANDICAPPED children as a teacher, supe | 13.451 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | HANDICAPPED children classified by the | 13.427 |
| sts who would work with | HANDICAPPED children in regular or spec | 13.417 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | HANDICAPPED children served by grantees | 13.443 |
| health professions and | HANDICAPPED children who receive servic | 13.233 |
| for hearing or visually | HANDICAPPED children, or those with lea | 13.445 |
| ation personnel for the | HANDICAPPED | 13.448 |
| special schools for the | HANDICAPPED , and hospital schools. | 13.480 |
| retarded or physically | HANDICAPPED , educational radio or TV st | 39.003 |
| each impaired, visually | HANDICAPPED , seriously emotionally dist | 13.427 |
| ity: Mentally retarded, | HANDICAPPED , seriously emotionally dist | 13.449 |
| are mentally retarded, | HARD of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, | 13.449 |
| unger children. Summer | HARD of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, | 13.427 |
| Eligibility: Full-year | HEAD Start programs are for children wh | 13.600 |
| le from the NCAA at its | HEAD Start programs are primarily for c | 13.600 |
| raduates of a full-year | HEADQUARTERS in Kansas City, Missouri. | 55.002 |
| quirements of an allied | HEADSTART or similar preschool program. | 13.433 |
| ary Eligibility: Allied | HEALTH "training center" as specified | 13.304 |
| ot in research. Allied | HEALTH Advanced Traineeships - A troine | 13.303 |
| itable evidence of good | HEALTH Advanced Training Institutes Tro | 13.303 |
| ty: Schools of public | HEALTH and emotional maturity and stabi | 13.437 |
| ilitation centers, and | HEALTH and other public or nonprofit pr | 13.338 |
| nstitutions, hospitals, | HEALTH and welfare agencies. | 42.001 |
| itals, community mental | HEALTH centers, and clinics. Eligibili | 39.003 |
| pitals, State and local | HEALTH centers, research institutes wit | 13.241 |
| | HEALTH departments, and other public or | 13.225 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--|--------|
| employment in one of the | HEALTH | disciplines. | 13.303 |
| bed, crippled, or other | HEALTH | impaired children who require sp | 13.449 |
| rbled, crippled or other | HEALTH | impaired, who by reason thereof | 13.427 |
| research capabilities in | HEALTH | information fields may apply. G | 13.351 |
| disciplines related to | HEALTH | or appropriate public or private | 13.352 |
| l training in an allied | HEALTH | profession, and who plans to use | 13.303 |
| bility: Trainees in the | HEALTH | professions and handicapped chil | 13.233 |
| serve clientele in the | HEALTH | professions or the fundamental o | 13.348 |
| il on Education for the | HEALTH | Professions. | 13.319 |
| institutes with mental | HEALTH | programs, and behavioral science | 13.241 |
| ved graduate courses in | HEALTH | related science may apply. | 13.345 |
| institutes with mental | HEALTH | research programs on behalf of i | 13.241 |
| or plans to establish o | HEALTH | science collection to serve die | 13.348 |
| entists and scholars in | HEALTH | sciences and other disciplines r | 13.352 |
| r than the U.S. Public | HEALTH | Service, reporting fiscal year 1 | 47.012 |
| ote in the radiological | HEALTH | training curriculum of o univers | 66.201 |
| oinee must be on allied | HEALTH | worker who has completed basic p | 13.303 |
| ized training in public | HEALTH. | | 13.338 |
| ited schools of public | HEALTH. | | 13.370 |
| umonities; and (g) good | HEALTH. | | 19.101 |
| of dentistry and public | HEALTH, | and specialized cancer institut | 13.311 |
| ble educational, public | HEALTH, | civil defense, or airport activ | 39.003 |
| ed by the Department of | HEALTH, | Education, and Welfare through | 39.003 |
| involving agriculture, | HEALTH, | nutrition, institutional develo | 19.006 |
| athy, optometry, public | HEALTH, | pharmacy, podiatry, and veterin | 13.340 |
| ividuals must be in the | HEALTH, | planning, or related profession | 13.208 |
| tiol or day schools for | HEARING | or visually handicapped childre | 13.445 |
| tolly retarded, hord of | HEARING, | deaf, speech impaired, visuall | 13.449 |
| tolly retarded, hord of | HEARING, | deaf, speech impaired, visuall | 13.427 |
| hools) must have: (1) o | HIGH | percentage of children from famili | 13.410 |
| exceeding \$3,000; (2) o | HIGH | percentage of children who will no | 13.410 |
| ted to all persons over | HIGH | school age. Those who cannot come | 42.006 |
| ry education, including | HIGH | school and college dropouts. | 13.488 |
| d the majority of their | HIGH | school and their undergraduate col | 19.101 |
| /or underachievement in | HIGH | school because of which they would | 13.492 |
| . They need not have o | HIGH | school diploma, but they must meet | 13.421 |
| community colleges; and | HIGH | school dropouts. | 13.502 |
| ligibility: Children of | HIGH | school grade or under in attendanc | 10.555 |
| ory Eligibility: Male | HIGH | school graduates who are U.S. citi | 11.507 |
| ree, baccalaureate, and | HIGHER | degree programs of nursing educo | 13.359 |
| hey grant bachelor's or | HIGHER | degrees in the social or behavio | 17.219 |
| ation as defined in the | HIGHER | Education Act of 1965, as omende | 13.518 |
| lity: Institutions of | HIGHER | education and other public or pr | 13.475 |
| of higher education or | HIGHER | education building agencies. | 13.457 |
| on under Title I of the | HIGHER | Education Facilities Act. | 13.455 |
| l State commissions for | HIGHER | education facilities approved by | 13.455 |
| lity: Institutions of | HIGHER | education in any of the states o | 17.219 |
| nt at an institution of | HIGHER | education in the U.S. of certain | 13.434 |
| lity: Institutions of | HIGHER | education in the United States o | 47.012 |
| eficiency Eligibility: | HIGHER | Education Institution (public, o | 13.469 |
| ectly to institution of | HIGHER | education or agency conducting p | 13.508 |
| nprofit institutions of | HIGHER | education or higher education bu | 13.457 |
| ists in institutions of | HIGHER | education. | 13.461 |
| lity: Institutions of | HIGHER | education. | 13.462 |
| lities; institutions of | HIGHER | education; agencies serving chil | 13.445 |
| n o U.S. institution of | HIGHER | education; be enrolled in o U.S. | 13.441 |
| lity: Institutions of | HIGHER | education; qualified individual | 13.436 |
| rupted; institutions of | HIGHER | education; the community. | 13.491 |
| private institutions of | HIGHER | education, hospitals, and other | 13.371 |
| lity: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, including junior coll | 13.510 |
| nprofit institutions of | HIGHER | education, including trade and v | 13.518 |
| must be institutions of | HIGHER | education, or combinations of su | 16.511 |
| rcants - Institutions of | HIGHER | education, public and private og | 13.498 |
| lity: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, State education agenc | 13.450 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| nonprofit institutions of | HIGHER learning. | 20.502 |
| nonprofit institutions of | HIGHER learning. | 13.708 |
| private institutions of | HIGHER learning, and other public or pr | 13.447 |
| ny U.S. institutions of | HIGHER learning, research foundations o | 19.006 |
| careers in museums and | HISTORICAL associations; (2) for semina | 45.112 |
| working in museums and | HISTORICAL associations; and (3) for ot | 45.112 |
| elopment in museums and | HISTORICAL associations, specifically: | 45.112 |
| s requiring training as | HOMEMAKERS. | 13.494 |
| ns such as old peoples' | HOMES or orphanages; summer camps or cl | 39.003 |
| eteron must have served | HONORABLY on active duty for more than | 64.111 |
| few disciplines, the VA | HOSPITAL itself is the school in cooper | 64.003 |
| or the handicapped, and | HOSPITAL schools. | 13.480 |
| A university, college, | HOSPITAL, public agency, or nonprofit r | 13.329 |
| ic or private nonprofit | HOSPITALS operating nursing schools or | 14.100 |
| colleges, and teaching | HOSPITALS. | 13.320 |
| ns of higher education, | HOSPITALS, and other private, nonprofit | 13.371 |
| ivisions, universities, | HOSPITALS, and other public or nonprofi | 13.226 |
| psychiatry, psychiatric | HOSPITALS, community mental health cent | 13.241 |
| , medical institutions, | HOSPITALS, health centers, and clinics. | 39.003 |
| professional staffs of | HOSPITALS, rehabilitation centers, and | 42.001 |
| pal affiliated teaching | HOSPITALS, schools of dentistry and pub | 13.311 |
| versities and colleges, | HOSPITALS, State and local health depar | 13.225 |
| with the people of the | HOST country and to carry out the propo | 19.101 |
| member may apply to the | HOST institution for selection as a par | 24.007 |
| east 15 semester credit | HOURS, or their equivalent, in directly | 16.504 |
| er stipends for younger | HUMANISTS are not eligible. | 45.108 |
| ic personnel in various | HUMANITIES fields or combinations of ac | 45.104 |
| social sciences and the | HUMANITIES; and (g) good health. | 19.101 |
| or interpreters of the | HUMANITIES, who have produced significa | 45.106 |
| lgario, Czechoslovakia, | HUNGARY, Poland, Rumania or the U.S.S.R | 13.441 |

I

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Student - alien status | IDENTIFICATION from the U.S. Immigrati | 13.409 |
| ellowship, ranging from | IMMEDIATELY postdoctoral, in the case o | 13.334 |
| institutions listed on | IMMIGRATION and Naturalization Service | 16.400 |
| fication from the U.S. | IMMIGRATION and Naturalization Service | 13.409 |
| ted States or have such | IMMIGRATION status and personal plans t | 13.341 |
| ted States or have such | IMMIGRATION status and personal plans t | 13.342 |
| ipped, or other health | IMPAIRED children who require special e | 13.449 |
| f hearing, deaf, speech | IMPAIRED, visually handicapped, serious | 13.449 |
| f hearing, deaf, speech | IMPAIRED, visually handicapped, serious | 13.427 |
| ripped or other health | IMPAIRED, who by reason thereof require | 13.427 |
| iciency is especially | IMPORTANT for students wishing to under | 19.101 |
| their particular State | IMPOSES. | 55.005 |
| iciary Eligibility: The | IN-SCHOOL and summer components are ope | 17.222 |
| bility: Pre-service and | IN-SERVICE college, university and scho | 13.490 |
| Grants are limited to | IN-SERVICE employees of a public law en | 16.504 |
| de a certificate of his | INABILITY to read or manipulate convent | 42.001 |
| o library facilities or | INADEQUATE facilities. | 13.408 |
| e no library service or | INADEQUATE library service. | 13.464 |
| ull-time students to be | INADEQUATE to enable them to study at t | 13.463 |
| her types of fellowship | INAPPLICABLE. All applicants must be U | 13.327 |
| ity: Students must meet | INCOME criteria established by the Comm | 13.492 |
| dents must meet the low | INCOME criteria indicated in the guidel | 13.482 |
| es which have an annual | INCOME not exceeding \$3,000; (2) a high | 13.410 |
| come from families with | INCOMES not exceeding the level selecte | 13.523 |
| tential for a career in | INDEPENDENT research and must be less t | 13.324 |
| tential for a career in | INDEPENDENT research. | 13.321 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| portunity Poverty Line | INDEX; (b) the State Title XIX (Medicoi | 13.523 |
| iction of the Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs or on trust or restricte | 15.110 |
| iction of the Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs or on trust or restricte | 15.109 |
| iction of the Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs. | 15.105 |
| iction of the Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs. | 15.130 |
| are one-quarter degree | INDIAN blood or more. | 15.100 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN blood who reside near a reservot | 15.110 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN blood who reside near o reservot | 15.109 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN blood who reside on or near rese | 15.105 |
| ourth or more degree of | INDIAN blood whose porents reside in or | 15.130 |
| ourth or more degree of | INDIAN blood, who reside within the ext | 15.110 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN blood, who reside within the ext | 15.109 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIAN children of one-fourth or more d | 15.105 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIAN children. | 15.128 |
| exterior boundaries of | INDIAN reservations under the jurisdic | 15.109 |
| exterior boundaries of | INDIAN reservations under the jurisdic | 15.110 |
| rents reside in or near | INDIAN reservations under the jurisdic | 15.130 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INDIAN, Eskimo, ond Aleut individuols o | 15.850 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, who ore | 15.114 |
| ls of support: Annual - | INDIVIDUAL \$15, double \$20, family \$30, | 60.010 |
| private stockholder or | INDIVIDUAL ond provided donotions to su | 45.010 |
| ss of integroting their | INDIVIDUAL disciplines or fields of spe | 13.490 |
| search potentials. The | INDIVIDUAL in oll coses must be o permo | 13.241 |
| a permanent residence. | INDIVIDUAL must qualify by scholastic d | 13.241 |
| oworded to o qualified | INDIVIDUAL on the basis of o favorable | 66.406 |
| of public schools. An | INDIVIDUAL or his porents in the cose o | 16.100 |
| ol level. In addition, | INDIVIDUAL projects establish specific | 47.019 |
| bers os outlined in the | INDIVIDUAL proposol ond opplication, or | 13.454 |
| er education; qualified | INDIVIDUAL reseorchers; State education | 13.436 |
| ituent programs must be | INDIVIDUALLY approved by the Commission | 13.407 |
| dian, Eskimo, ond Aleut | INDIVIDUALS ond organizations. | 15.850 |
| sity level. Interested | INDIVIDUALS opply directly to instituti | 13.508 |
| ary poropersonnols. | INDIVIDUALS opply directly to the insti | 13.468 |
| ucotional personnel ond | INDIVIDUALS assigned civil defense resp | 12.320 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS conducting the reseorch. | 13.300 |
| ovement of troining for | INDIVIDUALS hoving current or potential | 13.424 |
| uing education program, | INDIVIDUALS must be in the health, plan | 13.208 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS of oll oges: Resident Membe | 60.010 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS porticipoting in Group Proj | 13.440 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS requiring troining as homem | 13.494 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS requiring vocational troini | 13.493 |
| r permanent residence. | INDIVIDUALS seeking troinee stipend sup | 13.244 |
| institution or agency. | INDIVIDUALS to be troined opply directl | 66.303 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS to receive troining in spec | 13.733 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS who ore or will be directly | 13.508 |
| h programs on behalf of | INDIVIDUALS who need odvoned troining | 13.241 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS with doctorol degree (M.D., | 13.307 |
| ganizations, groups, or | INDIVIDUALS with institutional or organ | 13.476 |
| profit institutions ond | INDIVIDUALS with reseorch copabilities | 13.351 |
| ganizations, groups, or | INDIVIDUALS. | 13.474 |
| rganizations, groups or | INDIVIDUALS. | 13.422 |
| gibility: Disadvontoged | INDIVIDUALS. | 13.499 |
| tions in behalf of such | INDIVIDUALS. Must be U.S. citizen. | 13.352 |
| ganizations, groups, or | INDIVIDUALS. Profitmoking organizations | 13.513 |
| may also be awarded to | INDIVIDUALS. Profitmoking organizations | 13.226 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS, institutions or organizoti | 13.350 |
| ode of 1954 os omended. | INDIVIDUALS, per legislative directive, | 45.010 |
| officials, business ond | INDUSTRIAL leaders, educationol personn | 12.320 |
| l education experience, | INDUSTRIAL or military technical troini | 13.503 |
| oyee organizations, ond | INDUSTRIAL organizations with non-comm | 55.006 |
| the Commander, Defense | INDUSTRIAL Plant Equipment Center. | 12.001 |
| of educationol, civic, | INDUSTRIAL, professional, youth activit | 24.002 |
| ists from government or | INDUSTRY moy porticipote but ore not el | 47.010 |
| elign notionols ore also | INELIGIBLE unless offiliated with o U.S | 45.105 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ientists in allergy and | INFECTIOUS diseases research. | 13.302 |
| libraries, and special | INFORMATION centers. | 13.465 |
| be requested to provide | INFORMATION concerning applicant's posi | 13.465 |
| capabilities in health | INFORMATION fields may apply. Grants m | 24.015 |
| teaching of library or | INFORMATION science or who have majored | 13.351 |
| tian in need of medical | INFORMATION. | 13.468 |
| vices to assist them to | INITIATE , continue, or resume their pos | 13.350 |
| ood should write to the | INSTITUTE of International Education, 8 | 13.482 |
| (a) may not receive an | INSTITUTE research fellowship while rec | 19.102 |
| r college, or technical | INSTITUTE who feels attendance at works | 16.505 |
| oalth Advanced Training | INSTITUTES Traineeships - a trainee mus | 24.008 |
| oalth centers, research | INSTITUTES with mental health programs, | 13.303 |
| and behavioral sciences | INSTITUTES with mental health research | 13.241 |
| colleges and technical | INSTITUTES. | 13.241 |
| ges, technical schools, | INSTITUTES , laboratories, and public an | 13.459 |
| ges, technical schools, | INSTITUTES , laboratories, and public an | 11.417 |
| ity; Higher Education | INSTITUTION (public, other nonprofit, a | 11.418 |
| entials/Documentation: | INSTITUTION - a properly executed "Ter | 13.469 |
| d by, or located in, an | INSTITUTION accredited by one of the as | 13.409 |
| ssion to an appropriate | INSTITUTION and acceptance by a sponsor | 13.369 |
| ; be enrolled in a U.S. | INSTITUTION and acceptance by a sponsor | 13.354 |
| the requirements of the | INSTITUTION and have been admitted to c | 13.330 |
| iciary Eligibility: The | INSTITUTION and of NIH. | 13.441 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTION and the trainees are both b | 13.332 |
| r may apply to the host | INSTITUTION and trainee. | 13.353 |
| been placed in a state | INSTITUTION for selection as a particip | 13.373 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTION for the neglected or delinq | 24.007 |
| Trainees apply to the | INSTITUTION having staff and facilities | 13.431 |
| ermined (by the grantee | INSTITUTION holding the traineeship gra | 13.334 |
| sciences. The grantee | INSTITUTION in which they are enrolled | 47.009 |
| erson not employed by an | INSTITUTION is responsible for the sele | 13.463 |
| , or nonprofit research | INSTITUTION may apply directly; a membe | 13.332 |
| itutional eligibility - | INSTITUTION may submit an application f | 45.102 |
| ams are eligible. Each | INSTITUTION must be approved to award d | 13.329 |
| gineering departments. | INSTITUTION must develop its own plans, | 13.407 |
| ng far employment at an | INSTITUTION must offer courses of study | 14.100 |
| duals apply directly to | INSTITUTION of higher education in the | 24.022 |
| plan to teach in a U.S. | INSTITUTION of higher education or agen | 13.434 |
| ivate nonprofit making | INSTITUTION of higher education; be enr | 13.508 |
| degree from recognized | INSTITUTION or agency. Individuals to | 13.441 |
| blic or private agency, | INSTITUTION or equivalent experience, a | 66.303 |
| affiliated with a U.S. | INSTITUTION or organization engaged in | 66.002 |
| service in an eligible | INSTITUTION or organization. | 13.702 |
| ty or other educational | INSTITUTION or to those who complete a | 45.105 |
| onprofit, or government | INSTITUTION participating in the pragra | 13.470 |
| d far enrollment at the | INSTITUTION that has the staff and faci | 66.201 |
| must be sponsored by an | INSTITUTION which is the beneficiary of | 13.327 |
| must be sponsored by an | INSTITUTION with an adequate program on | 13.482 |
| cepted by the training | INSTITUTION with an adequate program on | 13.241 |
| strative officer at the | INSTITUTION. | 13.225 |
| appropriate educational | INSTITUTION. | 13.244 |
| a a nonprofit agency or | INSTITUTION. | 13.409 |
| ust be nominated by his | INSTITUTION. | 66.002 |
| le them to study at the | INSTITUTION. Applicants must be citize | 13.498 |
| traineeship support by | INSTITUTION. Nonstudent's, students no | 45.102 |
| ation by an applicant's | INSTITUTION. Traineeship becomes effec | 13.463 |
| irectly; a member of an | INSTITUTION. Farmer recipients of the E | 24.020 |
| ure, health, nutrition, | INSTITUTION'S faculty or staff must be | 45.108 |
| ary Eligibility: (a) | INSTITUTIONAL development, marine resou | 45.102 |
| sars emeriti, and other | INSTITUTIONAL eligibility - Institution | 19.006 |
| ps, or individuals with | INSTITUTIONAL faculty members as outlin | 13.407 |
| nizations, and academic | INSTITUTIONAL or organizational sponsor | 13.454 |
| ons of such agencies or | INSTITUTIONS (or their employees whethe | 13.476 |
| | INSTITUTIONS (such combinations may inc | 45.105 |
| | | 13.450 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| re selected by training | INSTITUTIONS | and agencies approved by t | 13.358 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | and individuals with resea | 13.351 |
| gibility: Educational | INSTITUTIONS | and nonprofit educational | 45.111 |
| ration (e) Non-eligible | INSTITUTIONS | and organizations include | 39.003 |
| or nonprofit agencies, | INSTITUTIONS | and organizations. | 13.496 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | and trainees. | 13.308 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | and trainees. | 13.336 |
| cies, organizations, or | INSTITUTIONS | are eligible as well as ar | 13.359 |
| fit scientific research | INSTITUTIONS | are eligible to apply for | 13.332 |
| or combinations of such | INSTITUTIONS | are eligible. These Insti | 13.518 |
| not enrolled in grantee | INSTITUTIONS | are not eligible. | 13.463 |
| ilitation facilities or | INSTITUTIONS | associated with such unive | 13.729 |
| ligibility: Educational | INSTITUTIONS | at all levels. | 13.411 |
| Eligibility: Education | INSTITUTIONS | at all levels. | 13.412 |
| and specialized cancer | INSTITUTIONS | capable of giving intensiv | 13.311 |
| ncies, organizations or | INSTITUTIONS | developed or modified espe | 13.445 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | established for educationa | 11.201 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | in behalf of such individu | 13.352 |
| ducation at educational | INSTITUTIONS | in the United States; (e) | 19.101 |
| n attending schools and | INSTITUTIONS | in which the Special Milk | 10.556 |
| oved public educational | INSTITUTIONS | listed on Immigration and | 16.400 |
| ies, organizations, and | INSTITUTIONS | may apply for activities a | 13.522 |
| cies, organizations, or | INSTITUTIONS | may receive contracts. | 13.520 |
| es, or organizations or | INSTITUTIONS | may receive contracts. | 13.452 |
| cies, organizations, or | INSTITUTIONS | may receive grants. Publi | 13.520 |
| cies, organizations, or | INSTITUTIONS | may receive grants; public | 13.452 |
| versities and nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | may submit proposals. Gra | 47.027 |
| ns are eligible. These | INSTITUTIONS | must offer not less than a | 13.518 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education and ot | 13.475 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education in any | 17.219 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education in the | 47.012 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education or hig | 13.457 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.462 |
| cational specialists in | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.461 |
| learning disabilities; | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; agenc | 13.445 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; quali | 13.436 |
| educations interrupted; | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; the c | 13.491 |
| ic or nonprofit private | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, hospi | 13.371 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, inclu | 13.510 |
| : Public or nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, inclu | 13.518 |
| y: Applicants must be | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, or co | 16.511 |
| tion. Project grants - | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, publi | 13.498 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, State | 13.450 |
| blic or other nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning. | 13.708 |
| c and private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning. | 20.502 |
| ies, public and private | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning, and ot | 13.447 |
| Eligibility: Any U.S. | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning, resear | 19.006 |
| ts, patients/inmates in | INSTITUTIONS | operated or substantially | 13.466 |
| ibility: Individuals, | INSTITUTIONS | or organization in need of | 13.350 |
| are eligible. Foreign | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations are not e | 45.105 |
| lationship with foreign | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations having re | 13.481 |
| be made to profitmaking | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations. | 13.351 |
| rofit private agencies, | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations. Profitm | 13.225 |
| ity: U.S. educational | INSTITUTIONS | owning nuclear reactors. | 24.016 |
| ic or nonprofit private | INSTITUTIONS | providing graduate or spec | 13.338 |
| gencies and educational | INSTITUTIONS | qualified on the basis of | 66.410 |
| ity: Students attending | INSTITUTIONS | receiving the grants. | 13.406 |
| and purely domiciliary | INSTITUTIONS | such as old peoples' homes | 39.003 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | that have graduate trainin | 13.355 |
| led students of grantee | INSTITUTIONS | under the academic graduat | 13.208 |
| fit vocational training | INSTITUTIONS | which agree to conduct cou | 12.001 |
| ity: U.S. educational | INSTITUTIONS | with demonstrated capabili | 13.481 |
| ther private, nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | with programs of biomedica | 13.371 |
| ility: U.S. educational | INSTITUTIONS | without a nuclear reactor. | 24.021 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| s apply directly to the | INSTITUTIONS. | 13.468 |
| ts enrolled at applying | INSTITUTIONS. | 13.435 |
| rements of the grantee | INSTITUTIONS. | 13.326 |
| or combinations of such | INSTITUTIONS. | 16.511 |
| and nonprofit research | INSTITUTIONS. Grants are made on a com | 47.031 |
| students of qualifying | INSTITUTIONS. In a few disciplines, th | 64.003 |
| institutions; nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS; bonofide contractors of a | 20.002 |
| ntal agencies; academic | INSTITUTIONS; nonprofit institutions; b | 20.002 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS; students; investigators a | 60.001 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS, among others: museums, li | 45.112 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS, among others: museums, li | 45.113 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS, among others: museums, li | 45.104 |
| ic or private agencies, | INSTITUTIONS, and organization of a non | 13.475 |
| hools, teacher training | INSTITUTIONS, colleges, universities, c | 43.001 |
| or TV stations, medical | INSTITUTIONS, hospitals, health centers | 39.003 |
| rofit private agencies, | INSTITUTIONS, or organizations. Resear | 13.226 |
| e schools, correctional | INSTITUTIONS, special schools for the h | 13.480 |
| nd private agencies ond | INSTITUTIONS, State boards, and, with t | 13.498 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS, such as universities and | 13.225 |
| universities that offer | INSTRUCTION in foreign languages, area | 13.438 |
| e receiving citizenship | INSTRUCTION under supervision of public | 16.400 |
| languages as mediums of | INSTRUCTION. | 13.506 |
| science or mathematics | INSTRUCTOR or professor from a U.S. uni | 24.008 |
| chool teachers, college | INSTRUCTORS, and assistant professors. | 13.437 |
| ained in the process of | INTEGRATING their individual discipline | 13.490 |
| tions capable of giving | INTENSIVE training in cancer management | 13.311 |
| niversities. Encourage | INTERDISCIPLINARY and interprofessional | 45.104 |
| y person with a sincere | INTEREST in physical fitness and physic | 55.004 |
| lear title or leasehold | INTEREST in the site. | 13.340 |
| rds at 7 percent simple | INTEREST per annum at a quarterly rate | 16.504 |
| Teachers and volunteers | INTERESTED in education. | 13.515 |
| tional. Also, citizens | INTERESTED in furthering aviation educa | 20.100 |
| and university level. | INTERESTED individuals apply directly t | 13.508 |
| mithsonian research and | INTERESTS of the professional staff. C | 60.002 |
| r Section 170(c) of the | INTERNAL Revenue Code of 1954 as amende | 45.010 |
| ita to the Institute of | INTERNATIONAL Education, 809 United Not | 19.102 |
| ust have applied to the | INTERNATIONAL Research and Exchanges Bo | 13.441 |
| regional, Federal, and | INTERNATIONAL. Also, citizens interest | 20.100 |
| standing of significant | INTERNATIONAL, governmental and social | 60.020 |
| ting nursing schools or | INTERNSHIP and resident programs are el | 14.100 |
| rogram "displaced" is | INTERPRETED to include not only those t | 13.507 |
| , teachers, writers, or | INTERPRETERS of the humanities, who hav | 45.106 |
| e interdisciplinary and | INTERPROFESSIONAL programs - combinatio | 45.104 |
| or had their educations | INTERRUPTED; institutions of higher edu | 13.491 |
| rants. Public regional | INTERSTATE commissions and agencies for | 13.485 |
| Institutions; students; | INVESTIGATORS and research organization | 60.001 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INVESTIGATORS conducting the research. | 47.003 |
| television stations are | INVITED to borrow films from AEC film l | 24.002 |

J

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| of which occurred after | JANUARY 31, 1955 or who was discharged | 64.111 |
| nel who have lost their | JOBS, but also those who have been demo | 13.507 |
| des 7 through 12 and in | JUNIOR and community colleges; and high | 13.502 |
| ementary, secondary, or | JUNIOR college levels; or graduate stud | 13.440 |
| S. university, college, | JUNIOR college, or technical institute | 24.008 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | JUNIOR colleges, colleges, and universi | 13.304 |
| universities, colleges, | JUNIOR colleges, technical schools, ins | 11.418 |
| universities, colleges, | JUNIOR colleges, technical schools, ins | 11.417 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| er education, including | JUNIOR colleges, 4-year undergraduate c | 13.510 |
| a technical school or a | JUNIOR or community college. | 47.032 |
| ility: Well-qualified | JUNIOR - and senior-level college studen | 24.019 |
| reservations under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau of Indian Af | 15.109 |
| reservations under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau of Indian Af | 15.110 |
| rvation areas under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau of Indian Af | 15.105 |
| reservations under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau of Indian Af | 15.130 |
| stricted lands under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau when there a | 15.110 |
| stricted lands under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau where there | 15.109 |
| enefit for the criminal | JUSTICE system. | 16.508 |
| nforcement and criminal | JUSTICE ; (d) may not have completed mor | 16.505 |

K

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| bility: At minimum, the | K-12 population. Pre-school and post-h | 13.521 |
| at its headquarters in | KANSAS City, Missouri. | 55.002 |
| n who will be attending | KINDERGARTEN or elementary school for t | 13.600 |
| , ESEA school in grades | KINDERGARTEN or first through sixth; (2 | 13.523 |
| sician who has need for | KNOWLEDGE of use of radioisotopes in me | 24.012 |

L

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| al schools, institutes, | LABORATORIES , and public and private ag | 11.417 |
| al schools, institutes, | LABORATORIES , and public and private ag | 11.418 |
| ng student - brought to | LABORATORY by faculty member. | 24.006 |
| ge education because of | LACK of educational preparation and/or | 13.492 |
| older residing on trust | LAND who are one-quarter degree Indian | 15.100 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | LAND-GRANT colleges. | 13.453 |
| on trust or restricted | LANDS under the jurisdiction of the Bur | 15.110 |
| on trust or restricted | LANDS under the jurisdiction of the Bur | 15.109 |
| d training in a foreign | LANGUAGE and related studies by a gradu | 13.434 |
| the proposed study; (f) | LANGUAGE proficiency is especially impo | 19.101 |
| the United States; (e) | LANGUAGE proficiency sufficient to comm | 19.101 |
| versity course work and | LANGUAGE requirements should be complet | 24.010 |
| de evidence of adequate | LANGUAGE skills to carry out effective | 13.441 |
| toral degree in foreign | LANGUAGE , area studies or world affairs | 13.441 |
| hing careers in foreign | LANGUAGE , area studies, or world affair | 13.440 |
| ulty members in foreign | LANGUAGE , area studies, or world affair | 13.440 |
| ing programs in foreign | LANGUAGE , area, studies or world affair | 13.440 |
| with visual, auditory, | LANGUAGE , speech and/or learning disabi | 13.445 |
| r preparing to use both | LANGUAGES as mediums of instruction. | 13.506 |
| .S. of certain critical | LANGUAGES ; hold an undergraduate degree | 13.434 |
| instruction in foreign | LANGUAGES , area studies, or world affai | 13.438 |
| partments of education, | LARGE school systems, groups of communi | 13.439 |
| e employees of a public | LAW enforcement agency and certificatio | 16.504 |
| year of employment in a | LAW enforcement agency following comple | 16.504 |
| of direct relevancy to | LAW enforcement and criminal justice; (| 16.505 |
| nt, in directly related | LAW enforcement courses. Loans are for | 16.504 |
| ter or remain in public | LAW enforcement employment, otherwise t | 16.504 |
| educational personnel; | LAW enforcement officials; public servi | 13.420 |
| l educational agencies (| LEA) which provide free public elementa | 13.477 |
| l educational agencies (| LEA) which provide free public elementa | 13.478 |
| c service and community | LEADERS and personnel; parents and othe | 13.420 |
| ow promise of becoming, | LEADERS in their professions; they must | 45.109 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| business and industrial | LEADERS , educational personnel and indi | 12.320 |
| one request. Community | LEADERS , educators, and museum officers | 60.005 |
| school or state system | LEADERS , including those in the academi | 13.490 |
| ers or others as having | LEADERSHIP potential and eligible for a | 13.503 |
| terminated by the school, | LEADING to a degree as specified above; | 13.341 |
| terminated by the school, | LEADING to a degree as specified above; | 13.342 |
| n full-time course work | LEADING to a graduate degree, including | 16.505 |
| s and museum experience | LEADING to careers in museums and histo | 45.112 |
| S. territories and U.S. | LEARNED societies, organizations, and a | 45.105 |
| children, or those with | LEARNING disabilities; institutions of | 13.445 |
| language, speech and/or | LEARNING disabilities; medical or resea | 13.445 |
| institutions of higher | LEARNING. | 20.502 |
| institutions of higher | LEARNING. | 13.708 |
| institutions of higher | LEARNING , and other public or private e | 13.447 |
| institutions of higher | LEARNING , research foundations or other | 19.006 |
|) it has clear title or | LEASEHOLD interest in the site. | 13.340 |
| ime of application; far | LECTURING : college or university teachi | 19.102 |
| o a parent organization | LEGALLY responsible for operation and a | 13.744 |
| fied in the authorizing | LEGISLATION. | 13.304 |
| ended. Individuals, per | LEGISLATIVE directive, must be of exc | 45.010 |
| ces will be assisted by | LETTER to the extent that time permits. | 42.006 |
| : Any educator at any | LEVEL - local, county, city, State, reg | 20.100 |
| ching experience at the | LEVEL for which application is made. F | 19.102 |
| ersity and be at senior | LEVEL in one of the areas of science co | 24.009 |
| less than a 12th grade | LEVEL of competence or who do not have | 13.400 |
| ss than a twelfth-grade | LEVEL of competency or who do not have | 13.402 |
| less than a 12th grade | LEVEL of competency or who do not have | 13.401 |
| ely prerequisite to the | LEVEL of study contemplated. Trainees | 47.009 |
| d/or experience for the | LEVEL of support sought. | 13.241 |
| ce at the undergraduate | LEVEL ar who have a graduate degree in | 13.468 |
| comes not exceeding the | LEVEL selected from one of the followin | 13.523 |
| isors, etc., or college | LEVEL trainers of teachers especially t | 13.507 |
| degree at the master's | LEVEL. | 13.451 |
| at the secondary school | LEVEL. In addition, individual project | 47.019 |
| college and university | LEVEL. Interested individuals apply di | 13.508 |
| dergraduate or graduate | LEVEL; educational program proposed mus | 24.022 |
| year at the traineeship | LEVEL; holder of a baccalaureate degree | 13.451 |
| tional personnel at all | LEVELS from aides through graduate facu | 13.490 |
| ilable in the following | LEVELS of support: Annual - individual | 60.010 |
| ation of society at all | LEVELS to meet such problems. | 60.020 |
| ion institutions at all | LEVELS. | 13.412 |
| nal institutions at all | LEVELS. | 13.411 |
| ties at state and local | LEVELS. | 12.320 |
| dary, or junior college | LEVELS; or graduate students or uppercl | 13.440 |
| re presently engaged in | LIBRARIANSHIP or who are concerned with | 13.468 |
| er occupation involving | LIBRARIANSHIP. This eligibility includ | 13.468 |
| s, universities, public | LIBRARIES (tax-supported only), schools | 39.003 |
| row films from AEC film | LIBRARIES. | 24.002 |
| blic, academic, special | LIBRARIES , and special information cent | 13.465 |
| among others: museums, | LIBRARIES , colleges and universities. | 45.112 |
| among others: museums, | LIBRARIES , education television station | 45.104 |
| among others: museums, | LIBRARIES , education television station | 45.113 |
| ocalities which have no | LIBRARY facilities or inadequate facil | 13.408 |
| ity: Admission to the | LIBRARY is free and is permitted to all | 42.006 |
| who cannot came to the | LIBRARY of Congress and who have exhaus | 42.006 |
| he study or teaching of | LIBRARY or information science or who h | 13.468 |
| is eligibility includes | LIBRARY paraprofessionals. Individuals | 13.468 |
| or wha have majored in | LIBRARY science at the undergraduate le | 13.468 |
| ve a graduate degree in | LIBRARY science, or persons who are pre | 13.468 |
| ocalities which have no | LIBRARY service or inadequate library s | 13.464 |
| y service or inadequate | LIBRARY service. | 13.464 |
| ic or private nonprofit | LIBRARY which maintains or plans to est | 13.348 |
| ngineering or possess a | LICENSE to practice as professional eng | 12.301 |
| choal of nursing and be | LICENSED as a professional nurse in a s | 13.358 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| eligibility: Appropriate | LICENSES must be obtained for receipt, | 24.011 |
| as a result of physical | LIMITATIONS. | 13.467 |
| ility: Because of fund | LIMITATIONS, it is necessary to restric | 13.320 |
| ildren or children with | LIMITED speaking ability, ages 3 to 18, | 13.403 |
| of courses. Loans are | LIMITED to full-time students taking at | 16.504 |
| Eligibility: Grants are | LIMITED to in-service employees of a pu | 16.504 |
| he program generally is | LIMITED to persons 18 years or older re | 15.100 |
| mic Opportunity Poverty | LINE Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Me | 13.523 |
| ns in addition to those | LISTED above. | 13.475 |
| educational institutions | LISTED on Immigration and Naturalizatio | 16.400 |
| ose associated with the | LITERATURE field. | 45.004 |
| DA of pupils who either | LIVE on Federal property or have a pare | 13.478 |
| nected disabilities or | LIVING veterans whose service-connected | 64.117 |
| Eligibility: Borrower - | LOAN cancellation is available to those | 13.470 |
| ational Defense Student | LOAN Program. | 13.469 |
| d above; in need of the | LOAN to be able to pursue the course of | 13.342 |
| w enforcement courses. | LOANS are forgiven at the rate of 25 pe | 16.504 |
| completion of courses. | LOANS are limited to full-time students | 16.504 |
| study, are eligible for | LOANS if they need such assistance to p | 13.364 |
| post-secondary schools; | LOCAL and State educational agencies; r | 13.522 |
| ersities, State boards, | LOCAL boards, public or nonprofit agenc | 13.496 |
| tions prescribed by the | LOCAL district. The enrollment of pers | 13.421 |
| education agencies and | LOCAL education agencies submit project | 13.473 |
| nd administered through | LOCAL education agencies which submit p | 13.519 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | LOCAL educational agencies (LEA) which | 13.478 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | LOCAL educational agencies (LEA) which | 13.477 |
| may include one or more | LOCAL educational agencies) within part | 13.450 |
| lly-impacted areas; or, | LOCAL educational agencies, and certain | 13.477 |
| opriate State board, to | LOCAL educational agencies, except that | 13.498 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | LOCAL educational agencies, provided th | 13.512 |
| Eligibility: State or | LOCAL educational agencies, public and | 13.447 |
| Eligibility: State and | LOCAL government officials, business an | 12.320 |
| y: Federal, State and | LOCAL governmental agencies; academic i | 20.002 |
| s, hospitals, State and | LOCAL health departments, and other pub | 13.225 |
| and duties at state and | LOCAL levels. | 12.320 |
| n who are determined by | LOCAL school authorities to be unable t | 10.553 |
| that funds will benefit | LOCAL school districts having the great | 13.512 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | LOCAL School Districts. | 13.428 |
| acts may be awarded to | LOCAL school systems, state departments | 13.513 |
| s own plans, subject to | LOCAL zoning and building codes. Compe | 14.100 |
| educator at any level - | LOCAL , county, city, State, regional, F | 20.100 |
| gibility: Population in | LOCALITIES which have no library facili | 13.408 |
| gibility: Population in | LOCALITIES which have no library servic | 13.464 |
| onal personnel who have | LOST their jobs, but also those who hav | 13.507 |
| students must meet the | LOW income criteria indicated in the gu | 13.482 |
| ls, and preferably from | LOW-INCOME backgrounds. They need not | 13.421 |
| t because they are from | LOW-INCOME families or for other reason | 13.212 |
| 3 to 18, who come from | LOW-INCOME families. | 13.403 |
| to projects benefiting | LOW-INCOME families. | 14.302 |
| te school children from | LOW-INCOME families. With rare excepti | 13.433 |
| e open to students from | LOW-INCOME families, grades 9 through 1 | 17.222 |
| o unemployed youth from | LOW-INCOME families, who are 16 to 17 y | 17.222 |
| otherwise reassigned to | LOWER-PAYING , less satisfying positions | 13.507 |
| made finding regarding | LOYALTY of appointee. | 24.010 |
| made finding regarding | LOYALTY of appointee. | 24.020 |
| , must subscribe to the | LOYALTY provisions of the National Defe | 13.434 |
| in the National School | LUNCH Program and/or the School Breakfa | 10.554 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

M

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| have received a Ph.D., | M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.En | 13.344 |
| ships require a Ph.D., | M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., | 13.330 |
| s with doctoral degree (| M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or other ap | 13.307 |
| Applicant should have | M.S. degree; must be U.S. citizen, acce | 66.406 |
| ralization Service Form | M-132. | 16.400 |
| e to conduct courses in | MACHINE tool operation. Course curricu | 12.001 |
| ribe to "Smithsonian" | MAGAZINE - an additional \$8), contribut | 60.010 |
| eed the assistance, can | MAINTAIN good standing, are enrolled or | 13.471 |
| nonprofit library which | MAINTAINS or plans to establish a healt | 13.348 |
| result of a "declared | MAJOR disaster." | 13.477 |
| l administrators having | MAJOR responsibilities in areas not dir | 13.424 |
| ng current or potential | MAJOR responsibilities in educational r | 13.424 |
| ion science or who have | MAJORED in library science at the under | 13.468 |
| must have received the | MAJORITY of their high school and their | 19.101 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | MALE high school graduates who are U.S. | 11.507 |
| es designed to increase | MAN'S understanding of significant Inte | 60.020 |
| sive training in cancer | MANAGEMENT are eligible to apply for cli | 13.311 |
| is inability to read or | MANIPULATE conventional printed materia | 42.001 |
| t Secretary of Defense (| MANPOWER and Reserve Affairs). (d) Publ | 39.003 |
| disciplines relevant to | MANPOWER research. | 17.219 |
| the State or region in | MARINE affairs. | 11.418 |
| the State or region in | MARINE affairs. | 11.417 |
| titutional development, | MARINE resources, education, economics, | 19.006 |
| alaureate degree at the | MASTER'S level. | 13.451 |
| (2) It has the required | MATCHING funds; and (3) it has clear ti | 13.340 |
| te conventional printed | MATERIAL from a competent authority, de | 42.001 |
| se conventional printed | MATERIALS as a result of physical limit | 13.467 |
| al nuclear or byproduct | MATERIALS requested. | 24.011 |
| ility: Any science or | MATHEMATICS instructor or professor fro | 24.008 |
| .S. teacher of science, | MATHEMATICS or engineering at a college | 47.032 |
| ne course in science or | MATHEMATICS or must be a science or mat | 47.019 |
| or must be a science or | MATHEMATICS supervisor at the secondary | 47.019 |
| od health and emotional | MATURITY and stability are required. | 13.437 |
| ths of active duty, the | MAXIMUM of 36 months of educational ass | 64.111 |
| riters, performers, and | MEDIA personnel. | 45.104 |
| onent of an educational | MEDIA program in elementary, secondary, | 13.508 |
| b) the State Title XIX (| MEDICAID) standards; (c) Department of | 13.523 |
| organization in need of | MEDICAL information. | 13.350 |
| l radio or TV stations, | MEDICAL institutions, hospitals, health | 39.003 |
| learning disabilities; | MEDICAL or research facilities; State e | 13.445 |
| riate research centers; | MEDICAL schools, departments of psychia | 13.241 |
| dency requirements in o | MEDICAL specialty, or have demanstrated | 13.330 |
| dency requirements in a | MEDICAL specialty, or have otherwise de | 13.344 |
| rience in basic nuclear | MEDICAL technology plus recommendation | 24.014 |
| pharmacy, or veterinary | MEDICINE (or have reasonable assurance | 13.339 |
| igibility: Schools of | MEDICINE and their principal affiliated | 13.311 |
| odiatry, and veterinary | MEDICINE are eligible for construction | 13.340 |
| use of radioisotopes in | MEDICINE. | 24.012 |
| defined as a doctor of | MEDICINE , an ophthalmologist, or on opt | 42.001 |
| te accredited school of | MEDICINE , dentistry, optometry, podiatr | 13.339 |
| and existing schools of | MEDICINE , dentistry, osteopathy, aptame | 13.340 |
| o use both languages as | MEDIUMS of instruction. | 13.506 |
| rofit, and proprietary) | MEETING eligibility requirements (accre | 13.469 |
| t need, and will be for | MEETING the needs of educationally depr | 13.512 |
| be a recognized faculty | MEMBER in good standing from an accredi | 12.300 |
| versity science faculty | MEMBER may apply to the host institutio | 24.007 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| n may apply directly; a | MEMBER of an institution's faculty or s | 45.102 |
| o laboratory by faculty | MEMBER. | 24.006 |
| ool need not be an NCAA | MEMBER. Application forms are availabl | 55.002 |
| r institutional faculty | MEMBERS as outlined in the individual p | 13.454 |
| U.S. citizens; faculty | MEMBERS in foreign language, area studi | 13.440 |
| iary Eligibility: Staff | MEMBERS involved in this project. | 47.033 |
| or Aleut blood, who are | MEMBERS of tribes served by the Bureau, | 15.114 |
| nian professional staff | MEMBERS. Appointments are available onl | 60.002 |
| atron \$5,000. National | MEMBERSHIPS are available at \$10 annual | 60.010 |
| s of all ages: Resident | MEMBERSHIPS are available in the follow | 60.010 |
| ic hospitals, community | MENTAL health centers, research institu | 13.241 |
| esearch institutes with | MENTAL health programs, and behavioral | 13.241 |
| ciences institutes with | MENTAL health research programs on beha | 13.241 |
| only), schools for the | MENTALLY retarded or physically handica | 39.003 |
| nclude children who are | MENTALLY retarded, hard of hearing, dea | 13.427 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | MENTALLY retarded, hard of hearing, dea | 13.449 |
| ibility: Any child of a | MIGRATING family. | 13.429 |
| e a full year of active | MILITARY service in the U.S. Armed Forc | 13.470 |
| , exclusive of required | MILITARY service. He should have demon | 13.357 |
| perience, industrial or | MILITARY technical training; persons cu | 13.503 |
| tions, and schools with | MILITARY-CONNECTED programs eligibility | 39.003 |
| ns in which the Special | MILK Program is an operation may partic | 10.556 |
| ver, they must meet the | MINIMUM standards and requirements of t | 13.326 |
| ficiary Eligibility: At | MINIMUM, the K-12 population. Pre-scho | 13.521 |
| s or teachers to become | MINISTERS or teachers of theology. | 13.454 |
| ollment of persons from | MINORITY groups is encouraged. | 13.421 |
| uarters in Kansas City, | MISSOURI. | 55.002 |
| stitutions developed or | MODIFIED especially to serve as the coo | 13.445 |
| ans' organizations; and | MUNICIPAL, county, or State activities, | 39.003 |
| ng academic courses and | MUSEUM experience leading to careers in | 45.112 |
| leaders, educators, and | MUSEUM officers may receive advice on l | 60.005 |
| e leading to careers in | MUSEUMS and historical associations; (2 | 45.112 |
| e of persons working in | MUSEUMS and historical associations; an | 45.112 |
| or staff development in | MUSEUMS and historical associations, sp | 45.112 |
| itutions, among others: | MUSEUMS, libraries, colleges and univer | 45.112 |
| itutions, among others: | MUSEUMS, libraries, education televisio | 45.104 |
| itutions, among others: | MUSEUMS, libraries, education televisio | 45.113 |
| ose associated with the | MUSIC field. | 45.005 |

N

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| under the guidance of a | NAMED program director. | 13.329 |
| isory Committee and the | NATIONAL Advisory Council on Education | 13.319 |
| st be a U.S. citizen or | NATIONAL and hold a degree appropriatel | 47.009 |
| Schools apply to the | NATIONAL Collegiate Athletic Associatio | 55.002 |
| yality provisions of the | NATIONAL Defense Education Act; be prep | 13.434 |
| nd participating in the | NATIONAL Defense Student Loan Program. | 13.469 |
| \$1,000, patron \$5,000. | NATIONAL Memberships are available at \$ | 60.010 |
| ip must be a citizen or | NATIONAL of the U.S.; plan to teach in | 13.441 |
| a citizen or noncitizen | NATIONAL of the United States or have b | 13.367 |
| study; and a citizen or | NATIONAL of the United States or have s | 13.342 |
| study; and a citizen or | NATIONAL of the United States or have s | 13.341 |
| be American citizen or | NATIONAL or an alien in process of beco | 13.407 |
| ited by the appropriate | NATIONAL professional association. Pri | 13.340 |
| ited by the appropriate | NATIONAL professional association; (2) | 13.340 |
| ree to take part in the | NATIONAL School Lunch Program and/or th | 10.554 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NATIONAL teaching fellows, professors e | 13.454 |
| a citizen, a noncitizen | NATIONAL, or have been lawfully admitte | 66.002 |
| ally, any U.S. citizen, | NATIONAL, or person in the United State | 13.460 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| ot eligible and foreign | NATIONALS are also ineligible unless af | 45.105 |
| nts must be citizens or | NATIONALS of the United States or have | 13.330 |
| citizens or noncitizen | NATIONALS of the United States or have | 13.344 |
| citizens or noncitizen | NATIONALS of the United States, or pers | 13.321 |
| ded only to citizens or | NATIONALS of the United States, or to p | 13.244 |
| ited States, noncitizen | NATIONALS or who have been admitted to | 66.003 |
| ary Eligibility: Cuban | NATIONALS. | 13.409 |
| citizens or noncitizen | NATIONALS of the United States or persons | 13.324 |
| Education, 809 United | NATIONS Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017). | 19.102 |
| of the United States or | NATIVE residents of its territorial pos | 45.106 |
| of the United States or | NATIVE residents of its territorial pos | 45.102 |
| of the United States or | NATIVE residents of its territorial pos | 45.107 |
| of the United States or | NATIVE residents of its territorial pos | 45.108 |
| of the United States or | NATIVE residents of its territories. | 45.109 |
| st participants will be | NATIVE speakers of the non-English tong | 13.506 |
| sted on Immigration and | NATURALIZATION Service Form M-132. | 16.400 |
| e U.S. Immigration and | NATURALIZATION Service must be shown to | 13.409 |
| nization of a nonprofit | NATURE; contracts - profit agencies and | 13.475 |
| Scouts of the U.S.A., | NAVAL Sea Cadet Corps, United Service O | 39.003 |
| are available from the | NCAA at its headquarters in Kansas City | 55.002 |
| e school need not be on | NCAA member. Application forms are ava | 55.002 |
| program with a quota of | NDFL fellowships. | 13.434 |
| ce in it, but it is not | NECESSARY that all participants be prep | 13.506 |
| fund limitations, it is | NECESSARY to restrict eligibility to re | 13.320 |
| ate institution for the | NEGLECTED or delinquent. | 13.431 |
| only if no part of its | NET earnings is for the benefit of a pr | 45.010 |
| ciplines concerned with | NEUROLOGICAL, neuromuscular, neurosenso | 13.355 |
| rned with neurological, | NEUROMUSCULAR, neurosensory, communicat | 13.355 |
| logical, neuromuscular, | NEUROSENSORY, communicative, and relate | 13.355 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | NEW and existing schools of medicine, d | 13.340 |
| itting an application a | NEW school must obtain reasonable assur | 13.340 |
| ency; they also must be | NOMINATED and sponsored by a public or | 13.334 |
| aculty or staff must be | NOMINATED by his institution. Applican | 45.102 |
| Eligibility: Must be | NOMINATED by his university and be at s | 24.009 |
| the Endowment, without | NOMINATION by an applicant's institutio | 45.108 |
| rial organizations with | NON-COMMERCIAL objectives. | 55.006 |
| tion Administration (e) | NON-ELIGIBLE institutions ond organizat | 39.003 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NON-ENGLISH speaking children or childr | 13.403 |
| native speakers of the | NON-ENGLISH tongue or will have equval | 13.506 |
| s equal to 5 percent of | NON-FEDERAL ADA of preceding year; Sect | 13.478 |
| ther public and private | NON-PROFIT agencies, organizations, and | 13.522 |
| , or graduate faculty. | NONACADEMIC scientists from government | 47.010 |
| nt must be a citizen or | NONCITIZEN notional of the United State | 13.367 |
| Must be a citizen, a | NONCITIZEN national, or have been lawfu | 66.002 |
| nts must be citizens or | NONCITIZEN nationals of the United Stat | 13.344 |
| t either be citizens or | NONCITIZEN nationals of the United Stat | 13.321 |
| s of the United States, | NONCITIZEN nationals or who have been a | 66.003 |
| t either be citizens or | NONCITIZEN nations of the United States | 13.324 |
| ce schools approved for | NONFOOD assistance must agree to take p | 10.554 |
| local boards, public or | NONPROFIT agencies, institutions and or | 13.496 |
| s; or public or private | NONPROFIT agencies, organizations or in | 13.445 |
| ic or private profit or | NONPROFIT agencies, organizations, grou | 13.422 |
| or private, profit, or | NONPROFIT agencies, organizations, grou | 13.474 |
| ligibility: Public or | NONPROFIT agencies, organizations, or i | 13.520 |
| ligibility: Public or | NONPROFIT agencies, organizations, or i | 13.452 |
| be made other than to o | NONPROFIT agency or institution. | 13.498 |
| ty: Public or private | NONPROFIT colleges and universities off | 14.100 |
| es or public or private | NONPROFIT comprehensive rehabilitation | 13.729 |
| r colleges, or selected | NONPROFIT educational organizations. | 13.439 |
| public school systems; | NONPROFIT educational organizations. | 13.436 |
| tional institutions and | NONPROFIT educational organizations. | 45.111 |
| e and public or private | NONPROFIT hospitals operating nursing s | 14.100 |
| by a public or private | NONPROFIT institution hoving staff and | 13.334 |
| riate public or private | NONPROFIT institutions and individuals | 13.351 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| ty: Public or private | NONPROFIT | institutions established for | 11.201 |
| riate public or private | NONPROFIT | institutions in behalf of suc | 13.352 |
| leges, universities and | NONPROFIT | institutions may submit propo | 47.027 |
| ty: Public or private | NONPROFIT | institutions of higher educat | 13.457 |
| ligibility: Public or | NONPROFIT | institutions of higher educat | 13.518 |
| lity: Public or other | NONPROFIT | institutions of higher learni | 13.708 |
| nts; public and private | NONPROFIT | institutions of higher learni | 20.502 |
| efficiary Eligibility: | NONPROFIT | Institutions that have gradua | 13.355 |
| als, and other private, | NONPROFIT | institutions with programs of | 13.371 |
| ocademic institutions; | NONPROFIT | institutions; bonafide contro | 20.002 |
| efficiary Eligibility: | NONPROFIT | institutions, among others: m | 45.112 |
| efficiary Eligibility: | NONPROFIT | institutions, among others: m | 45.104 |
| efficiary Eligibility: | NONPROFIT | institutions, among others: m | 45.113 |
| efficiary Eligibility: | NONPROFIT | institutions, such as univers | 13.225 |
| Any public or private | NONPROFIT | library which maintains or pl | 13.348 |
| Any public or private | NONPROFIT | making institution or agency. | 66.303 |
| , and organization of o | NONPROFIT | nature; contracts - profit ag | 13.475 |
| on or private or public | NONPROFIT | organization). Designated co | 28.001 |
| ic agencies and private | NONPROFIT | organizations. | 13.444 |
| ont must be a public or | NONPROFIT | private accredited school of | 13.339 |
| ts, and other public or | NONPROFIT | private agencies, institution | 13.225 |
| ls, and other public or | NONPROFIT | private agencies, institution | 13.226 |
| ligibility: Public or | NONPROFIT | private agencies, organizatio | 13.359 |
| efficiary Eligibility: | NONPROFIT | private elementary and second | 13.479 |
| ligibility: Public or | NONPROFIT | private institutions of highe | 13.371 |
| lth and other public or | NONPROFIT | private institutions providin | 13.338 |
| children in public and | NONPROFIT | private schools and children | 13.516 |
| Eligibility: Public and | NONPROFIT | private schools are eligible | 13.519 |
| ital, public agency, or | NONPROFIT | research institution may subm | 13.329 |
| s and universities, and | NONPROFIT | research institutions. Grant | 47.031 |
| sities, utility groups, | NONPROFIT | research organizations, and a | 24.025 |
| ity: Public and other | NONPROFIT | scientific research instituti | 13.332 |
| efficiary Eligibility: | NONPROFIT | vocational training instituti | 12.001 |
| titution (public, other | NONPROFIT, | and proprietary) meeting eli | 13.469 |
| tic or foreign private, | NONPROFIT, | or government institution th | 13.327 |
| ligibility: Public or | NONPROFIT, | rehabilitation facilities or | 13.744 |
| dy at the institution. | NONSTUDENT'S, | students not in good stan | 13.463 |
| the States of Georgia, | NORTH | Carolina and South Carolina. | 28.001 |
| .S. citizen who held on | NSE | fellowship in academic year 1970-71 | 24.017 |
| to receive support from | NSF | funds. | 47.010 |
| or participation in the | NSYSP. | The school need not be an NCAA | 55.002 |
| or of graduate study in | NUCLEAR | energy. | 24.005 |
| oged in teaching in the | NUCLEAR | field. Graduate students shoul | 24.005 |
| : Experience in basic | NUCLEAR | medical technology plus recomme | 24.014 |
| of any source, special | NUCLEAR | or byproduct materials requeste | 24.011 |
| institutions without o | NUCLEAR | reactor. | 24.021 |
| not institutions owning | NUCLEAR | reactors. | 24.016 |
| osed must be related to | NUCLEAR | science and technology; faculty | 24.022 |
| ensed as a professional | NURSE | in a state or possession of the U | 13.358 |
| onts must be registered | NURSES | with baccalaureate degrees. | 13.360 |
| Eligibility: Registered | NURSES | with baccalaureate degrees. | 13.362 |
| le including registered | NURSES, | professional staffs of hospital | 42.001 |
| tote-approved school of | NURSING | and be licensed as a profession | 13.358 |
| or full-time study in a | NURSING | education program, and if they | 13.363 |
| gher degree programs of | NURSING | education. | 13.359 |
| fit hospitals operating | NURSING | schools or internship and resid | 14.100 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NURSING | students are eligible for schol | 13.363 |
| , if they are full-time | NURSING | students in good standing or ho | 13.363 |
| ho are either full-time | NURSING | students in good standing, or h | 13.364 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NURSING | students who are citizens of th | 13.364 |
| ue a course of study in | NURSING. | | 13.364 |
| oved by the Division of | NURSING. | A candidate shall be a graduo | 13.358 |
| e, or diploma school of | NURSING. | Schools must be accredited by | 13.369 |
| ng agriculture, health, | NUTRITION, | institutional development, m | 19.006 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX



| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|
| y, under subcontract to | OAK Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) | 24.025 |
| ons with non-commercial | OBJECTIVES. | 55.006 |
| orting fiscal year 1969 | OBLIGATIONS to the Committee on Academi | 47.012 |
| ation a new school must | OBTAIN reasonable assurance of accredit | 13.340 |
| private licenses must be | OBTAINED for receipt, possession, and u | 24.011 |
| d certification must be | OBTAINED from employer. Grantees must | 16.504 |
| loyment in a recognized | OCCUPATION as defined in the Higher Edu | 13.518 |
| n a profession or other | OCCUPATION involving librarianship. Th | 13.468 |
| Department of the Army, | OFFICE of Civil Defense. (c) Service ed | 39.003 |
| e of the following: (a) | OFFICE of Economic Opportunity Poverty | 13.523 |
| program administrative | OFFICER at the institution. | 13.409 |
| , educators, and museum | OFFICERS may receive advice on the use | 60.005 |
| sonnel; law enforcement | OFFICIALS; public service and community | 13.420 |
| te and local government | OFFICIALS, business and industrial lead | 12.320 |
| ry institutions such as | OLD peoples' homes or orphanages; summe | 39.003 |
| t be less than 40 years | OLD. In addition, applicants must eith | 13.324 |
| t be less than 40 years | OLD, have at least 3 years of postdocto | 13.321 |
| to serving the needs of | OLDER people or in the field of aging. | 13.702 |
| to persons 18 years or | OLDER residing on trust land who are on | 15.100 |
| doctor of medicine, an | OPHTHALMOLOGIST, or an optometrist. Ot | 42.001 |
| (a) Office of Economic | OPPORTUNITY Poverty Line Index; (b) the | 13.523 |
| ophthalmologist, or an | OPTOMETRIST. Other certifying authorit | 42.001 |
| of medicine, dentistry, | OPTOMETRY, podiatry, osteopathy, pharma | 13.339 |
| dentistry, osteopathy, | OPTOMETRY, public health, pharmacy, pod | 13.340 |
| ssociated Universities (| ORAU), cooperatively sponsor operation | 24.025 |
| agency, institution or | ORGANIZATION engaged in activities rela | 13.702 |
| iduals, institutions or | ORGANIZATION in need of medical informa | 13.350 |
| cilities or to a parent | ORGANIZATION legally responsible for op | 13.744 |
| cies, institutions, and | ORGANIZATION of a nonprofit nature; can | 13.475 |
| ems, and to improve the | ORGANIZATION of society at all levels t | 60.020 |
| lary Eligibility: Any | ORGANIZATION with approved graduate cou | 13.345 |
| in a scientific field. | ORGANIZATION with which applicant is as | 24.015 |
| h a U.S. institution or | ORGANIZATION. | 45.105 |
| ate or public nonprofit | ORGANIZATION). Designated counties wit | 28.001 |
| s with institutional or | ORGANIZATIONAL sponsorship. | 13.476 |
| th activity, government | ORGANIZATIONS and television stations a | 24.002 |
| dividuals. Profitmaking | ORGANIZATIONS are eligible for research | 13.513 |
| research agencies and | ORGANIZATIONS are eligible to participa | 13.447 |
| Foreign institutions or | ORGANIZATIONS are not eligible and fore | 45.105 |
| dividuals. Profitmaking | ORGANIZATIONS are not eligible for gran | 13.226 |
| izations. Profitmaking | ORGANIZATIONS are not eligible. An app | 13.225 |
| erty. (b) Civil defense | ORGANIZATIONS eligibility is determined | 39.003 |
| foreign institutions or | ORGANIZATIONS having research facilitie | 13.481 |
| s - nonprofit agencies and | ORGANIZATIONS in addition to those list | 13.475 |
| igible institutions and | ORGANIZATIONS include welfare organizat | 39.003 |
| rches, clubs, and other | ORGANIZATIONS of three or more deaf per | 13.446 |
| ate nonprofit agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS or institutions developed | 13.445 |
| or private agencies, or | ORGANIZATIONS or institutions may recei | 13.452 |
| ons or other accredited | ORGANIZATIONS with competence in overse | 19.006 |
| zations, and industrial | ORGANIZATIONS with non-commercial objec | 55.006 |
| ation with professional | ORGANIZATIONS. | 64.003 |
| d nonprofit educational | ORGANIZATIONS. | 45.111 |
| d Aleut individuals and | ORGANIZATIONS. | 15.850 |
| ncies, institutions and | ORGANIZATIONS. | 13.496 |
| d nonprofit educational | ORGANIZATIONS. | 13.439 |
| s and private nonprofit | ORGANIZATIONS. | 13.444 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| nonprofit educational | ORGANIZATIONS. | 13.436 |
| making institutions or | ORGANIZATIONS. | 13.351 |
| encies, institutions or | ORGANIZATIONS. Profitmaking organizati | 13.225 |
| encies, institutions, or | ORGANIZATIONS. Research project grants | 13.226 |
| nday Schools; veterans' | ORGANIZATIONS; and municipal, county, o | 39.003 |
| al educational research | ORGANIZATIONS; and other public and pri | 13.522 |
| zations include welfare | ORGANIZATIONS; charitable and purely do | 39.003 |
| U.S. learned societies, | ORGANIZATIONS, and academic institution | 45.105 |
| ment agencies, employee | ORGANIZATIONS, and industrial organizat | 55.006 |
| te non-profit agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, and institutions may app | 13.522 |
| ups, nonprofit research | ORGANIZATIONS, and other agencies may, | 24.025 |
| t Corps, United Service | ORGANIZATIONS, and schools with militar | 39.003 |
| estigators and research | ORGANIZATIONS, both private and public, | 60.001 |
| or nonprofit agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, groups or individuals. | 13.422 |
| ic or private agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, groups, or individuals w | 13.476 |
| or nonprofit agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, groups, or individuals. | 13.474 |
| ic or private agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, groups, or individuals. | 13.513 |
| rofit private agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, or institutions are elig | 13.359 |
| ic or private agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, or institutions may rece | 13.520 |
| or nonprofit agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, or institutions may rece | 13.520 |
| or nonprofit agencies, | ORGANIZATIONS, or institutions may rece | 13.452 |
| ve produced significant | ORIGINAL work. Applicants must be citi | 45.106 |
| s old peoples' homes or | ORPHANAGES; summer camps or clubs or pl | 39.003 |
| of medicine, dentistry, | OSTEOPATHY, optometry, public health, p | 13.340 |
| y, optometry, podiatry, | OSTEOPATHY, pharmacy, or veterinary med | 13.339 |
| 1 year age group). The | OUT of school program is open to unempl | 17.222 |
| onal faculty members as | OUTLINED in the individual proposal and | 13.454 |
| hools in all states and | OUTLYING areas. | 13.479 |
| egree and may come from | OUTSIDE of education. | 13.514 |
| itions, including those | OUTSIDE their area of certification or | 13.507 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | OUTSTANDING scientists and scholars in | 13.352 |
| ermitted to all persons | OVER high school age. Those who cannot | 42.006 |
| ions with competence in | OVERSEAS development, involving agricul | 19.006 |
| ducational institutions | OWNING nuclear reactors. | 24.016 |

P

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| Trust Territory of the | PACIFIC Islands are eligible for projec | 13.485 |
| Trust Territory of the | PACIFIC Islands. | 13.486 |
| entified by the Federal | PANEL on Early Childhood. | 13.416 |
| bility includes library | PARAPROFESSIONALS. Individuals apply d | 13.468 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PARENT or group of parents in the case | 16.100 |
| tion facilities or to a | PARENT organization legally responsible | 13.744 |
| eral property or have a | PARENT who works on Federal property or | 13.478 |
| se resources, including | PARENTAL contributions, are determined | 13.463 |
| leaders and personnel, | PARENTS and others in the community; yo | 13.420 |
| y: An individual or his | PARENTS in the case of a public college | 16.100 |
| y: Parent or group of | PARENTS in the case of public schools. | 16.100 |
| e of Indian blood whose | PARENTS reside in or near Indian reserv | 15.130 |
| Public, private, and | PAROCHIAL school classes and groups loc | 60.005 |
| payment under Title I | PART A, or at least 5,000 children and | 13.511 |
| ance must agree to take | PART in the National School Lunch Progr | 10.554 |
| ubs or playgrounds not | PART of a school; Sunday Schools; veter | 39.003 |
| e to a group only if no | PART of its net earnings is for the ben | 45.010 |
| for more than 180 days, | PART of which occurred after January 31 | 64.111 |
| s not in good standing, | PART-TIME students, or students not enr | 13.463 |
| nal training within the | PAST 5 years, or must expect to have co | 45.107 |
| Eligibility: Residents, | PATIENTS/INMATES in institutions operat | 13.466 |
| g \$500, founder \$1,000, | PATRON \$5,000. National Memberships ar | 60.010 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| children who are able to | PAY the full price are expected to do s | 10.553 |
| orities to be unable to | PAY the full price. Children who are a | 10.553 |
| inclusive, counted for | PAYMENT under Title I Part A, or at le | 13.511 |
| Eligibility: All young | PEOPLE from grade 7 on who are "of fin | 13.488 |
| to communicate with the | PEOPLE of the host country and to carry | 19.101 |
| ving the needs of older | PEOPLE or in the field of aging. | 13.702 |
| institutions such as old | PEOPLES' homes or orphanages; summer ca | 39.003 |
| percent simple interest | PER annum at a quarterly rate of not le | 16.504 |
| s amended. Individuals, | PER legislative directive, must be of | 45.010 |
| te of not less than \$50 | PER month. Designated student applicati | 16.504 |
| emonstrated capacity to | PERFORM professional research and the p | 16.508 |
| ns and skilled writers, | PERFORMERS , and media personnel. | 45.104 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence. | 66.003 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence. | 13.357 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence. | 13.358 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence. | 13.324 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence. Applicants for po | 13.321 |
| In all cases must be a | PERMANENT residence. Individual must q | 13.241 |
| s lawfully admitted for | PERMANENT residence. Individuals seeki | 13.244 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence. Postdoctoral fell | 13.367 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence. Prior to formal a | 13.330 |
| ed to United States for | PERMANENT residence. Cuban refugees exe | 13.344 |
| mitted to the U.S. for | PERMANENT residence; bachelor's degree | 66.002 |
| mitted to the U.S. for | PERMANENT residence, and must be sponso | 13.327 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence, and who are either | 13.364 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residence, if they are full-t | 13.363 |
| an American citizen (or | PERMANENT residency status) with a doct | 13.316 |
| an American citizen (or | PERMANENT residency status) with a doct | 13.313 |
| o the United States for | PERMANENT residency; they also must be | 13.334 |
| he intends to become a | PERMANENT resident of the United States | 13.342 |
| he intends to become a | PERMANENT resident of the United States | 13.341 |
| nited States or must be | PERMANENTLY admitted for residence. Po | 13.354 |
| bilities are considered | PERMANENTLY and totally disabling, or w | 64.117 |
| . citizen, national, or | PERSON in the United States for other t | 13.460 |
| ofessional training. A | PERSON not employed by an institution m | 45.102 |
| iary Eligibility: Any | PERSON with a sincere interest in physi | 55.004 |
| immigration status and | PERSONAL plans to justify the conclusio | 13.341 |
| immigration status and | PERSONAL plans to justify the conclusio | 13.342 |
| al leaders, educational | PERSONNEL and individuals assigned civi | 12.320 |
| training of educational | PERSONNEL at all levels from aides thro | 13.490 |
| ligibility: Educational | PERSONNEL directly concerned with bilin | 13.506 |
| educators or recreation | PERSONNEL for the handicapped. | 13.448 |
| ligibility: Educational | PERSONNEL in eligible school districts. | 13.405 |
| ombinations of academic | PERSONNEL in various humanities fields | 45.104 |
| ligibility: Professional | PERSONNEL in vocational education field | 13.504 |
| prospective educational | PERSONNEL of all types who will be trai | 13.425 |
| lity: Prospective pupil | PERSONNEL specialists and trainers of s | 13.509 |
| ded for the training of | PERSONNEL such as classroom teachers, o | 13.424 |
| specialists; classroom | PERSONNEL such as teachers and aides st | 13.416 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PERSONNEL who are engaged, or preparing | 13.448 |
| s and other educational | PERSONNEL who have lost their jobs, but | 13.507 |
| , performers, and media | PERSONNEL | 45.104 |
| , and other educational | PERSONNEL ; law enforcement officials; p | 13.420 |
| d community leaders and | PERSONNEL ; parents and others in the co | 13.420 |
| ive regular educational | PERSONNEL , including aides; teacher-tra | 13.417 |
| Eligibility: The school | PERSONNEL , the students, and the commun | 13.505 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PERSONS certified as unable to read or | 13.467 |
| ary technical training; | PERSONS currently employed or reasonabl | 13.503 |
| ict. The enrollment of | PERSONS from minority groups is encoura | 13.421 |
| he United States, or to | PERSONS lawfully admitted for permanent | 13.244 |
| f the United States, or | PERSONS lawfully admitted to the United | 13.321 |
| of the United States or | PERSONS lawfully admitted to the United | 13.324 |
| s of three or more deaf | PERSONS may apply for services. | 13.446 |
| and is permitted to all | PERSONS over high school age. Those wh | 42.006 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------|
| Beneficiary Eligibility: (a) | PERSONS preparing for, or engaged in wa | 13.451 |
| Education employment; | PERSONS recommended by their employers | 13.503 |
| in library science, or | PERSONS who are preparing to engage in | 13.468 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | PERSONS who are serving or preparing to | 13.461 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | PERSONS who have been engaged in or who | 13.468 |
| For advanced training of | PERSONS whose qualifications and needs | 13.327 |
| For a doctorate and | PERSONS wishing to undertake additional | 19.102 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | PERSONS with not less than 2 years of v | 13.503 |
| Using the competence of | PERSONS working in museums and historic | 45.112 |
| generally is limited to | PERSONS 18 years or older residing on t | 15.100 |
| Rehabilitation of disabled | PERSONS. | 13.733 |
| in the community; young | PERSONS. | 13.420 |
| had at least 3 years of | PERTINENT postdoctoral training or rese | 13.354 |
| s within 5 years of the | PH.D. to pursue further training in res | 60.002 |
| ip must have received a | PH.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D | 13.344 |
| l fellowships require a | PH.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. | 13.330 |
| , podiatry, osteopathy, | PHARMACY , or veterinary medicine (or ha | 13.339 |
| tometry, public health, | PHARMACY , podiatry, and veterinary medi | 13.340 |
| in physical fitness and | PHYSICAL education programs. | 55.004 |
| ngage, in employment as | PHYSICAL educators or recreation person | 13.448 |
| h a sincere interest in | PHYSICAL fitness and physical education | 55.004 |
| economic background, or | PHYSICAL handicap, are in need of such | 13.482 |
| aterials as a result of | PHYSICAL limitations. | 13.467 |
| he mentally retarded or | PHYSICALLY handicapped, educational rad | 39.003 |
| Eligibility: Must be | PHYSICIAN who has need for knowledge of | 24.012 |
| dation from supervising | PHYSICIAN. | 24.014 |
| of Day Care Centers in | PILOT 4-C communities identified by the | 13.416 |
| gencies for educational | PLANNING and research also are eligible | 13.485 |
| grants for educational | PLANNING and research. | 13.485 |
| must be in the health, | PLANNING , or related professions. The | 13.208 |
| onsible for conducting, | PLANNING , supervising programs in forei | 13.440 |
| der, Defense Industrial | PLANT Equipment Center. | 12.001 |
| summer camps or clubs or | PLAYGROUNDS not part of a school; Sunda | 39.003 |
| ublic health, pharmacy, | PODIATRY , and veterinary medicine are e | 13.340 |
| , dentistry, optometry, | PODIATRY , osteopathy, pharmacy, or vete | 13.339 |
| zechoslovakia, Hungary, | POLAND , Rumania or the U.S.S.R., he mus | 13.441 |
| e region (generally any | POLITICAL subdivision or private or pub | 28.001 |
| Eligibility: States, | POLITICAL subdivisions, universities, h | 13.226 |
| or far study in the Air | POLLUTION Training Program; who are cit | 66.003 |
| ians, at least half the | POOR children in each project must be g | 13.433 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | POPULATION in localities which have na | 13.408 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | POPULATION in localities which have na | 13.464 |
| y: At minimum, the K-12 | POPULATION. Pre-school and post-high s | 13.521 |
| to qualify for teaching | POSITION abroad; 2 years for summer sem | 13.437 |
| concerning applicant's | POSITION and need for training. | 24.015 |
| paying, less satisfying | POSITIONS , including those outside thei | 13.507 |
| cture or engineering or | POSSESS a license to practice as profes | 12.301 |
| ant for enrollment must | POSSESS bachelors degree or equivalent | 12.301 |
| me basis at an eligible | POST secondary school may apply. | 13.460 |
| lation. Pre-school and | POST-HIGH school components are also fu | 13.521 |
| eges, universities, and | POST-SECONDARY schools; local and State | 13.522 |
| ave at least 3 years of | POSTDOCTORAL experience and have shown | 13.324 |
| to 3 years of relevant | POSTDOCTORAL experience for research ca | 13.334 |
| least 3 years relevant | POSTDOCTORAL experience; and special fe | 13.327 |
| ave at least 3 years of | POSTDOCTORAL experience, and have prave | 13.321 |
| mitted for residence. | POSTDOCTORAL fellows must have been awa | 13.354 |
| r permanent residence. | POSTDOCTORAL fellowship candidates must | 13.367 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | POSTDOCTORAL Fellowships: A doctoral deg | 13.324 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships are awarded to | 13.327 |
| idence. Applicants for | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships must have a da | 13.321 |
| upervise his training. | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships require a Ph.D | 13.330 |
| ll the requirements for | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships, and, in addit | 13.367 |
| actaral, in the case of | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships, to 3 years of | 13.334 |
| ility: Applicants for | POSTDOCTORAL research fellowship must h | 13.344 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| not more than 6 years of | POSTDOCTORAL scholars and scientists wi | 60.002 |
| at least 3 years of pertinent | POSTDOCTORAL training and/or experience | 13.357 |
| ongoing from immediately | POSTDOCTORAL training or research exper | 13.354 |
| graduate students, recent | POSTDOCTORAL, in the case of postdoctor | 13.334 |
| continue, or resume their | POSTDOCTORALS, or graduate faculty. No | 47.010 |
| potential potential" for | POSTSECONDARY education. At least 90 p | 13.482 |
| mentary, secondary, and | POSTSECONDARY education, including high | 13.488 |
| ementary, secondary, or | POSTSECONDARY vocational school, or teo | 13.508 |
| ements (accreditation, | POSTSECONDARY vocational schools. | 13.425 |
| as having leadership | POSTSECONDARY, etc.) and participating | 13.469 |
| ence and have shown the | POTENTIAL and eligible for admission as | 13.503 |
| ience, and have proven | POTENTIAL for a career in independent r | 13.324 |
| have demonstrated their | POTENTIAL for a career in independent r | 13.321 |
| ould have demonstrated | POTENTIAL for college-level work, who o | 15.114 |
| duels having current or | POTENTIAL for excellence in teaching on | 13.357 |
| Students with academic | POTENTIAL major responsibilities in edu | 13.424 |
| eed with an exceptional | POTENTIAL who are enrolled or accepted | 13.482 |
| ing to realize research | POTENTIAL' for postsecondary education | 13.488 |
| communities, especially | POTENTIALS. The individual in all case | 13.241 |
| children will be in the | POVERTY areas, and are trained in the p | 13.490 |
| of Economic Opportunity | POVERTY county. | 13.511 |
| or possess a license to | POVERTY Line Index; (b) the State Title | 13.523 |
| , the K-12 population. | PRACTICE as professional engineer or or | 12.301 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRE-SCHOOL and post-high school compone | 13.521 |
| of lack of educational | PRE-SERVICE and in-service college, uni | 13.490 |
| eted basic professional | PREPARATION and/or underachievement in | 13.492 |
| program of training to | PREPARATION for employment in one of th | 13.303 |
| or programs designed to | PREPARE students for gainful employment | 13.518 |
| not all participants be | PREPARE students or teachers to become | 13.454 |
| fense Education Act; be | PREPARED or preparing to use both longu | 13.506 |
| ligibility: (a) Persons | PREPARING for employment at an institut | 13.434 |
| nance, or persons who are | PREPARING for, or engaged in work with | 13.451 |
| nel who are engaged, or | PREPARING to engage in a profession or | 13.468 |
| sons who are serving or | PREPARING to engage, in employment as p | 13.448 |
| icipants be prepared or | PREPARING to serve as teachers, adminis | 13.461 |
| o degree appropriately | PREPARING to use both languages as medi | 13.506 |
| blish specific academic | PREREQUISITE to the level of study cont | 47.009 |
| schools and children of | PREREQUISITES for admission. | 47.019 |
| or Headstart or similar | PRESCHOOL age. | 13.516 |
| ey must meet conditions | PRESCHOOL program. | 13.433 |
| the proposed research; | PRESCRIBED by the local district. The | 13.421 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRESENT feasible research project. If | 13.441 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRESENT or prospective administrators f | 13.514 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRESENT or prospective educational pers | 13.425 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRESENT or prospective regular educatio | 13.417 |
| n engaged in or who are | PRESENT or prospective teacher trainers | 13.416 |
| y scholastic degree and | PRESENTLY engaged in librarianship or w | 13.468 |
| re able to pay the full | PREVIOUS training and/or experience for | 13.241 |
| ed free or at a reduced | PRICE are expected to do so. | 10.553 |
| unable to pay the full | PRICE to children who are determined by | 10.553 |
| Head Start programs are | PRICE. Children who are able to pay th | 10.553 |
| s of medicine and their | PRIMARILY for children from age 3 up to | 13.600 |
| manipulate conventional | PRINCIPAL affiliated teaching hospitals | 13.311 |
| ed or use conventional | PRINTED material from a competent outho | 42.001 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRINTED materials as a result of physic | 13.467 |
| e a public or nonprofit | PRIORITY given to projects benefiting l | 14.302 |
| e awarded to public and | PRIVATE accredited school of medicine, | 13.339 |
| r education, public and | PRIVATE agencies and educational instit | 66.410 |
| ories, and public and | PRIVATE agencies and institutions, Stot | 13.498 |
| her public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agencies. Selections are made | 11.418 |
| ion and other public or | PRIVATE agencies. Selections are made | 11.417 |
| her public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agencies, institutions or organ | 13.225 |
| | PRIVATE agencies, institutions, and org | 13.475 |
| | PRIVATE agencies, institutions, or orgo | 13.226 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ceive grants; public or | PRIVATE agencies, or organizations or i | 13.452 |
| ion, or other public or | PRIVATE agencies, organizations, groups | 13.476 |
| es, and other public or | PRIVATE agencies, organizations, groups | 13.513 |
| : Public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agencies, organizations, or ins | 13.359 |
| eive grants. Public or | PRIVATE agencies, organizations, or ins | 13.520 |
| warded to any public or | PRIVATE agency, institution or organiza | 13.702 |
| rch organizations, both | PRIVATE and public; governmental units | 60.001 |
| Students at public and | PRIVATE colleges and universities. | 13.458 |
| ng, and other public or | PRIVATE educational or research agencie | 13.447 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | PRIVATE elementary and secondary school | 13.479 |
| : Public or nonprofit | PRIVATE institutions of higher educatio | 13.371 |
| al agencies, public and | PRIVATE institutions of higher learning | 13.447 |
| her public or nonprofit | PRIVATE institutions providing graduate | 13.338 |
| s; and other public and | PRIVATE non-profit agencies, organizati | 13.522 |
| agencies; or public or | PRIVATE nonprofit agencies, organizatio | 13.445 |
| ligibility: Public or | PRIVATE nonprofit colleges and universi | 14.100 |
| n agencies or public or | PRIVATE nonprofit comprehensive rehabil | 13.729 |
| 's degree and public or | PRIVATE nonprofit hospitals operating n | 14.100 |
| ponsored by a public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institution having st | 13.334 |
| Appropriate public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions and indi | 13.351 |
| ligibility: Public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions establis | 11.201 |
| r appropriate public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions in behal | 13.352 |
| ligibility: Public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of highe | 13.457 |
| the grants; public and | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of highe | 20.502 |
| bility: Any public or | PRIVATE nonprofit library which maintai | 13.348 |
| bility: Any public or | PRIVATE nonprofit making institution or | 66.303 |
| : Public agencies and | PRIVATE nonprofit organizations. | 13.444 |
| olitical subdivision or | PRIVATE or public nonprofit organizatio | 28.001 |
| , or to other public or | PRIVATE profit or nonprofit agencies, o | 13.422 |
| Eligibility: Public and | PRIVATE school children from low-income | 13.433 |
| in public and nonprofit | PRIVATE schools and children of prescho | 13.516 |
| y: Public and nonprofit | PRIVATE schools are eligible to partici | 13.519 |
| in eligible public and | PRIVATE schools, correctional instituti | 13.480 |
| is for the benefit of a | PRIVATE stockholder or individual and p | 45.010 |
| bodies or employees of | PRIVATE urban transit companies operati | 20.503 |
| Eligibility: Public, | PRIVATE , and parochial school classes a | 60.005 |
| n, hospitals, and other | PRIVATE , nonprofit institutions with pr | 13.371 |
| y a domestic or foreign | PRIVATE , nonprofit, or government insti | 13.327 |
| , or to other public or | PRIVATE , profit, or nonprofit agencies, | 13.474 |
| national or an alien in | PROCESS of becoming a citizen, approved | 13.407 |
| and are trained in the | PROCESS of integrating their individual | 13.490 |
| It of the desegregation | PROCESS . For the purposes of this prog | 13.507 |
| he humanities, who have | PRODUCED significant original work. Ap | 45.106 |
| reparing to engage in a | PROFESSION or other occupation involvin | 13.468 |
| ing in an allied health | PROFESSION , and who plans to use the tr | 13.303 |
| he appropriate national | PROFESSIONAL association. Prior to fun | 13.340 |
| he appropriate national | PROFESSIONAL association; (2) it has th | 13.340 |
| license to practice as | PROFESSIONAL engineer or architect. | 12.301 |
| ast 3 years research or | PROFESSIONAL experience or otherwise de | 13.367 |
| of relevant research or | PROFESSIONAL experience, or have comple | 13.330 |
| of relevant research or | PROFESSIONAL experience, or have comple | 13.344 |
| ning in a career in his | PROFESSIONAL field, as a teacher, super | 13.303 |
| ng and be licensed as a | PROFESSIONAL nurse in a state or posses | 13.358 |
| ool in cooperation with | PROFESSIONAL organizations. | 64.003 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PROFESSIONAL personnel in vocational ed | 13.504 |
| who has completed basic | PROFESSIONAL preparation for employment | 13.303 |
| ted capacity to perform | PROFESSIONAL research and the prospecti | 16.508 |
| emic disciplines, whose | PROFESSIONAL responsibilities relate to | 13.490 |
| eges, universities, and | PROFESSIONAL schools. | 45.110 |
| irection of Smithsonian | PROFESSIONAL staff members. Appointment | 60.002 |
| ch and interests of the | PROFESSIONAL staff. Citizenship is not | 60.002 |
| ding registered nurses, | PROFESSIONAL staffs of hospitals, rehab | 42.001 |
| some fields, recognized | PROFESSIONAL standing as demonstrated b | 19.102 |
| rgraduate, graduate, or | PROFESSIONAL students whose resources, | 13.463 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| to undertake additional | PROFESSIONAL training abroad should wri | 19.102 |
| nts must have completed | PROFESSIONAL training before applying a | 45.108 |
| who has completed basic | PROFESSIONAL training in an allied heal | 13.303 |
| graduate work or other | PROFESSIONAL training within the past 5 | 45.107 |
| ha have completed their | PROFESSIONAL training. A person nat em | 45.102 |
| nal, civic, industrial, | PROFESSIONAL , youth activity, governmen | 24.002 |
| Trainees in the health | PROFESSIONS and handicapped children wh | 13.233 |
| clientele in the health | PROFESSIONS ar the fundamental and appl | 13.348 |
| ducation for the Health | PROFESSIONS | 13.319 |
| h, planning, ar related | PROFESSIONS . The consumer training pra | 13.208 |
| aming, leaders in their | PROFESSIONS ; they must be citizens of t | 45.109 |
| thematics instructor ar | PROFESSOR fram a U.S. university, calle | 24.008 |
| ional teaching fellows, | PROFESSORS emeriti, and other instituti | 13.454 |
| tructars, and assistant | PROFESSORS . Applicants must have at le | 13.437 |
| sed study; (f) language | PROFICIENCY is especially important for | 19.101 |
| ed States; (e) language | PROFICIENCY sufficient to communicate w | 19.101 |
| fit nature; contracts - | PROFIT agencies and organizations in ad | 13.475 |
| ather public or private | PROFIT or nonprofit agencies, organizat | 13.422 |
| ther public or private, | PROFIT , or nonprofit agencies, organiza | 13.474 |
| ants may not be made to | PROFITMAKING institutions ar organizati | 13.351 |
| groups, ar individuals. | PROFITMAKING organizations are eligible | 13.513 |
| awarded to individuals. | PROFITMAKING organizations are nat elig | 13.226 |
| ians ar organizations. | PROFITMAKING organizations are nat elig | 13.225 |
| e clearly related to ar | PROMISE benefit for the criminal justic | 16.508 |
| and should be, ar show | PROMISE af becamng, leaders in their p | 45.109 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PROMISING young scientists in allergy a | 13.302 |
| tation: Institution - a | PROPERLY executed "Terms of Agreement. | 13.409 |
| ctian 2 - 10 percent of | PROPERTY in school district acquired by | 13.478 |
| either live on Federal | PROPERTY ar have a parent who works an | 13.478 |
| nt who works on Federal | PROPERTY ar is an active duty in the un | 13.478 |
| tate agency far surplus | PROPERTY . (b) Civil defense organizatio | 39.003 |
| c, other nonprofit, and | PROPRIETARY meeting eligibility requir | 13.469 |
| Fellowship in Radiation | PROTECTION during academic year 1970-19 | 24.018 |
| al experience, and have | FROVEN potential far a career in indepe | 13.321 |
| eding year; Section 7 - | PROVIDES assistance far current school | 13.478 |
| ubscribe to the loyalty | PROVISIONS of the National Defense Educ | 13.434 |
| artments of psychiatry, | PSYCHIATRIC hospitals, community mental | 13.241 |
| schoals, departments of | PSYCHIATRY , psychiatric hospitals, comm | 13.241 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC agencies and private nonprofit a | 13.444 |
| ity, college, hospital, | PUBLIC agency, ar nonprofit research in | 13.329 |
| d Reserve Affairs). (d) | PUBLIC airparts eligibility is determin | 39.003 |
| dary school children in | PUBLIC and nonprofit private schools an | 13.516 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC and nonprofit private schools ar | 13.519 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC and other nonprofit scientific r | 13.332 |
| Grants are awarded to | PUBLIC and private agencies and educati | 66.410 |
| ns of higher education, | PUBLIC and private agencies and institu | 13.498 |
| utes, laboratories, and | PUBLIC and private agencies. Selection | 11.417 |
| utes, laboratories, and | PUBLIC and private agencies. Selection | 11.418 |
| ligibility: Students at | PUBLIC and private colleges and univers | 13.458 |
| l educational agencies, | PUBLIC and private institutions of high | 13.447 |
| rganizations; and other | PUBLIC and private non-profit agencies, | 13.522 |
| s receiving the grants; | PUBLIC and private nonprofit institutio | 20.502 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC and private school children fram | 13.433 |
| nd teachers in eligible | PUBLIC and private schools, correctiona | 13.480 |
| Eligibility: General | PUBLIC as applied to related areas of a | 60.017 |
| ligibility: Employees of | PUBLIC bodies ar employees of private u | 20.503 |
| arents in the case of a | PUBLIC college. | 16.100 |
| ligibility: Students at | PUBLIC community colleges and technical | 13.459 |
| l agencies, and certain | PUBLIC education agencies which provide | 13.477 |
| l grade 12, whose free | PUBLIC education is the responsibility | 13.427 |
| in one of the approved | PUBLIC educational institutions listed | 16.400 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC elementary and secondary schools | 13.483 |
| LEA) which provide free | PUBLIC elementary ar secondary educatio | 13.477 |
| LEA) which provide free | PUBLIC elementary ar secondary educatio | 13.478 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| igibility: Schools of | PUBLIC | health and other public or nonpr | 13.338 |
| s, other than the U.S. | PUBLIC | Health Service, reporting fiscal | 47.012 |
| specialized training in | PUBLIC | health. | 13.338 |
| Accredited schools of | PUBLIC | health. | 13.370 |
| chools of dentistry and | PUBLIC | health, and specialized cancer i | 13.311 |
| n eligible educational, | PUBLIC | health, civil defense, or airpor | 39.003 |
| osteopathy, optometry, | PUBLIC | health, pharmacy, podiatry, and | 13.340 |
| -service employees of a | PUBLIC | law enforcement agency and certi | 16.504 |
| e to enter or remain in | PUBLIC | law enforcement employment, othe | 16.504 |
| colleges, universities, | PUBLIC | libraries (tax-supported only), | 39.003 |
| bdivision or private or | PUBLIC | nonprofit organization). Design | 28.001 |
| e boards, local boards, | PUBLIC | or nonprofit agencies, instituti | 13.496 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or nonprofit agencies, organizat | 13.520 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or nonprofit agencies, organizat | 13.452 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or nonprofit institutions of hig | 13.518 |
| An applicant must be a | PUBLIC | or nonprofit private accredited | 13.339 |
| departments, and other | PUBLIC | or nonprofit private agencies, i | 13.225 |
| s, hospitals, and other | PUBLIC | or nonprofit private agencies, i | 13.226 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or nonprofit private agencies, o | 13.359 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or nonprofit private institution | 13.371 |
| public health and other | PUBLIC | or nonprofit private institution | 13.338 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or nonprofit, rehabilitation fac | 13.744 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or other nonprofit institutions | 13.708 |
| her education and other | PUBLIC | or private agencies, institution | 13.475 |
| ons may receive grants; | PUBLIC | or private agencies, or organiza | 13.452 |
| of education, or other | PUBLIC | or private agencies, organizatio | 13.476 |
| universities, and other | PUBLIC | or private agencies, organizatio | 13.513 |
| ns may receive grants. | PUBLIC | or private agencies, organizatio | 13.520 |
| s may be awarded to any | PUBLIC | or private agency, institution o | 13.702 |
| her learning, and other | PUBLIC | or private educational or resear | 13.447 |
| ducational agencies; or | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit agencies, o | 13.445 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit colleges an | 14.100 |
| abilitation agencies or | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit comprehensi | 13.729 |
| a bachelor's degree and | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit hospitals o | 14.100 |
| ated and sponsored by a | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit institution | 13.334 |
| gibility: Appropriate | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit institution | 13.351 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit institution | 11.201 |
| o health or appropriate | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit institution | 13.352 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit institution | 13.457 |
| ary Eligibility: Any | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit library whi | 13.348 |
| ary Eligibility: Any | PUBLIC | or private nonprofit making inst | 66.303 |
| education, or to other | PUBLIC | or private profit or nonprofit a | 13.422 |
| education, or to other | PUBLIC | or private, profit, or nonprofit | 13.474 |
| le for project grants. | PUBLIC | regional interstate commissions | 13.485 |
| e educational agencies; | PUBLIC | school systems; nonprofit educat | 13.436 |
| Students and faculty in | PUBLIC | schools undergoing desegregation | 13.524 |
| on under supervision of | PUBLIC | schools. Aliens have use of the | 16.400 |
| parents in the case of | PUBLIC | schools. An individual or his p | 16.100 |
| enforcement officials; | PUBLIC | service and community leaders an | 13.420 |
| ry Eligibility: General | PUBLIC. | | 13.413 |
| ry Eligibility: General | PUBLIC. | | 23.012 |
| encies; and the general | PUBLIC. | | 60.001 |
| benefit of the general | PUBLIC. | | 13.208 |
| tions, both private and | PUBLIC; | governmental units and agencies | 60.001 |
| ry Eligibility: School, | PUBLIC, | academic, special libraries, an | 13.465 |
| Education Institution (| PUBLIC, | other nonprofit, and proprietar | 13.469 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PUBLIC, | private, and parochial school c | 60.005 |
| trated by faculty rank, | PUBLICATIONS, | compositions, exhibition | 19.102 |
| la, the Commonwealth of | PUERTO | Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the | 13.486 |
| la, the Commonwealth of | PUERTO | Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the | 13.485 |
| ligibility: Prospective | PUPIL | personnel specialists and trainer | 13.509 |
| nce (ADA) or 400 ADA of | PUPILS | who either live on Federal prope | 13.478 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

Q

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| aining of persons whose | QUALIFICATIONS and needs make other typ | 13.327 |
| nology; faculty must be | QUALIFIED by training and experience to | 24.022 |
| lawship is awarded to o | QUALIFIED individual on the basis of a | 66.406 |
| ns of higher education; | QUALIFIED individual researchers; State | 13.436 |
| ducational institutions | QUALIFIED on the basis of a favorable r | 66.410 |
| lawships are awarded to | QUALIFIED scholars who have earned a do | 13.327 |
| citizen, accepted by a | QUALIFIED university, enrolled full tim | 66.406 |
| dence. Individual must | QUALIFY by scholastic degree and previa | 13.241 |
| ficiary Eligibility: To | QUALIFY for assistance, a school (or sc | 13.410 |
| teaching experience to | QUALIFY for teaching position abroad; 2 | 13.437 |
| be enrolled students of | QUALIFYING institutions. In a few disc | 64.003 |
| interest per annum at a | QUARTERLY rate of not less than \$50 per | 16.504 |
| e school program with a | QUOTA of NDFL fellowships. | 13.434 |

R

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| a Special Fellowship in | RADIATION Protection during academic ye | 24.018 |
| andicapped, educational | RADIO or TV stations, medical instituti | 39.003 |
| for knowledge of use of | RADIOISOTOPES in medicine. | 24.012 |
| degree candidate in the | RADIOLOGICAL health training curriculum | 66.201 |
| by type of fellowship, | RANGING from immediately postdoctoral, | 13.334 |
| demonstrated by faculty | RANK , publications, compositions, exhib | 19.102 |
| -income families. With | RARE exceptions, at least half the poor | 13.433 |
| zed research training. | RCDA candidates must be less than 40 ye | 13.321 |
| zed research training. | RCDA candidates must have at least 3 ye | 13.324 |
| tions without a nuclear | REACTOR . | 24.021 |
| itutions owning nuclear | REACTORS . | 24.016 |
| pants are provided with | REALITY-BASED training experience in sc | 13.490 |
| ed advanced training to | REALIZE research potentials. The indiv | 13.241 |
| new school must obtain | REASONABLE assurance of accreditation a | 13.340 |
| inary medicine (or have | REASONABLE assurance of accreditation). | 13.339 |
| s currently employed or | REASONABLY assured of vocational educat | 13.503 |
| nsferred, or otherwise | REASSIGNED to lower-paying, less satisf | 13.507 |
| es must be obtained for | RECEIPT , possession, and use of any sau | 24.011 |
| search fellowship while | RECEIVING any other direct Federal educ | 16.505 |
| ular texts) if they are | RECEIVING citizenship instruction under | 16.400 |
| offending institutions | RECEIVING the grants. | 13.406 |
| ending the universities | RECEIVING the grants; public and privat | 20.502 |
| y be graduate students, | RECENT postdoctorals, or graduate facul | 47.010 |
| 's institution. Former | RECIPIENTS of the Endowment's fellowshi | 45.108 |
| Applicant must be a | RECOGNIZED faculty member in good stand | 12.300 |
| bachelor's degree from | RECOGNIZED institution or equivalent ex | 66.002 |
| gainful employment in a | RECOGNIZED occupation as defined in the | 13.518 |
| ree or, in some fields, | RECOGNIZED professional standing as dem | 19.102 |
| restrict eligibility to | RECOGNIZED schools of dentistry, extens | 13.320 |
| medical technology plus | RECOMMENDATION from supervising physici | 24.014 |
| an employment; persons | RECOMMENDED by their employers or other | 13.503 |
| ampositions, exhibition | RECORD , concerts, etc., (candidates far | 19.102 |
| s physical educators or | RECREATION personnel for the handicappe | 13.448 |
| tes, including American | RED Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' | 39.003 |
| is served free or at a | REDUCED price to children who are deter | 10.553 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| manent residence. Cuban | REFUGEES exempt from U.S. citizenship r | 13.344 |
| her entities within the | REGION (generally only political subdivi | 28.001 |
| y to serve the State or | REGION in marine affairs. | 11.417 |
| y to serve the State or | REGION in marine affairs. | 11.418 |
| e educational agencies; | REGIONAL educational research organizat | 13.522 |
| project grants. Public | REGIONAL interstate commissions and age | 13.485 |
| l, county, city, State, | REGIONAL , Federal, and international. | 20.100 |
| cies) within particular | REGIONS of the United States, are eligi | 13.450 |
| y: Applicants must be | REGISTERED nurses with baccalaureate de | 13.360 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | REGISTERED nurses with baccalaureate de | 13.362 |
| re acceptable including | REGISTERED nurses, professional staffs | 42.001 |
| Present or prospective | REGULAR educational personnel, includin | 13.417 |
| handicapped children in | REGULAR or special classes. | 13.417 |
| xtbooks on Citizenship (| REGULAR texts) if they are receiving ci | 16.400 |
| on and state vocational | REHABILITATION agencies or public or pr | 13.729 |
| research and training in | REHABILITATION and state vocational reh | 13.729 |
| al staffs of hospitals, | REHABILITATION centers, and health and | 42.001 |
| nonprofit comprehensive | REHABILITATION facilities or institutio | 13.729 |
| Public or nonprofit, | REHABILITATION facilities or to a paren | 13.744 |
| which contribute to the | REHABILITATION of disabled persons. | 13.733 |
| established cooperative | RELATIONSHIP with foreign institutions | 13.481 |
| esis research of direct | RELEVANCY to law enforcement and crimin | 16.505 |
| lowships, to 3 years of | RELEVANT postdoctoral experience for re | 13.334 |
| t have at least 3 years | RELEVANT postdoctoral experience, and s | 13.327 |
| t 3 subsequent years of | RELEVANT research or professional exper | 13.330 |
| t 3 subsequent years of | RELEVANT research or professional exper | 13.344 |
| n any other disciplines | RELEVANT to manpower research. | 17.219 |
| Eligibility: Bonafide | REPRESENTATIVES of educational, civic, | 24.002 |
| t from U.S. citizenship | REQUIREMENT. Visitors on temporary visa | 13.344 |
| ry) meeting eligibility | REQUIREMENTS (accreditation, postsecond | 13.469 |
| dates must meet all the | REQUIREMENTS for postdoctoral fellowshi | 13.367 |
| ave completed residency | REQUIREMENTS in a medical specialty, or | 13.330 |
| ave completed residency | REQUIREMENTS in a medical specialty, or | 13.344 |
| ersities which meet the | REQUIREMENTS of an allied health "trai | 13.304 |
| e minimum standards and | REQUIREMENTS of the grantee institution | 13.326 |
| f trainees who meet the | REQUIREMENTS of the institution and of | 13.332 |
| selected must meet the | REQUIREMENTS of the university he wishe | 20.503 |
| course work and language | REQUIREMENTS should be completed by tim | 24.010 |
| ducation and experience | REQUIREMENTS vary by type of fellowship | 13.334 |
| ompleting undergraduate | REQUIREMENTS within 1 year at the train | 13.451 |
| d researchers or others | REQUIRING specialized research training | 13.321 |
| d researchers or others | REQUIRING specialized research training | 13.324 |
| ligibility: Individuals | REQUIRING training as homemakers. | 13.494 |
| y Eligibility: Students | REQUIRING vocational training. | 13.495 |
| ligibility: Individuals | REQUIRING vocational training. | 13.493 |
| private educational or | RESEARCH agencies and organizations are | 13.447 |
| ducational planning and | RESEARCH also are eligible for project | 13.485 |
| bilities in educational | RESEARCH and an established cooperative | 13.481 |
| rectly related to doing | RESEARCH and development. | 13.424 |
| bilities in educational | RESEARCH and development. Grants are n | 13.424 |
| ed to the International | RESEARCH and Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59 | 13.441 |
| h relate to Smithsonian | RESEARCH and interests of the professio | 60.002 |
| a career in independent | RESEARCH and must be less than 40 years | 13.324 |
| programs of biomedical | RESEARCH and specialized research servi | 13.371 |
| to perform professional | RESEARCH and the prospective study proj | 16.508 |
| -recognized programs of | RESEARCH and training in rehabilitation | 13.729 |
| ars intending to pursue | RESEARCH assignments as projects which | 60.002 |
| l year 1969, received a | RESEARCH award from any one of several | 47.012 |
| ns and individuals with | RESEARCH capabilities in health informa | 13.351 |
| egree; applicants for a | RESEARCH career development award must | 13.327 |
| doctoral experience for | RESEARCH career development awards. | 13.334 |
| are made to appropriate | RESEARCH centers, medical schools, depa | 13.241 |
| for research training. | RESEARCH development awards are made to | 13.241 |
| ostdoctoral training or | RESEARCH experience. Applicant must ar | 13.354 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| or organizations having | RESEARCH | facilities adequate for partic | 13.481 |
| isabilities; medical or | RESEARCH | facilities; State educational | 13.445 |
| dote for a Dissertation | RESEARCH | Fellowship must be a citizen o | 13.441 |
| icants for postdoctoral | RESEARCH | fellowship must have received | 13.344 |
| ot receive on institute | RESEARCH | fellowship while receiving any | 16.505 |
| l candidates to conduct | RESEARCH | for their dissertations with a | 60.002 |
| ons of higher learning, | RESEARCH | foundations or other accredite | 19.006 |
| mental health centers, | RESEARCH | institutes with mental health | 13.241 |
| ic agency, or nonprofit | RESEARCH | institution may submit an appl | 13.329 |
| er nonprofit scientific | RESEARCH | institutions are eligible to a | 13.332 |
| ersities, and nonprofit | RESEARCH | institutions. Grants are made | 47.031 |
| egree, including thesis | RESEARCH | of direct relevancy to law enf | 16.505 |
| t have at least 3 years | RESEARCH | or professional experience or | 13.367 |
| quent years of relevant | RESEARCH | or professional experience, or | 13.344 |
| quent years of relevant | RESEARCH | or professional experience, or | 13.330 |
| s; regional educational | RESEARCH | organizations; and other publi | 13.522 |
| ility groups, nonprofit | RESEARCH | organizations, and other agenc | 24.025 |
| ents; investigators and | RESEARCH | organizations, both private an | 60.001 |
| uate students as summer | RESEARCH | participants under the directi | 60.002 |
| ograms of undergraduate | RESEARCH | participation and research por | 47.012 |
| earch participation and | RESEARCH | participation for college teac | 47.012 |
| ced training to realize | RESEARCH | potentials. The individual in | 13.241 |
| utes with mental health | RESEARCH | programs on behalf of individu | 13.241 |
| ons, or organizations. | RESEARCH | project grants may also be awa | 13.226 |
| earch; present feasible | RESEARCH | project. If applicant plans t | 13.441 |
| esearch and specialized | RESEARCH | services to many departments a | 13.371 |
| ations are eligible for | RESEARCH | support contracts but not for | 13.513 |
| on for the support of a | RESEARCH | training program under the gui | 13.329 |
| e by the foundation for | RESEARCH | training program. Applicants | 13.344 |
| to provide the proposed | RESEARCH | training under the programs of | 47.012 |
| s requiring specialized | RESEARCH | training. | 13.327 |
| s requiring specialized | RESEARCH | training. RCDA candidates mus | 13.321 |
| gram and facilities for | RESEARCH | training. RCDA candidates mus | 13.324 |
| uitable to the proposed | RESEARCH | training. Research developmen | 13.241 |
| a career in independent | RESEARCH. | training. Education and experi | 13.334 |
| ividuals conducting the | RESEARCH. | | 13.321 |
| and infectious diseases | RESEARCH. | | 13.300 |
| tigators conducting the | RESEARCH. | | 13.302 |
| es relevant to manpower | RESEARCH. | | 47.003 |
| educational planning and | RESEARCH. | | 17.219 |
| specialist, but not in | RESEARCH. | | 13.485 |
| ellence in teaching and | RESEARCH. | Allied Health Advanced Train | 13.303 |
| sue further training in | RESEARCH. | Awards are made to those who | 13.357 |
| ffectively the proposed | RESEARCH; | (2) doctoral candidates to co | 60.002 |
| plication is made. For | RESEARCH; | present feasible research pro | 13.441 |
| isor, administrator, or | RESEARCH; | a doctoral degree or, in same | 19.102 |
| hip must be experienced | RESEARCHER; | (b) a U.S. citizen, or show | 13.451 |
| fellowship: Experienced | RESEARCHERS | or others requiring special | 13.321 |
| n; qualified individual | RESEARCHERS; | or others requiring special | 13.324 |
| d who reside on or near | RESEARCHERS; | State educational agencies | 13.436 |
| blood who reside near a | RESERVATION | areas under the jurisdiclio | 15.105 |
| eau programs within the | RESERVATION | when denial of such enrollm | 15.109 |
| or boundaries of Indian | RESERVATION | when denial of such enrollm | 15.110 |
| or boundaries of Indian | RESERVATION. | | 15.110 |
| side in or near Indian | RESERVATION. | | 15.109 |
| f Defense (Manpower and | RESERVATIONS | under the jurisdiction of | 15.109 |
| ion blood whose parents | RESERVATIONS | under the jurisdiction of | 15.110 |
| degree Indian blood who | RESERVATIONS | under the jurisdiction of | 15.130 |
| degree Indian blood who | RESERVE Affairs). (d) Public airports e | | 39.003 |
| degree Indian blood who | RESIDE | in or near Indian reservations u | 15.130 |
| egree Indian blood, who | RESIDE | near a reservation when denial o | 15.110 |
| | RESIDE | near a reservation when denial o | 15.109 |
| | RESIDE | on or near reservation areas und | 15.105 |
| | RESIDE | within the exterior boundaries o | 15.109 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| ee of Indian blood, who | RESIDE within the exterior boundaries o | 15.110 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. | 66.003 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. | 13.358 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. | 13.357 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. | 13.324 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. Applicants for postdoctoral | 13.321 |
| ses must be a permanent | RESIDENCE. Individual must qualify by | 13.241 |
| admitted for permanent | RESIDENCE. Individuals seeking trainee | 13.244 |
| ermonently admitted for | RESIDENCE. Postdoctoral fellows must h | 13.354 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. Postdoctoral fellowship can | 13.367 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. Prior to formal application | 13.330 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE. Cuban refugees exempt from U | 13.344 |
| the U.S. for permanent | RESIDENCE; bachelor's degree from recog | 66.002 |
| the U.S. for permanent | RESIDENCE, and must be sponsored by a d | 13.327 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE, and who are either full-time | 13.364 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCE, if they are full-time nursin | 13.363 |
| ence, or have completed | RESIDENCY requirements in a medical spe | 13.330 |
| ence, or have completed | RESIDENCY requirements in a medical spe | 13.344 |
| n citizen (or permanent | RESIDENCY status) with a doctoral degre | 13.316 |
| n citizen (or permanent | RESIDENCY status) with a doctoral degre | 13.313 |
| ted at least 3 years of | RESIDENCY training in a clinical specia | 13.354 |
| ed States for permanent | RESIDENCY; they also must be nominated | 13.334 |
| ust be U.S. citizens or | RESIDENT aliens; must subscribe to the | 13.434 |
| ndividuals of all ages. | RESIDENT Memberships are available in t | 60.010 |
| s to become a permanent | RESIDENT of the United States. | 13.341 |
| s to become a permanent | RESIDENT of the United States. | 13.342 |
| hools or internship and | RESIDENT programs are eligible. Each i | 14.100 |
| eneficiary Eligibility. | RESIDENTIAL or day schools for hearing | 13.445 |
| ty: U.S. citizens and | RESIDENTS in U.S. territories and U.S. | 45.105 |
| United States or native | RESIDENTS of its territorial possession | 45.102 |
| United States or native | RESIDENTS of its territorial possession | 45.106 |
| United States or native | RESIDENTS of its territorial possession | 45.107 |
| United States or native | RESIDENTS of its territorial possession | 45.108 |
| United States or native | RESIDENTS of its territories. | 45.109 |
| Beneficiaries should be | RESIDENTS of the area served by COP sch | 13.421 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | RESIDENTS, patients/inmates in institut | 13.466 |
| rsans 18 years or older | RESIDING on trust land who are one-quar | 15.100 |
| ctions as supplementary | RESOURCES in elementary and secondary e | 60.005 |
| ave exhausted available | RESOURCES will be assisted by letter to | 42.006 |
| nal development, marine | RESOURCES, education, economics, and va | 19.006 |
| essional students whose | RESOURCES, including parental contribut | 13.463 |
| assigned civil defense | RESPONSIBILITIES and duties of state on | 12.320 |
| nistrators having major | RESPONSIBILITIES in areas not directly | 13.424 |
| rent or potential major | RESPONSIBILITIES in educational researc | 13.424 |
| nes, whose professional | RESPONSIBILITIES relate to the training | 13.490 |
| public education is the | RESPONSIBILITY of the State. Those clo | 13.427 |
| ; experienced educators | RESPONSIBLE for conducting, planning, s | 13.440 |
| nt organization legally | RESPONSIBLE for operation and administr | 13.744 |
| are or will be directly | RESPONSIBLE for the administration and | 13.508 |
| grantee institution is | RESPONSIBLE for the selection of trainee | 13.332 |
| ans, it is necessary to | RESTRICT eligibility to recognized scho | 13.320 |
| Affairs or on trust or | RESTRICTED lands under the jurisdiction | 15.110 |
| Affairs or on trust or | RESTRICTED lands under the jurisdiction | 15.109 |
| ff. Citizenship is not | RESTRICTED. | 60.002 |
| ility: No eligibility | RESTRICTIONS. | 15.902 |
| initiate, continue, or | RESUME their postsecondary education. | 13.482 |
| chools for the mentally | RETARDED or physically handicapped, edu | 39.003 |
| y Eligibility: Mentally | RETARDED, hard of hearing, deaf, speech | 13.449 |
| ildren who are mentally | RETARDED, hard of hearing, deaf, speech | 13.427 |
| h Title VI of the Civil | RIGHTS Act of 1964. States, universiti | 24.025 |
| aracterized as academic | RISKS for college education because of | 13.492 |
| vakia, Hungary, Poland, | ROMANIA or the U.S.S.R., he must have a | 13.441 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
BENEFICIARY INDEX

S

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| d to lower-paying, less | SATISFYING positions, including those o | 13.507 |
| , M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., | SC.D. , D. Eng., or equivalent degree. | 13.330 |
| , D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., | SC.D. , D.Eng. or equivalent domestic or | 13.344 |
| le to: (1) postdoctoral | SCHOLARS and scientists within 5 years | 60.002 |
| standing scientists and | SCHOLARS in health sciences and other d | 13.352 |
| le only to students and | SCHOLARS intending to pursue research a | 60.002 |
| re awarded to qualified | SCHOLARS who have earned a doctoral deg | 13.327 |
| siderable experience as | SCHOLARS , teachers, writers, or interpr | 45.106 |
| udents are eligible for | SCHOLARSHIPS if they are United States | 13.363 |
| ividual must qualify by | SCHOLASTIC degree and previous training | 13.241 |
| alify for assistance, a | SCHOOL (or schools) must have: (1) a hi | 13.410 |
| classroom teachers, or | SCHOOL administrators having major resp | 13.424 |
| o all persons over high | SCHOOL age. Those who cannot come to t | 42.006 |
| elementary or secondary | SCHOOL age, where school facilities are | 13.477 |
| ucation, including high | SCHOOL and college dropouts. | 13.488 |
| training experience in | SCHOOL and communities, especially pove | 13.490 |
| majority of their high | SCHOOL and their undergraduate college | 19.101 |
| are determined by local | SCHOOL authorities to be unable to pay | 10.553 |
| nderachievement in high | SCHOOL because of which they would not | 13.492 |
| unch Program and/or the | SCHOOL Breakfast Program. | 10.554 |
| do not have a secondary | SCHOOL certificate. | 13.402 |
| do not have a secondary | SCHOOL certificate. | 13.400 |
| do not have a secondary | SCHOOL certificate. | 13.401 |
| ity: Public and private | SCHOOL children from low-income familie | 13.433 |
| ementary and secondary | SCHOOL children in public and nonprofit | 13.516 |
| private, and parochial | SCHOOL classes and groups located withi | 60.005 |
| re-school and post-high | SCHOOL components ore also fundable. | 13.521 |
| ey need not have a high | SCHOOL diploma, but they must meet cond | 13.421 |
| percent of property in | SCHOOL district acquired by the Federal | 13.478 |
| unds will benefit local | SCHOOL districts having the greatest ne | 13.512 |
| l personnel in eligible | SCHOOL districts. | 13.405 |
| ary Eligibility: Local | SCHOOL Districts. | 13.428 |
| nity colleges; and high | SCHOOL dropouts. | 13.502 |
| assistance for current | SCHOOL expenditures in cases of certain | 13.478 |
| ndary school age, where | SCHOOL facilities are damaged as a resu | 13.477 |
| re no other appropriate | SCHOOL facilities available to them. E | 15.109 |
| re no other appropriate | SCHOOL facilities available to them. E | 15.110 |
| dergarten or elementary | SCHOOL for the first time in the foll. | 13.600 |
| ility: Children of high | SCHOOL grade or under in attendance. | 10.555 |
| ligibility: Male high | SCHOOL graduates who are U.S. citizens. | 11.507 |
| hospital itself is the | SCHOOL in cooperation with professional | 64.003 |
| attend a Title I, ESEA | SCHOOL in grades kindergarten or first | 13.523 |
| be an accredited dental | SCHOOL in the United States, its territ | 13.319 |
| rvisor at the secondary | SCHOOL level. In addition, individual | 47.019 |
| ke part in the National | SCHOOL Lunch Program and/or the School | 10.554 |
| eligible post secondary | SCHOOL may apply. | 13.460 |
| itation and an existing | SCHOOL must be accredited by the approp | 13.340 |
| under this program, the | SCHOOL must demonstrate that (1) the te | 13.340 |
| ng an application a new | SCHOOL must obtain reasonable assurance | 13.340 |
| tion in the NSYSP. The | SCHOOL need not be an NCAA member. App | 55.002 |
| ofit private accredited | SCHOOL of medicine, dentistry, optometr | 13.339 |
| ate of a state-approved | SCHOOL of nursing and be licensed as a | 13.358 |
| late degree, or diploma | SCHOOL of nursing. Schools must be acc | 13.369 |
| college or a technical | SCHOOL or a junior or community college | 47.032 |
| college, university and | SCHOOL or state system leaders, includi | 13.490 |
| iciary Eligibility: Tho | SCHOOL personnel, the students, ond the | 13.505 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| age group). The out of | SCHOOL program is open to unemployed yo | 17.222 |
| d studies by a graduate | SCHOOL program with a quota of NDFL fel | 13.434 |
| mission to the graduate | SCHOOL selected; and (f) must have comp | 16.505 |
| ; teacher-trainers; and | SCHOOL specialists who would work with | 13.417 |
| schools are eligible. | SCHOOL system must provide acceptable a | 24.025 |
| en the child enters the | SCHOOL system, but may include some you | 13.600 |
| or tax-exempt schools, | SCHOOL systems (tax-supported only), co | 39.003 |
| tional agencies; public | SCHOOL systems; nonprofit educational o | 13.436 |
| nts of education, large | SCHOOL systems, groups of community col | 13.439 |
| may be awarded to local | SCHOOL systems, state departments of ed | 13.513 |
| lementary and secondary | SCHOOL teachers. Participants are prov | 13.490 |
| lementary and secondary | SCHOOL teachers, college instructors, a | 13.437 |
| the commencement of the | SCHOOL year for which award is made. | 16.505 |
| following completion of | SCHOOL . All students must agree to ent | 16.504 |
| oygrounds not part of a | SCHOOL ; Sunday Schools; veterans' organ | 39.003 |
| ted for enrollment in a | SCHOOL , as above, and pursuing a course | 13.342 |
| ted for enrollment in a | SCHOOL , as above, and pursuing a course | 13.341 |
| d, as determined by the | SCHOOL , leading to a degree as specifie | 13.341 |
| d, as determined by the | SCHOOL , leading to a degree as specifie | 13.342 |
| ostsecondary vocational | SCHOOL , or teacher trainers at the coll | 13.508 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOL , public, academic, special libra | 13.465 |
| oncerned with bilingual | SCHOOLING , e.g., teachers, aides, super | 13.506 |
| c and nonprofit private | SCHOOLS and children of preschool age. | 13.516 |
| All children attending | SCHOOLS and institutions in which the S | 10.556 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS apply to the National Collegiat | 55.002 |
| service programs since | SCHOOLS approved for nanfoad assistance | 10.554 |
| c and nonprofit private | SCHOOLS are eligible to participate in | 13.519 |
| ligibility: Secondary | SCHOOLS are eligible. School system mu | 24.025 |
| ity: Residential or day | SCHOOLS for hearing or visually handica | 13.445 |
| l institutions, special | SCHOOLS for the handicapped, and hospit | 13.480 |
| s (tax-supported only), | SCHOOLS for the mentally retarded or ph | 39.003 |
| lementary and secondary | SCHOOLS in all states and outlying area | 13.479 |
| All children attending | SCHOOLS in which the breakfast program | 10.553 |
| oma school of nursing. | SCHOOLS must be accredited by, or locat | 13.369 |
| ted teaching hospitals, | SCHOOLS of dentistry and public health, | 13.311 |
| igibility to recognized | SCHOOLS of dentistry, extension schools | 13.320 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS of medicine and their principal | 13.311 |
| ity: New and existing | SCHOOLS of medicine, dentistry, osteopa | 13.340 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS of public health and other publ | 13.338 |
| igibility: Accredited | SCHOOLS of public health. | 13.370 |
| ng trade and vocational | SCHOOLS or combinations of such institu | 13.518 |
| and universities having | SCHOOLS or departments of food science | 13.104 |
| of dentistry, extension | SCHOOLS or departments of universities | 13.320 |
| itals operating nursing | SCHOOLS or internship and resident prog | 14.100 |
| above. Also, applicont | SCHOOLS should determine from their own | 55.005 |
| s and faculty in public | SCHOOLS undergoing desegregation. | 13.524 |
| ach children who attend | SCHOOLS with little or no equipment to | 10.554 |
| vice Organizations, and | SCHOOLS with military-connected program | 39.003 |
| itles, and professional | SCHOOLS . | 45.110 |
| ostsecondary vocational | SCHOOLS . | 13.425 |
| ndicapped, and hospital | SCHOOLS . | 13.480 |
| lementary and secondary | SCHOOLS . | 13.483 |
| nd associations of such | SCHOOLS . Accreditation or candidate fo | 13.740 |
| r supervision of public | SCHOOLS . Aliens have use of the free F | 16.400 |
| s in the case of public | SCHOOLS . An individual or his parents | 16.100 |
| lementary and secondary | SCHOOLS . Candidates must have at least | 13.514 |
| ssistance, a school (or | SCHOOLS) must have: (1) a high percenta | 13.410 |
| ies, and post-secondary | SCHOOLS ; local and State educational ag | 13.522 |
| art of a school; Sunday | SCHOOLS ; veterans' organizations; and m | 39.003 |
| the area served by COP | SCHOOLS , and preferably from low-income | 13.421 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS , churches, clubs, and other org | 13.446 |
| ible public and private | SCHOOLS , correctional institutions, spe | 13.480 |
| search centers; medical | SCHOOLS , departments of psychiatry, psy | 13.241 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS , Government agencies, employee | 55.006 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| for colleges, technical | SCHOOLS , institutes, laboratories, and | 11.417 |
| for colleges, technical | SCHOOLS , institutes, laboratories, and | 11.418 |
| supported or tax-exempt | SCHOOLS , school systems (tax-supported | 39.003 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS , teacher training institutions, | 43.001 |
| e Committee on Academic | SCIENCE and Engineering of the Federal | 47.012 |
| Beneficiary Eligibility: | SCIENCE and Engineering student - broug | 24.006 |
| or departments of food | SCIENCE and technology or closely relat | 13.104 |
| the Federal Council for | SCIENCE and Technology. In addition, g | 47.012 |
| t be related to nuclear | SCIENCE and technology; faculty must be | 24.022 |
| have majored in library | SCIENCE at the undergraduate level or w | 13.468 |
| s to establish a health | SCIENCE collection to serve clientele i | 13.348 |
| in one of the areas of | SCIENCE covered. | 24.009 |
| .V.M., or other applied | SCIENCE degrees). | 13.307 |
| the clinical and basic | SCIENCE disciplines concerned with neur | 13.355 |
| lity: Engineering and | SCIENCE faculty at U.S. colleges and un | 24.004 |
| . college or university | SCIENCE faculty member may apply to the | 24.007 |
| mics, and varied social | SCIENCE fields. | 19.006 |
| urses in health related | SCIENCE may apply. | 13.345 |
| vel college students in | SCIENCE or engineering. | 24.019 |
| iary Eligibility: Any | SCIENCE or mathematics instructor or pr | 24.008 |
| ot least one course in | SCIENCE or mathematics or must be a sci | 47.019 |
| athematics or must be a | SCIENCE or mathematics supervisor at th | 47.019 |
| library or information | SCIENCE or who have majored in library | 13.468 |
| fundamental and applied | SCIENCE related thereto. | 13.348 |
| st be a U.S. teacher of | SCIENCE , mathematics or engineering at | 47.032 |
| duate degree in library | SCIENCE , or persons who are preparing t | 13.468 |
| and scholars in health | SCIENCES and other disciplines related | 13.352 |
| projects in the social | SCIENCES and the humanities; and (g) go | 19.101 |
| rograms, and behavioral | SCIENCES institutes with mental health | 13.241 |
| omedical or behavioral | SCIENCES . | 13.316 |
| alent in the biomedical | SCIENCES . | 13.313 |
| nd well-grounded in the | SCIENCES . | 47.034 |
| programs in the visual | SCIENCES . The grantee institution is r | 13.332 |
| he social or behavioral | SCIENCES , in social work, or in any oth | 17.219 |
| s and universities with | SCIENTIFIC and engineering departments. | 24.022 |
| degree preferably in a | SCIENTIFIC field. Organization with wh | 24.015 |
| hed for educational and | SCIENTIFIC purposes. | 11.201 |
| lic and other nonprofit | SCIENTIFIC research institutions are el | 13.332 |
| gibility: Outstanding | SCIENTISTS and scholars in health scien | 13.352 |
| e faculty. Nonacademic | SCIENTISTS from government or industry | 47.010 |
| bility: Promising young | SCIENTISTS in allergy and infectious di | 13.302 |
| tdoctoral scholars and | SCIENTISTS within 5 years of the Ph.D. | 60.002 |
| American Red Cross, Boy | SCOUTS of America, Boys' Clubs of Ameri | 39.003 |
| , Camp Fire Girls, Girl | SCOUTS of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet C | 39.003 |
| ts of the U.S.A., Naval | SEA Cadet Corps, United Service Organiz | 39.003 |
| ee public elementary or | SECONDARY education in Federally-impact | 13.477 |
| ee public elementary or | SECONDARY education may apply under the | 13.478 |
| te their elementary ond | SECONDARY education. | 13.410 |
| urces in elementary and | SECONDARY education. | 60.005 |
| ildren of elementary or | SECONDARY school age, where school fac | 13.477 |
| cy or who do not have a | SECONDARY school certificate. | 13.401 |
| cy or who do not have a | SECONDARY school certificate. | 13.402 |
| ce or who do not hove a | SECONDARY school certificate. | 13.400 |
| ibility: Elementary and | SECONDARY school children in public and | 13.516 |
| atics supervisor at the | SECONDARY school level. In addition, i | 47.019 |
| sis at an eligible post | SECONDARY school may apply. | 13.460 |
| ining of elementary and | SECONDARY school teachers. Participant | 13.490 |
| ility: Elementary and | SECONDARY school teachers, college inst | 13.437 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | SECONDARY schools are eligible. School | 24.025 |
| private elementary and | SECONDARY schools in all states and out | 13.479 |
| : Public elementary and | SECONDARY schools. | 13.483 |
| tors for elementary and | SECONDARY schools. Candidates must hav | 13.514 |
| program in elementary, | SECONDARY , and postsecondary vocational | 13.508 |
| airs at the elementary, | SECONDARY , or junior college levels; or | 13.440 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | |
|--|--------|
| for work in elementary, SECONDARY , or postsecondary vocational | 13.425 |
| determined by the Assistant SECRETARY of Defense (Manpower and Rese | 39.003 |
| ble contributions under SECTION 170(c) of the Internal Revenue | 45.010 |
| ly under the following: SECTION 2 - 10 percent of property in s | 13.478 |
| nuing financial burden; SECTION 3 - 3 percent of total average | 13.478 |
| the uniformed services; SECTION 4 - an increase in ADA in curre | 13.478 |
| ADA of preceding year; SECTION 7 - provides assistance for cur | 13.478 |
| igibility: Trainees are SELECTED by training institutions and a | 13.358 |
| s staff of approved and SELECTED follow through programs or of | 13.416 |
| ding at university, and SELECTED for traineeship support by ins | 24.020 |
| not exceeding the level SELECTED from one of the following: (a) | 13.523 |
| heir areas. The Fellow SELECTED must meet the requirements of | 20.503 |
| es, 4-year colleges, or SELECTED nonprofit educational organiza | 13.439 |
| to the graduate school SELECTED ; and (f) must have completed t | 16.505 |
| he host institution for SELECTION as a participant. | 24.007 |
| igibility: Criteria for SELECTION of students and teachers as p | 47.020 |
| is responsible for the SELECTION of trainees who meet the requ | 13.332 |
| and private agencies. SELECTIONS are made on a competitive ba | 11.417 |
| and private agencies. SELECTIONS are made on a competitive ba | 11.418 |
| ents taking at least 15 SEMESTER credit hours, or their equival | 16.504 |
| l associations; (2) for SEMINARS for increasing the competence | 45.112 |
| oad; 2 years for summer SEMINARS , and must be currently teachin | 13.437 |
| eficiary Eligibility: SENIOR fellowships are open to those wi | 45.106 |
| is university and be at SENIOR level in one of the areas of sci | 24.009 |
| l-qualified junior- and SENIOR-LEVEL college students in scienc | 24.019 |
| , visually handicapped, SERIOUSLY emotionally disturbed, crippl | 13.427 |
| , visually handicapped, SERIOUSLY emotionally disturbed, crippl | 13.449 |
| r living veterans whose SERVICE-CONNECTED disabilities are cons | 64.117 |
| of veterans who died of SERVICE-CONNECTED disabilities or livin | 64.117 |
| such date because of a SERVICE-CONNECTED disability. A service | 64.111 |
| connected disability. A SERVICEMAN who has served on active dut | 64.111 |
| asehold interest in the SITE . | 13.340 |
| garten or first through SIXTH ; (2) come from families with inco | 13.523 |
| ons of academicians and SKILLED writers, performers, and media | 45.104 |
| ce of adequate language SKILLS to carry out effectively the pro | 13.441 |
| ary Eligibility: Any SMALL college in the United States. | 24.013 |
| ve advice on the use of SMITHSONIAN facilities and collections | 60.005 |
| ceive escorted tours of SMITHSONIAN facilities by written and t | 60.005 |
| under the direction of SMITHSONIAN professional staff members. | 60.002 |
| rojects which relate to SMITHSONIAN research and interests of t | 60.002 |
| \$50 (to subscribe to " SMITHSONIAN " Magazine - an additional | 60.010 |
| r higher degrees in the SOCIAL or behavioral sciences, in socia | 17.219 |
| ional, governmental and SOCIAL problems, and to improve the org | 60.020 |
| , economics, and varied SOCIAL science fields. | 19.006 |
| dertake projects in the SOCIAL sciences and the humanities; and | 19.101 |
| behavioral sciences, in SOCIAL work, or in any other discipline | 17.219 |
| ories and U.S. learned SOCIETIES , organizations, and academic | 45.105 |
| ove the organization of SOCIETY at all levels to meet such prob | 60.020 |
| y: Wives, widows, and SONS and daughters between age 18 and 2 | 64.117 |
| or the level of support SOUGHT . | 13.241 |
| session, and use of any SOURCE , special nuclear or byproduct ma | 24.011 |
| gia, North Carolina and SOUTH Carolina. | 28.001 |
| icipants will be native SPEAKERS of the non-English tongue ar w | 13.506 |
| r children with limited SPEAKING ability, ages 3 to 18, who com | 13.403 |
| ligibility: Non-English SPEAKING children or children with limi | 13.403 |
| children in regular or SPECIAL classes. | 13.417 |
| ed children who require SPECIAL education and related services | 13.449 |
| l, vocational, or other SPECIAL education to children of elemen | 13.477 |
| reason thereof require SPECIAL education. | 13.427 |
| U.S. citizen who held a SPECIAL Fellowship in Radiation Protect | 24.018 |
| egree; applicants for a SPECIAL fellowship must be experienced | 13.321 |
| degree. Applicants for SPECIAL fellowship must have a doctorat | 13.344 |
| hip: A doctoral degree. SPECIAL fellowships: Experienced researc | 13.324 |
| doctoral experience; and SPECIAL fellowships are intended to sup | 13.327 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| or equivalent degree. | SPECIAL fellowships require a doctorate | 13.330 |
| special libraries, and | SPECIAL information centers. | 13.465 |
| school, public, academic, | SPECIAL libraries, and special informat | 13.465 |
| stitutions in which the | SPECIAL Milk Program is an operation ma | 10.556 |
| and use of any source, | SPECIAL nuclear or byproduct materials | 24.011 |
| rectional institutions, | SPECIAL schools for the handicapped, an | 13.480 |
| ded a doctoral degree. | SPECIAL trainees must have completed at | 13.354 |
| isor, administrator, or | SPECIALIST , but not in research. Allie | 13.303 |
| pective pupil personnel | SPECIALISTS and trainers of such specia | 13.509 |
| trators, or educational | SPECIALISTS in institutions of higher e | 13.461 |
| er-trainers; and school | SPECIALISTS who would work with handica | 13.417 |
| ts and trainers of such | SPECIALISTS . | 13.509 |
| specialists; classroom | SPECIALISTS ; classroom personnel such a | 13.416 |
| riculum and evaluation | SPECIALISTS ; classroom specialists; cla | 13.416 |
| isciplines or fields of | SPECIALIZATION with the training of edu | 13.490 |
| and public health, and | SPECIALIZED cancer institutions capable | 13.311 |
| to receive training in | SPECIALIZED fields which contribute to | 13.733 |
| biomedical research and | SPECIALIZED research services to many d | 13.371 |
| ers or others requiring | SPECIALIZED research training. RCDA ca | 13.321 |
| ers or others requiring | SPECIALIZED research training. RCDA ca | 13.324 |
| s providing graduate or | SPECIALIZED training in public health. | 13.338 |
| training in a clinical | SPECIALTY or its equivalent or have had | 13.354 |
| quirements in a medical | SPECIALTY , or have demonstrated to NIH | 13.330 |
| quirements in a medical | SPECIALTY , or have otherwise demonstrat | 13.344 |
| al, auditory, language, | SPEECH and/or learning disabilities; me | 13.445 |
| hard of hearing, deaf, | SPEECH impaired, visually handicapped, | 13.449 |
| hard of hearing, deaf, | SPEECH impaired, visually handicapped, | 13.427 |
| s (ORAU), cooperatively | SPONSOR operation of a unit within thei | 24.025 |
| ion and acceptance by a | SPONSOR who will supervise his training | 13.354 |
| ion and acceptance by a | SPONSOR who will supervise his training | 13.330 |
| residence, and must be | SPONSORED by a domestic or foreign priv | 13.327 |
| o must be nominated and | SPONSORED by a public or private nonpro | 13.334 |
| te himself. He must be | SPONSORED by an institution with an ade | 13.241 |
| lf; however, he must be | SPONSORED by an institution with an ade | 13.225 |
| ional or organizational | SPONSORSHIP . | 13.476 |
| emotional maturity and | STABILITY are required. | 13.437 |
| nstitution that has the | STAFF and facilities suitable to provid | 13.327 |
| ofit institution having | STAFF and facilities suitable to the pr | 13.334 |
| upport is available for | STAFF development in museums and histor | 45.112 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STAFF members involved in this project. | 47.033 |
| mithsonian professional | STAFF members. Appointments are availab | 60.002 |
| nstitution's faculty or | STAFF must be nominated by his institut | 45.102 |
| h as teachers and aides | STAFF of approved and selected follow t | 13.416 |
| sts of the professional | STAFF . Citizenship is not restricted. | 60.002 |
| ed nurses, professional | STAFFS of hospitals, rehabilitation cen | 42.001 |
| y must meet the minimum | STANDARDS and requirements of the grant | 13.326 |
| t of Welfare State-wide | STANDARDS for financial assistance. | 13.523 |
| te Title XIX (Medicaid) | STANDARDS ; (c) Department of Welfare St | 13.523 |
| recognized professional | STANDING as demonstrated by faculty ren | 19.102 |
| mitted to full graduate | STANDING at university, and selected fo | 24.020 |
| faculty member in good | STANDING from an accredited college or | 12.300 |
| should have substantial | STANDING in their fields and should be, | 45.109 |
| ursing students in good | STANDING or have been admitted for full | 13.363 |
| ey are enrolled in good | STANDING or which has accepted them for | 13.463 |
| ance, cat; maintain good | STANDING , are enrolled or accepted for | 13.471 |
| ursing students in good | STANDING , or have been accepted for ful | 13.364 |
| s, students not in good | STANDING , part-time students, or studen | 13.463 |
| tle or no equipment to | START or expand food service programs s | 10.554 |
| children. Summer Head | START programs are for children who wil | 13.600 |
| ibility; Full-year Head | START programs are primarily for childr | 13.600 |
| d municipal, county, or | STATE activities, where these are other | 39.003 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STATE advisory council. | 13.500 |
| and Welfare through the | STATE agency for surplus property. (b) | 39.003 |
| ty: The programs of the | STATE and County Extension Service are | 10.507 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | |
|---|--------|
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.508 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.510 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.509 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.503 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.504 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.505 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.506 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.500 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.501 |
| ty: The programs of the STATE and County Extension Services are | 10.502 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: STATE and local government officials, b | 12.320 |
| Eligibility: Federal, STATE and local governmental agencies; | 20.002 |
| nd colleges, hospitals, STATE and local health departments, and | 13.225 |
| ibilities and duties at STATE and local levels. | 12.320 |
| eficiary Eligibility: STATE and other entities within the reg | 28.001 |
| cies submit projects to STATE authorities as established by the | 13.473 |
| oval of the appropriate STATE board, to local educational agenc | 13.498 |
| ity: Formula grants - STATE boards for Vocational Education. | 13.498 |
| ncies and institutions, STATE boards, and, with the approval of | 13.498 |
| Colleges, universities, STATE boards, local boards, public or n | 13.496 |
| ty is determined by the STATE civil defense director and the De | 39.003 |
| ary Eligibility: All STATE commissions for higher education | 13.455 |
| etermine from their own STATE Department of Education what part | 55.005 |
| ct is a function of the STATE department of education. | 13.473 |
| o local school systems, STATE departments of education, college | 13.513 |
| eficiary Eligibility: STATE departments of education, large s | 13.439 |
| Colleges, universities, STATE departments of education, or othe | 13.476 |
| Colleges, universities, STATE departments of education, or to o | 13.422 |
| Colleges, universities, STATE departments of education, or to o | 13.474 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: STATE education agencies and local educ | 13.473 |
| ns of higher education, STATE education agencies, or combinatio | 13.450 |
| posal for grants to the STATE education agency. | 13.519 |
| ary Eligibility: The STATE educational agencies of all 50 st | 13.485 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: STATE educational agencies. | 13.430 |
| or research facilities; STATE educational agencies; or public o | 13.445 |
| individual researchers; STATE educational agencies; public scho | 13.436 |
| dary schools; local and STATE educational agencies; regional ed | 13.522 |
| iteria their particular STATE imposes. | 55.005 |
| o have been placed in a STATE institution for the neglected or | 13.431 |
| eficiary Eligibility: STATE or local educational agencies, pu | 13.447 |
| professional nurse in a STATE or possession of the U.S., be a c | 13.358 |
| capability to serve the STATE or region in marine affairs. | 11.418 |
| capability to serve the STATE or region in marine affairs. | 11.417 |
| s as established by the STATE plan. Approval or disapproval of | 13.473 |
| niversity and school or STATE system leaders, including those i | 13.490 |
| rty Line Index; (b) the STATE Title XIX (Medicaid) standards; (| 13.523 |
| ility: Will vary from STATE to State. Generally, any U.S. cl | 13.460 |
| g in rehabilitation and STATE vocational rehabilitation agencie | 13.729 |
| tially supported by the STATE. | 13.466 |
| of a unit within their STATE. | 24.025 |
| Will vary from State to STATE. Generally, any U.S. citizen, na | 13.460 |
| e responsibility of the STATE. Those classifications include c | 13.427 |
| - local, county, city, STATE, regional, Federal, and internati | 20.100 |
| ldren classified by the STATE, through age 20 and not having co | 13.427 |
| hall be a graduate of a STATE-APPROVED school of nursing and be | 13.358 |
|) Department of Welfare STATE-WIDE standards for financial assi | 13.523 |
| econdary schools in all STATES and outlying areas. | 13.479 |
| ted counties within the STATES of Georgia, North Carolina and S | 28.001 |
| education in any of the STATES of the United States, its territ | 17.219 |
| eficiary Eligibility: STATES, political subdivisions, univers | 13.226 |
| of education of the 50 STATES, the District of Columbia, the C | 13.486 |
| onal agencies of all 50 STATES, the District of Columbia, the C | 13.485 |
| il Rights Act of 1964. STATES, universities, utility groups, n | 24.025 |
| izations and television STATIONS are invited to borrow films fr | 24.002 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| s, education television | STATIONS , colleges and universities. E | 45.104 |
| s, education television | STATIONS , colleges, and universities. | 45.113 |
| educational radio or TV | STATIONS , medical institutions, hospita | 39.003 |
| r have such immigration | STATUS and personal plans to justify th | 13.341 |
| r have such immigration | STATUS and personal plans to justify th | 13.342 |
| ment." Student - alien | STATUS identification from the U.S. Im | 13.409 |
| (or permanent residency | STATUS) with a doctoral degree or the e | 13.316 |
| (or permanent residency | STATUS) with a doctoral degree or the e | 13.313 |
| viduals seeking trainee | STIPEND support must apply directly to | 13.244 |
| fellowships and summer | STIPENDS for younger humanists are not | 45.108 |
| ry Eligibility: Trainee | STIPENDS may be awarded only to citizen | 13.244 |
| he benefit of a private | STOCKHOLDER or individual and provided | 45.010 |
| nges Board, 110 E. 59th | STREET , New York, New York 10022. | 13.441 |
| "Terms of Agreement." | STUDENT - alien status identification f | 13.409 |
| Science and Engineering | STUDENT - brought to laboratory by facu | 24.006 |
| 0 per month. Designated | STUDENT application and note forms must | 16.504 |
| iciary Eligibility: Any | STUDENT enrolled or accepted for enroll | 13.342 |
| iciary Eligibility: Any | STUDENT enrolled or accepted for enroll | 13.341 |
| in the National Defense | STUDENT Loan Program. | 13.469 |
| eficiary Eligibility: A | STUDENT must be a citizen of the United | 66.201 |
| approved by the Dental | STUDENT Training Advisory Committee and | 13.319 |
| nee must be a full-time | STUDENT who has completed basic profess | 13.303 |
| me vocational education | STUDENT who is in need of the earnings | 13.501 |
| ory Eligibility: The | STUDENTS (a) may not receive an institu | 16.505 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS and faculty in public schools | 13.524 |
| s are available only to | STUDENTS and scholars intending to purs | 60.002 |
| iterio for selection of | STUDENTS and teachers as participants w | 47.020 |
| full-time undergraduate | STUDENTS and well-grounded in the scien | 47.034 |
| ry Eligibility: Nursing | STUDENTS are eligible for scholarships | 13.363 |
| duate and undergraduate | STUDENTS as summer research participant | 60.002 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS of public and private colleges | 13.458 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS of public community colleges a | 13.459 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS attending institutions receivi | 13.406 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS enrolled at applying instituti | 13.435 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS enrolled in grades 7 through 1 | 13.502 |
| of training to prepare | STUDENTS for gainful employment in a re | 13.518 |
| components are open to | STUDENTS from low-income families, grad | 17.222 |
| y are full-time nursing | STUDENTS in good standing or have been | 13.363 |
| ither full-time nursing | STUDENTS in good standing, or have been | 13.364 |
| nd senior-level college | STUDENTS in science or engineering. | 24.019 |
| pletion of school. All | STUDENTS must agree to enter or remain | 16.504 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS must meet income criteria esta | 13.492 |
| least 90 percent of the | STUDENTS must meet the low income crite | 13.482 |
| part-time students, or | STUDENTS not enrolled in grantee instit | 13.463 |
| itution. Nonstudent's, | STUDENTS not in good standing, part-tim | 13.463 |
| ainees must be enrolled | STUDENTS of grantee institutions under | 13.208 |
| ainees must be enrolled | STUDENTS of qualifying institutions. I | 64.003 |
| ams designed to prepare | STUDENTS or teachers to become minister | 13.454 |
| ibility: Ultimately the | STUDENTS or trainees are the beneficiar | 13.323 |
| ege levels; or graduate | STUDENTS or upperclassman who plan teac | 13.440 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS requiring vocational training. | 13.495 |
| uclear field. Graduate | STUDENTS should have equivalent of appr | 24.005 |
| re limited to full-time | STUDENTS taking at least 15 semester cr | 16.504 |
| enrollment as full-time | STUDENTS to be inadequate to enable the | 13.463 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS who are accepted by the progra | 66.003 |
| ry Eligibility: Nursing | STUDENTS who are citizens of the United | 13.364 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS who need the assistance, can m | 13.471 |
| aduate, or professional | STUDENTS whose resources, including par | 13.463 |
| specially important for | STUDENTS wishing to undertake projects | 19.101 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS with academic potential who ar | 13.482 |
| are at least half-time | STUDENTS. | 13.471 |
| gibility: Undergraduate | STUDENTS. | 13.418 |
| r admission as graduate | STUDENTS. | 13.503 |
| bility: Institutions; | STUDENTS ; investigators and research or | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| school personnel, the | STUDENTS , and the community. | 13.505 |
| standing, part-time | STUDENTS , or students not enrolled in g | 13.463 |
| ion and may be graduate | STUDENTS , recent postdoctorals, or grad | 47.010 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS , under usual criteria for coll | 11.506 |
| ities offering graduate | STUDIES (in exceptional cases colleges | 47.031 |
| gn language and related | STUDIES by a graduate school program wi | 13.434 |
| hasis will be placed on | STUDIES designed to increase man's unde | 60.020 |
| foreign language, area, | STUDIES or world affairs at the element | 13.440 |
| foreign language, area | STUDIES or world affairs; provide evide | 13.441 |
| foreign languages, ore | STUDIES , or world affairs. | 13.438 |
| foreign language, area | STUDIES , or world affairs. | 13.440 |
| foreign language, area | STUDIES , or world affairs; experienced | 13.440 |
| quate to enable them to | STUDY at the institution. Nonstudent's | 13.463 |
| n must offer courses of | STUDY at undergraduate or graduate leve | 24.022 |
| an 2 years of full-time | STUDY beyond the Baccalaureate degree c | 16.505 |
| quisite to the level of | STUDY contemplated. Trainees apply to | 47.009 |
| admitted for full-time | STUDY in o nursing education program, o | 13.363 |
| If applicant plans to | STUDY in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hung | 13.441 |
| 1 full year of graduate | STUDY in nuclear energy. | 24.005 |
| e to pursue a course of | STUDY in nursing. | 13.364 |
| he program director for | STUDY in the Air Pollution Training Pro | 66.003 |
| are concerned with the | STUDY or teaching of library or informa | 13.468 |
| rch and the prospective | STUDY project must be clearly related t | 16.508 |
| nd pursuing a course of | STUDY which constitutes a full-time aca | 13.342 |
| nd pursuing a course of | STUDY which constitutes a full-time aca | 13.341 |
| carry out the proposed | STUDY ; (f) language proficiency is espe | 19.101 |
| to pursue the course of | STUDY ; and o citizen or national of the | 13.341 |
| to pursue the course of | STUDY ; and a citizen or national of the | 13.342 |
| accepted for full-time | STUDY , are eligible for loans if they n | 13.364 |
| her agencies may, under | SUBCONTRACT to Oak Ridge Associated Uni | 24.025 |
| generally any political | SUBDIVISION or private or public nonpro | 28.001 |
| ty: States, political | SUBDIVISIONS , universities, hospitals, | 13.226 |
| develop its own plans, | SUBJECT to local zoning and building co | 14.100 |
| ring and group \$50 (to | SUBSCRIBE to "Smithsonian" Magazine - | 60.010 |
| r resident aliens; must | SUBSCRIBE to the loyalty provisions of | 13.434 |
| t degree and at least 3 | SUBSEQUENT years of relevant research o | 13.330 |
| t degree and ot least 3 | SUBSEQUENT years of relevant research o | 13.344 |
| Applicants should have | SUBSTANTIAL standing in their fields an | 45.109 |
| nstitutions operated or | SUBSTANTIALLY supported by the state. | 13.466 |
| ave demonstrated to NIH | SUFFICIENT competence in his field to p | 13.330 |
| demonstrated to the NIH | SUFFICIENT competence in their field to | 13.344 |
| e) language proficiency | SUFFICIENT to communicate with the peop | 19.101 |
| s' homes or orphanages; | SUMMER camps or clubs or playgrounds no | 39.003 |
| lity: The in-school and | SUMMER components are open to students | 17.222 |
| some younger children. | SUMMER Head Start programs are for chil | 13.600 |
| dergraduate students as | SUMMER research participants under the | 60.002 |
| ion abroad; 2 years for | SUMMER seminars, and must be currently | 13.437 |
| wment's fellowships and | SUMMER stipends for younger humanists a | 45.108 |
| s not part of a school, | SUNDAY Schools; veterans' organizations | 39.003 |
| e by o sponsor who will | SUPERVISE his troining. | 13.354 |
| e by a sponsor who will | SUPERVISE his training. Postdoctoral f | 13.330 |
| lus recommendation from | SUPERVISING physician. | 24.014 |
| r conducting, planning, | SUPERVISING programs in foreign languag | 13.440 |
| nship instruction under | SUPERVISION of public schools. Allens | 16.400 |
| the administration and | SUPERVISION or operation of any compone | 13.508 |
| science or mathematics | SUPERVISOR at the secondary school leve | 47.019 |
| children as a teacher, | SUPERVISOR , administrator, or researche | 13.451 |
| al field, as a teacher, | SUPERVISOR , administrator, or specialis | 13.303 |
| e.g., teachers, aides, | SUPERVISORS , administrators and trainer | 13.506 |
| clive teacher trainers, | SUPERVISORS , and curriculum and evaluat | 13.416 |
| Eligibility: Teachers, | SUPERVISORS , etc., or college level tra | 13.507 |
| ties and collections as | SUPPLEMENTARY resources in elementary a | 60.005 |
| gh the State agency for | SURPLUS property. (b) Civil defense org | 39.003 |
| \$8), contributing \$100, | SUSTAINING \$500, founder \$1,000, patron | 60.010 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ity and school or state | SYSTEM leaders, including those in the | 13.490 |
| s are eligible. School | SYSTEM must provide acceptable assurance | 24.025 |
| or the criminal justice | SYSTEM. | 16.508 |
| child enters the school | SYSTEM , but may include some younger ch | 13.600 |
| -exempt schools, school | SYSTEMS (tax-supported only), colleges, | 39.003 |
| agencies; public school | SYSTEMS ; nonprofit educational organiza | 13.436 |
| education, large school | SYSTEMS , groups of community colleges, | 13.439 |
| awarded to local school | SYSTEMS , state departments of education | 13.513 |

T

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ust be of exceptional | TALENT. Ordinarily, grants are made o | 45.010 |
| (a) Tax-supported or | TAX-EXEMPT schools, school systems (tax | 39.003 |
| chools, school systems (| TAX-SUPPORTED only), colleges, universi | 39.003 |
| ties, public libraries (| TAX-SUPPORTED only), schools for the me | 39.003 |
| itary Eligibility: (a) | TAX-SUPPORTED or tax-exempt schools, sc | 39.003 |
| time in grades 7-12 and | TEACH at least one course in science or | 47.019 |
| ol of the U.S.; plan to | TEACH in a U.S. institution of higher e | 13.441 |
| currently employed as a | TEACHER at least half-time in grades 7- | 47.019 |
| icipants must be a U.S. | TEACHER of science, mathematics or engi | 47.032 |
| y vocational school, or | TEACHER trainers at the college and uni | 13.508 |
| Present or prospective | TEACHER trainers, supervisors, and curr | 13.416 |
| Eligibility: Schools, | TEACHER training institutions, colleges | 43.001 |
| ndicapped children as o | TEACHER , supervisor, administrator, or | 13.451 |
| rofessional field, as a | TEACHER , supervisor, administrator, or | 13.303 |
| onnel, including aides; | TEACHER-TRAINERS , and school specialist | 13.417 |
| room personnel such os | TEACHERS and aides staff of approved an | 13.416 |
| include not only those | TEACHERS and other educational personne | 13.507 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | TEACHERS and volunteers interested in e | 13.515 |
| d trainers of bilingual | TEACHERS are eligible for training. Mo | 13.506 |
| lection of students and | TEACHERS as participants will depend on | 47.020 |
| llege level trainers of | TEACHERS especially those who have been | 13.507 |
| igibility: Children and | TEACHERS in eligible public and private | 13.480 |
| to become ministers or | TEACHERS of theology. | 13.454 |
| to prepare students or | TEACHERS to become ministers or teacher | 13.454 |
| rticipation for college | TEACHERS will establish eligibility. | 47.012 |
| ry and secondary school | TEACHERS. Participants are provided wi | 13.490 |
| r preparing to serve as | TEACHERS , administrators, or educationa | 13.461 |
| ngual schooling, e.g., | TEACHERS , aides, supervisors, administr | 13.506 |
| ry and secondary school | TEACHERS , college instructors, and assi | 13.437 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TEACHERS , counselors, and other educati | 13.420 |
| onnel such as classroom | TEACHERS , or school administrators havi | 13.424 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TEACHERS , supervisors, etc., or college | 13.507 |
| experience as scholars, | TEACHERS , writers, or interpreters of t | 45.106 |
| ntial for excellence in | TEACHING and research. Awards are made | 13.357 |
| d college or university | TEACHING architecture or engineering. | 12.300 |
| upperclassman who plan | TEACHING careers in foreign language, a | 13.440 |
| would be helpful to his | TEACHING efforts. | 24.008 |
| : college or university | TEACHING experience of the level for wh | 19.102 |
| of successful full-time | TEACHING experience to qualify for teac | 13.437 |
| y Eligibility: Notional | TEACHING fellows, professors emeriti, o | 13.454 |
| ities and colleges, and | TEACHING hospitals. | 13.320 |
| ir principal affiliated | TEACHING hospitals, schools of dentistr | 13.311 |
| ty should be engaged in | TEACHING in the nuclear field. Graduat | 24.005 |
| erned with the study or | TEACHING of library or information scie | 13.468 |
| erience to qualify for | TEACHING position abroad; 2 years for s | 13.437 |
| emonstrate that (1) the | TEACHING program is accredited by the a | 13.340 |
| ete a year of full-time | TEACHING service in on eligible institu | 13.470 |
| , and must be currently | TEACHING. Suitable evidence of good he | 13.437 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ege, junior college, or | TECHNICAL institute who feels attendanc | 24.008 |
| community colleges and | TECHNICAL institutes. | 13.459 |
| ering at a college or a | TECHNICAL school ar o junior or cammuni | 47.032 |
| leges, junior colleges, | TECHNICAL schools, institutes, laborato | 11.417 |
| leges, junior colleges, | TECHNICAL schools, institutes, laborato | 11.418 |
| industrial or military | TECHNICAL training; persans currently e | 13.503 |
| agencies which provide | TECHNICAL , vacationol, or other special | 13.477 |
| nts of food science and | TECHNOLOGY or closely related training | 13.104 |
| n basic nuclear medical | TECHNOLOGY plus recommendation from sup | 24.014 |
| Cauncil for Science and | TECHNOLOGY . In addition, grants made b | 47.012 |
| to nuclear science and | TECHNOLOGY ; faculty must be qualified b | 24.022 |
| cilities by written and | TELEPHONE request. Community leaders, | 60.005 |
| nment organizations and | TELEVISION stations ore invited ta barr | 24.002 |
| s, libraries, education | TELEVISION stations, colleges and unive | 45.104 |
| s, libraries, education | TELEVISION stations, colleges, and univ | 45.113 |
| States for alther than a | TEMPORARY purpase, wha is enralled or a | 13.460 |
| equirement. Visitors an | TEMPORARY visas are not eligible. | 13.344 |
| - a properly executed " | TERMS of Agreement." Student - alien s | 13.409 |
| notive residents of its | TERRITORIAL possessions. | 45.106 |
| notive residents of its | TERRITORIAL possessions. | 45.102 |
| notive residents of its | TERRITORIAL possessions. | 45.107 |
| notive residents of its | TERRITORIAL possessions. Applications | 45.108 |
| he United States or its | TERRITORIES and passessions which durin | 47.012 |
| s ond residents in U.S. | TERRITORIES ond U.S. leorned societies, | 45.105 |
| the United States, its | TERRITORIES or passessions, and be oppr | 13.319 |
| notive residents of its | TERRITORIES . | 45.109 |
| the United States, its | TERRITORIES , ar passession may apply if | 17.219 |
| Islands, and the Trust | TERRITORY of the Pacific Islands are el | 13.485 |
| Islands, and the Trust | TERRITORY of the Pacific Islands. | 13.486 |
| I correspondence course | TEXTBOOKS if they ore enralled in one o | 16.400 |
| the use of free Federal | TEXTBOOKS an Citizenship (regular texts | 16.400 |
| on Citizenship (regular | TEXTS) if they are receiving citizenshi | 16.400 |
| inisters or teachers of | THEOLOGY . | 13.454 |
| duate degree, including | THESIS reseorch of direct relevancy ta | 16.505 |
| other organizations of | THREE or more deaf persons may apply fo | 13.446 |
| unted far payment under | TITLE I Port A, or at least 5,000 chil | 13.511 |
| aner of Education under | TITLE I of the Higher Educoatlan Facilit | 13.455 |
| dren must: (1) attend a | TITLE I, ESEA school in grodes kindergo | 13.523 |
| s; ond (3) it has clear | TITLE or leasehold interest in the site | 13.340 |
| ence of compliance with | TITLE VI of the Civil Rights Act of 196 | 24.025 |
| ne Index; (b) the State | TITLE XIX (Medicaid) stondords; (c) Dep | 13.523 |
| kers of the nan-English | TONGUE or will have equivalent competen | 13.506 |
| duct courses in machine | TOOL operation. Caurse curricula must | 12.001 |
| ia moy receive escorted | TOURS of Smithsonian facilities by writ | 60.005 |
| er education, including | TRADE ond vocational schools or combin | 13.518 |
| ncy. Individuals to be | TRAINED apply directly to the grantee. | 66.303 |
| f oll types who will be | TRAINED far work in elementary, secando | 13.425 |
| paverty areas, and ore | TRAINED in the pracess of integrating I | 13.490 |
| vonced Traineeships - A | TRAINEE must be a full-time student who | 13.303 |
| itutes Traineeships - a | TRAINEE must be an allied health warker | 13.303 |
| e. Individuals seeking | TRAINEE stipend support must apply dire | 13.244 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TRAINEE stipends may be owarded only to | 13.244 |
| bility: Institution ond | TRAINEE . | 13.373 |
| of study contemplated. | TRAINEES apply ta the institution haldi | 47.009 |
| The institution and the | TRAINEES are bath benefitting, in vario | 13.353 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TRAINEES are selected by training insti | 13.358 |
| motely the students or | TRAINEES ore the beneficiaries of this | 13.323 |
| iciary Eligibility: The | TRAINEES are the ultimote beneficiaries | 13.326 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TRAINEES in the health professions ond | 13.233 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | TRAINEES must be citizens of the United | 13.354 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TRAINEES must be enrolled students of g | 13.208 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TRAINEES must be enrolled students of q | 64.003 |
| clarol degree. Special | TRAINEES must have completed at least 3 | 13.354 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| le for the selection of | TRAINEES | who meet the requirements of t | 13.332 |
| ility: Institutions and | TRAINEES. | | 13.336 |
| ility: Institutions and | TRAINEES. | | 13.308 |
| iciary Eligibility: The | TRAINEES. | | 13.318 |
| upport by institution. | TRAINEESHIP | becomes effective only afte | 24.020 |
| institution holding the | TRAINEESHIP | grant. | 47.009 |
| ts within 1 year at the | TRAINEESHIP | level; holder of a baccalau | 13.451 |
| rsity, and selected for | TRAINEESHIP | support by institution. Tr | 24.020 |
| Allied Health Advanced | TRAINEESHIPS | - A trainee must be a full | 13.303 |
| ced Troining Institutes | TRAINEESHIPS | - a trainee must be an all | 13.303 |
| onal school, or teacher | TRAINERS | at the college and university | 13.508 |
| ors, administrators and | TRAINERS | of bilingual teachers are elig | 13.506 |
| rsonnel specialists and | TRAINERS | of such specialists. | 13.509 |
| etc., or college level | TRAINERS | of teachers especially those w | 13.507 |
| or prospective teacher | TRAINERS, | supervisors, and curriculum a | 13.416 |
| additional professional | TRAINING | abroad should write to the Ins | 19.102 |
| d by the Dental Student | TRAINING | Advisory Committee and the Nat | 13.319 |
| ty must be qualified by | TRAINING | and education related to such | 45.112 |
| tic degree and previous | TRAINING | and experience to conduct educ | 24.022 |
| 6 years of postdoctoral | TRAINING | and/or experience for the leve | 13.241 |
| Individuals requiring | TRAINING | and/or experience, exclusive o | 13.357 |
| completed professional | TRAINING | as homemakers. | 13.494 |
| s of an allied health " | TRAINING | before applying and must be ci | 45.108 |
| the radiological health | TRAINING | center" as specified in the a | 13.304 |
| ided with reality-based | TRAINING | curriculum of a university or | 66.201 |
| g or the improvement of | TRAINING | experience in school and commu | 13.490 |
| e eligible to apply for | TRAINING | for individuals having current | 13.424 |
| ply for clinical cancer | TRAINING | grants to enable them to devel | 13.332 |
| various degrees by the | TRAINING | grants. | 13.311 |
| nd who plans to use the | TRAINING | grants. | 13.353 |
| st 3 years of residency | TRAINING | in a career in his professiona | 13.303 |
| e accepted for advanced | TRAINING | in o clinical specialty or its | 13.354 |
| eted basic professional | TRAINING | in a foreign language and rela | 13.434 |
| ble of giving intensive | TRAINING | in an allied health profession | 13.303 |
| graduate or specialized | TRAINING | in cancer management are eligi | 13.311 |
| ograms of research and | TRAINING | in public health. | 13.338 |
| Ph.D. to pursue further | TRAINING | in rehabilitation and state vo | 13.729 |
| Individuals to receive | TRAINING | in research; (2) doctoral cand | 60.002 |
| Allied Health Advanced | TRAINING | in specialized fields which co | 13.733 |
| and be accepted by the | TRAINING | Institutes Traineeships - a tr | 13.303 |
| rainees are selected by | TRAINING | institution. | 13.244 |
| Nonprofit vocational | TRAINING | institutions and agencies appr | 13.358 |
| ity: Schools, teacher | TRAINING | institutions which agree to co | 12.001 |
| logy or closely related | TRAINING | institutions, colleges, univer | 43.001 |
| specialization with the | TRAINING | may apply for support of costs | 13.104 |
| ibilities relate to the | TRAINING | of educational personnel at al | 13.490 |
| are not awarded for the | TRAINING | of elementary and secondary sc | 13.490 |
| ded to support advanced | TRAINING | of personnel such as clossroom | 13.424 |
| pertinent postdoctoral | TRAINING | of persons whose qualification | 13.327 |
| nts are awarded for the | TRAINING | or research experience. Appli | 13.354 |
| fessions. The consumer | TRAINING | or the improvement of training | 13.424 |
| e support of a research | TRAINING | program is for the benefit of | 13.208 |
| e the proposed research | TRAINING | program under the guidance of | 13.329 |
| dy in the Air Pollution | TRAINING | program. Applicants must be c | 13.344 |
| ions that have graduate | TRAINING | Program; who are citizens of t | 66.003 |
| op, expand, and improve | TRAINING | programs in the clinical ond b | 13.355 |
| his field to pursue the | TRAINING | programs in the visual science | 13.332 |
| es provided through the | TRAINING | programs. | 13.330 |
| articipants in advanced | TRAINING | programs. | 13.233 |
| directly related to the | TRAINING | projects must be concerned wit | 47.010 |
| han a 1-year program of | TRAINING | proposed. | 13.104 |
| duals who need advanced | TRAINING | to prepare students for gainfu | 13.518 |
| foundation for research | TRAINING | to realize research potentials | 13.241 |
| | TRAINING | under the programs of undergra | 47.012 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| k or other professional | TRAINING within the past 5 years, or mu | 45.107 |
| and facilities for the | TRAINING. | 13.225 |
| e the proposed research | TRAINING. | 13.327 |
| who will supervise his | TRAINING. | 13.354 |
| s position and need for | TRAINING. | 24.015 |
| ls requiring vocational | TRAINING. | 13.493 |
| ts requiring vocational | TRAINING. | 13.495 |
| eted their professional | TRAINING. A person not employed by an | 45.102 |
| achers are eligible for | TRAINING. Most participants will be na | 13.506 |
| who will supervise his | TRAINING. Postdoctoral fellowships req | 13.330 |
| ng specialized research | TRAINING. RCDA candidates must be less | 13.321 |
| ng specialized research | TRAINING. RCDA candidates must have at | 13.324 |
| facilities for research | TRAINING. Research development awards | 13.241 |
| o the proposed research | TRAINING. Education and experience requ | 13.334 |
| l or military technical | TRAINING; persons currently employed or | 13.503 |
| who have been demoted, | TRANSFERRED, or otherwise reassigned to | 13.507 |
| loyees of private urban | TRANSIT companies operating in their ar | 20.503 |
| : Any child may receive | TREATMENT, correction of defects, or af | 13.212 |
| ood, who are members of | TRIBES served by the Bureau, who have d | 15.114 |
| rs or older residing on | TRUST land who are one-quarter degree l | 15.100 |
| of Indian Affairs or on | TRUST or restricted lands under the jur | 15.110 |
| of Indian Affairs or on | TRUST or restricted lands under the jur | 15.109 |
| Virgin Islands, and the | TRUST Territory of the Pacific Islands | 13.485 |
| Virgin Islands, and the | TRUST Territory of the Pacific Islands. | 13.486 |
| d, educational radia or | TV stations, medical institutions, hosp | 39.003 |
| d over with less than a | TWELFTH-GRADE level of competency or wh | 13.402 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | TWO-YEAR and 4-year colleges, universit | 45.110 |

U

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| identification from the | U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Se | 13.409 |
| gencies, other than the | U.S. Public Health Service, reporting | 47.012 |
| military service in the | U.S. Armed Forces. | 13.470 |
| ol, applicant must be a | U.S. citizen or national and hold a deg | 47.009 |
| Eligibility: Must be | U.S. citizen who held a Special Fellows | 24.018 |
| Eligibility: Must be | U.S. citizen who held an NSE fellowship | 24.017 |
| h individuals. Must be | U.S. citizen. | 13.352 |
| ve M.S. degree; must be | U.S. citizen, accepted by a qualified u | 66.406 |
| State. Generally, any | U.S. citizen, national, or person in th | 13.460 |
| r, or researcher; (b) a | U.S. citizen, or show intent to become | 13.451 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. citizens and residents in U.S. ter | 45.105 |
| or's degree and must be | U.S. citizens at time of application; m | 13.437 |
| All applicants must be | U.S. citizens or lawfully admitted ta t | 13.327 |
| ity; Candidates must be | U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must | 13.434 |
| grants are made only to | U.S. citizens. | 45.010 |
| chool graduates who are | U.S. citizens. In general, criteria ar | 11.507 |
| Group Projects must be | U.S. citizens; faculty members in forei | 13.440 |
| lary Eligibility: (a) | U.S. citizenship at the time of applica | 19.101 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. citizenship at the time of applica | 19.102 |
| an refugees exempt from | U.S. citizenship requirement. Visitors | 13.344 |
| iciary Eligibility: Any | U.S. college or university science facu | 24.007 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. colleges and universities with sci | 24.022 |
| and science faculty at | U.S. colleges and universities. | 24.004 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions owning nu | 24.016 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions with demo | 13.481 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions without a | 24.021 |
| awfully admitted to the | U.S. for permanent residence; bachelor | 66.002 |
| awfully admitted to the | U.S. for permanent residence, and must | 13.327 |
| ation; be enrolled in a | U.S. institution and have been admitted | 13.441 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| .S.; plan to teach in o | U.S. institution of higher education; b | 13.441 |
| nless affiliated with o | U.S. institution or organization. | 45.105 |
| itory Eligibility: Any | U.S. institutions of higher learning, r | 19.006 |
| in U.S. territories and | U.S. learned societies, organizations, | 45.105 |
| higher education in the | U.S. of certain critical languages; hol | 13.434 |
| participants must be o | U.S. teacher of science, mathematics or | 47.032 |
| tizens and residents in | U.S. territories and U.S. learned socie | 45.105 |
| tor or professor from o | U.S. university, college, junior colleg | 24.008 |
| te or possession of the | U.S.; be o citizen of the United States | 13.358 |
| izen or notional of the | U.S.; plan to teach in a U.S. instituti | 13.441 |
| Poland, Romonio or the | U.S.S.R., he must have applied to the l | 13.441 |
| y: The trainees ore the | ULTIMATE beneficiaries of the grants, h | 13.326 |
| chool authorities to be | UNABLE to pay the full price. Children | 10.553 |
| y: Persons certified as | UNABLE to read or use conventional prin | 13.467 |
| onal preporation and/or | UNDERACHIEVEMENT in high school because | 13.492 |
| culty in public schools | UNDERGOING desegregation. | 13.524 |
| r high school and their | UNDERGRADUATE college education of educ | 19.101 |
| junior colleges, 4-year | UNDERGRADUATE colleges and universities | 13.510 |
| icol languages; hold on | UNDERGRADUATE degree before the fellows | 13.434 |
| library science of the | UNDERGRADUATE level or who have o gradu | 13.468 |
| fer courses of study ot | UNDERGRADUATE or graduate level; educat | 24.022 |
|) capable of completing | UNDERGRADUATE requirements within 1 yea | 13.451 |
| g under the programs of | UNDERGRADUATE research participation on | 47.012 |
| ports must be full-time | UNDERGRADUATE students and well-grounde | 47.034 |
| s; and (3) graduate and | UNDERGRADUATE students as summer resear | 60.002 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | UNDERGRADUATE Students. | 13.418 |
| Eligibility: Full-time | UNDERGRADUATE, graduate, or professiona | 13.463 |
| gibility: Graduates and | UNDERGRADUATES attending the universiti | 20.502 |
| igned to increase mon's | UNDERSTANDING of significant internatio | 60.020 |
| and persons wishing to | UNDERTAKE additional professional train | 19.102 |
| for students wishing to | UNDERTAKE projects in the social scienc | 19.101 |
| chool program is open to | UNEMPLOYED youth from low-income famili | 17.222 |
| s on active duty in the | UNIFORMED services; Section 4 - on incr | 13.478 |
| sponsor operation of o | UNIT within their State. | 24.025 |
| notional Education, 809 | UNITED Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10 | 19.102 |
| ust be a citizen of the | UNITED States and must be accepted for | 66.201 |
| cholorships if they ore | UNITED States citizens or have been odm | 13.363 |
| ionol, or person in the | UNITED States for other than o temporar | 13.460 |
| awfully admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence. | 13.358 |
| owfully admitted to the | UNITED State: for permanent residence. | 13.357 |
| owfully admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence. | 13.324 |
| ve been admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence. | 66.003 |
| owfully admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence. | 13.321 |
| owfully admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence. | 13.367 |
| awfully admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence. | 13.330 |
| en lowfully odmitted to | UNITED States for permanent residence. | 13.344 |
| ve been admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence, | 13.364 |
| ve been admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residence, | 13.363 |
| , or be admitted to the | UNITED States for permanent residency; | 13.334 |
| ens or notional of the | UNITED States or have been lowfully odm | 13.330 |
| citizen notional of the | UNITED States or have been lowfully odm | 13.367 |
| S.; be a citizen of the | UNITED States or have been lowfully odm | 13.358 |
| itizen notional of the | UNITED States or have been lowfully odm | 13.344 |
| izen or notional of the | UNITED States or have such immigration | 13.341 |
| higher education in the | UNITED States or have such immigration | 13.342 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States or its territories and po | 47.012 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States or must be permanently ad | 13.354 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States or native residents of it | 45.107 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States or native residents of it | 45.102 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States or native residents of it | 45.106 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States or native residents of it | 45.108 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States or native residents of it | 45.109 |
| ncitizen notions of the | UNITED States or persons lowfully admit | 13.324 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------|
| who are citizens of the | UNITED States or who have been admitted | 13.364 |
| permanent resident of the | UNITED States. | 13.342 |
| permanent resident of the | UNITED States. | 13.341 |
| any small college in the | UNITED States. | 24.013 |
| must be a citizen of the | UNITED States; (c) must intend to enrol | 16.505 |
| national institutions in the | UNITED States; (e) language proficiency | 19.101 |
| Must be citizens of the | UNITED States, admitted to full graduat | 24.020 |
| reticular regions of the | UNITED States, are eligible to particip | 13.450 |
| ed dental school in the | UNITED States, its territories or posse | 13.319 |
| ny of the states of the | UNITED States, its territories, or poss | 17.219 |
| who are citizens of the | UNITED States, noncitizen nationals or | 66.003 |
| must be citizens of the | UNITED States, or be admitted to the Un | 13.334 |
| itizen nationals of the | UNITED States, or persons lawfully admi | 13.321 |
| ens or nationals of the | UNITED States, or to persons lawfully a | 13.244 |
| nd public; governmental | UNITED States and agencies; and the general pub | 60.001 |
| to Oak Ridge Associated | UNIVERSITIES (ORAU), cooperatively spon | 24.025 |
| ligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES and associations of such s | 13.740 |
| hools or departments of | UNIVERSITIES and colleges, and teaching | 13.320 |
| t institutions, such as | UNIVERSITIES and colleges, hospitals, S | 13.225 |
| ligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES and nonprofit institutions | 47.027 |
| ibility: Colleges and | UNIVERSITIES having schools or departme | 13.104 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | UNIVERSITIES having well-recognized pro | 13.729 |
| nonprofit colleges and | UNIVERSITIES offering at least a 2 year | 14.100 |
| ibility: Colleges and | UNIVERSITIES offering graduate studies | 47.031 |
| fellowship programs in | UNIVERSITIES providing academic courses | 45.112 |
| graduates attending the | UNIVERSITIES receiving the grants; publ | 20.502 |
| ed American colleges or | UNIVERSITIES that offer instruction in | 13.438 |
| colleges, colleges, and | UNIVERSITIES which meet the requirement | 13.304 |
| ty: U.S. colleges and | UNIVERSITIES with scientific and engine | 24.022 |
| ty at U.S. colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | 24.004 |
| ergraduate colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | 13.510 |
| nd private colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | 13.458 |
| stations, colleges, and | UNIVERSITIES. | 45.113 |
| stations, colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. Encourage interdisciplin | 45.104 |
| libraries, colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. Support is available for | 45.112 |
| otions of colleges and | UNIVERSITIES, and nonprofit research in | 47.031 |
| of education, colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, and other public or priva | 13.513 |
| Accredited colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, and post-secondary school | 13.522 |
| ar and 4-year colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, and professional schools. | 45.110 |
| institutions, colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, civic groups. | 43.001 |
| als may be submitted by | UNIVERSITIES, colleges, junior colleges | 11.418 |
| als may be submitted by | UNIVERSITIES, colleges, junior colleges | 11.417 |
| political subdivisions, | UNIVERSITIES, hospitals, and other publ | 13.226 |
| ns associated with such | UNIVERSITIES, may apply for center gran | 13.729 |
| ported only), colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, public libraries (tax-sup | 39.003 |
| Eligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, State boards, local board | 13.496 |
| ligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, state departments of educ | 13.476 |
| ligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, State departments of educ | 13.474 |
| ligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, State departments of educ | 13.422 |
| s Act of 1964. States, | UNIVERSITIES, utility groups, nonprofit | 24.025 |
| ust be nominated by his | UNIVERSITY and be at senior level in on | 24.009 |
| and in-service college, | UNIVERSITY and school or state system l | 13.490 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | UNIVERSITY course work and language req | 24.010 |
| with approval of their | UNIVERSITY departments; and (3) graduat | 60.002 |
| the requirements of the | UNIVERSITY he wishes to attend. | 20.503 |
| ners at the college and | UNIVERSITY level. Interested individua | 13.508 |
| aining curriculum of a | UNIVERSITY or other educational institu | 66.201 |
| ty: Any U.S. college or | UNIVERSITY science faculty member may a | 24.007 |
| n accredited college or | UNIVERSITY teaching architecture or eng | 12.300 |
| r lecturing: college or | UNIVERSITY teaching experience at the l | 19.102 |
| ll graduate standing at | UNIVERSITY, and selected for traineeshl | 24.020 |
| iciary Eligibility: A | UNIVERSITY, college, hospital, public a | 13.329 |
| r professor from a U.S. | UNIVERSITY, college, junior college, or | 24.008 |
| accepted by a qualified | UNIVERSITY, enrolled full time towards | 66.406 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| or graduate students or | UPPERCLASSMAN who plan teaching careers | 13.440 |
| or employees of private | URBAN transit companies operating in th | 20.503 |
| States, universities, | UTILITY groups, nonprofit research orga | 24.025 |

V

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| a few disciplines, the | VA hospital itself is the school in coo | 64.003 |
| iary Eligibility: The | VETERAN must have served honorably on a | 64.111 |
| e possible exception of | VETERAN'S benefits, as determined by th | 16.505 |
| s, as determined by the | VETERANS Administration; (b) must be a | 16.505 |
| etween age 18 and 26 of | VETERANS who died of service-connected | 64.117 |
| disabilities or living | VETERANS whose service-connected disabi | 64.117 |
| school; Sunday Schools; | VETERANS' organizations; and municipal, | 39.003 |
| steopathy, pharmacy, or | VETERINARY medicine (or have reasonable | 13.339 |
| pharmacy, podiatry, and | VETERINARY medicine are eligible for co | 13.340 |
| am, American Samoa, the | VIRGIN Islands, and the Trust Territory | 13.485 |
| ericon Samoa, Guam, the | VIRGIN Islands, and the Trust Territory | 13.486 |
| . Visitors on temporary | VISAS are not eligible. | 13.344 |
| itizenship requirement. | VISITORS on temporary visas are not eli | 13.344 |
| raining programs in the | VISUAL sciences. The grantee instituti | 13.332 |
| s serving children with | VISUAL , auditory, language, speech and/ | 13.445 |
| schools for hearing or | VISUALLY handicapped children, or those | 13.445 |
| deaf, speech impaired, | VISUALLY handicapped, seriously emotion | 13.427 |
| deaf, speech impaired, | VISUALLY handicapped, seriously emotion | 13.449 |
| r reasonably assured of | VOCATIONAL education employment; person | 13.503 |
| of less than 2 years of | VOCATIONAL education experience, indust | 13.503 |
| ofessional personnel in | VOCATIONAL education field. | 13.504 |
| ommence or continue his | VOCATIONAL education program. | 13.501 |
| Eligibility: Full-time | VOCATIONAL education student who is in | 13.501 |
| ants - State boards for | VOCATIONAL Education. Project grants - | 13.498 |
| ehabilitation and state | VOCATIONAL rehabilitation agencies or p | 13.729 |
| dary, and postsecondary | VOCATIONAL school, or teacher trainers | 13.508 |
| on, including trade and | VOCATIONAL schools or combinations of s | 13.518 |
| ndary, or postsecondary | VOCATIONAL schools. | 13.425 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | VOCATIONAL training institutions which | 12.001 |
| ity: Students requiring | VOCATIONAL training. | 13.495 |
| s: Individuals requiring | VOCATIONAL training. | 13.493 |
| high provide technical, | VOCATIONAL , or other special education | 13.477 |
| ibility: Teachers and | VOLUNTEERS Interested in education. | 13.515 |

W

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| centers, and health and | WELFARE agencies. | 42.001 |
| d organizations include | WELFARE organizations; charitable and p | 39.003 |
| ards; (c) Department of | WELFARE State-wide standards for financ | 13.523 |
| Health, Education, and | WELFARE through the State agency for su | 39.003 |
| erggraduate students and | WELL-GROUNDED in the sciences. | 47.034 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | WELL-QUALIFIED junior- and senior-level | 24.019 |
| s: Universities having | WELL-RECOGNIZED programs of research an | 13.729 |
| y Eligibility: Wives, | WIDOWS , and sons ond daughters between | 64.117 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | WIVES , widaws, and sons and daughters b | 64.117 |
| ty: University course | WORK and language requirements should b | 24.010 |
| who will be trained for | WORK in elementary, secondary, or posts | 13.425 |
| all in full-time course | WORK leading to a graduate degree, incl | 16.505 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ompleted their graduate | WORK or other professional training wit | 45.107 |
| eforementioned when the | WORK requested is in support of such a | 20.002 |
| ring far, or engaged in | WORK with handicapped children as a tea | 13.451 |
| l specialists who would | WORK with handicapped children in regul | 13.417 |
| ucation related to such | WORK. | 45.112 |
| ed significant original | WORK. Applicants must be citizens of t | 45.106 |
| ral sciences, in social | WORK , or in any other disciplines relev | 17.219 |
| ntial for college-level | WORK , who are enrolled in an accredited | 15.114 |
| ust be an allied health | WORKER who has completed basic professi | 13.303 |
| e competence of persons | WORKING in museums and historical assoc | 45.112 |
| es a full-time academic | WORKLOAD , as determined by the school, | 13.342 |
| es a full-time academic | WORKLOAD , as determined by the school, | 13.341 |
| ty or have a parent wha | WORKS an Federal property ar is on acti | 13.478 |
| who feels attendance at | WORKSHOPS would be helpful to his teach | 24.008 |
| uage, area, studies ar | WORLD affairs at the elementary, second | 13.440 |
| uages, area studies, ar | WORLD affairs. | 13.438 |
| uage, area studies, ar | WORLD affairs. | 13.440 |
| uage, area studies, ar | WORLD affairs; experienced educators re | 13.440 |
| nguage, area studies ar | WORLD affairs; provide evidence of adeq | 13.441 |
| training abroad should | WRITE to the Institute of International | 19.102 |
| as scholars, teachers, | WRITERS , or interpreters of the humanit | 45.106 |
| cademicians and skilled | WRITERS , performers, and media persone | 45.104 |
| ithsonian facilities by | WRITTEN and telephone request. Communi | 60.005 |

Y

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| or the equivalent 14-21 | YEAR age group). The aut af schoal pro | 17.222 |
| e requirements within 1 | YEAR at the traineeship level; holder o | 13.451 |
| rease in ADA in current | YEAR directly caused by Federal activit | 13.478 |
| mentement of the schoal | YEAR for which award is made. | 16.505 |
| ose who complete a full | YEAR of active military service in the | 13.470 |
| 5 percent for each full | YEAR af employment in a law enforcement | 16.504 |
| orowers who complete a | YEAR of full-time teaching service in a | 13.470 |
| of approximately 1 full | YEAR of graduate study in nuclear energ | 24.005 |
| s offering at least a 2 | YEAR program acceptable for full credit | 14.100 |
| rvice, reporting fiscal | YEAR 1969 obligations to the Committee | 47.012 |
| ons which during fiscal | YEAR 1969, received a research award fr | 47.012 |
| tection during academic | YEAR 1970-1971. | 24.018 |
| fellowship in academic | YEAR 1970-71. | 24.017 |
| ederal ADA of preceding | YEAR; Section 7 - provides assistance f | 13.478 |
| of the 1972-73 academic | YEAR; they must be citizens of the Unit | 45.107 |
| employing agency for 2 | YEARS following completion af courses. | 16.504 |
| hing position abroad; 2 | YEARS for summer seminars, and must be | 13.437 |
| Eligibility: Adults 16 | YEARS af age and over with less than a | 13.402 |
| Eligibility: Adults 16 | YEARS of age and over with less than a | 13.400 |
| Eligibility: Adults 16 | YEARS af age and over with less than a | 13.401 |
| open to those under 40 | YEARS af age who have completed their p | 45.102 |
| ilies, wha are 16 to 17 | YEARS of age. | 17.222 |
| r those with at least 2 | YEARS af college. | 13.489 |
| e completed more than 2 | YEARS af full-time study beyond the Bac | 16.505 |
| or have had at least 3 | YEARS of pertinent postdoctoral trainin | 13.354 |
| es must have at least 3 | YEARS of postdoctoral experience and ha | 13.324 |
| rs old, have at least 3 | YEARS af postdoctoral experience, and h | 13.321 |
| t 3 but nat more than 6 | YEARS of postdoctoral training and/or e | 13.357 |
| toral fellowships, to 3 | YEARS of relevant postdoctoral experien | 13.334 |
| d at least 3 subsequent | YEARS af relevant research ar professio | 13.344 |
| d at least 3 subsequent | YEARS of relevant research ar professio | 13.330 |
| ve completed at least 3 | YEARS af residency training in a clinic | 13.354 |
| ny must have at least 3 | YEARS af successful full-time teaching | 13.437 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | |
|---|--------|
| and scientists within 5 YEARS of the Ph.D. to pursue further tr | 60.002 |
| ns with not less than 2 YEARS of vocational education experienc | 13.503 |
| nd must be less than 40 YEARS old. In addition, applicants mus | 13.324 |
| es must be less than 40 YEARS old, have at least 3 years of pos | 13.321 |
| s limited to persons 18 YEARS or older residing on trust land w | 15.100 |
| rd must have at least 3 YEARS relevant postdoctoral experience; | 13.327 |
| n, must have at least 3 YEARS research or professional experien | 13.367 |
| ining within the post 5 YEARS , or must expect to have completed | 45.107 |
| iciary Eligibility: All YOUNG people from grade 7 on who are " | 13.488 |
| thers in the community; YOUNG persons. | 13.420 |
| Eligibility: Promising YOUNG scientists in allergy and infecti | 13.302 |
| m, but may include some YOUNGER children. Summer Head Start pr | 13.600 |
| and summer stipends for YOUNGER humanists are not eligible. | 45.108 |
| dustrial, professional, YOUTH activity, government organization | 24.002 |
| m is open to unemployed YOUTH from low-income families, who are | 17.222 |

Z

| | |
|---|--------|
| plans, subject to local ZONING and building codes. Competition | 14.100 |
|---|--------|

1

| | |
|--|--------|
| valent of approximately 1 full year of graduate study in nuclea | 24.005 |
| ate requirements within 1 year at the traineeship level; holder | 13.451 |
| or schools) must have: (1) a high percentage of children from f | 13.410 |
| am, the children must: (1) attend a Title I, ESEA school in gro | 13.523 |
| iations, specifically: (1) for graduate fellowship programs in | 45.112 |
| port are available to: (1) postdoctoral scholars and scientists | 60.002 |
| must demonstrate that (1) the teaching program is accredited b | 13.340 |
| t offer not less than a 1-YEAR program of training to prepare s | 13.518 |
| ided for at the rate of 1-1/2 months for each month of service. | 64.111 |
| staining \$500, founder \$ 1,000, patron \$5,000. National Members | 60.010 |
| ships are available at \$ 10 annually. | 60.010 |
| following: Section 2 - 10 percent of property in school distri | 13.478 |
| onal \$8), contributing \$ 100, sustaining \$500, founder \$1,000, p | 60.010 |
| s Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10017). | 19.102 |
| et, New York, New York 10022. | 13.441 |
| ch and Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59th Street, New York, New York | 13.441 |
| ilies, grades 9 through 12 (or the equivalent 14-21 year age gr | 17.222 |
| led in grades 7 through 12 and in junior and community colleges | 13.502 |
| having completed grade 12, whose free public education is the | 13.427 |
| d over with less than a 12TH grade level of competence or who d | 13.400 |
| d over with less than a 12TH grade level of competency or who d | 13.401 |
| h 12 (or the equivalent 14-21 year age group). The out of scho | 17.222 |
| tudents taking at least 15 semester credit hours, or their equi | 16.504 |
| t: Annual - individual \$ 15, double \$20, family \$30, supporting | 60.010 |
| ncome families, who are 16 to 17 years of age. | 17.222 |
| ary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than | 13.402 |
| ary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than | 13.401 |
| ary Eligibility: Adults 16 years of age and over with less than | 13.400 |
| families, who are 16 to 17 years of age. | 17.222 |
| t of children ages 5 to 17, inclusive, counted for payment unde | 13.511 |
| ributions under Section 170(C) of the Internal Revenue Code of | 45.010 |
| d daughters between age 18 and 26 of veterans who died of servi | 64.117 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| le. Upon completion of | 18 months of active duty, the maximum o | 64.111 |
| y is limited to persons | 18 years or older residing on trust lan | 15.100 |
| king ability, ages 3 to | 18, who come from low-income families. | 13.403 |
| tive duty for more than | 180 days and who continues on active du | 64.111 |
| tive duty for more than | 180 days, part of which occurred after | 64.111 |
| ederal Government since | 1938 which caused a continuing financia | 13.478 |
| nternal Revenue Code of | 1954 as amended. Individuals, per legis | 45.010 |
| urred after January 31, | 1955 or who was discharged after such d | 64.111 |
| the Civil Rights Act of | 1964. States, universities, utility gr | 24.025 |
| Higher Education Act of | 1965, as amended. | 13.518 |
| , reporting fiscal year | 1969 obligations to the Committee on Ac | 47.012 |
| hich during fiscal year | 1969, received a research award from an | 47.012 |
| on during academic year | 1970-1971. | 24.018 |
| owship in academic year | 1970-71. | 24.017 |
| re the beginning of the | 1972-73 academic year; they must be cit | 45.107 |

2

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|
| the following: Section | 2 - 10 percent of property in school di | 13.478 |
| ies offering at least a | 2 year program acceptable for full cred | 14.100 |
| ly employing agency for | 2 years following completion of courses | 16.504 |
| aching position abroad; | 2 years for summer seminars, and must b | 13.437 |
| or those with at least | 2 years of college. | 13.489 |
| ove completed more than | 2 years of full-time study beyond the 8 | 16.505 |
| sons with not less than | 2 years of vocational education experie | 13.503 |
| not exceeding \$3,000; (| 2) o high percentage of children who wi | 13.410 |
| r first through sixth; | 2) come from families with incomes not | 13.523 |
| training in research; (| 2) doctoral candidates to conduct resea | 60.002 |
| storical associations; (| 2) for seminars for increasing the comp | 45.112 |
| fessional association; (| 2) it has the required motching funds; | 13.340 |
| the State, through age | 20 and not having completed grade 12, w | 13.427 |
| icts will have at least | 20 percent of children ages 5 to 17, in | 13.511 |
| individual \$15, double \$ | 20, family \$30, supporting and group \$5 | 60.010 |
| forgiven at the rate of | 25 percent for each full year of employ | 16.504 |
| ters between age 18 and | 26 of veterans who died of service-conn | 64.117 |

3

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| nanacial burden; Section | 3 - 3 percent of total average attendan | 13.478 |
| have completed at least | 3 but not more than 6 years of postdoct | 13.357 |
| lal burden; Section 3 - | 3 percent of total average attendance (| 13.478 |
| ent degree and at least | 3 subsequent years of relevant research | 13.330 |
| ent degree and at least | 3 subsequent years of relevant research | 13.344 |
| speaking ability, ages | 3 to 18, who come from low-income famil | 13.403 |
| y for children from age | 3 up to the age when the child enters t | 13.600 |
| nt or have had at least | 3 years of pertinent postdoctoral train | 13.354 |
| ates must have at least | 3 years of postdoctoral experience and | 13.324 |
| ears old, have at least | 3 years of postdoctoral experience, and | 13.321 |
| doctoral fellowships, to | 3 years of relevant postdoctoral experi | 13.334 |
| have completed at least | 3 years of residency training in a clin | 13.354 |
| lon; must have at least | 3 years of successful full-time teachin | 13.437 |
| ward must have at least | 3 years relevant postdoctoral experienc | 13.327 |
| ion, must have at least | 3 years research or professional experi | 13.367 |
| ical associations; and (| 3) for other types of training ond educ | 45.112 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

| | |
|---|--------|
| rsity departments; and (3) graduate and undergraduate students | 60.002 |
| ed matching funds; and (3) it has clear title or leasehold inte | 13.340 |
| l income not exceeding \$ 3,000; (2) a high percentage of childre | 13.410 |
| 15, double \$20, family \$ 30, supporting and group \$50 (to subscr | 60.010 |
| occurred after January 31, 1955 or who was discharged after su | 64.111 |
| ve duty, the maximum of 36 months of educational assistance wil | 64.111 |

4

| | |
|---|--------|
| ormed services; Section 4 - an increase in ADA in current year | 13.478 |
| y Care Centers in Pilot 4-C communities identified by the Feder | 13.416 |
| of community colleges, 4-YEAR colleges, or selected nonprofit | 13.439 |
| ibility: Two-year and 4-YEAR colleges, universities, and prof | 45.110 |
| luding junior colleges, 4-YEAR undergraduate colleges and unive | 13.510 |
| are open to those under 40 years of age who have completed thei | 45.102 |
| h and must be less than 40 years old. In addition, applicants | 13.324 |
| dates must be less than 40 years old, have at least 3 years of | 13.321 |
| age attendance (ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either live on Fe | 13.478 |

5

| | |
|---|--------|
| ral activities equal to 5 percent of non-Federal ADA of precedi | 13.478 |
| east 5,000 children and 5 percent of such children will be in t | 13.511 |
| ercent of children ages 5 to 17, inclusive, counted for payment | 13.511 |
| s and scientists within 5 years of the Ph.D. to pursue further | 60.002 |
| raining within the past 5 years, or must expect to have complet | 45.107 |
| l Part A, or at least 5,000 children and 5 percent of such ch | 13.511 |
| founder \$1,000, patron \$ 5,000. National Memberships are availa | 60.010 |
| , supporting and group \$ 50 (to subscribe to "Smithsonian" Mag | 60.010 |
| rate of not less than \$ 50 per month. Designated student applic | 16.504 |
| ational agencies of all 50 states, the District of Columbia, th | 13.485 |
| nts of education of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, th | 13.486 |
| uting \$100, sustaining \$ 500, founder \$1,000, patron \$5,000. Na | 60.010 |
| Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59TH Street, New York, New York 10022. | 13.441 |

6

| | |
|---|--------|
| ast 3 but not more than 6 years of postdoctoral training and/or | 13.357 |
|---|--------|

7

| | |
|---|--------|
| preceding year; Section 7 - provides assistance for current sch | 13.478 |
| young people from grade 7 on who are "of financial or cultural | 13.488 |
| ey must repay awards at 7 percent simple interest per annum at | 16.504 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog BENEFICIARY INDEX

ents enrolled in grades 7 through 12 and in junior and communit 13.502
ast half-time in grades 7-12 and teach at least one course in s 47.019

8

gazine - an additional \$ 8), contributing \$100, sustaining \$500, 60.010
nternational Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, N.Y 19.102

9

income families, grades 9 through 12 (or the equivalent 14-21 y 17.222
ry education. At least 90 percent of the students must meet th 13.482

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

A

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| d to the prevention and | ABATEMENT of air pollution. | 66.002 |
| d on the basis of their | ABILITY and promise as teachers and int | 45.108 |
| imited English-speaking | ABILITY and who come from environments | 13.403 |
| actors which affect the | ABILITY to attain desirable goals with | 13.226 |
| earing students of high | ABILITY. | 24.009 |
| n with limited speaking | ABILITY , ages 3 to 18, who come from lo | 13.403 |
| uld be available in the | ABSENCE of Federal funding. Special co | 13.504 |
| e some of their time in | ACADEMIC and clinical duties if such wo | 13.344 |
| ly equal measure - from | ACADEMIC and nonacademic occupations an | 60.020 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | ACADEMIC and other institutions in medi | 64.003 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | ACADEMIC and other nonprofit institutio | 13.371 |
| help maintain a strong | ACADEMIC base for U.S. science by assis | 47.012 |
| successfully pursue an | ACADEMIC career. | 13.492 |
| and to prepare them for | ACADEMIC careers in disciplines or area | 13.357 |
| holars for research and | ACADEMIC careers in the basic and clini | 13.316 |
| by consultants from the | ACADEMIC community who evaluate the sci | 13.300 |
| dent or directed study, | ACADEMIC course work (but not work lead | 45.109 |
| universities providing | ACADEMIC courses and museum experience | 45.112 |
| ugh new and revitalized | ACADEMIC curricula attract more profess | 20.502 |
| including those in the | ACADEMIC disciplines, whose professiona | 13.490 |
| to serve as recognized | ACADEMIC experience for predoctoral and | 60.002 |
| ion, and improvement of | ACADEMIC facilities. | 13.457 |
| ion, and improvement of | ACADEMIC facilities. Assistance is not | 13.457 |
| tion, or improvement of | ACADEMIC facilities. Assistance is not | 13.458 |
| institutions under the | ACADEMIC graduate degree program. Unde | 13.208 |
| ies, organizations, and | ACADEMIC institutions (or their employe | 45.105 |
| OBJECTIVES: To help | ACADEMIC institutions in strengthening | 17.219 |
| S: Funds are awarded to | ACADEMIC institutions to operate "Upwa | 13.492 |
| governmental agencies; | ACADEMIC institutions; nonprofit instit | 20.002 |
| ic area of the fellow's | ACADEMIC interest. Dollar funds will b | 13.441 |
| w, medical, school, and | ACADEMIC libraries, which are organized | 13.464 |
| grams - combinations of | ACADEMIC personnel in various humanitie | 45.104 |
| t for released time for | ACADEMIC persons. | 45.105 |
| gibility: Students with | ACADEMIC potential who are enrolled or | 13.482 |
| ects establish specific | ACADEMIC prerequisites for admision. | 47.019 |
| n the field; to promote | ACADEMIC research in the field. | 16.505 |
| and the development of | ACADEMIC resources for training and res | 47.027 |
| and be characterized as | ACADEMIC risks for college education be | 13.492 |
| ons to the Committee on | ACADEMIC Science and Engineering of the | 47.012 |
| or long-term, full-time | ACADEMIC study in universities and coll | 13.358 |
| te periods of full-time | ACADEMIC study with periods of full-tim | 13.510 |
| ty of fields, including | ACADEMIC subject matter areas, instruct | 13.461 |
| constitutes a full-time | ACADEMIC workload, as determined by the | 13.342 |
| restricted to \$1,000 per | ACADEMIC year and maximum \$5,000 for un | 13.409 |
| ONS: During the 1971-72 | ACADEMIC year approximately 125 awards | 13.441 |
| either to teach for on | ACADEMIC year in elementary or secondar | 13.437 |
| ooks, maintenance for 1 | ACADEMIC year in one country, and healt | 19.101 |
| rograms of at least one | ACADEMIC year of duration. Allied Healt | 13.303 |
| a foreign country for 1 | ACADEMIC year with possible renewals or | 19.101 |
| ation Protection during | ACADEMIC year 1970-1971. | 24.018 |
| held this fellowship in | ACADEMIC year 1970-1971. | 24.018 |
| eld this traineeship in | ACADEMIC year 1970-1971. Emphasis will | 24.020 |
| ld an NSE fellowship in | ACADEMIC year 1970-71. | 24.017 |
| held this fellowship in | ACADEMIC year 1970-71. Emphasis will be | 24.017 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| ot to exceed \$1,800 per | ACADEMIC year. Grants of \$200 per quar | 16.504 |
| from \$200 to \$1,000 per | ACADEMIC year. The institution must at | 13.418 |
| eginning of the 1972-73 | ACADEMIC year; they must be citizens of | 45.107 |
| are usually for a full | ACADEMIC year, and generally tenable in | 19.102 |
| * days to less than one | ACADEMIC year's duration. | 13.303 |
| in strengthening their | ACADEMIC , administrative, and student s | 13.454 |
| rces of school, public, | ACADEMIC , and special libraries and spe | 13.465 |
| ed communities who have | ACADEMIC , socio-economic, or other hand | 13.498 |
| bility: School, public, | ACADEMIC , special libraries, and specia | 13.465 |
| elds or combinations of | ACADEMICIANS and skilled writers, perfo | 45.104 |
| ultment and training of | ACADEMICIANS , clinical and basic scient | 13.355 |
| t Marine. Limited to 1 | ACADEMY in any 1 State. | 11.506 |
| rally operated maritime | ACADEMY providing training, subsistence | 11.507 |
| OBJECTIVES: To: (1) | ACCELERATE the spread and instollation | 13.513 |
| purposes; e.g., nuclear | ACCELERATORS . Equipment support may be | 47.031 |
| program is designed to | ACCENTUATE aspects of Wilson's ideals o | 60.020 |
| opriate institution and | ACCEPTANCE by a sponsor who will superv | 13.354 |
| ing institution and for | ACCEPTANCE by a sponsor who will superv | 13.300 |
| ves preserves and makes | ACCESSIBLE for scholars the papers of o | 60.001 |
| ion; cost of health and | ACCIDENT insurance for oward recipient | 13.441 |
| country, and health and | ACCIDENT insurance. Travel Grants: The | 19.101 |
| rip; cost of health and | ACCIDENT insurance, for consultant only | 13.439 |
| skills; use disease and | ACCIDENT prevention practices; promote | 10.502 |
| g science minors can be | ACCOMMODATED within the above areos. C | 24.009 |
| the programs of others. | ACCOMMODATION of non-Coast Guard scient | 20.002 |
| CTIONS: Spoce available | ACCOMMODATIONS of scientists, reseorche | 20.002 |
| Guest Scholar Program - | ACCOMMODATIONS , facilities, and service | 60.020 |
| . No dependents are to | ACCOMPANY grantees participating in sem | 13.437 |
| ings or blueprints must | ACCOMPANY projects for minor remodeling | 13.479 |
| e for o maximum of four | ACCOMPANYING dependents, at rate of \$10 | 13.439 |
| travel os necessary to | ACCOMPLISH objectives of training progr | 13.345 |
| Information and Program | ACCOMPLISHMENTS . | 60.002 |
| roughout the country be | ACCORDED the privilege of using the ins | 47.031 |
| s and use this combined | ACCOUNT to finance the school program i | 13.478 |
| neral operating expense | ACCOUNT together with all state and loc | 13.478 |
| l competence and fiscal | ACCOUNTABILITY necessary to carry out t | 13.513 |
| d administrative costs; | ACCOUNTING ; building maintenance and ja | 13.359 |
| al engineering, systems | ACCOUNTING , production efficiency, work | 13.744 |
| reasonable assurance of | ACCREDITATION and an existing school mu | 13.340 |
| tation or condidate for | ACCREDITATION by the appropriate accred | 13.740 |
| tions of such schools. | ACCREDITATION or candidate for accredit | 13.740 |
| schools - ond that meet | ACCREDITATION requirements as defined f | 13.363 |
| reasonable assurance of | ACCREDITATION). | 13.339 |
| igibility requirements (| ACCREDITATION , postsecondary, etc.) and | 13.470 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ACCREDITED (and certain other) institut | 13.463 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ACCREDITED American colleges and univer | 13.435 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED American colleges or univers | 13.438 |
| ated in, an institution | ACCREDITED by one of the associations o | 13.369 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ACCREDITED by one of the six regional o | 16.504 |
| ence. Grantees must be | ACCREDITED by one of the six Regional A | 16.511 |
| existing school must be | ACCREDITED by the appropriate national | 13.340 |
| the teaching program is | ACCREDITED by the appropriate national | 13.340 |
| rsing. Schools must be | ACCREDITED by, or located in, an instit | 13.369 |
| nts in pursuing regular | ACCREDITED college courses necessary to | 15.114 |
| n good standing from an | ACCREDITED college or university teachi | 12.300 |
| who are enrolled in an | ACCREDITED college, and who have financ | 15.114 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ACCREDITED colleges, universities, and | 13.522 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED colleges, universities, and | 13.522 |
| he applicant must be an | ACCREDITED dental school in the United | 13.319 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ACCREDITED higher education institution | 13.434 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ACCREDITED institutions of higher educa | 13.491 |
| tions to all regionally | ACCREDITED institutions of higher educa | 16.504 |
| ch foundations or other | ACCREDITED organizations with competenc | 19.006 |
| licont Eligibility: Any | ACCREDITED public or other nonprofit sc | 13.342 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ic or nonprofit private | ACCREDITED school of medicine, dentistr | 13.339 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ACCREDITED schools of public health. | 13.370 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ACCREDITED schools of public health. | 13.370 |
| m proposal, if they ore | ACCREDITED , and hove the faculty ond of | 13.489 |
| one of the six regional | ACCREDITING associations for institutio | 16.504 |
| tion by the appropriate | ACCREDITING body. | 13.740 |
| one of the six Regional | ACCREDITING Commissions. | 16.511 |
| e poy, plus training to | ACHIEVE a high school equivalent educat | 18.001 |
| ent of the arts to help | ACHIEVE educational ond social gools. | 45.010 |
| ers working together to | ACHIEVE maximum service to oll users. | 13.465 |
| es to be carried out to | ACHIEVE successful desegregation ond th | 13.524 |
| f students who have not | ACHIEVED educational success and in add | 13.521 |
| er than on the basis of | ACHIEVEMENT in research; preference wil | 45.108 |
| ge courses necessary to | ACHIEVEMENT of o college degree. | 15.114 |
| ems. Periodic physical | ACHIEVEMENT tests to evaluote ond motiv | 55.005 |
| ECTIVES: To improve the | ACHIEVEMENT , self-esteem, ond options o | 13.505 |
| roved methodologies for | ACHIEVING physical fitness to physical | 55.004 |
| may not be expended to | ACQUIRE library materials to be used fo | 13.406 |
| nd writing of books; to | ACQUIRE M.D., D.D.S., D.O., etc.: for p | 13.313 |
| to purchase land or to | ACQUIRE or construct buildings or moke | 10.555 |
| ding funds to states to | ACQUIRE school library resources, textb | 13.480 |
| feasible, to help them | ACQUIRE skills that improve their emplo | 17.222 |
| return to school or to | ACQUIRE skills that will improve their | 17.222 |
| ges ond universities to | ACQUIRE various materials needed for th | 24.011 |
| rogram is authorized to | ACQUIRE , produce, ond distribute films | 13.446 |
| erty in school district | ACQUIRED by the Federal Government sinc | 13.478 |
| instruction. Materials | ACQUIRED in this program are limited to | 13.480 |
| he intends to introduce | ACQUIRED techniques and information int | 24.004 |
| ading levels for use in | ACQUIRING or expanding a knowledge of E | 16.400 |
| he English language ond | ACQUIRING the knowledge of U.S. history | 16.400 |
| deof. Provide for the | ACQUISITION and distribution of medio m | 13.446 |
| des matching grants for | ACQUISITION and installation of electro | 13.413 |
| ineering services, land | ACQUISITION and related costs (appraisa | 14.302 |
| Grants may be used for: | ACQUISITION of books, journals, and oth | 13.348 |
| condory schools for the | ACQUISITION of equipment and minor remo | 13.479 |
| processing procedures; | ACQUISITION of equipment for the librar | 13.348 |
| Grants may be made for | ACQUISITION of equipment, materials, on | 13.518 |
| ovation, alteration, or | ACQUISITION of existing buildings for u | 13.408 |
| matching basis for the | ACQUISITION of instructional equipment, | 13.518 |
| OBJECTIVES: The | ACQUISITION of laboratory and other spe | 13.483 |
| ees ond the cost of the | ACQUISITION of land ore included. Fund | 13.408 |
| ng of facilities or the | ACQUISITION of land when the community, | 28.001 |
| ng of facilities or the | ACQUISITION of land. | 28.001 |
| truction of facilities, | ACQUISITION of land, foreign travel, or | 13.338 |
| d encourage them in the | ACQUISITION of library materials and th | 13.406 |
| ust be expended for the | ACQUISITION of library materials only | 13.406 |
| ced through the Federal | ACQUISITION of reel property, sudden on | 13.478 |
| through the production, | ACQUISITION , and distribution of 16mm m | 24.002 |
| tion of centers, or the | ACQUISITION , expansion, or rehabilitati | 14.302 |
| ost, museum and library | ACQUISITION , or purchase of permanent e | 45.113 |
| h troining includes the | ACQUISITION , organization, storage, ret | 13.468 |
| provide needed library | ACQUISITIONS on o small scale; ond cove | 45.110 |
| tion of general library | ACQUISITIONS , large scale computers, ge | 13.518 |
| truction costs, library | ACQUISITIONS , production costs of books | 45.111 |
| st, museums ond library | ACQUISITIONS , purchase of permanent equ | 45.112 |
| es that no more than 50 | ACRES be transferred with ony single sc | 15.128 |
| ls, colleges, libraries | ACROSS the Notion. | 68.001 |
| : Dr. David Chellivor, | ACTING . The National Armed Forces Mus | 60.001 |
| tion was interrupted by | ACTIVE duty after January 31, 1955. | 64.111 |
| ceman who has served on | ACTIVE duty for more than 180 days ond | 64.111 |
| ove served honorobly on | ACTIVE duty for more than 180 days, par | 64.111 |
| deral property or is on | ACTIVE duty in the uniformed services; | 13.478 |
| ys and who continues on | ACTIVE duty is also eligible. Upon cam | 64.111 |
| pletion of 18 months of | ACTIVE duty, the maximum of 36 months o | 64.111 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| teachers or who perform | ACTIVE military service in the U.S. Ar | 13.470 |
| complete a full year of | ACTIVE military service in the U.S. Arm | 13.470 |
| tion-related services. | ACTIVE participation of parents is stre | 13.433 |
| . The Attorney General | ACTS on the basis of a written complain | 16.100 |
| horities, appropriation | ACTS , pertinent regulations, and operat | 13.327 |
| ester not to exceed the | ACTUAL cost of tuition and fees. | 16.504 |
| and experimentation to | ACTUAL school practice by testing and e | 13.521 |
| tion 4 - an increase in | ADA in current year directly caused by | 13.478 |
| percent of non-Federal | ADA of preceding year; Section 7 - prov | 13.478 |
| attendance (ADA) or 400 | ADA of pupils who either live on Federa | 13.478 |
| tal average attendance (| ADA) or 400 ADA of pupils who either li | 13.478 |
| nals, etc., for them to | ADAPT to their own programs. | 55.004 |
| ent, etc., for possible | ADAPTATION by clinic attendees to their | 55.004 |
| nd staff, revisions and | ADAPTATION , demonstration classes, writ | 47.020 |
| they have developed or | ADAPTED , and for securing the involveme | 13.412 |
| f basic instruction, to | ADD to the faculty and its supporting s | 66.201 |
| , (5) use of recipes to | ADD variety and interest to meals, (6) | 10.503 |
| mpensation provided for | ADDED living expenses while in residenc | 24.009 |
| of alcoholism, narcotic | ADDITION and drug abuse, suicide preve | 13.244 |
| ting costs may include: | ADMINISTRATIVE and instructional staff, | 47.033 |
| ESTRICTIONS: To provide | ADMINISTRATIVE assistance to state and | 13.430 |
| AEC funds are used far | ADMINISTRATIVE cost of the university o | 24.007 |
| e AEC will provide both | ADMINISTRATIVE costs and stipends. | 24.007 |
| , such as executive and | ADMINISTRATIVE costs; accounting; build | 13.359 |
| nd may be used both for | ADMINISTRATIVE expenses and for student | 13.329 |
| ployment. Salaries and | ADMINISTRATIVE expenses are payable fro | 13.510 |
| eu of reimbursement for | ADMINISTRATIVE expenses. Students may | 13.463 |
| sibility for fiscal and | ADMINISTRATIVE management and fulfillme | 66.410 |
| be shown to the program | ADMINISTRATIVE officer at the instituti | 13.409 |
| methods and equipment, | ADMINISTRATIVE skills, student personne | 13.461 |
| ith new operational and | ADMINISTRATIVE systems. | 13.401 |
| thening their academic, | ADMINISTRATIVE , and student services pr | 13.454 |
| tudent or trainee. The | ADMINISTRATOR will not approve enrollme | 64.111 |
| a teacher, supervisor, | ADMINISTRATOR , or researcher; (b) a U.S | 13.451 |
| a teacher, supervisor, | ADMINISTRATOR , or specialist, but not i | 13.303 |
| rs, aides, supervisors, | ADMINISTRATORS and trainers of bilingua | 13.506 |
| Present or prospective | ADMINISTRATORS for elementary and secon | 13.514 |
| oom teachers, or school | ADMINISTRATORS having major responsibil | 13.424 |
| education teachers and | ADMINISTRATORS in improving existing qu | 60.005 |
| cture, engineering, and | ADMINISTRATORS of business and public a | 45.109 |
| f institutions to train | ADMINISTRATORS . | 13.514 |
| well-prepared teachers, | ADMINISTRATORS , and educational special | 13.462 |
| g to serve as teachers, | ADMINISTRATORS , or educational speciali | 13.461 |
| teachers, supervisors, | ADMINISTRATORS , or specialists. | 13.303 |
| ators, teachers, school | ADMINISTRATORS , recreation professional | 55.004 |
| ration for positions as | ADMINISTRATORS , supervisors, nursing sp | 13.358 |
| stance for teachers and | ADMINISTRATORS , who have been or will b | 13.507 |
| systems to develop and | ADOPT processes for the introduction of | 13.489 |
| ersities to develop and | ADOPT programs of self-paced, competenc | 13.489 |
| l systems, which can be | ADOPTED by local school systems and hig | 13.412 |
| e production units, (c) | ADOPTING effective and economically fea | 10.504 |
| odlands where feasible; | ADOPTING esthetically acceptable timber | 10.501 |
| CTIONS: Assists in the | ADOPTION of better forest management pr | 10.501 |
| be shown that needs for | ADULT basic education have been met in | 13.400 |
| eau of Indian Affairs. | ADULT basic education includes reading, | 15.100 |
| the ongoing State grant | ADULT basic education program through e | 13.401 |
| childhood education and | ADULT education for parents of particip | 13.403 |
| or special value to the | ADULT education program and must involv | 13.401 |
| ho work or will work in | ADULT education programs. Grants canno | 13.402 |
| program provides basic | ADULT education through direct training | 15.100 |
| r preparing to work, in | ADULT education. | 13.402 |
| lishment of programs of | ADULT public education that will enable | 13.400 |
| is for programs serving | ADULTS above the 8th grade and through | 13.400 |
| reparation of youth and | ADULTS for the role of homemakers or to | 13.494 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|
| he English language for | ADULTS functioning at the 8th grade lev | 13.400 |
| lity of such youths and | ADULTS in the dual role of homemaker on | 13.494 |
| cation that will enable | ADULTS to continue their education to t | 13.400 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ADULTS who have completed their formal | 13.491 |
| wise available, and for | ADULTS who have either completed or had | 13.491 |
| instruction for Indian | ADULTS who lack adequate basic educatio | 15.100 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ADULTS 16 years of age and over with le | 13.402 |
| es for young people and | ADULTS discounts on Smithsonian public | 60.010 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | ADVANCE the state of the art and contri | 47.003 |
| led veterans seeking to | ADVANCE their education. | 64.117 |
| nstitutions may receive | ADVANCES (loans) to meet requirements f | 13.471 |
| to keep pace with rapid | ADVANCES and to promote progress in sci | 47.009 |
| significant educational | ADVANCES can be expected. | 13.411 |
| major developments and | ADVANCES in the health sciences and rel | 13.352 |
| ntitles to take maximum | ADVANTAGE of Federal grant-in-aid progr | 28.001 |
| or will be displaced or | ADVERSELY affected as a result of the d | 13.507 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | ADVISE and assist on 4-H Youth programs | 10.509 |
| OBJECTIVES: | ADVISE the State board for vocational e | 13.500 |
| information about U.S. | AERONAUTICS and space research and deve | 43.001 |
| lationship to aviation and | AEROSPACE education along with provisio | 20.100 |
| gical contaminants, and | AESTHETIC plantings. | 10.510 |
| science and technology, | AFRICAN , Oriental, Slavic, Central Euro | 42.006 |
| r a project of study in | AFRO-AMERICAN , Mexican-American, or Ame | 45.107 |
| rrection of defects, or | AFTERCARE only if they would not otherw | 13.212 |
| t is \$2,500 and maximum | AGGREGATE of \$10,000. | 13.409 |
| on development, and the | AGING process. | 13.316 |
| To develop programs in | AGING to equip large numbers of personn | 13.702 |
| ople or in the field of | AGING. | 13.702 |
| s throughout America in | AGRICULTURAL colleges and universities | 10.700 |
| nsumption of nutritious | AGRICULTURAL commodities. | 10.555 |
| purchase of nutritious | AGRICULTURAL products for donation to p | 10.555 |
| and foreign markets for | AGRICULTURAL products; develops new and | 10.505 |
| orketing and processing | AGRICULTURAL products; improves efficie | 10.505 |
| o children of migratory | AGRICULTURAL workers. | 13.429 |
| nstructors for teaching | AGRICULTURE and mechanic arts. No port | 13.453 |
| urce for information on | AGRICULTURE and related subjects collec | 10.700 |
| hed by the Secretary of | AGRICULTURE and which are served to chl | 10.553 |
| hed by the Secretary of | AGRICULTURE. Lunches must be served fr | 10.555 |
| n in the mechanic arts, | AGRICULTURE , English language, the vari | 13.453 |
| development, involving | AGRICULTURE , health, nutrition, institu | 19.006 |
| zed teacher training in | AGRICULTURE , mechanic arts, and home ec | 13.453 |
| support instruction in | AGRICULTURE , mechanic arts, English, mo | 13.453 |
| ndings, will be used by | AID and other organizations concerned w | 19.006 |
| y not receive financial | AID from another fellowship or similar | 24.018 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | AID in development of trained machinist | 12.001 |
| ES: To provide funds to | AID in the construction and/or rehabili | 14.302 |
| ent personnel. With the | AID of technical specialists each schoo | 13.505 |
| terials that can assist | AID or other agencies with long-range e | 19.006 |
| assist musicians and to | AID professional music institutions suc | 45.005 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | AID the development of trained scientif | 13.336 |
| ol services. Financial | AID to students, building or outfitting | 13.482 |
| s states with grants in | AID to supply schools in low-income ore | 10.554 |
| isting forms of student | AID. No instruction, tutoring, student | 13.488 |
| ring, student financial | AID , test fees or other student support | 13.488 |
| on, teacher and teacher | AIDE training, construction and equipme | 13.427 |
| or teachers and teacher | AIDES for the improvement of classroom | 13.473 |
| el such as teachers and | AIDES staff of approved and selected fo | 13.416 |
| nnel at all levels from | AIDES through graduate faculty. | 13.490 |
| on may be used to train | AIDES. | 13.473 |
| ol personnel, including | AIDES teacher-trainers; and school spe | 13.417 |
| ooling, e.g., teachers, | AIDES , supervisors, administrators and | 13.506 |
| ol teachers and teacher | AIDS and materials; physical and mental | 13.433 |
| elopment of audiovisual | AIDS and other teaching materials. | 13.733 |
| (s); use of audiovisual | AIDS in museum exhibits and workshop pr | 60.005 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| lant layouts, and other | AIDS to improve competitive positions o | 10.501 |
| training materials and | AIDS , and for other activities which in | 13.424 |
| l library - Audiovisual | AIDS , educational motion pictures, radi | 60.017 |
| the Council. Although | AIMED at professional personnel, they a | 55.004 |
| m Lerner. The National | AIR and Space Museum memorializes the d | 60.001 |
| round-trip jet economy | AIR fare for award recipient only; bagg | 13.441 |
| terested in a career of | AIR pollution control. | 66.003 |
| of training programs in | AIR Pollution Control. | 66.003 |
| rector for study in the | AIR Pollution Training Program; who are | 66.003 |
| ention and abatement of | AIR pollution. | 66.002 |
| on Coast Guard vessels, | AIRCRAFT and stations. Joint planning | 20.002 |
| y of suitable ships and | AIRCRAFT and the pertinence of the proj | 20.002 |
| Coast Guard vessels and | AIRCRAFT in support of non-Coast Guard | 20.002 |
| Coast Guard vessels and | AIRCRAFT on a "not to interfere with p | 20.002 |
| ssion of that vessel or | AIRCRAFT . The only restrictions are th | 20.002 |
| motor vehicles, boats, | AIRPLANES , and construction equipment. | 39.003 |
| alth, civil defense, or | AIRPORT activities. | 39.003 |
| vil defense, and public | AIRPORT purposes. | 39.003 |
| ve Affairs). (d) Public | AIRPORTS eligibility is determined by t | 39.003 |
| r maintenance of public | AIRPORTS . Restrictions ore imposed by | 39.003 |
| high priority and need (| ALCOHOLISM , drug abuse, etc.). | 13.244 |
| he specialized areas of | ALCOHOLISM , narcotic addiction and drug | 13.244 |
| gree Indian, Eskimo, or | ALEUT blood, who are members of tribes | 15.114 |
| : Indian, Eskimo, and | ALEUT individuals and organizations. | 15.850 |
| tizen or national or an | ALIEN in process of becoming a citizen, | 13.407 |
| Agreement." Student - | ALIEN status identification from the U. | 13.409 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ALIENS have the use of free Federal Tex | 16.400 |
| ion of public schools. | ALIENS have use of the free Federal cor | 16.400 |
| ished free of charge to | ALIENS who are receiving citizenship in | 16.400 |
| ed immigrants and other | ALIENS who have indicated a desire to b | 16.400 |
| students designated as | ALIENS . Amount of loans restricted to | 13.409 |
| S. citizens or resident | ALIENS ; must subscribe to the loyalty p | 13.434 |
| p education classes for | ALIENS , or other educational groups con | 16.400 |
| o National Institute of | ALLERGY and Infectious Diseases program | 13.302 |
| ing young scientists in | ALLERGY and infectious diseases researc | 13.302 |
| e National Institute of | ALLERGY and Infectious Diseases. | 13.302 |
| ous Diseases, including | ALLERGY , immunology, parasitology and o | 13.300 |
| search manpower, and to | ALLEViate critical shortage of professi | 13.373 |
| may be awarded only to | ALLEViate serious financial needs jeopa | 13.339 |
| asures to eliminate or | ALLEViate their problems. Periodic phy | 55.005 |
| the requirements of an | ALLIED health "training center" as sp | 13.304 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ALLIED Health Advanced Traineeships - A | 13.303 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | ALLIED Health Advanced Traineeships - F | 13.303 |
| demc year of duration. | ALLIED Health Advanced Training Institu | 13.303 |
| , but not in research. | ALLIED Health Advanced Training Institu | 13.303 |
| itutions in medical and | ALLIED health education frequently need | 64.003 |
| essional training in an | ALLIED health profession, and who plans | 13.303 |
| hygiene, and the other | ALLIED health professions designated by | 13.304 |
| - a trainee must be an | ALLIED health worker who has completed | 13.303 |
| rge their command of an | ALLIED research field. Research career | 13.321 |
| r performance, plus the | ALLOCABLE portion of allowable indirect | 13.302 |
| valuation. States must | ALLOCATE the following minimum portions | 13.493 |
| hird of the total state | ALLOCATION may be used to train aides. | 13.473 |
| portions of their total | ALLOTMENT as follows: 15 percent for vo | 13.493 |
| he fiscal year of their | ALLOTMENT . Materials purchased must be | 13.483 |
| counseling services to | ALLOW eligible Indian students to atten | 15.109 |
| gs; and for renovation, | ALTERATION , or acquisition of existing | 13.408 |
| on, indirect costs, and | ALTERATIONS and renovations to building | 13.729 |
| truct buildings or make | ALTERATIONS to existing buildings or to | 10.555 |
| perative education that | ALTERNATE periods of full-time academic | 13.510 |
| rograms are those which | ALTERNATE periods of full-time academic | 13.510 |
| presents a significant | ALTERNATIVE to present practices and pe | 13.521 |
| ial through analysis of | ALTERNATIVE uses for available resource | 10.504 |
| ficacy of comprehensive | ALTERNATIVES to current school practice | 13.521 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| dissemination of standard | AM/FM electronic energy through the atm | 13.413 |
| individuals throughout | AMERICA in agricultural colleges and un | 10.700 |
| of the literary arts in | AMERICA. | 45.004 |
| ed Cross, Boy Scouts of | AMERICA, Boys' Clubs of America, Camp F | 39.003 |
| America, Boys' Clubs of | AMERICA, Camp Fire Girls, Girl Scouts o | 39.003 |
| 20560. The Archives of | AMERICAN Art is the Nation's largest co | 60.001 |
| ve expression by living | AMERICAN artists by exhibiting works of | 60.001 |
| e development of Native | AMERICAN arts and crafts. | 15.850 |
| y: Applicant must be an | AMERICAN citizen (or permanent residenc | 13.316 |
| llowship holder must be | AMERICAN citizen or national or an alie | 13.407 |
| Eligibility: Accredited | AMERICAN colleges and universities. App | 13.435 |
| Eligibility: Accredited | AMERICAN colleges or universities that | 13.438 |
| the national museum of | AMERICAN cultural, civil and military h | 60.001 |
| science and technology, | AMERICAN culture, history and art to se | 60.002 |
| not widely included in | AMERICAN curriculums. | 13.441 |
| ch are also relevant to | AMERICAN education and to strengthen th | 13.481 |
| OBJECTIVES: To benefit | AMERICAN education at all levels by hel | 13.439 |
| Education for improving | AMERICAN education. | 13.481 |
| t the critical needs of | AMERICAN education, Government, and bus | 13.434 |
| Science and Technology, | AMERICAN History, History of Art and Mu | 60.002 |
| such diverse fields as | AMERICAN history, science and technolog | 42.006 |
| n, Mexican-American, or | AMERICAN Indian historical, cultural, o | 45.107 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | AMERICAN institutions eligible to apply | 13.440 |
| esearch capabilities of | AMERICAN institutions in relation to pr | 13.481 |
| icantly to knowledge of | AMERICAN minority groups through teachi | 45.107 |
| l activities, including | AMERICAN Red Cross, Boy Scouts of Ameri | 39.003 |
| , District of Columbia, | AMERICAN Samoa, Guam, Commonwealth of P | 13.449 |
| nwealth of Puerto Rico, | AMERICAN Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Island | 13.486 |
| bia, Puerto Rico, Guam, | AMERICAN Samoa, the Virgin Islands and | 13.403 |
| Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, | AMERICAN Samoa, Virgin Islands, or the | 13.409 |
| ted States have made to | AMERICAN society ond culture. Director | 60.001 |
| nsportation, granted to | AMERICAN students by universities, priv | 19.101 |
| rogram offers qualified | AMERICAN teachers opportunities either | 13.437 |
| informational needs of | AMERICANS in homes and schools. | 13.413 |
| pating laboratories are | AMES, Argonne National, Lawrence Radiat | 24.004 |
| ch would be required to | AMORTIZE a direct Federal College Housi | 14.100 |
| ebt service required to | AMORTIZE a private market loan at marke | 14.100 |
| lains Indian Museum, in | ANADARKO, Oklahoma. | 15.850 |
| LARS (Medical Libraries | ANALYSES and Retrieval) bibliographies. | 13.350 |
| cholarly studies in the | ANALYSIS and evaluation of major develo | 13.352 |
| namic potential through | ANALYSIS of alternative uses for availa | 10.504 |
| ECTIVES: To support the | ANALYSIS of important science policy is | 47.027 |
| e consultation includes | ANALYSIS of requirements, fitness progr | 55.006 |
| n unauthorized fields - | ANCIENT languages, civil government, et | 13.453 |
| ining institutions; and | ANCILLARY services and activities such | 13.493 |
| er and wage earner; and | ANCILLARY services, activities and othe | 13.494 |
| knowledge to laboratory | ANIMAL medicine. | 13.367 |
| provement of laboratory | ANIMAL resources. A postdoctoral fello | 13.367 |
| ecially in the areas of | ANIMAL waste management, tillage practi | 10.510 |
| health of man, plants, | ANIMALS, wildlife, and quality of the e | 10.506 |
| ent simple interest per | ANNUM at a quarterly rate of not less t | 16.504 |
| o exceed \$3,000,000 per | ANNUM. | 20.502 |
| limited to \$25,000 per | ANNUM, which may be supplemented by the | 13.241 |
| Music, Museum Studies, | ANTHROPOLOGY, Evolutionary and Systemat | 60.002 |
| cal governments develop | ANTI-POLLUTION practices, especially in | 10.510 |
| nder the program titled | APPALACHIAN Regional Development (23.00 | 23.012 |
| ctions detailed in the | APPALACHIAN Regional Development progra | 23.012 |
| certain instruments and | APPARATUS entered for its own use. | 11.201 |
| which the instrument or | APPARATUS is intended to be used, is be | 11.201 |
| s that no instrument or | APPARATUS of equivalent scientific valu | 11.201 |
| tructures to house such | APPARATUS, or for broadcast station ope | 13.413 |
| nd television broadcast | APPARATUS, textbooks, and recreational | 13.518 |
| education, have general | APPLICABILITY, and lead to communicable | 13.476 |
| rs, dealers, producers, | APPLICATORS and others concerned with f | 10.506 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ices. Federal funds are | APPORTIONED among states to pay needy s | 10.554 |
| ndude. Periodic health | APPRAISALS for all pupils. Identificati | 55.005 |
| tion and related costs (| APPRAISALS , etc.) and construction. | 14.302 |
| nt and a certificate of | APPRECIATION for their service. Under | 55.005 |
| ine Arts fosters public | APPRECIATION of art and encourages crea | 60.001 |
| ublic understanding and | APPRECIATION of the humanities. The pr | 45.113 |
| ehensive or coordinated | APPROACH to the problems of persons wit | 13.401 |
| and his imaginative new | APPROACHES in meeting the pressing issu | 60.020 |
| upport new and creative | APPROACHES to graduate instruction as w | 47.010 |
| imulate new or advanced | APPROACHES to law enforcement and crimi | 16.505 |
| scheduling, innovative | APPROACHES to the use of standard equip | 55.004 |
| statutory authorities, | APPROPRIATION acts, pertinent regulatio | 13.327 |
| students without cost. | APPROPRIATIONS restricted to the above | 11.507 |
| rofessional engineer or | ARCHITECT. | 12.301 |
| constructed, hires the | ARCHITECT , and supervises the construct | 13.477 |
| o develop capability of | ARCHITECTS and engineers to incorporate | 12.301 |
| mental engineering for | ARCHITECTS and engineers. | 12.301 |
| ks) of such buildings. | ARCHITECTS' fees and the cost of the ac | 13.408 |
| o develop capability of | ARCHITECTURAL and engineering professor | 12.300 |
| velopment costs include | ARCHITECTURAL and engineering services, | 14.302 |
| esign for professors of | ARCHITECTURE and engineering. | 12.300 |
| degree or equivalent in | ARCHITECTURE or engineering or possess | 12.301 |
| or university teaching | ARCHITECTURE or engineering. | 12.300 |
| , medicine, journalism, | ARCHITECTURE , engineering, and administ | 45.109 |
| ngton, D.C. 20560. The | ARCHIVES of American Art is the Nation' | 60.001 |
| the United States. The | ARCHIVES preserves and makes accessible | 60.001 |
| echniques for State and | AREAWIDE comprehensive health planning | 13.208 |
| nd use of facilities at | ARGONNE and does not cover participant | 24.008 |
| Educational Affairs at | ARGONNE National Laboratory are made av | 24.006 |
| throughout the year at | ARGONNE National Laboratory. Program pr | 24.008 |
| fall and spring term at | ARGONNE National Laboratory, Argonne, I | 24.009 |
| ies and is presented at | ARGONNE National Laboratory, Argonne, I | 24.005 |
| laboratories are Ames, | ARGONNE National, Lawrence Radiation, L | 24.004 |
| s while in residence at | ARGONNE. | 24.009 |
| ne National Laboratory, | ARGONNE , Illinois, and Brookhaven Natio | 24.009 |
| ne National Laboratory, | ARGONNE , Illinois, each summer. Applic | 24.005 |
| for costs of litigation | ARISING in connection with the collecti | 13.342 |
| owable. All inventions | ARISING out of the activities assisted | 66.410 |
| ry service in the U.S. | ARMED Forces may be entitled to partial | 13.470 |
| To make service in the | ARMED Forces more attractive by extendi | 64.111 |
| , acting. The National | ARMED Forces Museum Advisory Board is c | 60.001 |
| contributions which the | ARMED Forces of the United States have | 60.001 |
| ary service in the U.S. | ARMED Forces. | 13.470 |
| or serving in the U.S. | ARMED Forces, Peace Corps, or VISTA. | 13.460 |
| d the Department of the | ARMY , Office of Civil Defense. (c) Serv | 39.003 |
| tallations can often be | ARRANGED . Participants are provided a | 24.004 |
| dvance the state of the | ART and contribute to fundamental under | 47.003 |
| public appreciation of | ART and encourages creative expression | 60.001 |
| can History, History of | ART and Music, Museum Studies, Anthrope | 60.002 |
| e permanent home of the | ART collections of Mr. Hirshhom and t | 60.001 |
| . The Freer Gallery of | ART displays masterpieces of Near and F | 60.001 |
| al materials for use in | ART education programs. | 68.001 |
| he Archives of American | ART is the Nation's largest collection | 60.001 |
| an culture, history and | ART to serve as recognized academic exp | 60.002 |
| of Near and Far Eastern | ART , early Christian manuscripts, and a | 60.001 |
| ity - science, history, | ART , research and information about the | 60.017 |
| and promising works of | ART , the promotion of cross-cultural ex | 45.010 |
| titute mission, such as | ARTHRITIS , diabetes, endocrinology, and | 13.307 |
| llowances; purchases of | ARTIFACTS , books, other teaching materl | 13.440 |
| sion by living American | ARTISTS by exhibiting works of past and | 60.001 |
| scholars the papers of | ARTISTS , craftsmen, collectors, dealers | 60.001 |
| ment of Native American | ARTS and crafts. | 15.850 |
| tt Museum of Decorative | ARTS and Design, as one of the country' | 60.001 |
| ersity, both in liberal | ARTS and education, in the schools and | 13.490 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| with ways in which the | ARTS and the humanities can contribute | 13.474 |
| ring activities in the | ARTS are excluded from Endowment support | 45.106 |
| innovative projects in | ARTS education. | 45.003 |
| onal Collection of Fine | ARTS fosters public appreciation of art | 60.001 |
| lopment of the literary | ARTS in America. | 45.004 |
| e history of the visual | ARTS in the United States. The Archive | 60.001 |
| ion and training in the | ARTS on all levels, the production of o | 45.010 |
| rected, community-based | ARTS organizations, including those in | 45.010 |
| the involvement of the | ARTS to help achieve educational and so | 45.010 |
| nd creative work in the | ARTS | 45.104 |
| griculture and mechanic | ARTS . No portion of the grants may be | 13.453 |
| ulum development in the | ARTS . There are no funds for rehabilit | 45.003 |
| story of the decorative | ARTS . 2 East 91st Street and Fifth Aven | 60.001 |
| uction in the mechanic | ARTS , agriculture, English language, th | 13.453 |
| n agriculture, mechanic | ARTS , and home economics. | 13.453 |
| n agriculture, mechanic | ARTS , English, mathematics, science, ec | 13.453 |
| , economics, industrial | ARTS , modern foreign languages, English | 13.483 |
| , English, reading, the | ARTS , or humanities. | 13.483 |
| ers in English language | ARTS , reading, mathematics, consumer ec | 13.507 |
| her lands which are set | ASIDE and used for environmental studi | 15.902 |
| economic, and cultural | ASPECTS of human health. Salary, secre | 13.352 |
| faculty in the nuclear | ASPECTS of their scientific disciplines | 24.007 |
| the physical and social | ASPECTS of urban life. | 20.503 |
| m training in technical | ASPECTS of vocational rehabilitation se | 13.733 |
| designed to accentuate | ASPECTS of Wilson's ideals and concerns | 60.020 |
| of the country's major | ASSEMBLAGES of decorative-arts objects, | 60.001 |
| cture/demonstrations to | ASSEMBLED groups and personal contact w | 43.001 |
| RICTIONS: The 40-minute | ASSEMBLY presentations, designed to int | 24.025 |
| rsonnel and individuals | ASSIGNED civil defense responsibilities | 12.320 |
| ence. Applications are | ASSIGNED to this Institute where resear | 13.307 |
| rimary mission" basis. | ASSIGNMENT of Coast Guard vessels and a | 20.002 |
| ems associated with the | ASSIGNMENT of students to or within pub | 13.405 |
| grams to facilitate the | ASSIGNMENT of students to public school | 13.524 |
| travel to and from U.S. | ASSIGNMENT via Washington, D.C., for th | 13.439 |
| rvice essential to the | ASSIGNMENT . Lecturers for countries ex | 19.102 |
| creation of new ways to | ASSIMILATE new forms with established f | 45.010 |
| est; primarily teaching | ASSISTANTSHIPS in English at selected c | 19.101 |
| ase for U.S. science by | ASSISTING institutions of higher educat | 47.012 |
| coming more involved in | ASSISTING people to improve their knowl | 10.500 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | ASSISTS communities and enterprises to | 10.507 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | ASSISTS communities in becoming more in | 10.500 |
| n systems of operation; | ASSISTS farm operators and landowners t | 10.508 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | ASSISTS farmers and ranchers to improve | 10.504 |
| rom nuclear radiation. | ASSISTS in planning for recovery and re | 10.506 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | ASSISTS in the adoption of better fores | 10.501 |
| f pesticide-chemicals. | ASSISTS rural people in defending thems | 10.506 |
| all be made only if the | ASSOCIATE Commissioner of the Bureau of | 13.445 |
| gistered nurses - i.e., | ASSOCIATE degree nursing programs, bacc | 13.363 |
| as registered nurses - | ASSOCIATE degree, baccalaureate or high | 13.364 |
| as well as are diploma, | ASSOCIATE degree, baccalaureate, and hi | 13.359 |
| t must be a collegiate, | ASSOCIATE degree, or diploma school of | 13.369 |
| of award. The grantee | ASSUMES responsibility for fiscal and a | 66.410 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | ASSURE adequate education opportunity f | 15.130 |
| velopment activities to | ASSURE proper balance and quality. | 13.411 |
| additional criteria to | ASSURE that demonstration center school | 55.005 |
| ry investigators and to | ASSURE the continuing flow of skilled a | 13.344 |
| employed or reasonably | ASSURED of vocational education employm | 13.503 |
| ties and other means of | ASSURING quality in all homemaking educ | 13.494 |
| l astrophysics, optical | ASTRONOMY and observation; atomic and m | 60.001 |
| ducts research in radio | ASTRONOMY ; gamma-ray astronomy, meteori | 60.001 |
| to astronomy; gamma-ray | ASTRONOMY , meteorites and cosmic dust, | 60.001 |
| Klein. The Smithsonian | ASTROPHYSICAL Observatory conducts rese | 60.001 |
| n; atomic and molecular | ASTROPHYSICS ; planetary and lunar scien | 60.001 |
| osphere and theoretical | ASTROPHYSICS , optical astronomy and obs | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| the National Collegiate | ATHLETIC Association for participation | 55.002 |
| nd cosmic dust, stellar | ATMOSPHERE and theoretical astrophysics | 60.001 |
| onic energy through the | ATMOSPHERE , intended primarily for rece | 13.413 |
| graphy, earth sciences, | ATMOSPHERIC sciences and research relat | 47.005 |
| ronomy and observation; | ATOMIC and molecular astrophysics; plan | 60.001 |
| ntific understanding of | ATOMIC energy and to encourage industri | 24.002 |
| aintly supported by the | ATOMIC Energy Commission and the Nation | 24.007 |
| engineering, and other | ATOMIC energy program careers. | 24.025 |
| h affect the ability to | ATTAIN desirable goals with respect to | 13.226 |
| marketing to levels now | ATTAINED in other farm crops; in realiz | 10.501 |
| cation to assist him in | ATTAINING an education, professional, o | 64.111 |
| evise methods for their | ATTAINMENT. | 13.226 |
| or public college. The | ATTORNEY General acts on the basis of a | 16.100 |
| e grants may be used to | ATTRACT and train personnel for classro | 13.473 |
| es and curriculums, and | ATTRACT high quality students to the ma | 17.219 |
| ized academic curricula | ATTRACT more professionally trained peo | 20.502 |
| cations as necessary to | ATTRACT the maximum participation of th | 13.320 |
| n the Armed Forces more | ATTRACTIVE by extending benefits of a h | 64.111 |
| equipment depreciation | ATTRIBUTABLE to the NSYSP, replacement | 55.002 |
| to public, nonacademic | AUDIENCES , particularly through project | 45.104 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | AUDIO-VISUAL materials for use in art e | 68.001 |
| d, speech pathology and | AUDIOLOGY. Also included are such spec | 13.733 |
| ncluding development of | AUDIOVISUAL aids and other teaching mat | 13.733 |
| the exhibit(s); use of | AUDIOVISUAL aids in museum exhibits and | 60.005 |
| Audiovisual library - | AUDIOVISUAL aids, educational motion pi | 60.017 |
| ashington, D.C. 20560. | AUDIOVISUAL library - Audiovisual aids, | 60.017 |
| t far the production of | AUDIOVISUAL material, the construction | 13.348 |
| es, phonograph records, | AUDIOVISUAL materials, cataloging mater | 13.406 |
| g children with visual, | AUDITORY , language, speech and/or learn | 13.445 |
| ECTIVES: To sustain and | AUGMENT in the early primary grades the | 13.433 |
| nts are used largely to | AUGMENT staff, conduct manpower researc | 17.219 |
| uildings or to purchase | AUTOMOTIVE equipment. | 10.555 |
| . The laboratories are | AUTONOMOUS , "nonprofit" corporations | 13.412 |
| ns to work as education | AUXILIARIES in poverty area schools, wh | 13.421 |
| e use of trained dental | AUXILIARIES. | 13.319 |
| preparation and use of | AUXILIARY personnel, developing mechani | 13.486 |
| improve the quality and | AVAILABILITY of nursing education oppor | 13.359 |
| be used to increase the | AVAILABILITY of services and to improve | 13.212 |
| ly restrictions are the | AVAILABILITY of suitable ships and airc | 20.002 |
| e goals with respect to | AVAILABILITY , organization, distributio | 13.226 |
| ent. Federal funds are | AVAILABLE to assist schools drawing atte | 10.554 |
| t 91st Street and Fifth | AVENUE , New York, N.Y., 10028. Director | 60.001 |
| terminated by the Federal | AVIATION Administration (e) Non-eligibl | 39.003 |
| tian in relationship to | AVIATION and aerospace education along | 20.100 |
| the development of U.S. | AVIATION and space flight. Director: D | 60.001 |
| nterested in furthering | AVIATION education in their community. | 20.100 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Relevant | AVIATION education material and informa | 20.100 |
| osed programs - fram an | AVIATION education view - prior to subm | 20.100 |
| ed to provide copies of | AVIATION educational materials develop | 20.100 |
| rsity, in all phases of | AVIATION. | 20.100 |
| asically those he finds | AVOCATIONAL or recreational in characte | 64.111 |
| S: Helps farmers become | AWARE of deficiencies in their soil and | 10.508 |
| ceful uses; to increase | AWARENESS and understanding of the dire | 24.025 |

B

| | |
|--|--------|
| ith certain exceptions, B.A. degree or its equivalent before th | 19.101 |
| ship level; holder of a BACCALAUREATE degree at the master's le | 13.451 |
| must have completed the BACCALAUREATE degree before the commenc | 16.505 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| l-time study beyond the | BACCALAUREATE degree creditable toward | 16.505 |
| Registered nurses with | BACCALAUREATE degrees. | 13.362 |
| which grant at least a | BACCALAUREATE level degree and appropri | 47.033 |
| egree nursing programs, | BACCALAUREATE or higher degree programs | 13.363 |
| ses - associate degree, | BACCALAUREATE or higher degree, and dip | 13.364 |
| fer at least 2 years of | BACCALAUREATE study; technical or busin | 13.418 |
| loma, associate degree, | BACCALAUREATE , and higher degree progra | 13.359 |
| which grant at least a | BACCALAUREATE-LEVEL degree and appropri | 47.019 |
| which grant at least a | BACCALAUREATE-LEVEL degree. | 47.034 |
| r on equivalent degree, | BACHELOR of science in pharmacy or an e | 13.341 |
| r an equivalent degree, | BACHELOR of Science in Pharmacy or on e | 13.342 |
| es must have at least a | BACHELOR'S degree and may come from out | 13.514 |
| ts must have at least a | BACHELOR'S degree and must be U.S. citi | 13.437 |
| or full credit toward a | BACHELOR'S degree and public or private | 14.100 |
| or permanent residence; | BACHELOR'S degree from recognized insti | 66.002 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | BACHELOR'S degree preferably in a scien | 24.015 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | BACHELOR'S degree preferably in a scien | 24.015 |
| leading to a master's or | BACHELOR'S degree, whichever is called | 13.489 |
| may apply if they grant | BACHELOR'S or higher degrees in the soc | 17.219 |
| enrollment must possess | BACHELORS degree or equivalent in archi | 12.301 |
| provide physicians with | BACKGROUND and experience in the safe a | 24.012 |
| l public understand the | BACKGROUND of contemporary issues or pr | 45.104 |
| roaden their scientific | BACKGROUND or enlarge their command of | 13.321 |
| , cultural, or economic | BACKGROUND , or physical handicap, are i | 13.482 |
| ferably from low-income | BACKGROUNDS . They need not have a high | 13.421 |
| ant only; unaccompanied | BAGGAGE allowance for a maximum of 300 | 13.439 |
| r award recipient only; | BAGGAGE allowance of no more than 50 po | 13.441 |
| e than 50 pounds excess | BAGGAGE each way; dependents' allowance | 13.441 |
| vities to assure proper | BALANCE and quality. | 13.411 |
| statutory formula. Any | BALANCE remaining at close of fiscal ye | 13.341 |
| quality and ecological | BALANCE . | 13.522 |
| or agency provides the | BALANCE . Office of Education finances | 13.439 |
| of a recognized tribe, | BAND , pueblo, or other group as defined | 15.105 |
| private lenders such as | BANKS , credit unions, savings and loan | 13.460 |
| age of a child will not | BAR benefits but the remarriage of a wi | 64.117 |
| ntain a strong academic | BASE for U.S. science by assisting inst | 47.012 |
| o the current knowledge | BASE in education through ERIC; (4) pro | 13.513 |
| were placed; where tax | BASE of a district is reduced through t | 13.478 |
| JECTIVES: To expand the | BASE of knowledge and understanding of | 13.226 |
| : This program provides | BASIC adult education through direct tr | 15.100 |
| OBJECTIVES: | BASIC and applied research and developm | 13.422 |
| nterrelated programs of | BASIC and applied research, development | 13.411 |
| chers and physicians in | BASIC and clinical sciences related to | 13.318 |
| academic careers in the | BASIC and clinical sciences related to | 13.316 |
| history, government and | BASIC citizenship responsibility. Thes | 16.400 |
| ONS: Grants support the | BASIC costs of research and editing pro | 45.105 |
| ining of persons having | BASIC degrees in physics, chemistry, bi | 66.201 |
| wn that needs for adult | BASIC education have been met in the St | 13.400 |
| Indian Affairs. Adult | BASIC education includes reading, Engli | 15.100 |
| going State grant adult | BASIC education program through experim | 13.401 |
| dults who lack adequate | BASIC education. | 15.100 |
| roblems of persons with | BASIC educational deficiencies. Grants | 13.401 |
| e without charge to his | BASIC entitlement. | 64.111 |
| S: The provision of the | BASIC facilities and equipment needed t | 23.012 |
| l or any portion of the | BASIC Federal contribution. | 28.001 |
| project cost. When the | BASIC grant agency certifies that the p | 28.001 |
| and equipment; improve | BASIC housekeeping skills; use disease | 10.502 |
| and extend programs of | BASIC instruction, to add to the facult | 66.201 |
| To expand and improve | BASIC medical and health related librar | 13.348 |
| ining and experience in | BASIC medical nuclear physics, nuclear | 24.014 |
| research training in the | BASIC medical, biological, clinical or | 13.334 |
| e limited to those with | BASIC nuclear medical technology experi | 24.014 |
| bility: Experience in | BASIC nuclear medical technology plus r | 24.014 |
| engages in the study of | BASIC problems of radiation at the cell | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| worker who has completed | BASIC professional preparation for empl | 13.303 |
| who have completed the | BASIC professional preparation required | 13.303 |
| udent who has completed | BASIC professional training in an allie | 13.303 |
| ng and teaching through | BASIC research and development activiti | 13.474 |
| ams in the clinical and | BASIC science disciplines concerned wit | 13.355 |
| iversity departments of | BASIC science, and to provide training | 13.362 |
| s placed on training in | BASIC sciences and research methodology | 13.324 |
| doctoral training in the | BASIC sciences are eligible to apply. | 13.362 |
| ning in the clinical or | BASIC sciences pertinent to research an | 13.354 |
| doctoral training in the | BASIC sciences. | 13.362 |
| demicians, clinical and | BASIC scientists, and community health | 13.355 |
| pplicable provisions of | BASIC statutory authorities, appropriat | 13.327 |
| cial provisions include | BASIC stipend computed on the cost of l | 13.441 |
| llowships may include a | BASIC stipend, dependency allowance, tu | 13.334 |
| wships include tuition, | BASIC stipend, dependents' allowance. | 13.434 |
| aining. Awards include | BASIC stipends, dependency allowances, | 13.316 |
| fields of investigation | BASIC to medicine and health. | 13.336 |
| national studies in two | BASIC ways: (1) it enables key faculty | 13.438 |
| ent in certain courses, | BASICALLY those he finds avocational or | 64.111 |
| s and other regulations | BEARING on the management of these reso | 10.508 |
| , wildlife, and natural | BEAUTY. | 10.507 |
| e before the fellowship | BEGINS; be accepted for advanced traini | 13.434 |
| ences, Evolutionary and | BEHAVIORAL Biology (Tropical Zones), an | 60.002 |
| al health programs, and | BEHAVIORAL sciences institutes with men | 13.241 |
| ological, physical, or | BEHAVIORAL sciences. | 13.362 |
| ee in the biomedical or | BEHAVIORAL sciences. | 13.316 |
| l or related natural or | BEHAVIORAL sciences. Support is at pos | 13.334 |
| egrees in the social or | BEHAVIORAL sciences, in social work, or | 17.219 |
| oduce specific learning | BEHAVIORS or changes in practice for st | 13.412 |
| ainees are the ultimate | BENEFICIARIES of the grants, however, t | 13.326 |
| nts or trainees are the | BENEFICIARIES of this program. | 13.323 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | BENEFICIARIES should be residents of th | 13.421 |
| nstitution which is the | BENEFICIARY of the grant and who, by re | 13.482 |
| ority given to projects | BENEFITING low-income families. | 14.302 |
| d the trainees are both | BENEFITTING , in various degrees by the | 13.353 |
| ion of Research Grants, | BETHESDA , Maryland 20014. | 13.336 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | BIA performs boarding, feeding, and cou | 15.109 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | BIA provides complete education program | 15.110 |
| RICTIONS: Reference and | BIBLIOGRAPHIC services are rendered in | 42.006 |
| ecialized reference and | BIBLIOGRAPHIC services. | 42.006 |
| Analyses and Retrieval) | BIBLIOGRAPHIES. All of the regional li | 13.350 |
| reference services, and | BIBLIOGRAPHIES. While its primary resp | 60.012 |
| ools. An invitation to | BID on testing materials and/or service | 13.519 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | BILINGUAL instruction of full and part | 13.403 |
| directly concerned with | BILINGUAL schooling, e.g., teachers, ai | 13.506 |
| trators and trainers of | BILINGUAL teachers are eligible for tra | 13.506 |
| materials; cataloging, | BINDING , and other processing procedure | 13.348 |
| elated to the physical, | BIOLOGICAL and social environment. | 47.034 |
| ric nursing, and in the | BIOLOGICAL and social sciences, and oth | 13.244 |
| ssing waste management, | BIOLOGICAL contaminants, and aesthetic | 10.510 |
| g in the basic medical, | BIOLOGICAL , clinical or related natural | 13.334 |
| doctoral degrees in the | BIOLOGICAL , physical, or behavioral sci | 13.362 |
| utionary and Behavioral | BIOLOGY (Tropical Zones), and Physical | 60.002 |
| H. Reed. The Radiation | BIOLOGY Laboratory engages in the study | 60.001 |
| al sciences, systematic | BIOLOGY , ecology, oceanography, earth s | 47.005 |
| in physics, chemistry, | BIOLOGY , engineering or other related d | 66.201 |
| utionary and Systematic | BIOLOGY , Environmental Sciences, Evolut | 60.002 |
| efence in key fields of | BIOMEDICAL investigation, and to assist | 13.334 |
| quivalent degree in the | BIOMEDICAL or behavioral sciences. | 13.316 |
| ilities vital to modern | BIOMEDICAL research and patient care. | 13.371 |
| utions with programs of | BIOMEDICAL research and specialized res | 13.371 |
| r the equivalent in the | BIOMEDICAL sciences. | 13.313 |
| p provide the necessary | BIOMEDICAL training environment, includ | 13.336 |
| tion of living mammals, | BIRDS , and reptiles of 852 species and | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| handicapped children from | BIRTH through the early education years | 13.444 |
| given to predominantly | BLACK colleges. | 13.507 |
| consumer economics, and | BLACK studies through continuing educat | 13.507 |
| disabled, including the | BLIND and other visually handicapped. | 13.467 |
| library service to the | BLIND and physically handicapped reside | 42.001 |
| d rehabilitation of the | BLIND , deaf, and mentally retarded. Fun | 13.733 |
| lications. Drawings or | BLUEPRINTS must accompany projects for | 13.479 |
| s, and where necessary, | BOARDING facilities are provided. | 15.110 |
| TRICKIONS: BIA performs | BOARDING , feeding, and counseling servi | 15.109 |
| purpose motor vehicles, | BOATS , airplanes, and construction equi | 39.003 |
| in braille, and talking | BOOK machines. There are 48 regional l | 42.001 |
| may be used to purchase | BOOKS and other library materials, and | 13.466 |
| Funds may be used for | BOOKS and other library materials, libr | 13.464 |
| onian Institution Press | BOOKS and purchases in the Museum Shops | 60.010 |
| allowance for travel, | BOOKS and services essential to the ass | 19.102 |
| in paying for uniforms, | BOOKS and subsistence. | 11.506 |
| provides talking books, | BOOKS in braille, and talking book mach | 42.001 |
| ns, production costs of | BOOKS or journals, and for non-essentia | 45.111 |
| ecial materials such as | BOOKS recorded on tape or discs, or in | 13.467 |
| al equipment (excluding | BOOKS of such buildings. Architects' | 13.408 |
| research and writing of | BOOKS , to acquire M.D., D.D.S., D.O., e | 13.313 |
| rogram provides talking | BOOKS , books in braille, and talking bo | 42.001 |
| to cover tuition, fees, | BOOKS , equipment, and related education | 13.342 |
| sed for: acquisition of | BOOKS , journals, and other types of inf | 13.348 |
| appropriate), tuition, | BOOKS , maintenance for 1 academic year | 19.101 |
| l and the publishing of | BOOKS , monographs or pamphlets. Additio | 13.373 |
| purchases of artifacts, | BOOKS , other teaching materials; rent f | 13.440 |
| library materials only - | BOOKS , periodicals, documents, magnetic | 13.406 |
| training, subsistence, | BOOKS , quarters, uniforms, medical care | 11.507 |
| to be used for tuition, | BOOKS , subsistence, etc. In the case of | 64.117 |
| osts of school lunches, | BOOKS , supplies, and other parental-ty | 15.130 |
| rector: Dr. Daniel J. | BOORSTIN . The National Museum of Natur | 60.001 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | BORROWER - loan cancellation is availab | 13.470 |
| any period in which the | BORROWER is attending an eligible insti | 13.460 |
| items are on loan, the | BORROWER must agree to pay return posta | 60.017 |
| n is available to those | BORROWERS who complete a year of full-t | 13.470 |
| s to reduce the cost of | BORROWING from private sources for cons | 13.457 |
| e interest cost of such | BORROWING to the institution to 3 perce | 13.457 |
| ber is 737-8855, in the | BOSTON area, the number is 491-1497. C | 60.017 |
| OBJECTIVES: Upward | BOUND is a precollege preparatory progr | 13.492 |
| ons to operate "Upward | BOUND" projects in accordance with the | 13.492 |
| ing American Red Cross, | BOY Scouts of America, Boys' Clubs of A | 39.003 |
| ner-city poor girls and | BOYS , whose social and economic environ | 55.002 |
| Boy Scouts of America, | BOYS' Clubs of America, Camp Fire Girls | 39.003 |
| titles in recorded and | BRAILLE form. | 42.001 |
| on tape or discs, or in | BRAILLE , and material in large print; a | 13.467 |
| talking books, books in | BRAILLE , and talking book machines. Th | 42.001 |
| h language, the various | BRANCHES of mathematical, physical, nat | 13.453 |
| ating may participate. | BREAKFAST is served free or at a reduce | 10.553 |
| lly appropriated school | BREAKFAST program funds are available t | 10.553 |
| ng schools in which the | BREAKFAST program is operating may part | 10.553 |
| ogram and/or the School | BREAKFAST Program. | 10.554 |
| rate of up to \$0.15 per | BREAKFAST served or the cost of locally | 10.553 |
| a free or reduced price | BREAKFAST , Federal assistance can total | 10.553 |
| fit private schools for | BREAKFASTS meeting the requirements as | 10.553 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | BREAKFASTS to improve child nutrition. | 10.553 |
| JECTIVES: To serve as a | BRIDGE from research, demonstration and | 13.521 |
| al level education on a | BROAD geographic basis. | 13.407 |
| synthesis of topics of | BROAD health interest. Work can be on | 13.352 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | BROAD occupational orientation at the e | 13.502 |
| s, radio, and television | BROADCAST apparatus, textbooks, and rec | 13.518 |
| such apparatus, or for | BROADCAST station operation. | 13.413 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Only | BROADCAST systems are eligible for supp | 13.413 |
| ined in 45 CFR 60.8, " | BROADCAST" means the dissemination of | 13.413 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| noncommercial educational | BROADCASTING stations to serve the educ | 13.413 |
| noncommercial educational | BROADCASTING. | 13.413 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | BROADEN public, student, and scientific | 24.002 |
| increase the quality and | BROADEN the scope of cancer instruction | 13.311 |
| ges and universities to | BROADEN their programs of teacher prepa | 13.489 |
| ions the opportunity to | BROADEN their scientific background or | 13.321 |
| nstruction as well as a | BROADENED public understanding of scien | 47.010 |
| to provide them with a | BROADER knowledge of the relationship a | 20.503 |
| thematics, as well as a | BROADER range of subject matters such a | 15.100 |
| field and became a more | BROADLY informed humanist. The Endawme | 45.106 |
| interest is the monthly | BROCHURE "Calendar of the Smithsonian | 60.017 |
| Argonne, Illinois, and | BROOKHAVEN National Laboratory, Upton, | 24.009 |
| d Engineering student - | BROUGHT to laboratory by faculty member | 24.006 |
| the Plains Indians, in | BROWNING , Montana, and The Southern Pla | 15.850 |
| ance with the Council's | BUDGET as approved by the Commissioner. | 13.500 |
| RICTIONS: Under present | BUDGET constraints, Federal contributio | 13.439 |
| th the approved program | BUDGET. | 13.454 |
| of work and negotiated | BUDGET. | 13.226 |
| as outlined in approved | BUDGET. | 13.345 |
| aperty. Construction of | BUILDING (including additions or extens | 66.410 |
| an and higher education | BUILDING agencies to reduce the cost of | 13.457 |
| ion or higher education | BUILDING agencies. | 13.457 |
| land sound home buying, | BUILDING and remodeling practices; unde | 10.502 |
| ect to local zoning and | BUILDING codes. Competition for constr | 14.100 |
| tive costs; accounting; | BUILDING maintenance and janitorial ser | 13.359 |
| oses, or for buying any | BUILDING or land. | 13.467 |
| ancial aid to students, | BUILDING or outfitting tutorial and med | 13.482 |
| Smithsonian Institution | BUILDING. Stipends will be provided by | 60.020 |
| Smithsonian Institution | BUILDING , 1000 Jefferson Drive S.W., Wa | 60.017 |
| acquisition of existing | BUILDINGS for use as public libraries. | 13.408 |
| truction or purchase of | BUILDINGS or land; and subgrants. Far | 13.208 |
| to acquire or construct | BUILDINGS or make alterations to existi | 10.555 |
| alterations to existing | BUILDINGS or to purchase automotive equ | 10.555 |
| xcluding books) of such | BUILDINGS. Architects' fees and the ca | 13.408 |
| ians and renovations to | BUILDINGS. Federal financial participa | 13.729 |
| r additions to existing | BUILDINGS; and for renovation, alterati | 13.408 |
| the construction of new | BUILDINGS; for additions to existing bu | 13.408 |
| hase or construction of | BUILDINGS; for salaries of personnel pa | 13.212 |
| collections, services, | BUILDINGS, and available materials. Of | 60.017 |
| al, the construction of | BUILDINGS, entertainment, indirect cost | 13.348 |
| rants may be applied to | BUILDINGS, lands, salaries in unauthori | 13.453 |
| ng education facilities | BUILT with Federal construction awards | 13.369 |
| icant plans to study in | BULGARIA , Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Pala | 13.441 |
| es upon which financial | BURDENS were placed; where tax base of | 13.478 |
| : Each of the following | BUREAUS of the Smithsonian Institution | 60.001 |
| I government officials, | BUSINESS and industrial leaders, educat | 12.320 |
| velopment and expanding | BUSINESS and industry to increase incom | 10.500 |
| fficials and leaders of | BUSINESS and industry. | 12.320 |
| , and administrators of | BUSINESS and public affairs. Persons e | 45.109 |
| cation, Government, and | BUSINESS for experts in foreign languag | 13.434 |
| ing decision making and | BUSINESS management skills. | 10.504 |
| ation agencies, private | BUSINESS or industry, commercial enterp | 13.504 |
| the pressure of public | BUSINESS permits, reference service in | 42.006 |
| s; and in using current | BUSINESS principles, plant layouts, and | 10.501 |
| ate study; technical or | BUSINESS schools, at least 1 year cours | 13.418 |
| composed of educators, | BUSINESSMEN , and community leaders. | 13.412 |
| uction purposes, or for | BUYING any building or land. | 13.467 |
| distributed foods, (3) | BUYING food that meets family nutrition | 10.503 |
| ; understand sound home | BUYING , building and remodeling practic | 10.502 |
| ng people who have been | BYPASSED by traditional educational pra | 13.488 |
| rice, special nuclear or | BYPRODUCT materials requested. | 24.011 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

C

| | |
|---|--------|
| " of the CAA. When no CAA exists in the area proposed to be s | 13.600 |
| In localities where a CAA exists, applications will generally | 13.600 |
| egate agencies" of the CAA. When no CAA exists in the area pr | 13.600 |
| ommunity Action Agency (CAA) funded under Section 221 or 222 of | 13.600 |
| accepted only from the CAA; many other local organizations can | 13.600 |
| f the U.S.A., Naval Sea CADET Corps, United Service Organizatio | 39.003 |
| the monthly brochure " CALENDAR of the Smithsonian Institution | 60.017 |
| sent to The Smithsonian CALENDAR, Room 131, Smithsonian Institu | 60.017 |
| tigators of the highest CALIBER and to prepare them for academi | 13.357 |
| must pay cost of phone CALL. | 60.017 |
| he number is 491-1497. CALLER must pay cost of phone call. | 60.017 |
| rets. 60 Garden Street, CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts 02138. Direct | 60.001 |
| Boys' Clubs of America, CAMP Fire Girls, Girl Scouts of the U.S | 39.003 |
| ttlement houses, summer CAMPS and similar nonprofit institution | 10.556 |
| ment houses, and summer CAMPS are eligible for assistance under | 10.556 |
| s or orphanages; summer CAMPS or clubs or playgrounds not part | 39.003 |
| ing programs, visits to CAMPUS by prospective students, faculty | 13.482 |
| available on a college CAMPUS. | 24.006 |
| preparatory lectures on CAMPUS. Facilities and supporting staf | 24.006 |
| ly available on college CAMPUSES to undergraduate science and e | 24.009 |
| aculty on small college CAMPUSES which lack nuclear laboratory | 24.013 |
| Columbia, Puerto Rico, CANAL Zone, Guam, American Samoa, Virgi | 13.409 |
| bility; Borrower - loan CANCELLATION is available to those borr | 13.470 |
| be entitled to partial CANCELLATION of their loans. This prog | 13.470 |
| of institutional funds CANCELLED on loans forgiven for teachin | 13.470 |
| tutional share of loans CANCELLED through such service. | 13.470 |
| health, and specialized CANCER institutions capable of giving i | 13.311 |
| nd broaden the scope of CANCER instruction at the undergraduate | 13.311 |
| g intensive training in CANCER management are eligible to apply | 13.311 |
| es of importance to the CANCER problem. | 13.313 |
| and an Investigator in CANCER research. Cannot be used for em | 13.313 |
| rious fields related to CANCER research. The grants may be use | 13.373 |
| s of providing clinical CANCER teaching. | 13.311 |
| e to apply for clinical CANCER training grants. | 13.311 |
| service in the area of CANCER. | 13.373 |
| d have been admitted to CANDIDACY for a doctoral degree in fore | 13.441 |
| reers, to develop their CAPACITIES for significant contribution | 45.102 |
| ne-ninth of the Federal CAPITAL contribution. An institution f | 13.469 |
| nd liability insurance, CAPITAL equipment depreciation attribut | 55.002 |
| e., capital facilities, CAPITAL equipment, etc., and the servic | 55.002 |
| ram may not be used for CAPITAL expenditures. | 15.130 |
| ution is in-kind, i.e., CAPITAL facilities, capital equipment, | 55.002 |
| nth contribution of the CAPITAL fund as part of the national de | 13.469 |
| NCE: Project Grants (to CAPITALIZE a loan fund). | 13.342 |
| are made to schools to CAPITALIZE loan funds. | 13.364 |
| NCE: Project Grants (to CAPITALIZE loan funds). | 13.363 |
| nursing institutions to CAPITALIZE scholarship funds. | 13.363 |
| mula for the purpose of CAPITALIZING a student loan fund. Fund | 13.342 |
| e the number of trained CARDIOVASCULAR and pulmonary investigat | 13.344 |
| search workers into the CARDIOVASCULAR and related fields. | 13.344 |
| research specialists in CARDIOVASCULAR, pulmonary, and renal di | 13.345 |
| , music, geography, and CARTOGRAPHY, and for such diverse mater | 42.006 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: CASH assistance for purchase of equipme | 10.554 |
| pating schools. Federal CASH for food assistance may not be use | 10.555 |
| provides commodity and CASH grants to state educational agenci | 10.555 |
| parate programs in this CATALOG offers 1 or more types of assis | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| audiovisual materials, | CATALOGING materials, and other printed | 13.406 |
| informational materials; | CATALOGING, binding, and other processi | 13.348 |
| fall into the specific | CATEGORIES and indirect costs. Funds m | 13.311 |
| costs in the following | CATEGORIES; personnel staffing, medical | 55.002 |
| fall into the specific | CATEGORIES, and indirect cost). Restri | 13.373 |
| ng and education in the | CAUSES, control, and prevention of wate | 66.410 |
| ems of radiation at the | CELLULAR, subcellular, and molecular le | 60.001 |
| ican, Oriental, Slavic, | CENTRAL European, and Hispanic studies, | 42.006 |
| enforcement agency and | CERTIFICATION must be obtained from emp | 16.504 |
| e outside their area of | CERTIFICATION or experience. | 13.507 |
| toward eventual teacher | CERTIFICATION. | 13.421 |
| ry Eligibility: Persons | CERTIFIED as unable to read or use conv | 13.467 |
| the basic grant agency | CERTIFIES that the proposed project cou | 28.001 |
| process of educational | CHANGE. | 13.505 |
| sistance in coping with | CHANGES in later stages of life. | 13.702 |
| c learning behaviors or | CHANGES in practice for students and te | 13.412 |
| ter management and make | CHANGES in systems of operation; assist | 10.508 |
| curriculums for new and | CHANGING occupations, and to coordinate | 13.496 |
| nd secondary schools by | CHANGING the systems of training educat | 13.490 |
| anal or recreational in | CHARACTER. A veteran who must complete | 64.111 |
| motion pictures free of | CHARGE except for transportation costs | 68.001 |
| y groups. No admission | CHARGE may be made. | 24.025 |
| IONS: Faculty member in | CHARGE of student group must either hav | 24.006 |
| The institution cannot | CHARGE the student tuition or fees. Th | 13.407 |
| s are furnished free of | CHARGE to aliens who are receiving citi | 16.400 |
| onal assistance without | CHARGE to his basic entitlement. | 64.111 |
| , or where admission is | CHARGED for this program. | 43.001 |
| s to which admission is | CHARGED, gymnasiums other than those us | 13.459 |
| tuition or fees. These | CHARGES must be taken out of the cost-o | 13.407 |
| Waiver of annual lease | CHARGES on fuel. Available only to non | 24.016 |
| Including installation | CHARGES. | 10.554 |
| welfare organizations; | CHARITABLE and purely domiciliary insti | 39.003 |
| groups are allowable as | CHARITABLE contributions under Section | 45.010 |
| . Directors: Dr. David | CHELLIVOR, acting. The National Armed | 60.001 |
| actices, utilization of | CHEMICALS, harvesting and processing wa | 10.510 |
| e furniture, glassware, | CHEMICALS, supplies, radio and televisi | 13.518 |
| sic degrees in physics, | CHEMISTRY, biology, engineering or othe | 66.201 |
| covered by program are | CHEMISTRY, the life sciences, and physl | 24.009 |
| rimination against, any | CHILD because of his inability to pay t | 10.555 |
| uch as nursery schools, | CHILD care centers, settlement houses, | 10.556 |
| ipate. Also nonprofit | CHILD care institutions such as nursery | 10.556 |
| e remaining schools and | CHILD care institutions where milk ls s | 10.556 |
| ogram. All schools and | CHILD care institutions which participa | 10.556 |
| r education, nutrition, | CHILD care, and guidance, improvement o | 13.494 |
| ms for employees of the | CHILD Development Center. | 13.600 |
| lr children so that the | CHILD enters school on more equal terms | 13.600 |
| up to the age when the | CHILD enters the school system, but may | 13.600 |
| careers in the area of | CHILD health and human development. Gr | 13.318 |
| cal sciences related to | CHILD health and human development. To | 13.318 |
| cal sciences related to | CHILD health, human development, and th | 13.316 |
| liary Eligibility: Any | CHILD may receive treatment, correction | 13.212 |
| e breakfasts to improve | CHILD nutrition. | 10.553 |
| liary Eligibility: Any | CHILD of a migrating family. | 13.429 |
| rsonnel in the field of | CHILD welfare. | 13.708 |
| or work in the field of | CHILD welfare, short-term training proj | 13.708 |
| or work in the field of | CHILD welfare, and to provide traineesh | 13.708 |
| y person or parent of a | CHILD who is being denied the right to | 16.102 |
| 26. The marriage of a | CHILD will not bar benefits but the rem | 64.117 |
| ed selling price to the | CHILD, and the margin allowed to defray | 10.556 |
| eath. In the case of a | CHILD, eligibility generally exists bet | 64.117 |
| profit nursery schools, | CHILD-CARE centers, settlement houses. | 10.556 |
| school and home, early | CHILDHOOD education and adult education | 13.403 |
| aring to serve in early | CHILDHOOD educational programs, or to s | 13.416 |
| tal preschool and early | CHILDHOOD programs for handicapped chil | 13.444 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | |
|--|--------|
| Federal Panel on Early Childhood. | 13.416 |
| at least 20 percent of CHILDREN ages 5 to 17, inclusive, count | 13.511 |
| larly mentally retarded CHILDREN and children with multiple han | 13.233 |
| fective instruction for CHILDREN and make maximum use of the to | 13.425 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: CHILDREN and teachers in eligible publi | 13.480 |
| health and well-being of CHILDREN and to encourage the domestic | 10.555 |
| te the dental health of CHILDREN and youth of school or prescho | 13.212 |
| rt A, or at least 5,000 CHILDREN and 5 percent of such children | 13.511 |
| Schools for handicapped CHILDREN are eligible for participation | 13.427 |
| ll or nearly all of the CHILDREN are in need of a free or reduc | 10.553 |
| n work with handicapped CHILDREN as a teacher, supervisor, admi | 13.451 |
| ervices for handicapped CHILDREN at the preschool, elementary, | 13.449 |
| yvide housing for Indian CHILDREN attending public schools in se | 15.109 |
| ch have eligible Indian CHILDREN attending school; maintain sta | 15.130 |
| iciary Eligibility: All CHILDREN attending schools and institut | 10.556 |
| iciary Eligibility: All CHILDREN attending schools in which the | 10.553 |
| organization can serve CHILDREN attending the schools of two a | 13.523 |
| learning of low-income CHILDREN by putting low-income communit | 13.421 |
| ligibility: Handicapped CHILDREN classified by the State, thrau | 13.427 |
| school for handicapped CHILDREN eligible for assistance under | 13.449 |
| ograms for handicapped CHILDREN enrolled in State-operated or | 13.427 |
| ds of institutionalized CHILDREN for whom the state has an educ | 13.431 |
| grams are primarily for CHILDREN from age 3 up to the age when | 13.600 |
| services to handicapped CHILDREN from birth through the early e | 13.444 |
| 1) a high percentage of CHILDREN from families which have an an | 13.410 |
| ighest concentration of CHILDREN from low-income areas. The Of | 13.511 |
| y grades the gains that CHILDREN from low-income families make | 13.433 |
| blic and private school CHILDREN from low-income families. Wit | 13.433 |
| a high concentration of CHILDREN from low-income families. Serv | 13.428 |
| artunities available to CHILDREN in areas having concentrations | 13.489 |
| at least half the poor CHILDREN in each project must be gradua | 13.433 |
| ng; use for services to CHILDREN in local public schools, far p | 13.427 |
| ationally disadvantaged CHILDREN in low-income areas. | 13.428 |
| a work with handicapped CHILDREN in poverty areas. | 13.417 |
| ry and secondary school CHILDREN in public and nonprofit privat | 13.516 |
| of fluid whole milk by CHILDREN in public and nonprofit privat | 10.556 |
| y deal with handicapped CHILDREN in regular classrooms; to impr | 13.417 |
| d work with handicapped CHILDREN in regular or special classes. | 13.417 |
| age daily attendance of CHILDREN in the institutions. | 13.431 |
| arents of participating CHILDREN may be offered through this pr | 13.403 |
| ools to which attending CHILDREN must travel a long distance re | 10.553 |
| ian in the program, the CHILDREN must: (1) attend a Title I, ES | 13.523 |
| Guided tours for school CHILDREN of all ages providing appropri | 60.005 |
| er special education to CHILDREN of elementary or secondary sch | 13.477 |
| ype A lunches served to CHILDREN of high school grade and under | 10.555 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: CHILDREN of high school grade or under | 10.555 |
| educational services to CHILDREN of migratory agricultural work | 13.429 |
| et the special needs of CHILDREN of migratory agricultural work | 13.429 |
| ay also be available to CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree l | 15.110 |
| ary Eligibility: Indian CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree l | 15.105 |
| allment is available to CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree l | 15.109 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree o | 15.130 |
| allment is available to CHILDREN of one-fourth or more degree o | 15.110 |
| fit private schools and CHILDREN of preschool age. | 13.516 |
| rvices to the preschool CHILDREN of the poor and their families | 13.600 |
| y: Non-English speaking CHILDREN or children with limited speak | 13.403 |
| ch is available to all CHILDREN regardless of race, color, cre | 10.555 |
| ide equal education for CHILDREN regardless of race, religion a | 16.100 |
| tivities; education for CHILDREN residing on Federal property; | 13.478 |
| anal services to Indian CHILDREN residing within the district s | 15.105 |
| ligibility: Handicapped CHILDREN served by grantees. | 13.443 |
| n activities with their CHILDREN so that the child enters schoa | 13.600 |
| provide all deaf-blind CHILDREN the following: (a) comprehensi | 13.445 |
| grams for disadvantaged CHILDREN through assistance to the stat | 13.430 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| specific needs of migrant | CHILDREN through remedial instruction, | 13.429 |
| to pay the full price. | CHILDREN who are able to pay the full p | 10.553 |
| r at a reduced price to | CHILDREN who are determined by local sc | 10.553 |
| classifications include | CHILDREN who are mentally retarded, har | 13.427 |
| ty. Program helps reach | CHILDREN who attend schools with little | 10.554 |
| ies for eligible Indian | CHILDREN who do not have public educati | 15.110 |
| reducing the number of | CHILDREN who fail to complete their ele | 13.410 |
| icary Eligibility: All | CHILDREN who have been placed in a stat | 13.431 |
| essions and handicapped | CHILDREN who receive services provided | 13.233 |
| r other health impaired | CHILDREN who require special education | 13.449 |
| Start programs are for | CHILDREN who will be attending kinderga | 13.600 |
| 2) a high percentage of | CHILDREN who will not complete their el | 13.410 |
| on Federal property; or | CHILDREN whose parents are employed on | 13.478 |
| n and 5 percent of such | CHILDREN will be in the poverty county. | 13.511 |
| sh speaking children or | CHILDREN with limited speaking ability, | 13.403 |
| y retarded children and | CHILDREN with multiple handicaps. | 13.233 |
| ate to the education of | CHILDREN with specific learning disabil | 13.520 |
| ation; agencies serving | CHILDREN with visual, auditory, languag | 13.445 |
| items for those Indian | CHILDREN without financial resources to | 15.130 |
| ate the program for all | CHILDREN without regard to race, color, | 10.556 |
| of non-English speaking | CHILDREN 3 to 18 years of age who come | 13.403 |
| al educational needs of | CHILDREN 3 to 18 years of age who have | 13.403 |
| he care and training of | CHILDREN. | 10.556 |
| ng, and serving food to | CHILDREN. | 10.554 |
| ary Eligibility: Indian | CHILDREN. | 15.128 |
| ograms for handicapped | CHILDREN. | 13.447 |
| xpended on programs for | CHILDREN. | 13.516 |
| educationally deprived | CHILDREN. | 13.512 |
| ograms for handicapped | CHILDREN. For the purposes of guidance | 13.519 |
| o work with handicapped | CHILDREN. Grants are awarded to assist | 13.451 |
| r work with handicapped | CHILDREN. Proposals relating to the di | 13.452 |
| educationally deprived | CHILDREN. Special incentive grants may | 13.512 |
| ay include some younger | CHILDREN. Summer Head Start programs a | 13.600 |
| ucational help to their | CHILDREN. To assist colleges and schoo | 13.489 |
| neglected or delinquent | CHILDREN, based on the average daily at | 13.431 |
| educationally deprived | CHILDREN, concentrating on preschool an | 13.511 |
| ps, junior programs for | CHILDREN, invitations to receptions and | 60.010 |
| ing and serving food to | CHILDREN, not to exceed 75 percent of t | 10.554 |
| or visually handicapped | CHILDREN, or those with learning disabi | 13.445 |
| ervices for mothers and | CHILDREN, particularly mentally retarde | 13.233 |
| , and Hispanic studies, | CHILDREN'S literature, music, geography | 42.006 |
| ational institution he | CHOOSES which will accept him as a stud | 64.111 |
| Far Eastern art, early | CHRISTIAN manuscripts, and a collection | 60.001 |
| y Eligibility: Schools, | CHURCHES, clubs, and other organization | 13.446 |
| pment, including closed | CIRCUIT television equipment and materi | 13.518 |
| ugh loans, photocopies, | CIRCULATION and reference services, and | 60.012 |
| ant must be an American | CITIZEN (or permanent residency status) | 13.316 |
| ty: A student must be a | CITIZEN of the United States and must b | 66.201 |
| ssion of the U.S.; be a | CITIZEN of the United States or have be | 13.358 |
| stration; (b) must be a | CITIZEN of the United States; (c) must | 16.505 |
| pplicant must be a U.S. | CITIZEN or national and hold a degree a | 47.009 |
| ch Fellowship must be a | CITIZEN or national of the U.S.; plan t | 13.441 |
| in all cases must be a | CITIZEN or national of the United State | 13.241 |
| course of study; and a | CITIZEN or national of the United State | 13.341 |
| holder must be American | CITIZEN or national or an alien in proc | 13.407 |
| the applicant must be a | CITIZEN or noncitizen national of the U | 13.367 |
| igibility: Must be U.S. | CITIZEN who held a Special Fellowship i | 24.018 |
| igibility: Must be U.S. | CITIZEN who held an NSE fellowship in a | 24.017 |
| ividuals. Must be U.S. | CITIZEN. | 13.352 |
| Eligibility: Must be a | CITIZEN, a noncitizen national, or have | 66.002 |
| S. degree; must be U.S. | CITIZEN, accepted by a qualified univer | 66.406 |
| n process of becoming a | CITIZEN, approved by the Commissioner o | 13.407 |
| e. Generally, any U.S. | CITIZEN, national, or person in the Uni | 13.460 |
| researcher; (b) a U.S. | CITIZEN, or show intent to become one; | 13.451 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| icant Eligibility: U.S. | CITIZENS and residents in U.S. territor | 45.105 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | CITIZENS and residents in U.S. territor | 45.105 |
| degree and must be U.S. | CITIZENS at time of application; must h | 13.437 |
| d international. Also, | CITIZENS interested in furthering aviat | 20.100 |
| in becoming naturalized | CITIZENS of the United States and to in | 16.400 |
| ity: Trainees must be | CITIZENS of the United States or must b | 13.354 |
| uring students who are | CITIZENS of the United States or who ha | 13.363 |
| ry Eligibility: Must be | CITIZENS of the United States, admitted | 24.020 |
| aining Program; who are | CITIZENS of the United States, noncitiz | 66.003 |
| ity: Candidates must be | CITIZENS of the United States, or be ad | 13.334 |
| OBJECTIVES: To educate | CITIZENS on the problems of environment | 13.522 |
| they are United States | CITIZENS or have been admitted to the U | 13.363 |
| applicants must be U.S. | CITIZENS or lawfully admitted to the U. | 13.327 |
| ity: Applicants must be | CITIZENS or nationals of the United Sta | 13.330 |
| may be awarded only to | CITIZENS or nationals of the United Sta | 13.244 |
| am. Applicants must be | CITIZENS or noncitizen nationals of the | 13.344 |
| plicants must either be | CITIZENS or noncitizen nationals of the | 13.321 |
| plicants must either be | CITIZENS or noncitizen nations of the U | 13.324 |
| Candidates must be U.S. | CITIZENS or resident aliens; must subsc | 13.434 |
| opportunities for U.S. | CITIZENS to undertake postdoctoral rese | 19.102 |
| s are made only to U.S. | CITIZENS. | 45.005 |
| ductive and responsible | CITIZENS. | 13.400 |
| fullest benefit of all | CITIZENS. | 10.500 |
| graduates who are U.S. | CITIZENS. In general, criteria are sim | 11.507 |
| pensible and productive | CITIZENS. To learn science and technol | 10.509 |
| graduates who are U.S. | CITIZENS. In general, criteria are simi | 11.507 |
| whether or not they are | CITIZENS) are eligible. Foreign instit | 45.105 |
| p Projects must be U.S. | CITIZENS; faculty members in foreign la | 13.440 |
| rch awards must be U.S. | CITIZENS, with whom institutions have l | 13.438 |
| VES: The enhancement of | CITIZENS' knowledge of science and tech | 47.038 |
| ee Federal Textbooks on | CITIZENSHIP (regular texts) if they are | 16.400 |
| ee Federal Textbooks on | CITIZENSHIP and consumer protection. G | 15.100 |
| subject matters such as | CITIZENSHIP and the information mentio | 16.400 |
| Eligibility: (a) U.S. | CITIZENSHIP at the time of application; | 19.101 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | CITIZENSHIP at the time of application; | 19.102 |
| icant Eligibility: U.S. | CITIZENSHIP at the time of application; | 19.102 |
| the Federal Textbook on | CITIZENSHIP at various reading levels f | 16.400 |
| notify these persons of | CITIZENSHIP classes. | 16.400 |
| nd development, develop | CITIZENSHIP competency, and expand lead | 10.509 |
| respondence courses in | CITIZENSHIP education and special immig | 16.400 |
| blic schools conducting | CITIZENSHIP education classes for alien | 16.400 |
|) if they are receiving | CITIZENSHIP instruction under supervisi | 16.400 |
| he professional staff. | CITIZENSHIP is not restricted. | 60.002 |
| fugees exempt from U.S. | CITIZENSHIP requirement. Visitors on te | 13.344 |
| ruction and training in | CITIZENSHIP responsibilities of persons | 16.400 |
| y, government and basic | CITIZENSHIP responsibility. These text | 16.400 |
| potion, leadership, and | CITIZENSHIP. | 10.502 |
| also available to local | CIVIC clubs and similar community group | 24.025 |
| colleges, universities, | CIVIC groups. | 43.001 |
| tatives of educational, | CIVIC, industrial, professional, youth | 24.002 |
| , mathematics, history, | CIVICS, geography, economics, industria | 13.483 |
| m of American cultural, | CIVIL and military history and history | 60.001 |
| determined by the State | CIVIL defense director and the Departme | 39.003 |
| nal, public health, and | CIVIL defense equipment and facilities, | 39.003 |
| r surplus property. (b) | CIVIL defense organizations eligibility | 39.003 |
| used for training local | CIVIL defense personnel in skills, incl | 12.320 |
| nd individuals assigned | CIVIL defense responsibilities and duti | 12.320 |
| adership orientation in | CIVIL defense through conferences for s | 12.320 |
| educating leaders about | CIVIL defense through conferences. | 12.320 |
| ticide safety and rural | CIVIL defense. | 10.506 |
| of the Army, Office of | CIVIL Defense. (c) Service educational | 39.003 |
| ational, public health, | CIVIL defense, and public airport purpo | 39.003 |
| ational, public health, | CIVIL defense, or airport activities. | 39.003 |
| ds - ancient languages, | CIVIL government, ethics, extension wor | 13.453 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| governmental decision, | CIVIL liberties, student and youth prob | 45.109 |
| ce with Title VI of the | CIVIL Rights Act of 1964. States, univ | 24.025 |
| ce with Title VI of the | CIVIL Rights Act of 1964. A public or n | 13.524 |
| ty of the State. Those | CLASSIFICATIONS include children who ar | 13.427 |
| y: Handicapped children | CLASSIFIED by the State, through age 20 | 13.427 |
| with his more fortunate | CLASSMATES. Head Start also sponsors i | 13.600 |
| for the improvement of | CLASSROOM instruction. | 13.473 |
| and train personnel for | CLASSROOM instructional purposes who ha | 13.473 |
| classroom specialists; | CLASSROOM personnel such as teachers an | 13.416 |
| evaluation specialists; | CLASSROOM specialists; classroom person | 13.416 |
| pay salaries of regular | CLASSROOM teachers during the normal sc | 13.433 |
| ng of personnel such as | CLASSROOM teachers, or school administr | 13.424 |
| d personal contact with | CLASSROOM teachers, the program makes a | 43.001 |
| ped children in regular | CLASSROOMS; to improve the trainers, an | 13.417 |
| cept those makred "Not | CLEARED for Television") for unsponsor | 24.002 |
| l in the overseas area; | CLERICAL and professional services in t | 13.440 |
| tation, secretarial and | CLERICAL assistance, supplies and labor | 47.034 |
| staff, secretarial and | CLERICAL personnel, fringe benefits, of | 47.032 |
| possible adaptation by | CLINIC attendees to their own local sit | 55.004 |
| e are made available to | CLINIC attendees. Frequently the clinic | 55.004 |
| tendeers. Frequently the | CLINIC is joined by local educational a | 55.004 |
| r own local situation. | CLINIC publications describing and illu | 55.004 |
| aterial beyond just the | CLINIC scope are made available to clin | 55.004 |
| s in putting on a given | CLINIC. | 55.004 |
| raining programs in the | CLINICAL and basic science disciplines | 13.355 |
| aining of academicians, | CLINICAL and basic scientists, and comm | 13.355 |
| etter ways of providing | CLINICAL cancer teaching. | 13.311 |
| e eligible to apply for | CLINICAL cancer training grants. | 13.311 |
| ir time in academic and | CLINICAL duties if such work is closely | 13.316 |
| traineeships, services, | CLINICAL facilities, short term worksho | 13.233 |
| in key fundamental and | CLINICAL fields of investigation basic | 13.336 |
| ical shortage of dental | CLINICAL investigators, NIDR support pr | 13.324 |
| ialized training in the | CLINICAL or basic sciences pertinent to | 13.354 |
| ic medical, biological, | CLINICAL or related natural or behavior | 13.334 |
| physicians in basic and | CLINICAL sciences related to child heal | 13.318 |
| ing both laboratory and | CLINICAL scientists for research career | 13.318 |
| ining professionals for | CLINICAL service, teaching and research | 13.244 |
| raining. If study in a | CLINICAL specialty is involved, trainin | 13.324 |
| residency training in a | CLINICAL specialty or its equivalent or | 13.354 |
| pulation, laboratories, | CLINICAL teachers, etc. This is provid | 64.003 |
| d resources for student | CLINICAL training such as a patient pop | 64.003 |
| not made for purpose of | CLINICAL training. | 13.307 |
| ff and its professional | CLINICIANS present new fitness routines | 55.004 |
| o afford scientists and | CLINICIANS the opportunity to broaden t | 13.321 |
| terial presented at the | CLINICS as well as material beyond just | 55.004 |
| ing in VA hospitals and | CLINICS in cooperation with medical sch | 64.003 |
| eight physical fitness | CLINICS per year are executed by the Co | 55.004 |
| es and physical fitness | CLINICS. | 55.006 |
| ls, health centers, and | CLINICS. Eligibility determined by the | 39.003 |
| al equipment, including | CLOSED circuit television equipment and | 13.518 |
| culture of a language, | CLOSER cooperation between school and h | 13.403 |
| in their means; care of | CLOTHING and textiles; understand sound | 10.502 |
| ns; select textiles and | CLOTHING within their means; care of cl | 10.502 |
| available to local civic | CLUBS and similar community groups. No | 24.025 |
| couts of America, Boys' | CLUBS of America, Camp Fire Girls, Girl | 39.003 |
| anages; summer camps or | CLUBS or playgrounds not part of a scho | 39.003 |
| olleges, libraries, and | CLUBS. | 68.001 |
| ity; Schools, churches, | CLUBS, and other organizations of three | 13.446 |
| ividual school sites or | CLUSTERS of schools to develop new prog | 13.505 |
| lization of specialized | COAST Guard facilities in any area wher | 20.002 |
| ons. Joint planning of | COAST Guard scientific programs with th | 20.002 |
| " basis. Assignment of | COAST Guard vessels and aircraft in sup | 20.002 |
| tific projects on board | COAST Guard vessels and aircraft on a | 20.002 |
| archers and students on | COAST Guard vessels, aircraft and stati | 20.002 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| ension services. Also, | COHERENT area support is provided to so | 11.418 |
| ng care of patients, to | COLLABORATE in interdisciplinary resear | 13.360 |
| tensive field work. In | COLLABORATION with the Office of Econom | 47.005 |
| re and related subjects | COLLECTING material in over 50 differen | 10.700 |
| of artists, craftsmen, | COLLECTORS , dealers, critics, historian | 60.001 |
| hose generally used for | COLLEGE admission. | 11.507 |
| teacher trainers at the | COLLEGE and university level. Interest | 13.508 |
| ence and engineering to | COLLEGE and university science and engi | 24.005 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | COLLEGE and university science and engi | 24.004 |
| doctoral level study for | COLLEGE and university teachers). Fell | 13.462 |
| normally available on a | COLLEGE campus. | 24.006 |
| t normally available on | COLLEGE campuses to undergraduate scien | 24.009 |
| ty for faculty on small | COLLEGE campuses which lack nuclear lab | 24.013 |
| e reimbursable. A given | COLLEGE contribution is in-kind, i.e., | 55.002 |
| ing regular accredited | COLLEGE courses necessary to achievem | 15.114 |
| ary to achievement of a | COLLEGE degree. | 15.114 |
| cluding high school and | COLLEGE dropouts. | 13.488 |
| and their undergraduate | COLLEGE education at educational instit | 19.101 |
| d as academic risks for | COLLEGE education because of lack of ed | 13.492 |
| uld not have considered | COLLEGE enrollment, nor would have been | 13.492 |
| nder usual criteria for | COLLEGE entrance. | 11.506 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGE graduates or those with at leas | 13.489 |
| ortize a direct Federal | COLLEGE Housing loan (currently 3 perce | 14.100 |
| e designated land-grant | COLLEGE in the state and are administer | 10.501 |
| Eligibility: Any small | COLLEGE in the United States. | 24.013 |
| ondary school teachers, | COLLEGE instructors, and assistant prof | 13.437 |
| he effectiveness of the | COLLEGE itself as a teacher training in | 13.507 |
| tutions from the junior | COLLEGE level through graduate school, | 45.110 |
| , supervisors, etc., or | COLLEGE level trainers of teachers espe | 13.507 |
| Courses offered must be | COLLEGE level, nonsectarian, not otherw | 13.491 |
| y, secondary, or junior | COLLEGE levels, or graduate students or | 13.440 |
| ics or engineering at a | COLLEGE or a technical school or a juni | 47.032 |
| igibility: A developing | COLLEGE or institution of higher learni | 13.454 |
| ilicant Eligibility: Any | COLLEGE or university in the United Sta | 13.409 |
| ilicant Eligibility: Any | COLLEGE or university requiring materia | 24.011 |
| y Eligibility: Any U.S. | COLLEGE or university science faculty m | 24.007 |
| ding from an accredited | COLLEGE or university teaching architec | 12.300 |
| ication; for lecturing: | COLLEGE or university teaching experien | 19.102 |
| ency; (3) Tax supported | COLLEGE or university; (4) Nonprofit co | 13.413 |
| * duration; training of | COLLEGE personnel in a variety of field | 13.461 |
| n the program. A given | COLLEGE project must have average atten | 55.002 |
| ion or purchase include | COLLEGE residence halls, faculty and ma | 14.100 |
| update the training of | COLLEGE science and engineering faculty | 24.007 |
| unior- and senior-level | COLLEGE students in science or engineer | 24.019 |
| supply of well-trained | COLLEGE teachers and encouraging the de | 13.407 |
| earch participation for | COLLEGE teachers will establish eligibi | 47.012 |
| ing, dining facilities, | COLLEGE unions, infirmaries and housing | 14.100 |
| see Chapter V of the " | COLLEGE Work-Study Program Manual, 1968 | 13.463 |
| in the case of a public | COLLEGE. | 16.100 |
| nt or for entrance into | COLLEGE. | 18.001 |
| am director paid by the | COLLEGE. | 55.002 |
| r a junior or community | COLLEGE. | 47.032 |
| from pre-school through | COLLEGE. | 13.412 |
| ith at least 2 years of | COLLEGE. | 13.489 |
| elated to attendance at | COLLEGE. Funds are intended to assist | 15.114 |
| public school or public | COLLEGE. The Attorney General acts on | 16.100 |
| rolled in an accredited | COLLEGE, and who have financial need. | 15.114 |
| bility: A university, | COLLEGE, hospital, public agency, or no | 13.329 |
| from a U.S. university, | COLLEGE, (junior college, or technical i | 24.008 |
| ersity, college, junior | COLLEGE, or technical institute who fee | 24.008 |
| -service and in-service | COLLEGE, university and school or state | 13.490 |
| ted their potential for | COLLEGE-LEVEL work, who are enrolled in | 15.114 |
| sed to defray the given | COLLEGE'S direct costs in the following | 55.002 |
| chnical schools, junior | COLLEGES and colleges, through developm | 47.033 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ation, including junior | COLLEGES and institutions which provide | 13.463 |
| ility: Public community | COLLEGES and public technical institute | 13.459 |
| innovations. To assist | COLLEGES and school systems to develop | 13.489 |
| nts at public community | COLLEGES and technical institutes. | 13.459 |
| ECTIVES: To assist U.S. | COLLEGES and universities equip their n | 24.022 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES and universities having school | 13.104 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES and universities having school | 13.104 |
| America in agricultural | COLLEGES and universities in industry, | 10.700 |
| ic or private nonprofit | COLLEGES and universities offering at l | 14.100 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES and universities offering grad | 47.031 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES and universities offering grad | 47.031 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES and universities that have a s | 13.489 |
| sional expertise of the | COLLEGES and universities throughout th | 55.002 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | COLLEGES and universities to acquire va | 24.011 |
| BJECTIVES: To encourage | COLLEGES and universities to assist in | 13.491 |
| ilies, and to encourage | COLLEGES and universities to broaden th | 13.489 |
| RESTRICTIONS: To assist | COLLEGES and universities to develop an | 13.489 |
| S: Grants to land-grant | COLLEGES and universities to support in | 13.453 |
| nior faculty members of | COLLEGES and universities to teach at d | 13.454 |
| ity: Public and private | COLLEGES and universities where there i | 13.458 |
| their staff members by | COLLEGES and universities which grant a | 47.033 |
| If of their students by | COLLEGES and universities which grant a | 47.034 |
| their staff members by | COLLEGES and universities which grant a | 47.010 |
| ary Eligibility: U.S. | COLLEGES and universities with scientif | 24.022 |
| icant Eligibility: U.S. | COLLEGES and universities with scientif | 24.022 |
| CTIVES: To provide U.S. | COLLEGES and universities without nucle | 24.021 |
| science faculty at U.S. | COLLEGES and universities. | 24.004 |
| lty colleges and 4-year | COLLEGES and universities. | 13.462 |
| s at public and private | COLLEGES and universities. | 13.458 |
| s, 4-year undergraduate | COLLEGES and universities. | 13.510 |
| an television stations, | COLLEGES and universities. Encourage i | 45.104 |
| rs: museums, libraries, | COLLEGES and universities. Support is | 45.112 |
| ty: Accredited American | COLLEGES and universities. Applying ins | 13.435 |
| gible), associations of | COLLEGES and universities, and nonprofi | 47.031 |
| rants may be awarded to | COLLEGES and universities, state and lo | 13.424 |
| their staff members by | COLLEGES and universities, which grant | 47.020 |
| ed for junior-community | COLLEGES and 4-year colleges and univer | 13.462 |
| ty: Selected land grant | COLLEGES are eligible. | 12.320 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | COLLEGES in enriching their science and | 24.006 |
| y for faculty, at small | COLLEGES lacking nuclear equipment and | 24.013 |
| ing in universities and | COLLEGES may apply for grants to suppor | 13.358 |
| nterrupted. Schools or | COLLEGES of divinity are not eligible t | 13.491 |
| Far teachers in junior | COLLEGES only; fellows will be selected | 45.108 |
| exceptional cases will | COLLEGES or universities be the prime c | 13.421 |
| ns of higher learning. | COLLEGES or universities must offer at | 13.418 |
| ty: Accredited American | COLLEGES or universities that offer ins | 13.438 |
| cooperative efforts of | COLLEGES or universities. | 47.020 |
| helps universities and | COLLEGES strengthen their programs of i | 13.438 |
| etired from established | COLLEGES to teach and to conduct resear | 13.454 |
| he humanities in junior | COLLEGES to undertake studies that will | 45.108 |
| s (In exceptional cases | COLLEGES without graduate programs may | 47.031 |
| Eligibility: Land-grant | COLLEGES. | 13.453 |
| to predominantly block | COLLEGES. | 13.507 |
| udy in universities and | COLLEGES; and for short-term intensive | 13.358 |
| In junior and community | COLLEGES; and high school dropouts. | 13.502 |
| de universities; 4-year | COLLEGES; community and junior colleges | 13.440 |
| s; community and junior | COLLEGES; state departments of educatio | 13.440 |
| overseas universities, | COLLEGES, and certain research centers | 19.102 |
| gibility: Universities, | COLLEGES, and independent nonprofit arg | 47.038 |
| nts of universities and | COLLEGES, and teaching hospitals. | 13.320 |
| ion agencies, community | COLLEGES, and technical institutes in c | 13.522 |
| ical institutes, junior | COLLEGES, and undergraduate institution | 47.032 |
| ity: Junior colleges, | COLLEGES, and universities which meet t | 13.304 |
| an television stations, | COLLEGES, and universities. | 45.113 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| s, 4-year undergraduate | COLLEGES, and universities. | 13.461 |
| y Eligibility: Junior | COLLEGES, colleges, and universities wh | 13.304 |
| schools and developing | COLLEGES, for support of small literary | 45.004 |
| uch as universities and | COLLEGES, hospitals, State and local he | 13.225 |
| mitted by universities, | COLLEGES, junior colleges, technical sc | 11.418 |
| ation costs to schools, | COLLEGES, libraries across the Nation. | 68.001 |
| t Eligibility: Schools, | COLLEGES, libraries, and clubs. | 68.001 |
| cation including junior | COLLEGES, local education agencies, pri | 13.504 |
| gibility: Universities, | COLLEGES, or other public (including st | 13.521 |
| munity colleges, 4-year | COLLEGES, or selected nonprofit educati | 13.439 |
| S: To assist developing | COLLEGES, qualifying within the definit | 13.454 |
| ng junior and community | COLLEGES, state departments of educatio | 13.508 |
| ities, colleges, junior | COLLEGES, technical schools, institutes | 11.417 |
| ls, junior colleges and | COLLEGES, through development of new co | 47.033 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities and associations | 13.740 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities and associations | 13.740 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities and nonprofit in | 47.027 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities and nonprofit in | 47.027 |
| ervice grants to assist | COLLEGES, universities and teaching has | 14.100 |
| partments of education, | COLLEGES, universities, and other publi | 13.513 |
| gibility: Accredited | COLLEGES, universities, and post-second | 13.522 |
| ty: Two-year and 4-year | COLLEGES, universities, and professiona | 45.110 |
| training institutions, | COLLEGES, universities, civic groups. | 43.001 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, consortia of su | 47.003 |
| s (tax-supported only), | COLLEGES, universities, public librarie | 39.003 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, State boards, l | 13.496 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, state departmen | 13.476 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, state departmen | 13.476 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, State departmen | 13.422 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, State departmen | 13.422 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | COLLEGES, universities, State departmen | 13.474 |
| ms, groups of community | COLLEGES, 4-year colleges, or selected | 13.439 |
| ation, including junior | COLLEGES, 4-year undergraduate colleges | 13.510 |
| s apply to the National | COLLEGIATE Athletic Association for par | 55.002 |
| The applicant must be a | COLLEGIATE, associate degree, or diplom | 13.369 |
| TIONS: Most fellowships | COMBINE formal course work, seminars, a | 13.367 |
| cience; and meteors and | COMETS. 60 Garden Street, Cambridge, Ma | 60.001 |
| ground or enlarge their | COMMAND of an allied research field. R | 13.321 |
| from such employment to | COMMENCE or continue his vocational edu | 13.501 |
| nly if the Secretary of | COMMERCE or his delegate determines tha | 11.201 |
| erved for industrial ar | COMMERCIAL concerns. | 24.016 |
| e business or industry, | COMMERCIAL enterprises or other educati | 13.504 |
| m physical fitness is a | COMMERCIAL interest. The consultation | 55.006 |
| be used where there are | COMMERCIAL overtakes or for promotional | 43.001 |
| ederal funds must not be | COMMINGLED with State or local funds. | 13.502 |
| ed by the Atomic Energy | COMMISSION and the National Science Fou | 24.007 |
| elapment (23.001). The | COMMISSION goal is to construct suffici | 23.012 |
| sibilities of the State | COMMISSION in administering State plans | 13.455 |
| nds were available, the | COMMISSION may provide all or any parti | 28.001 |
| nt projects on selected | COMMODITIES in 12 states. To increase | 10.506 |
| nutritious agricultural | COMMODITIES. | 10.555 |
| : This program provides | COMMODITY and cash grants to state educ | 10.555 |
| al educational problems | COMMON to all or several states are eli | 13.516 |
| he solution of problems | COMMON to state educational agencies. | 13.485 |
| p to solve the problems | COMMON to the state educational agency | 13.485 |
| strict of Columbia, the | COMMONWEALTH of Puerto Rico, American S | 13.486 |
| strict of Columbia, the | COMMONWEALTH of Puerto Rico, Guam, Amer | 13.485 |
| , American Samoa, Guam, | COMMONWEALTH of Puerto Rico, Virgin Isl | 13.449 |
| licability, and lead to | COMMUNICABLE results. Restrictions an | 13.476 |
| local education agency | COMMUNICATION capabilities; (3) increas | 13.513 |
| y or related scientific | COMMUNICATION instrumentality which is | 13.406 |
| arrow"; improvement of | COMMUNICATIONS skills in science. | 47.038 |
| cular, neurosensory, or | COMMUNICATIVE disorders. | 13.357 |
| in the neurological and | COMMUNICATIVE disorders. | 13.354 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| muscular, neurosensory, | COMMUNICATIVE , and related disorders. | 13.355 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: Assists | COMMUNITIES and enterprises to exploit | 10.507 |
| ion, in the schools and | COMMUNITIES are able to participate in | 13.490 |
| re Centers in Pilot 4-C | COMMUNITIES identified by the Federal P | 13.416 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: Assists | COMMUNITIES in becoming more involved i | 10.500 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | COMMUNITIES that have a full-year Heads | 13.433 |
| nd the structure of the | COMMUNITIES which are served. | 13.490 |
| economically depressed | COMMUNITIES who have academic, socio-ec | 13.498 |
| are designed to provide | COMMUNITIES with problem-solving assist | 13.491 |
| sons of all ages in all | COMMUNITIES with the objective of insur | 13.493 |
| economically depressed | COMMUNITIES ; demonstration and dissemi | 13.498 |
| xperience in school and | COMMUNITIES , especially poverty areas, | 13.490 |
| licant Eligibility: Any | COMMUNITY Action Agency (CAA) funded un | 13.600 |
| n be awarded to a local | COMMUNITY action agency or other qualif | 13.433 |
| ents set forth in the " | COMMUNITY Action Program Guide," may a | 13.600 |
| modification, tutoring, | COMMUNITY and agency liaison, placement | 13.482 |
| ion to the professional | COMMUNITY and general public, and evalu | 13.444 |
| ities; 4-year colleges; | COMMUNITY and junior colleges; state de | 13.440 |
| rns and outreach to the | COMMUNITY and to train and retrain pers | 13.489 |
| l school or a junior or | COMMUNITY college. | 47.032 |
| ant Eligibility: Public | COMMUNITY colleges and public technical | 13.459 |
| ity: Students at public | COMMUNITY colleges and technical insti | 13.459 |
| gh 12 and in junior and | COMMUNITY colleges; and high school dro | 13.502 |
| cal education agencies, | COMMUNITY colleges, and technical insti | 13.522 |
| n, including junior and | COMMUNITY colleges, state departments o | 13.508 |
| hool systems, groups of | COMMUNITY colleges, 4-year colleges, or | 13.439 |
| OBJECTIVES: To promote | COMMUNITY development. | 10.500 |
| r persons; and to offer | COMMUNITY education programs for parent | 13.420 |
| and institutions in (1) | COMMUNITY education projects; (2) envir | 13.522 |
| civic clubs and similar | COMMUNITY groups. No admission charge | 24.025 |
| d basic scientists, and | COMMUNITY health leaders for careers in | 13.355 |
| ve the resources of the | COMMUNITY in program planning, administ | 13.489 |
| sonnel, parents and the | COMMUNITY in the process of educational | 13.505 |
| mpliance with requisite | COMMUNITY laws regarding investigations | 13.373 |
| parents, young persons, | COMMUNITY leaders and other individuals | 13.420 |
| als, public service and | COMMUNITY leaders and other persons; an | 13.420 |
| als; public service and | COMMUNITY leaders and personnel; parent | 13.420 |
| ators, businessmen, and | COMMUNITY leaders. | 13.412 |
| and telephone request. | COMMUNITY leaders, educators, and museu | 60.005 |
| of national, State, and | COMMUNITY life. | 45.113 |
| psychiatric hospitals, | COMMUNITY mental health centers, resear | 13.241 |
| The sponsor within each | COMMUNITY must be a public or private n | 17.222 |
| sist in the solution of | COMMUNITY problems by strengthening tho | 13.491 |
| sist in the solution of | COMMUNITY problems. Courses offered mu | 13.491 |
| n by putting low-income | COMMUNITY residents and Vietnam veteran | 13.421 |
| by strengthening those | COMMUNITY service and continuing educat | 13.491 |
| nd/or rehabilitation of | COMMUNITY service centers which offer a | 14.302 |
| h offer a wide range of | COMMUNITY services. | 14.302 |
| rom all segments of the | COMMUNITY to give volunteer service to | 13.515 |
| tants from the academic | COMMUNITY who evaluate the scientific m | 13.300 |
| between the school and | COMMUNITY | 13.505 |
| , the students, and the | COMMUNITY | 13.505 |
| f higher education; the | COMMUNITY | 13.491 |
| als and groups within a | COMMUNITY | 13.420 |
| a school system and its | COMMUNITY | 13.425 |
| tion education in their | COMMUNITY | 20.700 |
| in the higher education | COMMUNITY | 13.454 |
| rents and others in the | COMMUNITY ; young persons. | 13.420 |
| sition of land when the | COMMUNITY , because of its economic situ | 28.001 |
| ies. The program gives | COMMUNITY , regional, statewide, and int | 45.113 |
| rofessionally directed, | COMMUNITY-BASED arts organizations, inc | 45.010 |
| rofessionally directed, | COMMUNITY-BASED organizations for the f | 45.010 |
| hool systems to develop | COMMUNITY-BASED , volunteer-assisted pro | 13.489 |
| d to plan and carry out | COMMUNITY-ORIENTED education programs o | 13.420 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| AND USE RESTRICTIONS; A | COMMUNITY-SERVICE program under this ac | 13.491 |
| d groups located within | COMMUTING distance of the District of C | 60.005 |
| those of urban transit | COMPANIES operating in their areas. | 20.503 |
| as orchestras and opera | COMPANIES. | 45.005 |
| ension funds, insurance | COMPANIES, and schools, to undergraduat | 13.460 |
| ly those imposed by the | COMPARATIVELY small size of the profess | 55.006 |
| udents for their work. | COMPENSATION due them for their period | 13.495 |
| of the program and for | COMPENSATION of students employed by th | 13.501 |
| be used for payments of | COMPENSATION of students for employment | 13.510 |
| lithin the above areas. | COMPENSATION provided for added living | 24.009 |
| ion agencies, improving | COMPETENCIES of state and local educati | 13.486 |
| ional research manpower | COMPETENCIES. | 13.424 |
| increase the number and | COMPETENCY of professionally trained ed | 13.424 |
| n a 12th grade level of | COMPETENCY or who do not have a seconda | 13.401 |
| nt, develop citizenship | COMPETENCY, and expand leadership poten | 10.509 |
| programs of self-paced, | COMPETENCY-BASED teacher education. To | 13.489 |
| ng and building codes. | COMPETITION for construction contracts | 14.100 |
| elections are made on a | COMPETITIVE basis. | 47.003 |
| elections are made on a | COMPETITIVE basis. Applicants must have | 11.417 |
| d other aids to improve | COMPETITIVE positions of small industri | 10.501 |
| cial project grants are | COMPETITIVE project grants for specific | 13.339 |
| s been selected through | COMPETITIVE review. For its region, ea | 13.350 |
| ility: Applications are | COMPETITIVELY rated on the basis of sci | 13.326 |
| suit unless the person | COMPLAINING is not able to sue either b | 16.100 |
| the basis of a written | COMPLAINT from any person or parent of | 16.100 |
| ome one; (c) capable of | COMPLETING undergraduate requirements w | 13.451 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | COMPLEX and expensive scientific equipm | 47.031 |
| ion or operation of any | COMPONENT of an educational media progr | 13.508 |
| uested for the research | COMPONENT of operational programs. | 13.422 |
| ofessional or technical | COMPONENT of those educational programs | 13.304 |
| nents: (1) an in-school | COMPONENT which provides part-time work | 17.222 |
| t have a large research | COMPONENT. | 13.313 |
| al and post-high school | COMPONENTS are also fundable. | 13.521 |
| he in-school and summer | COMPONENTS are open to students from lo | 17.222 |
| h Corps has three major | COMPONENTS: (1) an in-school component | 17.222 |
| ions governed by boards | COMPOSED of educators, businessmen, and | 13.412 |
| Upton, N.Y. Program is | COMPOSED of 1/2 time lecture-study and | 24.009 |
| f divinity; and musical | COMPOSITION or performance, painting, t | 45.102 |
| ional studies. Musical | COMPOSITION or performance, painting, t | 45.106 |
| lty rank, publications, | COMPOSITIONS, exhibition record, concer | 19.102 |
| he relative efficacy of | COMPREHENSIVE alternatives to current s | 13.521 |
| dren the following: (a) | COMPREHENSIVE diagnostic and evaluative | 13.445 |
| : To extend and improve | COMPREHENSIVE educational programs for | 13.427 |
| n institutions offering | COMPREHENSIVE graduate language and are | 13.434 |
| to organize a system of | COMPREHENSIVE Health and Education Serv | 13.523 |
| must be used to improve | COMPREHENSIVE health planning in the Un | 13.208 |
| for State and areawide | COMPREHENSIVE health planning programs. | 13.208 |
| eloping and operating a | COMPREHENSIVE Kindergarten through grad | 13.521 |
| promise in promoting a | COMPREHENSIVE or coordinated approach t | 13.401 |
| ublic health to provide | COMPREHENSIVE professional public healt | 13.370 |
| nstitution must offer a | COMPREHENSIVE program in vocational edu | 13.503 |
| ic or private nonprofit | COMPREHENSIVE rehabilitation facilities | 13.729 |
| blishing or carrying on | COMPREHENSIVE research in problems of t | 20.502 |
| ed on a state conducted | COMPREHENSIVE survey of areas with the | 13.511 |
| s include basic stipend | COMPUTED on the cost of living in the c | 13.441 |
| ation in education, and | COMPUTER applications in research. | 47.003 |
| cience and engineering, | COMPUTER innovation in education, and c | 47.003 |
| mental understanding in | COMPUTER science and engineering, compu | 47.003 |
| quisitions, large scale | COMPUTERS, general purpose furniture, g | 13.518 |
| ural School Development | CONCENTRATES on individual school sites | 13.505 |
| ally deprived children, | CONCENTRATING on preschool and elementa | 13.511 |
| areas with the highest | CONCENTRATION of children from low-inco | 13.511 |
| in areas having a high | CONCENTRATION of children from low-inco | 13.428 |
| ools which serve a high | CONCENTRATION of low-income families th | 13.505 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| re there is the highest | CONCENTRATION of low-income families. | 13.421 |
| ticularly in areas with | CONCENTRATIONS of low-income families. | 13.212 |
| children in areas having | CONCENTRATIONS of low-income families, | 13.489 |
| schools characterized by | CONCENTRATIONS of low-income population | 13.505 |
| educational needs of high | CONCENTRATIONS of non-English speaking | 13.403 |
| promotion, and economic | CONCEPTS related to Native culture. Th | 15.850 |
| for new works, touring, | CONCERT series expansion, special music | 45.005 |
| ons, exhibition record, | CONCERTS , etc., (candidates for a docto | 19.102 |
| nel discussions, films, | CONCERTS , special guided tours, demonst | 60.010 |
| RESTRICTIONS: A typical | CONFERENCE consists of two 1-week inten | 24.005 |
| either or both weeks of | CONFERENCE . Transportation and a small | 24.005 |
| ants. Other short-term | CONFERENCES are scheduled throughout th | 24.005 |
| nd related seminars and | CONFERENCES create an educational poten | 60.002 |
| n civil defense through | CONFERENCES for state, county, municipa | 12.320 |
| ntry, for international | CONFERENCES of writers hosted in the Un | 45.004 |
| anities education, hold | CONFERENCES or institutes to improve te | 45.111 |
| t civil defense through | CONFERENCES | 12.320 |
| training institutes or | CONFERENCES , curriculum development and | 13.702 |
| istration, lectures and | CONFERENCES , library facilities and sta | 13.435 |
| or conducting meetings, | CONFERENCES , and seminars, or for produ | 13.476 |
| ration classes, writing | CONFERENCES , etc. | 47.020 |
| eval quality, seminars, | CONFERENCES , symposia, and workshops ar | 13.461 |
| nvironmental studies in | CONJUNCTION with an on-going, school-re | 15.902 |
| on an area basis where | CONSERVATION problems cannot be solved | 10.508 |
| d conducts research and | CONSERVATION programs. Rock Creek Vall | 60.001 |
| improve soil and water | CONSERVATION under Uses and Use Restr | 10.508 |
| needs of society, in to | CONSERVING and using natural resources | 10.500 |
| and opportunities for, | CONSERVING natural resources. | 10.508 |
| to motivate students to | CONSIDER careers in science and related | 47.019 |
| e activities. Programs | CONSIST of pre-service training followe | 13.473 |
| o institutions. Awards | CONSIST of stipends (\$6,000 for no rele | 13.327 |
| o any modifications and | CONSISTENT with the policies stated in | 13.311 |
| e of grant awarded, and | CONSISTENT with the policies stated in | 13.323 |
| Typical course pattern | CONSISTS of a 90-minute lecture 5 days | 24.013 |
| S: A typical conference | CONSISTS of two 1-week intensive progra | 24.005 |
| Colleges, universities, | CONSORTIA of such institutions, and non | 47.003 |
| ational organizations; | CONSORTIUMS of institutions. | 13.440 |
| award doctoral degree. | CONSTITUENT programs must be individual | 13.407 |
| y definition to legally | CONSTITUTED local or state educational | 13.477 |
| a course of study which | CONSTITUTES a full-time academic worklo | 13.341 |
| quired because of State | CONSTITUTIONAL tax limitations or other | 15.130 |
| S: Under present budget | CONSTRAINTS , Federal contribution is li | 13.439 |
| ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To | CONSTRUCT and equip minimum school faci | 13.477 |
| e land or to acquire or | CONSTRUCT buildings or make alterations | 10.555 |
| d to rent, purchase, or | CONSTRUCT ships or facilities. | 11.417 |
| e Commission goal is to | CONSTRUCT sufficient facilities by the | 23.012 |
| ears. The grantee must | CONSTRUCT the facility os described in | 13.340 |
| NS: Teaching facilities | CONSTRUCTED with assistance from this p | 13.340 |
| ning purposes for which | CONSTRUCTED | 13.369 |
| of the facilities to be | CONSTRUCTED , hires the architect, and s | 13.477 |
| not be expended for (1) | CONSTRUCTION (os defined in section 795 | 13.304 |
| ay not be used for: (1) | CONSTRUCTION (except for minor renovati | 13.370 |
| n shielding, protective | CONSTRUCTION and environmental engineer | 12.301 |
| teacher aide training, | CONSTRUCTION and equipment in public sc | 13.427 |
| nds may be utilized for | CONSTRUCTION and equipment of vocationa | 23.012 |
| of these funds include | CONSTRUCTION and installation of equipm | 13.427 |
| ide funds to aid in the | CONSTRUCTION and/or rehabilitation of c | 14.302 |
| r library materials nor | CONSTRUCTION are eligible, expenditures. | 13.465 |
| ect, and supervises the | CONSTRUCTION as if it were financed by | 13.477 |
| ties built with Federal | CONSTRUCTION awards may not be used for | 13.369 |
| nce with all applicable | CONSTRUCTION codes. | 13.340 |
| codes. Competition for | CONSTRUCTION contracts is required. | 14.100 |
| s are not available for | CONSTRUCTION cost, museum and library a | 45.113 |
| Funds not available for | CONSTRUCTION cost, museums and library | 45.112 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| ation of facilities. | CONSTRUCTION | costs and large items of p | 45.110 |
| s are not available for | CONSTRUCTION | costs, library acquisition | 45.111 |
| , boats, airplanes, and | CONSTRUCTION | equipment. Items not dona | 39.003 |
| range private long-term | CONSTRUCTION | financing and receive annu | 13.457 |
| dicine are eligible for | CONSTRUCTION | grants. Prior to submitti | 13.340 |
| exhibition and study. (| CONSTRUCTION | is scheduled for completio | 60.001 |
| nal education programs; | CONSTRUCTION | of area vocational educati | 13.493 |
| l or personal property. | CONSTRUCTION | of building (including add | 66.410 |
| be used for purchase or | CONSTRUCTION | of buildings; for salaries | 13.212 |
| diavisual material, the | CONSTRUCTION | of buildings, entertainmen | 13.348 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | CONSTRUCTION | of centers, or the acquisi | 14.302 |
| of employment security, | CONSTRUCTION | of dormitories, profession | 13.482 |
| dy. Projects involving | CONSTRUCTION | of facilities or the purch | 13.440 |
| s for rehabilitation or | CONSTRUCTION | of facilities. | 45.003 |
| nds may not be used for | CONSTRUCTION | of facilities, acquisition | 13.338 |
| s are available for the | CONSTRUCTION | of new buildings; for addi | 13.408 |
| e normal schoolday; for | CONSTRUCTION | of new facilities; for oth | 13.433 |
| on is not allowable for | CONSTRUCTION | of new physical facilities | 13.729 |
| s to the states for the | CONSTRUCTION | of public libraries to ser | 13.408 |
| eral assistance for the | CONSTRUCTION | of schools of nursing, and | 13.369 |
| TIVES: To assist in the | CONSTRUCTION | of teaching facilities for | 13.340 |
| in-aid programs for the | CONSTRUCTION | or equipping of facilities | 28.001 |
| Facilities eligible for | CONSTRUCTION | or purchase include colleg | 14.100 |
| upport; property taxes; | CONSTRUCTION | or purchase of buildings o | 13.208 |
| ng hospitals to finance | CONSTRUCTION | or purchase of housing and | 14.100 |
| There are no funds for | CONSTRUCTION | or rehabilitation of facil | 45.005 |
| c schools, nonessential | CONSTRUCTION | or remodeling; use far ser | 13.427 |
| zed may not be used for | CONSTRUCTION | or repair of structures to | 13.413 |
| vide assistance for the | CONSTRUCTION | or urgently needed minimum | 13.477 |
| eas into new design and | CONSTRUCTION | projects. | 12.301 |
| ds may be used only for | CONSTRUCTION | purposes as defined by law | 13.408 |
| nds may not be used for | CONSTRUCTION | purposes. | 13.466 |
| ecial clientele; or for | CONSTRUCTION | purposes. | 13.464 |
| nds may not be used for | CONSTRUCTION | purposes, or for buying an | 13.467 |
| ls and information, and | CONSTRUCTION. | | 13.445 |
| (appraisals, etc.) and | CONSTRUCTION. | | 14.302 |
| , research training; or | CONSTRUCTION. | | 13.339 |
| ase, rental, or repair; | CONSTRUCTION; | and recreational activiti | 47.033 |
| hase, rental or repair; | CONSTRUCTION; | and recreational activiti | 47.010 |
| hase, rental or repair; | CONSTRUCTION; | and recreational activiti | 47.019 |
| hase, rental or repair; | CONSTRUCTION; | and recreational activiti | 47.032 |
| ent purchase or repair; | CONSTRUCTION, | and recreational activiti | 47.034 |
| d on projects involving | CONSTRUCTION, | operation of maintenance | 17.222 |
| ns, for foreign travel, | CONSTRUCTION, | or entertainment. | 13.233 |
| on loans to finance the | CONSTRUCTION, | rehabilitation, and impro | 13.457 |
| rom private sources for | CONSTRUCTION, | rehabilitation, and impro | 13.457 |
| stitutions to finance the | CONSTRUCTION, | rehabilitation, and impro | 13.458 |
| Grants may be made for | CONSTRUCTION, | rehabilitation, or improv | 13.459 |
| dents an opportunity to | CONSULT | with the highly trained science | 24.025 |
| played for the project; | CONSULTANT | fees; supplies and equipment | 13.359 |
| States incurred by the | CONSULTANT | in connection with specific | 13.439 |
| shington, D.C., for the | CONSULTANT | only; unaccompanied baggage | 13.439 |
| accident insurance, for | CONSULTANT | only, under a Government-con | 13.439 |
| echnical assistance and | CONSULTANT | services on a short-term bas | 13.744 |
| plies, domestic travel, | CONSULTANTS | and guest lecturers, rental | 13.338 |
| ion; cover the costs of | CONSULTANTS | and travel; provide needed | 45.110 |
| s reviewed initially by | CONSULTANTS | from the academic community | 13.300 |
| f technical experts and | CONSULTANTS | in such areas as plant layo | 13.744 |
| son, placement, faculty | CONSULTANTS, | other educational services | 13.482 |
| taff, the employment of | CONSULTANTS, | seminars and institutes, a | 45.110 |
| mentation by a panel of | CONSULTANTS, | with final approval restin | 13.451 |
| services, training and | CONSULTATION | activities for hospital li | 13.350 |
| TRCTIONS: Professional | CONSULTATION | and technical assistance i | 55.006 |
| grant. Those receiving | CONSULTATION | help are requested but not | 20.100 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| professional education | CONSULTATION in relationship to aviation | 20.100 |
| commercial interest. The | CONSULTATION includes analysis of requirements | 55.006 |
| ies, professional staff | CONSULTATION , direction, and instruction | 60.002 |
| ts may include: faculty | CONSULTATION , secretarial and clerical | 47.034 |
| To provide professional | CONSULTATION , technical advice, guidance | 55.006 |
| aining, and specialized | CONSULTATIVE services and technical assistance | 13.370 |
| tion, and (c) effective | CONSULTATIVE services for their parents | 13.445 |
| ng education, providing | CONSULTATIVE services to local education | 13.486 |
| r personnel, equipment, | CONSUMABLE supplies, domestic travel, etc. | 13.338 |
| s, permanent equipment, | CONSUMABLE supplies, travel, and other | 13.311 |
| s, permanent equipment, | CONSUMABLE supplies, travel, other expenditures | 13.373 |
| textbooks and supplies | CONSUMED through use. Expenditures must | 13.483 |
| conducting programs in | CONSUMER and homemaking education to train | 13.494 |
| , reading, mathematics, | CONSUMER economics, and black studies training | 13.507 |
| CTIONS: For programs in | CONSUMER education, nutrition, child care | 13.494 |
| such as citizenship and | CONSUMER protection. Generally, course | 15.100 |
| ney management; uses of | CONSUMER services provided by Government | 10.502 |
| lated professions. The | CONSUMER training program is for the benefit | 13.208 |
| ontinuing education and | CONSUMER training programs. Primary emphasis | 13.208 |
| ond subgrants. For the | CONSUMER training, continuing education | 13.208 |
| ge and understanding of | CONSUMERS , dealers, producers, applicants | 10.506 |
| t payments to encourage | CONSUMPTION of fluid whole milk by children | 10.556 |
| encourage the domestic | CONSUMPTION of nutritious agricultural products | 10.555 |
| r specific restrictions | CONTACT National Library of Medicine project | 13.352 |
| ng Projects," 1967, or | CONTACT office listed below. | 13.353 |
| For further information | CONTACT the PCPFS. | 55.005 |
| vised July 1, 1967, or | CONTACT the program office as listed below | 13.351 |
| led groups and personal | CONTACT with classroom teachers, the principal | 43.001 |
| through the Information | CONTACTS listed below. | 13.412 |
| management, biological | CONTAMINANTS , and aesthetic plantings. | 10.510 |
| e to the level of study | CONTEMPLATED . Trainees apply to the institution | 47.009 |
| stand the background of | CONTEMPORARY issues or problems. | 45.104 |
| that have responded to | CONTEMPORARY needs for a fitness emphasis | 55.005 |
| lifting works of past and | CONTEMPORARY origin. Director: Dr. Joseph | 60.001 |
| extensive in length and | CONTENT than typical residency requirement | 13.324 |
| nding of the humanistic | CONTEXT and to improve the quality of training | 45.109 |
| ns. Unallowable costs: | CONTINGENCY reserves; entertainment; equipment | 13.208 |
| LEEP loans to students | CONTINGENT upon offering at least 15 sessions | 16.504 |
| he project; (c) for the | CONTINUATION support of a trainee who has | 13.318 |
| re supported as well as | CONTINUING education and consumer training | 13.208 |
| ng and research; and by | CONTINUING education for existing mental | 13.244 |
| university extension or | CONTINUING education offering, designed | 13.491 |
| ree program. Under the | CONTINUING education program, individual | 13.208 |
| olved in developing new | CONTINUING education programs or expanded | 13.320 |
| carry out extension and | CONTINUING education programs. | 13.458 |
| e community service and | CONTINUING education programs, that are | 13.491 |
| n, travel to and from a | CONTINUING education project is not all | 13.208 |
| d black studies through | CONTINUING education; to increase the effectiveness | 13.507 |
| the consumer training, | CONTINUING education, and studies and development | 13.208 |
| ng the field as well as | CONTINUING educational opportunities for | 45.112 |
| nce 1938 which caused a | CONTINUING financial burden; Section 3 | 13.478 |
| ators and to assure the | CONTINUING flow of skilled and imaginative | 13.344 |
| schools, and to ensure | CONTINUING productivity in key fundamental | 13.336 |
| e organized programs of | CONTINUING professional education program | 13.320 |
| offer them options for | CONTINUING their education. | 13.488 |
| upport unless part of a | CONTINUING training program; funds may | 13.461 |
| ties with an area where | CONTINUOUS and significant educational | 13.411 |
| and to make possible a | CONTINUOUS exchange of ideas and knowledge | 16.508 |
| e, and to provide for a | CONTINUOUS exchange of ideas between individuals | 16.508 |
| areas as plant layout, | CONTRACT procurement, wage standards, etc. | 13.744 |
| ed in application kits. | CONTRACT restrictions depend upon specific | 13.226 |
| enable 1-year lump sum) | CONTRACT with each university. Appointment | 24.020 |
| rough reimbursable cost | CONTRACT with universities, can be used | 12.320 |
| is in support of such a | CONTRACT . | 20.002 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| s employees or teachers | CONTRACTED by the Bureau of Indian Affa | 15.100 |
| hooling; the grantee or | CONTRACTOR to carry on program from reg | 13.502 |
| iversities be the prime | CONTRACTOR , although in all cases they | 13.421 |
| institutions; bonafide | CONTRACTORS of any of the aforementioned | 20.002 |
| chools may not be prime | CONTRACTORS. | 13.489 |
| of a nonprofit nature; | CONTRACTS - profit agencies and organiz | 13.475 |
| a for the handicapped. | CONTRACTS also provide for the training | 13.446 |
| le for research support | CONTRACTS but not for grants. | 13.513 |
| ogram awards grants and | CONTRACTS for research and demonstratio | 13.443 |
| and equipment; provide | CONTRACTS for research into the use of | 13.446 |
| ers nor impair existing | CONTRACTS for service. | 17.222 |
| tition for construction | CONTRACTS is required. | 14.100 |
| igibility: Grants and | CONTRACTS may be awarded to local schoo | 13.513 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | CONTRACTS may be given to conduct resea | 13.446 |
| er Section 4, grants or | CONTRACTS may be used to plan and carry | 13.420 |
| er Section 3, grants or | CONTRACTS may be used to support resear | 13.420 |
| ram provides grants and | CONTRACTS to establish regional resourc | 13.450 |
| S: To provide grants or | CONTRACTS to improve recruitment of edu | 13.452 |
| so made available under | CONTRACTS with sponsoring agencies for | 13.733 |
| riculum development and | CONTRACTS. | 13.702 |
| ts but are eligible for | CONTRACTS. | 13.226 |
| nstitutions may receive | CONTRACTS. | 13.520 |
| CE: Project Grants and | CONTRACTS. | 13.524 |
| nstitutions may receive | CONTRACTS. | 13.452 |
| CE: Project Grants (and | CONTRACTS). | 13.450 |
| CE: Project Grants (and | CONTRACTS). | 13.424 |
| for personnel salaries, | CONTRACTUAL effort, travel, and instrum | 11.418 |
| y to read or manipulate | CONVENTIONAL printed material from o co | 42.001 |
| s unable to read or use | CONVENTIONAL printed materials as a res | 13.467 |
| e projects. At teacher | CONVENTIONS these presentations include | 24.025 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | CONVEY certain Federal school propertie | 15.128 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | CONVEY innovative fitness ideas and imp | 55.004 |
| lfenden, Director. The | COOPER-HEWITT Museum of Decorative Arts | 60.001 |
| downers to organize for | COOPERATIVE action on an area basis whe | 10.508 |
| nd professors emeriti. | COOPERATIVE arrangements may be between | 13.454 |
| ion to pay the costs of | COOPERATIVE arrangements with instituti | 13.504 |
| rogram and must involve | COOPERATIVE arrangements with other pro | 13.401 |
| s may receive funds for | COOPERATIVE arrangements, national teac | 13.454 |
| s of higher education. | COOPERATIVE Education programs are thos | 13.510 |
| ide Federal support for | COOPERATIVE education programs includin | 13.510 |
| itutions of programs of | COOPERATIVE education that alternate pe | 13.510 |
| evels; work experience, | COOPERATIVE education, and similar prog | 13.502 |
| ities in any area where | COOPERATIVE efforts may enhance the nat | 20.002 |
| the local and regional | COOPERATIVE efforts of colleges or univ | 47.020 |
| vidual applicants under | COOPERATIVE extension programs. By law | 10.505 |
| personnel to coordinate | COOPERATIVE programs; to provide instru | 13.495 |
| te for participation in | COOPERATIVE projects. | 13.481 |
| arch and an established | COOPERATIVE relationship with foreign i | 13.481 |
| for employment through | COOPERATIVE work-study arrangements. | 13.495 |
| . Priority for funding | COOPERATIVE work-study programs through | 13.495 |
| ed Universities (ORAU), | COOPERATIVELY sponsor operation of a un | 24.025 |
| each such library works | COOPERATIVELY with other health librari | 13.350 |
| ting a comprehensive or | COORDINATED approach to the problems of | 13.401 |
| t centers are carefully | COORDINATED with other supported resear | 13.411 |
| eligible applicants for | COP projects, which must be located in | 13.421 |
| s of the area served by | COP schools, and preferably from low-in | 13.421 |
| textbooks may purchase | COPIES from the Government Printing Off | 16.400 |
| not required to provide | COPIES of aviation educational material | 20.100 |
| , and (2) assistance in | COPING with changes in later stages of | 13.702 |
| al Institution offering | CORE study programs in radiation protec | 66.201 |
| ant Eligibility: Tribal | CORPORATION or Indian school boards whi | 15.105 |
| iversity; (4) Nonprofit | CORPORATION organized primarily to oper | 13.413 |
| onomous, "nonprofit" | CORPORATIONS governed by boards compose | 13.412 |
| may receive treatment, | CORRECTION of defects, or aftercare onl | 13.212 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| ic and private schools, | CORRECTIONAL institutions, special scho | 13.480 |
| ding police, courts and | CORRECTIONS professions). | 16.504 |
| use of the free Federal | CORRESPONDENCE course textbooks if they | 16.400 |
| al institutions provide | CORRESPONDENCE courses in citizenship e | 16.400 |
| inquiries is offered to | CORRESPONDENTS who have exhausted local | 42.006 |
| tronomy, meteorites and | COSMIC dust, stellar atmosphere and the | 60.001 |
| in accordance with the | COUNCIL'S budget as approved by the Com | 13.500 |
| cupational guidance and | COUNSELING during the last years af sch | 13.502 |
| vocational training and | COUNSELING in areas having a high conce | 13.428 |
| boarding, feeding, and | COUNSELING services to allow eligible I | 15.109 |
| al advice, guidance and | COUNSELING to school systems, governmen | 55.006 |
| : Advisory Services and | COUNSELING. | 55.005 |
| : Vocational training and | COUNSELING. | 13.429 |
| : Advisory Services and | COUNSELING. | 10.510 |
| : Advisory Services and | COUNSELING; Dissemination of Technical | 60.005 |
| : Advisory Services and | COUNSELING; Training. | 55.006 |
| : Advisory Services and | COUNSELING; Use of Property, Facilities | 15.850 |
| vocational guidance and | COUNSELING; vocational training through | 13.493 |
| uthorized the guidance, | COUNSELING, and testing program. The C | 13.519 |
| I programs of guidance, | COUNSELING, and testing. | 13.519 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | COUNSELING, curriculum modification, tu | 13.482 |
| ion, mobility training, | COUNSELING, prevocation and vocational | 13.427 |
| chology, rehabilitation | COUNSELING, social work, sociology, rec | 13.733 |
| Eligibility: Teachers, | COUNSELORS, and other educational perso | 13.420 |
| programs for teachers, | COUNSELORS, law enforcement officials, | 13.420 |
| ges 5 to 17, inclusive, | COUNTED for payment under Title I Part | 13.511 |
| anization). Designated | COUNTRIES within the States of Georgia, | 28.001 |
| tes and half from other | COUNTRIES - will be selected to work at | 60.020 |
| ses. In 1971-72, these | COUNTRIES are expected to be Guinea, In | 13.440 |
| tional purposes. These | COUNTRIES are expected to be Guinea, In | 13.438 |
| ignment. Lecturers for | COUNTRIES except Western Europe usually | 19.102 |
| the areas, regions, or | COUNTRIES in which such languages are c | 13.436 |
| specialists from other | COUNTRIES to the United States to assis | 13.439 |
| ed for research only in | COUNTRIES where U.S.-owned foreign curr | 13.438 |
| available only in those | COUNTRIES where U.S.-owned fareign curr | 13.440 |
| achers going to certain | COUNTRIES. | 13.437 |
| in English at selected | COUNTRIES. | 19.101 |
| tives in less developed | COUNTRIES. | 19.006 |
| transportation for most | COUNTRIES; no transportation is provide | 13.437 |
| ates and those in other | COUNTRIES; the program offers qualified | 13.437 |
| the people of the host | COUNTRY and to carry out the proposed s | 19.101 |
| tentists throughout the | COUNTRY be accorded the privilege of us | 47.031 |
| and study in a foreign | COUNTRY for 1 academic year with possib | 19.101 |
| ersities throughout the | COUNTRY in making the sports experience | 55.002 |
| ssional services in the | COUNTRY of study. Projects involving c | 13.440 |
| ional facilities in the | COUNTRY of study; project-related trave | 13.440 |
| icate that he is in the | COUNTRY on other than a temporary basis | 13.462 |
| r far which the foreign | COUNTRY or region provides significantl | 13.438 |
| in the language or the | COUNTRY where project would be undertak | 13.438 |
| e cost of living in the | COUNTRY where research is to be conduct | 13.441 |
| enerally tenable in one | COUNTRY. The lectureships permit the g | 19.102 |
| plicated throughout the | COUNTRY. These models should relate to | 13.452 |
| 1 academic year in one | COUNTRY, and health and accident insura | 19.101 |
| presses throughout the | COUNTRY, for international conferences | 45.004 |
| he currency of the host | COUNTRY, is based on the host country's | 13.437 |
| lawance within approved | COUNTRY(IES) of research. | 13.438 |
| y, is based on the host | COUNTRY'S cost of living; in some cases | 13.437 |
| d Design, as one of the | COUNTRY'S major assemblages of decorati | 60.001 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTRY Extension Service are available | 10.507 |
| ograms of the State and | COUNTRY Extension Services are available | 10.506 |
| will be in the poverty | COUNTRY. | 13.511 |
| r at any level - local, | COUNTRY, city, State, regional, Federal, | 20.100 |
| conferences for state, | COUNTRY, municipal officials and leaders | 12.320 |
| zations; and municipal, | COUNTRY, or State activities, where thes | 39.003 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| language or orientation | COURSE | (where appropriate), tuition, bo | 19.101 |
| machine tool operation. | COURSE | curricula must be approved by th | 12.001 |
| r future. Completion of | COURSE | enables participants to undertak | 24.015 |
| and teach at least one | COURSE | in science or mathematics or mus | 47.019 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | COURSE | is given several times a year of | 24.014 |
| isotopes in research. | COURSE | is given several times a year of | 24.015 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | COURSE | is given several times a year of | 24.015 |
| RICTIONS: Attendance at | COURSE | limited to those who are using o | 24.015 |
| nessee. Attendance at | COURSE | limited to those with basic nucl | 24.014 |
| IONS: To present 2-week | COURSE | of instruction, primarily for fa | 24.013 |
| ts pursuing a full-time | COURSE | of study and for costs of litiga | 13.342 |
| assistance to pursue a | COURSE | of study in nursing education by | 13.364 |
| assistance to pursue a | COURSE | of study in nursing. | 13.364 |
| oncl need to pursue a | COURSE | of study in specific health prof | 13.341 |
| assistance to pursue a | COURSE | of study in specified health pro | 13.342 |
| dicine which provides a | COURSE | of study leading respectively to | 13.342 |
| edicine which provide a | COURSE | of study leading respectively to | 13.341 |
| s above, and pursuing a | COURSE | of study which constitutes a ful | 13.342 |
| e funds to pursue their | COURSE | of study. | 13.409 |
| o be able to pursue the | COURSE | of study; and a citizen or notio | 13.342 |
| otes at least a 6-month | COURSE | of training leading to gainful e | 13.463 |
| d instructors. Typical | COURSE | pattern consists of a 90-minute | 24.013 |
| lopment of new courses, | COURSE | segments, techniques, and equipm | 47.033 |
| chools, at least 1 year | COURSE | study. The student must be a na | 13.418 |
| Federal correspondence | COURSE | textbooks if they are enrolled i | 16.400 |
| irected study, academic | COURSE | work (but not work leading toward | 45.109 |
| igibility: University | COURSE | work and language requirements s | 24.010 |
| to enroll in full-time | COURSE | work leading to a graduate degre | 16.505 |
| stitutions through formal | COURSE | work, and special courses and se | 47.032 |
| des 7-12 through formal | COURSE | work, laboratory and field work, | 47.019 |
| lowships combine formal | COURSE | work, seminars, and research exp | 13.367 |
| introduce new manpower | COURSES | and curriculums, and attract hi | 17.219 |
| ties providing academic | COURSES | and museum experience leading t | 45.112 |
| field work, and special | COURSES | and seminars on instructional p | 47.019 |
| protection. Generally, | COURSES | are restricted to those not oth | 15.100 |
| D.C. area students for | COURSES | at the Smithsonian. | 60.010 |
| dents, faculty to teach | COURSES | available to the entire student | 13.482 |
| , Oak Ridge, Tennessee. | COURSES | covering special areas may be g | 24.015 |
| media centers, remedial | COURSES | for the use of the total studen | 13.482 |
| provide correspondence | COURSES | in citizenship education and sp | 16.400 |
| with approved graduate | COURSES | in health related science may a | 13.345 |
| which agree to conduct | COURSES | in machine tool operation. Cou | 12.001 |
| g professors to conduct | COURSES | in Nuclear Defense Designs. | 12.300 |
| nts provide specialized | COURSES | in rehabilitation for full-time | 19.733 |
| rofessional development | COURSES | in the fields of radiation shie | 12.301 |
| latest possible range of | COURSES | in the science of dentistry in | 13.320 |
| ular accredited college | COURSES | necessary to achievement of a c | 15.114 |
| ed assistance to pursue | COURSES | of study at institutions of hig | 13.463 |
| Institution must offer | COURSES | of study at undergraduate or gr | 24.022 |
| of community problems. | COURSES | offered must be college level, | 13.491 |
| study (5 to 30 days) in | COURSES | sponsored by public or nonprofi | 13.358 |
| r such instruction; and | COURSES | to prepare instructors for teoc | 13.453 |
| nt vocational education | COURSES. | | 23.012 |
| lated" law enforcement | COURSES. | | 16.504 |
| laboratory and lecture | COURSES. | Limitations on amount of mote | 24.011 |
| related law enforcement | COURSES. | Loans are forgiven at the rat | 16.504 |
| following completion of | COURSES. | Loans are limited to full-tim | 16.504 |
| books are used in these | COURSES. | Persons who cannot qualify fo | 16.400 |
| e enrollment in certain | COURSES, | basically those he finds avoca | 64.111 |
| ough development of new | COURSES, | course segments, techniques, o | 47.033 |
| r of a State or Federal | COURT | or a voluntary plan for the deseg | 13.524 |
| ce Department may go to | COURTS | to obtain an order to desegregate | 16.100 |
| tion (including police, | COURTS | and corrections professions). | 16.504 |
| search division. Areas | COVERED | by program are chemistry, the l | 24.009 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| n the area of knowledge | COVERED by the exhibit(s); use of audio | 60.005 |
| anent equipment are not | COVERED. | 45.110 |
| of the areas of science | COVERED. | 24.009 |
| ets - Printed materials | COVERING all areas of Smithsonian respo | 60.017 |
| dge, Tennessee. Courses | COVERING special areas may be given as | 24.015 |
| rector: Dr. Richard S. | COWAN. The National Portrait Gallery e | 60.001 |
| ative American arts and | CRAFTS. | 15.850 |
| the papers of artists, | CRAFTSMEN, collectors, dealers, critics | 60.001 |
| within the district is | CREATING a financial burden that justif | 15.130 |
| -cultural exchange, the | CREATION of new ways to assimilate new | 45.010 |
| grants are awarded for | CREATION of new works, for bringing cre | 45.004 |
| ify and support new and | CREATIVE approaches to graduate instruc | 47.010 |
| n of art and encourages | CREATIVE expression by living American | 60.001 |
| y or fiction, and other | CREATIVE or performing activities in th | 45.102 |
| red for performance and | CREATIVE work in the arts. | 45.104 |
| new works, for bringing | CREATIVE writers into secondary schools | 45.004 |
| provide fellowships for | CREATIVE writers, and to support organi | 45.004 |
| ng at least 15 semester | CREDIT hours, or their equivalent, in d | 16.504 |
| ram acceptable for full | CREDIT toward a bachelor's degree and p | 14.100 |
| lenders such as banks, | CREDIT unions, savings and loan associa | 13.460 |
| jects include nondegree | CREDIT workshops, institutes or other o | 13.708 |
| he Baccalaureate degree | CREDITABLE toward his graduate degree; | 16.505 |
| ardless of race, color, | CREED, or national origin. Lunches ser | 10.555 |
| rvation programs. Rock | CREEK Valley, Washington, D.C. 20009. | 60.001 |
| se, suicide prevention, | CRIME and delinquency, and metropolitan | 13.244 |
| on system, establishing | CRIMINAL justice education centers of e | 16.511 |
| in faculty, and develop | CRIMINAL justice education centers of e | 16.511 |
| ECTIVES: To improve the | CRIMINAL justice education system, esta | 16.511 |
| Professionalization of | CRIMINAL justice personnel through high | 16.504 |
| rtations must concern o | CRIMINAL justice problem. | 16.505 |
| promise benefit for the | CRIMINAL justice system. | 16.508 |
| of law enforcement and | CRIMINAL justice. | 16.508 |
| to law enforcement and | CRIMINAL justice; (d) may not have comp | 16.505 |
| to law enforcement and | CRIMINAL justice; to encourage promis | 16.505 |
| of law enforcement and | CRIMINAL justice, ond to provide for a | 16.508 |
| emotionally disturbed, | CRIPPLED or other health impaired, who | 13.427 |
| emotionally disturbed, | CRIPPLED, or other health impaired chil | 13.449 |
| emotionally disturbed, | CRIPPLED, or other health-impaired pers | 13.466 |
| strote solutions to the | CRITICAL educational needs of the state | 13.519 |
| the state's identified | CRITICAL educational needs. Funds ore | 13.519 |
| tion to the solution of | CRITICAL educational problems common to | 13.516 |
| in the U.S. of certain | CRITICAL languages; hold on undergradua | 13.434 |
| specialists in oreos of | CRITICAL need for junior-community coll | 13.462 |
| es to identify and meet | CRITICAL needs for teachers and teacher | 13.473 |
| OBJECTIVES: To meet the | CRITICAL needs of American education, G | 13.434 |
| ng. Because there is o | CRITICAL shortage of dental clinical in | 13.324 |
| power, and to alleviate | CRITICAL shortage of professional perso | 13.373 |
| guages and areo studies | CRITICAL to national needs by supportin | 13.435 |
| n, collectors, dealers, | CRITICS, historians, galleries, museums | 60.001 |
| facilities, livestock, | CROPS and food, etc., from nuclear radi | 10.506 |
| obtained in other farm | CROPS; in realizing the multiple use po | 10.501 |
| f ort, the promotion of | CROSS-CULTURAL exchange, the creation o | 45.010 |
| terest-bearing loans to | CUBAN notionals who ore attending eligi | 13.409 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | CUBAN notionals. | 13.409 |
| or permanent residence. | CUBAN refugees exempt from U.S. citizen | 13.344 |
| ust establish a special | CUBAN Student Loan Fund for making loan | 13.409 |
| oking loans to eligible | CUBAN students designated as aliens. A | 13.409 |
| in historical, social, | CULTURAL and philosophical perspective, | 45.109 |
| olitical, economic, and | CULTURAL aspects of human health. Sala | 13.352 |
| psychological services, | CULTURAL development, and prevocational | 13.428 |
| youths of financial or | CULTURAL need with an exceptional paten | 13.488 |
| em contains scientific, | CULTURAL, and educational publications, | 60.012 |
| serve the educational, | CULTURAL, and informational needs of Am | 13.413 |
| la for the educational, | CULTURAL, and vocational enrichment of | 13.446 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|
| onal museum of American | CULTURAL , civil and military history an | 60.001 |
| f deprived educational, | CULTURAL , or economic background, or ph | 13.482 |
| ican Indian historical, | CULTURAL , or social studies. Each fell | 45.107 |
| tion in the history and | CULTURE of a language, closer cooperati | 13.403 |
| story, development, and | CULTURE of the people of the United Sta | 60.001 |
| to American society and | CULTURE . Director: Mr. John H. Magru | 60.001 |
| cepts related to Native | CULTURE . The three museums operated by | 15.850 |
| nd technology, American | CULTURE , history ond art to serve as re | 60.002 |
| cts, representing world | CULTURES spanning 4,000 years, offers i | 60.001 |
| here U.S.-owned foreign. | CURRENCIES are available for educationa | 13.440 |
| here U.S.-owned foreign | CURRENCIES are presently available for | 13.436 |
| ctoral degree. Foreign | CURRENCIES may be used for a stipend in | 13.438 |
| AR, Yugoslavia. Foreign | CURRENCY grant funds may be used for in | 13.440 |
| to grants of U.S.-owned | CURRENCY in certain countries. | 13.481 |
| allowance, paid in the | CURRENCY of the host country, is based | 13.437 |
| nces payable in foreign | CURRENCY where available, and a small i | 19.102 |
| terminated by EPA Policy (| CURRENTLY "PHS Grants for Troining Pro | 66.003 |
| h fields. Dollar funds | CURRENTLY available for this program un | 13.436 |
| ve participants must be | CURRENTLY employed as a teacher at leas | 47.019 |
| nical training; persons | CURRENTLY employed or reasonably assure | 13.503 |
| ee to remain with their | CURRENTLY employing agency for 2 years | 16.504 |
|), plus indirect costs, | CURRENTLY limited to 8 percent of direc | 13.329 |
| r seminars, and must be | CURRENTLY teaching. Suitable evidence | 13.437 |
| l College Housing loan (| CURRENTLY 3 percent interest) of like t | 14.100 |
| entations enrich school | CURRICULA and afford teachers and stude | 24.025 |
| nd revitalized academic | CURRICULA attract more professionally t | 20.502 |
| tool operation. Course | CURRICULA must be approved by the Comma | 12.001 |
| ion of new and improved | CURRICULA on the problems of drug abuse | 13.420 |
| ew vocational education | CURRICULA ; projects in the development | 13.498 |
| ities restructurings of | CURRICULA , research capabilities at the | 19.006 |
| the introduction of new | CURRICULA , teaching methods, staffing p | 13.489 |
| , to enrich the regular | CURRICULA , to assist with in-service te | 43.001 |
| arize teachers with new | CURRICULAR materials. | 13.504 |
| retraining strategies, | CURRICULAR reform and organizational in | 13.505 |
| , conduct, and evaluate | CURRICULAR reform. Funds are not avail | 45.111 |
| may be used to develop | CURRICULUM and educational materials, c | 16.511 |
| iners, supervisors, and | CURRICULUM and evaluation specialists; | 13.416 |
| titutes or conferences; | CURRICULUM development and contracts. | 13.702 |
| ; develop standards for | CURRICULUM development in oil occupatio | 13.496 |
| number of studies, for | CURRICULUM development in the arts. Th | 45.003 |
| and train personnel in | CURRICULUM development. | 13.496 |
| aining and supervision, | CURRICULUM development; program evaluat | 13.494 |
| tates in preparation of | CURRICULUM materials and prepare curren | 13.496 |
| nal-technical education | CURRICULUM materials and their uses; an | 13.496 |
| repare current lists of | CURRICULUM materials available in all o | 13.496 |
| nt and dissemination of | CURRICULUM materials for use in teachin | 13.496 |
| tional fields to survey | CURRICULUM materials produced by other | 13.496 |
| semination of, existing | CURRICULUM materials. | 13.496 |
| ting, and refinement of | CURRICULUM materials, procedures, and i | 13.412 |
| STRICTIONS: Counseling, | CURRICULUM modification, tutoring, comm | 13.482 |
| logical health training | CURRICULUM of a university or other edu | 66.201 |
| anal personnel; and (3) | CURRICULUM supplementary materials deve | 13.522 |
| guage and area studies; | CURRICULUM that provides instruction de | 13.435 |
| st be emphasized in the | CURRICULUM . Individuals to be trained | 66.201 |
| ces and subjects of the | CURRICULUM . The languages are English | 13.506 |
| services for additional | CURRICULUM . Allowable costs are determi | 66.003 |
| itates the updating of | CURRICULUMS and helps improve teaching | 13.438 |
| s in the development of | CURRICULUMS for new and changing occupa | 13.496 |
| ng and developing local | CURRICULUMS in foreign language and are | 13.439 |
| science and engineering | CURRICULUMS through their use of AEC la | 24.006 |
| ly included in American | CURRICULUMS . | 13.441 |
| ew manpower courses and | CURRICULUMS , and attract high quality s | 17.219 |
| cally acceptable timber | CUTTING practices by loggers and landow | 10.501 |
| United States. No fuel | CYCLE assistance can be provided for th | 24.016 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

vide assistance in fuel **CYCLE** costs to universities having rese 24.016
s to study in Bulgaria, **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**, Hungary, Poland, Romani 13.441

D

rships are available to **D.C.** area students for courses at the S 60.010
na. In the Washington, **D.C.** area, the number is 737-8855, in t 60.017
eek Valley, Washington, **D.C.** 20009. Director: Dr. Theodore H. 60.001
Drive S.W., Washington, **D.C.** 20560. Audiovisual library - Audi 60.017
nstitution, Washington, **D.C.** 20560. The Archives of American A 60.001
ignment via Washington, **D.C.**, for the consultant only; unaccomp 13.439
degree such as D.V.M., **D.D.S.** or M.D. 13.367
es for degrees of M.D., **D.D.S.**, D.O., D.V.M., or similar degree 13.318
received a Ph.D., M.D., **D.D.S.**, D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.End. or 13.344
books; to acquire M.D., **D.D.S.**, D.O., etc.: for part-time or su 13.313
ral degree (M.D., D.O., **D.D.S.**, D.V.M., or other applied scienc 13.307
require a Ph.D., M.D., **D.D.S.**, D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., or equ 13.330
doctoral degree (M.D., **D.O.**, D.D.S., D.V.M., or other applied 13.307
egrees of M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.**, D.V.M., or similar degrees, excep 13.318
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.**, D.V.M., Sc.D., D.End. or equivale 13.344
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.**, D.V.M., Sc.D., D.Eng. or equivale 13.344
o acquire M.D., D.D.S., **D.O.**, etc.: for part-time or summer wor 13.313
owship can be used by a **D.V.M.** to obtain research training lead 13.367
essional degree such as **D.V.M.**, D.D.S. or M.D. 13.367
ee (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., **D.V.M.**, or other applied science degree 13.307
of M.D., D.D.S., D.O., **D.V.M.**, or similar degrees, except as o 13.318
a Ph.D., M.D., D.D.S., **D.V.M.**, Sc.D., D. Eng., or equivalent 13.330
D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., **D.V.M.**, Sc.D., D.End. or equivalent dom 13.344
D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., **D.V.M.**, Sc.D., D.Eng. or equivalent dom 13.344
n, based on the average **DAILY** attendance of children in the ins 13.431
nute information about **DAILY** events and exhibits at the Smiths 60.017
mination and follow-up, **DAILY** meal, medical and liability insur 55.002
vate pupil progress. A **DAILY** period of physical education emph 55.005
r 2 weeks, along with a **DAILY** 2-hour laboratory session which i 24.013
e school facilities are **DAMAGED** as a result of a "declared maj 13.477
by replacing, repairing **DAMAGED** or destroyed supplies, equipmen 13.478
lanning and evaluation, **DATA** collection and processing, dissemi 13.486
rt of existing approved **DAU** programs and to supporting developm 13.319
ting development of new **DAU** programs. A grant may be used to s 13.319
s, widows, and sons and **DAUGHTERS** between age 18 and 26 of vete 64.117
s, widows, and sons and **DAUGHTERS** of deceased and disabled vete 64.117
pressing issues of his **DAY** - translated into current terms. 60.020
through programs or of **DAY** Care Centers in Pilot 4-C communiti 13.416
ibility: Residential or **DAY** schools for hearing or visually han 13.445
least 200 students per **DAY**, 90 percent of whom must be residen 55.002
f a 90-minute lecture 5 **DAYS** a week for 2 weeks, along with a d 24.013
duty for more than 180 **DAYS** and who continues on active duty i 64.111
in workshops of 2 to 5 **DAYS** duration held throughout the year 24.008
must operate at least 4 **DAYS** per week, at least 5 weeks of the 55.002
rograms ranging from 2' **DAYS** to less than one academic year's d 13.303
ntensive study (5 to 30 **DAYS**) in courses sponsored by public or 13.358
duty for more than 180 **DAYS**, part of which occurred after Janu 64.111
ning leading to the MD, **DDS**, DVM and DO or other applied scienc 13.321
ations of three or more **DEAF** persons may apply for services. 13.446
nizations, or groups of **DEAF** persons may apply to the Media Ser 13.446
e limited to registered **DEAF** users. Because of limited funding 13.446
d rehabilitation of the **DEAF**. 13.729

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| ional enrichment of the | DEAF. Provide for the acquisition and | 13.446 |
| ilitation of the blind, | DEAF, and mentally retarded. Funds are | 13.733 |
| arded, hard of hearing, | DEAF, speech impaired, visually handica | 13.449 |
| ordinating agency for a | DEAF-BLIND Center. | 13.445 |
| centers to provide all | DEAF-BLIND children the following: (a) | 13.445 |
| and and can effectively | DEAL with handicapped children in regul | 13.417 |
| craftsmen, collectors, | DEALERS, critics, historians, galleries | 60.001 |
| rstanding of consumers, | DEALERS, producers, applicators and oth | 10.506 |
| e, or, from his date of | DEATH. In the case of a child, eligibl | 64.117 |
| IVES: To provide annual | DEBT service grants to assist colleges, | 14.100 |
| e in the average annual | DEBT service required to amortize a pri | 14.100 |
| d sons and daughters of | DECEASED and disabled veterans seeking | 64.117 |
| of dentistry in as many | DECENTRALIZED locations as necessary to | 13.320 |
| ormation to educational | DECISION-MAKERS; and (5) apply research | 13.513 |
| in working together in | DECISIONMAKING and upgrading skill grou | 10.500 |
| own educational needs. | DECISIONS affecting the schools will be | 13.505 |
| al producers' marketing | DECISIONS and producer groups' marketin | 10.505 |
| ducer groups' marketing | DECISIONS; develops new and improved sy | 10.505 |
| n types of requests are | DECLINED; however, persons requiring se | 42.006 |
| Cooper-Hewitt Museum of | DECORATIVE Arts and Design, as one of t | 60.001 |
| s in the history of the | DECORATIVE arts. 2 East 91st Street and | 60.001 |
| 's major assemblages of | DECORATIVE-ARTS objects, representing w | 60.001 |
| sions an opportunity to | DEEPEN their understanding of the human | 45.109 |
| reatment, correction of | DEFECTS, or aftercare only if they woul | 13.212 |
| Assists rural people in | DEFENDING themselves against nuclear ra | 10.506 |
| Assistant Secretary of | DEFENSE (Manpower and Reserve Affairs). | 39.003 |
| r institutes in Nuclear | DEFENSE Design for professors of archit | 12.300 |
| duct courses in Nuclear | DEFENSE Designs. | 12.300 |
| ined by the State civil | DEFENSE director and the Department of | 39.003 |
| itle IV of the National | DEFENSE Education Act (doctoral level s | 13.462 |
| visions of the National | DEFENSE Education Act; be preparing for | 13.434 |
| tle V-A of the National | DEFENSE Education Act, which formerly a | 13.519 |
| ublic health, and civil | DEFENSE equipment and facilities, and f | 39.003 |
| roved by the Commander, | DEFENSE Industrial Plant Equipment Cent | 12.001 |
| lus property. (b) Civil | DEFENSE organizations eligibility is de | 39.003 |
| or training local civil | DEFENSE personnel in skills, including | 12.320 |
| operators as a national | DEFENSE pool of human resources. | 12.001 |
| ividuals assigned civil | DEFENSE responsibilities and duties at | 12.320 |
| pating in, the National | DEFENSE student loan program. | 13.409 |
| ipating in the National | DEFENSE Student Loan Program. | 13.469 |
| as part of the national | DEFENSE student loan program. | 13.469 |
| OBJECTIVES: National | DEFENSE student loan recipients who bec | 13.470 |
| ip orientation in civil | DEFENSE through conferences for state, | 12.320 |
| ing leaders about civil | DEFENSE through conferences. | 12.320 |
| safety and rural civil | DEFENSE. | 10.506 |
| e Army, Office of Civil | DEFENSE. (c) Service educational activi | 39.003 |
| l, public health, civil | DEFENSE, and public airport purposes. | 39.003 |
| l, public health, civil | DEFENSE, or airport activities. | 39.003 |
| ible institution only. | DEFERMENT of payment may be granted dur | 13.460 |
| farmers become aware of | DEFICIENCIES in their soil and water ma | 10.508 |
| with basic educational | DEFICIENCIES. Grants cannot be made to | 13.401 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: To help | DEFRAY costs of education at an eligibl | 13.460 |
| nds may be used: (1) to | DEFRAY institution costs of the trainin | 13.244 |
| d the margin allowed to | DEFRAY the cost of distributing milk wi | 10.556 |
| deral funds are used to | DEFRAY the given college's direct costs | 55.002 |
| upport for trainees and | DEFRAYAL of certain institutional train | 13.308 |
| ined for the purpose of | DEFRAYING all or part of the handling c | 10.556 |
| dividuals with doctoral | DEGREE (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or | 13.307 |
| t a baccalaureate-level | DEGREE and appropriate non-profit organ | 47.019 |
| t a baccalaureate-level | DEGREE and appropriate nonprofit organi | 47.020 |
| t a baccalaureate level | DEGREE and appropriate nonprofit organi | 47.033 |
| doctorate or equivalent | DEGREE and at least 3 subsequent years | 13.330 |
| idate for M.S. or Ph.D. | DEGREE and intend to pursue a career in | 24.018 |
| e at least a bachelor's | DEGREE and may come from outside of edu | 13.514 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| e at least a bachelor's | DEGREE | and must be U.S. citizens at tim | 13.437 |
| t qualify by scholastic | DEGREE | and previous training and/or exp | 13.241 |
| dit toward a bachelor's | DEGREE | and public or private nonprofit | 14.100 |
| le who have a doctorate | DEGREE | and seek research training. If | 13.324 |
| or national and hold a | DEGREE | appropriately prerequisite to th | 47.009 |
| he school, leading to a | DEGREE | as specified above, in need of t | 13.341 |
| lder of a baccalaureate | DEGREE | at the master's level. | 13.451 |
| may not hold a doctoral | DEGREE | at the time of application; (d) | 19.101 |
| leted the baccalaureate | DEGREE | before the commencement of the s | 16.505 |
| ; hold an undergraduate | DEGREE | before the fellowship begins; be | 13.434 |
| ted for enrollment as a | DEGREE | candidate in the radiological he | 66.201 |
| warded only to doctoral | DEGREE | candidates. | 47.005 |
| eyond the Baccalaureate | DEGREE | creditable toward his graduate d | 16.505 |
| t residence; bachelor's | DEGREE | from recognized institution or e | 66.002 |
| ading to M.S. or Ph.D. | DEGREE | from the cooperating university. | 24.010 |
| t leading to a doctoral | DEGREE | in a discipline relevant to wate | 66.406 |
| rking toward a graduate | DEGREE | in any discipline but their rese | 16.505 |
| andidacy for a doctoral | DEGREE | in foreign language, area studio | 13.441 |
| or who have a graduate | DEGREE | in library science, or persons w | 13.468 |
| egree or the equivalent | DEGREE | in the biomedical or behavioral | 13.316 |
| and who are one-quarter | DEGREE | Indian blood or more. | 15.100 |
| n of one-fourth or more | DEGREE | Indian blood who reside near a r | 15.110 |
| n of one-fourth or more | DEGREE | Indian blood, who reside within | 15.109 |
| t be one-fourth or more | DEGREE | Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, | 15.114 |
| at the master and Ph.D. | DEGREE | levels in research techniques ap | 13.104 |
| urses - i.e., associate | DEGREE | nursing programs, baccalaureate | 13.363 |
| ading respectively to a | DEGREE | of Doctor of Medicine. Doctor o | 13.342 |
| ading respectively to a | DEGREE | of doctor of medicine, doctor of | 13.341 |
| n of one-fourth or more | DEGREE | of Indian blood whose parents re | 15.130 |
| n of one-fourth or more | DEGREE | of Indian blood, who reside with | 15.110 |
| must possess bachelors | DEGREE | or equivalent in architecture or | 12.301 |
| ertain exceptions, B.A. | DEGREE | or its equivalent before the beg | 19.101 |
| status) with a doctoral | DEGREE | or the equivalent degree in the | 13.316 |
| status) with a doctoral | DEGREE | or the equivalent in the biomed | 13.313 |
| or research: a doctoral | DEGREE | or, in some fields, recognized p | 19.102 |
| igibility: Bachelor's | DEGREE | preferably in a scientific field | 24.015 |
| r the academic graduate | DEGREE | program. Under the continuing e | 13.208 |
| ms. Long-term graduate | DEGREE | programs are supported as well a | 13.208 |
| ccalaureate, and higher | DEGREE | programs of nursing education. | 13.359 |
| baccalaureate or higher | DEGREE | programs, and diploma schools - | 13.363 |
| There will be no higher | DEGREE | requirements for nonacademic fel | 60.020 |
| ading to a professional | DEGREE | such as D.V.M., D.D.S. or M.D. | 13.367 |
| h training. A doctoral | DEGREE | usually is required. Stipends a | 13.324 |
| t a baccalaureate-level | DEGREE. | | 47.034 |
| chievement of a college | DEGREE. | | 15.114 |
| l time towards doctoral | DEGREE. | | 66.406 |
| ent domestic or foreign | DEGREE. | Applicants for special fellows | 13.344 |
| roved to award doctoral | DEGREE. | Constituent programs must be i | 13.407 |
| ng leading to the Ph.D. | DEGREE. | Fellowships are not awarded fo | 13.367 |
| search for the doctoral | DEGREE. | Foreign currencies may be used | 13.438 |
| idate for M.S. or Ph.D. | DEGREE. | He may not receive financial a | 24.017 |
| Fellowship: A doctoral | DEGREE. | Special fellowship: Experience | 13.324 |
| D. Eng., or equivalent | DEGREE. | Special fellowships require a | 13.330 |
| been awarded a doctoral | DEGREE. | Special trainees must have com | 13.354 |
| Fellowship: A doctoral | DEGREE. | Special fellowship: Experienced | 13.324 |
| be used for: Long-term | (DEGREE) | training; short-course training | 13.702 |
| t work leading toward a | DEGREE); | or any other mode or combinati | 45.109 |
| ble toward his graduate | DEGREE); | (e) must be accepted for admiss | 16.505 |
| have earned a doctoral | DEGREE; | applicants for a research caree | 13.327 |
| ps must have a doctoral | DEGREE; | applicants for a special fellow | 13.321 |
| licant should have M.S. | DEGREE; | must be U.S. citizen, accepted | 66.406 |
| baccalaureate or higher | DEGREE, | and diploma schools - and that | 13.364 |
| ered nurses - associate | DEGREE, | baccalaureate or higher degree, | 13.364 |
| are diploma, associate | DEGREE, | baccalaureate, and higher degre | 13.359 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| diatry or an equivalent | DEGREE, Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy | 13.342 |
| diatry or an equivalent | DEGREE, bachelor of science in pharmacy | 13.341 |
| urgery or an equivalent | DEGREE, Doctor of Osteopathy, Doctor of | 13.342 |
| urgery or an equivalent | DEGREE, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of | 13.341 |
| ometry or an equivalent | DEGREE, doctor of podiatry or on equiva | 13.341 |
| ometry or an equivalent | DEGREE, Doctor of Podiatry or on equiva | 13.342 |
| k leading to a graduate | DEGREE, including thesis research of di | 16.505 |
| dicine or on equivalent | DEGREE, located in a state, the Distric | 13.342 |
| a collegiate, associate | DEGREE, or diploma school of nursing. | 13.369 |
| armacy or on equivalent | DEGREE, or doctor of veterinary medicin | 13.341 |
| armacy or on equivalent | DEGREE, or Doctor of Veterinary Medicin | 13.342 |
| master's or bachelor's | DEGREE, whichever is called for in the | 13.489 |
| benefitting, in various | DEGREES by the training grants. | 13.353 |
| cently granted doctor's | DEGREES in at least 4 other fields of e | 24.020 |
| n study toward advanced | DEGREES in nuclear engineering. | 24.020 |
| of persons having basic | DEGREES in physics, chemistry, biology, | 66.201 |
| ll-time toward doctoral | DEGREES in the biological, physical, or | 13.362 |
| nt bachelor's or higher | DEGREES in the social or behavioral sci | 17.219 |
| for training leading to | DEGREES of Doctor of Medicine, Doctor o | 13.334 |
| port of candidates for | DEGREES of M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., | 13.318 |
| gs, honors and advanced | DEGREES will be considered. | 60.020 |
| aster's and/or doctor's | DEGREES with a major in nuclear enginee | 24.020 |
| aster's and/or doctor's | DEGREES with major in nuclear engineeri | 24.020 |
| rses with baccalaureate | DEGREES. | 13.362 |
| , or other professional | DEGREES. Awards for postdoctoral fello | 13.334 |
| other applied sciences | DEGREES. Fellowships may not be retain | 13.321 |
| r other applied science | DEGREES). | 13.307 |
| .O., D.V.M., or similar | DEGREES, except as otherwise provided; | 13.318 |
| valuating the program. | DELEGATE agencies may assist the sponso | 17.222 |
| ticipate, however, as " | DELEGATE agencies" of the CAA. When n | 13.600 |
| tory of Commerce or his | DELEGATE determines that no instrument | 11.201 |
| e prevention, crime and | DELINQUENCY, and metropolitan problems. | 13.244 |
| utions for neglected or | DELINQUENT children, based on the avero | 13.431 |
| on for the neglected or | DELINQUENT. | 13.431 |
| costs of production and | DELIVERY of training. Funds not availa | 45.112 |
| l areas may be given os | DEMAND warrants. | 24.015 |
| ng production to market | DEMANDS as to quality, quantity, and se | 10.504 |
| BJECTIVES: To help meet | DEMANDS for M.S. and Ph.D. level nuclea | 24.017 |
| nagers determine market | DEMANDS. | 10.507 |
| dical centers that have | DEMONSTRABLE capability in both attract | 13.308 |
| depressed communities; | DEMONSTRATION and dissemination project | 13.498 |
| lce has been limited to | DEMONSTRATION and evolution. | 13.446 |
| nd supervision, special | DEMONSTRATION and experimental programs | 13.493 |
| a bridge from research, | DEMONSTRATION and experimentation to ac | 13.521 |
| ed to support research, | DEMONSTRATION and pilot projects design | 13.420 |
| crio to assure that | DEMONSTRATION center schools ore repres | 55.005 |
| ated Physical Fitness | DEMONSTRATION Center Schools." Criteri | 55.005 |
| programs may qualify os | DEMONSTRATION Centers. For further inf | 55.005 |
| visions and adoption, | DEMONSTRATION classes, writing conferen | 47.020 |
| nsible for insuring the | DEMONSTRATION of "products" they have | 13.412 |
| for the development and | DEMONSTRATION of educational practices | 13.410 |
| e presentations include | DEMONSTRATION of new science teaching t | 24.025 |
| gnosis or treatment, or | DEMONSTRATION of the utilization of den | 13.212 |
| CTIVES: Head Start is o | DEMONSTRATION program which provides ed | 13.600 |
| TRCTIONS: Research and | DEMONSTRATION projects relating to the | 13.475 |
| To develop and operate | DEMONSTRATION projects that hold promis | 13.516 |
| grants for research and | DEMONSTRATION projects to develop knowl | 13.447 |
| courage the development | DEMONSTRATION, dissemination, and evalu | 13.420 |
| formation, research and | DEMONSTRATION, improving teacher prepar | 13.486 |
| rch and development and | DEMONSTRATIONS in medical library scien | 13.351 |
| cation, and studies and | DEMONSTRATIONS projects, equipment may | 13.208 |
| , including appropriate | DEMONSTRATIONS. They receive from a Co | 55.005 |
| training, studies, and | DEMONSTRATIONS. Unallowable costs: con | 13.208 |
| , special guided tours, | DEMONSTRATIONS, field trips, junior pro | 60.010 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| of a child who is being | DENIED the right to attend the school b | 16.100 |
| st part, has previously | DENIED them opportunity to participate | 55.002 |
| ffective use of trained | DENTAL auxiliaries. | 13.319 |
| a critical shortage of | DENTAL clinical investigators, NIDR sup | 13.324 |
| ogram is to promote the | DENTAL health of children and youth of | 13.212 |
| rch in areas related to | DENTAL health. | 13.323 |
| optometric technology, | DENTAL hygiene, and the other allied he | 13.304 |
| n of the utilization of | DENTAL personnel with various levels of | 13.212 |
| or research relating to | DENTAL public health. Research Career | 13.321 |
| pproval by the National | DENTAL Research Council. Trainees must | 13.326 |
| t must be an accredited | DENTAL school in the United States, its | 13.319 |
| n with medical schools, | DENTAL schools, osteopathic schools, nu | 64.003 |
| increase the number of | DENTAL scientists, NIDR supports resear | 13.326 |
| and be approved by the | DENTAL Student Training Advisory Commit | 13.319 |
| d programs for teaching | DENTAL students the proper and effectiv | 13.319 |
| of Medicine. Doctor of | DENTAL Surgery or an equivalent degree, | 13.342 |
| of medicine, doctor of | DENTAL surgery or an equivalent degree, | 13.341 |
| S: To assist schools of | DENTISTRY and other public and nonprofi | 13.320 |
| g hospitals, schools of | DENTISTRY and public health, and specia | 13.311 |
| urses in the science of | DENTISTRY in as many decentralized loca | 13.320 |
| S: To assist schools of | DENTISTRY to establish, continue, or ex | 13.319 |
| steopathic medicine and | DENTISTRY. Funds may not be used for o | 13.339 |
| o recognized schools of | DENTISTRY, extension schools or departm | 13.320 |
| st schools of medicine, | DENTISTRY, optometry, podiatry, osteopa | 13.339 |
| or schools of medicine, | DENTISTRY, osteopathy, optometry, pharm | 13.340 |
| ining opportunities for | DENTISTS and investigators from various | 13.323 |
| rs as participants will | DEPEND on their precise role in the pro | 47.020 |
| s. Amounts of stipends | DEPEND upon education and experience. | 13.225 |
| . Contract restrictions | DEPEND upon specific objectives, scope | 13.226 |
| reimbursement paid will | DEPEND upon the cost of the milk, the p | 10.556 |
| rainee of a stipend and | DEPENDENCY allowance. Detailed provisi | 24.020 |
| lowships do not include | DEPENDENCY allowance. For the career d | 13.334 |
| rience beyond 2 years); | DEPENDENCY allowance; tuition and fees; | 13.327 |
| e individual's stipend, | DEPENDENCY allowance; tuition and fees; | 13.344 |
| Funds cover stipends, | DEPENDENCY allowances and instructional | 13.425 |
| rovide stipend support, | DEPENDENCY allowances and tuition and s | 13.225 |
| raining and experience, | DEPENDENCY allowances where applicable, | 13.241 |
| for students' stipends, | DEPENDENCY allowances, and institutiona | 13.448 |
| . Funds cover stipend, | DEPENDENCY allowances, and instructiona | 13.421 |
| include basic stipends, | DEPENDENCY allowances, and supporting s | 13.316 |
| tuition/fees, stipends, | DEPENDENCY allowances, and travel. | 66.002 |
| Funds cover stipends, | DEPENDENCY allowances, cest of educatio | 13.508 |
| for student's stipends, | DEPENDENCY allowances, or institutional | 13.451 |
| ion, fees, stipends and | DEPENDENCY allowances, travel, etc.; co | 13.353 |
| s and other allowances (| DEPENDENCY allowances, tuition, and fee | 13.244 |
| ay includes stipend and | DEPENDENCY and travel allowances. Fund | 47.019 |
| on drug abuse and drug | DEPENDENCY for the benefit of intereste | 13.420 |
| uition, fees, stipends, | DEPENDENCY, and transportation allowanc | 13.303 |
| t may include: stipend, | DEPENDENCY, and travel allowances. Fun | 47.010 |
| seminars in India. No | DEPENDENTS are to accompany grantees pa | 13.437 |
| proficiency; support of | DEPENDENTS as defined by Internal Reven | 13.503 |
| e for a maximum of four | DEPENDENTS at stipulated rates; minimum | 13.441 |
| ces for a fellow or his | DEPENDENTS may be included. No awards | 13.434 |
| owance is available for | DEPENDENTS. | 19.102 |
| of the trainee and his | DEPENDENTS. It is based upon the numbe | 13.357 |
| rtation is provided for | DEPENDENTS. Maintenance allowance, pai | 13.437 |
| ance based on number of | DEPENDENTS. No travel allowance is ava | 19.102 |
| of the trainee and his | DEPENDENTS. The amount awarded can inc | 13.354 |
| nth for nonaccompanying | DEPENDENTS; travel costs within the Uni | 13.439 |
| um of four accompanying | DEPENDENTS, at rate of \$100 per month a | 13.439 |
| xcess baggage each way; | DEPENDENTS' allowance for a maximum of | 13.441 |
| tuition, basic stipend, | DEPENDENTS' allowance. No awards are a | 13.434 |
| nor more than \$200,000, | DEPENDING upon population factors. Fun | 13.451 |
| nt loan fund. Funds on | DEPOSIT can only be used for loans to e | 13.342 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| known as the Smithsonian | DEPOSIT housed in the Library of Congre | 60.012 |
| strict. Most districts | DEPOSIT the Federal payment in the gene | 13.478 |
| icipating must initially | DEPOSIT , and at all times maintain in l | 13.469 |
| nonrefundable fees and | DEPOSITS and to enhance the program: aw | 13.503 |
| ance, capital equipment | DEPRECIATION attributable to the NSYSP, | 55.002 |
| nfiging is not allowable. | DEPRECIATION or use allowance is not al | 66.410 |
| overhead, subgranting, | DEPRECIATION , foreign travel. | 13.348 |
| located in economically | DEPRESSED areas or areas of high rates | 13.494 |
| lotted in economically | DEPRESSED areas or areas with high rate | 13.494 |
| youths in economically | DEPRESSED communities who have academic | 13.498 |
| youths in economically | DEPRESSED communities; demonstration an | 13.498 |
| needs of educationally | DEPRIVED children. | 13.512 |
| needs of educationally | DEPRIVED children. Special incentive g | 13.512 |
| I need of educationally | DEPRIVED children, concentrating on pre | 13.511 |
| t and who, by reason of | DEPRIVED educational, cultural, or econ | 13.482 |
| to provide economically | DEPRIVED school dropouts with practical | 17.222 |
| pes of assistance. The | DESCRIPTIONS below are not necessarily | 60.001 |
| t to obtain an order to | DESEGREGATE a public school or public c | 16.100 |
| or be in the process of | DESEGREGATING its schools. | 13.405 |
| chers employed in newly | DESEGREGATING schools, and to increase | 13.507 |
| the operation of school | DESEGREGATION centers providing both te | 13.405 |
| voluntary plan for the | DESEGREGATION of the schools operated b | 13.524 |
| cted as a result of the | DESEGREGATION process. | 13.507 |
| aced as a result of the | DESEGREGATION process. For the purpose | 13.507 |
| blic schools undergoing | DESEGREGATION. | 13.524 |
| mented plans for school | DESEGREGATION. | 13.524 |
| related to educational | DESEGREGATION. | 13.405 |
| educational problem and | DESIGN and conduct interrelated program | 13.411 |
| rotected areas into new | DESIGN and construction projects. | 12.301 |
| arch project of his own | DESIGN and to make possible o continuou | 16.508 |
| utes in Nuclear Defense | DESIGN for professors of architecture a | 12.300 |
| g practices; understand | DESIGN in home furnishings, home, and e | 10.502 |
| rams. Further, to help | DESIGN programs which respond to specia | 55.006 |
| ements, fitness program | DESIGN , advice as to facilities needs, | 55.006 |
| of Decorative Arts and | DESIGN , as one of the country's major a | 60.001 |
| stance in the research, | DESIGN , development and implementation | 55.006 |
| anagement, supervision, | DESIGN , operation or maintenance of sol | 66.303 |
| offers its services to | DESIGNERS and researchers in the histar | 60.001 |
| res in Nuclear Defense | DESIGNS. | 12.300 |
| hat such improvement is | DESIRABLE and feasible. | 45.110 |
| t the ability to attain | DESIRABLE goals with respect to availab | 13.226 |
| hich area the recipient | DESIREs training and from which he inte | 24.004 |
| g, repairing damaged or | DESTROYED supplies, equipment or facili | 13.478 |
| e of funds are cited in | DETAIL in the Public Health Service's | 13.336 |
| ssist school systems to | DEVELOP and adopt processes for the int | 13.489 |
| ges and universities to | DEVELOP and adopt programs of self-pac | 13.489 |
| y site is encouraged to | DEVELOP and implement retraining strate | 13.505 |
| travel, etc., costs to | DEVELOP and maintain the programs may a | 13.353 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | DEVELOP and operate demonstration proje | 13.516 |
| ed entities in order to | DEVELOP and/or increase the reservoir o | 19.006 |
| , and local governments | DEVELOP anti-pollution practices, espec | 10.510 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | DEVELOP capability of architects and en | 12.301 |
| growth and development, | DEVELOP citizenship competency, and exp | 10.509 |
| s and school systems to | DEVELOP community-based, volunteer-assi | 13.489 |
| and train faculty, and | DEVELOP criminal justice education cent | 16.511 |
| t Grants may be used to | DEVELOP curriculum and educational mate | 16.511 |
| Each institution must | DEVELOP its own plans, subject to local | 14.100 |
| monstration projects to | DEVELOP knowledge about, and thus impro | 13.447 |
| facilities necessary to | DEVELOP library services. | 13.408 |
| e manpower field and to | DEVELOP manpower research centers. | 17.219 |
| training projects which | DEVELOP new kinds of mental health work | 13.244 |
| clusters of schools to | DEVELOP new programs for education pers | 13.505 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | DEVELOP programs in aging to equip larg | 13.702 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| r interested persons to | DEVELOP | quality programs emphasizing ph | 55.005 |
| tions an opportunity to | DEVELOP | quality projects designed to re | 45.113 |
| program is designed to | DEVELOP | research knowledge and capabili | 13.441 |
| sistance can be used to | DEVELOP | research training programs, to | 13.424 |
| rojects and programs to | DEVELOP | responsible and productive citi | 10.509 |
| ividual family members; | DEVELOP | skills in group participation, | 10.502 |
| ch other fields, and to | DEVELOP | specialized materials for use i | 13.436 |
| that enable schools to | DEVELOP | staffing plans which provide mo | 13.425 |
| occupational subjects; | DEVELOP | standards for curriculum develo | 13.496 |
| anning and research) to | DEVELOP | state leadership in education a | 13.485 |
| tection, or planning to | DEVELOP | such programs is eligible to ap | 66.201 |
| hing of the humanities, | DEVELOP | teaching materials, pramate edu | 45.111 |
| OBJECTIVES: Ta | DEVELOP | tested materials and procedures | 13.412 |
| nt in their careers, to | DEVELOP | their capacities for significan | 45.102 |
| ir research and further | DEVELOP | their competence as teachers an | 45.106 |
| will train manpower and | DEVELOP | tools and techniques for State | 13.208 |
| of specialists; and to | DEVELOP | training projects for persons w | 13.417 |
| ctional process; and to | DEVELOP | training projects that enable s | 13.425 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | DEVELOP | establish, and operate occupat | 13.502 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | DEVELOP | expand and improve undergradua | 13.740 |
| rants to enable them to | DEVELOP | expand, and improve training p | 13.332 |
| S: To provide grants to | DEVELOP | expand, or carry out programs | 66.303 |
| gh independent programs | DEVELOPED | between the school and commun | 13.505 |
| sion of sample programs | DEVELOPED | by educators. Upon request, | 20.100 |
| earch training programs | DEVELOPED | by grantee institutions. | 13.326 |
| ntal objectives in less | DEVELOPED | countries. | 19.006 |
| "products" they have | DEVELOPED | or adapted, and far securing | 13.412 |
| nations or institutions | DEVELOPED | or modified especially to ser | 13.445 |
| n educational materials | DEVELOPED | so they may be shared with ot | 20.100 |
| re awarded to assist in | DEVELOPING | and improving training progr | 13.451 |
| e costs associated with | DEVELOPING | and operating a comprehensiv | 13.521 |
| npofit institutions in | DEVELOPING | and sustaining sophisticated | 13.371 |
| sist local districts in | DEVELOPING | career lattice plans. | 13.421 |
| pplicant Eligibility: A | DEVELOPING | college or institution af hi | 13.454 |
| a secondary schools and | DEVELOPING | colleges, for support af sma | 45.004 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | DEVELOPING | colleges, qualifying within | 13.454 |
| ymment opportunities; in | DEVELOPING | facilities and services ta m | 10.500 |
| g institutions, between | DEVELOPING | institutions and better esta | 13.454 |
| nstitutions, or between | DEVELOPING | institutions and ather agenc | 13.454 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | DEVELOPING | institutions may receive fun | 13.454 |
| niversities to teach at | DEVELOPING | institutions. Professors em | 13.454 |
| ta conduct research in | DEVELOPING | institutions. Restrictions | 13.454 |
| be between twa ar more | DEVELOPING | institutions, between develo | 13.454 |
| assist in planning and | DEVELOPING | local curriculums in foreign | 13.439 |
| af auxiliary personnel, | DEVELOPING | mechanisms for financing edu | 13.486 |
| rants are to be used in | DEVELOPING | model centers which can be r | 13.520 |
| rants are to be used in | DEVELOPING | models which can be replicat | 13.452 |
| irect costs involved in | DEVELOPING | new continuing education pro | 13.320 |
| y of instruction and in | DEVELOPING | new methods; directing produ | 60.005 |
| institution's plans for | DEVELOPING | programs in foreign language | 13.438 |
| all woodland awners; in | DEVELOPING | small woodland awners skills | 10.501 |
| permental projects for | DEVELOPING | state leadership ar far the | 13.485 |
| ed Appalachian Regional | DEVELOPMENT | (23.001). The Cammission g | 23.012 |
| efforts in educational | DEVELOPMENT | - the formulation, field te | 13.412 |
| and space research and | DEVELOPMENT | activities and their result | 43.001 |
| supported research and | DEVELOPMENT | activities to assure praper | 13.411 |
| ough basic research and | DEVELOPMENT | activities. Concerned with | 13.474 |
| tional education on the | DEVELOPMENT | and administration af State | 13.500 |
| nds may be used for the | DEVELOPMENT | and administration af the p | 13.501 |
| conferences; curriculum | DEVELOPMENT | and contracts. | 13.702 |
| cation agencies for the | DEVELOPMENT | and demonstration af educat | 13.410 |
| rojects of research and | DEVELOPMENT | and demonstrations in medic | 13.351 |
| af other groups in the | DEVELOPMENT | and diffusion of these prod | 13.412 |
| CTIONS: Ta pramate the | DEVELOPMENT | and dissemination of curric | 13.496 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------|
| rating skill groups; in | DEVELOPMENT | and expanding business and | 10.500 |
| n the research, design, | DEVELOPMENT | and implementation of physi | 55.006 |
| for education personnel | DEVELOPMENT | and in-service training of | 13.505 |
| OBJECTIVES: The | DEVELOPMENT | and operation of new progra | 13.403 |
| ncies including project | DEVELOPMENT | and review, approval of pro | 13.430 |
| profit institutions for | DEVELOPMENT | and support of training pro | 66.003 |
| stigator to further his | DEVELOPMENT | as an independent investiga | 13.324 |
| on, and to assist their | DEVELOPMENT | as medical school faculty. | 13.334 |
| s for a research career | DEVELOPMENT | award must have at least 3 | 13.327 |
| h training. A research | DEVELOPMENT | award provides support for | 13.241 |
| owance. For the career | DEVELOPMENT | awardee, funds are to provi | 13.334 |
| alth. Research Career | DEVELOPMENT | Awards (RCDA) are made to a | 13.321 |
| area. Research career | DEVELOPMENT | awards (RCDA) are made to a | 13.324 |
| ps, and Research Career | DEVELOPMENT | Awards are available. Post | 13.330 |
| rch training. Research | DEVELOPMENT | awards are intended to fast | 13.321 |
| earch. Research career | DEVELOPMENT | awards are made to appropri | 13.241 |
| cases. Research career | DEVELOPMENT | awards are made to institut | 13.327 |
| of the awardee. Career | DEVELOPMENT | awards in an amount up to \$ | 13.327 |
| fields. Research career | DEVELOPMENT | awards provide a stipend on | 13.300 |
| el by making leadership | DEVELOPMENT | awards support the developm | 13.300 |
| nce for research career | DEVELOPMENT | awards to graduate candidat | 13.503 |
| fellowships and career | DEVELOPMENT | awards. | 13.334 |
| s. For research career | DEVELOPMENT | awards. No new application | 13.334 |
| wance. Research Career | DEVELOPMENT | awards, the institution mak | 13.300 |
| s to enter research and | DEVELOPMENT | Awards: These are made to i | 13.324 |
| employees of the Child | DEVELOPMENT | careers in the field; to pr | 16.505 |
| ONS: Urban/Rural School | DEVELOPMENT | Center. | 13.600 |
| ther purpose. Eligible | DEVELOPMENT | concentrates on individual | 13.505 |
| Conduct of professional | DEVELOPMENT | costs include architectural | 14.302 |
| TIVES: To encourage the | DEVELOPMENT | courses in the fields of ra | 12.301 |
| andidates and providing | DEVELOPMENT | demonstration, disseminatio | 13.420 |
| ional support. Program | DEVELOPMENT | experience needed in prepar | 13.308 |
| ment. Grant funds for | DEVELOPMENT | grants may be reimbursed fo | 13.451 |
| udy institutes, program | DEVELOPMENT | Grants may be used for stre | 45.110 |
| tandards for curriculum | DEVELOPMENT | grants, and special project | 13.448 |
| is available for staff | DEVELOPMENT | in all occupational fields; | 13.496 |
| studies, for curriculum | DEVELOPMENT | in museums and historical a | 45.112 |
| ES: A nationwide career | DEVELOPMENT | in the arts. There are no | 45.003 |
| TIVES: To assist in the | DEVELOPMENT | model to improve the learni | 13.421 |
| e policy issues and the | DEVELOPMENT | of a national system of reg | 13.350 |
| g, and to encourage the | DEVELOPMENT | of academic resources for t | 47.027 |
| ion services, including | DEVELOPMENT | of additional programs of i | 13.338 |
| ational agencies in the | DEVELOPMENT | of audiovisual aids and oth | 13.733 |
| ers and encouraging the | DEVELOPMENT | of curriculums for new and | 13.496 |
| nce; cooperation in the | DEVELOPMENT | of doctoral level education | 13.407 |
| assistance, such as the | DEVELOPMENT | of graduate programs to pre | 47.038 |
| experimental programs, | DEVELOPMENT | of innovative educational, | 15.850 |
| library resources, the | DEVELOPMENT | of instructional materials, | 13.493 |
| ing activities, and the | DEVELOPMENT | of library and information | 13.475 |
| courage and promote the | DEVELOPMENT | of more effective training | 13.424 |
| ricula; projects in the | DEVELOPMENT | of Native American arts and | 15.850 |
| s and colleges, through | DEVELOPMENT | of new careers and occupati | 13.498 |
| grams and to supporting | DEVELOPMENT | of new courses, course segm | 47.033 |
| arch looking toward the | DEVELOPMENT | of new DAU programs. A gra | 13.319 |
| orianship including the | DEVELOPMENT | of new methods of diagnosis | 13.212 |
| mination projects; the | DEVELOPMENT | of new techniques, systems, | 13.475 |
| rograms, to support the | DEVELOPMENT | of new vocational education | 13.498 |
| ove made commitments to | DEVELOPMENT | of research training materi | 13.424 |
| rganizations devoted to | DEVELOPMENT | of study program in nuclear | 24.020 |
| he cost of planning and | DEVELOPMENT | of the literary arts in Ame | 45.004 |
| OBJECTIVES: To aid in | DEVELOPMENT | of the project, testing of | 47.020 |
| OBJECTIVES: To aid the | DEVELOPMENT | of trained machinists and m | 12.001 |
| Museum memorializes the | DEVELOPMENT | of trained scientific manpo | 13.336 |
| | DEVELOPMENT | of U.S. aviation and space | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------|
| intended to foster the | DEVELOPMENT | of young scientists with ou | 13.321 |
| ment awards support the | DEVELOPMENT | of young scientists with ou | 13.300 |
| salary support for the | DEVELOPMENT | of young scientists with po | 13.327 |
| ral part of the general | DEVELOPMENT | plan of the applicant insti | 13.371 |
| rned with international | DEVELOPMENT | problems to provide advisor | 19.006 |
| he Appalachian Regional | DEVELOPMENT | program (23.001). | 23.012 |
| l training and manpower | DEVELOPMENT | program which provides gran | 66.201 |
| ducational research and | DEVELOPMENT | should inquire through the | 13.412 |
| nd applied research and | DEVELOPMENT | to improve educational teac | 13.422 |
| systematic research and | DEVELOPMENT | to solve major education pr | 13.411 |
| (5) apply research and | DEVELOPMENT | toward improving disseminat | 13.513 |
| professional personnel | DEVELOPMENT | which is based on the state | 13.504 |
| personnel in curriculum | DEVELOPMENT. | | 13.496 |
| d to doing research and | DEVELOPMENT. | | 13.424 |
| nce planning and policy | DEVELOPMENT. | | 47.027 |
| S: To promote community | DEVELOPMENT. | | 10.500 |
| ound plan of humanities | DEVELOPMENT. | Grant funds for Developme | 45.110 |
| child health and human | DEVELOPMENT. | Grant funds may not be us | 13.318 |
| ducational research and | DEVELOPMENT. | Grants are not awarded fo | 13.424 |
| supplementary materials | DEVELOPMENT. | To assist local education | 13.522 |
| child health and human | DEVELOPMENT. | To improve quality of tra | 13.318 |
| supervision, curriculum | DEVELOPMENT; | program evaluation, specia | 13.494 |
| rograms of research and | DEVELOPMENT; | to focus on a significant | 13.411 |
| butions to the history, | DEVELOPMENT, | and culture of the people | 60.001 |
| c and applied research, | DEVELOPMENT, | and dissemination that wil | 13.411 |
| ical services, cultural | DEVELOPMENT, | and prevocational training | 13.428 |
| to child health, human | DEVELOPMENT, | and the aging process. | 13.316 |
| nce personal growth and | DEVELOPMENT, | develop citizenship compet | 10.509 |
| d educational research, | DEVELOPMENT, | dissemination, and evaluat | 13.424 |
| e used for research and | DEVELOPMENT, | education and training, an | 11.417 |
| et part of the costs of | DEVELOPMENT, | expansion or improvement o | 13.740 |
| competence in overseas | DEVELOPMENT, | involving agriculture, hea | 19.006 |
| utrition, institutional | DEVELOPMENT, | marine resources, educatio | 19.006 |
| facilities, and for the | DEVELOPMENT, | operation, or maintenance | 39.003 |
| nge economic and social | DEVELOPMENTAL | objectives in less develo | 19.006 |
| nnel training programs; | DEVELOPMENTAL, | experimental, or pilot p | 13.498 |
| grams and experimental, | DEVELOPMENTAL, | or pilot programs design | 13.498 |
| and evaluation of major | DEVELOPMENTS | and advances in the health | 13.352 |
| and advanced topics and | DEVELOPMENTS | in nuclear science and eng | 24.005 |
| programs are limited to | DEVELOPMENTS | that can be implemented by | 13.412 |
| agricultural products; | DEVELOPS | new and improved processes and | 10.505 |
| s' marketing decisions; | DEVELOPS | new and improved systems for m | 10.505 |
| esses and products; and | DEVELOPS | new farm supply and marketing | 10.505 |
| d institutes, and other | DEVICES | for formulating a sound plan of | 45.110 |
| care facilities, and to | DEVISE | methods for their attainment. | 13.226 |
| To permit the Fellow to | DEVOTE | a full year in residence to a re | 16.508 |
| o support organizations | DEVOTED | to development of the literary | 45.004 |
| d operating policies of | DHEW, NIH, and the National Institute o | | 13.327 |
| ion, such as arthritis, | DIABETES, endocrinology, and metabolic | | 13.307 |
| pment of new methods of | DIAGNOSIS | or treatment, or demonstratio | 13.212 |
| wing: (a) comprehensive | DIAGNOSTIC | and evaluative services; (b) | 13.445 |
| al instrumentation, and | DIAGNOSTIC | radioisotope procedures. | 24.014 |
| d throughout the year. | DIAL-A-MUSEUM | - A recorded telephone me | 60.017 |
| Smithsonian: 737-8811. | DIAL-A-PHENOMENON | - A recorded telephon | 60.017 |
| tally disabling, or who | DIED | from any cause while such disabili | 64.117 |
| and 26 of veterans who | DIED | of service-connected disabilities | 64.117 |
| rtation and a small per | DIEM | allowance are provided to a limite | 24.005 |
| , including travel, per | DIEM | payments, supplies and appropriate | 45.105 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Improves | DIETS | and nutrition of families by incr | 10.503 |
| an amount equal to the | DIFFERENCE | in the average annual debt s | 14.100 |
| ing material in over 50 | DIFFERENT | languages and organizing this | 10.700 |
| applicant can justify a | DIFFERENT | population on the basis of th | 13.521 |
| in the development and | DIFFUSION | of these products. Laborator | 13.412 |
| arried student housing, | DINING | facilities, college unions, infi | 14.100 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| e, associate degree, or | DIPLOMA school of nursing. Schools mus | 13.369 |
| e or higher degree, and | DIPLOMA schools - and that meet accredi | 13.364 |
| er degree programs, and | DIPLOMA schools - and that meet occredi | 13.363 |
| eligible as well as ore | DIPLOMA , associate degree, baccalaureat | 13.359 |
| not have a high school | DIPLOMA , but they must meet conditions | 13.421 |
| y either independent or | DIRECTED study, academic course work (b | 45.109 |
| rants to professionally | DIRECTED , community-based arts organizo | 45.010 |
| used by professionally | DIRECTED , community-based organizations | 45.010 |
| developing new methods; | DIRECTING production of series of film | 60.005 |
| to established program | DIRECTORS in appropriate institutions. | 13.353 |
| whose service-connected | DISABILITIES are considered permanently | 64.117 |
| ed of service-connected | DISABILITIES or living veterans whose s | 64.117 |
| om any cause while such | DISABILITIES were in existence. | 64.117 |
| with specific learning | DISABILITIES . No restrictions. | 13.520 |
| or those with learning | DISABILITIES ; institutions of higher ed | 13.445 |
| speech and/or learning | DISABILITIES ; medical or research facil | 13.445 |
| with specific learning | DISABILITIES , through research and trai | 13.520 |
| service-connected total | DISABILITY permanent in nature, or, fro | 64.117 |
| of a service-connected | DISABILITY . A serviceman who has served | 64.111 |
| o the rehabilitation of | DISABLED persons. | 13.733 |
| ughters of deceased and | DISABLED veterans seeking to advance th | 64.117 |
| employed in serving the | DISABLED . | 13.733 |
| reaction for the ill and | DISABLED , speech pathology and audiolog | 13.733 |
| o rehabilitation of the | DISABLED , such as medicine, nursing, ph | 13.733 |
| permanently and totall | DISABLING , or who died from any cause w | 64.117 |
| needs of educationally | DISADVANTAGED children in low-income ar | 13.428 |
| ducational programs for | DISADVANTAGED children through ossistan | 13.430 |
| to assist economically | DISADVANTAGED full-time vocational educ | 13.501 |
| specially students from | DISADVANTAGED groups; and (2) helping s | 13.363 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | DISADVANTAGED individuals. | 13.499 |
| of youths, particularly | DISADVANTAGED youths in economically de | 13.498 |
| ional education for the | DISADVANTAGED , 15 percent for postsecon | 13.493 |
| state plan. Approval or | DISAPPROVAL of each project is a functi | 13.473 |
| erty. To provide major | DISASTER assistance by replacing, repai | 13.478 |
| sary because of natural | DISASTER . | 13.477 |
| t of o "declared major | DISASTER ." | 13.477 |
| n or effects of natural | DISASTER , and in providing for protecti | 10.506 |
| productivity following | DISASTERS . | 10.506 |
| res in cases of certain | DISASTERS . | 13.478 |
| graduate degree in any | DISCIPLINE but their research dissertat | 16.505 |
| a doctoral degree in a | DISCIPLINE relevant to water quality co | 66.406 |
| in one of the eligible | DISCIPLINES and ore pursuing advanced t | 13.303 |
| to many departments and | DISCIPLINES are eligible. | 13.371 |
| nical and basic science | DISCIPLINES concerned with neurological | 13.355 |
| supporting services and | DISCIPLINES in a school of graduate stu | 13.503 |
| allows study under the | DISCIPLINES of History of Science and T | 60.002 |
| ng in the mental health | DISCIPLINES of psychiatry, psychology, | 13.244 |
| designed to relate the | DISCIPLINES of the humanities to curren | 45.113 |
| for academic careers in | DISCIPLINES or areas of the neurologica | 13.357 |
| rating their individual | DISCIPLINES or fields of specialization | 13.490 |
| to a specific group of | DISCIPLINES or specialties. The only r | 13.367 |
| olth sciences and other | DISCIPLINES related to health or approp | 13.352 |
| l work, or in any other | DISCIPLINES relevant to manpower reseor | 17.219 |
| ork or in other related | DISCIPLINES that prepare for work in th | 13.708 |
| nt in one of the health | DISCIPLINES . | 13.303 |
| cts of their scientific | DISCIPLINES . | 24.007 |
| eeing or other related | DISCIPLINES . Grant funds ore used to s | 66.201 |
| ties in closely related | DISCIPLINES , have had at least 1 AEC Sp | 24.020 |
| institutions. In o few | DISCIPLINES , the VA hospital itself is | 64.003 |
| g those in the academic | DISCIPLINES , whose professional respons | 13.490 |
| g programs, and receive | DISCOUNTS on Smithsonian Institution Pr | 60.010 |
| oung people and adults; | DISCOUNTS on Smithsonian publications a | 60.010 |
| unds may be used at the | DISCRETION of the educational instituti | 47.012 |
| egregation of, or other | DISCRIMINATION against, any child becou | 10.555 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ination of all forms of | DISCRIMINATION in the schools on the ba | 13.524 |
| may sue to prevent such | DISCRIMINATION. The Department of Just | 16.100 |
| oks recorded on tape or | DISCS , or in braille, and material in l | 13.467 |
| minars, and specialized | DISCUSSIONS or laboratories and is pres | 24.005 |
| lasses, lectures, panel | DISCUSSIONS , films, concerts, special g | 60.010 |
| ousekeeping skills; use | DISEASE and accident prevention practic | 10.502 |
| e areas of neurological | DISEASES and stroke. The grantee assum | 13.355 |
| rinology, and metabolic | DISEASES generally; the full range of h | 13.307 |
| nge of human nutrition, | DISEASES of blood, of the musculoskelet | 13.307 |
| Allergy and Infectious | DISEASES program goals. Grantee agrees | 13.302 |
| Allergy and Infectious | DISEASES program goals. Postdoctoral a | 13.300 |
| allergy and infectious | DISEASES research. | 13.302 |
| Allergy and Infectious | DISEASES. | 13.302 |
| r, pulmonary, and renal | DISEASES. | 13.345 |
| Allergy and Infectious | DISEASES , including allergy, immunology | 13.300 |
| municative, and related | DISORDERS. | 13.355 |
| nsory, or communicative | DISORDERS. | 13.357 |
| municative, and related | DISORDERS. | 13.355 |
| ip. Enrollees must not | DISPLACE any employed workers nor impai | 17.222 |
| who have been or may be | DISPLACED as a result of the desegregat | 13.507 |
| ho have been or will be | DISPLACED or adversely affected as a re | 13.507 |
| poses of this program " | DISPLACED" is interpreted to include n | 13.507 |
| titution through public | DISPLAY and research. | 60.001 |
| he Freer Gallery of Art | DISPLAYS masterpieces of Near and Far E | 60.001 |
| ntenance of solid waste | DISPOSAL and resource recovery equipmen | 66.303 |
| al medical libraries to | DISSEMINATE information to health scien | 13.350 |
| f technical information | DISSEMINATED from the libraries to heal | 13.350 |
| ngress. Information is | DISSEMINATED through loans, photocopies | 60.012 |
| lection and processing, | DISSEMINATING information, research and | 13.486 |
| ssary to facilitate the | DISSEMINATION and utilization of knowle | 13.348 |
| ote the development and | DISSEMINATION of curriculum materials f | 13.496 |
| sist the processing and | DISSEMINATION of health information, th | 13.351 |
| zation, management, and | DISSEMINATION of health science informa | 13.353 |
| May be used to support | DISSEMINATION of information about curr | 13.513 |
| oposals relating to the | DISSEMINATION of information about educ | 13.452 |
| ersonnel and to improve | DISSEMINATION of information concerning | 13.452 |
| nformation, and for the | DISSEMINATION of information derived fr | 13.475 |
| other handicaps and for | DISSEMINATION of information derived fr | 13.498 |
| ting societal problems; | DISSEMINATION of information on science | 47.038 |
| Parent participation, | DISSEMINATION of information to the pro | 13.444 |
| storage, retrieval, and | DISSEMINATION of information, and refer | 13.468 |
| n, in-service training, | DISSEMINATION of materials and informat | 13.445 |
| "Broadcast" means the | DISSEMINATION of standard AM/FM electro | 13.413 |
| ervices and Counseling; | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information. | 60.005 |
| F ASSISTANCE: Training; | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information. | 55.004 |
| ilities, and Equipment; | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information. | 60.017 |
| TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information. | 13.350 |
| F ASSISTANCE: Training; | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information. | 24.005 |
| TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information. | 24.002 |
| ilities, and Equipment; | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information. | 15.850 |
| TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information, | 42.006 |
| ervices and Counseling; | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information, | 60.001 |
| nd Equipment; Training; | DISSEMINATION of Technical Information, | 60.010 |
| te improvements in, and | DISSEMINATION of, existing curriculum m | 13.496 |
| tutions in carrying out | DISSEMINATION projects. | 13.522 |
| special evaluation and | DISSEMINATION projects. To assist high | 13.522 |
| ties; demonstration and | DISSEMINATION projects; the development | 13.498 |
| earch, development, and | DISSEMINATION that will systematically | 13.411 |
| opment toward improving | DISSEMINATION. | 13.513 |
| elopment demonstration, | DISSEMINATION , and evaluation of new an | 13.420 |
| research, development, | DISSEMINATION , and evaluation personnel | 13.424 |
| , approval of projects, | DISSEMINATION , evaluation and preparati | 13.430 |
| of doctoral candidates. | DISSERTATION grants are awarded only to | 47.005 |
| to engage in full time | DISSERTATION research abroad in modern | 13.441 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Support for thesis or | DISSERTATION research of on AEC laborat | 24.010 |
| lity: Candidate for o | DISSERTATION Research Fellowship must b | 13.441 |
| rogram will not support | DISSERTATION research for the doctoral | 13.438 |
| ote costs of conducting | DISSERTATION research in the social sci | 47.005 |
| e scientific quality of | DISSERTATIONS in the social and other s | 47.005 |
| line but their research | DISSERTATIONS must concern a criminal j | 16.505 |
| duct research for their | DISSERTATIONS with approval of their un | 60.002 |
| ield research for their | DISSERTATIONS. Awards will not be avoi | 13.441 |
| e for short-term use by | DISTINGUISHED guest scholars on arrange | 60.020 |
| o acquire, produce, and | DISTRIBUTE films and other related medi | 13.446 |
| ivities and publish and | DISTRIBUTE the results; prepare and sub | 13.500 |
| tious meals, (2) use of | DISTRIBUTED foods, (3) buying food that | 10.503 |
| d still photographs ore | DISTRIBUTED or lent. When the items ar | 60.017 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: LEAA | DISTRIBUTES applications to all regiona | 16.504 |
| toring, retrieving, and | DISTRIBUTING information in the health | 13.351 |
| rocessing, storing and | DISTRIBUTING information, and for the d | 13.475 |
| d to defray the cost of | DISTRIBUTING milk within the school ar | 10.556 |
| ossible to provide wide | DISTRIBUTION of educational media and e | 13.446 |
| for the ocquisition and | DISTRIBUTION of medio materials and equ | 13.446 |
| ction, acquisition, and | DISTRIBUTION of 16mm motion pictures on | 24.002 |
| o improve marketing and | DISTRIBUTION. | 10.505 |
| lability, organization, | DISTRIBUTION, utilization, quality, and | 13.226 |
| t of property in school | DISTRICT acquired by the Federal Govern | 13.478 |
| ssioner. The receiving | DISTRICT determines the type, size, and | 13.477 |
| pil expenditures of the | DISTRICT including any Federal, state, | 13.521 |
| n-owned land within the | DISTRICT is creating a financial burden | 15.130 |
| ed; where tax base of o | DISTRICT is reduced through the Federal | 13.478 |
| mmuting distance of the | DISTRICT of Columbia may receive escort | 60.005 |
| ncies in the 50 States, | DISTRICT of Columbia, American Samoa, G | 13.449 |
| h of the 50 States, the | DISTRICT of Columbia, and Puerto Rico a | 13.453 |
| y in the United States, | DISTRICT of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Cana | 13.409 |
| ll states including the | DISTRICT of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam | 13.403 |
| located in a state, the | DISTRICT of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or t | 13.342 |
| n of the 50 states, the | DISTRICT of Columbia, the Commonwealth | 13.486 |
| t Eligibility: A school | DISTRICT requesting assistance must hav | 13.405 |
| rea residing within the | DISTRICT served. | 15.105 |
| of the grant to a local | DISTRICT under Title I ESEA - Part A, L | 13.511 |
| ed directly to a school | DISTRICT upon request, in support of tr | 13.405 |
| e school program in the | DISTRICT. Federal financial assistance | 13.478 |
| received by an eligible | DISTRICT. Most districts deposit the F | 13.478 |
| prescribed by the local | DISTRICT. The enrollment of persons fr | 13.421 |
| , state, and the school | DISTRICT'S poverty averages. Private s | 13.489 |
| ligible district. Most | DISTRICTS deposit the Federal payment i | 13.478 |
| ll benefit local school | DISTRICTS having the greatest need, and | 13.512 |
| ucation to assist local | DISTRICTS in developing career loffice | 13.421 |
| all similar type school | DISTRICTS in the State, or otherwise sh | 15.130 |
| lic schools in selected | DISTRICTS on or adjacent to their home | 15.109 |
| perties to local school | DISTRICTS or public agencies. | 15.128 |
| n then selects eligible | DISTRICTS using the survey report. | 13.511 |
| gibility: Public school | DISTRICTS which have eligible Indian ch | 15.130 |
| ol facilities in school | DISTRICTS which have had substantial in | 13.477 |
| y Eligibility: Eligible | DISTRICTS will have at least 20 percent | 13.511 |
| gencies or local school | DISTRICTS. | 15.128 |
| gibility: Local School | DISTRICTS. | 13.428 |
| nnel in eligible school | DISTRICTS. | 13.405 |
| , seriously emotionally | DISTURBED, crippled or other health imp | 13.427 |
| , seriously emotionally | DISTURBED, crippled, or other health lm | 13.449 |
| es are rendered in such | DIVERSE fields as American history, sci | 42.006 |
| rtography, and for such | DIVERSE materials os serials, monuserip | 42.006 |
| Schools or colleges of | DIVINITY are not eligible to porticipat | 13.491 |
| hools or departments of | DIVINITY are not eligible. | 13.518 |
| rants cannot be made to | DIVINITY schools ar departments of divi | 13.401 |
| hools or departments of | DIVINITY. | 13.401 |
| school or department of | DIVINITY. EPDA funds may not be used t | 13.416 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| schools or departments of | DIVINITY; and musical composition or pe | 45.102 |
| school or department of | DIVINITY, nor expended in connection wi | 13.406 |
| school or department of | DIVINITY, or facilities for schools of | 13.459 |
| agencies approved by the | DIVISION of Nursing. A candidate shall | 13.358 |
| 1 Institutes of Health, | DIVISION of Research Grants, Bethesda, | 13.336 |
| is as determined by the | DIVISION of Training Programs, Bureau o | 13.451 |
| n a laboratory research | DIVISION. Areas covered by program are | 24.009 |
| at the Special Training | DIVISION, Oak Ridge Associated Universi | 24.012 |
| of doctor of medicine, | DOCTOR of dental surgery or an equivale | 13.341 |
| of Doctor of Medicine. | DOCTOR of Dental Surgery or an equivale | 13.342 |
| ectively to a degree of | DOCTOR of Medicine. Doctor of Dental S | 13.342 |
| authority, defined as a | DOCTOR of medicine, an ophthalmologist, | 42.001 |
| ectively to a degree of | DOCTOR of medicine, doctor of dental su | 13.341 |
| g leading to degrees of | DOCTOR of Medicine, Doctor of Veterinar | 13.334 |
| , Doctor of Osteopathy, | DOCTOR of Optometry or an equivalent de | 13.342 |
| , doctor of osteopathy, | DOCTOR of optometry or an equivalent de | 13.341 |
| r an equivalent degree, | DOCTOR of osteopathy, doctor of aptomet | 13.341 |
| r an equivalent degree, | DOCTOR of Podiatry or an equivalent deg | 13.342 |
| r an equivalent degree, | DOCTOR of Podiatry or an equivalent deg | 13.342 |
| n equivalent degree, or | DOCTOR of Veterinary Medicine or an equ | 13.341 |
| n equivalent degree, or | DOCTOR of veterinary medicine or an equ | 13.334 |
| of Doctor of Medicine, | DOCTOR of Veterinary Medicine, or other | 24.020 |
| , have recently granted | DOCTOR'S degrees in at least 4 other fi | 24.020 |
| for the master's and/or | DOCTOR'S degrees with a major in nuclea | 24.020 |
| least 5 master's and/or | DOCTOR'S degrees with major in nuclear | 47.005 |
| used as a stipend for a | DOCTORAL candidate. | 13.441 |
| be available to enable | DOCTORAL candidates to complete field r | 60.002 |
| aining in research; (2) | DOCTORAL candidates to conduct research | 47.005 |
| iversities on behalf of | DOCTORAL candidates. Dissertation grant | 13.307 |
| ity: Individuals with | DOCTORAL degree (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D. | 19.101 |
| ndidates may not hold a | DOCTORAL degree at the time of applicat | 47.005 |
| nts are awarded only to | DOCTORAL degree candidates. | 47.005 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | DOCTORAL degree candidates. | 66.406 |
| or support leading to a | DOCTORAL degree in a discipline relevan | 13.441 |
| tted to candidacy for a | DOCTORAL degree in foreign language, ar | 13.316 |
| esidency status) with a | DOCTORAL degree or the equivalent degre | 19.102 |
| made. For research: a | DOCTORAL degree or, in some fields, rec | 13.324 |
| d research training. A | DOCTORAL degree usually is required. S | 66.406 |
| olled full time towards | DOCTORAL degree. | 13.407 |
| st be approved to award | DOCTORAL degree. Constituent programs | 13.438 |
| tation research for the | DOCTORAL degree. Foreign currencies ma | 13.324 |
| doctoral Fellowship: A | DOCTORAL degree. Special fellowship: E | 13.354 |
| ust have been awarded a | DOCTORAL degree. Special trainees must | 13.324 |
| doctoral Fellowship: A | DOCTORAL degree. Special fellowship: Ex | 13.327 |
| olars who have earned a | DOCTORAL degree; applicants for a resea | 13.321 |
| fellowships must have a | DOCTORAL degree; applicants for a speci | 13.362 |
| udyng full-time toward | DOCTORAL degrees in the biological, phy | 13.407 |
| ging the development of | DOCTORAL level education on a broad geo | 13.321 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Post | DOCTORAL level fellowships are awarded | 13.462 |
| Defense Education Act (| DOCTORAL level study for college and un | 13.362 |
| OBJECTIVES: To expand | DOCTORAL programs in university departm | 13.362 |
| necessary resources for | DOCTORAL training in the basic sciences | 19.102 |
| etc., (candidates for a | DOCTORATE and persons wishing to undert | 13.324 |
| are eligible who have a | DOCTORATE degree and seek research trai | 13.330 |
| 1 fellowships require a | DOCTORATE or equivalent degree and at l | 13.344 |
| fellowship must have a | DOCTORATE or equivalent degree and at l | 13.330 |
| t experience beyond the | DOCTORATE. If there is no relevant exp | 13.521 |
| osts for evaluation and | DOCUMENTATION of the project. Program | 60.001 |
| collection of materials | DOCUMENTING the history of the visual a | 13.406 |
| y - books, periodicals, | DOCUMENTS, magnetic tapes, phonograph r | 19.102 |
| receive a supplemental | DOLLAR allowance based on number of dep | 13.373 |
| ain restrictions, e.g., | DOLLAR amounts on equipment, prior appr | 13.436 |
| ges or in such fields. | DOLLAR funds currently available for th | |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--|--|--------|
| w's academic interest. | DOLLAR funds will be available to enable | 13.441 |
| EDUCATIONAL RESTRICTIONS: No U.S. | DOLLAR grants available. Support is li | 13.481 |
| ble funds, supplemental | DOLLAR grants ranging from \$800 to \$2,5 | 13.437 |
| ccessing firms; expends | DOMESTIC and foreign markets for agricu | 10.505 |
| en and to encourage the | DOMESTIC consumption of nutritious agri | 10.555 |
| , D.End. or equivalent | DOMESTIC or foreign degree. Applicants | 13.344 |
| must be sponsored by o | DOMESTIC or foreign private, nonprofit, | 13.327 |
| t, consumable supplies, | DOMESTIC travel, consultants and guest | 13.338 |
| ; charitable and purely | DOMICILIARY institutions such as old pe | 39.003 |
| environments where the | DOMINANT language is not English. | 13.403 |
| y universities, private | DONORS , and foreign governments. Opport | 19.101 |
| n equipment. Items not | DONATED are made available for sale. | 39.003 |
| he Hirshhorn Foundation | DONATED for the benefit of the people o | 60.001 |
| representative of those | DONATED: office machines and supplies, | 39.003 |
| NCE: Sale, Exchange, or | DONATION of Property and Goods. | 39.003 |
| gricultural products for | DONATION to participating schools. Fede | 10.555 |
| individual and provided | DONATIONS to such groups are allowable | 45.010 |
| curity, construction of | DORMITORIES , professional personnel tra | 13.482 |
| which their professions | DRAW. In this first year of the progra | 45.109 |
| lable to assist schools | DRAWING attendance from areas in which | 10.554 |
| nt Eligibility: Schools | DRAWING attendance from areas in which | 10.553 |
| l of the applications. | DRAWINGS or blueprints must accompany p | 13.479 |
| uilding, 1000 Jefferson | DRIVE S.W., Washington, D.C. 20560. Au | 60.017 |
| levels. 12441 Jefferson | DRIVE , Rockville, Md. 20852. Director: | 60.001 |
| at submit proposals for | DROPOUT prevention projects which show | 13.410 |
| ms to reduce the school | DROPOUT problem. | 13.410 |
| in reducing the school | DROPOUT rate. Projects must involve th | 13.410 |
| ve high rates of school | DROPOUTS and youth unemployment. Feder | 13.495 |
| , potential dropouts or | DROPOUTS from the regular school progra | 13.403 |
| time pupils, potential | DROPOUTS or dropouts from the regular s | 13.403 |
| ge group who are school | DROPOUTS to enable them to qualify for | 18.001 |
| micolly deprived school | DROPOUTS with practical work experience | 17.222 |
| high school and college | DROPOUTS. | 13.488 |
| lleges; and high school | DROPOUTS. | 13.502 |
| ncome families who have | DROPPED out of school to enable them to | 17.222 |
| d education programs on | DRUG abuse and drug dependency for the | 13.420 |
| r parents and others on | DRUG abuse problems. | 13.420 |
| on problems related to | DRUG abuse. Under Section 4, grants or | 13.420 |
| cula on the problems of | DRUG abuse; to provide training program | 13.420 |
| y and need (alcoholism, | DRUG abuse, etc.). | 13.244 |
| narcotic addiction and | DRUG abuse, suicide prevention, crime o | 13.244 |
| grams on drug abuse and | DRUG dependency for the benefit of inte | 13.420 |
| auths and adults in the | DUAL role of homemaker and wage earner | 13.494 |
| o stipend or otherwise | DUPLICATES its provisions. | 13.344 |
| o stipend or otherwise | DUPLICATES the provisions of the NIH ow | 13.321 |
| the total student body, | DUPLICATION of services available throu | 13.482 |
| orkshops of 2 to 5 days | DURATION held throughout the year at Ar | 24.008 |
| hon one academic year's | DURATION. | 13.303 |
| st one academic year of | DURATION. Allied Health Advanced Traini | 13.303 |
| oms of up to 12 months' | DURATION; training of college personnel | 13.461 |
| , meteorites and cosmic | DUST , stellar atmosphere and theoretica | 60.001 |
| se responsibilities and | DUTIES at state and local levels. | 12.320 |
| n academic and clinical | DUTIES if such work is closely related | 13.316 |
| s interrupted by active | DUTY after January 31, 1955. | 64.111 |
| ho has served on active | DUTY for more than 180 days and who con | 64.111 |
| ved honorably on active | DUTY for more than 180 days, part of wh | 64.111 |
| roperty or is on active | DUTY in the uniformed services; Section | 13.478 |
| who continues on active | DUTY is also eligible. Upon completion | 64.111 |
| of 18 months of active | DUTY , the maximum of 36 months of educa | 64.111 |
| fic purposes may obtain | DUTY-FREE treatment of certain instrume | 11.201 |
| leading to the MD, DDS, | DVM and DO or other applied sciences de | 13.321 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

E

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| low income families to | EARN sufficient funds to remain in scho | 17.222 |
| ified scholars who have | EARNED a doctoral degree; applicants fo | 13.327 |
| e of homemaker and wage | EARNER ; and ancillary services, activit | 13.494 |
| rom low-income families | EARNING \$3,000 or less. Federal funds | 13.403 |
| t who is in need of the | EARNINGS from such employment to commen | 13.501 |
| y if no part of its net | EARNINGS is for the benefit of a privat | 45.010 |
| o pay 80 percent of the | EARNINGS of eligible students in eligib | 13.463 |
| up to 3 percent of the | EARNINGS of students under the program | 13.463 |
| ecology, oceanography, | EARTH sciences, atmospheric sciences an | 47.005 |
| rpieces of Near and Far | EASTERN art, early Christian manuscript | 60.001 |
| vironmental quality and | ECOLOGICAL balance. | 13.522 |
| es, systematic biology, | ECOLOGICAL , oceanography, earth sciences, | 47.005 |
| gencies with long-range | ECONOMIC and social developmental objec | 19.006 |
| ucational, cultural, or | ECONOMIC background, or physical handic | 13.482 |
| duction, promotion, and | ECONOMIC concepts related to Native cul | 15.850 |
| rom areas in which poor | ECONOMIC conditions exist and schools t | 10.553 |
| rom areas in which poor | ECONOMIC conditions exist to purchase e | 10.554 |
| rom areas in which poor | ECONOMIC conditions exist which exhibit | 10.554 |
| boys, whose social and | ECONOMIC environment, for the most part | 55.002 |
| ction 221 or 222 of the | ECONOMIC Opportunity Act, as amended, l | 13.600 |
| ollowing: (a) Office of | ECONOMIC Opportunity Poverty Line Index | 13.523 |
| lished by the Office of | ECONOMIC Opportunity. | 13.600 |
| tion with the Office of | ECONOMIC Opportunity, grants are awards | 47.005 |
| ome by: (a) determining | ECONOMIC potential through analysis of | 10.504 |
| physical, natural, and | ECONOMIC sciences; and for ins/ructiona | 13.453 |
| mmunity, because of its | ECONOMIC situation, cannot supply the m | 28.001 |
| scientific, political, | ECONOMIC , and cultural aspects of human | 13.352 |
| on programs located in | ECONOMICALLY depressed areas or areas o | 13.494 |
| deral funds allotted in | ECONOMICALLY depressed areas or areas w | 13.494 |
| particularly youths in | ECONOMICALLY depressed communities who | 13.498 |
| hool program to provide | ECONOMICALLY deprived school dropouts w | 17.222 |
| tudy programs to assist | ECONOMICALLY disadvantaged full-time vo | 13.501 |
| adopting effective and | ECONOMICALLY feasible production techno | 10.504 |
| mechanic arts, and home | ECONOMICS | 13.453 |
| , mathematics, consumer | ECONOMICS , and black studies through co | 13.507 |
| , mathematics, science, | ECONOMICS , and specialized teacher trai | 13.453 |
| e resources, education, | ECONOMICS , and varied social science fi | 19.006 |
| ory, civics, geography, | ECONOMICS , industrial arts, modern fore | 13.483 |
| cost of round-trip jet | ECONOMY air fare for award recipient on | 13.441 |
| n finances costs of jet | ECONOMY international travel to and fro | 13.439 |
| travel, round-trip jet | ECONOMY ; maintenance allowances; purcha | 13.440 |
| c costs of research and | EDITING projects, including travel, per | 45.105 |
| ials, conduct research, | EDUCATE and train faculty, and develop | 16.511 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EDUCATE citizens on the problems of env | 13.522 |
| ot projects designed to | EDUCATE the public on problems related | 13.420 |
| ting in skills, and for | EDUCATING leaders about civil defense t | 12.320 |
| h, nutrition, and other | EDUCATION-RELATED services. Active par | 13.433 |
| onal agencies; regional | EDUCATIONAL-RESEARCH organizations; and | 13.522 |
| or meeting the needs of | EDUCATIONALLY deprived children. | 13.512 |
| ial educational need of | EDUCATIONALLY deprived children, concen | 13.511 |
| ograms to meet needs of | EDUCATIONALLY disadvantaged children in | 13.428 |
| used for educational or | EDUCATIONALLY related services. Servic | 13.431 |
| education or had their | EDUCATIONS interrupted; institutions of | 13.491 |
| licant Eligibility: Any | EDUCATOR at any level - local, county, | 20.100 |
| iary Eligibility: Any | EDUCATOR at any level - local, county, | 20.100 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| members are ineligible); | EDUCATORS experienced in foreign language | 13.438 |
| educational nature for | EDUCATORS is provided. Assistance incl | 20.100 |
| sonnel in their role as | EDUCATORS of the public by providing tr | 45.112 |
| employment as physical | EDUCATORS or recreation personnel for t | 13.448 |
| ld affairs; experienced | EDUCATORS responsible for conducting, p | 13.440 |
| d technical services to | EDUCATORS so that they might improve th | 13.450 |
| ay be shared with other | EDUCATORS. | 20.100 |
| e programs developed by | EDUCATORS. Upon request, FAA will eval | 20.100 |
| st. Community leaders, | EDUCATORS, and museum officers may rece | 60.005 |
| d by boards composed of | EDUCATORS, businessmen, and community l | 13.412 |
| ess to physical fitness | EDUCATORS, teachers, school administrat | 55.004 |
| , and evaluation of the | EFFECTIVENESS of each project are inclu | 13.444 |
| cation; to increase the | EFFECTIVENESS of teachers employed in n | 13.507 |
| ls, and to increase the | EFFECTIVENESS of the college itself as | 13.507 |
| CTIVES; To increase the | EFFECTIVENESS of the nation's elementar | 13.490 |
| st nuclear radiation or | EFFECTS of natural disaster, and in pro | 10.506 |
| evaluating the relative | EFFICACY of comprehensive alternatives | 13.521 |
| ural products; improves | EFFICIENCY of supply, marketing, and pr | 10.505 |
| accounting, production | EFFICIENCY, work simplification, labor | 13.744 |
| ing resources into more | EFFICIENT and profitable production uni | 10.504 |
| gement, more effective, | EFFICIENT and safer use of pesticide-ch | 10.506 |
| to use them safely and | EFFICIENTLY within their individual res | 24.015 |
| ar exceeds the national | EFFORT index for such year. The "effo | 13.512 |
| ve grant if the state " | EFFORT index" for the second preceding | 13.512 |
| x for such year. The " | EFFORT index" is a measure of the rela | 13.512 |
| ise show that local tax | EFFORT is all that can be reasonably re | 15.130 |
| ational marine sciences | EFFORT. | 20.002 |
| l salaries, contractual | EFFORT, travel, and instrumentation. Re | 11.418 |
| Laboratory programs are | EFFORTS in educational development - th | 13.412 |
| area where cooperative | EFFORTS may enhance the national marine | 20.002 |
| nd regional cooperative | EFFORTS of colleges or universities. | 47.020 |
| onal fields; coordinate | EFFORTS of the States in preparation of | 13.496 |
| to initiate and further | EFFORTS on their part in learning the E | 16.400 |
| existing funds or local | EFFORTS. | 13.403 |
| helpful to his teaching | EFFORTS. | 24.008 |
| cipation in the Part B, | EHA program. Once States begin partici | 13.449 |
| SE RESTRICTIONS: Six to | EIGHT physical fitness clinics per year | 55.004 |
| ation of standard AM/FM | ELECTRONIC energy through the atmospher | 13.413 |
| ion and installation of | ELECTRONIC equipment to be used in nonc | 13.413 |
| e and local funding for | ELEMENTARY and secondary education in t | 13.512 |
| s in carrying out pilot | ELEMENTARY and secondary education prog | 13.522 |
| expenditure for public | ELEMENTARY and secondary education prov | 13.512 |
| g by mail; liaison with | ELEMENTARY and secondary education teac | 60.005 |
| plementary resources in | ELEMENTARY and secondary education. | 60.005 |
| fail to complete their | ELEMENTARY and secondary education. | 13.410 |
| hat provide free public | ELEMENTARY and secondary education. | 13.478 |
| onal orientation at the | ELEMENTARY and secondary levels; work e | 13.502 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | ELEMENTARY and secondary school childre | 13.516 |
| late to the training of | ELEMENTARY and secondary school teacher | 13.490 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ELEMENTARY and secondary school teacher | 13.437 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ELEMENTARY and secondary school teacher | 13.437 |
| s are limited to public | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools and mu | 13.483 |
| ence and mathematics in | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools and sc | 47.020 |
| iveness of the nation's | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools by cha | 13.490 |
| ns to nonprofit private | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools for th | 13.479 |
| ary Eligibility: Public | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools. | 13.483 |
| tive administrators for | ELEMENTARY and secondary schools. Cand | 13.514 |
| ich provide free public | ELEMENTARY or secondary education in Fe | 13.477 |
| r preparing to serve in | ELEMENTARY or secondary education, or t | 13.421 |
| ducation to children of | ELEMENTARY or secondary school age, whe | 13.477 |
| ch are used in a public | ELEMENTARY or secondary school of the s | 13.480 |
| ble when it operates an | ELEMENTARY or secondary school on the r | 13.403 |
| for an academic year in | ELEMENTARY or secondary schools abroad | 13.437 |
| rating on preschool and | ELEMENTARY programs. | 13.511 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| tending kindergarten or | ELEMENTARY school for the first time in | 13.600 |
| placed an preschool and | ELEMENTARY school programs except as of | 13.511 |
| jects at the preschool, | ELEMENTARY , and secondary school levels | 13.516 |
| tional media program in | ELEMENTARY , secondary, and postsecondary | 13.508 |
| r preparing to serve in | ELEMENTARY , secondary, of postsecondary | 13.506 |
| or world affairs at the | ELEMENTARY , secondary, or junior colleg | 13.440 |
| r preparing to serve in | ELEMENTARY , secondary, or post-secondary | 13.507 |
| be trained for work in | ELEMENTARY , secondary, or postsecondary | 13.425 |
| once policy. Following | ELEMENTS may be financed by Office of E | 13.439 |
| ct as a focal point for | ELEMENTS of the education system, kinde | 20.100 |
| health professionals. | ELEVEN regions have been designated for | 13.350 |
| veloped and measures ta | ELIMINATE or alleviate their problems. | 55.005 |
| r national origin. The | EMERGENCY assistance is intended to con | 13.524 |
| nd local officials, (2) | EMERGENCY staff members, and (3) instru | 12.320 |
| n personnel to meet the | EMERGING needs in public health. | 13.338 |
| ence of good health and | EMOTIONAL maturity and stability ore re | 13.437 |
| handicapped, seriously | EMOTIONALLY disturbed, crippled or othe | 13.427 |
| or ta contribute to the | EMPLOYABILITY of such youths and adults | 13.494 |
| that will improve their | EMPLOYABILITY. | 17.222 |
| ills that improve their | EMPLOYABILITY. Enrollees may not be em | 17.222 |
| ponts must be currently | EMPLOYED as a teacher at least half-tim | 47.019 |
| training. A person not | EMPLOYED by an institution may apply di | 45.102 |
| lity. Participants ore | EMPLOYED by the laboratory and engaged | 24.019 |
| ompensation of students | EMPLOYED by the local educational agenc | 13.501 |
| y personnel specifically | EMPLOYED for the project; consultant fe | 13.359 |
| y training of personnel | EMPLOYED in monogerial, technical, and | 20.503 |
| fectiveness of teachers | EMPLOYED in newly desegregating schools | 13.507 |
| ime students and people | EMPLOYED in serving the disabled. | 13.733 |
| e the skills of persons | EMPLOYED in urban transportation and ta | 20.503 |
| ldren whose parents ore | EMPLOYED on Federal property. To provi | 13.478 |
| . Enrollees may not be | EMPLOYED on projects involving construc | 17.222 |
| ning; persons currently | EMPLOYED or reasonably ossured of vacat | 13.503 |
| s must not displace any | EMPLOYED warkers nor impair existing ca | 17.222 |
| ry of the awardee as on | EMPLOYEE of the sponsoring institution. | 13.334 |
| s, Government agencies, | EMPLOYEE organizations, and industrial | 55.006 |
| s, government agencies, | EMPLOYEE organizations, Industrial orgo | 55.006 |
| e limited to in-service | EMPLOYEES of a public law enforcement a | 16.504 |
| ees of public bodies or | EMPLOYEES of private urban transit comp | 20.503 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | EMPLOYEES of public bodies or employees | 20.503 |
| e training programs for | EMPLOYEES of the Child Development Cent | 13.600 |
| ureau of Indian Affairs | EMPLOYEES or teachers contracted by the | 15.100 |
| ies may apply for their | EMPLOYEES or those of urban transit com | 20.503 |
| institutions (or their | EMPLOYEES whether or not they ore citiz | 45.105 |
| n must be obtained from | EMPLOYER. Grantees must agree to remai | 16.504 |
| training is paid by the | EMPLOYER. Priority for funding coopera | 13.495 |
| xperience; to reimburse | EMPLOYERS for certain costs; and to pay | 13.495 |
| ns recommended by their | EMPLOYERS or others as having leadershi | 13.503 |
| dents for employment by | EMPLOYERS. | 13.510 |
| employment with public | EMPLOYERS. | 13.501 |
| in with their currently | EMPLOYING agency for 2 years following | 16.504 |
| resent a statement from | EMPLOYING institution describing how pr | 13.438 |
| preparing to engage, in | EMPLOYMENT as physical educators or rec | 13.448 |
| n Act; be preparing for | EMPLOYMENT at an institution of higher | 13.434 |
| lon necessary to obtain | EMPLOYMENT at their best capability lev | 23.012 |
| nsation of students for | EMPLOYMENT by employers. | 13.510 |
| t for each full year of | EMPLOYMENT in a law enforcement agency | 16.504 |
| re students for gainful | EMPLOYMENT in a recognized occupation o | 13.518 |
| ble them to qualify for | EMPLOYMENT in industry and Government a | 18.001 |
| reparation required for | EMPLOYMENT in one of the eligible disci | 13.303 |
| ssional preparation for | EMPLOYMENT in one of the health discipl | 13.303 |
| d travel for staff, the | EMPLOYMENT of consultants, seminars and | 45.110 |
| o promote the part-time | EMPLOYMENT of students, particularly st | 13.463 |
| to increase income and | EMPLOYMENT opportunities; in developing | 10.500 |
| ch. Cannot be used for | EMPLOYMENT or staffing; travel; for the | 13.313 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| f their present lack of | EMPLOYMENT or underemployment or incamp | 18.001 |
| stitutions have long-term | EMPLOYMENT relationships (visiting facu | 13.438 |
| , and the department of | EMPLOYMENT security, construction of da | 13.482 |
| to prepare students for | EMPLOYMENT through cooperative work-stu | 13.495 |
| the earnings from such | EMPLOYMENT to commence or continue his | 13.501 |
| ceive 20 hours per week | EMPLOYMENT when available at regular Pa | 18.001 |
| by providing part-time | EMPLOYMENT with public employers. | 13.501 |
| -time public or private | EMPLOYMENT. | 13.510 |
| ffice or taking outside | EMPLOYMENT. | 18.001 |
| -time public or private | EMPLOYMENT. Salaries and administrativ | 13.510 |
| of vocational education | EMPLOYMENT; persons recommended by thei | 13.503 |
| OF ASSISTANCE: Federal | EMPLOYMENT; Training. | 18.001 |
| public law enforcement | EMPLOYMENT, otherwise they must repay a | 16.504 |
| oncl/ar to obtain skills | ENABLING them to enter the job market b | 18.001 |
| chool/community site is | ENCOURAGED to develop and implement ret | 13.505 |
| from minority groups is | ENCOURAGED. | 13.421 |
| ime educational use are | ENCOURAGED. Materials describing each | 15.902 |
| r and resources through | ENCOURAGEMENT of new researchers and in | 13.476 |
| appreciation of art and | ENCOURAGES creative expression by livin | 60.001 |
| ed college teachers and | ENCOURAGING the development of doctoral | 13.407 |
| astsecondary education, | ENCOURAGING them to complete secondary | 13.488 |
| as arthritis, diabetes, | ENDOCRINOLOGY, and metabolic diseases g | 13.307 |
| informed humanist. The | ENDOWMENT is interested both in studies | 45.106 |
| arts are excluded from | ENDOWMENT support. | 45.102 |
| bmitted directly to the | ENDOWMENT, without nomination by an app | 45.108 |
| ormer recipients of the | ENDOWMENT'S fellowships and summer stip | 45.108 |
| teachers about nuclear | ENERGY and its peaceful uses; to increa | 24.025 |
| an overview of nuclear | ENERGY and its uses. A more detailed di | 24.025 |
| understanding of atomic | ENERGY and to encourage industrial prag | 24.002 |
| supported by the Atomic | ENERGY Commission and the National Scie | 24.007 |
| ering, and other atomic | ENERGY program careers. | 24.025 |
| on a variety of nuclear | ENERGY subjects. | 24.002 |
| andard AM/FM electronic | ENERGY through the atmosphere, intended | 13.413 |
| aduate study in nuclear | ENERGY. | 24.005 |
| ployees of a public law | ENFORCEMENT agency and certification mu | 16.504 |
| of employment in a law | ENFORCEMENT agency following completion | 16.504 |
| ars in the field of law | ENFORCEMENT and criminal justice. | 16.508 |
| direct relevancy to law | ENFORCEMENT and criminal justice; (d) m | 16.505 |
| arch on problems of law | ENFORCEMENT and criminal justice, and t | 16.508 |
| 'directly related' law | ENFORCEMENT courses. | 16.504 |
| in directly related law | ENFORCEMENT courses. Loans are forgive | 16.504 |
| or remain in public law | ENFORCEMENT employment, otherwise they | 16.504 |
| cational personnel; law | ENFORCEMENT officials; public service a | 13.420 |
| achers, counselors, law | ENFORCEMENT officials, public service a | 13.420 |
| .S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. | ENG., or equivalent degree. Special fe | 13.330 |
| ns who are preparing to | ENGAGE in a profession or other occupat | 13.468 |
| ed graduate students to | ENGAGE in full time dissertation resear | 13.441 |
| ngaged, or preparing to | ENGAGE, in employment as physical educa | 13.448 |
| tion Biology Laboratory | ENGAGES in the study of basic problems | 60.001 |
| ractice as professional | ENGINEER or architect. | 12.301 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ENGINEERING and science faculty at U.S. | 24.004 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ENGINEERING and science faculty at U.S. | 24.004 |
| science, mathematics or | ENGINEERING at a college or a technical | 47.032 |
| 1. Emphasis will be for | ENGINEERING candidates. | 24.017 |
| ching their science and | ENGINEERING curriculums through their u | 24.006 |
| ies with scientific and | ENGINEERING departments. Institution m | 24.022 |
| ers of graduate nuclear | ENGINEERING education in selected unive | 24.020 |
| eir nuclear science and | ENGINEERING educational programs. | 24.011 |
| university science and | ENGINEERING faculty and graduate studen | 24.005 |
| ligibility: Science and | ENGINEERING faculty familiar with equip | 24.006 |
| of college science and | ENGINEERING faculty in the nuclear aspe | 24.007 |
| university science and | ENGINEERING faculty with research train | 24.004 |
| ction and environmental | ENGINEERING for architects and engineer | 12.301 |
| ience, mathematics, and | ENGINEERING in technical institutes, ju | 47.032 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| air nuclear-science and | ENGINEERING laboratories for instructio | 24.022 |
| ysics, mathematics and | ENGINEERING majors with strong science | 24.009 |
| on Academic Science and | ENGINEERING of the Federal Council for | 47.012 |
| cs, chemistry, biology, | ENGINEERING or other related discipline | 66.201 |
| least 4 other fields of | ENGINEERING or physical science, have a | 24.020 |
| lent in architecture or | ENGINEERING or possess a license to pra | 12.301 |
| ty of architectural and | ENGINEERING professors to conduct cours | 12.300 |
| clude architectural and | ENGINEERING services, land acquisition | 14.302 |
| ligibility: Science and | ENGINEERING student - brought to labora | 24.006 |
| dergraduate science and | ENGINEERING students of high ability. | 24.009 |
| in nuclear science and | ENGINEERING to college and university s | 24.005 |
| students in science ar | ENGINEERING to go on to graduate study | 24.019 |
| s with major in nuclear | ENGINEERING within past 3 years, have g | 24.020 |
| tudy program in nuclear | ENGINEERING. | 24.020 |
| students in science or | ENGINEERING. | 24.019 |
| eaching architecture or | ENGINEERING. | 12.300 |
| ars of architecture and | ENGINEERING. | 12.300 |
| nd physical sciences ar | ENGINEERING. Limited secondary use in | 24.022 |
| urnalism, architecture, | ENGINEERING, and administrators of busi | 45.109 |
| interest in scientific, | ENGINEERING, and other atomic energy pr | 24.025 |
| : To assist scientific, | ENGINEERING, and technical personnel in | 24.015 |
| in computer science and | ENGINEERING, computer innovation in edu | 47.003 |
| with a major in nuclear | ENGINEERING, have recently granted doct | 24.020 |
| e standards, industrial | ENGINEERING, systems accounting, produc | 13.744 |
| trained scientists and | ENGINEERS at the M.S. and Ph.D. level. | 24.010 |
| ility of architects and | ENGINEERS to incorporate fallout shelte | 12.301 |
| ring for architects and | ENGINEERS. | 12.301 |
| and Ph.D. level nuclear | ENGINEERS. | 24.017 |
| lum. The languages are | ENGLISH and the mother tongue ar home l | 13.506 |
| ching assistantships in | ENGLISH at selected countries. | 19.101 |
| ir part in learning the | ENGLISH language and acquiring the know | 16.400 |
| mpetence of teachers in | ENGLISH language arts, reading, mathema | 13.507 |
| reading, or writing the | ENGLISH language for adults functioning | 13.400 |
| anic arts, agriculture, | ENGLISH language, the various branches | 13.453 |
| ominant language is nat | ENGLISH. | 13.403 |
| ation includes reading, | ENGLISH, and mathematics, as well as a | 15.100 |
| available for study of | ENGLISH, French, German, Iberian Spanis | 13.441 |
| culture, mechanic arts, | ENGLISH, mathematics, science, economic | 13.453 |
| dern foreign languages, | ENGLISH, reading, the arts, or humaniti | 13.483 |
| expanding a knowledge of | ENGLISH, U.S. history, government and b | 16.400 |
| of age who have limited | ENGLISH-SPEAKING ability and wha come f | 13.403 |
| s and their results, to | ENHANCE the knowledge of students and t | 43.001 |
| cooperative efforts may | ENHANCE the national marine sciences of | 20.002 |
| ees and deposits and to | ENHANCE the program: awardee's expenses | 13.503 |
| OBJECTIVES: The | ENHANCEMENT of citizens' knowledge of s | 47.038 |
| cientific background or | ENLARGE their command of an allied rese | 13.321 |
| rs far strengthening ar | ENLARGING teaching capabilities restruc | 19.006 |
| ses. The presentations | ENRICH school curricula and afford teac | 24.025 |
| udents and teachers, to | ENRICH the regular curricula, to assist | 43.001 |
| : To assist colleges in | ENRICHING their science and engineering | 24.006 |
| ultural, and vocational | ENRICHMENT of the deaf. Provide for th | 13.446 |
| tes; (c) must intend to | ENROLL in full-time course work leading | 16.505 |
| d 12 grade students can | ENROLL in job-relevant vocational educa | 23.012 |
| y Eligibility: Students | ENROLLED at applying institutions. | 13.435 |
| U.S., be an accepted ar | ENROLLED for full-time study, in good s | 13.418 |
| a qualified university, | ENROLLED full time towards doctoral deg | 66.406 |
| of higher education; be | ENROLLED in a U.S. institution and have | 13.441 |
| ege-level work, who are | ENROLLED in an accredited college, and | 15.114 |
| e and graduate students | ENROLLED in eligible institutions. | 13.460 |
| ution in which they are | ENROLLED in good standing or which has | 13.463 |
| y Eligibility: Students | ENROLLED in grades 7 through 12 and in | 13.502 |
| udents, or students not | ENROLLED in grantee institutions are no | 13.463 |
| ition to keep recipient | ENROLLED in his U.S. institution while | 13.441 |
| e textbooks if they are | ENROLLED in one of the approved public | 16.400 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| allowances for trainees | ENROLLED in programs of at least one ac | 13.303 |
| allowances for trainees | ENROLLED in programs ranging from 2' da | 13.303 |
| or handicapped children | ENROLLED in State-operated or State-sup | 13.427 |
| , etc.) for individuals | ENROLLED in the training program. Fund | 13.244 |
| students not previously | ENROLLED in vocational programs to rece | 13.502 |
| ademic potential who are | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment at | 13.482 |
| ligibility: Any student | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment in | 13.342 |
| mporary purpose, who is | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment an | 13.460 |
| tain good standing, ore | ENROLLED or accepted for enrollment, an | 13.471 |
| ility: Trainees must be | ENROLLED students of grantee institutio | 13.208 |
| ility: Trainees must be | ENROLLED students of qualifying institu | 64.003 |
| IONS: 90 percent of the | ENROLLEES in a program must come from f | 13.600 |
| e their employability. | ENROLLEES may nat be employed an projec | 17.222 |
| or religious worship. | ENROLLEES must nat displace any employe | 17.222 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | ENROLLEES will receive 20 hours per wee | 18.001 |
| ring periods of regular | ENROLLMENT and no more than 40 hours pe | 13.463 |
| grants and the relative | ENROLLMENT and number of graduates from | 13.339 |
| nd must be accepted for | ENROLLMENT as a degree candidate in the | 66.201 |
| h has accepted them for | ENROLLMENT as full-time students ta be | 13.463 |
| nrolled ar accepted for | ENROLLMENT at the institution which is | 13.482 |
| nd to encourage greater | ENROLLMENT by providing fellowships inc | 66.201 |
| or expansion of student | ENROLLMENT capacity. | 13.459 |
| al expansion of student | ENROLLMENT capacity, capacity to pravid | 13.458 |
| nrolled ar accepted for | ENROLLMENT in a school, as above, and p | 13.341 |
| trator will not approve | ENROLLMENT in certain courses, basicall | 64.111 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ENROLLMENT is available to children af | 15.109 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | ENROLLMENT is available to children af | 15.109 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | ENROLLMENT is available to children af | 15.110 |
| ies available to them. | ENROLLMENT may also be available ta chi | 15.110 |
| bility: Applicant for | ENROLLMENT must possess bachelars degre | 12.301 |
| he local district. The | ENROLLMENT of persons from minority gra | 13.421 |
| nrolled or accepted for | ENROLLMENT on at least a half-time basi | 13.460 |
| ion when denial of such | ENROLLMENT would have o direct effect u | 15.109 |
| nrolled or accepted for | ENROLLMENT , and are at least half-time | 13.471 |
| have considered college | ENROLLMENT , nar would have been likely | 13.492 |
| ine in increasing their | ENROLLMENTS and improving the quality o | 13.339 |
| a school ar to increase | ENROLLMENTS in schools of medicine, ost | 13.339 |
| medical schools, and to | ENSURE continuing productivity in key f | 13.336 |
| students must agree to | ENTER or remain in public low enfarceme | 16.504 |
| young investigators to | ENTER research and development careers | 16.505 |
| skills enabling them to | ENTER the job market by joining the Pas | 18.001 |
| struments and apporotus | ENTERED for its own use. | 11.201 |
| raining far individuals | ENTERING the field as well as continuin | 45.112 |
| or industry, commercial | ENTERPRISES or other educational instit | 13.504 |
| Assists communities and | ENTERPRISES to explait opportunities fa | 10.507 |
| rm supply and marketing | ENTERPRISES. | 10.505 |
| ldren sa that the child | ENTERS school on mare equal terms with | 13.600 |
| the age when the child | ENTERS the school system, but may inclu | 13.600 |
| ravel, construction, or | ENTERTAINMENT. | 13.233 |
| : contingency reserves; | ENTERTAINMENT; equipment in excess of \$ | 13.208 |
| struction af buildings, | ENTERTAINMENT, indirect cost or averhea | 13.348 |
| ourses available to the | ENTIRE student body, and staffing of et | 13.482 |
| ns, and other qualified | ENTITIES in order ta develop and/ar inc | 19.006 |
| enoble States and other | ENTITIES to take maximum advantage of F | 28.001 |
| bility: State and other | ENTITIES within the region (generally a | 28.001 |
| otional agency shall be | ENTITLED to a special incentive grant i | 13.512 |
| S. Armed Farces may be | ENTITLED to partial cancellation of the | 13.470 |
| onal grants are formula | ENTITLEMENT grants awarded to eligible | 13.339 |
| out charge ta his basic | ENTITLEMENT. | 64.111 |
| y and Government or for | ENTRANCE into callege. | 18.001 |
| al criteria far college | ENTRANCE. | 11.506 |
| pecific training in job | ENTRY skills just prior to time that th | 13.502 |
| ife, and quality of the | ENVIRONMENT with needs and limitations | 10.506 |
| , biological and sociol | ENVIRONMENT. | 47.034 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| n a productive research | ENVIRONMENT. Funds are available for so | 13.241 |
| ce, improvement of home | ENVIRONMENT, and management of resource | 13.494 |
| ase social and economic | ENVIRONMENT, for the most part, has pre | 55.002 |
| ary biomedical training | ENVIRONMENT, including personnel, equip | 13.336 |
| education projects; (2) | ENVIRONMENTAL education centers; inserv | 13.522 |
| l. To assist statewide | ENVIRONMENTAL education planning groups | 13.522 |
| n-going, school-related | ENVIRONMENTAL education program. | 15.902 |
| ective construction and | ENVIRONMENTAL engineering for architect | 12.301 |
| ssions of importance to | ENVIRONMENTAL health research. Researc | 13.327 |
| te training programs in | ENVIRONMENTAL health sciences at qualif | 13.329 |
| e National Institute of | ENVIRONMENTAL Health Sciences. | 13.327 |
| OBJECTIVES: To promote | ENVIRONMENTAL improvements. | 10.510 |
| costs are determined by | ENVIRONMENTAL Protection Agency, Solid | 66.303 |
| zens on the problems of | ENVIRONMENTAL quality and ecological ba | 13.522 |
| tion of the public from | ENVIRONMENTAL radiation. | 66.201 |
| and Systematic Biology, | ENVIRONMENTAL Sciences, Evolutionary on | 60.002 |
| set aside and used for | ENVIRONMENTAL studies in conjunction wi | 15.902 |
| or groups as sites for | ENVIRONMENTAL studies. Other uses whic | 15.902 |
| OBJECTIVES: A National | ENVIRONMENTAL Study Area is a site loca | 15.902 |
| RESTRICTIONS: National | ENVIRONMENTAL Study Areas are used by s | 15.902 |
| ility and who came from | ENVIRONMENTS where the dominant languag | 13.403 |
| costs are determined by | EPA Policy (currently "PHS Grants for | 66.003 |
| epartment of divinity. | EPDA funds may not be used to support r | 13.416 |
| d instructional costs. | EPDA funds may not be used to support r | 13.425 |
| epartment of divinity. | EPDA funds may not be used to support r | 13.490 |
| ap programs in aging to | EQUIP large numbers of personnel for le | 13.702 |
| TIONS: To construct and | EQUIP minimum school facilities as spec | 13.477 |
| lleges and universities | EQUIP their nuclear-science and enginee | 24.022 |
| ies. Also, the initial | EQUIPMENT (excluding books) of such bui | 13.408 |
| r use of AEC laboratory | EQUIPMENT and facilities not normally a | 24.006 |
| nd expensive scientific | EQUIPMENT and facilities which institut | 47.031 |
| l and resource recovery | EQUIPMENT and facilities. | 66.303 |
| alth, and civil defense | EQUIPMENT and facilities, and for the d | 39.003 |
| alleges lacking nuclear | EQUIPMENT and facilities, through provi | 24.013 |
| osed circuit television | EQUIPMENT and materials that relate dir | 13.518 |
| of space used for such | EQUIPMENT and materials, and in state e | 13.483 |
| ls to purchase eligible | EQUIPMENT and materials, and to do mina | 13.479 |
| otary and other special | EQUIPMENT and materials, through minor | 13.483 |
| for the acquisition of | EQUIPMENT and minor remodeling of labor | 13.479 |
| s and wages, expendable | EQUIPMENT and supplies, travel, publica | 47.027 |
| g faculty familiar with | EQUIPMENT and technique to be used by s | 24.006 |
| arge items of permanent | EQUIPMENT are not covered. | 45.110 |
| efense Industrial Plant | EQUIPMENT Center. | 12.001 |
| lity insurance, capital | EQUIPMENT depreciation attributable to | 55.002 |
| echniques, systems, and | EQUIPMENT for processing, storing and d | 13.475 |
| techniques, systems and | EQUIPMENT for processing, storing, retr | 13.351 |
| istance for purchase of | EQUIPMENT for storing, preparing, trans | 10.554 |
| n low-income areas with | EQUIPMENT for storing, preparing, trans | 10.554 |
| ; and for instructional | EQUIPMENT for such instruction; and cou | 13.453 |
| cedures; acquisition of | EQUIPMENT for the library operation and | 13.348 |
| ds may not be used for: | EQUIPMENT for the production of audiavi | 13.348 |
| hich exhibit a need for | EQUIPMENT for the storage, preparation, | 10.554 |
| eserves; entertainment; | EQUIPMENT in excess of \$2,000 requires | 13.208 |
| ion and installation of | EQUIPMENT in nonpublic schools, nonesse | 13.427 |
| ining, construction and | EQUIPMENT in public schools. Restricti | 13.427 |
| the total price of the | EQUIPMENT including installation charge | 10.554 |
| purchases or rental of | EQUIPMENT is not allowable nor is payme | 45.105 |
| emonstrations projects, | EQUIPMENT may not be purchased except u | 13.208 |
| e used for services and | EQUIPMENT necessary for the establishme | 13.465 |
| tant fees; supplies and | EQUIPMENT necessary to conduct the proj | 13.359 |
| tions exist to purchase | EQUIPMENT needed to establish, maintain | 10.554 |
| he basic facilities and | EQUIPMENT needed to give the people of | 23.012 |
| ed for construction and | EQUIPMENT of vocational education facil | 23.012 |
| lack nuclear laboratory | EQUIPMENT or facilities. | 24.013 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| or destroyed supplies, | EQUIPMENT | or facilities. | 13.478 |
| be used for purchase of | EQUIPMENT | or for travel expenses of tra | 13.461 |
| not be made to purchase | EQUIPMENT | or to do minor remodeling pri | 13.479 |
| ds may not be used for: | EQUIPMENT | purchase or repair; construct | 47.034 |
| ds may not be used for: | EQUIPMENT | purchase, rental or repair; c | 47.019 |
| ds may not be used for: | EQUIPMENT | purchase, rental or repair, c | 47.010 |
| ds may not be used for: | EQUIPMENT | purchase, rental or repair, c | 47.032 |
| ds may not be used for: | EQUIPMENT | purchase, rental, or repair; | 47.033 |
| the National Industrial | EQUIPMENT | Reserve. | 12.001 |
| in large print; and for | EQUIPMENT | such as magnifiers, page turn | 13.467 |
| nuclear accelerators. | EQUIPMENT | support may be provided where | 47.031 |
| tallation of electronic | EQUIPMENT | to be used in noncommercial e | 13.413 |
| with the technique and | EQUIPMENT | to be used. Faculty member s | 24.006 |
| RICTIONS: Granting used | EQUIPMENT | to educational institutions f | 24.022 |
| f educational media and | EQUIPMENT | to other handicapped groups. | 13.446 |
| hools with little or no | EQUIPMENT | to start or expand food servi | 10.554 |
| to purchase automotive | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 10.555 |
| operty, Facilities, and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 11.506 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 12.001 |
| operty, Facilities, and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 15.105 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 24.008 |
| operty, Facilities, and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 24.009 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 24.019 |
| operty, Facilities, ond | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 42.001 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 24.004 |
| operty, Facilities, and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 24.006 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 20.002 |
| and purchase of office | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 13.319 |
| gments, techniques, and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 47.033 |
| non-essential permanent | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 45.111 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT. | ..... | 60.012 |
| ent of the cost of such | EQUIPMENT. | Federal funds are available | 10.554 |
| lanes, and construction | EQUIPMENT. | Items not donated are made | 39.003 |
| books, and recreational | EQUIPMENT. | Schools or departments of d | 13.518 |
| r purchase of permanent | EQUIPMENT. | Support is not offered for | 45.113 |
| , purchase of permanent | EQUIPMENT. | Support not offered for per | 45.112 |
| elated media, and media | EQUIPMENT. | The captioned general-inter | 13.446 |
| hniques, materials, and | EQUIPMENT. | The lecture-demonstrations a | 24.025 |
| operty, Facilities, and | EQUIPMENT; | Dissemination of Technical l | 60.017 |
| furnishings, home, and | EQUIPMENT; | improve basic housekeeping s | 10.502 |
| of media materials and | EQUIPMENT; | provide contracts for resear | 13.446 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT; | Provision of Specialized Ser | 60.001 |
| roperty, Facilities and | EQUIPMENT; | Training; Advisory Services | 60.002 |
| structional methods ond | EQUIPMENT; | Training; Dissemination of T | 60.010 |
| culty, supporting staff | EQUIPMENT, | administrative skills, stude | 13.461 |
| r tuition, fees, books, | EQUIPMENT, | and other costs of maintaini | 13.370 |
| materials, provision of | EQUIPMENT, | and related educational cost | 13.342 |
| r Instructional staffs, | EQUIPMENT, | and State administration ond | 13.494 |
| el), costs of supplies, | EQUIPMENT, | and student stipends. | 66.410 |
| orting staff, to secure | EQUIPMENT, | and supporting services for | 66.003 |
| nee stipends, supplies, | EQUIPMENT, | and to encourage greater enr | 66.201 |
| be used for personnel, | EQUIPMENT, | and travel as necessary to a | 13.345 |
| ing stipends, permanent | EQUIPMENT, | consumable supplies, domesti | 13.338 |
| tal facilities, capital | EQUIPMENT, | consumable supplies, travel, | 13.311 |
| to the use of standard | EQUIPMENT, | etc., and the services of a | 55.002 |
| types of instructional | EQUIPMENT, | etc., for possible adaptatio | 55.004 |
| knowledge of appropriate | EQUIPMENT, | including closed circuit tel | 13.518 |
| last more than 1 year. | EQUIPMENT, | including quality, and certa | 55.006 |
| made for acquisition of | EQUIPMENT, | including shelving is exclud | 13.480 |
| sition of instructional | EQUIPMENT, | materials, and related minor | 13.518 |
| s may include funds for | EQUIPMENT, | materials, ond related minor | 13.518 |
| e.g., dollar amounts on | EQUIPMENT, | personnel, stipends and othe | 13.332 |
| , including the primary | EQUIPMENT, | prior approval on foreign tr | 13.373 |
| | EQUIPMENT, | professional staff, and rela | 13.371 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| subjects is required. | EQUIPMENT, publications and travel are | 13.373 |
| necessary supplies and | EQUIPMENT, purchase or provision of reh | 13.729 |
| port personnel, provide | EQUIPMENT, renovate space, and other re | 13.319 |
| rary materials, library | EQUIPMENT, salaries, and other operatin | 13.464 |
| ram including salaries, | EQUIPMENT, supplies and travel. Allowa | 13.323 |
| h as personnel, travel, | EQUIPMENT, supplies, etc.) necessary to | 13.226 |
| earch grants, including | EQUIPMENT, supplies, personnel, travel, | 13.351 |
| salaries of personnel, | EQUIPMENT, supplies, travel, and stipen | 13.225 |
| t, including personnel, | EQUIPMENT, supplies, travel, etc., and | 13.336 |
| al personnel, supplies, | EQUIPMENT, travel related to the traini | 13.104 |
| m (personnel, supplies, | EQUIPMENT, travel, and other necessary | 13.244 |
| for the construction or | EQUIPPING of facilities or the acquisit | 28.001 |
| novation, expansion, or | EQUIPPING of such facilities. | 13.369 |
| se in education through | ERIC; (4) provide interpreted informati | 13.513 |
| district under Title I | ESEA - Part A, Local Educational Agenci | 13.511 |
| (5) of Title I of the | ESEA of 1965 (for State operated and su | 13.449 |
| (1) attend a Title I, | ESEA school in grades kindergarten or f | 13.523 |
| Eligibility: Indian, | ESKIMO, and Aleut individuals and organ | 15.850 |
| or more degree Indian, | ESKIMO, ar Aleut blood, who are members | 15.114 |
| ing research provide an | ESSENTIAL adjunct to the research grant | 13.360 |
| m. Restricted to costs | ESSENTIAL for program as outlined in ap | 13.345 |
| librarianship and other | ESSENTIAL items related to library oper | 13.348 |
| vel, books and services | ESSENTIAL to the assignment. Lecturers | 19.102 |
| to conduct the project; | ESSENTIAL travel expenses; and other re | 13.359 |
| g excess foods, and (7) | ESSENTIALS of nutrition. | 10.503 |
| or the purchase of real | ESTATE are not eligible for support. | 13.440 |
| here feasible; adopting | ESTHETICALLY acceptable timber cutting | 10.501 |
| ages, civil government, | ETHICS, extension work, history of educ | 13.453 |
| t body, and staffing of | ETHNIC studies program, cannot be funde | 13.482 |
| ountries except Western | EUROPE usually receive a supplemental d | 19.102 |
| iental, Slavic, Central | EUROPEAN, and Hispanic studies, childre | 42.006 |
| in carrying out special | EVALUATION and dissemination projects. | 13.522 |
| Included are costs for | EVALUATION and documentation of the pro | 13.521 |
| rojects, dissemination, | EVALUATION and preparation of reports. | 13.430 |
| n based upon a complete | EVALUATION of its own educational needs | 13.505 |
| ies in the analysis and | EVALUATION of major developments and ad | 13.352 |
| ion, dissemination, and | EVALUATION of new and improved curricul | 13.420 |
| and general public, and | EVALUATION of the effectiveness of each | 13.444 |
| mulation, direction and | EVALUATION of TTT projects which presen | 13.490 |
| ent, dissemination, and | EVALUATION personnel through support of | 13.424 |
| tutions in carrying out | EVALUATION projects. To assist private | 13.522 |
| isory Council an annual | EVALUATION report. | 13.500 |
| ors, and curriculum and | EVALUATION specialists; classroom speci | 13.416 |
| ors, and curriculum and | EVALUATION specialists; to improve the | 13.416 |
| ing, administration and | EVALUATION. | 13.489 |
| leadership, and program | EVALUATION. States must allocate the f | 13.493 |
| educational planning and | EVALUATION, data collection and process | 13.486 |
| um development; program | EVALUATION, special demonstration and e | 13.494 |
| ehensive diagnostic and | EVALUATIVE services; (b) a program far | 13.445 |
| tion," which lists the | EVENTS and activities of the Smithsonian | 60.017 |
| information about daily | EVENTS and exhibits at the Smithsonian: | 60.017 |
| intended primarily for | EVENTS to which admission is charged, g | 13.459 |
| while they train toward | EVENTUAL teacher certification. | 13.421 |
| assist in establishing (| EVENTUALLY) self-sustaining educational | 20.502 |
| Environmental Sciences, | EVOLUTIONARY and Behavioral Biology (Tr | 60.002 |
| Studies, Anthropology, | EVOLUTIONARY and Systematic Biology, En | 60.002 |
| onnel staffing, medical | EXAMINATION and follow-up, daily meal, | 55.002 |
| ack from their work and | EXAMINE in historical, social, cultural | 45.109 |
| must exhibit scientific | EXCELLENCE and be relevant to National | 13.302 |
| onstrated potential for | EXCELLENCE in teaching and research. A | 13.357 |
| BJECTIVES: To encourage | EXCELLENCE in the training of scientist | 47.009 |
| ce education centers of | EXCELLENCE. | 16.511 |
| ce education centers of | EXCELLENCE. Grantees must be accredite | 16.511 |
| tutions which provide | EXCELLENT training programs capable af | 13.318 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| cies. Also included as | EXCEPTIONAL are local educational agenc | 13.523 |
| ng graduate studies (in | EXCEPTIONAL cases colleges without grad | 47.031 |
| families. Only in very | EXCEPTIONAL cases will colleges or univ | 13.421 |
| gher education and, in | EXCEPTIONAL cases, a secondary school o | 13.492 |
| ducational agency or in | EXCEPTIONAL circumstances a private non | 13.523 |
| ganization is eligible. | EXCEPTIONAL circumstances may include r | 13.523 |
| awarded to students of | EXCEPTIONAL financial need to cover tui | 13.341 |
| for nursing students of | EXCEPTIONAL financial need. | 13.363 |
| ram, and if they are of | EXCEPTIONAL financial need. | 13.363 |
| d standing, and have an | EXCEPTIONAL financing need. Grants are | 13.418 |
| r cultural need with an | EXCEPTIONAL potential for postsecondary | 13.488 |
| r cultural need with an | EXCEPTIONAL potential" for postseconda | 13.488 |
| directive, must be "of | EXCEPTIONAL talent." Ordinarily, grant | 45.010 |
| directive, must be of | EXCEPTIONAL talent." Ordinarily, grant | 45.010 |
| e possible a continuous | EXCHANGE of ideas and knowledge between | 16.508 |
| rovide for a continuous | EXCHANGE of ideas between Institute sta | 16.508 |
| ES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, | EXCHANGE , or Donation of Property and G | 15.128 |
| Formula Grants; Sale, | EXCHANGE , or Donation of Property and G | 10.553 |
| ES OF ASSISTANCE: Sale, | EXCHANGE , or Donation of Property and G | 24.022 |
| otion of cross-cultural | EXCHANGE , the creation of new ways to a | 45.010 |
| ernational Research and | EXCHANGES Board, 110 E. 59th Street, Ne | 13.441 |
| rd through educational | EXCHANGES. | 19.102 |
| the initial equipment (| EXCLUDING books) of such buildings. Ar | 13.408 |
| ning and/or experience, | EXCLUSIVE of required military service. | 13.357 |
| nstitution - a properly | EXECUTED "Terms of Agreement." Studen | 13.409 |
| ss clinics per year are | EXECUTED by the Council. Although aime | 55.004 |
| ecessary for the proper | EXECUTION of the project. Funds may no | 47.033 |
| ating expenses, such as | EXECUTIVE and administrative costs; acc | 13.359 |
| onstrate innovative and | EXEMPLARY models of meeting the state's | 13.519 |
| rent knowledge, tested | EXEMPLARY practices, and research-based | 13.513 |
| CTIONS: Innovative and | EXEMPLARY projects which are designed t | 13.519 |
| projects to demonstrate | EXEMPLARY services to handicapped child | 13.444 |
| sidence. Cuban refugees | EXEMPT from U.S. citizenship requiremen | 13.344 |
| designed to expand the | EXERCISE and sports participation oppor | 55.006 |
| f Congress and who have | EXHAUSTED available resources will be a | 42.006 |
| correspondents who have | EXHAUSTED local, State, and regional re | 42.006 |
| conditions exist which | EXHIBIT a need for equipment for the st | 10.554 |
| RICTIONS: Projects must | EXHIBIT scientific excellence and be re | 13.302 |
| TRITIONS: Project must | EXHIBIT scientific excellence and be re | 13.300 |
| knowledge covered by the | EXHIBIT(S) ; use of audiovisual aids in | 60.005 |
| ing American artists by | EXHIBITING works of past and contempora | 60.001 |
| f the United States for | EXHIBITION and study. (Construction is | 60.001 |
| ications, compositions, | EXHIBITION record, concerts, etc., (can | 19.102 |
| nd previews of selected | EXHIBITIONS , group travel; reduced rate | 60.010 |
| gned to make the public | EXHIBITS and other facilities of the Sm | 60.005 |
| tional Portrait Gallery | EXHIBITS and studies the likenesses of | 60.001 |
| iovisual aids in museum | EXHIBITS and workshop projects; teacher | 60.005 |
| about daily events and | EXHIBITS at the Smithsonian: 737-8811. | 60.017 |
| ial including traveling | EXHIBITS , slide lectures, film strips, | 68.001 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EXPAND and improve basic medical and he | 13.348 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EXPAND and improve educational programs | 13.428 |
| tutions to establish, | EXPAND and improve organized programs o | 13.320 |
| g grants are awarded to | EXPAND and improve training and educati | 66.410 |
| OBJECTIVES: To develop, | EXPAND and improve undergraduate progra | 13.740 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EXPAND and/or strengthen graduate or sp | 13.338 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EXPAND doctoral programs in university | 13.362 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EXPAND educational opportunity and enco | 13.400 |
| ECTIVES: To improve and | EXPAND educational programs for disadva | 13.430 |
| are used to improve and | EXPAND educational, public health, and | 39.003 |
| o equipment to start or | EXPAND food service programs since scho | 10.554 |
| establish, maintain, and | EXPAND food services. Federal funds are | 10.554 |
| zanship competency, and | EXPAND leadership potential. | 10.509 |
| ends and other costs to | EXPAND or improve an existing program o | 13.332 |
| tablish a library or to | EXPAND or improve present libraries whi | 13.348 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| establish, improve, or | EXPAND programs designed to train inves | 13.225 |
| establish, continue, or | EXPAND programs for teaching dental stu | 13.319 |
| establish, maintain, and | EXPAND school food service programs. | 10.554 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EXPAND the base of knowledge and unders | 13.226 |
| nd programs designed to | EXPAND the exercise and sports particip | 55.006 |
| institutions improve or | EXPAND their instructional resources. | 13.733 |
| enable them to develop, | EXPAND , and improve training programs i | 13.332 |
| JECTIVES: To establish, | EXPAND , and support graduate training p | 13.329 |
| vide grants to develop, | EXPAND , or carry out programs for train | 66.303 |
| JECTIVES: To establish, | EXPAND , or improve training opportuniti | 13.332 |
| to the costs of new or | EXPANDED activities to be carried out t | 13.524 |
| cation agencies through | EXPANDED or improved supervisory or rel | 13.483 |
| for use in acquiring or | EXPANDING a knowledge of English, U.S. | 16.400 |
| ups; in development and | EXPANDING business and industry to incr | 10.500 |
| g education programs or | EXPANDING or improving existing areas. | 13.320 |
| utions in establishing, | EXPANDING or improving training opportu | 13.302 |
| utions in establishing, | EXPANDING , or improving training opport | 13.323 |
| ation, improvement, and | EXPANSION of educational and related se | 13.449 |
| : teaching projects for | EXPANSION of educational resources; tra | 13.708 |
| e is an urgent need for | EXPANSION of student enrollment capacit | 13.459 |
| ntly needed substantial | EXPANSION of student enrollment capacit | 13.458 |
| e costs of development, | EXPANSION or improvement of undergradua | 13.740 |
| lanning, establishment, | EXPANSION , or carrying out by the funde | 13.510 |
| lanning, establishment, | EXPANSION , or carrying out of such prog | 13.510 |
| replacement, renovation, | EXPANSION , or equipping of such facilit | 13.369 |
| rs, or the acquisition, | EXPANSION , or rehabilitation of existin | 14.302 |
| touring, concert series | EXPANSION , special music education proj | 45.005 |
| e past 5 years, or must | EXPECT to have completed it before the | 45.107 |
| ograms, each state must | EXPEND no less than 50 percent of the a | 13.519 |
| as salaries and wages, | EXPENDABLE equipment and supplies, trav | 47.038 |
| up to \$250 to purchase | EXPENDABLE materials and supplies; loca | 13.441 |
| wance of up to \$250 for | EXPENDABLE materials and supplies; loca | 13.438 |
| e NSYSP, replacement of | EXPENDABLE supplies used in the program | 55.002 |
| Grant funds may not be | EXPENDED for (1) construction (as defin | 13.304 |
| NS: Grant funds must be | EXPENDED for the acquisition of library | 13.406 |
| 0 percent of the amount | EXPENDED from fiscal year 1970 Federal | 13.519 |
| rtment of divinity, nor | EXPENDED in connection with any medical | 13.406 |
| ms and projects must be | EXPENDED on programs for children. | 13.516 |
| brarianship. Funds ore | EXPENDED only to provide programs of tr | 13.468 |
| tion. Funds may not be | EXPENDED to acquire library materials t | 13.406 |
| measure of the relative | EXPENDITURE for public elementary and s | 13.512 |
| supplies, travel, other | EXPENDITURES (which do not fall into th | 13.373 |
| ance for current school | EXPENDITURES in cases of certain disast | 13.478 |
| t allowable direct cost | EXPENDITURES incident to their performa | 13.302 |
| consumed through use. | EXPENDITURES must apply only to the sub | 13.483 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund | EXPENDITURES must be for programs relat | 13.405 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Fund | EXPENDITURES must be used for programs | 13.524 |
| ve the normal per pupil | EXPENDITURES of the district including | 13.521 |
| lies, travel, and other | EXPENDITURES which do not fall into the | 13.311 |
| not be used for capital | EXPENDITURES. | 15.130 |
| nstruction are eligible | EXPENDITURES. | 13.465 |
| intenance and operation | EXPENDITURES. This does not limit nor | 13.478 |
| , and processing firms; | EXPENDS domestic and foreign markets fo | 10.505 |
| n the general operating | EXPENSE account together with all state | 13.478 |
| both for administrative | EXPENSES and for student expenses. Grad | 13.329 |
| ipient. Certain travel | EXPENSES and limited housing allowances | 60.020 |
| e for current operating | EXPENSES and use this combined account | 13.478 |
| ries and administrative | EXPENSES are payable from these funds. | 13.510 |
| s loans for educational | EXPENSES available from eligible privat | 13.460 |
| ooks, and miscellaneous | EXPENSES directly related to attendance | 15.114 |
| ds may be used only for | EXPENSES directly related to the traini | 13.244 |
| the program: awardee's | EXPENSES for participating full time as | 13.503 |
| pace, and other related | EXPENSES necessary for the conduct of t | 13.319 |
| Funds may be used for | EXPENSES necessary to carry out the app | 13.104 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| library staff and users; | EXPENSES | of introducing new technologie | 13.348 |
| (5) fees or (6) travel | EXPENSES | of students. | 13.370 |
| equipment or for travel | EXPENSES | of trainees. | 13.461 |
| provided for added living | EXPENSES | while in residence at Argonne. | 24.009 |
| , and related operating | EXPENSES. | | 13.371 |
| s, utilities, and other | EXPENSES. | | 13.359 |
| istance for educational | EXPENSES. | | 13.418 |
| le, and other necessary | EXPENSES. | An allowance is also made to | 13.241 |
| for meeting educational | EXPENSES. | Institutions may receive adv | 13.471 |
| r their own maintenance | EXPENSES. | Maintenance is provided for | 13.437 |
| ment for administrative | EXPENSES. | Students may work up to an a | 13.463 |
| xpenses and for student | EXPENSES. | Graduate training grants are | 13.329 |
| el, and other necessary | EXPENSES); | and (2) to provide trainee s | 13.244 |
| object; essential travel | EXPENSES; | and other related costs. In | 13.359 |
| es, and other operating | EXPENSES, | and for administration of the | 13.464 |
| e allowed for operating | EXPENSES, | such as executive and adminis | 13.359 |
| To provide complex and | EXPENSIVE | scientific equipment and faci | 47.031 |
| ant part of the regular | EXPERIENCES | and subjects of the curricu | 13.506 |
| gh priority is given to | EXPERIMENTAL | and innovative training pr | 13.244 |
| nclude activities of an | EXPERIMENTAL | nature (or, in the case of | 13.485 |
| OBJECTIVES: To support | EXPERIMENTAL | preschool and early childh | 13.444 |
| ecial demonstration and | EXPERIMENTAL | programs, development of i | 13.493 |
| pay part of the cost of | EXPERIMENTAL | projects for developing st | 13.485 |
| CTIONS: Support for an | EXPERIMENTAL | school project will be pro | 13.521 |
| d training programs and | EXPERIMENTAL, | developmental, or pilot p | 13.498 |
| rograms; developmental, | EXPERIMENTAL, | or pilot programs designe | 13.498 |
| arch, demonstration and | EXPERIMENTATION | to actual school practi | 13.521 |
| ucation program through | EXPERIMENTATION | with new teaching metho | 13.401 |
| surveys, research, and | EXPERIMENTATION. | | 13.436 |
| Faculty member selects | EXPERIMENTS | he wishes students to perfo | 24.006 |
| may be used to conduct | EXPERIMENTS | in humanities education, ho | 45.111 |
| er and pupil workshops; | EXPERIMENTS | in new educational techniqu | 60.005 |
| available to assist in | EXPERIMENTS | without cost to using group | 24.006 |
| ilities and professional | EXPERTISE | of the colleges and universit | 55.002 |
| r services of technical | EXPERTS | and consultants in such areas a | 13.744 |
| nment, and business for | EXPERTS | in foreign languages, area stud | 13.434 |
| ties and enterprises to | EXPLOIT | opportunities for outdoor and o | 10.507 |
| and encourages creative | EXPRESSION | by living American artists b | 60.001 |
| tinued independence and | EXPRESSION, | and (2) assistance in copin | 13.702 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | EXTEND | and improve comprehensive educat | 13.427 |
| used to strengthen and | EXTEND | programs of basic instruction, t | 66.201 |
| ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To | EXTEND, | coordinate, focus and utilize e | 13.523 |
| RICTIONS: To provide an | EXTENDED | period for professionals to st | 45.109 |
| nces more attractive by | EXTENDING | benefits of a higher educatio | 64.111 |
| BJECTIVES: To assist in | EXTENDING | library services to the physi | 13.467 |
| BJECTIVES: To assist in | EXTENDING | public library services to ar | 13.464 |
| NIDR support primarily | EXTENDS | to this area. Research career | 13.324 |
| gibility: State library | EXTENSION | agencies which have authority | 13.408 |
| r capacity to carry out | EXTENSION | and continuing education prog | 13.458 |
| rogram and a university | EXTENSION | or continuing education offer | 13.491 |
| cants under cooperative | EXTENSION | programs. By law they are ma | 10.506 |
| rough 19, a variety of | EXTENSION | projects and programs to deve | 10.509 |
| d schools of dentistry, | EXTENSION | schools or departments of uni | 13.320 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION | Service are available to ever | 10.507 |
| e Director of the State | EXTENSION | Service. | 10.505 |
| of the State and County | EXTENSION | Services are available to eve | 10.510 |
| ation and training, and | EXTENSION | services. Also, coherent are | 11.418 |
| vil government, ethics, | EXTENSION | work, history of education, l | 13.453 |
| th possible renewals or | EXTENSIONS. | Grants specify terms and c | 19.101 |
| (including additions or | EXTENSIONS) | are not allowable. All inv | 66.410 |
| ther sciences involving | EXTENSIVE | field work. In collaboration | 47.005 |
| , training must be more | EXTENSIVE | in length and content than ty | 13.324 |
| en and women obtain the | EXTENSIVE | research experience and knowl | 13.334 |
| , who reside within the | EXTERIOR | boundaries of Indian reservati | 15.109 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

OBJECTIVES: This **EXTRAMURAL** training support program pro 13.104

F

| | |
|--|--------|
| ucators. Upon request, FAA will evaluate proposed programs - f | 20.100 |
| be used for programs to FACILITATE the assignment of students t | 13.524 |
| n services necessary to FACILITATE the dissemination and utiliz | 13.348 |
| ment, or projects which FACILITATE the library's technical oper | 13.348 |
| specialities and (2) it FACILITATES the updating of curriculums | 13.438 |
| in the Higher Education FACILITIES Act. | 13.457 |
| of the Higher Education FACILITIES Act, and Title VI-A of the H | 13.455 |
| zations having research FACILITIES adequate for participation i | 13.481 |
| the use of Smithsonian FACILITIES and collections as supplemen | 60.005 |
| provision of the basic FACILITIES and equipment needed to give | 23.012 |
| ronts; Use of Property, FACILITIES and Equipment. | 24.004 |
| ronts; Use of Property, FACILITIES and Equipment; Provision of | 60.001 |
| ronts; Use of Property, FACILITIES and Equipment; Training; Adv | 60.002 |
| ontly superior research FACILITIES and materials. In 1971-72, | 13.438 |
| S. Government with the FACILITIES and professional expertise o | 55.002 |
| tunities; in developing FACILITIES and services to meet stendor | 10.500 |
| nd conferences; library FACILITIES and staff; travel for center | 13.435 |
| ry lectures on campus. FACILITIES and supporting staff of the | 24.006 |
| ns for higher education FACILITIES approved by the Commissioner | 13.455 |
| chool oge, where school FACILITIES ore damaged as o result of o | 13.477 |
| uction, and the library FACILITIES ore open to anyone wishing t | 10.700 |
| ere necessary, boarding FACILITIES ore provided. | 15.110 |
| nd equip minimum school FACILITIES os specified in the project | 13.477 |
| hnical staff and use of FACILITIES ot Argonne and does not cove | 24.008 |
| ther appropriate school FACILITIES available to them. Enrollme | 15.109 |
| IONS: Nursing education FACILITIES built with Federal construct | 13.369 |
| to construct sufficient FACILITIES by the early 1970's so that | 23.012 |
| ed tours of Smithsonian FACILITIES by written and telephone req | 60.005 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Teaching FACILITIES constructed with assistance | 13.340 |
| nterest) of like term. FACILITIES eligible for construction or | 14.100 |
| ons on higher education FACILITIES for administering the State | 13.455 |
| on adequate program and FACILITIES for research training. Rese | 13.241 |
| onstruction of teaching FACILITIES for schools of medicine, den | 13.340 |
| ortment of divinity, or FACILITIES for schools of the health pr | 13.459 |
| otion about educational FACILITIES for the handicapped ore requ | 13.452 |
| on adequate program and FACILITIES for the training. | 13.225 |
| specialized Coast Guard FACILITIES in any oreo where cooperativ | 20.002 |
| y needed minimum school FACILITIES in school districts which ho | 13.477 |
| rent for instructional FACILITIES in the country of study; pro | 13.440 |
| stance is not given for FACILITIES intended primarily for event | 13.458 |
| where reconstruction of FACILITIES is necessary because of notu | 13.477 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Funds and FACILITIES may be used to provide educo | 15.105 |
| of vocational education FACILITIES meeting the objectives state | 23.012 |
| to serve oreos without FACILITIES necessary to develop library | 13.408 |
| om design, advice os to FACILITIES needs, knowledge of appropri | 55.006 |
| oboratory equipment and FACILITIES not normally available on o | 24.006 |
| blic exhibits and other FACILITIES of the Smithsonian available | 60.005 |
| of the collections and FACILITIES of the Smithsonian Instituti | 60.001 |
| not be used for library FACILITIES or for faculty travel during | 13.435 |
| s which have no library FACILITIES or inadequate facilities. | 13.408 |
| ehensive rehabilitation FACILITIES or institutions associated w | 13.729 |
| ruction or equipping of FACILITIES or the ocquisition of lond w | 28.001 |
| volving construction of FACILITIES or the purchase of real esto | 13.440 |
| nprofit, rehabilitation FACILITIES or to o parent organization | 13.744 |
| Grants ore owarded for FACILITIES required for highly speciali | 47.031 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| that has the staff and | FACILITIES | suitable to provide the prop | 13.327 |
| tution having staff and | FACILITIES | suitable to the proposed res | 13.334 |
| ze, and location of the | FACILITIES | to be constructed, hires the | 13.477 |
| education instruction, | FACILITIES | used for sectarian instructi | 13.458 |
| n of maintenance of any | FACILITIES | used or intended for use in | 17.222 |
| -sustaining educational | FACILITIES | which can be used to help so | 20.502 |
| cientific equipment and | FACILITIES | which institutions require f | 47.031 |
| acilities or inadequate | FACILITIES. | | 13.408 |
| n, or equipping of such | FACILITIES. | | 13.369 |
| laboratory equipment or | FACILITIES. | | 24.013 |
| tion or construction of | FACILITIES. | | 45.003 |
| of housing and related | FACILITIES. | | 14.100 |
| ruction of new physical | FACILITIES. | | 13.729 |
| onprofit rehabilitation | FACILITIES. | | 13.744 |
| mprovements to existing | FACILITIES. | | 13.740 |
| , or construct ships or | FACILITIES. | | 11.418 |
| vement of undergraduate | FACILITIES. | | 13.459 |
| improvement of academic | FACILITIES. | | 13.457 |
| vement of undergraduate | FACILITIES. | | 13.458 |
| recovery equipment and | FACILITIES. | | 66.303 |
| supplies, equipment or | FACILITIES. | | 13.478 |
| improvement of academic | FACILITIES. | Assistance is not given fo | 13.459 |
| er modest renovation of | FACILITIES. | Construction costs and lar | 45.110 |
| improvement of academic | FACILITIES. | Assistance is not given for | 13.458 |
| for construction of new | FACILITIES; | for other purposes normally | 13.433 |
| es; medical or research | FACILITIES; | State educational agencies; | 13.445 |
| tional education school | FACILITIES; | vocational guidance and cou | 13.493 |
| sed for construction of | FACILITIES, | acquisition of land, foreig | 13.338 |
| TANCE: Use of Property, | FACILITIES, | and Equipment. | 24.011 |
| eling; Use of Property, | FACILITIES, | and Equipment; Disseminatio | 15.850 |
| l defense equipment and | FACILITIES, | and for the development, op | 39.003 |
| ogram - Accommodations, | FACILITIES, | and services of the Center | 60.020 |
| ervices and health care | FACILITIES, | and to devise methods for t | 13.226 |
| in-kind, i.e., capital | FACILITIES, | capital equipment, etc., an | 55.002 |
| ion accomplishment, the | FACILITIES, | collections, and profession | 60.002 |
| student housing, dining | FACILITIES, | college unions, infirmaries | 14.100 |
| iding for protection of | FACILITIES, | livestock, crops and food, | 10.506 |
| ips, services, clinical | FACILITIES, | short term workshops and in | 13.233 |
| g nuclear equipment and | FACILITIES, | through provision of mobile | 24.013 |
| nnee must construct the | FACILITY | as described in the applicatio | 13.340 |
| in obtaining sufficient | FACILITY | in radioisotope techniques and | 24.015 |
| l boards whose proposed | FACILITY | is included in the State educa | 23.012 |
| high owns or operates a | FACILITY | used only for noncommercial ed | 13.413 |
| ith sharing its reactor | FACILITY | with other institutions for ed | 24.021 |
| and administration of a | FACILITY. | | 13.744 |
| arch training at an AEC | FACILITY. | Participants are employed by | 24.019 |
| portion of the reactor | FACILITY'S | activities performed or rese | 24.016 |
| tion, or other relevant | FACTOR, | would not in the judgment of th | 13.318 |
| nding of the forces and | FACTORS | which affect the ability to att | 13.226 |
| pending upon population | FACTORS. | Funds may be used for student | 13.451 |
| ax limitations or other | FACTORS; | and show that tax-exempt India | 15.130 |
| science and engineering | FACULTY | and graduate students. | 24.005 |
| truction, to add to the | FACULTY | and its supporting staff, to se | 66.201 |
| ollege residence halls, | FACULTY | and married student housing, di | 14.100 |
| ccredited, and have the | FACULTY | and other resources necessary t | 13.489 |
| he training of existing | FACULTY | and supporting staff; encourage | 45.110 |
| Engineering and science | FACULTY | at U.S. colleges and universiti | 24.004 |
| he basis of students or | FACULTY | being members of a minority gro | 13.524 |
| used to: strengthen the | FACULTY | by providing new people and rel | 45.110 |
| ncy liaison, placement, | FACULTY | consultants, other educational | 13.482 |
| ting costs may include: | FACULTY | consultation, secretarial and c | 47.034 |
| Science and engineering | FACULTY | familiar with equipment and tec | 24.006 |
| materials. In 1971-72, | FACULTY | fellowships will be issued for | 13.438 |
| igibility: Students and | FACULTY | in public schools undergoing de | 13.524 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| ic manpower required os | FACULTY | in the Nation's medical schools | 13.336 |
| science and engineering | FACULTY | in the nuclear aspects of their | 24.007 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FACULTY | member in charge of student gro | 24.006 |
| nt must be o recognized | FACULTY | member in good standing from on | 12.300 |
| e or university science | FACULTY | member may apply to the host in | 24.007 |
| equipment to be used. | FACULTY | member selects experiments he w | 24.006 |
| rought to laboratory by | FACULTY | member. | 24.006 |
| relationships (visiting | FACULTY | members ore ineligible); educat | 13.438 |
| and other institutional | FACULTY | members os outlined in the indi | 13.454 |
| must be U.S. citizens; | FACULTY | members in foreign longuoge, or | 13.440 |
| TIONS: Participation by | FACULTY | members in workshops of 2 to 5 | 24.008 |
| students ond to junior | FACULTY | members of colleges and univers | 13.454 |
| science ond mothematics | FACULTY | members the opportunity to use | 24.008 |
| oys: (1) it enobles key | FACULTY | members to keep current in thei | 13.438 |
| science ond technology; | FACULTY | must be quolified by troining o | 24.022 |
| roining opportunity for | FACULTY | on small college compuses which | 24.013 |
| ber of on institution's | FACULTY | or stoff must be nominated by h | 45.102 |
| ding os demonstrated by | FACULTY | ronk, publicotions, composition | 19.102 |
| ibility: Candidates for | FACULTY | research owords must be U.S. ci | 13.438 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | FACULTY | should be engaged in teaching i | 24.005 |
| eficiency Eligibility: | FACULTY | should be engaged in teaching i | 24.005 |
| y prospective students, | FACULTY | to teach courses ovoidable to t | 13.482 |
| brory facilities or for | FACULTY | trol during the summer sessio | 13.435 |
| science ond engineering | FACULTY | with research troining ond expe | 24.004 |
| either hove ottended o | FACULTY | workshop or be fomilior with th | 24.006 |
| pment os medical school | FACULTY. | | 13.334 |
| oides through graduate | FACULTY. | | 13.490 |
| tdoctorols, or graduate | FACULTY. | Nonocademic scientists from g | 47.010 |
| toff; trovel for center | FACULTY. | Summer program funds may not | 13.435 |
| orch, educate ond train | FACULTY, | ond develop criminal justice e | 16.511 |
| truction, primorily for | FACULTY, | ot small colleges locking nucl | 24.013 |
| er solory ond trovel of | FACULTY, | student support (stipends, tui | 66.003 |
| be used for support of | FACULTY, | supporting stoff equipment, on | 13.370 |
| rk personnel limited to | FACULTY, | their supporting personal ond | 13.740 |
| to provide support for | FACULTY, | troineeships, services, clinic | 13.233 |
| number of children who | FAIL | to complete their elementary ond s | 13.410 |
| rt of o trainee who hos | FAILED | to demonstrote sotsfactory port | 13.318 |
| roms ore presented eoch | FALL | ond spring term ot Argonne Notiono | 24.009 |
| s to be served does not | FALL | below the national, stote, ond the | 13.489 |
| penditures which do not | FALL | into the specific cotegories ond i | 13.311 |
| r the first time in the | FALL. | | 13.600 |
| ngineers to incorporate | FALLOUT | shelter protected oreos into ne | 12.301 |
| ond engineering foculty | FAMILIAR | with equipment ond technique t | 24.006 |
| foculty workshop or be | FAMILIAR | with the technique ond equipme | 24.006 |
| to programs designed to | FAMILIARIZE | teochers with new curriculo | 13.504 |
| people from low-income | FAMILIES | ond inodequate secondary schoo | 13.492 |
| n of the poor ond their | FAMILIES | ond involves porents in activi | 13.600 |
| diets ond nutrition of | FAMILIES | by Increasing knowledge in (1) | 10.503 |
| ho come from low-income | FAMILIES | earning \$3,000 or less. Feder | 13.403 |
| hildren from low-income | FAMILIES | make in Headstort ond other qu | 13.433 |
| hey ore from low-income | FAMILIES | or for other reosons beyond th | 13.212 |
| entration of low-income | FAMILIES | through independent programs d | 13.505 |
| students of low income | FAMILIES | to eorn sufficient funds to re | 17.222 |
| entoge of children from | FAMILIES | which hove on onnuol income no | 13.410 |
| youths from low income | FAMILIES | who hove dropped out of school | 17.222 |
| program must come from | FAMILIES | whose income is below the pove | 13.600 |
| gh sixth; (2) come from | FAMILIES | with incomes not exceeding the | 13.523 |
| ntrotions of low-income | FAMILIES. | | 13.212 |
| on come from low-income | FAMILIES. | An exception may be mode reg | 13.521 |
| entrotion of low-income | FAMILIES. | Only in very exceptional cos | 13.421 |
| hildren from low-income | FAMILIES. | With rore exceptions, of leo | 13.433 |
| hildren from low-income | FAMILIES. | Services must supplement, not | 13.428 |
| ool oge from low income | FAMILIES; | (2) a summer program that pro | 17.222 |
| ntrotions of low-income | FAMILIES, | ond to encouroge colleges ond | 13.489 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| tudents from low-income | FAMILIES , grades 9 through 12 (or the e | 17.222 |
| d youth from low-income | FAMILIES , who are 16 to 17 years of age | 17.222 |
| tudents from low-income | FAMILIES , who need assistance to pursue | 13.463 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps | FAMILIES : improve managerial skills, es | 10.502 |
| nd-trip jet economy air | FARE for award recipient only; baggage | 13.441 |
| s now attained in other | FARM crops; in realizing the multiple u | 10.501 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | FARM income. | 10.504 |
| s of operation; assists | FARM operators and landowners to organi | 10.508 |
| ducts; and develops new | FARM supply and marketing enterprises. | 10.505 |
| in industry, and on the | FARM . | 10.700 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: Assists | FARMERS and ranchers to improve their i | 10.504 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps | FARMERS become aware of deficiencies in | 10.508 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FEDERALLY appropriated National School | 10.555 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FEDERALLY appropriated school breakfast | 10.553 |
| IONS: This program is a | FEDERALLY operated maritime academy pro | 11.507 |
| secondary education in | FEDERALLY-IMPACTED areas; or, local edu | 13.477 |
| ho can do the work on a | FEE basis. | 42.006 |
| BIA performs boarding, | FEEDING , and counseling services to all | 15.109 |
| de required tuition and | FEES and a supply and traineeship trave | 13.357 |
| ition and nonrefundable | FEES and deposits and to enhance the pr | 13.503 |
| lowance for tuition and | FEES and payment to each trainee of a s | 24.020 |
| buildings. Architects' | FEES and the cost of the acquisition of | 13.408 |
| d stipends, tuition and | FEES for the students. | 13.104 |
| pends, (4) tuition, (5) | FEES or (6) travel expenses of students | 13.370 |
| ent financial aid, test | FEES or other student support may be fu | 13.488 |
| tipends and tuition and | FEES reimbursement. Eligible students | 16.505 |
| ual cost of tuition and | FEES . | 16.504 |
| the student tuition or | FEES . These charges must be taken out | 13.407 |
| tuition and laboratory | FEES . Tuition can be used for that pur | 13.354 |
| allowance; tuition and | FEES ; and travel costs in hardship case | 13.327 |
| the project; consultant | FEES ; supplies and equipment necessary | 13.359 |
| hips including tuition, | FEES , and monthly allowances to qualifi | 66.201 |
| on to cover tuition and | FEES , and other costs of research train | 13.241 |
| allowance, tuition and | FEES , and travel costs. A fellowship m | 13.344 |
| ort (stipends, tuition, | FEES , ond travel), costs of supplies, e | 66.003 |
| dents to cover tuition, | FEES , books, equipment, and related edu | 13.342 |
| llowances, tuition, and | FEES , etc.) for individuals enrolled in | 13.244 |
| ees, including tuition, | FEES , stipends and dependency allowance | 13.353 |
| are limited to tuition, | FEES , stipends, dependency, and transpo | 13.303 |
| d for tuition, required | FEES , textbooks, and miscellaneous expe | 15.114 |
| ips, stipends, tuition, | FEES , travel allowances, etc. | 13.338 |
| ioner of Education; (b) | FELLOW eligibility - Fellowship holder | 13.407 |
| at least 1 AEC Special | FELLOW for at least 1 year of last 2, a | 24.020 |
| o Rico. In addition, a | FELLOW must be a citizen or national of | 13.462 |
| ied U.S. universities. | FELLOW must be candidate for M.S. or Ph | 24.018 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FELLOW must be in training and on inves | 13.313 |
| travel allownces for a | FELLOW or his dependents may be include | 13.434 |
| ng in their areas. The | FELLOW selected must meet the requireme | 20.503 |
| RICTIONS: To permit the | FELLOW to devote o full year in residen | 16.508 |
| geographic area of the | FELLOW'S academic interest. Dollar fun | 13.441 |
| ed to Health. Research | FELLOWS are not awarded for training le | 13.321 |
| ime research training. | FELLOWS may utilize some of their time | 13.316 |
| esidence. Postdoctoral | FELLOWS must have been awarded a doctor | 13.354 |
| ligibility: Prospective | FELLOWS must have completed their gradu | 45.107 |
| university teachers). | FELLOWS must intend to pursue a career | 13.462 |
| TRITIONS: Fellowship - | FELLOWS will be provided with furnished | 60.020 |
| n junior colleges only; | FELLOWS will be selected on the basis o | 45.108 |
| designated institution; | FELLOWS will work with advice from a sc | 45.107 |
| rements for nonacademic | FELLOWS , but professional standing, wri | 60.020 |
| lity: National teaching | FELLOWS , professors emeriti, and other | 13.454 |
| Center to help meet the | FELLOWS' previous years' salary rate. T | 60.020 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FELLOWSHIP - Fellows will be provided w | 60.020 |
| ribed in the individual | FELLOWSHIP announcements. Institutions | 47.009 |
| requirement is that the | FELLOWSHIP application show how the req | 13.367 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FELLOWSHIP awards are made directly to | 13.327 |
| ed in application kits. | FELLOWSHIP awards provide stipend suppo | 13.225 |
| duate degree before the | FELLOWSHIP begins; be accepted for adva | 13.434 |
| ources. A postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIP can be used by a D.V.M. to a | 13.367 |
| esidence. Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIP candidates must meet all the | 13.367 |
| ians. Award and use of | FELLOWSHIP funds are subject to applica | 13.327 |
| b) Fellow eligibility - | FELLOWSHIP holder must be American citi | 13.407 |
| dividuals who held this | FELLOWSHIP in academic year 1970-1971. | 24.018 |
| citizen who held an NSE | FELLOWSHIP in academic year 1970-71. | 24.017 |
| dividuals who held this | FELLOWSHIP in academic year 1970-71. Em | 24.017 |
| izen who held a Special | FELLOWSHIP in Radiation Protection duri | 24.018 |
| eds make other types of | FELLOWSHIP inapplicable. All applicant | 13.327 |
| eds make other types of | FELLOWSHIP inapplicable. All applicants | 13.327 |
| pplicant Eligibility: A | FELLOWSHIP is awarded to a qualified in | 66.406 |
| iciary Eligibility: A | FELLOWSHIP is awarded to a qualified in | 66.406 |
| y: An applicant for a | FELLOWSHIP is considered to be the cand | 13.241 |
| s, and travel costs. A | FELLOWSHIP may not be retained concurre | 13.344 |
| a Dissertation Research | FELLOWSHIP must be a citizen or nationa | 13.441 |
| pplicants for a special | FELLOWSHIP must be experienced research | 13.321 |
| Applicants for special | FELLOWSHIP must have a doctorate or equ | 13.344 |
| r postdoctoral research | FELLOWSHIP must have received a Ph.D., | 13.344 |
| ancial aid from another | FELLOWSHIP or similar grant. Normally | 24.018 |
| cation allowance to the | FELLOWSHIP or traineeship institution i | 47.009 |
| ONS: Award provides for | FELLOWSHIP or traineeship stipend and a | 47.009 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: The | FELLOWSHIP portion must be paid to the | 13.407 |
| TIVES: The theme of the | FELLOWSHIP program is designed to accen | 60.020 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FELLOWSHIP program: Fellowship stipend, | 45.112 |
| h experience. However, | FELLOWSHIP programs are highly individu | 13.367 |
| cally: (1) for graduate | FELLOWSHIP programs in universities pro | 45.112 |
| er education. Approved | FELLOWSHIP programs must be full-time i | 13.462 |
| the principle that the | FELLOWSHIP should not involve financial | 60.020 |
| available. Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIP stipend levels are based on | 13.330 |
| NS: Fellowship program: | FELLOWSHIP stipend, travel allowance an | 45.112 |
| S: The program provides | FELLOWSHIP stipends and tuition and fee | 16.505 |
| years, \$7,000. Special | FELLOWSHIP stipends are determined an a | 13.330 |
| lity: Appointments with | FELLOWSHIP support are available to: (1 | 60.002 |
| IVES: To provide 3-year | FELLOWSHIP support for graduate student | 13.407 |
| e an institute research | FELLOWSHIP while receiving any other di | 16.505 |
| r social studies. Each | FELLOWSHIP will be awarded for use at a | 45.107 |
| ceive up to \$1,000 per | FELLOWSHIP year from the university. Ap | 24.018 |
| rements vary by type of | FELLOWSHIP, ranging from immediately pa | 13.334 |
| y: To be eligible for a | FELLOWSHIP, the applicant must be a cit | 13.367 |
| igibility: Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIP: A doctoral degree. Special | 13.324 |
| actoral degree. Special | FELLOWSHIP: Experienced researchers or | 13.324 |
| atter including special | FELLOWSHIPS and career development awar | 13.334 |
| rmation science through | FELLOWSHIPS and institutes, thereby inc | 13.468 |
| re traditional studies. | FELLOWSHIPS and summer stipends are nat | 45.102 |
| ents of the Endowment's | FELLOWSHIPS and summer stipends for you | 45.108 |
| cations for predoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS are accepted. Funds cannot | 13.334 |
| astdoctoral and special | FELLOWSHIPS are available, as well as r | 13.316 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded for full-time r | 13.316 |
| nstructional costs. No | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded for study at a | 13.490 |
| ated sciences. Special | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to afford scien | 13.321 |
| IVES: Research Training | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to increase the | 66.406 |
| OBJECTIVES: | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to individuals | 13.324 |
| ces. National teaching | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to outstanding | 13.454 |
| OBJECTIVES: | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to promote trai | 13.300 |
| ibility: Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to qualified sc | 13.327 |
| NS: Post doctoral level | FELLOWSHIPS are awarded to support full | 13.321 |
| transportation field. | FELLOWSHIPS are funded for not more tha | 20.503 |
| experience; and special | FELLOWSHIPS are intended to support adv | 13.327 |
| g to the Ph.D. degree. | FELLOWSHIPS are not awarded for study l | 13.367 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | FELLOWSHIPS are open to those under 40 | 45.102 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | FELLOWSHIPS are open to those under 40 | 45.102 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| y Eligibility: Senior | FELLOWSHIPS | are open to those with cons | 45.106 |
| OBJECTIVES: Direct | FELLOWSHIPS | are provided to support tra | 13.327 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FELLOWSHIPS | are used to support student | 13.462 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Most | FELLOWSHIPS | combine formal course work, | 13.367 |
| supply funds. Special | FELLOWSHIPS | do not include dependency a | 13.334 |
| d affairs by supporting | FELLOWSHIPS | for advanced study at highe | 13.434 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | FELLOWSHIPS | for creative writers, and t | 45.004 |
| o provide 1- and 2-year | FELLOWSHIPS | for graduate level study as | 13.462 |
| grants may be used for | FELLOWSHIPS | for graduate study or for i | 13.508 |
| shed medical libraries. | FELLOWSHIPS | for individuals may also be | 13.353 |
| e eligible to apply for | FELLOWSHIPS | in accordance with requirem | 47.009 |
| ion to provide graduate | FELLOWSHIPS | in librarianship and to con | 13.468 |
| TRICITIONS: The special | FELLOWSHIPS | in nursing research provide | 13.360 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Graduate | FELLOWSHIPS | include tuition, basic stip | 13.434 |
| enrollment by providing | FELLOWSHIPS | including tuition, fees, an | 66.201 |
| Awards for postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS | may include a basic stipend | 13.334 |
| be full-time in nature. | FELLOWSHIPS | may not be awarded to stude | 13.462 |
| lied sciences degrees. | FELLOWSHIPS | may not be retained concurr | 13.321 |
| icants for postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS | must have a doctoral degree | 13.321 |
| l basis. Recipients of | FELLOWSHIPS | must pursue their research | 13.330 |
| ostdoctoral and special | FELLOWSHIPS | provide a stipend based on | 13.241 |
| valent degree. Special | FELLOWSHIPS | require a doctorate or equi | 13.330 |
| training. Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS | require a Ph.D., M.D., D.D. | 13.330 |
| erwise their training. | FELLOWSHIPS | support allowable stipend a | 13.300 |
| of nursing care. These | FELLOWSHIPS | support nurses with demonst | 13.360 |
| ollution control. These | FELLOWSHIPS | support the specialized edu | 66.406 |
| ear. Not more than 100 | FELLOWSHIPS | will be awarded in any 1 ye | 20.503 |
| s. In 1971-72, faculty | FELLOWSHIPS | will be issued for research | 13.438 |
| am with a quota of NDFL | FELLOWSHIPS. | | 13.434 |
| ents, national teaching | FELLOWSHIPS, | and professors emeriti. C | 13.454 |
| al fellowships, special | FELLOWSHIPS, | and Research Career Develo | 13.330 |
| ements for postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS, | and, in addition, must hav | 13.367 |
| TRICITIONS: Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS, | special fellowships, and R | 13.330 |
| t of students including | FELLOWSHIPS, | stipends, tuition, fees, t | 13.338 |
| traineeships, graduate | FELLOWSHIPS, | summer traineeships, speci | 13.451 |
| electing awardees. For | FELLOWSHIPS, | the award candidate applie | 13.300 |
| he case of postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS, | to 3 years of relevant pos | 13.334 |
| TRICITIONS: Postdoctoral | FELLOWSHIPS: | Individuals are eligible w | 13.324 |
| arch projects. Special | FELLOWSHIPS: | These are available to exp | 13.324 |
| ing institutions. In a | FEW | disciplines, the VA hospital itself | 64.003 |
| he writing of poetry or | FICTION, | and other creative or performi | 45.102 |
| 2 East 91st Street and | FIFTH | Avenue, New York, N.Y., 10028. Di | 60.001 |
| o borrow films from AEC | FILM | libraries. | 24.002 |
| ucts a free educational | FILM | program, furnishes free slide lect | 60.017 |
| production of series of | FILM | strips for use in schools and Inst | 60.005 |
| hibits, slide lectures, | FILM | strips, and motion pictures free o | 68.001 |
| l promptly. Smithsonian | FILM | Theatre - Weekly educational films | 60.017 |
| ion stations may borrow | FILMS | (except those makred "Not Cleare | 24.002 |
| an service of captioned | FILMS | and instructional media for the e | 13.446 |
| ducational and training | FILMS | and other educational media for t | 13.446 |
| produce, and distribute | FILMS | and other related media, and medi | 13.446 |
| tioned general-interest | FILMS | are limited to registered deaf us | 13.446 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FILMS | are loaned free for educational, | 24.002 |
| re - Weekly educational | FILMS | are shown at the Smithsonian from | 60.017 |
| Services and Captioned | FILMS | Branch of the Bureau of Education | 13.446 |
| Services and Captioned | FILMS | Branch. | 13.446 |
| s are invited to borrow | FILMS | from AEC film libraries. | 24.002 |
| ditation to other special | FILMS | presented throughout the year. D | 60.017 |
| r producing filmstrips, | FILMS, | and textbooks. | 13.476 |
| res, panel discussions, | FILMS, | concerts, special guided tours, | 60.010 |
| inars, or for producing | FILMSTRIPS, | films, and textbooks. | 13.476 |
| el of consultants, with | FINAL | approval resting with the Commiss | 13.448 |
| d teaching hospitals to | FINANCE | construction or purchase of hou | 14.100 |
| may be made on loans to | FINANCE | the construction, rehabilitatio | 13.457 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ucation institutions to | FINANCE the construction, rehabilitatio | 13.459 |
| his combined account to | FINANCE the school program in the distr | 13.478 |
| ts in financial need to | FINANCE their nursing education. | 13.363 |
| struction as if it were | FINANCED by local funds. Assistance gr | 13.477 |
| llowing elements may be | FINANCED by Office of Education grant, | 13.439 |
| e. Office of Education | FINANCES costs of jet economy internati | 13.439 |
| on. He may not receive | FINANCIAL aid from another fellowship o | 24.018 |
| educational services. | FINANCIAL aid to students, building or | 13.482 |
| tion, tutoring, student | FINANCIAL aid, test fees or other stude | 13.488 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | FINANCIAL assistance during periods of | 13.354 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | FINANCIAL assistance for personnel to c | 13.495 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FINANCIAL assistance for procurement of | 24.016 |
| the district. Federal | FINANCIAL assistance is limited by defi | 13.478 |
| education by providing | FINANCIAL assistance on a motching bosi | 13.518 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | FINANCIAL assistance to local education | 13.478 |
| for students in need of | FINANCIAL assistance to pursue a course | 13.364 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | FINANCIAL assistance to students who ha | 13.303 |
| ospitals; patient care; | FINANCIAL assistance to students, resid | 13.339 |
| tate-wide standards for | FINANCIAL assistance. | 13.523 |
| district is creating a | FINANCIAL burden that justifies assista | 15.130 |
| ich caused a continuing | FINANCIAL burden; Section 3 - 3 percent | 13.478 |
| nal agencies upon which | FINANCIAL burdens were placed; where ta | 13.478 |
| rovided as described in | FINANCIAL Information and Program Accom | 60.002 |
| ship should not involve | FINANCIAL loss or gain to the recipient | 60.020 |
| students of exceptional | FINANCIAL need to cover tuition, fees, | 13.341 |
| (2) helping students in | FINANCIAL need to finance their nursing | 13.363 |
| students of exceptional | FINANCIAL need to pursue a course of st | 13.341 |
| students of exceptional | FINANCIAL need to pursue higher educati | 13.418 |
| students of exceptional | FINANCIAL need. | 13.363 |
| d college, and who have | FINANCIAL need. | 15.114 |
| sidence, and who are in | FINANCIAL need. Money is provided to n | 13.363 |
| ly to alleviate serious | FINANCIAL needs jeopardizing continued | 13.339 |
| ly qualified youths of | FINANCIAL or cultural need with an exce | 13.488 |
| grade 7 on who are "of | FINANCIAL or cultural need with an exce | 13.488 |
| ining centers. Federal | FINANCIAL participation is allowable fo | 13.729 |
| to buildings. Federal | FINANCIAL participation is not allowabl | 13.729 |
| ian Spanish or Italian. | FINANCIAL provisions include basic stip | 13.441 |
| o sue either because of | FINANCIAL reasons or because of intimid | 16.100 |
| ipating libraries, have | FINANCIAL resources sufficient to match | 13.464 |
| Indian children without | FINANCIAL resources to cover these need | 15.130 |
| t cost to using group. | FINANCIAL support for participants is n | 24.006 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | FINANCIAL support for projects which wi | 13.208 |
| bution. An institutional | FINANCIALLY unable to provide his amoun | 13.469 |
| long-term construction | FINANCING and receive annual interest g | 13.457 |
| veloping mechanisms for | FINANCING education, providing consulta | 13.486 |
| and have an exceptional | FINANCING need. Grants are for up to 4 | 13.418 |
| ilization, quality, and | FINANCING of health services and health | 13.226 |
| after the AEC has made | FINDING regarding loyalty of appointee. | 24.010 |
| their methodologies and | FINDINGS, will be used by AID and other | 19.006 |
| ses, basically those he | FINDS avocational or recreational in ch | 64.111 |
| e when the Commissioner | FINDS that it would more effectively ca | 13.524 |
| National Collection of | FINE Arts fosters public appreciation o | 60.001 |
| irements, e.g., police, | FIREMEN. | 55.006 |
| o do minor remodeling. | FIRM commitments cannot be made to purc | 13.479 |
| rketing, and processing | FIRMS; expends domestic and foreign mar | 10.505 |
| re interest in physical | FITNESS and physical education programs | 55.004 |
| : Six to eight physical | FITNESS clinics per year are executed b | 55.004 |
| institutes and physical | FITNESS clinics. | 55.006 |
| e designated Physical | FITNESS Demonstration Center Schools." | 55.005 |
| cal fitness to physical | FITNESS educators, teachers, school adm | 55.004 |
| ontemporary needs for a | FITNESS emphasis and sound instruction | 55.005 |
| on emphasizing physical | FITNESS for all pupils (where schools a | 55.005 |
| S: To convey innovative | FITNESS ideas and improved methodologie | 55.004 |
| tions for whom physical | FITNESS is a commercial interest. The | 55.006 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| analysis of requirements, | FITNESS program design, advice as to fa | 55.006 |
| implementation of physical | FITNESS programs and programs designed | 55.006 |
| or to improve physical | FITNESS programs. Further, to help des | 55.006 |
| to specialized physical | FITNESS requirements, e.g., police, fir | 55.006 |
| clinicians present new | FITNESS routines, new fitness schedulin | 55.004 |
| with fitness routines, new | FITNESS scheduling, innovative approach | 55.004 |
| for achieving physical | FITNESS to physical fitness educators, | 55.004 |
| programs emphasizing physical | FITNESS . Motivate school officials, te | 55.005 |
| programs emphasizing physical | FITNESS . Assist other schools in obtain | 55.005 |
| and allowances and a | FIXED cost of education allowance to th | 47.009 |
| only, and to increase the | FLEXIBILITY and capability of instituti | 13.514 |
| s (where schools are on | FLEXIBLE schedules, adjustments of this | 55.005 |
| U.S. aviation and space | FLIGHT . Directors Dr. David Chellivor | 60.001 |
| to assure the continuing | FLOW of skilled and imaginative researc | 13.344 |
| encourage consumption of | FLUID whole milk by children in public | 10.556 |
| OBJECTIVES: To act as a | FOCAL point for elements of the educati | 20.100 |
| To extend, coordinate, | FOCUS and utilize existing health, heal | 13.523 |
| rich and development, to | FOCUS on a significant educational prob | 13.411 |
| personnel with a direct | FOCUS on programs for those personnel w | 13.490 |
| medical examination and | FOLLOW-UP , daily meal, medical and liab | 55.002 |
| schools. Federal cash for | FOOD assistance may not be used to purc | 10.555 |
| d others concerned with | FOOD production and processing and prot | 10.506 |
| d administration in the | FOOD science and technology fields. Fu | 13.104 |
| schools or departments of | FOOD science and technology or closely | 13.104 |
| licable and relevant to | FOOD science and technology. | 13.104 |
| ment to start or expand | FOOD service programs since schools app | 10.554 |
| tain, and expand school | FOOD service programs. | 10.554 |
| h, maintain, and expand | FOOD services. Federal funds are apport | 10.554 |
| needs within limits of | FOOD stamps or money available, (4) san | 10.503 |
| buted foods, (3) buying | FOOD that meets family nutritional need | 10.503 |
| ansporting, and serving | FOOD to children. | 10.554 |
| ransporting and serving | FOOD to children, not to exceed 75 perc | 10.554 |
| ration, and serving of | FOOD to enable such schools to establis | 10.554 |
| storage and handling of | FOOD , (5) use of recipes to add variety | 10.503 |
| s, livestock, crops and | FOOD , etc., from nuclear radiation. As | 10.506 |
| ilities such as: remedial | FOOD , health, nutrition, and psychologi | 13.428 |
| (2) use of distributed | FOODS , (3) buying food that meets famil | 10.503 |
| , (6) preserving excess | FOODS , and (7) essentials of nutrition. | 10.503 |
| st of locally purchased | FOODS , whichever is the lesser. In are | 10.553 |
| and understanding of the | FORCES and factors which affect the abi | 13.226 |
| vice in the U.S. Armed | FORCES may be entitled to partial cance | 13.470 |
| ke service in the Armed | FORCES more attractive by extending ben | 64.111 |
| ng. The National Armed | FORCES Museum Advisory Board is concern | 60.001 |
| butions which the Armed | FORCES of the United States have made t | 60.001 |
| vice in the U.S. Armed | FORCES . | 13.470 |
| rving in the U.S. Armed | FORCES , Peace Corps, or VISTA. | 13.460 |
| to live and study in a | FOREIGN country for 1 academic year wit | 19.101 |
| States or for which the | FOREIGN country or region provides sign | 13.438 |
| ntries where U.S.-owned | FOREIGN currencies are available far ed | 13.440 |
| lavia, where U.S.-owned | FOREIGN currencies are presently availa | 13.436 |
| r the doctoral degree. | FOREIGN currencies may be used far a st | 13.438 |
| nisia, UAR, Yugoslavia. | FOREIGN currency grant funds may be use | 13.440 |
| e allowances payable in | FOREIGN currency where available, and a | 19.102 |
| equivalent domestic or | FOREIGN degree. Applicants for special | 13.344 |
| es, private donors, and | FOREIGN governments. Opportunities of s | 19.101 |
| itizens) are eligible. | FOREIGN institutions or organizations a | 45.105 |
| ative relationship with | FOREIGN institutions or organizations h | 13.481 |
| r, additional funds for | FOREIGN language and area studies resea | 13.436 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | FOREIGN language and area studies train | 13.436 |
| ng local curriculums in | FOREIGN language and area studies. | 13.439 |
| search abroad in modern | FOREIGN language and area studies. The | 13.441 |
| rch and study abroad in | FOREIGN language and area studies, this | 13.438 |
| advanced training in a | FOREIGN language and related studies by | 13.434 |
| or a doctoral degree in | FOREIGN language, area studies or world | 13.441 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| prove their programs in | FOREIGN language, area studies, and war | 13.440 |
| ducators experienced in | FOREIGN language, area studies, or worl | 13.438 |
| lan teaching careers in | FOREIGN language, area studies, or worl | 13.440 |
| ens; faculty members in | FOREIGN language, area studies, or worl | 13.440 |
| supervising programs in | FOREIGN language, area, studies or worl | 13.440 |
| e instruction in modern | FOREIGN languages and area studies crit | 13.435 |
| d instruction in modern | FOREIGN languages and other fields need | 13.436 |
| business for experts in | FOREIGN languages, area studies, and wa | 13.434 |
| at offer instruction in | FOREIGN languages, area studies, or war | 13.438 |
| industrial arts, modern | FOREIGN languages, English, reading, th | 13.483 |
| s; expends domestic and | FOREIGN markets for agricultural produc | 10.505 |
| ns are not eligible and | FOREIGN nationals are also ineligible u | 45.105 |
| problems, war and peace, | FOREIGN policy, problems of governmenta | 45.109 |
| nsored by a domestic or | FOREIGN private, nonprofit, or governme | 13.327 |
| pproved by the Board of | FOREIGN Scholarships in making the awar | 19.101 |
| ment, prior approval an | FOREIGN travel and the publishing of ba | 13.373 |
| granting, depreciation, | FOREIGN travel. | 13.348 |
| s prior HSMHA approval; | FOREIGN travel; honorarium; library sup | 13.208 |
| art of nancitizens, for | FOREIGN travel, construction, or entert | 13.233 |
| s, acquisition of land, | FOREIGN travel, or support of students | 13.338 |
| the adoption of better | FOREST management practices by 4,000,00 | 10.501 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | FORESTRY production and marketing throu | 10.501 |
| ent courses. Loans are | FORGIVEN at the rate of 25 percent far | 16.504 |
| unds cancelled on loans | FORGIVEN for teaching and/or military s | 13.470 |
| Naturalization Service | FORM M-132. | 16.400 |
| S: Assistance is in the | FORM of monthly payments for a period u | 64.117 |
| ides assistance, in the | FORM of reimbursement payments to encou | 10.556 |
| cts (8-12 weeks) in the | FORM of stipends where necessary. Funds | 47.034 |
| S: Assistance is in the | FORM of technical information dissemina | 13.350 |
| in recorded and braille | FORM. | 42.001 |
| nt residence. Prior to | FORMAL application, the applicant must | 13.330 |
| te institutions through | FORMAL course work, and special courses | 47.032 |
| in grades 7-12 through | FORMAL course work, laboratory and fiel | 47.019 |
| ast fellowships combine | FORMAL course work, seminars, and resea | 13.367 |
| ha have completed their | FORMAL education or had their education | 13.491 |
| tions primarily for the | FORMAL graduate training of persons hav | 66.201 |
| graduate students. The | FORMAL structure of the program allows | 60.002 |
| boards which have been | FORMALLY established within the legal f | 15.105 |
| pplicant's institution. | FORMER recipients of the Endowment's fe | 45.108 |
| pllicant's institution. | FORMER recipients of the Endowment's fe | 45.108 |
| se Education Act, which | FORMERLY authorized the guidance, couns | 13.519 |
| ividualistic and can be | FORMULATED to meet individual requireme | 13.367 |
| , and other devices for | FORMULATING a sound plan of humanities | 45.110 |
| e to participate in the | FORMULATION , direction and evaluation a | 13.490 |
| ional development - the | FORMULATION , field testing, and refinem | 13.412 |
| ual terms with his more | FORTUNATE classmates. Head Start also | 13.600 |
| rajects, and musicians' | FORUMS and institutes. There are no fu | 45.005 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | FOSTER public understanding and appreci | 45.113 |
| awards are intended to | FOSTER the development of young scienti | 13.321 |
| Collection of Fine Arts | FOSTERS public appreciation of art and | 60.001 |
| horn and the Hirshhorn | FOUNDATION donated for the benefit of t | 60.001 |
| ian, grants made by the | FOUNDATION for research training under | 47.012 |
| ubmit a proposal to the | FOUNDATION to conduct a graduate traine | 47.009 |
| nd the National Science | FOUNDATION; AEC funds are used far admi | 24.007 |
| gher learning, research | FOUNDATIONS or other accredited organiz | 19.006 |
| awance for a maximum of | FOUR accompanying dependents, at rate a | 13.439 |
| awance for a maximum of | FOUR dependents at stipulated rates; mi | 13.441 |
| lished within the legal | FRAMEWORK of a recognized tribe, band, | 15.105 |
| ssion to the Library is | FREE and is permitted to all persons av | 42.006 |
| television, conducts a | FREE educational film program, furnishe | 60.017 |
| Aliens have use of the | FREE Federal correspondence course text | 16.400 |
| Aliens have the use of | FREE Federal Textbooks on Citizenship (| 16.400 |
| re qualified to receive | FREE Federal Textbooks on Citizenship a | 16.400 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| TIONS: Films are loaned | FREE | for educational, nonprofit, and no | 24.002 |
| OBJECTIVES: Maintain a | FREE | loan service of captioned films an | 13.446 |
| ps, and motion pictures | FREE | of charge except for transportation | 68.001 |
| textbooks are furnished | FREE | of charge to aliens who are receiv | 16.400 |
| e. Breakfast is served | FREE | or at a reduced price to children | 10.553 |
| ildren are in need of a | FREE | or reduced price breakfast, Federa | 10.553 |
| ponsible for providing | FREE | public education for those aged 21 | 13.431 |
| mpleted grade 12, whose | FREE | public education is the responsibi | 13.427 |
| l agencies that provide | FREE | public elementary and secondary ed | 13.477 |
| ies (LEA) which provide | FREE | public elementary or secondary edu | 13.477 |
| film program, furnishes | FREE | slide lectures, and performs other | 60.017 |
| who cannot qualify for | FREE | textbooks may purchase copies from | 16.400 |
| omising young humanists | FREE | time, at a relatively early point | 45.102 |
| be a spirit of complete | FREEDOM | of inquiry in all scholarly war | 60.020 |
| Mrs. Lisa Taylor. The | FREER | Gallery of Art displays masterpie | 60.001 |
| e for study of English, | FRENCH, | German, Iberian Spanish or Ital | 13.441 |
| available for study of | FRENCH, | German, Italian, or Iberian Spa | 13.434 |
| and clerical personnel, | FRINGE | benefits, office supplies, labor | 47.010 |
| ded for indirect costs, | FRINGE | benefits, or other needs such as | 13.324 |
| ance for procurement of | FUEL | and shipment of spent fuel. Waive | 24.016 |
| the United States. Na | FUEL | cycle assistance can be provided f | 24.016 |
| a provide assistance in | FUEL | cycle costs to universities having | 24.016 |
| annual lease charges an | FUEL. | Available only to nonprofit inst | 24.016 |
| l and shipment of spent | FUEL. | Waiver of annual lease charges a | 24.016 |
| anpower capabilities to | FULFILL | staffing requirements for prate | 66.201 |
| strative management and | FULFILLMENT | of any special conditions w | 66.410 |
| alars are usually for a | FULL | academic year, and generally tenab | 19.102 |
| lingual instruction of | FULL | and part time pupils, potential dr | 13.403 |
| program acceptable for | FULL | credit toward a bachelor's degree | 14.100 |
| ted States, admitted to | FULL | graduate standing at university, a | 24.020 |
| s in making the award. | FULL | Grants: Round trip transportation, | 19.101 |
| who are able to pay the | FULL | price are expected to do so. | 10.553 |
| to be unable to pay the | FULL | price for their lunches. The schaa | 10.555 |
| is inability to pay the | FULL | price of the lunch. | 10.555 |
| to be unable to pay the | FULL | price. Children who are able to p | 10.553 |
| diseases generally; the | FULL | range of human nutrition, diseases | 13.307 |
| ravide Follow Through's | FULL | range of services. In most instan | 13.433 |
| t making institutions. | FULL | restrictions included in policy st | 66.003 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FULL | support for training project to ca | 66.003 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | FULL | support is provided for the traini | 66.303 |
| enses for participating | FULL | time as described in the grant, wh | 13.503 |
| e students to engage in | FULL | time dissertation research abroad | 13.441 |
| ed university, enrolled | FULL | time towards doctoral degree. | 66.406 |
| lds needed to provide a | FULL | understanding of the areas, region | 13.436 |
| the Fellow to devote a | FULL | year in residence to a research pr | 16.508 |
| to those who complete a | FULL | year of active military service in | 13.470 |
| af 25 percent for each | FULL | year of employment in a law enforc | 16.504 |
| lent of approximately 1 | FULL | year of graduate study in nuclear | 24.005 |
| provide for long-term, | FULL-TIME | academic study in universitie | 13.358 |
| at alternate periods of | FULL-TIME | academic study with periods a | 13.510 |
| udy which constitutes a | FULL-TIME | academic workload, as determi | 13.342 |
| research training on a | FULL-TIME | basis. | 13.330 |
| igible institution on a | FULL-TIME | basis, or serving in the U.S. | 13.460 |
| ble students pursuing a | FULL-TIME | course of study and for costs | 13.342 |
| ust intend to enroll in | FULL-TIME | course work leading to a grad | 16.505 |
| urces; traineeships for | FULL-TIME | graduate study in social work | 13.708 |
| awship programs must be | FULL-TIME | in nature. Fellowships may na | 13.462 |
| and scientists working | FULL-TIME | in the visual sciences. | 13.330 |
| residence, if they are | FULL-TIME | nursing students in good stan | 13.363 |
| nce, and who are either | FULL-TIME | nursing students in good stan | 13.364 |
| the assistance only of | FULL-TIME | nursing students who are citi | 13.364 |
| , and the services of a | FULL-TIME | program director paid by the | 55.002 |
| upport is available for | FULL-TIME | projects (8-12 weeks) in the | 47.034 |
| c study with periods of | FULL-TIME | public or private employment. | 13.510 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| owships are awarded for | FULL-TIME | research training. Fellows m | 13.316 |
| s - A trainee must be a | FULL-TIME | student who has completed bas | 13.303 |
| s in rehabilitation for | FULL-TIME | students and people employed | 13.733 |
| . Loans are limited to | FULL-TIME | students taking at least 15 s | 16.504 |
| them for enrollment as | FULL-TIME | students to be inadequate to | 13.463 |
| ed more than 2 years of | FULL-TIME | study beyond the Baccalaureat | 16.505 |
| have been admitted for | FULL-TIME | study in a nursing education | 13.363 |
| pport for uninterrupted | FULL-TIME | study. | 45.106 |
| ed nurses in long-term, | FULL-TIME | study. Public and nonprofit i | 13.358 |
| have been accepted for | FULL-TIME | study, are eligible for loans | 13.364 |
| cepted or enrolled for | FULL-TIME | study, in good standing, and | 13.418 |
| t 3 years of successful | FULL-TIME | teaching experience to qualif | 13.437 |
| who complete a year of | FULL-TIME | teaching service in an eligib | 13.470 |
| nurses who are studying | FULL-TIME | toward doctoral degrees in th | 13.362 |
| are awarded to support | FULL-TIME | training for research in the | 13.321 |
| training, part-time or | FULL-TIME | training programs of up to 12 | 13.461 |
| ve participants must be | FULL-TIME | undergraduate students and we | 47.034 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | FULL-TIME | undergraduate, graduate, or p | 13.463 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | FULL-TIME | vocational education student | 13.501 |
| onomically disadvantaged | FULL-TIME | vocational education students | 13.501 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | FULL-YEAR | Head Start programs are prima | 13.600 |
| Communities that have a | FULL-YEAR | Headstart or similar preschoo | 13.433 |
| must be graduates of a | FULL-YEAR | Headstart or similar preschoo | 13.433 |
| uch needed research for | FULLER | understanding and improvement of | 13.360 |
| tural resources for the | FULLEST | benefit of all citizens. | 10.500 |
| ts must be promptly and | FULLY | reported. | 66.410 |
| al of each project is a | FUNCTION | of the state department of edu | 13.473 |
| ish language for adults | FUNCTIONING | at the 8th grade level or b | 13.400 |
| n and popular education | FUNCTIONS. | | 60.017 |
| ool components are also | FUNDABLE. | | 13.521 |
| s. The limitations are | FUNDAMENTALLY | those imposed by the comp | 55.006 |
| ion statements shall be | FURNISHED | annually. Institution wide a | 13.373 |
| y. These textbooks are | FURNISHED | free of charge to aliens who | 16.400 |
| s will be provided with | FURNISHED | offices in the Smithsonian In | 60.020 |
| ic school officials are | FURNISHED | the names and addresses of ne | 16.400 |
| ucational film program, | FURNISHES | free slide lectures, and perf | 60.017 |
| l techniques and media; | FURNISHING | information to the public, i | 60.005 |
| derstand design in home | FURNISHINGS, | home, and equipment; impro | 10.502 |
| ibrary operation and of | FURNITURE | for library staff and users; | 13.348 |
| puters, general purpose | FURNITURE, | glassware, chemicals, suppli | 13.518 |
| machines and supplies, | FURNITURE, | hardware, textiles, special | 39.003 |
| OBJECTIVES: To recruit | FUTURE | teacher-investigators of the hig | 13.357 |
| dioisotopes in the near | FUTURE. | Completion of course enables pa | 24.015 |

G

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| uld have been likely to | GAIN | admission and successfully pursue | 13.492 |
| volve financial loss or | GAIN | to the recipient. Certain travel | 60.020 |
| to prepare students for | GAINFUL | employment in a recognized occu | 13.518 |
| of training leading to | GAINFUL | employment in a recognized occu | 13.463 |
| arly primary grades the | GAINS | that children from low-income fam | 13.433 |
| s, critics, historians, | GALLERIES, | museums, societies, and inst | 60.001 |
| The National Portrait | GALLERY | exhibits and studies the likene | 60.001 |
| Lisa Taylor. The Freer | GALLERY | of Art displays masterpieces of | 60.001 |
| rch in radio astronomy; | GAMMA-RAY | astronomy, meteorites and cos | 60.001 |
| rn Museum and Sculpture | GARDEN | will serve as the permanent home | 60.001 |
| college. The Attorney | GENERAL | acts on the basis of a written | 16.100 |
| OBJECTIVES: To render | GENERAL | and specialized reference and b | 42.006 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| d other such matters of | GENERAL and urgent public interest. Ap | 45.109 |
| proving education, have | GENERAL applicability, and lead to comm | 13.476 |
| an integral part of the | GENERAL development plan of the applica | 13.371 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | GENERAL instruction for Indian adults w | 15.100 |
| d with the exception of | GENERAL library acquisitions, large sca | 13.518 |
| Federal payment in the | GENERAL operating expense account toget | 13.478 |
| schools, orphanages, or | GENERAL or special institutions or hosp | 13.466 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | GENERAL public as applied to related ar | 60.017 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GENERAL public as applied to related ar | 60.017 |
| n services, responds to | GENERAL public inquiries, supplies info | 60.017 |
| projects that help the | GENERAL public understand the backgroun | 45.104 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GENERAL Public. | 23.012 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GENERAL public. | 13.413 |
| s and agencies; and the | GENERAL public. | 60.001 |
| far the benefit of the | GENERAL public. | 13.208 |
| ly far reception by the | GENERAL public. Funds authorized may n | 13.413 |
| essional community and | GENERAL public, and evaluation of the e | 13.444 |
| outside scholars and the | GENERAL public, either on site or throu | 60.012 |
| d serve Indians and the | GENERAL public: The Sioux Indian Museum | 15.850 |
| large scale computers, | GENERAL purpose furniture, glassware, c | 13.518 |
| st, or far a program of | GENERAL study in same other field that | 45.106 |
| mary responsibility for | GENERAL supervision of all grant activi | 47.038 |
| ficiary Eligibility: In | GENERAL, applicant must be a U.S. citiz | 47.009 |
| are U.S. citizens. In | GENERAL, criteria are similar to those | 11.507 |
| a are U.S. citizens. In | GENERAL, criteria are similar to those | 11.507 |
| nd mation pictures. In | GENERAL, guidance is offered in the ide | 42.006 |
| upment. The captioned | GENERAL-INTEREST films are limited to r | 13.446 |
| ary program designed to | GENERATE the skill and motivation neces | 13.492 |
| ble far research in the | GEOGRAPHIC area of the fellow's academi | 13.441 |
| el education on a broad | GEOGRAPHIC basis. | 13.407 |
| y those who are remote, | GEOGRAPHICALLY, from major centers, far | 13.350 |
| en's literature, music, | GEOGRAPHY, and cartography, and far suc | 42.006 |
| otics, history, civics, | GEOGRAPHY, economics, industrial arts, | 13.483 |
| es within the States of | GEORGIA, North Carolina and South Carol | 28.001 |
| udy of English, French, | GERMAN, Iberian Spanish or Italian. Fin | 13.441 |
| le far study of French, | GERMAN, Italian, or Iberian Spanish. N | 13.434 |
| erica, Camp Fire Girls, | GIRL Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Ca | 39.003 |
| mainly, inner-city poor | GIRLS and boys, whose social and ecanam | 55.002 |
| rs, page turners, prism | GLASSES, tape recorders, etc. Funds ma | 13.467 |
| eral purpose furniture, | GLASSWARE, chemicals, supplies, radia | 13.518 |
| 3.001). The Cammission | GOAL is to construct sufficient facilit | 23.012 |
| to meet the educational | GOALS proposed by the grantee and appra | 19.102 |
| ity to attain desirable | GOALS with respect to availability, arg | 13.226 |
| educational and social | GOALS. | 45.010 |
| ctious Diseases program | GOALS. Grantee agrees to administer gr | 13.302 |
| ctious Diseases program | GOALS. Postdoctoral and special candid | 13.300 |
| es and related national | GOALS, concerns, programs and problem a | 13.352 |
| . Suitable evidence of | GOOD health and emational maturity and | 13.437 |
| the humanities; and (g) | GOOD health. | 19.101 |
| nized faculty member in | GOOD standing from an accredited colleg | 12.300 |
| ime nursing students in | GOOD standing or have been admitted far | 13.363 |
| ch they are enrolled in | GOOD standing or which has accepted the | 13.463 |
| far full-time study, in | GOOD standing, and have an exceptional | 13.418 |
| ssistance, can maintain | GOOD standing, are enrolled ar accepted | 13.471 |
| ime nursing students in | GOOD standing, or have been accepted fa | 13.364 |
| dent's, students not in | GOOD standing, part-time students, ar s | 13.463 |
| anation of Property and | GOODS. | 10.553 |
| anprofit" corporations | GOVERNED by boards composed of educatar | 13.412 |
| in accordance with the | GOVERNING PHS regulations and policies | 13.326 |
| in accordance with the | GOVERNING Public Health Service regulat | 13.332 |
| ccordance with policies | GOVERNING training grants program in ef | 13.302 |
| in accordance with the | GOVERNING WQO Rules and Regulations, an | 66.410 |
| ibility: State or local | GOVERNMENT agencies or local schaal dis | 15.128 |
| rials produced by other | GOVERNMENT agencies; evaluate vacationa | 13.496 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| universities, research and | GOVERNMENT agencies, and individual sch | 60.012 |
| t Eligibility: Schools, | GOVERNMENT agencies, employee organizat | 55.006 |
| ling to school systems, | GOVERNMENT agencies, employee organizat | 55.006 |
| English, U.S. history, | GOVERNMENT and basic citizenship respon | 16.400 |
| private, nonprofit, or | GOVERNMENT institution that has the sta | 13.327 |
| for approval is Federal | GOVERNMENT judgment that graduates of p | 11.506 |
| dge of U.S. history and | GOVERNMENT needed to qualify them for n | 16.400 |
| bility: State and local | GOVERNMENT officials, business and indu | 12.320 |
| loyment in industry and | GOVERNMENT or for entrance into college | 18.001 |
| codemic scientists from | GOVERNMENT or industry may participate | 47.010 |
| sional, youth activity, | GOVERNMENT organizations and television | 24.002 |
| urchase copies from the | GOVERNMENT Printing Office. Public sch | 16.400 |
| acquired by the Federal | GOVERNMENT since 1938 which caused a co | 13.478 |
| resources of the U.S. | GOVERNMENT with the facilities ond prof | 55.002 |
| ssels loaned by Federal | GOVERNMENT assistance to students in p | 11.506 |
| of American education, | GOVERNMENT ond business for experts in | 13.434 |
| ncient languages, civil | GOVERNMENT ethics, extension work, his | 13.453 |
| er services provided by | GOVERNMENT industry, ond organizations | 10.502 |
| onsultant only, under a | GOVERNMENT-CONTRACTED group insurance p | 13.439 |
| ederal, State and local | GOVERNMENTAL agencies; academic institu | 20.002 |
| nificant international, | GOVERNMENTAL and social problems, and t | 60.020 |
| ign policy, problems of | GOVERNMENTAL decision, civil liberties, | 45.109 |
| rmed of new technology, | GOVERNMENTAL programs, laws and other r | 10.508 |
| oth private and public, | GOVERNMENTAL units and agencies; and th | 60.001 |
| , industries, and local | GOVERNMENTS develop anti-pollution prac | 10.510 |
| ate donors, and foreign | GOVERNMENTS. Opportunities of special i | 19.101 |
| ng adults above the 8th | GRADE and through the 12th grade level; | 13.400 |
| schools of high school | GRADE and under are eligible to partici | 10.556 |
| children of high school | GRADE and under. A portion of the fund | 10.555 |
| children of high school | GRADE and under. Program regulations pr | 10.553 |
| schools of high school | GRADE and under, nonprofit nursery scho | 10.556 |
| r with less than a 12th | GRADE level of competence or who do not | 13.400 |
| r with less than a 12th | GRADE level of competency or who do not | 13.401 |
| functioning at the 8th | GRADE level or below; second priority i | 13.400 |
| de and through the 12th | GRADE level; however, only if it can be | 13.400 |
| Children of high school | GRADE or under in attendance. | 10.555 |
| ercent of the 11 and 12 | GRADE students can enroll in job-releva | 23.012 |
| ve Kindergarten through | GRADE 12 (K-12) education program, for | 13.521 |
| r under, but not beyond | GRADE 12 in state institutions for negl | 13.431 |
| nd not having completed | GRADE 12, whose free public education i | 13.427 |
| : All young people from | GRADE 7 on who are "of financial or cu | 13.488 |
| over 20 or beyond 12th | GRADE. | 13.427 |
| Title I, ESEA school in | GRADES kindergarten or first through si | 13.523 |
| nt in the early primary | GRADES the gains that children from low | 13.433 |
| y: Students enrolled in | GRADES 7 through 12 and in junior and c | 13.502 |
| r at least half-time in | GRADES 7-12 and teach at least one cour | 47.019 |
| ence and mathematics in | GRADES 7-12 through formal course work, | 47.019 |
| om low-income families, | GRADES 9 through 12 (or the equivalent | 17.222 |
| n at the undergraduate, | GRADUATE and postgraduate levels and to | 13.311 |
| ty departments; and (3) | GRADUATE and undergraduate students as | 60.002 |
| p development awards to | GRADUATE candidates pursuing a program | 13.503 |
| anization with approved | GRADUATE courses in health related scie | 13.345 |
| may be working toward a | GRADUATE degree in any discipline but t | 16.505 |
| ate level or who have a | GRADUATE degree in library science, or | 13.468 |
| ons under the academic | GRADUATE degree program. Under the con | 13.208 |
| ng programs. Long-term | GRADUATE degree programs are supported | 13.208 |
| e creditable toward his | GRADUATE degree; (e) must be accepted f | 16.505 |
| ourse work leading to a | GRADUATE degree, including thesis resea | 16.505 |
| must be concerned with | GRADUATE education and may be graduate | 47.010 |
| vels from aides through | GRADUATE faculty. | 13.490 |
| ecent postdoctorals, or | GRADUATE faculty. Nonacademic scientis | 47.010 |
| , specifically: (1) for | GRADUATE fellowship programs in univers | 45.112 |
| er education to provide | GRADUATE fellowships in librarianship a | 13.468 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | GRADUATE fellowships include tuition, b | 13.434 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--|--|--------|
| graduate traineeships, creative approaches to offering comprehensive science instruction at the 2-year fellowships for | GRADUATE fellowships, summer traineeships | 13.451 |
| in approved programs of study at undergraduate or graduate level | GRADUATE instruction as well as a broad | 47.010 |
| of the undergraduate and graduate level | GRADUATE language and area programs are | 13.434 |
| maintaining centers of | GRADUATE level and identify and support | 47.010 |
| A candidate shall be a | GRADUATE level study as a means of increasing | 13.462 |
| expand and/or strengthen | GRADUATE level study leading to careers | 13.462 |
| institutions providing | GRADUATE level; educational program provided | 24.022 |
| cases colleges without | GRADUATE levels, and librarianship | 19.006 |
| in the development of | GRADUATE nuclear engineering education | 24.020 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | GRADUATE of a state-approved school of | 13.358 |
| individuals to support their | GRADUATE or specialized public health training | 13.338 |
| and related studies by a | GRADUATE or specialized training in public | 13.338 |
| ed for admission to the | GRADUATE programs and other organizations | 47.032 |
| r college level through | GRADUATE programs may be eligible), as | 47.031 |
| nt funds are awarded to | GRADUATE programs to prepare "science | 47.038 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | GRADUATE research training grants provided | 13.373 |
| tates, admitted to full | GRADUATE research training. Because the | 13.324 |
| ion must be paid to the | GRADUATE school program with a quota of | 13.434 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | GRADUATE school, selected; and (f) must | 16.505 |
| awarded to outstanding | GRADUATE school, to make such instruction | 45.110 |
| fellowship support for | GRADUATE schools of nursing in universities | 13.362 |
| s, to undergraduate and | GRADUATE Schools of Nursing in universities | 13.362 |
| to support outstanding | GRADUATE standing at university, and senior | 24.020 |
| nior college levels; or | GRADUATE student. The cost-of-education | 13.407 |
| in the nuclear field. | GRADUATE students and postdoctoral scholars | 47.009 |
| needy undergraduate and | GRADUATE students and to junior faculty | 13.454 |
| ortunities for advanced | GRADUATE students as a means of increasing | 13.407 |
| engineering faculty and | GRADUATE students enrolled in eligible | 13.460 |
| igible for admission as | GRADUATE students in study toward advanced | 24.020 |
| ll as undergraduate and | GRADUATE students or upperclassman who | 13.440 |
| te education and may be | GRADUATE students should have equivalent | 24.005 |
| d universities offering | GRADUATE students to complete their education | 13.471 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | GRADUATE students to engage in full time | 13.441 |
| ximately 1 full year of | GRADUATE students. | 24.005 |
| engineering to go on to | GRADUATE students. | 13.503 |
| ineeships for full-time | GRADUATE students. The formal structure | 60.002 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | GRADUATE students, recent postdoctorals | 47.010 |
| sed for fellowships for | GRADUATE studies (in exceptional cases) | 47.031 |
| ciplines in a school of | GRADUATE study at one of several specified | 24.017 |
| Foundation to conduct a | GRADUATE study in nuclear energy. | 24.005 |
| d far student expenses. | GRADUATE study in nuclear fields by professional | 24.019 |
| l work and programs for | GRADUATE study in social work or in other | 13.708 |
| rimarily for the formal | GRADUATE study only at one of several specified | 24.018 |
| rk and programs for the | GRADUATE study or for improving the quality | 13.508 |
| sh, expand, and support | GRADUATE study. The program must be approved | 13.503 |
| Institutions that have | GRADUATE traineeship project. | 47.009 |
| st have completed their | GRADUATE training grants are intended for | 13.329 |
| nnel through support of | GRADUATE training in professional and scientific | 13.740 |
| ull-time undergraduate, | GRADUATE training of persons having basic | 66.201 |
| Eligibility: Qualified | GRADUATE training of professional social | 13.740 |
| thin past 3 years, have | GRADUATE training programs in environmental | 13.329 |
| s. Training must be of | GRADUATE training programs in the clinical | 13.355 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | GRADUATE work or other professional training | 45.107 |
| ose who are high school | GRADUATE, inservice, and other training | 13.424 |
| provide to high school | GRADUATE, or professional students whose | 13.463 |
| nrollment and number of | GRADUATE-DEGREE-GRANTING institutions a | 13.323 |
| in each project must be | GRADUATE-LEVEL activities in closely related | 24.020 |
| | GRADUATE-LEVEL quality; seminars, conferences | 13.461 |
| | GRADUATES and professionals the amount | 13.409 |
| | GRADUATES and undergraduates attending | 20.502 |
| | GRADUATES are eligible. Proprietary in | 13.463 |
| | GRADUATES at least a 6-month course of | 13.463 |
| | GRADUATES from the school. Health professional | 13.339 |
| | GRADUATES of a full-year Headstart or similar | 13.433 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| overnment judgment that | GRADUATES of programs are needed in Mer | 11.506 |
| ry Eligibility; College | GRADUATES or those with at least 2 year | 13.489 |
| ity; Male high school | GRADUATES who are U.S. citizens. In ge | 11.507 |
| um advantage of Federal | GRANT-IN-AID programs for the construct | 28.001 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | GRANT-IN-AID supplements provide a port | 28.001 |
| rectly served by NLM) a | GRANT-SUPPORTED regional medical librar | 13.350 |
| d. Administration of a | GRANT-SUPPORTED training project is a j | 13.326 |
| ving; in some cases the | GRANTEE'S U.S. salary is continued. Gr | 13.437 |
| s. Responsibilities of | GRANTEES and restrictions on the use of | 13.336 |
| btained from employer. | GRANTEES must agree to remain with thei | 16.504 |
| centers of excellence. | GRANTEES must be accredited by one of t | 16.511 |
| ndents are to accompany | GRANTEES participating in seminars. Su | 13.437 |
| lectureships permit the | GRANTEES to lecture or serve as visitin | 19.102 |
| pped children served by | GRANTEES. | 13.443 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | GRANTING used equipment to educational | 24.022 |
| pment, and to encourage | GREATER enrollment by providing fellows | 66.201 |
| pply by: (1) recruiting | GREATER numbers of students, especially | 13.363 |
| ol districts having the | GREATEST need, and will be for meeting | 13.512 |
| gy, experience personal | GROWTH and development, develop citizen | 10.509 |
| ctices; promote healthy | GROWTH of individual family members; de | 10.522 |
| Columbia, Puerto Rico, | GUAM , American Samoa, the Virgin Island | 13.403 |
| uerto Rico, Canal Zone, | GUAM , American Samoa, Virgin Islands, o | 13.409 |
| lumbia, American Samoa, | GUAM , Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Virg | 13.449 |
| o Rico, American Samoa, | GUAM , the Virgin Islands, and the Trust | 13.486 |
| TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: | GUARANTEED/INSURED Loans. | 13.460 |
| on of specialized Coast | GUARD facilities in any area where coop | 20.002 |
| Joint planning of Coast | GUARD scientific programs with the prog | 20.002 |
| in support of non-Coast | GUARD scientific projects as a primary | 20.002 |
| ommodation of non-Coast | GUARD scientific projects on board Coas | 20.002 |
| is. Assignment of Coast | GUARD vessels and aircraft in support o | 20.002 |
| projects on board Coast | GUARD vessels and aircraft on a "not t | 20.002 |
| s and students on Coast | GUARD vessels, aircraft and stations. | 20.002 |
| travel, consultants and | GUEST lecturers, rental of space, renov | 13.338 |
| lso will be available. | GUEST Scholar Program - Accommodations, | 60.020 |
| rm use by distinguished | GUEST scholars on arrangement with the | 60.020 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | GUIDED tours for school children of all | 60.005 |
| ilms, concerts, special | GUIDED tours, demonstrations, field tri | 60.010 |
| rdance with established | GUIDELINES and regulations. Loans not | 16.504 |
| me is below the poverty | GUIDELINES as established by the Office | 13.600 |
| ith the regulations and | GUIDELINES determined by the Commission | 13.492 |
| lteria indicated in the | GUIDELINES. | 13.482 |
| ries are expected to be | GUINEA , India, Morocco, Pakistan, Polan | 13.438 |
| are available abroad in | GUINEA , Morocco, Tunisia, United Arab R | 13.436 |
| h admission is charged, | GYMNASIUMS other than those used for ph | 13.457 |

H

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| nrollment on at least a | HALF-TIME basis at an eligible post sec | 13.460 |
| d as a teacher at least | HALF-TIME in grades 7-12 and teach at l | 47.019 |
| lment, and are at least | HALF-TIME students. | 13.471 |
| ave engaged in at least | HALF-TIME teaching or research relevant | 13.438 |
| clude college residence | HALLS , faculty and married student hous | 14.100 |
| background, or physical | HANDICAP , are in need of such services | 13.482 |
| dential schools for the | HANDICAPPED (including mentally retarde | 13.466 |
| le VI, Education of the | HANDICAPPED Act. | 13.445 |
| onal facilities for the | HANDICAPPED are requested. No restrict | 13.452 |
| te-operated Schools for | HANDICAPPED children are eligible for p | 13.427 |
| or engaged in work with | HANDICAPPED children as a teacher, supe | 13.451 |
| nd related services for | HANDICAPPED children at the preschool, | 13.449 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| eneficiary Eligibility: | HANDICAPPED | children classified by the | 13.427 |
| able to any school for | HANDICAPPED | children eligible for assis | 13.449 |
| educational programs for | HANDICAPPED | children enrolled in State- | 13.427 |
| e exemplary services to | HANDICAPPED | children from birth through | 13.444 |
| r persons who work with | HANDICAPPED | children in poverty areas. | 13.417 |
| n effectively deal with | HANDICAPPED | children in regular classro | 13.417 |
| sts who would work with | HANDICAPPED | children in regular or spec | 13.417 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | HANDICAPPED | children served by grantees | 13.443 |
| health professions and | HANDICAPPED | children who receive servic | 13.233 |
| mprove the education of | HANDICAPPED | children. | 13.443 |
| childhood programs for | HANDICAPPED | children. | 13.444 |
| prave, the education of | HANDICAPPED | children. | 13.443 |
| recreation programs for | HANDICAPPED | children. | 13.447 |
| mprove the education of | HANDICAPPED | children. | 13.450 |
| or special programs far | HANDICAPPED | children. Far the purposes | 13.519 |
| el trained to work with | HANDICAPPED | children. Grants are award | 13.451 |
| personnel for work with | HANDICAPPED | children. Prapasals relati | 13.452 |
| for hearing or visually | HANDICAPPED | children, or those with lea | 13.445 |
| au of Education for the | HANDICAPPED | determines that there is sa | 13.445 |
| and equipment to other | HANDICAPPED | groups. This service has b | 13.446 |
| thers who wark with the | HANDICAPPED | in the use of educational m | 13.446 |
| education programs for | HANDICAPPED | persons. | 13.493 |
| mentally or physically | HANDICAPPED | persans) who have handicaps | 13.499 |
| he blind and physically | HANDICAPPED | residents of the United Sta | 42.001 |
| w income and physically | HANDICAPPED | students initiate, continue | 13.482 |
| ation personnel for the | HANDICAPPED. | | 13.448 |
| rained to work with the | HANDICAPPED. | | 13.448 |
| l opportunities for the | HANDICAPPED. | | 13.452 |
| au of Education for the | HANDICAPPED. | | 13.451 |
| lonal personnel for the | HANDICAPPED. | | 13.451 |
| lind and ather visually | HANDICAPPED. | | 13.467 |
| ucational media for the | HANDICAPPED. | Contracts also provide fo | 13.446 |
| au of Education for the | HANDICAPPED. | State or local public age | 13.446 |
| ported schools for the | HANDICAPPED. | | 13.449 |
| special schools for the | HANDICAPPED, | and hospital schools. | 13.480 |
| retarded or physically | HANDICAPPED, | educational radio or TV st | 39.003 |
| vices to the physically | HANDICAPPED, | including the blind and ot | 13.467 |
| or programs for persons | HANDICAPPED, | persons who have academic, | 13.499 |
| each impaired, visually | HANDICAPPED, | seriously emotionally dist | 13.427 |
| ocio-economic, or other | HANDICAPS | and for dissemination of info | 13.498 |
| apped persons) who have | HANDICAPS | that prevent them from succee | 13.499 |
| onomic, or other social | HANDICAPS | that prevent them from succee | 13.499 |
| ocio-economic, or other | HANDICAPS. | | 13.502 |
| children with multiple | HANDICAPS. | | 13.233 |
| ying all or part of the | HANDLING | cost. Within these maximum ra | 10.556 |
| ractices in storage and | HANDLING | af food, (5) use of recipes to | 10.503 |
| ity: Mentally retarded, | HARD | of hearing, deaf, speech impaired, | 13.449 |
| es; and travel costs in | HARDSHIP | cases. Research career develop | 13.327 |
| nd supplies, furniture, | HARDWARE, | textiles, special purpose mot | 39.003 |
| owners skills in timber | HARVESTING | and marketing to levels now | 10.501 |
| ilization of chemicals, | HARVESTING | and processing waste managem | 10.510 |
| fortunate classmates. | HEAD | Start also sponsors intensive trai | 13.600 |
| OBJECTIVES: | HEAD | Start is a demonstration program w | 13.600 |
| unger children. Summer | HEAD | Start programs are for children wh | 13.600 |
| Eligibility: Full-year | HEAD | Start programs are primarily for c | 13.600 |
| income families make in | HEADSTART | and other quality preschool p | 13.433 |
| s that have a full-year | HEADSTART | or similar preschool program | 13.433 |
| quirements of an allied | HEALTH | "training center" as specified | 13.304 |
| ary Eligibility: Allied | HEALTH | Advanced Traineeships - A traine | 13.303 |
| ear of duration. Allied | HEALTH | Advanced Training Institute Trai | 13.303 |
| nt of such agencies, to | HEALTH | agencies of any political subdiv | 13.212 |
| tional institutions and | HEALTH | agencies to update the knowledge | 13.358 |
| institutions, in public | HEALTH | agencies, and in schools of nurs | 13.358 |
| available to the State | HEALTH | agencies, or with the cansent of | 13.212 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| transportation; cost of | HEALTH | and accident insurance for award | 13.441 |
| ear in one country, and | HEALTH | and accident insurance. Travel | 19.101 |
| nds round trip; cost of | HEALTH | and accident insurance, for cons | 13.439 |
| system of comprehensive | HEALTH | and Education Services through e | 13.523 |
| itable evidence of good | HEALTH | and emotional maturity and stabi | 13.437 |
| ing for research in the | HEALTH | and health related sciences. Sp | 13.321 |
| rs in the area of child | HEALTH | and human development. Grant fu | 13.318 |
| iences related to child | HEALTH | and human development. To impro | 13.318 |
| in the areas of mental | HEALTH | and mental illness by training p | 13.244 |
| National Institutes of | HEALTH | and National Library of Medicine | 13.353 |
| ty: Schools of public | HEALTH | and other public or nonprofit pr | 13.338 |
| ilitation centers, and | HEALTH | and welfare agencies. | 42.001 |
| helps to safeguard the | HEALTH | and well-being of children and t | 10.555 |
| teria include: Periodic | HEALTH | appraisals for all pupils. Ident | 55.005 |
| to train personnel for | HEALTH | care and related services for ma | 13.233 |
| of health services and | HEALTH | care facilities, and to devise m | 13.226 |
| for direct purchase of | HEALTH | care. | 13.523 |
| ty, capacity to provide | HEALTH | care, at capacity to carry out e | 13.458 |
| nstitutions, hospitals, | HEALTH | centers, and clinics. Eligibili | 39.003 |
| itals, community mental | HEALTH | centers, research institutes wit | 13.241 |
| pitals, State and local | HEALTH | departments, and other public or | 13.225 |
| training in the mental | HEALTH | disciplines of psychiatry, psych | 13.244 |
| employment in one of the | HEALTH | disciplines. | 13.303 |
| s in medical and allied | HEALTH | education frequently need resour | 64.003 |
| bed, crippled, or other | HEALTH | impaired children who require sp | 13.449 |
| red, crippled or other | HEALTH | impaired, who by reason thereof | 13.427 |
| research capabilities in | HEALTH | information fields may apply. G | 13.351 |
| d library resources and | HEALTH | information services necessary t | 13.348 |
| from major centers, for | HEALTH | information. | 13.350 |
| ng and dissemination of | HEALTH | information, through support of | 13.351 |
| Medical education and | HEALTH | institutions, as indicated under | 64.003 |
| esis of topics of broad | HEALTH | interest. Work can be on the sc | 13.352 |
| ientists, and community | HEALTH | leaders for careers in the areas | 13.355 |
| operatively with other | HEALTH | libraries to provide information | 13.350 |
| ned for purposes of the | HEALTH | Manpower Act - are eligible to a | 13.363 |
| ned for purposes of the | HEALTH | Manpower Act, are eligible to ap | 13.364 |
| ion for existing mental | HEALTH | manpower. High priority is give | 13.244 |
| s to promote the dental | HEALTH | of children and youth of schoal | 13.212 |
| g and protection of the | HEALTH | of man, plants, animals, wildlif | 10.506 |
| disciplines related to | HEALTH | or appropriate public or private | 13.352 |
| a improve comprehensive | HEALTH | planning in the United States th | 13.208 |
| areawide comprehensive | HEALTH | planning programs. Long-term gr | 13.208 |
| dividual scientists and | HEALTH | practitioners for scholarly stud | 13.352 |
| l training in an allied | HEALTH | profession, and who plans to use | 13.303 |
| utions with programs of | HEALTH | professional education, service, | 13.350 |
| d from the libraries to | HEALTH | professionals. Eleven regions h | 13.350 |
| bility: Trainees in the | HEALTH | p.affessions and handicapped chil | 13.233 |
| ties for schools of the | HEALTH | professions as defined in the Hi | 13.457 |
| e of study in specified | HEALTH | professions by providing long-te | 13.342 |
| e, and the other allied | HEALTH | professions designated by the Se | 13.304 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | HEALTH | professions institutional grants | 13.339 |
| serve clientele in the | HEALTH | professions or the fundamental a | 13.348 |
| uates from the school. | HEALTH | professions special project gran | 13.339 |
| il on Education for the | HEALTH | Professions. | 13.319 |
| se of study in specific | HEALTH | professions. | 13.341 |
| ate and/or local public | HEALTH | programs. | 13.370 |
| ate and/or local public | HEALTH | programs. These grants may not | 13.370 |
| institutes with mental | HEALTH | programs, and behavioral science | 13.241 |
| prave basic medical and | HEALTH | related library resources and he | 13.348 |
| ved graduate courses in | HEALTH | related science may apply. | 13.345 |
| earch in the health and | HEALTH | related sciences. Special fello | 13.321 |
| tilize existing health, | HEALTH | related, and educational resourc | 13.523 |
| institutes with mental | HEALTH | research programs on behalf of i | 13.241 |
| rtance to environmental | HEALTH | research. Research career devel | 13.327 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| ar plans to establish a | HEALTH | science collection to serve clie | 13.348 |
| ian of knowledge in the | HEALTH | science field. | 13.348 |
| stance for training for | HEALTH | science information specialists, | 13.353 |
| t, and dissemination of | HEALTH | science information, far service | 13.353 |
| seminate information to | HEALTH | science personnel, particularly | 13.350 |
| entists and scholars in | HEALTH | sciences and other disciplines r | 13.352 |
| ng research training in | HEALTH | sciences and related fields. | 13.318 |
| nts and advances in the | HEALTH | sciences and related national ga | 13.352 |
| ograms in environmental | HEALTH | sciences at qualified universiti | 13.329 |
| ing far research in the | HEALTH | sciences of importance to the ca | 13.313 |
| titute of Environmental | HEALTH | Sciences. | 13.327 |
| ting information in the | HEALTH | sciences, and far studies in the | 13.351 |
| an 795(4) of the Public | HEALTH | Service Act, as amended); (2) re | 13.304 |
| project. See: "Public | HEALTH | Service Grants far Research Proj | 13.351 |
| the pamphlet, "Public | HEALTH | Service Grants far Training Proj | 13.323 |
| ans apply. See: Public | HEALTH | Service Publication No. 1302, " | 13.353 |
| th the governing Public | HEALTH | Service regulations and policies | 13.332 |
| t be returned to Public | HEALTH | Service. Scharlarships are awarde | 13.341 |
| r than the U.S. Public | HEALTH | Service, reporting fiscal year 1 | 47.012 |
| in detail in the Public | HEALTH | Service's "policy statement" a | 13.336 |
| ality, and financing of | HEALTH | services and health care facilit | 13.226 |
| techniques of conducting | HEALTH | services research and to raise t | 13.225 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | HEALTH | services training in VA hospital | 64.003 |
| existing nutrition and | HEALTH | services. | 13.523 |
| ls; physical and mental | HEALTH | services; social services staff | 13.433 |
| ssist schaals of public | HEALTH | to provide comprehensive profess | 13.370 |
| ate in the radiological | HEALTH | training curriculum of a univers | 66.201 |
| lve professional public | HEALTH | training, and specialized consul | 13.370 |
| e ar specialized public | HEALTH | training, and to encourage the d | 13.338 |
| aineer must be an allied | HEALTH | worker wha has completed basic p | 13.303 |
| lap new kinds of mental | HEALTH | workers; and projects in the spe | 13.244 |
| umanities; and (g) gaad | HEALTH. | | 19.101 |
| ized training in public | HEALTH. | | 13.338 |
| n basic to medicine and | HEALTH. | | 13.336 |
| areas related to dental | HEALTH. | | 13.323 |
| dited schaals of public | HEALTH. | | 13.370 |
| careers in radiological | HEALTH. | | 66.201 |
| lating to dental public | HEALTH. | Research Career Development Aw | 13.321 |
| the sciences related to | HEALTH. | Research fellows are not award | 13.321 |
| ltural aspects of human | HEALTH. | Salary, secretarial assistance | 13.352 |
| and educational, public | HEALTH, | and civil defense equipment and | 39.003 |
| reas relevant to mental | HEALTH, | and in the specialized areas of | 13.244 |
| af dentistry and public | HEALTH, | and specialized cancer institut | 13.311 |
| ntal illness and mental | HEALTH, | and to raise the level of campe | 13.241 |
| far educational, public | HEALTH, | civil defense, and public airpa | 39.003 |
| ble educational, public | HEALTH, | civil defense, ar airport activ | 39.003 |
| National Institutes of | HEALTH, | Division of Research Grants, Be | 13.336 |
| with the Department of | HEALTH, | Education, and Welfare an accep | 13.524 |
| es to meet standards of | HEALTH, | education, recreation, and athe | 10.500 |
| us and utilize existing | HEALTH, | health related, and educational | 13.523 |
| lences related to child | HEALTH, | human development, and the agin | 13.316 |
| instruction as well as | HEALTH, | nutrition, and other education- | 13.433 |
| such as: remedial food, | HEALTH, | nutrition, and psychological se | 13.428 |
| h remedial instruction, | HEALTH, | nutrition, and psychological se | 13.429 |
| involving agriculture, | HEALTH, | nutrition, institutional devela | 19.006 |
| ching program in public | HEALTH, | ar providing specialized consul | 13.370 |
| nthy, aptametry, public | HEALTH, | pharmacy, padiatry, and veterin | 13.340 |
| ividuals must be in the | HEALTH, | planning, ar related profession | 13.208 |
| metry, pharmacy, public | HEALTH, | padiatry, and veterinary medici | 13.340 |
| bed, crippled, ar other | HEALTH-IMPAIRED | persans wha, by reason | 13.466 |
| program of training in | HEALTH-RELATED | research. Applications | 13.336 |
| tian practices; pramate | HEALTHY | growth of individual family mem | 10.502 |
| engineering students of | HIGH | ability. | 24.009 |
| eling in areas having a | HIGH | concentration of children from low | 13.428 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------------------------------------|--------|
| n schools which serve a | HIGH | concentration of low-income famili | 13.505 |
| al educational needs of | HIGH | concentrations of non-English spea | 13.403 |
| hools) must have: (1) a | HIGH | percentage of children from famili | 13.410 |
| exceeding \$3,000; (2) a | HIGH | percentage of children who will no | 13.410 |
| he specialized areas of | HIGH | priority and need (alcoholism, dru | 13.244 |
| ental health manpower. | HIGH | priority is given to experimental | 13.244 |
| population selected. A | HIGH | priority will be given to those pr | 13.521 |
| urriculums, and attract | HIGH | quality students to the manpower f | 17.219 |
| iven to areas that have | HIGH | rates of school dropouts and youth | 13.495 |
| essed areas or areas of | HIGH | rates of unemployment. | 13.494 |
| sed areas or areas with | HIGH | rates of unemployment. | 13.494 |
| me work for students of | HIGH | school age from low income familie | 17.222 |
| ted to all persons over | HIGH | school age. Those who cannot come | 42.006 |
| ess in education beyond | HIGH | school among young people from low | 13.492 |
| ry education, including | HIGH | school and college dropouts. | 13.488 |
| d the majority of their | HIGH | school and their undergraduate col | 19.101 |
| /or underachievement in | HIGH | school because of which they would | 13.492 |
| . They need not have a | HIGH | school diploma, but they must meet | 13.421 |
| community colleges; and | HIGH | school dropouts. | 13.502 |
| s training to achieve a | HIGH | school equivalent education, and/o | 18.001 |
| ofit private schools of | HIGH | school grade and under are eligibl | 10.556 |
| s served to children of | HIGH | school grade and under. A portion | 10.555 |
| e served to children of | HIGH | school grade and under. Program re | 10.553 |
| ofit private schools of | HIGH | school grade and under, nonprofit | 10.556 |
| ligibility: Children of | HIGH | school grade or under in attendanc | 10.555 |
| nts, only those who are | HIGH | school graduates are eligible. Pr | 13.463 |
| utions which provide to | HIGH | school graduates at least a 6-mont | 13.463 |
| ary Eligibility: Male | HIGH | school graduates who are U.S. citi | 11.507 |
| icant Eligibility: Male | HIGH | school graduates who are U.S. citi | 11.507 |
| teran who must complete | HIGH | school training to qualify for hig | 64.111 |
| ion and training beyond | HIGH | school. | 15.114 |
| ree, baccalaureate, and | HIGH | degree programs of nursing educa | 13.359 |
| grams, baccalaureate or | HIGH | degree programs, and diploma sch | 13.363 |
| ent). There will be no | HIGH | degree requirements for nonacade | 60.020 |
| egree, baccalaureate or | HIGH | degree, and diploma schools - an | 13.364 |
| hey grant bachelor's or | HIGH | degrees in the social or behavio | 17.219 |
| stice personnel through | HIGH | education (including police, cou | 16.504 |
| , and Title VI-A of the | HIGH | Education Act of 1965. | 13.455 |
| ation as defined in the | HIGH | Education Act of 1965, as amende | 13.518 |
| rietary institutions of | HIGH | education also may be found elig | 13.463 |
| ants to institutions of | HIGH | education and higher education b | 13.457 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGH | education and other public or pr | 13.475 |
| ted by institutions of | HIGH | education and State educational | 13.451 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGH | education and, in exceptional ca | 13.492 |
| redited institutions of | HIGH | education apply to the state age | 13.491 |
| or to an institution of | HIGH | education applying jointly with | 13.403 |
| on of an institution of | HIGH | education as stated in Section 1 | 13.406 |
| of higher education and | HIGH | education building agencies to r | 13.457 |
| of higher education or | HIGH | education building agencies. | 13.457 |
| tion in institutions of | HIGH | education by providing financial | 13.518 |
| inancial need to pursue | HIGH | education by providing grant as | 13.418 |
| : To train personnel in | HIGH | education by providing support f | 13.461 |
| ipate adequately in the | HIGH | education community. | 13.454 |
| on under Title I of the | HIGH | Education Facilities Act. | 13.455 |
| sions as defined in the | HIGH | Education Facilities Act. | 13.457 |
| on under Title I of the | HIGH | Education Facilities Act. | 13.455 |
| sions as defined in the | HIGH | Education Facilities Act. | 13.459 |
| ed under Title I of the | HIGH | Education Facilities Act, and Ti | 13.455 |
| I State commissions for | HIGH | education facilities approved by | 13.455 |
| he State commissions on | HIGH | education facilities for adminis | 13.455 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGH | education in any of the states o | 17.219 |
| nt at an institution of | HIGH | education in the U.S. of certain | 13.434 |
| d to pursue a career in | HIGH | education in the United States I | 13.462 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGH | education in the United States o | 47.012 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| assist institutions of | HIGHER | education in training persons in | 13.468 |
| ts with institutions of | HIGHER | education including junior colle | 13.504 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | HIGHER | Education Institution (public, o | 13.469 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | HIGHER | Education Institution (public, o | 13.469 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | HIGHER | education institutions (public, o | 13.471 |
| on projects. To assist | HIGHER | education institutions in carryi | 13.522 |
| Eligibility: Accredited | HIGHER | education institutions offering | 13.434 |
| S: To provide grants to | HIGHER | education institutions to financ | 13.458 |
| loan funds at eligible | HIGHER | education institutions to permit | 13.471 |
| s for advanced study at | HIGHER | education institutions. | 13.434 |
| ocal school systems and | HIGHER | education institutions. Laboral | 13.412 |
| training to qualify for | HIGHER | education may receive educationa | 64.111 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | education may submit proposals f | 13.446 |
| CTIONS: Institutions of | HIGHER | education may, after approval by | 13.457 |
| ectly to institution of | HIGHER | education or agency conducting p | 13.508 |
| redited institutions of | HIGHER | education or combinations of ins | 13.482 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | education or higher education bu | 13.457 |
| ns from institutions of | HIGHER | education or other public and/or | 13.451 |
| to all institutions of | HIGHER | education that such improvement | 45.110 |
| ants to institutions of | HIGHER | education to assist and encourag | 13.406 |
| sisting institutions of | HIGHER | education to follow their own pl | 47.012 |
| rded to institutions of | HIGHER | education to provide graduate fe | 13.468 |
| extending benefits of a | HIGHER | education to qualified young per | 64.111 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education which have on establis | 13.468 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education with priority given to | 13.507 |
| ions of institutions of | HIGHER | education. | 13.482 |
| y leading to careers in | HIGHER | education. Approved fellowship. | 13.462 |
| rams in institutions of | HIGHER | education. Cooperative Educatio | 13.510 |
| rces of institutions of | HIGHER | education. Funds may not be exp | 13.406 |
| ons for institutions of | HIGHER | education. Institutional eligib | 16.504 |
| redited institutions of | HIGHER | education. LEAA reviews these a | 16.504 |
| d-grant institutions of | HIGHER | education. No awards are made d | 13.453 |
| ilities; institutions of | HIGHER | education; agencies serving chil | 13.445 |
| n a U.S. institution of | HIGHER | education; be enrolled in a U.S. | 13.441 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education; qualified individual | 13.436 |
| assist institutions of | HIGHER | education; State and local educa | 13.522 |
| rupted; institutions of | HIGHER | education; the community. | 13.491 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, combinations of insti | 13.488 |
| private institutions of | HIGHER | education, hospitals, and other | 13.371 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, including junior and | 13.508 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | education, including trade and v | 13.518 |
| must be institutions of | HIGHER | education, or combinations of su | 16.511 |
| rants - Institutions of | HIGHER | education, public and private ag | 13.498 |
| ion 3 - Institutions of | HIGHER | education, state and local educa | 13.420 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, state department of e | 13.490 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, State departments, an | 13.506 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, state departments, an | 13.417 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, State education agenc | 13.450 |
| bility: Institutions of | HIGHER | education, State or local educat | 13.402 |
| competence within U.S. | HIGHER | educational institutions, resear | 19.006 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | learning are eligible. | 20.502 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | learning in the United States. | 24.016 |
| d to the institution of | HIGHER | learning which selects the appli | 13.708 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | learning. | 13.708 |
| Any U.S. institution of | HIGHER | learning. | 24.007 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | learning. | 20.502 |
| llege or institution of | HIGHER | learning. Colleges or universit | 13.454 |
| npofit institutions of | HIGHER | learning. | 13.418 |
| sors in institutions of | HIGHER | learning. The research grants o | 19.102 |
| private institutions of | HIGHER | learning, and other public or pr | 13.447 |
| , other institutions of | HIGHER | learning, medical centers, hospi | 64.003 |
| ny U.S. institutions of | HIGHER | learning, research foundations o | 19.006 |
| er-investigators of the | HIGHER | caliber and to prepare them for | 13.357 |
| urvey of areas with the | HIGHER | concentration of children from | 13.511 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| areas where there is the | HIGHEST concentration of low-income fam | 13.421 |
| fellowship programs are | HIGHLY individualistic and can be formu | 13.367 |
| facilities required for | HIGHLY specialized scientific purposes; | 47.031 |
| ity to consult with the | HIGHLY trained science lecturer on spec | 24.025 |
| ties to be constructed, | HIRES the architect, and supervises the | 13.477 |
| art collections of Mr. | HIRSHHORN and the Hirshhorn Foundation | 60.001 |
| Mr. Hirshhorn and the | HIRSHHORN Foundation donated for the be | 60.001 |
| Pope. The Joseph H. | HIRSHHORN Museum and Sculpture Garden w | 60.001 |
| , Central European, and | HISPANIC studies, children's literature | 42.006 |
| tors, dealers, critics, | HISTORIANS , galleries, museums, societi | 60.001 |
| careers in museums and | HISTORICAL associations; (2) for semino | 45.112 |
| working in museums and | HISTORICAL associations; and (3) for ot | 45.112 |
| elopment in museums and | HISTORICAL associations, specifically: | 45.112 |
| ompetence of museum and | HISTORICAL society personnel in their r | 45.112 |
| con, or American Indian | HISTORICAL , cultural, or social studies | 45.107 |
| eir work and examine in | HISTORICAL , social, cultural and philos | 45.109 |
| logy, American culture, | HISTORY and art to serve as recognized | 60.002 |
| ram. Instruction in the | HISTORY and culture of a language, clos | 13.403 |
| g the knowledge of U.S. | HISTORY and government needed to qualif | 16.400 |
| ral, civil and military | HISTORY and history of science and tech | 60.001 |
| The National Museum of | HISTORY and Technology is the national | 60.001 |
| logy, American History, | HISTORY of Art and Music, Museum Studie | 60.002 |
| ethics, extension work, | HISTORY of education, logic, methods of | 13.453 |
| and for studies in the | HISTORY of medicine. | 13.351 |
| nd military history and | HISTORY of science and technology. Dir | 60.001 |
| nder the disciplines of | HISTORY of Science and Technology, Amer | 60.002 |
| and researchers in the | HISTORY of the decorative arts. 2 East | 60.001 |
| terials documenting the | HISTORY of the visual arts in the Unite | 60.001 |
| ional Museum of Natural | HISTORY serves as a national and intern | 60.001 |
| sponsibility - science, | HISTORY , art, research and information | 60.017 |
| science, mathematics, | HISTORY , civics, geography, economics, | 13.483 |
| nt contributions to the | HISTORY , development, and culture of th | 60.001 |
| wledge of English, U.S. | HISTORY , government and basic citizensh | 16.400 |
| nd Technology, American | HISTORY , History of Art and Music, Muse | 60.002 |
| erse fields as American | HISTORY , science and technology, Africa | 42.006 |
| n the fields of natural | HISTORY , science and technology, Americ | 60.002 |
| pply to the institution | HOLDING the traineeship grant. | 47.009 |
| tiles; understand sound | HOME buying, building and remodeling pr | 10.502 |
| ure, mechanic arts, and | HOME economics. | 13.453 |
| uidance, improvement of | HOME environment, and management of res | 13.494 |
| s; understand design in | HOME furnishings, home, and equipment; | 10.502 |
| nd the mother tongue or | HOME language of the target pupils. | 13.506 |
| serve as the permanent | HOME of the art collections of Mr. Hir | 60.001 |
| on or adjacent to their | HOME reservations. | 15.109 |
| gn in home furnishings, | HOME , and equipment; improve basic hous | 10.502 |
| tion between school and | HOME , early childhood education and odu | 13.403 |
| Its in the dual role of | HOMEMAKER and wage earner; and oncllar | 13.494 |
| adults for the role of | HOMEMAKERS or to contribute to the empl | 13.494 |
| s requiring training as | HOMEMAKERS | 13.494 |
| a become more effective | HOMEMAKERS . Emphasis is placed on prog | 13.494 |
| assuring quality in all | HOMEMAKING education programs, such as | 13.494 |
| rograms in consumer and | HOMEMAKING education to train persons t | 13.494 |
| l needs of Americans in | HOMES and schools. | 13.413 |
| pupils from low-income | HOMES in the schools to be served does | 13.489 |
| ns such as old peoples' | HOMES or orphanages; summer camps or cl | 39.003 |
| eteran must have served | HONORABLY on active duty for more than | 64.111 |
| proval; foreign travel; | HONORARIUM ; library support; property t | 13.208 |
| nal standing, writings, | HONORS and advanced degrees will be con | 60.020 |
| TRITIONS: One semester | HONORS programs are presented each fall | 24.009 |
| few disciplines, the VA | HOSPITAL itself is the school in cooper | 64.003 |
| ultation activities for | HOSPITAL libraries, and MEDLARS (Medica | 13.350 |
| or the handicapped, and | HOSPITAL schools. | 13.480 |
| A university, college, | HOSPITAL , public agency, or nonprofit r | 13.329 |
| services training in VA | HOSPITALS and clinics in cooperation wi | 64.003 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| alists, and teachers in | HOSPITALS and related institutions, in | 13.358 |
| special institutions or | HOSPITALS operated or substantially sup | 13.466 |
| ic or private nonprofit | HOSPITALS operating nursing schools or | 14.100 |
| iversities and teaching | HOSPITALS to finance construction or pu | 14.100 |
| re: or (6) operation of | HOSPITALS. | 13.304 |
| colleges, and teaching | HOSPITALS. | 13.320 |
| r operation of teaching | HOSPITALS; patient care; financial assi | 13.339 |
| ns of higher education, | HOSPITALS, and other private, nonprofit | 13.371 |
| rning, medical centers, | HOSPITALS, and other public or nonprofi | 64.003 |
| ivisions, universities, | HOSPITALS, and other public or nonprofi | 13.226 |
| psychiatry, psychiatric | HOSPITALS, community mental health cent | 13.241 |
| , medical institutions, | HOSPITALS, health centers, and clinics. | 39.003 |
| gibility: Universities, | HOSPITALS, laboratories, and other publ | 13.302 |
| professional staffs of | HOSPITALS, rehabilitation centers, and | 42.001 |
| pal affiliated teaching | HOSPITALS, schools of dentistry and pub | 13.311 |
| versities and colleges, | HOSPITALS, State and local health depar | 13.225 |
| with the people of the | HOST country and to carry out the propo | 19.101 |
| in the currency of the | HOST country, is based on the host coun | 13.437 |
| ountry, is based on the | HOST country's cost of living; in some | 13.437 |
| member may apply to the | HOST institution for selection as a par | 24.007 |
| conferences of writers | HOSTED in the United States. There are | 45.004 |
| repair of structures to | HOUSE such apparatus, or for broadcast | 13.413 |
| the Smithsonian Deposit | HOUSED in the Library of Congress. Inf | 60.012 |
| quipment; improve basic | HOUSEKEEPING skills; use disease and ac | 10.502 |
| ore centers, settlement | HOUSES, and summer camps are eligible f | 10.556 |
| are centers, settlement | HOUSES, summer camps and similar nonpro | 10.556 |
| el expenses and limited | HOUSING allowances also will be availab | 60.020 |
| truction or purchase of | HOUSING and related facilities. | 14.100 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | HOUSING for Indian children attending p | 15.109 |
| unions, infirmaries and | HOUSING for student nurses, interns and | 14.100 |
| direct Federal College | HOUSING loan (currently 3 percent inter | 14.100 |
| lty and married student | HOUSING, dining facilities, college uni | 14.100 |
| f \$2,000 requires prior | HSMHA approval; foreign travel; honorar | 13.208 |
| rea of child health and | HUMAN development. Grant funds may not | 13.318 |
| ted to child health and | HUMAN development. To improve quality | 13.318 |
| elated to child health, | HUMAN development, and the aging proces | 13.316 |
| and cultural aspects of | HUMAN health. Salary, secretarial assi | 13.352 |
| ally; the full range of | HUMAN nutrition, diseases of blood, of | 13.307 |
| ational defense pool of | HUMAN resources. | 12.001 |
| nvestigations involving | HUMAN subjects is required. Equipment, | 13.373 |
| a more broadly informed | HUMANIST. The Endowment is interested | 45.102 |
| lr understanding of the | HUMANISTIC context and to improve the q | 45.109 |
| OBJECTIVES: To transmit | HUMANISTIC knowledge and insights to pu | 45.104 |
| ificant contribution to | HUMANISTIC knowledge and to teaching. | 45.102 |
| to propose a program of | HUMANISTIC study either independent or | 45.109 |
| er stipends for younger | HUMANISTS are not eligible. | 45.108 |
| to give promising young | HUMANISTS free time, at a relatively ea | 45.102 |
| which the arts and the | HUMANITIES can contribute to a humanize | 13.474 |
| ulating a sound plan of | HUMANITIES development. Grant funds fo | 45.110 |
| conduct experiments in | HUMANITIES education, hold conferences | 45.111 |
| ic personnel in various | HUMANITIES fields or combinations of ac | 45.104 |
| enable teachers of the | HUMANITIES in junior colleges to undert | 45.108 |
| cope of teaching in the | HUMANITIES in selected institutions fro | 45.110 |
| ced interpreters of the | HUMANITIES progress in their research a | 45.106 |
| the disciplines of the | HUMANITIES to current conditions of nat | 45.113 |
| use of resources in the | HUMANITIES. | 45.111 |
| nd understanding of the | HUMANITIES. | 45.105 |
| , reading, the arts, or | HUMANITIES. | 13.483 |
| and appreciation of the | HUMANITIES. The program gives communit | 45.113 |
| social sciences and the | HUMANITIES; and (g) good health. | 19.101 |
| improve teaching of the | HUMANITIES, develop teaching materials, | 45.111 |
| and interpreters of the | HUMANITIES, rather than on the basis of | 45.108 |
| or interpreters of the | HUMANITIES, who have produced significa | 45.106 |
| ies can contribute to a | HUMANIZED education for all students. | 13.474 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

Igaria, Czechoslovakia, **HUNGARY**, Poland, Romania or the U.S.S.R 13.441
 tric technology, dental **HYGIENE**, and the other allied health pr 13.304

I

nglish, French, German, **IBERIAN** Spanish or Italian. Financial p 13.441
 ch, German, Italian, or **IBERIAN** Spanish. No travel allowances 13.434
 ate aspects of Wilson's **IDEALS** and concerns for which he is per 60.020
 nvey innovative fitness **IDEAS** and improved methadologies far ac 55.004
 continuous exchange of **IDEAS** and knowledge between Institute s 16.508
 continuous exchange of **IDEAS** between Institute staff, practiti 16.508
 dance is offered in the **IDENTIFICATION** and use of material, and 42.006
 Student - alien status **IDENTIFICATION** from the U.S. Immigrati 13.409
 raisals for all pupils. **IDENTIFICATION** of the physically underd 55.005
 n Pilot 4-C communities **IDENTIFIED** by the Federal Panel an Earl 13.416
 of meeting the state's **IDENTIFIED** critical educational needs. 13.519
 ing part of the cost of **IDENTIFIED** research and training activi 13.729
 l education agencies to **IDENTIFY** and meet critical needs far te 13.473
 d improving programs to **IDENTIFY** and meet educational needs. 13.486
 agram funds are used to **IDENTIFY** and meet specific needs of mig 13.429
 the graduate level and **IDENTIFY** and support new and creative a 47.010
 tions and agencies that **IDENTIFY** qualified youths of financial 13.488
 OBJECTIVES: To **IDENTIFY**, recruit, and train new talent 13.514
 itutions will be loaned **IDLE** machine tools which are in the Nat 12.001
 agy, recreation far the **ILL** and disabled, speech pathology and 13.733
 al Laboratory, Argonne, **ILLINOIS**, and Brookhaven National Labor 24.009
 al Laboratory, Argonne, **ILLINOIS**, each summer. Applicants may 24.005
 the problems of mental **ILLNESS** and mental health, and to raise 13.241
 ental health and mental **ILLNESS** by training professionals far c 13.244
 ications describing and **ILLUSTRATING** both material presented at 55.004
 rnational peace and his **IMAGINATIVE** new approaches in meeting t 60.020
 ing flow of skilled and **IMAGINATIVE** research workers into the c 13.344
 resses of newly arrived **IMMIGRANTS** and other aliens who have in 16.400
 institutions listed an **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 16.400
 D USE RESTRICTIONS: The **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 16.400
 fication from the U.S. **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 13.409
 p education and special **IMMIGRATION** and Naturalization Service 16.400
 ted States or have such **IMMIGRATION** status and personal plans t 13.342
 ses, including allergy, **IMMUNOLOGY**, parasitology and other fiel 13.300
 rstanding of the direct **IMPACT** of science and technology an nat 24.025
 ny employed workers nor **IMPAIR** existing contracts for service. 17.222
 ippled, or other health **IMPAIRED** children who require special e 13.449
 f hearing, deaf, speech **IMPAIRED**, visually handicapped, serious 13.449
 rippled or other health **IMPAIRED**, who by reason thereof require 13.427
 stimulate libraries to **IMPLEMENT** plans far service improvement 13.348
 couraged to develop and **IMPLEMENT** retraining strategies, curric 13.505
 design, development and **IMPLEMENTATION** of physical fitness prag 55.006
 evelopments that can be **IMPLEMENTED** by public or private schaal 13.412
 enting or have recently **IMPLEMENTED** plans far school desegregat 13.524
 le applicants which are **IMPLEMENTING** or have recently implement 13.524
 level in professions of **IMPORTANCE** to environmental health rese 13.327
 e and guide research of **IMPORTANCE** to nursing. 13.360
 the health sciences of **IMPORTANCE** to the cancer problem. 13.313
 RESTRICTIONS: Conducts **IN-DEPTH** training schaals designed to p 10.506
 college contribution is **IN-KIND**, i.e., capital facilities, capi 55.002
 idary Eligibility: The **IN-SCHOOL** and summer campanents are ape 17.222
 ajar campanents: (1) an **IN-SCHOOL** campanent which provides part 17.222

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| bility: Pre-service and | IN-SERVICE college, university and scho | 13.490 |
| : Grants are limited to | IN-SERVICE employees of a public law en | 16.504 |
| ricula, to assist with | IN-SERVICE teacher training, and to mot | 43.001 |
| ove the pre-service and | IN-SERVICE training for media specialis | 13.508 |
| rsonnel development and | IN-SERVICE training af current persone | 13.505 |
| ty, and certain limited | IN-SERVICE training of the persannel th | 55.006 |
| training followed by an | IN-SERVICE training program. The only | 13.473 |
| improve pre-service and | IN-SERVICE training programs for such p | 13.509 |
| above and in addition, | IN-SERVICE training, dissemination of m | 13.445 |
| o library facilities or | INADEQUATE facilities. | 13.408 |
| e na library service or | INADEQUATE library service. | 13.464 |
| nt libraries which have | INADEQUATE resources relative ta their | 13.348 |
| low-income families and | INADEQUATE secondary school preparation | 13.492 |
| without service or with | INADEQUATE service. | 13.464 |
| ull-time students to be | INADEQUATE to enable them ta study at t | 13.463 |
| JECTIVES: To provide an | INCENTIVE for an increase in state and | 13.512 |
| e entitled to a special | INCENTIVE grant if the state "effort i | 13.512 |
| lved children. Special | INCENTIVE grants may not be in excess o | 13.512 |
| irect cost expenditures | INCIDENT to their performance, plus the | 13.302 |
| available, and a small | INCIDENTAL allowance for travel, books | 19.102 |
| which are suitable for | INCLUSION in the library resources af i | 13.406 |
| iciary Eligibility: For | INCLUSION in the program, the children | 13.523 |
| low are not necessarily | INCLUSIVE of all activities performed. | 60.001 |
| children ages 5 to 17, | INCLUSIVE , counted for payment under Ti | 13.511 |
| come from families with | INCOMES nat exceeding the level selecte | 13.523 |
| itects and engineers to | INCORPORATE fallout shelter protected a | 12.301 |
| portunity for continued | INDEPENDENCE and expression, and (2) as | 13.702 |
| r his development as an | INDEPENDENT investigator. | 13.324 |
| ersities, colleges, and | INDEPENDENT nonprofit organizations. | 47.038 |
| humanistic study either | INDEPENDENT or directed study, academic | 45.109 |
| income families through | INDEPENDENT programs developed between | 13.505 |
| tential far a career in | INDEPENDENT research and must be less t | 13.324 |
| enable them to conduct | INDEPENDENT research in areas related t | 13.323 |
| otential for careers of | INDEPENDENT research in the sciences re | 13.321 |
| To prepare nurses to do | INDEPENDENT research to improve the nur | 13.360 |
| tential for a career in | INDEPENDENT research. | 13.321 |
| otential for careers of | INDEPENDENT research. | 13.327 |
| eds the national effort | INDEX for such year. The "effort inde | 13.512 |
| ppportunity Poverty Line | INDEX ; (b) the State Title XIX (Medicai | 13.523 |
| t if the state "effort | INDEX" for the second preceding fiscal | 13.512 |
| uch year. The "effort | INDEX" is a measure af the relative ex | 13.512 |
| rovided far seminars in | INDIA , No dependents are ta accompany | 13.437 |
| expected to be Guinea, | INDIA , Morocco, Pakistan, Poland, Tunis | 13.438 |
| , United Arab Republic, | INDIA , Pakistan, Poland, Yugoslavia, wh | 13.436 |
| general instruction for | INDIAN adults who lack adequate basic e | 15.100 |
| t training by Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs employees or teachers co | 15.100 |
| of Interior, Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs may apply to the Office | 13.449 |
| iction of the Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs or an trust or restricte | 15.109 |
| iction of the Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs. | 15.130 |
| racted by the Bureau of | INDIAN Affairs. Adult basic education | 15.100 |
| are one-quarter degree | INDIAN blood or more. | 15.100 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN blood who reside near a reservat | 15.109 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN blood who reside on or near rese | 15.105 |
| ourth or more degree af | INDIAN blood whose parents reside in or | 15.130 |
| ourth or more degree of | INDIAN blood, who reside within the ext | 15.110 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN blood, who reside within the ext | 15.109 |
| To provide housing for | INDIAN children attending public school | 15.109 |
| cts which have eligible | INDIAN children attending school; moimt | 15.130 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIAN children of one-fourth or more d | 15.105 |
| educational services ta | INDIAN children residing within the dis | 15.105 |
| ortunities for eligible | INDIAN children who do not have public | 15.110 |
| pe cost items far those | INDIAN children without financial resou | 15.130 |
| ucation opportunity for | INDIAN children. | 15.130 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIAN children. | 15.128 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| n-American, or American | INDIAN | historical, cultural, or social | 45.107 |
| and The Southern Plains | INDIAN | Museum, in Anadarko, Oklahoma. | 15.850 |
| neral public: The Sioux | INDIAN | Museum, in Rapid City, South Dak | 15.850 |
| OBJECTIVES: To encourage | INDIAN | participation in local school af | 15.105 |
| ion of schools by local | INDIAN | people. | 15.105 |
| exterior boundaries of | INDIAN | reservations under the jurisdic | 15.109 |
| rents reside in or near | INDIAN | reservations under the jurisdic | 15.130 |
| exterior boundaries of | INDIAN | reservations under the jurisdic | 15.110 |
| : Tribal corporation or | INDIAN | school boards which have been fo | 15.105 |
| e been used for Federal | INDIAN | School purposes. Restrictions a | 15.128 |
| vices to allow eligible | INDIAN | students to attend public school | 15.109 |
| OBJECTIVES: To encourage | INDIAN | students to continue their educa | 15.114 |
| n programs for eligible | INDIAN | students, and where necessary, b | 15.110 |
| n or organization of an | INDIAN | tribe may be eligible when it op | 13.403 |
| ic bodies, agencies, or | INDIAN | tribes possessing authority unde | 14.302 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INDIAN, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals | | 15.850 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INDIAN, Eskimo, and Aleut individuals a | | 15.850 |
| e-fourth or more degree | INDIAN, Eskimo, or Aleut blood, who are | | 15.114 |
| nd show that tax-exempt | INDIAN-OWNED | land within the district i | 15.130 |
| ated by the Board serve | INDIANS | and the general public: The Sio | 15.850 |
| he Museum of the Plains | INDIANS, in Browning, Montana; and The | | 15.850 |
| rogram, as well as an | INDIRECT | cost allowance of 8 percent of | 13.225 |
| sed for direct cost and | INDIRECT | cost not to exceed 8 percent o | 13.451 |
| ildings, entertainment, | INDIRECT | cost or overhead, subgranting, | 13.348 |
| pecific categories, and | INDIRECT | cost). Restrictions for NIH g | 13.373 |
| ed costs. In addition, | INDIRECT | costs (overhead) are allowed f | 13.359 |
| ances are also made for | INDIRECT | costs and for the support of t | 13.323 |
| ances also are made for | INDIRECT | costs incurred by the institut | 13.320 |
| le portion of allowable | INDIRECT | costs of the institutions. | 13.302 |
| nds may not be used for | INDIRECT | costs. | 47.012 |
| specific categories and | INDIRECT | costs. Funds must be used for | 13.311 |
| ts and an allowance for | INDIRECT | costs. Participant support is | 47.034 |
| other direct costs and | INDIRECT | costs. Primary responsibility | 47.003 |
| articipant support plus | INDIRECT | costs. Training must be of gr | 13.461 |
| bursement of applicable | INDIRECT | costs. Unallowable costs, as | 13.226 |
| osts of administration, | INDIRECT | costs, and alterations and ren | 13.729 |
| aureate trainees), plus | INDIRECT | costs, currently limited to 8 | 13.329 |
| funds are provided for | INDIRECT | costs, fringe benefits, or oth | 13.324 |
| ls of support: Annual - | INDIVIDUAL | \$15, double \$20, family \$30, | 60.010 |
| private stockholder or | INDIVIDUAL | and provided donations to su | 45.010 |
| Grants are not made to | INDIVIDUAL | applicants under cooperative | 10.503 |
| pends are determined on | INDIVIDUAL | basis for postdoctoral exper | 13.327 |
| ds are determined on an | INDIVIDUAL | basis. Recipients of fellow | 13.330 |
| ds are determined on an | INDIVIDUAL | basis. Additional funds may | 13.324 |
| ss of integrating their | INDIVIDUAL | disciplines or fields of spe | 13.490 |
| omote healthy growth of | INDIVIDUAL | family members; develop skil | 10.502 |
| ically described in the | INDIVIDUAL | fellowship announcements. In | 47.009 |
| n behalf of a qualified | INDIVIDUAL | for a 5 year period. The aw | 13.324 |
| nization. Ordinarily, | INDIVIDUAL | grant award are made only to | 45.004 |
| nizations. Ordinarily, | INDIVIDUAL | grant awards are made only t | 45.003 |
| s in making the award. | INDIVIDUAL | grants generally include rou | 19.102 |
| tion and training of an | INDIVIDUAL | in a variety of areas relati | 66.406 |
| search potentials. The | INDIVIDUAL | in all cases must be a citiz | 13.241 |
| OBJECTIVES: To support | INDIVIDUAL | investigations to pursue pro | 11.418 |
| r permanent residence. | INDIVIDUAL | must qualify by scholastic d | 13.241 |
| awarded to a qualified | INDIVIDUAL | on the basis of a favorable | 66.406 |
| r national origin. Any | INDIVIDUAL | or group may sue to prevent | 16.100 |
| of public schools. An | INDIVIDUAL | or his parents in the case o | 16.100 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Improves | INDIVIDUAL | producers' marketing decisio | 10.505 |
| ol level. In addition, | INDIVIDUAL | projects establish specific | 47.019 |
| ational institutions. | INDIVIDUAL | projects should meet specifi | 13.504 |
| bers as outlined in the | INDIVIDUAL | proposal and application, ar | 13.454 |
| n be formulated to meet | INDIVIDUAL | requirements. Training is no | 13.367 |
| fficiently within their | INDIVIDUAL | research fields. | 24.015 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| hodology, as well as on | INDIVIDUAL | research projects. Special | 13.324 |
| er education; qualified | INDIVIDUAL | researchers; State education | 13.436 |
| overnment agencies, and | INDIVIDUAL | scholars. | 60.012 |
| lopment concentrates on | INDIVIDUAL | school sites or clusters of | 13.505 |
| ir programs. Recognize | INDIVIDUAL | schools that have responded | 55.005 |
| To support outstanding | INDIVIDUAL | scientists and health practi | 13.352 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INDIVIDUAL | States apply. Criterion for | 11.506 |
| nt may be worked out). | INDIVIDUAL | States are expected to impos | 55.005 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | INDIVIDUAL | stipend, tuition cost; suppl | 13.307 |
| raining will enable the | INDIVIDUAL | to contribute to the improve | 13.367 |
| and stipend support for | INDIVIDUAL | trainees. Responsibilities | 13.336 |
| . Awards may cover the | INDIVIDUAL'S | stipend, dependency allowa | 13.344 |
| hip programs are highly | INDIVIDUALISTIC | and can be formulated t | 13.367 |
| ituent programs must be | INDIVIDUALLY | approved by the Commission | 13.407 |
| blems cannot be solved | INDIVIDUALLY; | keeps the owners and user | 10.508 |
| unity leaders and other | INDIVIDUALS | and groups within a communi | 13.420 |
| dian, Eskimo, and Aleut | INDIVIDUALS | and organizations. | 15.850 |
| ity: Grants are made to | INDIVIDUALS | and to non-profit, tax-exem | 45.004 |
| sity level. Interested | INDIVIDUALS | apply directly to instituti | 13.508 |
| ary paraprofessionals. | INDIVIDUALS | apply directly to the insti | 13.468 |
| stdoctoral Fellowships: | INDIVIDUALS | are eligible who have a doc | 13.324 |
| ucational personnel and | INDIVIDUALS | assigned civil defense resp | 12.320 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | conducting the research. | 13.300 |
| increase the number of | INDIVIDUALS | engaged in research. | 13.225 |
| Increase the number of | INDIVIDUALS | engaged in such research. | 13.241 |
| on, and fees, etc.) for | INDIVIDUALS | enrolled in the training pr | 13.244 |
| s providing training for | INDIVIDUALS | entering the field as well | 45.112 |
| s are made to qualified | INDIVIDUALS | for research training in th | 13.334 |
| CTIONS: Awards made to | INDIVIDUALS | for tuition/fees, stipends, | 66.002 |
| rage, recruit and train | INDIVIDUALS | from all segments of the co | 13.515 |
| ovement of training for | INDIVIDUALS | having current or potential | 13.424 |
| nd research, and (b) to | INDIVIDUALS | in these fields who lack di | 13.350 |
| ining opportunities for | INDIVIDUALS | interested in a career of a | 66.003 |
| ining opportunities for | INDIVIDUALS | interested in careers in re | 13.308 |
| ning opportunities for | INDIVIDUALS | interested in careers in re | 13.104 |
| raries. Fellowships for | INDIVIDUALS | may also be available. | 13.353 |
| on of the public and of | INDIVIDUALS | must be emphasized in the c | 66.201 |
| uing education program, | INDIVIDUALS | must be in the health, plan | 13.208 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | of all ages: Resident Membe | 60.010 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | of all ages: Resident Membe | 60.010 |
| ms and other interested | INDIVIDUALS | or groups as sites for envi | 15.902 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | participating in Group Proj | 13.440 |
| increase the number of | INDIVIDUALS | qualified to undertake rese | 13.321 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | requiring training as homem | 13.494 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | requiring vocational traini | 13.493 |
| OBJECTIVES: To support | INDIVIDUALS | seeking postdoctoral resear | 13.307 |
| r permanent residence. | INDIVIDUALS | seeking trainee stipend sup | 13.244 |
| abilitation services to | INDIVIDUALS | served by the project, cost | 13.729 |
| ts, students, and ather | INDIVIDUALS | throughout America in agric | 10.700 |
| zed in the curriculum. | INDIVIDUALS | to be trained apply directl | 66.201 |
| institution or agency. | INDIVIDUALS | to be trained apply directl | 66.303 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | to receive training in spec | 13.733 |
| lowships are awarded to | INDIVIDUALS | to support their graduate r | 13.324 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | who are or will be directl | 13.508 |
| ns are available to all | INDIVIDUALS | who desire and need such ed | 13.493 |
| available only for those | INDIVIDUALS | who held this fellowship in | 24.018 |
| available only for those | INDIVIDUALS | who held this traineeship i | 24.020 |
| h programs on behalf of | INDIVIDUALS | who need advanced training | 13.241 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | with doctoral degree (M.D., | 13.307 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS | with doctoral degree (M.D., | 13.307 |
| ganizations, groups, or | INDIVIDUALS | with institutional or organ | 13.476 |
| profit institutions and | INDIVIDUALS | with research capabilities | 13.351 |
| rd provides support for | INDIVIDUALS | with research potential who | 13.241 |
| ganizations, groups, or | INDIVIDUALS. | | 13.474 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| gibility: Disadvantaged | INDIVIDUALS. | 13.499 |
| rganizations, groups or | INDIVIDUALS. | 13.422 |
| tions in behalf of such | INDIVIDUALS. Must be U.S. citizen. | 13.352 |
| ganizations, groups, or | INDIVIDUALS. Profitmaking organizations | 13.513 |
| may also be awarded to | INDIVIDUALS. Profitmaking organizations | 13.226 |
| f 852 species and 2,835 | INDIVIDUALS, and conducts research and | 60.001 |
| to support training of | INDIVIDUALS, at the postdoctoral level | 13.327 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Helps | INDIVIDUALS, industries, and local gove | 10.510 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS, institutions or organizati | 13.350 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INDIVIDUALS, institutions or organizati | 13.350 |
| ds are made directly to | INDIVIDUALS, not to institutions. Awar | 13.327 |
| ode of 1954 as amended. | INDIVIDUALS, per legislative directive, | 45.010 |
| a stipend based on the | INDIVIDUALS' training and experience, d | 13.241 |
| , geography, economics, | INDUSTRIAL arts, modern foreign languag | 13.483 |
| rement, wage standards, | INDUSTRIAL engineering, systems account | 13.744 |
| ich are in the National | INDUSTRIAL Equipment Reserve. | 12.001 |
| officials, business and | INDUSTRIAL leaders, educational personnn | 12.320 |
| rformed or reserved for | INDUSTRIAL or commercial concerns. | 24.016 |
| l education experience, | INDUSTRIAL or military technical traini | 13.503 |
| oyee organizations, and | INDUSTRIAL organizations with non-comm | 55.006 |
| employee organizations, | INDUSTRIAL organizations, etc., who wis | 55.006 |
| the Commander, Defense | INDUSTRIAL Plant Equipment Center. | 12.001 |
| energy and to encourage | INDUSTRIAL progress in its peaceful use | 24.002 |
| of educational, civic, | INDUSTRIAL, professional, youth activit | 24.002 |
| tive positions of small | INDUSTRIES. | 10.501 |
| ONS: Helps individuals, | INDUSTRIES, and local governments devel | 10.510 |
| alfy for employment in | INDUSTRY and Government or for entrance | 18.001 |
| ists from government or | INDUSTRY may participate but are not el | 47.010 |
| expanding business and | INDUSTRY to increase income and employm | 10.500 |
| leaders of business and | INDUSTRY. | 12.320 |
| he urban transportation | INDUSTRY; to assist in establishing (ev | 20.502 |
| ges and universities in | INDUSTRY, and on the farm. | 10.700 |
| provided by Government, | INDUSTRY, and organizations; select tex | 10.502 |
| es, private business or | INDUSTRY, commercial enterprises or oth | 13.504 |
| egn nationals are also | INELIGIBLE unless affiliated with a U.S | 45.105 |
| ing faculty members are | INELIGIBLE); educators experienced in f | 13.438 |
| repair of materials are | INELIGIBLE, as are materials which cann | 13.480 |
| nstitute of Allergy and | INFECTIOUS Diseases program goals. Gra | 13.302 |
| ientists in allergy and | INFECTIOUS diseases research. | 13.302 |
| nstitute of Allergy and | INFECTIOUS Diseases. | 13.302 |
| nstitute of Allergy and | INFECTIOUS Diseases, including allergy, | 13.300 |
| lities, college unions, | INFIRMARIES and housing for student nur | 14.100 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | INFORM secondary school students and te | 24.025 |
| als, and other types of | INFORMATIONAL materials; cataloging, bi | 13.348 |
| ational, cultural, and | INFORMATIONAL needs of Americans in hom | 13.413 |
| d become a more broadly | INFORMED humanist. The Endowment is in | 45.102 |
| oil and water resources | INFORMED of new technology, governmenta | 10.508 |
| nd and water management | INFORMED of the needs for, and opportun | 10.508 |
| c libraries. Also, the | INITIAL equipment (excluding books) of | 13.408 |
| years of school and for | INITIAL placement of all students at co | 13.502 |
| he United States and to | INITIATE and further efforts on their p | 16.400 |
| esticide-chemicals. To | INITIATE pilot pest management projects | 10.506 |
| ly handicapped students | INITIATE, continue, or resume pastsecon | 13.482 |
| vices to assist them to | INITIATE, continue, or resume their pos | 13.482 |
| s to assist them in the | INITIATION, improvement, and expansion | 13.449 |
| library services to (1) | INMATES, patients, residents of penal i | 13.466 |
| ons, including those in | INNER city and rural areas. | 45.010 |
| e available to, mainly, | INNER-CITY poor girls and boys, whose s | 55.002 |
| form and organizational | INNOVATION based upon a complete evalua | 13.505 |
| d engineering, computer | INNOVATION in education, and computer a | 47.003 |
| must involve the use of | INNOVATIONS of national significance or | 13.401 |
| for these processes and | INNOVATIONS. To assist colleges and sc | 13.489 |
| designed to demonstrate | INNOVATIVE and exemplary models of meet | 13.519 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | INNOVATIVE and exemplary projects which | 13.519 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| new fitness scheduling, | INNOVATIVE approaches to the use of sto | 55.004 |
| h as the development of | INNOVATIVE educational, production, pro | 15.850 |
| OBJECTIVES: To convey | INNOVATIVE fitness ideas and improved m | 55.004 |
| must involve the use of | INNOVATIVE methods, systems, materials, | 13.410 |
| vide grants for special | INNOVATIVE projects in arts education. | 45.003 |
| OBJECTIVES: To encourage | INNOVATIVE research on problems of low | 16.508 |
| ven to experimental and | INNOVATIVE training projects; training | 13.244 |
| ce in answer to written | INQUIRIES is offered to correspondents | 42.006 |
| ponds to general public | INQUIRIES , supplies information to the | 60.017 |
| of complete freedom of | INQUIRY in all scholarly work done at t | 60.020 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: For | INSERVICE or preservice training, port- | 13.461 |
| ntol education centers; | INSERVICE training projects for non-edu | 13.522 |
| gh support of graduate, | INSERVICE , and other training activitie | 13.424 |
| umonic knowledge and | INSIGHTS to public, nonacademic audienc | 45.104 |
| the equipment including | INSTALLATION charges. | 10.554 |
| nts for acquisition and | INSTALLATION of electronic equipment to | 13.413 |
| clude construction and | INSTALLATION of equipment in nonpublic | 13.427 |
| elerate the spread and | INSTALLATION of validated practices and | 13.513 |
| ignments of other USAEC | INSTALLATIONS can often be arranged. P | 24.004 |
| fic areas making up the | INSTITUTE'S mission. | 13.308 |
| ew committee and by the | INSTITUTE'S National Advisory Council. | 13.336 |
| otions such as research | INSTITUTES and laboratories. | 47.010 |
| otions such as research | INSTITUTES and laboratories, where stof | 47.032 |
| f the personnel through | INSTITUTES and physical fitness clinics | 55.006 |
| t costs. Special study | INSTITUTES and special projects may be | 13.451 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Some | INSTITUTES are jointly supported by the | 24.007 |
| colleges, and technical | INSTITUTES in carrying out preservice t | 13.522 |
| relationship and to conduct | INSTITUTES in librarianship. Funds are | 13.468 |
| IONS: Conduct of summer | INSTITUTES in Nuclear Defense Design fo | 12.300 |
| roinee costs. National | INSTITUTES of Health and National Libra | 13.353 |
| lable from the National | INSTITUTES of Health, Division of Reseo | 13.336 |
| urse training; training | INSTITUTES or conferences; curriculum d | 13.702 |
| egree credit workshops, | INSTITUTES or other activities to incre | 13.708 |
| on, hold conferences or | INSTITUTES to improve teaching of the h | 45.111 |
| earth Advanced Training | INSTITUTES Traineeships - o trainee mus | 13.303 |
| es and public technical | INSTITUTES where there is on urgent nee | 13.459 |
| earth centers, research | INSTITUTES with mental health programs, | 13.241 |
| and behavioral sciences | INSTITUTES with mental health research | 13.241 |
| colleges and technical | INSTITUTES. | 13.459 |
| d musicians' forums and | INSTITUTES. There are no funds for con | 45.005 |
| in research centers and | INSTITUTES. Grants specify terms and co | 19.102 |
| nsultants, seminars and | INSTITUTES , and other devices for formu | 45.110 |
| hort term workshops and | INSTITUTES , and related support items. | 13.233 |
| ngineering in technical | INSTITUTES , junior colleges, and underg | 47.032 |
| ges, technical schools, | INSTITUTES , laboratories, and public an | 11.418 |
| neeships, special study | INSTITUTES , program development grants, | 13.451 |
| y providing support for | INSTITUTES , short-term training program | 13.461 |
| through fellowships and | INSTITUTES , thereby increasing their ed | 13.468 |
| ity: Higher Education | INSTITUTION (public, other nonprofit, o | 13.469 |
| dentials/Documentation: | INSTITUTION - o properly executed "Ter | 13.409 |
| d by, or located in, on | INSTITUTION accredited by one of the as | 13.369 |
| CTIONS: The applicant | INSTITUTION agrees to administer the gr | 66.410 |
| ion, and, to pay to the | INSTITUTION on amount up to 3 percent o | 13.463 |
| ssion to on appropriate | INSTITUTION and acceptance by o sponsor | 13.330 |
| appropriate sponsoring | INSTITUTION and for acceptance by a spo | 13.300 |
| ; be enrolled in o U.S. | INSTITUTION and have been admitted to c | 13.441 |
| the requirements of the | INSTITUTION and of NIH. | 13.332 |
| iciary Eligibility: The | INSTITUTION and the trainees are both b | 13.353 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTION and trainee. | 13.373 |
| ices in the Smithsonian | INSTITUTION Building. Stipends will be | 60.020 |
| , Room 131, Smithsonian | INSTITUTION Building, 1000 Jefferson Dr | 60.017 |
| o the institution. The | INSTITUTION cannot charge the student t | 13.407 |
| be used: (1) to defray | INSTITUTION costs of the training progr | 13.244 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Grants to the training | INSTITUTION | cover all direct operating | 13.461 |
| statement from employing | INSTITUTION | describing how project will | 13.438 |
| fit (public or private) | INSTITUTION | established for educational | 11.201 |
| pital contribution. An | INSTITUTION | financially unable to provi | 13.469 |
| r may apply to the host | INSTITUTION | for selection as a particip | 24.007 |
| ement to an educational | INSTITUTION | for the costs associated wi | 24.021 |
| tion of the educational | INSTITUTION | for the direct costs of res | 47.012 |
| been placed in a state | INSTITUTION | for the neglected or delinq | 13.431 |
| ented by the sponsoring | INSTITUTION | from non-Federal funds. | 13.241 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTION | having staff and facilities | 13.334 |
| ny approved educational | INSTITUTION | he chooses which will accep | 64.111 |
| Trainees apply to the | INSTITUTION | holding the traineeship gra | 47.009 |
| secondary educational | INSTITUTION | if it is better able to pro | 13.492 |
| llowship or traineeship | INSTITUTION | in most instances. No new | 47.009 |
| ermined (by the grantee | INSTITUTION | in which they are enrolled | 13.463 |
| sciences. The grantee | INSTITUTION | is responsible for the sele | 13.332 |
| h may be either for the | INSTITUTION | itself (except in the case | 13.463 |
| development awards, the | INSTITUTION | makes application on behalf | 13.300 |
| agency, organization or | INSTITUTION | may also be eligible when t | 13.524 |
| erson not employed by an | INSTITUTION | may apply directly; a membe | 45.102 |
| , or nonprofit research | INSTITUTION | may submit an application f | 13.329 |
| per academic year. The | INSTITUTION | must at least match the Fed | 13.418 |
| itutional eligibility - | INSTITUTION | must be approved to award d | 13.407 |
| ams are eligible. Each | INSTITUTION | must develop its own plans, | 14.100 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTION | must offer a comprehensive | 13.503 |
| gineering departments. | INSTITUTION | must offer courses of study | 24.022 |
| y or agencies, or to an | INSTITUTION | of higher education applyin | 13.403 |
| et the definition of an | INSTITUTION | of higher education as stat | 13.406 |
| ng for employment at an | INSTITUTION | of higher education in the | 13.434 |
| duals apply directly to | INSTITUTION | of higher education or agen | 13.508 |
| plan to teach in a U.S. | INSTITUTION | of higher education; be enr | 13.441 |
| ips are awarded to the | INSTITUTION | of higher learning which se | 13.708 |
| A developing college or | INSTITUTION | of higher learning. | 13.454 |
| t Eligibility: Any U.S. | INSTITUTION | of higher learning. | 24.007 |
| ty or other educational | INSTITUTION | offering core study program | 66.201 |
| s attending an eligible | INSTITUTION | on a full-time basis, or se | 13.460 |
| s (RCDA) are made to an | INSTITUTION | on behalf of a young invest | 13.324 |
| ducation at an eligible | INSTITUTION | only. Deferment of payment | 13.460 |
| imum of \$5,000; grantee | INSTITUTION | or agency provides the bala | 13.439 |
| ivate nonprofit making | INSTITUTION | or agency. Individuals to | 66.303 |
| degree from recognized | INSTITUTION | or equivalent experience, a | 66.002 |
| blic or private agency, | INSTITUTION | or organization engaged in | 13.702 |
| amendment, a nonprofit | INSTITUTION | or organization of an India | 13.403 |
| affiliated with a U.S. | INSTITUTION | or organization. | 45.105 |
| service in an eligible | INSTITUTION | or to those who complete a | 13.470 |
| ty or other educational | INSTITUTION | participating in the progra | 66.201 |
| OBJECTIVES: Each | INSTITUTION | participating must initial | 13.469 |
| iscounts on Smithsonian | INSTITUTION | Press books and purchases i | 60.010 |
| for use in schools and | INSTITUTION | programs, with assistance a | 60.005 |
| enewed. The sponsoring | INSTITUTION | proposes the salary level, | 13.324 |
| ty: Qualified nonprofit | INSTITUTION | providing research training | 13.318 |
| onprofit, or government | INSTITUTION | that has the staff and faci | 13.327 |
| ties of the Smithsonian | INSTITUTION | through public display and | 60.001 |
| made to the sponsoring | INSTITUTION | to cover tuition and fees, | 13.241 |
| f such borrowing to the | INSTITUTION | to 3 percent. Annual inter | 13.457 |
| eaus of the Smithsonian | INSTITUTION | which are not described as | 60.001 |
| d far enrollment at the | INSTITUTION | which is the beneficiary of | 13.482 |
| nt enrolled in his U.S. | INSTITUTION | while pursuing research abr | 13.441 |
| be furnished annually. | INSTITUTION | wide assurance of complianc | 13.373 |
| must be sponsored by on | INSTITUTION | with an adequate program an | 13.241 |
| cepted by the training | INSTITUTION. | | 13.244 |
| , or nonprofit research | INSTITUTION. | | 13.373 |
| strative officer at the | INSTITUTION. | | 13.409 |
| appropriate educational | INSTITUTION. | | 66.002 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| o a nonprofit agency or | INSTITUTION. | 13.498 |
| loyee of the sponsoring | INSTITUTION. | 13.334 |
| e from a scholar at the | INSTITUTION. | 45.107 |
| ust be nominated by his | INSTITUTION. Applicants must be citize | 45.102 |
| st; supply allowance to | INSTITUTION. Awards are not made for p | 13.307 |
| ation by an applicant's | INSTITUTION. Former recipients of the | 45.108 |
| f as a teacher training | INSTITUTION. In addition, to provide a | 13.507 |
| t plan of the applicant | INSTITUTION. It is not intended that t | 13.371 |
| le them to study at the | INSTITUTION. Nonstudent's, students no | 13.463 |
| nce is available to the | INSTITUTION. The institution cannot ch | 13.407 |
| traineeship support by | INSTITUTION. Traineeship becomes effec | 24.020 |
| ation by an applicant's | INSTITUTION. Former recipients of the E | 45.108 |
| for use at a designated | INSTITUTION; fellows will work with adv | 45.107 |
| rests with the grantee | INSTITUTION; the principal investigator | 47.003 |
| The funds belong to the | INSTITUTION; there are no restrictions | 13.470 |
| an arrangement with the | INSTITUTION, and, to pay to the institu | 13.463 |
| research programs of the | INSTITUTION, its resources are availabl | 60.012 |
| ant, funds from grantee | INSTITUTION, or a combination of both | 13.439 |
| ic or nonprofit agency, | INSTITUTION, or organization. | 13.212 |
| ic or nonprofit agency, | INSTITUTION, or other organization is e | 13.208 |
| bureau is: Smithsonian | INSTITUTION, Washington, D.C. 20560. T | 60.001 |
| ndar of the Smithsonian | INSTITUTION," which lists the events a | 60.017 |
| irectly, a member of an | INSTITUTION'S faculty or staff must be | 45.102 |
| he training or meet the | INSTITUTION'S minimum qualifications fo | 13.318 |
| ject will contribute to | INSTITUTION'S plans for developing prog | 13.438 |
| existing resources and | INSTITUTIONAL commitment to language an | 13.435 |
| ure, health, nutrition, | INSTITUTIONAL development, marine resou | 19.006 |
| licant Eligibility: (a) | INSTITUTIONAL eligibility - Institution | 13.407 |
| iary Eligibility: (a) | INSTITUTIONAL eligibility - Institution | 13.407 |
| s of higher education. | INSTITUTIONAL eligibility to make LEEP | 16.504 |
| sors emeriti, and other | INSTITUTIONAL faculty members as outlin | 13.454 |
| TIONS: Reimbursement of | INSTITUTIONAL funds cancelled on loans | 13.470 |
| ONS: Health professions | INSTITUTIONAL grants are formula entitl | 13.339 |
| blish and improve state | INSTITUTIONAL library services. | 13.466 |
| ps, or individuals with | INSTITUTIONAL or organizational sponsor | 13.476 |
| eting carefully defined | INSTITUTIONAL or regional needs, resour | 13.371 |
| reimburse them for the | INSTITUTIONAL share of loans cancelled | 13.470 |
| endency allowances, and | INSTITUTIONAL support. | 13.448 |
| pendency allowances, or | INSTITUTIONAL support. Program develop | 13.451 |
| and defrayal of certain | INSTITUTIONAL training costs as set for | 13.308 |
| et the special needs of | INSTITUTIONALIZED children for whom the | 13.431 |
| nizations, and academic | INSTITUTIONS (or their employees whethe | 45.105 |
| ility: Higher education | INSTITUTIONS (public, other non-profit, | 13.471 |
| ons of such agencies ar | INSTITUTIONS (such combinations may inc | 13.450 |
| state organizations and | INSTITUTIONS an opportunity to develop | 45.113 |
| re selected by training | INSTITUTIONS and agencies approved by t | 13.358 |
| y. Public and nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS and agencies as well may a | 13.358 |
| S: Funds are awarded to | INSTITUTIONS and agencies that identify | 13.488 |
| are attending eligible | INSTITUTIONS and are in need of the fun | 13.409 |
| ons, between developing | INSTITUTIONS and better established ins | 13.454 |
| r nonprofit educational | INSTITUTIONS and health agencies to upd | 13.358 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS and individuals with resea | 13.351 |
| e made available to the | INSTITUTIONS and may be used both for a | 13.329 |
| gibility: Educational | INSTITUTIONS and nonprofit educational | 45.111 |
| ration (e) Non-eligible | INSTITUTIONS and organizations include | 39.003 |
| or nonprofit agencies, | INSTITUTIONS and organizations. | 13.496 |
| , or between developing | INSTITUTIONS and other agencies with wh | 13.454 |
| raduate-degree-granting | INSTITUTIONS and other organizations co | 13.323 |
| ting, and leadership in | INSTITUTIONS and professions. | 45.107 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS and trainees. | 13.336 |
| cles, organizations, or | INSTITUTIONS are eligible as well as ar | 13.359 |
| fit scientific research | INSTITUTIONS are eligible to apply for | 13.332 |
| or combinations of such | INSTITUTIONS are eligible. These insti | 13.518 |
| not enrolled in grantee | INSTITUTIONS are not eligible. | 13.463 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| ilitation facilities or | INSTITUTIONS | associated with such unive | 13.729 |
| ligibility: Educational | INSTITUTIONS | at all levels. | 13.411 |
| Eligibility: Education | INSTITUTIONS | at all levels. | 13.412 |
| t all levels by helping | INSTITUTIONS | bring specialists from oth | 13.439 |
| blic or other nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | capable of conducting a sc | 13.336 |
| and specialized cancer | INSTITUTIONS | capable of giving intensiv | 13.311 |
| ncies, organizations or | INSTITUTIONS | developed or modified espe | 13.445 |
| t Eligibility: American | INSTITUTIONS | eligible to apply for Grou | 13.440 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | established for educationa | 11.201 |
| fit (public or private) | INSTITUTIONS | established for educationa | 11.201 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | for development and suppor | 66.003 |
| tor facility with other | INSTITUTIONS | for educational activities | 24.021 |
| eyond grade 12 in state | INSTITUTIONS | for neglected or delinquen | 13.431 |
| ONS: Grants are made to | INSTITUTIONS | for the funding of researc | 13.355 |
| iners, and the training | INSTITUTIONS | for these personnel; to pr | 13.417 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | for training in the mental | 13.244 |
| aterials to educational | INSTITUTIONS | for use primarily for inst | 24.011 |
| humanities in selected | INSTITUTIONS | from the junior college le | 45.110 |
| .S. citizens, with whom | INSTITUTIONS | have long-term employment | 13.438 |
| ility: U.S. educational | INSTITUTIONS | having a nuclear reactor. | 24.021 |
| grants help educational | INSTITUTIONS | improve or expand their in | 13.733 |
| ies, organizations, and | INSTITUTIONS | improve the quality and av | 13.359 |
| ES: To help educational | INSTITUTIONS | improve their instruction | 45.111 |
| ES: To help educational | INSTITUTIONS | improve their programs in | 13.440 |
| ies, organizations, and | INSTITUTIONS | in (1) community education | 13.522 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | in behalf of such individu | 13.352 |
| ies, organizations, and | INSTITUTIONS | in carrying out disseminat | 13.522 |
| izations, agencies, and | INSTITUTIONS | in carrying out evaluation | 13.522 |
| assist higher education | INSTITUTIONS | in carrying out preservice | 13.522 |
| mic and other nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | in developing and sustaini | 13.371 |
| lic and other nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | in establishing, expanding | 13.302 |
| ONS: Academic and other | INSTITUTIONS | in medical and allied heal | 64.003 |
| apabilities of American | INSTITUTIONS | in relation to priorities | 13.481 |
| TIVES: To help academic | INSTITUTIONS | in strengthening their act | 17.219 |
| VES: To assist training | INSTITUTIONS | in the recruitment and tra | 13.355 |
| ducation at educational | INSTITUTIONS | in the United States; (e) | 19.101 |
| n attending schools and | INSTITUTIONS | in which the Special Milk | 10.556 |
| t Eligibility: Teaching | INSTITUTIONS | including university-relat | 13.308 |
| oved public educational | INSTITUTIONS | listed on Immigration and | 16.400 |
| ies, organizations, and | INSTITUTIONS | may apply for activities a | 13.522 |
| educational expenses. | INSTITUTIONS | may receive advances (loan | 13.471 |
| es, or organizations or | INSTITUTIONS | may receive contracts. | 13.452 |
| cies, organizations, or | INSTITUTIONS | may receive contracts. | 13.520 |
| ESTRICTIONS: Developing | INSTITUTIONS | may receive funds for coop | 13.454 |
| cies, organizations, or | INSTITUTIONS | may receive grants. Publi | 13.520 |
| versities and nonprafit | INSTITUTIONS | may submit proposals. Gra | 47.027 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | INSTITUTIONS | may use funds to make loan | 13.471 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | INSTITUTIONS | must establish a special C | 13.409 |
| ns are eligible. These | INSTITUTIONS | must offer not less than a | 13.518 |
| universities. Applying | INSTITUTIONS | must provide evidence af e | 13.435 |
| llowship announcements. | INSTITUTIONS | must submit a proposal to | 47.009 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | INSTITUTIONS | must use loans to meet the | 13.469 |
| eligible. Proprietary | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education also m | 13.463 |
| nual interest grants to | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education and hi | 13.457 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education and ot | 13.475 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education and ot | 13.475 |
| nts may be submitted by | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education and St | 13.451 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education and, i | 13.492 |
| Eligibility: Accredited | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education apply | 13.491 |
| graduate instruction in | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education by pro | 13.518 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education in any | 17.219 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education in any | 17.219 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education in the | 47.012 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education in tra | 13.468 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| ative arrangements with | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education includ | 13.504 |
| blic or other nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education may su | 13.446 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education may, a | 13.457 |
| Eligibility: Accredited | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education or com | 13.482 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education or hig | 13.457 |
| object applications from | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education or oth | 13.451 |
| d to demonstrate to all | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education that s | 45.110 |
| am authorizes grants to | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education to ass | 13.406 |
| S. science by assisting | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education to fol | 47.012 |
| S: Funds are awarded to | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education to pro | 13.468 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education which | 13.468 |
| tion or combinations of | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.482 |
| aining at participating | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.468 |
| cational specialists in | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.461 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.462 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.462 |
| sue courses of study at | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.463 |
| cational specialists in | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.461 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.418 |
| universities and other | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. | 13.329 |
| out of such programs in | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. Coop | 13.510 |
| he library resources of | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. Fund | 13.406 |
| diting associations for | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. Inst | 16.504 |
| l regionally accredited | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. LEAA | 16.504 |
| e grants for land-grant | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education. No a | 13.453 |
| learning disabilities; | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; agenc | 13.445 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; quali | 13.436 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; quali | 13.436 |
| RESTRICTIONS: To assist | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; State | 13.522 |
| educations interrupted; | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education; the c | 13.491 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, combi | 13.488 |
| ic or nonprofit private | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, hospi | 13.371 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, inclu | 13.508 |
| ted (and certain other) | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, inclu | 13.463 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, inclu | 13.461 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, inclu | 13.510 |
| : Public or nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, inclu | 13.518 |
| y: Applicants must be | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, or co | 16.511 |
| tion. Project grants - | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, publi | 13.498 |
| cation, combinations of | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, publi | 13.488 |
| ligibility: Section 3 - | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, state | 13.420 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, state | 13.490 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, State | 13.450 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | of higher education, State | 13.402 |
| c and private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning are eli | 20.502 |
| visiting professors in | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning. The r | 19.102 |
| ies, public and private | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning, and ot | 13.447 |
| nursing schools, other | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning, medica | 64.003 |
| Eligibility: Any U.S. | INSTITUTIONS | of higher learning, resear | 19.006 |
| rying out by the funded | INSTITUTIONS | of programs of cooperative | 13.510 |
| e learned societies and | INSTITUTIONS | of the world. In addition | 60.012 |
| edited higher education | INSTITUTIONS | offering comprehensive gra | 13.434 |
| ards: These are made to | INSTITUTIONS | on behalf of a qualified l | 13.324 |
| ts, patients/inmates in | INSTITUTIONS | operated or substantially | 13.466 |
| , or general or special | INSTITUTIONS | or hospitals operated or s | 13.466 |
| ligibility: Individuals, | INSTITUTIONS | or organization in need of | 13.350 |
| are eligible. Foreign | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations are not e | 45.105 |
| lationship with foreign | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations having re | 13.481 |
| be made to profitmaking | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations. | 13.351 |
| or nonprofit agencies, | INSTITUTIONS | or organizations. | 13.521 |
| ity: U.S. educational | INSTITUTIONS | owning nuclear reactors. | 24.016 |
| sistance to educational | INSTITUTIONS | primarily for the formal g | 66.201 |
| lous public educational | INSTITUTIONS | provide correspondence cou | 16.400 |
| ic or nonprofit private | INSTITUTIONS | providing graduate or spec | 13.338 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| agencies and educational | INSTITUTIONS | qualified on the basis of | 66.410 |
| ity: Students attending | INSTITUTIONS | receiving the grants. | 13.406 |
| nt and facilities which | INSTITUTIONS | require for the conduct of | 47.031 |
| sa nonprofit child care | INSTITUTIONS | such as nursery schools, c | 10.556 |
| and purely domiciliary | INSTITUTIONS | such as old peoples' homes | 39.003 |
| aid professional music | INSTITUTIONS | such as orchestras and ope | 45.005 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | that have graduate trainin | 13.355 |
| s and similar nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | that provide for the care | 10.556 |
| eges, and undergraduate | INSTITUTIONS | through formal course work | 47.032 |
| s provided to nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | through training grants to | 13.104 |
| c and private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | to assist in establishing | 20.502 |
| is provided to nursing | INSTITUTIONS | to capitalize scholarship | 13.363 |
| er public and nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | to establish, expand and i | 13.320 |
| nts to higher education | INSTITUTIONS | to finance the constructio | 13.458 |
| are awarded to academic | INSTITUTIONS | to operate "Upward Bound" | 13.492 |
| igible higher education | INSTITUTIONS | to permit needy undergradu | 13.471 |
| ment awards are made to | INSTITUTIONS | to provide stable salary s | 13.327 |
| am provides payments to | INSTITUTIONS | to reimburse them for the | 13.470 |
| ility and capability af | INSTITUTIONS | to train administrators. | 13.514 |
| nds to assist nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | to train students at the m | 13.104 |
| led students of grantee | INSTITUTIONS | under the academic graduat | 13.208 |
| schools and child care | INSTITUTIONS | where milk is sold as a se | 10.556 |
| fit vocational training | INSTITUTIONS | which agree to conduct cou | 12.001 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | which meet the definition | 13.406 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | which offer the master's a | 24.020 |
| schools and child care | INSTITUTIONS | which participate must agr | 10.556 |
| grants are available to | INSTITUTIONS | which provide excellent tr | 13.318 |
| ing junior colleges and | INSTITUTIONS | which provide to high scho | 13.463 |
| : Qualified educational | INSTITUTIONS | will be loaned idle machin | 12.001 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS | wishing to participate in | 45.107 |
| ility: U.S. educational | INSTITUTIONS | with demonstrated capabili | 13.481 |
| their staff members by | INSTITUTIONS | with graduate programs and | 47.032 |
| ther private, nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS | with programs of biomedica | 13.371 |
|) to public and private | INSTITUTIONS | with programs of health pr | 13.350 |
| ility: U.S. educational | INSTITUTIONS | without a nuclear reactor. | 24.021 |
| of new researchers and | INSTITUTIONS | without research tradition | 13.476 |
| s apply directly to the | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.468 |
| ts enrolled in eligible | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.460 |
| zations; consortiums af | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.440 |
| truments of the grantee | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.326 |
| ts enrolled at applying | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.435 |
| udy at higher education | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.434 |
| les, organizations, and | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.420 |
| ance of children in the | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.431 |
| cies, organizations, ar | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.502 |
| ther public agencies ar | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.501 |
| lk within the school ar | INSTITUTIONS. | | 10.556 |
| cies, organizations, ar | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.303 |
| e indirect costs of the | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.302 |
| ic or private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.302 |
| gencies and educational | INSTITUTIONS. | | 13.733 |
| or combinations of such | INSTITUTIONS. | | 16.511 |
| cies, organizations, ar | INSTITUTIONS. | A grant shall be made on | 13.445 |
| irectars in appropriate | INSTITUTIONS. | Appropriate costs to sup | 13.353 |
| 00 are made directly to | INSTITUTIONS. | Award and use of fellows | 13.327 |
| to individuals, not to | INSTITUTIONS. | Awards consist of stipen | 13.327 |
| given to profit making | INSTITUTIONS. | Full restrictions includ | 66.003 |
| and nonprofit research | INSTITUTIONS. | Grants are made on a com | 47.031 |
| students of qualifying | INSTITUTIONS. | In a few disciplines, th | 64.003 |
| es or other educational | INSTITUTIONS. | Individual projects shou | 13.504 |
| ms and higher education | INSTITUTIONS. | Laboratories are respons | 13.412 |
| museums, societies, and | INSTITUTIONS. | Mr. William Woolfenden, | 60.001 |
| to teach at developing | INSTITUTIONS. | Professors emeriti suppo | 13.454 |
| research in developing | INSTITUTIONS. | Restrictions on the use | 13.454 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| and nonprofit research | INSTITUTIONS. Selections are made on a | 47.003 |
| ort is provided to some | INSTITUTIONS. The grants may be used f | 11.418 |
| t costs incurred by the | INSTITUTIONS. The program does not pro | 13.320 |
| o Nonprofit Educational | INSTITUTIONS." | 24.011 |
| the case of proprietary | INSTITUTIONS) or in work in the public | 13.463 |
| ate vocational training | INSTITUTIONS; and ancillary services an | 13.493 |
| institutions; nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS; bonafide contractors of a | 20.002 |
| ntal agencies; academic | INSTITUTIONS; nonprofit institutions; b | 20.002 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS; students; investigators a | 60.001 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | INSTITUTIONS; students; investigators a | 60.001 |
| ligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS, among others: museums, li | 45.112 |
| ties, consortia of such | INSTITUTIONS, and nonprofit research in | 47.003 |
| ic or private agencies, | INSTITUTIONS, and organization of a non | 13.475 |
| al education and health | INSTITUTIONS, as indicated under "obje | 64.003 |
| two or more developing | INSTITUTIONS, between developing instit | 13.454 |
| hools, teacher training | INSTITUTIONS, colleges, universities, c | 43.001 |
| are awarded to eligible | INSTITUTIONS, each in the name of a tra | 13.336 |
| or TV stations, medical | INSTITUTIONS, hospitals, health centers | 39.003 |
| n hospitals and related | INSTITUTIONS, in public health agencies | 13.358 |
| c and private nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS, including established med | 13.353 |
| and better established | INSTITUTIONS, or between developing ins | 13.454 |
| rofit private agencies, | INSTITUTIONS, or organizations. Resear | 13.226 |
| nts, residents of penal | INSTITUTIONS, reformatories, residentia | 13.466 |
| U.S. higher educational | INSTITUTIONS, research organizations, a | 19.006 |
| e schools, correctional | INSTITUTIONS, special schools for the h | 13.480 |
| nd private agencies and | INSTITUTIONS, State boards, and, with t | 13.498 |
| Eligibility: Nonprofit | INSTITUTIONS, such as universities and | 13.225 |
| el in skills, including | INSTRUCTION in skills, and for educatin | 12.320 |
| 968; and to improve the | INSTRUCTION and administration of vocat | 13.504 |
| ing existing quality of | INSTRUCTION and in developing new metho | 60.005 |
| Funds may be used for | INSTRUCTION and research in language an | 13.435 |
| tutions improve their | INSTRUCTION and to make more effective | 45.111 |
| OBJECTIVES: To promote | INSTRUCTION and training in citizenship | 16.400 |
| wing kinds of projects: | INSTRUCTION and training in the arts on | 45.010 |
| approaches to graduate | INSTRUCTION as well as a broadened publ | 47.010 |
| des special programs of | INSTRUCTION as well as health, nutritio | 13.433 |
| the quality of science | INSTRUCTION at the graduate level and i | 47.010 |
| den the scope of cancer | INSTRUCTION at the undergraduate, gradu | 13.311 |
| improve the quality of | INSTRUCTION by providing funds to state | 13.480 |
| urriculum that provides | INSTRUCTION dealing with a particular w | 13.435 |
| provide more effective | INSTRUCTION for children and make maxim | 13.425 |
| VES: To provide general | INSTRUCTION for Indian adults who lack | 15.100 |
| g of materials, special | INSTRUCTION for key teachers and staff, | 47.020 |
| universities that offer | INSTRUCTION in agriculture, mechanic ar | 13.453 |
| uality of undergraduate | INSTRUCTION in foreign languages, area | 13.438 |
| OBJECTIVES: To promote | INSTRUCTION in institutions of higher e | 13.518 |
| r increased or improved | INSTRUCTION in modern foreign languages | 13.435 |
| ness emphasis and sound | INSTRUCTION in modern foreign languages | 13.436 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | INSTRUCTION in physical education. | 55.005 |
| regular school program. | INSTRUCTION in science in technical sch | 47.033 |
| ESTRICTIONS: Support of | INSTRUCTION in the history and culture | 13.403 |
| additional programs of | INSTRUCTION in the mechanic arts, agric | 13.453 |
| RICTIONS: For bilingual | INSTRUCTION necessary to train personee | 13.338 |
| ties used for sectarian | INSTRUCTION of full and port time pupil | 13.403 |
| t be used for sectarian | INSTRUCTION or primarily in connection | 13.458 |
| o be used for sectarian | INSTRUCTION or religious worship, and m | 13.369 |
| ve programs; to provide | INSTRUCTION or worship, primarily in co | 13.406 |
| te school, to make such | INSTRUCTION related to work experience; | 13.495 |
| e receiving citizenship | INSTRUCTION relevant to the current con | 45.110 |
| languages as mediums of | INSTRUCTION under supervision of public | 16.400 |
| mprovement of classroom | INSTRUCTION. | 13.506 |
| vement of undergraduate | INSTRUCTION. | 13.473 |
| in religious worship or | INSTRUCTION. All types of instructiona | 13.518 |
| | INSTRUCTION. Materials acquired in this | 13.480 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| onal equipment for such | INSTRUCTION; and courses to prepare ins | 13.453 |
| itation, direction, and | INSTRUCTION, and related seminars and c | 60.002 |
| for physical education | INSTRUCTION, facilities used for sector | 13.459 |
| ildren through remedial | INSTRUCTION, health, nutrition, and psy | 13.429 |
| vices as needed such as | INSTRUCTION, physical education, mobili | 13.427 |
| resent 2-week course of | INSTRUCTION, primarily for faculty, at | 24.013 |
| xtend programs of basic | INSTRUCTION, to add to the faculty and | 66.201 |
| rms of student aid. No | INSTRUCTION, tutoring, student financia | 13.488 |
| TIONS: For provision of | INSTRUCTIONAL and service activities su | 13.428 |
| s on any supervised and | INSTRUCTIONAL basis. | 55.002 |
| Funds may be used for: | INSTRUCTIONAL cost including tuition an | 13.503 |
| pendency allowances and | INSTRUCTIONAL costs. EPDA funds may no | 13.425 |
| endency allowances, and | INSTRUCTIONAL costs. No fellowships ar | 13.490 |
| ucation allowances, and | INSTRUCTIONAL costs. No grants are awa | 13.508 |
| endency allowances and | INSTRUCTIONAL costs. Restrictions: No | 13.416 |
| endency allowances, and | INSTRUCTIONAL costs. They may not supp | 13.421 |
| omic sciences; and for | INSTRUCTIONAL equipment for such instru | 13.453 |
| truction. All types of | INSTRUCTIONAL equipment, including clas | 13.518 |
| for the acquisition of | INSTRUCTIONAL equipment, materials, and | 13.518 |
| ing materials; rent for | INSTRUCTIONAL facilities in the country | 13.440 |
| r printed and published | INSTRUCTIONAL materials for use in publ | 13.480 |
| upplies, laboratory and | INSTRUCTIONAL materials, field trips an | 47.019 |
| ograms, development of | INSTRUCTIONAL materials, improved State | 13.493 |
| ograms, development of | INSTRUCTIONAL materials, provision of e | 13.494 |
| of captioned films and | INSTRUCTIONAL media for the educational | 13.446 |
| c subject matter areas, | INSTRUCTIONAL methods and equipment, ad | 13.461 |
| courses and seminars on | INSTRUCTIONAL problems in order to prod | 47.019 |
| courses and seminars on | INSTRUCTIONAL problems. | 47.032 |
| opportunities within the | INSTRUCTIONAL process; and to develop t | 13.425 |
| nd information into the | INSTRUCTIONAL program at his university | 24.004 |
| material for use in an | INSTRUCTIONAL program directly related | 24.011 |
| cant improvement in the | INSTRUCTIONAL programs in science and m | 47.020 |
| directly to a specific | INSTRUCTIONAL project, can be included | 13.518 |
| s for use primarily for | INSTRUCTIONAL purposes in regularly sch | 24.011 |
| personnel for classroom | INSTRUCTIONAL purposes who had not prev | 13.473 |
| ering laboratories for | INSTRUCTIONAL purposes. | 24.022 |
| improve or expand their | INSTRUCTIONAL resources. Traineeship g | 13.733 |
| ude: administrative and | INSTRUCTIONAL staff, secretarial and cl | 47.019 |
| Funds are available for | INSTRUCTIONAL staffs, equipment, and st | 66.410 |
| erials, procedures, and | INSTRUCTIONAL systems, which can be ado | 13.412 |
| s providing appropriate | INSTRUCTIONS by volunteers trained in t | 60.005 |
| at priority is given to | INSTRUCTIONS in speaking, reading, or w | 13.400 |
| science or mathematics | INSTRUCTOR or professor from a U.S. uni | 24.008 |
| and courses to prepare | INSTRUCTORS for teaching agriculture an | 13.453 |
| staff members, and (3) | INSTRUCTORS in specialized subject area | 12.320 |
| oisotope laboratory and | INSTRUCTORS. Typical course pattern co | 24.013 |
| chool teachers, college | INSTRUCTORS, and assistant professors. | 13.437 |
| purposes for which the | INSTRUMENT or apparatus is intended to | 11.201 |
| gate determines that no | INSTRUMENT or apparatus of equivalent s | 11.201 |
| privilege of using the | INSTRUMENT. | 47.031 |
| cientific communication | INSTRUMENTALITY which is eligible for a | 13.406 |
| portunity to use modern | INSTRUMENTATION and learn its applicati | 24.008 |
| ual effort, travel, and | INSTRUMENTATION. Restrictions are that | 11.417 |
| ysics, nuclear medical | INSTRUMENTATION, and diagnostic radiois | 24.014 |
| ee treatment of certain | INSTRUMENTS and apparatus entered for i | 11.201 |
| pay return postage and | INSURANCE and to return the material pr | 60.017 |
| lations, pension funds, | INSURANCE companies, and schools, to un | 13.460 |
| of health and accident | INSURANCE for award recipient only. | 13.441 |
| mment-contracted group | INSURANCE policy. Following elements m | 13.439 |
| and health and accident | INSURANCE. Travel Grants: The grants s | 19.101 |
| , medical and liability | INSURANCE, capital equipment depreciati | 55.002 |
| of health and accident | INSURANCE, for consultant only, under a | 13.439 |
| s with the objective of | INSURING that education and training pr | 13.493 |
| ies are responsible for | INSURING the demonstration of "product | 13.412 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| resources should be an | INTEGRAL part of the general developmen | 13.371 |
| ols designed to promote | INTEGRATED pest control and management, | 10.506 |
| ained in the process of | INTEGRATING their individual discipline | 13.490 |
| n of centers and summer | INTENSIVE language programs at U.S. col | 13.435 |
| that they leave school; | INTENSIVE occupational guidance and cou | 13.502 |
| consists of two 1-week | INTENSIVE programs of lectures, seminar | 24.005 |
| ges; and for short-term | INTENSIVE study (5 to 30 days) in cours | 13.358 |
| ed nurses in short-term | INTENSIVE study. | 13.358 |
| cal technicians through | INTENSIVE training and experience in ba | 24.014 |
| tions capable of giving | INTENSIVE training in cancer management | 13.311 |
| ead Start also sponsors | INTENSIVE training programs for employe | 13.600 |
| niversities. Encourage | INTERDISCIPLINARY and interprofessional | 45.104 |
| ents, to collaborate in | INTERDISCIPLINARY research, and/or to s | 13.360 |
| sentations, designed to | INTEREST all students, provide an overv | 24.025 |
| s which will reduce the | INTEREST cost of such borrowing to the | 13.457 |
| r in work in the public | INTEREST for any public or private nonp | 13.463 |
| n to 3 percent. Annual | INTEREST grants may be made on loans to | 13.457 |
| IVES: To provide annual | INTEREST grants to institutions of high | 13.457 |
| cing and receive annual | INTEREST grants which will reduce the i | 13.457 |
| y person with a sincere | INTEREST in physical fitness and physic | 55.004 |
| gress; and to stimulate | INTEREST in scientific, engineering, an | 24.025 |
| lear title or leasehold | INTEREST in the site. | 13.340 |
| aterials. Of particular | INTEREST is the monthly brochure "Cale | 60.017 |
| roviding long-term, low | INTEREST loans. | 13.342 |
| rds at 7 percent simple | INTEREST per annum at a quarterly rate | 16.504 |
| e market loan at market | INTEREST rates and that which would be | 14.100 |
| igation to the fund and | INTEREST thereon. Loans are made ta st | 13.342 |
| ipes to add variety and | INTEREST to meals, (6) preserving exces | 10.503 |
| neral and urgent public | INTEREST. Applicants may include, but | 45.109 |
| f the fellow's academic | INTEREST. Dollar funds will be availab | 13.441 |
| fitness is a commercial | INTEREST. The consultation includes an | 55.006 |
| topics of broad health | INTEREST. Work can be on the scientifi | 13.352 |
| an (currently 3 percent | INTEREST) of like term. Facilities eli | 14.100 |
| pportunities of special | INTEREST; primarily teaching assistants | 19.101 |
| the applicant's special | INTEREST, or for a program of general s | 45.102 |
| ency for the benefit of | INTERESTED and concerned parents, young | 13.420 |
| nist. The Endowment is | INTERESTED both in studies that will co | 45.106 |
| unities for individuals | INTERESTED in a career of air pollution | 66.003 |
| onsibilities of persons | INTERESTED in becoming naturalized citi | 16.400 |
| unities for individuals | INTERESTED in careers in research and t | 13.308 |
| Teachers and volunteers | INTERESTED in education. | 13.515 |
| nt Eligibility: Persons | INTERESTED in educational research and | 13.412 |
| tional. Also, citizens | INTERESTED in furthering aviation educa | 20.100 |
| and university level. | INTERESTED individuals apply directly t | 13.508 |
| chool systems and other | INTERESTED individuals or groups as sit | 15.902 |
| ls, teachers, and other | INTERESTED persons an opportunity to ob | 55.005 |
| ls, teachers, and other | INTERESTED persons to develop quality p | 55.005 |
| mithsonian research and | INTERESTS of the professional staff. C | 60.002 |
| aircraft on a "not to | INTERFERE with primary mission" basis. | 20.002 |
| area, on lands of other | INTERIOR agencies, or any other lands w | 15.902 |
| , and the Department of | INTERIOR, Bureau of Indian Affairs may | 13.449 |
| ther on site or through | INTERLIBRARY loan arrangements. There | 60.012 |
| n are available through | INTERLIBRARY loan or photoreproduction, | 10.700 |
| es include provision of | INTERLIBRARY loans, reference services, | 13.350 |
| r Section 170(c) of the | INTERNAL Revenue Code of 1954 as amende | 45.010 |
| ependents as defined by | INTERNAL Revenue Code. | 13.503 |
| erves as a national and | INTERNATIONAL center for the natural sc | 60.001 |
| ughout the country, for | INTERNATIONAL conferences of writers ho | 45.004 |
| izations concerned with | INTERNATIONAL development problems to p | 19.006 |
| ite to the Institute of | INTERNATIONAL Education, 809 United Nat | 19.102 |
| known - his search for | INTERNATIONAL peace and his imaginative | 60.020 |
| nd strengthening of the | INTERNATIONAL relations of the United S | 19.101 |
| ust have applied to the | INTERNATIONAL Research and Exchanges Bo | 13.441 |
| gthen their programs of | INTERNATIONAL studies in two basic ways | 13.438 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| es costs of jet economy | INTERNATIONAL travel to and from U.S. a | 13.439 |
| tions and repairs), (2) | INTERNATIONAL travel, (3) stipends, (4) | 13.370 |
| t funds may be used for | INTERNATIONAL travel, round-trip jet ec | 13.440 |
| regional, Federal, and | INTERNATIONAL . Also, citizens interest | 20.100 |
| standing of significant | INTERNATIONAL , governmental and social | 60.020 |
| ing for student nurses, | INTERNS and residents. | 14.100 |
| students, residents, or | INTERNS ; research (except educational m | 13.339 |
| ting nursing schools or | INTERNSHIP and resident programs are el | 14.100 |
| rough ERIC; (4) provide | INTERPRETED information to educational | 13.513 |
| rogram "displaced" is | INTERPRETED to include not only those t | 13.507 |
| ES: To help experienced | INTERPRETERS of the humanities progress | 45.106 |
| promise os teachers and | INTERPRETERS of the humanities, rather | 45.108 |
| , teachers, writers, or | INTERPRETERS of the humanities, who hav | 45.106 |
| e interdisciplinary and | INTERPROFESSIONAL programs - combinatio | 45.104 |
| ose whose education was | INTERRUPTED by active duty after Januar | 64.111 |
| or had their education | INTERRUPTED . Schools or colleges of di | 13.491 |
| or had their educations | INTERRUPTED ; institutions of higher edu | 13.491 |
| rants. Public regional | INTERSTATE commissions and agencies for | 13.485 |
| egional, statewide, and | INTERSTATE organizations and institutio | 45.113 |
| l reasons or because of | INTIMIDATION . | 16.100 |
| rom which he intends to | INTRODUCE acquired techniques and infor | 24.004 |
| duct manpower research, | INTRODUCE new manpower courses and curr | 17.219 |
| ions, etc., who wish to | INTRODUCE or to improve physical fitnes | 55.006 |
| and users; expenses of | INTRODUCING new technologies in medical | 13.348 |
| adopt processes for the | INTRODUCTION of new curricula, teaching | 13.489 |
| include the following: | INVENTION statements shall be furnished | 13.373 |
| are not allowable. All | INVENTIONS arising out of the activitie | 66.410 |
| e levels, and librarial | INVENTORIES and services. The personne | 19.006 |
| and clinical fields of | INVESTIGATION basic to medicine and hea | 13.336 |
| ey fields of biomedical | INVESTIGATION , and to assist their deve | 13.334 |
| community laws regarding | INVESTIGATIONS involving human subjects | 13.373 |
| : To support individual | INVESTIGATIONS to pursue projects in ma | 11.418 |
| t be in training and an | INVESTIGATOR in cancer research. Canno | 13.313 |
| titution; the principal | INVESTIGATOR is responsible for the sci | 47.038 |
| on on behalf of a young | INVESTIGATOR to further his development | 13.321 |
| pment as an independent | INVESTIGATOR . | 13.321 |
| Institutions; students; | INVESTIGATORS and research organization | 60.001 |
| avascular and pulmonary | INVESTIGATORS and to assure the continu | 13.344 |
| available to qualified | INVESTIGATORS at every level of educati | 60.002 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | INVESTIGATORS conducting the research. | 47.003 |
| nities for dentists and | INVESTIGATORS from various other fields | 13.323 |
| ties for scientists and | INVESTIGATORS in medical research caree | 13.318 |
| grams designed to train | INVESTIGATORS in methods and techniques | 13.225 |
| courage promising young | INVESTIGATORS to enter research and dev | 16.505 |
| ol is needed by several | INVESTIGATORS , e.g., mass spectrometer. | 47.031 |
| tage of dental clinical | INVESTIGATORS , NIDR support primarily e | 13.324 |
| nonpublic schools. An | INVITATION to bid on testing materials | 13.519 |
| programs for children, | INVITATIONS to receptions and previews | 60.010 |
| television stations are | INVITED to borrow films from AEC film l | 24.002 |
| cation program ond must | INVOLVE cooperative arrangements with o | 13.401 |
| e fellowship should not | INVOLVE financial loss or gain to the r | 60.020 |
| s and school systems to | INVOLVE the resources of the community | 13.489 |
| RICTIONS: Projects must | INVOLVE the use of innovations of natio | 13.401 |
| ut rate. Projects must | INVOLVE the use of innovative methods, | 13.410 |
| d, and for securing the | INVOLVEMENT of other groups in the deve | 13.412 |
| ablished forms, and the | INVOLVEMENT of the arts to help achieve | 45.010 |
| n overseas development, | INVOLVING agriculture, health, nutritio | 19.006 |
| try of study. Projects | INVOLVING construction of facilities or | 13.440 |
| be employed on projects | INVOLVING construction, operation of ma | 17.222 |
| cial and other sciences | INVOLVING extensive field work. In col | 47.005 |
| egarding investigations | INVOLVING human subjects is required. | 13.373 |
| ion or other occupation | INVOLVING librarianship. This eligibil | 13.468 |
| ty basis, thus actively | INVOLVING school personnel, porents and | 13.505 |
| persons for occupations | INVOLVING the management, supervision, | 66.303 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| ity fellowships will be | ISSUED for research only in countries w | 13.438 |
| mportant science policy | ISSUES and the development of academic | 47.027 |
| in meeting the pressing | ISSUES of his day - translated into cur | 60.020 |
| kground of contemporary | ISSUES or problems. | 45.104 |
| man, Iberian Spanish or | ITALIAN. Financial provisions include b | 13.441 |
| tudy of French, German, | ITALIAN, or Iberian Spanish. No travel | 13.434 |

J

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| uilding maintenance and | JANITORIAL services, utilities, and oth | 13.359 |
| tution Building, 1000 | JEFFERSON Drive S.W., Washington, D.C. | 60.017 |
| serious financial needs | JEOPARDIZING continued operation of a s | 13.339 |
| ted; cost of round-trip | JET economy air fare for award recipien | 13.441 |
| ation finances costs of | JET economy international travel to and | 13.439 |
| onal travel, round-trip | JET economy; maintenance allowances; pu | 13.440 |
| ve specific training in | JOB entry skills just prior to time tha | 13.502 |
| bling them to enter the | JOB market by joining the Post Office o | 18.001 |
| des these students with | JOB opportunities during the summer mon | 17.222 |
| ity level for available | JOB opportunities, and otherwise meet t | 23.012 |
| k experience and on the | JOB training to encourage them to retur | 17.222 |
| students can enroll in | JOB-RELEVANT vocational education cours | 23.012 |
| nel who have lost their | JOBS, but also those who have been demo | 13.507 |
| le students in eligible | JOBS, which may be either for the insti | 13.463 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | JOIN the resources of the U.S. Governm | 55.002 |
| requently the clinic is | JOINED by local educational and recreat | 55.004 |
| enter the job market by | JOINING the Post Office or taking outsi | 18.001 |
| be performed under the | JOINT direction of the student's major | 24.010 |
| aircraft and stations. | JOINT planning of Coast Guard scientifi | 20.002 |
| d training project is a | JOINT undertaking by the grantee and th | 13.326 |
| r. John A. Pope. The | JOSEPH H. Hirshhom Museum and Sculptur | 60.001 |
| ban planning, medicine, | JOURNALISM, architecture, engineering, | 45.109 |
| ction costs of books or | JOURNALS, and for non-essential permane | 45.111 |
| acquisition of books, | JOURNALS, and other types of informatio | 13.348 |
| licy statement, revised | JULY 1, 1967, or contact the program of | 13.351 |
| des 7 through 12 and in | JUNIOR and community colleges; and high | 13.502 |
| er education, including | JUNIOR and community colleges, state de | 13.508 |
| d institutions from the | JUNIOR college level through graduate s | 45.110 |
| ementary, secondary, or | JUNIOR college levels; or graduate stud | 13.440 |
| S. university, college, | JUNIOR college, or technical institute | 24.008 |
| e in technical schools, | JUNIOR colleges and colleges, through d | 47.033 |
| er education, including | JUNIOR colleges and institutions which | 13.463 |
| CTIONS: For teachers in | JUNIOR colleges only; fellows will be s | 45.108 |
| rs of the humanities in | JUNIOR colleges to undertake studies th | 45.108 |
| colleges; community and | JUNIOR colleges; state departments of e | 13.440 |
| n technical institutes, | JUNIOR colleges, and undergraduate inst | 47.032 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | JUNIOR colleges, colleges, and universi | 13.304 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | JUNIOR colleges, colleges, and universi | 13.304 |
| her education including | JUNIOR colleges, local education agenci | 13.504 |
| universities, colleges, | JUNIOR colleges, technical schools, ins | 11.418 |
| er education, including | JUNIOR colleges, 4-year undergraduate c | 13.510 |
| raduate students and to | JUNIOR faculty members of colleges and | 13.454 |
| a technical school or a | JUNIOR or community college. | 47.032 |
| stations, field trips, | JUNIOR programs for children, invitatio | 60.010 |
| ncourage well-qualified | JUNIOR- and senior-level college studen | 24.019 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|
| as of critical need for | JUNIOR-COMMUNITY colleges and 4-year ca | 13.462 |
| reservations under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau of Indian Af | 15.110 |
| stricted lands under the | JURISDICTION of the Bureau when there a | 15.110 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: The | JUSTICE Department may go to court to o | 16.100 |
| , establishing criminal | JUSTICE education centers of excellence | 16.511 |
| To improve the criminal | JUSTICE education system, establishing | 16.511 |
| ion. The Department of | JUSTICE may not bring suit unless the p | 16.100 |
| onalization of criminal | JUSTICE personnel through higher educat | 16.504 |
| must concern a criminal | JUSTICE problem. | 16.505 |
| enefit for the criminal | JUSTICE system. | 16.508 |
| nforcement and criminal | JUSTICE. | 16.508 |
| nforcement and criminal | JUSTICE; (d) may not have completed mor | 16.505 |
| nforcement and criminal | JUSTICE; to encourage promising young i | 16.505 |
| nforcement and criminal | JUSTICE, and to provide for a continuou | 16.508 |
| nnel, travel, etc., as | JUSTIFIED by the nature and scope of th | 13.351 |
| instances, but only if | JUSTIFIED in the project proposal as ne | 47.033 |
| ia if the applicant can | JUSTIFY a different population on the b | 13.521 |
| s and personal plans to | JUSTIFY the conclusion that he intends | 13.342 |

K

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| bility: At minimum, the | K-12 population. Pre-school and post-h | 13.521 |
| arten through grade 12 (| K-12) education program, for 2,000 - 5, | 13.521 |
| ic ways: (1) it enables | KEY faculty members to keep current in | 13.438 |
| ured for competence in | KEY fields of biomedical investigation, | 13.334 |
| tinuing productivity in | KEY fundamental and clinical fields of | 13.336 |
| special instruction for | KEY teachers and staff, revisions and a | 47.020 |
| letal system and of the | KIDNEYS. | 13.307 |
| n who will be attending | KINDERGARTEN or elementary school for t | 13.600 |
| , ESEA school in grades | KINDERGARTEN or first through sixth; (2) | 13.523 |
| erating a comprehensive | KINDERGARTEN through grade 12 (K-12) ed | 13.521 |
| f the education system, | KINDERGARTEN through university, in all | 20.100 |
| jects which develop new | KINDS of mental health workers; and pro | 13.244 |
| tions for the following | KINDS of projects; instruction and trai | 45.010 |
| on training for various | KINDS of specialists; and to develop tr | 13.417 |
| obtained in application | KITS. Contract restrictions depend upon | 13.226 |
| ontained in application | KITS. Fellowship awards provide stipend | 13.225 |
| ector: Dr. William H. | KLEIN. The Smithsonian Astrophysical O | 60.001 |
| ion projects to develop | KNOWLEDGE about, and thus improve, phys | 13.447 |
| ned to develop research | KNOWLEDGE and capability in world areas | 13.441 |
| To transmit humanistic | KNOWLEDGE and insights to public, nonac | 45.104 |
| people to improve their | KNOWLEDGE and skills in working togethe | 10.500 |
| agencies to update the | KNOWLEDGE and skills of nurses in leade | 13.358 |
| tribution to humanistic | KNOWLEDGE and to teaching. | 45.102 |
| o increase the level of | KNOWLEDGE and understanding of consumer | 10.506 |
| To expand the base of | KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the forc | 13.226 |
| cts which contribute to | KNOWLEDGE and understanding of the huma | 45.105 |
| e access to the current | KNOWLEDGE base in education through ERI | 13.513 |
| s exchange of ideas and | KNOWLEDGE between Institute staff membe | 16.508 |
| trained in the area of | KNOWLEDGE covered by the exhibit(s); us | 60.005 |
| families by increasing | KNOWLEDGE in (1) planning, preparing, a | 10.503 |
| tion and utilization of | KNOWLEDGE in the health science field. | 13.348 |
| tribute significantly to | KNOWLEDGE of American minority groups t | 45.107 |
| as to facilities needs, | KNOWLEDGE of appropriate equipment, inc | 55.006 |
| quiring or expanding a | KNOWLEDGE of English, U.S. history, gov | 16.400 |
| nhancement of citizens' | KNOWLEDGE of science and technology in | 47.038 |
| results, to enhance the | KNOWLEDGE of students and teachers, to | 43.001 |
| ide them with a broader | KNOWLEDGE of the relationship of transp | 20.503 |
| guage and acquiring the | KNOWLEDGE of U.S. history and governmen | 16.400 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| scientist who has need for | KNOWLEDGE of use of radioisotopes in me | 24.012 |
| research experience and | KNOWLEDGE required for competence in ke | 13.334 |
| IVES: To contribute new | KNOWLEDGE to laboratory animal medicine | 13.367 |
| spective, the bodies of | KNOWLEDGE upon which their professions | 45.109 |
| formation about current | KNOWLEDGE , tested exemplary practices, | 13.513 |

L

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| y, work simplification, | LABOR relations, quality control, prafe | 13.744 |
| cialized discussions or | LABORATORIES and is presented at Argonn | 24.005 |
| versity. Participating | LABORATORIES are Ames, Argonne National | 24.004 |
| ucational systems. The | LABORATORIES are autonomous, "nonprofi | 13.412 |
| ducation institutions. | LABORATORIES are responsible for insuri | 13.412 |
| science and engineering | LABORATORIES for instructional purposes | 24.022 |
| nuclear research at AEC | LABORATORIES. | 24.004 |
| research institutes and | LABORATORIES. | 47.010 |
| tories, where staffing, | LABORATORIES, and libraries are adequat | 47.032 |
| niversities, hospitals, | LABORATORIES, and other public or priva | 13.302 |
| al schools, institutes, | LABORATORIES, and public and private ag | 11.417 |
| est, and Savannah River | LABORATORIES, and the National Reactor | 24.004 |
| s a patient population, | LABORATORIES, clinical teachers, etc. | 64.003 |
| research institutes and | LABORATORIES, where staffing, laborator | 47.032 |
| university and the AEC | LABORATORY and be performed under the j | 24.010 |
| pable of preparing both | LABORATORY and clinical scientists for | 13.318 |
| nts are employed by the | LABORATORY and engaged in a combination | 24.019 |
| ugh formal course work, | LABORATORY and field work, and special | 47.019 |
| efits, office supplies, | LABORATORY and instructional materials, | 47.019 |
| of mobile radioisotope | LABORATORY and instructors. Typical co | 24.013 |
| in regularly scheduled | LABORATORY and lecture courses. Limita | 24.011 |
| VES: The acquisition of | LABORATORY and ather special equipment | 13.483 |
| tribute new knowledge to | LABORATORY animal medicine. | 13.367 |
| e to the improvement of | LABORATORY animal resources. A postdoc | 13.367 |
| irs at Argonne National | LABORATORY are made available to assist | 24.006 |
| ng student - brought ta | LABORATORY by faculty member. | 24.006 |
| st of the university or | LABORATORY conducting the institute, an | 24.007 |
| The Radiation Biology | LABORATORY engages in the study of basi | 60.001 |
| hrough their use of AEC | LABORATORY equipment and facilities not | 24.006 |
| uses which lack nuclear | LABORATORY equipment or facilities. | 24.013 |
| e funds far tuition and | LABORATORY fees. Tuition can be used f | 13.354 |
| ssistance, supplies and | LABORATORY materials, travel casts and | 47.034 |
| and minor remodeling of | LABORATORY or other space. | 13.479 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | LABORATORY programs are efforts in educ | 13.412 |
| ian of these products. | LABORATORY programs are limited to deve | 13.412 |
| arch participation in a | LABORATORY research division. Areas co | 24.009 |
| ong with a daily 2-haur | LABORATORY session which is normally of | 24.013 |
| aximum participation in | LABORATORY sessions limited to 6 or 8 p | 24.013 |
| s major professor and a | LABORATORY staff member acceptable to t | 24.010 |
| ch experience at an AEC | LABORATORY. | 24.019 |
| search and study at the | LABORATORY. | 24.019 |
| at a participating AEC | LABORATORY. Work must be in an area of | 24.004 |
| ear at Argonne National | LABORATORY. Program provides far techni | 24.008 |
| erm at Argonne National | LABORATORY, Argonne, Illinois, and Broo | 24.009 |
| tion research at an AEC | LABORATORY, leading to M.S. or Ph.D. de | 24.010 |
| and Brookhaven National | LABORATORY, Upton, N.Y. Program is com | 24.009 |
| t be in an area of that | LABORATORY'S ongoing research, in which | 24.004 |
| d engineering services, | LAND acquisition and related costs (app | 14.302 |
| ficials responsible for | LAND and water management informed of t | 10.508 |
| t of the acquisition of | LAND are included. Funds may be used o | 13.408 |
| * Eligibility: Selected | LAND grant colleges are eligible. | 12.320 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| not be used to purchase | LAND or to acquire or construct buildin | 10.555 |
| s or the acquisition of | LAND when the community, because of its | 28.001 |
| older residing on trust | LAND who are one-quarter degree Indian | 15.100 |
| tax-exempt Indian-owned | LAND within the district is creating o | 15.130 |
| s or the acquisition of | LAND. | 28.001 |
| buying any building or | LAND. | 13.467 |
| urchase of buildings or | LAND; and subgrants. For the consumer | 13.208 |
| ilities, acquisition of | LAND, foreign travel, or support of stu | 13.338 |
| lable to the designated | LAND-GRANT college in the state and ore | 10.510 |
| OBJECTIVES: Grants to | LAND-GRANT colleges and universities to | 13.453 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | LAND-GRANT colleges. | 13.453 |
| e to receive grants for | LAND-GRANT institutions of higher educa | 13.453 |
| ists farm operators and | LANDOWNERS to organize for cooperative | 10.508 |
| ractices by loggers and | LANDOWNERS; and in using current busine | 10.501 |
| l Pork Service area, on | LANDS of other Interior agencies, or an | 15.902 |
| on trust or restricted | LANDS under the jurisdiction of the Bur | 15.110 |
| agencies, or any other | LANDS which are set aside and used for | 15.902 |
| e applied to buildings, | LANDS, salaries in unauthorized fields | 13.453 |
| in learning the English | LANGUAGE and acquiring the knowledge of | 16.400 |
| comprehensive graduate | LANGUAGE and area programs are eligible | 13.434 |
| ional funds for foreign | LANGUAGE and area studies research ore | 13.436 |
| VES: To improve foreign | LANGUAGE and area studies training in t | 13.436 |
| curriculums in foreign | LANGUAGE and area studies. | 13.439 |
| broad in modern foreign | LANGUAGE and area studies. The program | 13.441 |
| itutional commitment to | LANGUAGE and area studies; curriculum t | 13.435 |
| study abroad in foreign | LANGUAGE and area studies, this program | 13.438 |
| d training in a foreign | LANGUAGE and related studies by o gradu | 13.434 |
| uction and research in | LANGUAGE and/or area studies, administr | 13.435 |
| of teachers in English | LANGUAGE arts, reading, mathematics, co | 13.507 |
| or writing the English | LANGUAGE for adults functioning at the | 13.400 |
| ents where the dominant | LANGUAGE is not English. | 13.403 |
| e mother tongue or home | LANGUAGE of the target pupils. | 13.506 |
| nd trip transportation, | LANGUAGE or orientation course (where o | 19.101 |
| language skills in the | LANGUAGE or the country where project w | 13.438 |
| the proposed study; (f) | LANGUAGE proficiency is especially impo | 19.101 |
| the United States; (e) | LANGUAGE proficiency sufficient to comm | 19.101 |
| rs and summer intensive | LANGUAGE programs at U.S. colleges and | 13.435 |
| versity course work and | LANGUAGE requirements should be complet | 24.010 |
| of the award); possess | LANGUAGE skills in the language or the | 13.438 |
| de evidence of adequate | LANGUAGE skills to carry out effective | 13.441 |
| toral degree in foreign | LANGUAGE, area studies or world affairs | 13.441 |
| ing programs in foreign | LANGUAGE, area studies, and world offai | 13.438 |
| experienced in foreign | LANGUAGE, area studies, or world affair | 13.438 |
| ing programs in foreign | LANGUAGE, area, studies or world affair | 13.440 |
| istory and culture of o | LANGUAGE, closer cooperation between sc | 13.403 |
| s, agriculture, English | LANGUAGE, speech and/or learning disabi | 13.445 |
| ction in modern foreign | LANGUAGE, the various branches of mothe | 13.453 |
| ethods of teaching such | LANGUAGES and area studies critical to | 13.435 |
| al in over 50 different | LANGUAGES and in such other fields, and | 13.436 |
| ction in modern foreign | LANGUAGES and organizing this material | 10.700 |
| countries in which such | LANGUAGES and other fields needed to pr | 13.436 |
| of the curriculum. The | LANGUAGES are commonly used, to conduct | 13.436 |
| r schools which use two | LANGUAGES are English and the mother to | 13.506 |
| r preparing to use both | LANGUAGES as medium for teaching and le | 13.506 |
| aining teachers of such | LANGUAGES as mediums of instruction. | 13.506 |
| ular world area and its | LANGUAGES or in such fields. Dollar fu | 13.436 |
| .S. of certain critical | LANGUAGES. | 13.435 |
| for experts in foreign | LANGUAGES; hold on undergraduate degree | 13.434 |
| instruction in foreign | LANGUAGES, area studies, and world offa | 13.434 |
| orized fields - ancient | LANGUAGES, area studies, or world offai | 13.438 |
| al arts, modern foreign | LANGUAGES, civil government, ethics, ex | 13.453 |
| Construction costs and | LANGUAGES, English, reading, the arts, | 13.483 |
| grams in aging to equip | LARGE items of permanent equipment ore | 45.110 |
| | LARGE numbers of personnel for leadersh | 13.702 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| raile, and material in | LARGE print; and far equipment such as | 13.467 |
| y which does not have a | LARGE research component. | 13.313 |
| l library acquisitions, | LARGE scale computers, general purpose | 13.518 |
| ntended to be on a very | LARGE scale, serving major multidiscipl | 13.371 |
| partments of education, | LARGE school systems, groups of communi | 13.439 |
| These grants are used | LARGELY to augment staff, conduct manpo | 17.219 |
| can Art is the Nation's | LARGEST collection of materials documen | 60.001 |
| y be made regarding the | LATTER criteria if the applicant can ju | 13.521 |
| al levels of study, the | LATTER including special fellowships an | 13.334 |
| ts in developing career | LATTICE plans. | 13.421 |
| Ames, Argonne National, | LAWRENCE Radiation, Los Alamos Scientif | 24.004 |
| governmental programs, | LAWS and other regulations bearing on t | 10.508 |
| ith requisite community | LAWS regarding investigations involving | 13.373 |
| In such areas as plant | LAYOUT , contract procurement, wage stan | 13.744 |
| iness principles, plant | LAYOUTS , and other aids to improve comp | 10.501 |
| l educational agencies (| LEA) which provide free public elementa | 13.477 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | LEAA distributes applications to all re | 16.504 |
| s of higher education. | LEAA reviews these applications and awa | 16.504 |
| eral applicability, and | LEAD to communicable results. Restrict | 13.476 |
| ills, and for educating | LEADERS about civil defense through con | 12.320 |
| oung persons, community | LEADERS and other individuals and group | 13.420 |
| c service and community | LEADERS and other persons; and to offer | 13.420 |
| c service and community | LEADERS and personnel; parents and othe | 13.420 |
| s, and community health | LEADERS far careers in the areas of the | 13.355 |
| ow promise of becoming, | LEADERS in their professions; they must | 45.109 |
| municipal officials and | LEADERS of business and industry. | 12.320 |
| inessmen, and community | LEADERS. | 13.412 |
| business and industrial | LEADERS , educational persannel and indi | 12.320 |
| one request. Community | LEADERS , educators, and museum officers | 60.005 |
| school or state system | LEADERS , including those in the academi | 13.490 |
| umbers of personnel for | LEADERSHIP and professional practice in | 13.702 |
| lon persannel by making | LEADERSHIP development awards to gradua | 13.503 |
| ms to prepare "science | LEADERSHIP far tomorrow"; impravement | 47.038 |
| earch) to develop state | LEADERSHIP in education or to establish | 13.485 |
| teaching, writing, and | LEADERSHIP in institutions and professi | 45.107 |
| ve the quality of their | LEADERSHIP in their professions. | 45.109 |
| ts for developing state | LEADERSHIP or for the establishment of | 13.485 |
| a, to provide effective | LEADERSHIP orientation in civil defense | 12.320 |
| and skills of nurses in | LEADERSHIP positions. | 13.358 |
| ers or others as having | LEADERSHIP potential and eligible for a | 13.503 |
| competency, and expand | LEADERSHIP potential. | 10.509 |
| es in strengthening the | LEADERSHIP resources of their education | 13.486 |
| tate administration and | LEADERSHIP. States must use at least 1/ | 13.494 |
| in group participation, | LEADERSHIP , and citizenship. | 10.502 |
| tate administration and | LEADERSHIP , and program evaluation. St | 13.493 |
| lan. Requests for this | LEAFLET should be sent to The Smithsoni | 60.017 |
| Smithsonian information | LEAFLETS - Printed materials covering a | 60.017 |
| ern instrumentation and | LEARN its application to nuclear scienc | 24.008 |
| raductive citizens. To | LEARN science and technology, experienc | 10.509 |
| and transactions of the | LEARNED societies and institutions af t | 60.012 |
| S. territories and U.S. | LEARNED societies, organizations, and a | 45.105 |
| fuel. Waiver of annual | LEASE charges on fuel. Available only | 24.016 |
|) it has clear title or | LEASEHOLD interest in the site. | 13.340 |
| cheduled laboratory and | LECTURE courses. Limitations an amount | 24.011 |
| permit the grantees to | LECTURE or serve as visiting professors | 19.102 |
| consists of a 90-minute | LECTURE 5 days a week far 2 weeks, alon | 24.013 |
| ols, and equipment. The | LECTURE-DEMONSTRATIONS are also availab | 24.025 |
| is composed of 1/2 time | LECTURE-STUDY and 1/2 time research par | 24.009 |
| OBJECTIVES: Through | LECTURE/DEMONSTRATIONS ta assembled gro | 43.001 |
| highly trained science | LECTURER on specific science projects. | 24.025 |
| ial to the assignment. | LECTURERS for countries except Western | 19.102 |
| professors (university | LECTURERS) and research scholars are us | 19.102 |
| , consultants and guest | LECTURERS , rental of space, renavation, | 13.338 |
| tudies, administration, | LECTURES and canferences; library facil | 13.435 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| eminars, workshops, and | LECTURES for young people and adults; d | 60.010 |
| gives them preparatory | LECTURES on campus. Facilities and sup | 24.006 |
| Any number may attend | LECTURES. | 24.013 |
| m, furnishes free slide | LECTURES, and performs other informatio | 60.017 |
| aveling exhibits, slide | LECTURES, film strips, and motion pictu | 68.001 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Classes, | LECTURES, panel discussions, films, con | 60.010 |
| k intensive programs of | LECTURES, seminars, and specialized dis | 24.005 |
| le in one country. The | LECTURESHIPS permit the grantees to lec | 19.102 |
| ime of application; for | LECTURING: college or university teachi | 19.102 |
| nal eligibility to make | LEEP loans to students contingent upon | 16.504 |
| established within the | LEGAL framework of a recognized tribe, | 15.105 |
| fied in the authorizing | LEGISLATION. | 13.304 |
| areas specified by the | LEGISLATION: science, mathematics, hist | 13.483 |
| ended. Individuals, per | LEGISLATIVE directive, must be of exc | 45.010 |
| may be used for paying | LEGITIMATE costs of conducting disserta | 47.005 |
| e from eligible private | LENDERS such as banks, credit unions, s | 13.460 |
| st be more extensive in | LENGTH and content than typical residen | 13.324 |
| aphs are distributed or | LENT. When the items are on loan, the | 60.017 |
|) Director: Mr. Abram | LERNER. The National Air and Space Mus | 60.001 |
| foods, whichever is the | LESSER. In areas of severe need where | 10.553 |
| ces will be assisted by | LETTER to the extent that time permits. | 42.006 |
| required by the State; | LEVY school taxes at a rate not less th | 15.130 |
| daily meal, medical and | LIABILITY insurance, capital equipment | 55.002 |
| lic, including by mail; | LIAISON with elementary and secondary e | 60.005 |
| g, community and agency | LIAISON, placement, faculty consultants | 13.482 |
| the university, both in | LIBERAL arts and education, in the scho | 13.490 |
| nmental decision, civil | LIBERTIES, student and youth problems, | 45.109 |
| nd graduate levels, and | LIBRARIAL inventories and services. Th | 19.006 |
| es, and the training of | LIBRARIANS and information personnel. | 13.475 |
| on specialists, medical | LIBRARIANS, and other personnel require | 13.353 |
| ciples and practices of | LIBRARIANSHIP and information science t | 13.468 |
| technologies in medical | LIBRARIANSHIP and other essential items | 13.348 |
| graduate fellowships in | LIBRARIANSHIP and to conduct institutes | 13.468 |
| s or the improvement of | LIBRARIANSHIP including the development | 13.475 |
| re presently engaged in | LIBRARIANSHIP or who are concerned with | 13.468 |
| o conduct institutes in | LIBRARIANSHIP. Funds are expended only | 13.468 |
| er occupation involving | LIBRARIANSHIP. This eligibility includ | 13.468 |
| s, universities, public | LIBRARIES (tax-supported only), schools | 39.003 |
| s to schools, colleges, | LIBRARIES across the Nation. | 68.001 |
| s, and MEDLARS (Medical | LIBRARIES Analyses and Retrieval) bibli | 13.350 |
| systems or networks of | LIBRARIES and information centers worki | 13.465 |
| , academic, and special | LIBRARIES and special information cente | 13.465 |
| ing, laboratories, and | LIBRARIES ara adequate for the advanced | 47.032 |
| s. All of the regional | LIBRARIES have been selected; therefore | 13.350 |
| There are 48 regional | LIBRARIES in the United States with a c | 42.001 |
| g to the improvement of | LIBRARIES or the improvement of librari | 13.475 |
| nds may not be used for | LIBRARIES such as law, medical, school, | 13.464 |
| tem of regional medical | LIBRARIES to disseminate information to | 13.350 |
| n disseminated from the | LIBRARIES to health professionals. Ele | 13.350 |
| ay be made to stimulate | LIBRARIES to implement plans for servic | 13.348 |
| ively with other health | LIBRARIES to provide information servic | 13.350 |
| construction of public | LIBRARIES to serve areas without facili | 13.408 |
| pand or improve present | LIBRARIES which have inadequate resourc | 13.348 |
| cepted for new regional | LIBRARIES. | 13.350 |
| row films from AEC film | LIBRARIES. | 24.002 |
| dings for use as public | LIBRARIES. Also, the initial equipment | 13.408 |
| o lack direct access to | LIBRARIES. Services include provision | 13.350 |
| ing established medical | LIBRARIES. Fellowships for individuals | 13.353 |
| ity: Schools, colleges, | LIBRARIES, and clubs. | 68.001 |
| activities for hospital | LIBRARIES, and MEDLARS (Medical Librari | 13.350 |
| ote educational uses of | LIBRARIES, and plan, conduct, and evalu | 45.111 |
| blic, academic, special | LIBRARIES, and special information cent | 13.465 |
| among others: museums, | LIBRARIES, colleges and universities. | 45.112 |
| among others: museums, | LIBRARIES, education television station | 45.104 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| ther with participating | LIBRARIES, have financial resources suf | 13.408 |
| hsonian collections and | LIBRARIES, professional staff consultat | 60.002 |
| l, school, and ocodemic | LIBRARIES, which are organized to serve | 13.464 |
| .C. 20560. Audiovisual | LIBRARY - Audiovisual aids, educational | 60.017 |
| uction cost, museum and | LIBRARY acquisition, or purchase of per | 45.113 |
| travel; provide needed | LIBRARY acquisitions on a small scale; | 45.110 |
| he exception of general | LIBRARY acquisitions, large scale compu | 13.518 |
| for construction costs, | LIBRARY acquisitions, production costs | 45.111 |
| ction cost, museums and | LIBRARY acquisitions, purchase of permo | 45.112 |
| nce and research use of | LIBRARY and information resources. | 13.468 |
| ces, the development of | LIBRARY and information services, and t | 13.475 |
| tance under the Medical | LIBRARY Assistance Act of 1965 (Public | 13.406 |
| served by each type of | LIBRARY center. | 13.465 |
| s. Publications in the | LIBRARY collection are available throug | 10.700 |
| established program of | LIBRARY education or ore planning to be | 13.468 |
| ther library materials, | LIBRARY equipment, salaries, and other | 13.464 |
| cont Eligibility: State | LIBRARY extension agencies which have o | 13.465 |
| ctures and conferences; | LIBRARY facilities and staff; travel fo | 13.435 |
| toreproduction, and the | LIBRARY facilities are open to anyone w | 10.700 |
| nds may not be used for | LIBRARY facilities or for faculty trave | 13.435 |
| ocalities which have no | LIBRARY facilities or inadequate facili | 13.408 |
| ported regional medical | LIBRARY has been selected through campe | 13.350 |
| ility: Admission to the | LIBRARY is free and is permitted to all | 42.006 |
| toting and microfilming | LIBRARY materiol. | 60.012 |
| m in the acquisition of | LIBRARY materials and thereby improve e | 13.406 |
| to all users. Neither | LIBRARY materials nor construction ore | 13.465 |
| for the acquisition of | LIBRARY materials only - books, periodi | 13.406 |
| be expended to acquire | LIBRARY materials to be used for sector | 13.406 |
| urchase books and other | LIBRARY materials, and to provide libro | 13.466 |
| sed for books and other | LIBRARY materials, library equipment, s | 13.464 |
| who cannot come to the | LIBRARY of Congress and who have exhaus | 42.006 |
| n Deposit housed in the | LIBRARY of Congress. Information is di | 60.012 |
| of Health and Notional | LIBRARY of Medicine policies and regula | 13.353 |
| ctions contact Notional | LIBRARY of Medicine program office. | 13.352 |
| on of equipment for the | LIBRARY operation and of furniture for | 13.348 |
| entil items related to | LIBRARY operations including personnel | 13.348 |
| he study or teaching of | LIBRARY or information science or who h | 13.468 |
| ection with any medical | LIBRARY or related scientific communico | 13.406 |
| be made to establish a | LIBRARY or to expound or improve present | 13.348 |
| is eligibility includes | LIBRARY poropersonals. Individuals | 13.468 |
| effort requirements for | LIBRARY purposes, and materials os stat | 13.406 |
| icol and health related | LIBRARY resources and health informatio | 13.348 |
| le for inclusion in the | LIBRARY resources of institutions of hi | 13.406 |
| totes to acquire school | LIBRARY resources, textbooks, and other | 13.480 |
| ncerned with the use of | LIBRARY resources, the development of l | 13.475 |
| or who have mojoored in | LIBRARY science of the undergraduate le | 13.468 |
| ve a graduate degree in | LIBRARY science, or persons who ore pre | 13.468 |
| monstrations in medical | LIBRARY science, techniques, systems on | 13.351 |
| ocalities which have no | LIBRARY service or inadequate library s | 13.464 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | LIBRARY service to the blind and physic | 42.001 |
| ederal funds; supervise | LIBRARY service within o state; ond, to | 13.408 |
| funds, supervise public | LIBRARY service within o state, ond tog | 13.464 |
| ederal funds, supervise | LIBRARY service within o state, ond, to | 13.465 |
| funds, supervise public | LIBRARY service within o state, ond, to | 13.466 |
| y service or inadequate | LIBRARY service. | 13.464 |
| TIONS: Funds may be for | LIBRARY service; special materials such | 13.467 |
| terials, ond to provide | LIBRARY services to (1) inmates, patien | 13.466 |
| ist in extending public | LIBRARY services to oreos without servi | 13.464 |
| To assist in extending | LIBRARY services to the physically hond | 13.467 |
| ove state institutional | LIBRARY services. | 13.466 |
| es necessary to develop | LIBRARY services. | 13.408 |
| on ond of furniture for | LIBRARY staff ond users; expenses of in | 13.348 |
| cannot be performed by | LIBRARY staff can be supplied with the | 42.006 |
| ign travel; honorarium; | LIBRARY support; property toxes; constr | 13.208 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: The | LIBRARY system contains scientific, cul | 60.012 |
| ic or private nonprofit | LIBRARY which maintains or plans to est | 13.348 |
| r its region, each such | LIBRARY works cooperatively with other | 13.350 |
| ts which facilitate the | LIBRARY'S technical operations. Grants | 13.348 |
| ngineering or possess a | LICENSE to practice as professional eng | 12.301 |
| chool of nursing and be | LICENSED as a professional nurse in a s | 13.358 |
| ligibility: Appropriate | LICENSES must be obtained for receipt, | 24.011 |
| ts under the program in | LIEU of reimbursement for administrativ | 13.463 |
| e used for a stipend in | LIEU of salary, but will not exceed \$1, | 13.438 |
| ational programs in the | LIFE and physical sciences or engineeri | 24.022 |
| gram are chemistry, the | LIFE sciences, and physics, mathematics | 24.009 |
| social aspects of urban | LIFE. | 20.503 |
| l, State, and community | LIFE. | 45.113 |
| nges in later stages of | LIFE. | 13.702 |
| conditions of national | LIFE , and to demonstrate to all institu | 45.110 |
| xhibits and studies the | LIKENESSES of persons who have made sig | 60.001 |
| nutritional needs within | LIMITS of food stamps or money availabl | 10.503 |
| mic Opportunity Poverty | LINE Index; (b) the State Title XIX (Me | 13.523 |
| 10028. Director: Mrs. | LISA Taylor. The Freer Gallery of Art | 60.001 |
| als and prepare current | LISTS of curriculum materials available | 13.496 |
| an Institution," which | LISTS the events and activities of the | 60.017 |
| d to development of the | LITERARY arts in America. | 45.004 |
| s, for support of small | LITERARY magazines and presses througho | 45.004 |
| described under program | LITERATURE below. | 13.308 |
| ose associated with the | LITERATURE field. | 45.004 |
| nic studies, children's | LITERATURE , music, geography, and carto | 42.006 |
| study and for costs of | LITIGATION arising in connection with t | 13.342 |
| tection of facilities, | LIVESTOCK , crops and food, etc., from n | 10.506 |
| creative expression by | LIVING American artists by exhibiting w | 60.001 |
| tion provided for added | LIVING expenses while in residence at A | 24.009 |
| computed on the cost of | LIVING in the country where research is | 13.441 |
| tstanding collection of | LIVING mammals, birds, and reptiles of | 60.001 |
| ected disabilities or | LIVING veterans whose service-connected | 64.117 |
| IVES: To improve family | LIVING. Uses and Use Restrictions" b | 10.502 |
| host country's cost of | LIVING; in some cases the grantee's U.S | 13.437 |
| Federal College Housing | LOAN (currently 3 percent interest) of | 14.100 |
| or through interlibrary | LOAN arrangements. There is a reading | 60.012 |
| diti unions, savings and | LOAN associations, pension funds, insur | 13.460 |
| ortize a private market | LOAN at market interest rates and that | 14.100 |
| Eligibility: Borrower - | LOAN cancellation is available to those | 13.470 |
| a special Cuban Student | LOAN Fund for making loans to eligible | 13.409 |
| capitalizing a student | LOAN fund. Funds on deposit can only b | 13.342 |
| Grants (to capitalize a | LOAN fund). | 13.342 |
| BJECTIVES: To establish | LOAN funds at eligible higher education | 13.471 |
| o schools to capitalize | LOAN funds. | 13.364 |
| t Grants (to capitalize | LOAN funds). | 13.363 |
| isted in the pamphlet " | LOAN of Materials to Nonprofit Educatio | 24.011 |
| oner of Education for a | LOAN of the necessary amount. | 13.469 |
| le through interlibrary | LOAN or photoreproduction, and the libr | 10.700 |
| ational Defense Student | LOAN Program. | 13.470 |
| ational defense student | LOAN program. | 13.469 |
| ational defense student | LOAN recipients who become teachers or | 13.470 |
| CTIVES: Maintain a free | LOAN service of captioned films and ins | 13.446 |
| d above; in need of the | LOAN to be able to pursue the course of | 13.342 |
| When the items are on | LOAN , the borrower must agree to pay re | 60.017 |
| on amount of materials | LOANED are listed in the pamphlet "Loa | 24.011 |
| air of training vessels | LOANED by Federal Government; assistanc | 11.506 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Films are | LOANED free for educational, nonprofit, | 24.002 |
| al institutions will be | LOANED idle machine tools which are in | 12.001 |
| RICTIONS: The funds are | LOANED to schools to purchase eligible | 13.479 |
| CTIONS: Nursing student | LOANS are for the assistance only of fu | 13.364 |
| w enforcement courses. | LOANS are forgiven at the rate of 25 pe | 16.504 |
| completion of courses. | LOANS are limited to full-time students | 16.504 |
| and interest thereon. | LOANS are made to students to cover tui | 13.342 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--------|
| institutional share of | LOANS | cancelled through such service. | 13.470 |
| OBJECTIVES: Authorizes | LOANS | for educational expenses availabl | 13.460 |
| onal funds cancelled on | LOANS | forgiven for teaching and/or mili | 13.470 |
| study, are eligible for | LOANS | if they need such assistance to p | 13.364 |
| lines and regulations. | LOANS | not to exceed \$1,800 per academic | 16.504 |
| d as aliens. Amount of | LOANS | restricted to \$1,000 per academic | 13.409 |
| m, low-interest-bearing | LOANS | to Cuban nationals who are attend | 13.409 |
| nt Loan Fund for making | LOANS | to eligible Cuban students design | 13.409 |
| it can only be used for | LOANS | to eligible students pursuing a f | 13.342 |
| t grants may be made on | LOANS | to finance the construction, reha | 13.457 |
| : Institutions must use | LOANS | to meet the Federal matching one- | 13.469 |
| s may use funds to make | LOANS | to needy, eligible students for m | 13.471 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | LOANS | to nonprofit private elementary a | 13.479 |
| ligibility to make LEEP | LOANS | to students contingent upon offer | 16.504 |
| make direct grants and | LOANS | to students in accordance with es | 16.504 |
| S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct | LOANS. | ..... | 13.479 |
| NCE: Guaranteed/Insured | LOANS. | ..... | 13.460 |
| long-term, low interest | LOANS. | ..... | 13.342 |
| S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct | LOANS. | ..... | 13.409 |
| long-term low-interest | LOANS. | ..... | 13.364 |
| I cancellation of their | LOANS. | This program provides payments | 13.470 |
| s may receive advances (| LOANS) | to meet requirements for matchin | 13.471 |
| is disseminated through | LOANS, | photocopies, circulation and ref | 60.012 |
| ovision of interlibrary | LOANS, | reference services, training and | 13.350 |
| ther Federal, state, or | LOCAL | agencies. | 15.100 |
| ool systems through the | LOCAL | and regional cooperative efforts | 47.020 |
| post-secondary schools; | LOCAL | and State educational agencies, r | 13.522 |
| ersities, State boards, | LOCAL | boards, public or nonprofit agenc | 13.496 |
| rities, as indicated by | LOCAL | circumstances, through use of the | 47.012 |
| s are also available to | LOCAL | civic clubs and similar community | 24.025 |
| an be used for training | LOCAL | civil defense personnel in skills | 12.320 |
| nts can be awarded to a | LOCAL | community action agency or other | 13.433 |
| planning and developing | LOCAL | curriculums in foreign language a | 13.439 |
| rcent of the grant to a | LOCAL | district under Title I ESEA - Par | 13.511 |
| tions prescribed by the | LOCAL | district. The enrollment of pers | 13.421 |
| of education to assist | LOCAL | districts in developing career la | 13.421 |
| universities, state and | LOCAL | education agencies and systems, a | 13.424 |
| es begin participating, | LOCAL | education agencies may apply to t | 13.449 |
| -study programs through | LOCAL | education agencies must be given | 13.495 |
| S: To meet the needs of | LOCAL | education agencies or other eligi | 13.524 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | LOCAL | education agencies submit project | 13.410 |
| education agencies and | LOCAL | education agencies submit project | 13.473 |
| ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To | LOCAL | education agencies that submit pr | 13.410 |
| ES: To enable state and | LOCAL | education agencies to identify an | 13.473 |
| nd administered through | LOCAL | education agencies which submit p | 13.519 |
| istance capabilities to | LOCAL | education agencies. | 13.430 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | LOCAL | education agencies. | 13.516 |
| ointly with one or more | LOCAL | education agencies. Under the am | 13.403 |
| ic (including state and | LOCAL | education agencies) or private, p | 13.521 |
| development. To assist | LOCAL | education agencies, community col | 13.522 |
| onsultative services to | LOCAL | education agencies, improving com | 13.486 |
| luding junior colleges, | LOCAL | education agencies, private busin | 13.504 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | LOCAL | education agencies, recognized as | 13.421 |
| 2) strengthen state and | LOCAL | education agency communication ca | 13.513 |
| Grants may be made to a | LOCAL | education agency or agencies, or | 13.403 |
| pplicant Eligibility: A | LOCAL | education agency requesting assis | 13.524 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | LOCAL | educational agencies (LEA) which | 13.478 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | LOCAL | educational agencies (LEA) which | 13.478 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | LOCAL | educational agencies (LEA) which | 13.477 |
| I personnel. To assist | LOCAL | educational agencies in carrying | 13.522 |
| assistance to State and | LOCAL | educational agencies in the devel | 13.496 |
| assistance to state and | LOCAL | educational agencies including pr | 13.430 |
| an effective program. | LOCAL | educational agencies may apply if | 13.489 |
| ble for participation. | LOCAL | educational agencies or local pub | 13.427 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Applicant Eligibility: | LOCAL | educational agencies or other pub | 13.401 |
| uded as exceptional are | LOCAL | educational agencies that may wis | 13.523 |
| financial assistance to | LOCAL | educational agencies upon which f | 13.478 |
| y provided by state and | LOCAL | educational agencies. | 13.428 |
| Title I ESEA - Part A, | LOCAL | Educational Agencies. | 13.511 |
| schools of two or more | LOCAL | educational agencies. Also inclu | 13.523 |
| may include one or more | LOCAL | educational agencies) within part | 13.450 |
| er education; State and | LOCAL | educational agencies; regional ed | 13.522 |
| lly-impacted areas; or, | LOCAL | educational agencies, and certain | 13.477 |
| er education, state and | LOCAL | educational agencies, and other p | 13.420 |
| opriate State board, to | LOCAL | educational agencies, except that | 13.498 |
| her education, State or | LOCAL | educational agencies, or other ap | 13.402 |
| Grants - State boards, | LOCAL | educational agencies, or other pu | 13.502 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | LOCAL | educational agencies, provided th | 13.512 |
| † Eligibility: State or | LOCAL | educational agencies, public and | 13.447 |
| ppllicant Eligibility: A | LOCAL | educational agency or in exceptio | 13.523 |
| tudents employed by the | LOCAL | educational agency or other publi | 13.501 |
| the clinic is joined by | LOCAL | educational and recreational orga | 55.004 |
| an appropriate state or | LOCAL | educational authority or agency f | 13.480 |
| mpetencies of state and | LOCAL | educational personnel, and maximi | 13.486 |
| lant, existing funds or | LOCAL | efforts. | 13.403 |
| n increase in state and | LOCAL | funding for elementary and second | 13.512 |
| ther with all state and | LOCAL | funds available for current opera | 13.478 |
| ally are supported from | LOCAL | funds or from other sources. How | 13.422 |
| provided with state or | LOCAL | funds. | 13.431 |
| if it were financed by | LOCAL | funds. Assistance granted under | 13.477 |
| † Eligibility: State or | LOCAL | government agencies or local scho | 15.128 |
| Eligibility: State and | LOCAL | government officials, business an | 12.320 |
| ity: Federal, State and | LOCAL | governmental agencies; academic i | 20.002 |
| iduals, industries, and | LOCAL | governments develop anti-pollutio | 10.510 |
| s, hospitals, State and | LOCAL | health departments, and other pub | 13.225 |
| operation of schools by | LOCAL | Indian people. | 15.105 |
| uthority under state or | LOCAL | law are eligible. | 14.302 |
| tional resources at the | LOCAL | level. Support is generally not a | 13.523 |
| and duties at state and | LOCAL | levels. | 12.320 |
| ning for: (1) State and | LOCAL | officials, (2) emergency staff me | 12.320 |
| to legally constituted | LOCAL | or state educational agencies tha | 13.477 |
| rom the CAA; many other | LOCAL | organizations can participate, ho | 13.600 |
| ed to support state and | LOCAL | programs of guidance, counseling, | 13.519 |
| services and to support | LOCAL | projects designed to demonstrate | 13.519 |
| † Eligibility: State or | LOCAL | public agencies and schools, orga | 13.446 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | LOCAL | public bodies, agencies, or India | 14.302 |
| S: To provide grants to | LOCAL | public education agencies for the | 13.410 |
| ments of education, and | LOCAL | public educational agencies or tw | 13.514 |
| grants are awarded to | LOCAL | public educational agencies. In | 13.433 |
| ments of education, and | LOCAL | public educational agencies, or t | 13.425 |
| state departments, and | LOCAL | public educational agencies, or t | 13.417 |
| tments of education ond | LOCAL | public educational agencies, or t | 13.416 |
| ments of education, and | LOCAL | public educational agencies, or t | 13.508 |
| State departments, and | LOCAL | public educational agencies, or 2 | 13.506 |
| tration of state and/or | LOCAL | public health programs. | 13.370 |
| educational agencies or | LOCAL | public schools are not eligible. | 13.427 |
| services to children in | LOCAL | public schools, for projects pred | 13.427 |
| Indian participation in | LOCAL | school affairs and to provide for | 15.105 |
| n who are determined by | LOCAL | school authorities to be unable t | 10.555 |
| and through the States, | LOCAL | school boards whose proposed fac | 23.012 |
| that funds will benefit | LOCAL | school districts having the great | 13.512 |
| al school properties to | LOCAL | school districts or public agenci | 15.128 |
| government agencies or | LOCAL | school districts. | 15.128 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | LOCAL | School Districts. | 13.428 |
| which can be adopted by | LOCAL | school systems and higher educati | 13.412 |
| l centers and state and | LOCAL | school systems; to improve the pr | 13.508 |
| racts may be awarded to | LOCAL | school systems, state departments | 13.513 |
| rovide a portion of the | LOCAL | share of Federal grant-in-aid pro | 28.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| attendees to their own | LOCAL situation. Clinic publications d | 55.004 |
| or otherwise show that | LOCAL tax effort is all that can be rea | 15.130 |
| materials and supplies; | LOCAL travel allowance for necessary pr | 13.441 |
| materials and supplies; | LOCAL travel allowance within approved | 13.438 |
| s own plans, subject to | LOCAL zoning and building codes. Compe | 14.100 |
| educator at any level - | LOCAL, county, city, State, regional, F | 20.100 |
| ents who have exhausted | LOCAL, State, and regional resources. | 42.006 |
| ble for assistance. In | LOCALITIES where a CAA exists, applicat | 13.600 |
| gibility: Population in | LOCALITIES which have no library facili | 13.408 |
| t served or the cost of | LOCALLY purchased foods, whichever is t | 10.553 |
| al Study Area is a site | LOCATED in a National Park Service area | 15.902 |
| r an equivalent degree, | LOCATED in a state, the District of Col | 13.341 |
| projects, which must be | LOCATED in areas where there is the hig | 13.421 |
| s is placed on programs | LOCATED in economically depressed areas | 13.494 |
| st be accredited by, or | LOCATED in, an institution accredited b | 13.369 |
| hool classes and groups | LOCATED within commuting distance of th | 60.005 |
| nes the type, size, and | LOCATION of the facilities to be constr | 13.477 |
| n as many decentralized | LOCATIONS as necessary to attract the m | 13.320 |
| er cutting practices by | LOGGERS and landowners; and in using cu | 10.501 |
| , history of education, | LOGIC, methods of teaching, military sc | 13.453 |
| children must travel a | LONG distance receive primary considera | 10.553 |
| or other agencies with | LONG-RANGE economic and social developm | 19.006 |
| Grants may be used for: | LONG-TERM (degree) training; short-cour | 13.702 |
| cation, arrange private | LONG-TERM construction financing and re | 13.457 |
| whom institutions have | LONG-TERM employment relationships (vis | 13.438 |
| lth planning programs. | LONG-TERM graduate degree programs are | 13.208 |
| education by providing | LONG-TERM low-interest loans. | 13.364 |
| ices through systematic | LONG-TERM programs of research and deve | 13.411 |
| Primary emphasis is on | LONG-TERM training. | 13.208 |
| are used to provide for | LONG-TERM, full-time academic study in | 13.358 |
| rt registered nurses in | LONG-TERM, full-time study. Public and | 13.358 |
| rofessions by providing | LONG-TERM, low interest loans. | 13.342 |
| d nursing students on a | LONG-TERM, low-interest basis. | 13.364 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | LONG-TERM, low-interest-bearing loans t | 13.409 |
| al, Lawrence Radiation, | LOS Alamos Scientific, Oak Ridge Nation | 24.004 |
| d not involve financial | LOSS or gain to the recipient. Certain | 60.020 |
| h an education; restore | LOST educational opportunities to those | 64.111 |
| onal personnel who have | LOST their jobs, but also those who hav | 13.507 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | LOW income and physically handicapped s | 13.482 |
| students must meet the | LOW income criteria indicated in the gu | 13.482 |
| tunities to students of | LOW income families to earn sufficient | 17.222 |
| ervices for youths from | LOW income families who have dropped ou | 17.222 |
| of high school age from | LOW income families; (2) a summer progr | 17.222 |
| by providing long-term, | LOW interest loans. | 13.342 |
| pulations combined with | LOW pupil performance and an inability | 13.505 |
| id to supply schools in | LOW-INCOME areas with equipment for sto | 10.554 |
| sadvantaged children in | LOW-INCOME areas. | 13.428 |
| ration of children from | LOW-INCOME areas. The Office of Educat | 13.511 |
| ls, and preferably from | LOW-INCOME backgrounds. They need not | 13.421 |
| improve the learning of | LOW-INCOME children by putting low-Inco | 13.421 |
| ome children by putting | LOW-INCOME community residents and Viet | 13.421 |
| among young people from | LOW-INCOME families and inadequate seco | 13.492 |
| rs of age who come from | LOW-INCOME families earning \$3,000 or l | 13.403 |
| ains that children from | LOW-INCOME families make in Headstart a | 13.433 |
| t because they are from | LOW-INCOME families or for other reason | 13.212 |
| a high concentration of | LOW-INCOME families through independent | 13.505 |
| with concentrations of | LOW-INCOME families. | 13.212 |
| to projects benefiting | LOW-INCOME families. | 14.302 |
| 3 to 18, who come from | LOW-INCOME families. | 13.403 |
| d in addition come from | LOW-INCOME families. An exception may | 13.521 |
| ighest concentration of | LOW-INCOME families. Only in very exce | 13.421 |
| te school children from | LOW-INCOME families. With rare excepti | 13.433 |
| ration of children from | LOW-INCOME families. Services must supp | 13.428 |
| aving concentrations of | LOW-INCOME families, and to encourage c | 13.489 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| open to students from | LOW-INCOME families, grades 9 through 11 | 17.222 |
| unemployed youth from | LOW-INCOME families, who are 16 to 17 years | 17.222 |
| ticularly students from | LOW-INCOME families, who need assistance | 13.463 |
| centage of pupils from | LOW-INCOME homes in the schools to be served | 13.489 |
| ed by concentrations of | LOW-INCOME populations combined with low | 13.505 |
| tudents on a long-term, | LOW-INTEREST basis. | 13.364 |
| by providing long-term | LOW-INTEREST loans. | 13.364 |
| To provide long-term, | LOW-INTEREST-BEARING loans to Cuban nat | 13.409 |
| by (a renewable 1-year | LUMP sum) contract with each university | 24.020 |
| ophysics; planetary and | LUNAR science; and meteors and comets. | 60.001 |
| in the National School | LUNCH Program (with no reimbursement pa | 10.556 |
| in the National School | LUNCH Program and/or the School Breakfa | 10.554 |
| riated National School | LUNCH Program funds are available to re | 10.555 |
| to operate a nonprofit | LUNCH program which is available to all | 10.555 |
| y the full price of the | LUNCH . | 10.555 |
| served with the Type A | LUNCH), and \$0.03 per half pint in thos | 10.556 |
| ravel; reduced rates on | LUNCHEON talks, subscription seminars, | 60.010 |
| retary of Agriculture. | LUNCHEON must be served free or at a red | 10.555 |
| d, or national origin. | LUNCHEON served must meet minimum nutrit | 10.555 |
| vate schools for Type A | LUNCHEON served to children of high scho | 10.555 |
| provide adequate school | LUNCHEON . This helps to safeguard the h | 10.555 |
| he full price for their | LUNCHEON . The school authorities must fo | 10.555 |
| for the costs of school | LUNCHEON , books, supplies, and other par | 15.130 |

M

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ch as D.V.M., D.D.S. or | M.D. | 13.367 |
| ndidates for degrees of | M.D. , D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., or similar | 13.318 |
| have received a Ph.D., | M.D. , D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D., D.En | 13.344 |
| ng of books; to acquire | M.D. , D.D.S., D.O., etc.; for part-time | 13.313 |
| ships require a Ph.D., | M.D. , D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. Eng., | 13.330 |
| s with doctoral degree (| M.D. , D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M., or other ap | 13.307 |
| o help meet demands for | M.S. and Ph.D. level nuclear engineers. | 24.017 |
| ts and engineers at the | M.S. and Ph.D. level. | 24.010 |
| . Emphasis will be for | M.S. candidates. | 24.020 |
| Applicant should have | M.S. degree; must be U.S. citizen, acce | 66.406 |
| ained primarily at the | M.S. level in the field of radiation pr | 24.018 |
| w must be candidate for | M.S. or Ph.D. degree and intend to purs | 24.018 |
| laboratory, leading to | M.S. or Ph.D. degree from the cooperati | 24.010 |
| w must be candidate for | M.S. or Ph.D. degree. He may not recei | 24.017 |
| ralization Service Form | M-132 . | 16.400 |
| trained machinists and | MACHINE operators as a national defense | 12.001 |
| e to conduct courses in | MACHINE tool operation. Course curricu | 12.001 |
| ons will be loaned idle | MACHINE tools which are in the National | 12.001 |
| f those donated; office | MACHINES and supplies, furniture, hardw | 39.003 |
| aille, and talking book | MACHINES . There are 48 regional librar | 42.001 |
| development of trained | MACHINISTS and machine operators as a n | 12.001 |
| ribe to "Smithsonian" | MAGAZINE - an additional \$8), contribut | 60.010 |
| receive the new monthly | MAGAZINE , "Smithsonian," and in addit | 60.010 |
| pport of small literary | MAGAZINES and presses throughout the co | 45.004 |
| periodicals, documents, | MAGNETIC tapes, phonograph records, aud | 13.406 |
| d for equipment such as | MAGNIFIERS , page turners, prism glasses | 13.467 |
| Director: Mr. John H. | MAGRUDER III. The National Collection | 60.001 |
| he public, including by | MAIL ; liaison with elementary and secon | 60.005 |
| OBJECTIVES: | MAINTAIN a free loan service of caption | 13.446 |
| OBJECTIVES: To help | MAINTAIN a strong academic base for U.S | 47.012 |
| ead the assistance, can | MAINTAIN good standing, are enrolled or | 13.471 |
| posit, and at all times | MAINTAIN in its fund, an amount equal t | 13.469 |
| ldren attending school: | MAINTAIN standard of educational servic | 15.130 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| costs to develop and | MAINTAIN the programs may also be provi | 13.353 |
| nt needed to establish, | MAINTAIN , and expand food services. Fed | 10.554 |
| h schools to establish, | MAINTAIN , and expand school food servic | 10.554 |
| ent, and other costs of | MAINTAINING a teaching program in publi | 13.370 |
| BJECTIVES: To assist in | MAINTAINING centers of graduate nuclear | 24.020 |
| bed in the grant, while | MAINTAINING satisfactory proficiency; s | 13.503 |
| nonprofit library which | MAINTAINS or plans to establish a healt | 13.348 |
| a combination of both: | MAINTENANCE allowance of \$800 per month | 13.439 |
| ovided for dependents, | MAINTENANCE allowance, paid in the curr | 13.437 |
| nd-trip transportation, | MAINTENANCE allowances payable in forei | 19.102 |
| round-trip jet economy; | MAINTENANCE allowances; purchases of ar | 13.440 |
| s; accounting; building | MAINTENANCE and janitorial services, ut | 13.359 |
| CTIONS: For payment of | MAINTENANCE and operation expenditures. | 13.478 |
| f State Marine Schools; | MAINTENANCE and repair of training vess | 11.506 |
| : The grants supplement | MAINTENANCE and tuition scholarships wh | 19.101 |
| sponsible for their own | MAINTENANCE expenses. Maintenance is p | 13.437 |
| riate), tuition, books, | MAINTENANCE for 1 academic year in one | 19.101 |
| maintenance expenses. | MAINTENANCE is provided for seminars in | 13.437 |
| struction, operation of | MAINTENANCE of any facilities used or i | 17.222 |
| elopment, operation, or | MAINTENANCE of public airports. Restri | 39.003 |
| n, design, operation or | MAINTENANCE of solid waste disposal and | 66.303 |
| e and the operation and | MAINTENANCE of State Marine Schools; ma | 11.506 |
| ions (45 CFR), and meet | MAINTENANCE of the school. | 11.507 |
| ion science or who have | MAINTENANCE-OF-EFFORT requirements for | 13.406 |
| must have received the | MAJORED in library science at the under | 13.468 |
| ematics and engineering | MAJORITY of their high school and their | 19.101 |
| Archives preserves and | MAJORS with strong science minors can b | 24.009 |
| awards, the institution | MAKES accessible for scholars the paper | 60.001 |
| m teachers, the program | MAKES application on behalf of the cand | 13.300 |
| efficiency Eligibility: | MAKES available information about U.S. | 43.001 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | MALE high school graduates who are U.S. | 11.507 |
| ng collection of living | MALE high school graduates who are U.S. | 11.507 |
| ection of the health of | MAMMALS , birds, and reptiles of 852 spe | 60.001 |
| es designed to increase | MAN , plants, animals, wildlife, and qua | 10.506 |
| scal and administrative | MAN'S understanding of significant inte | 60.020 |
| in their soil and water | MANAGEMENT and fulfillment of any speci | 13.355 |
| sive training in cancer | MANAGEMENT and make changes in systems | 10.508 |
| ible for land and water | MANAGEMENT are eligible to apply for cl | 13.311 |
| f home environment, and | MANAGEMENT informed of the needs for, a | 10.508 |
| ulations bearing on the | MANAGEMENT of resources; the preparatio | 13.494 |
| ion Agency, Solid Waste | MANAGEMENT of these resources; keeps pu | 10.508 |
| option of better forest | MANAGEMENT Office policy on training pr | 66.303 |
| To initiate pilot pest | MANAGEMENT practices by 4,000,000 small | 10.501 |
| ion making and business | MANAGEMENT projects on selected commodi | 10.506 |
| kills, especially money | MANAGEMENT skills. | 10.504 |
| d for the organization, | MANAGEMENT ; uses of consumer services p | 10.502 |
| ng and processing waste | MANAGEMENT , and dissemination of health | 13.353 |
| grated pest control and | MANAGEMENT , biological contaminants, an | 10.510 |
| cupations involving the | MANAGEMENT , more effective, efficient a | 10.506 |
| e areas of animal waste | MANAGEMENT , supervision, design, operat | 66.303 |
| Helps families: improve | MANAGEMENT , tillage practices, utilizat | 10.510 |
| f personnel employed in | MANAGERIAL skills, especially money man | 10.502 |
| ps outdoor recreational | MANAGERIAL , technical, and professional | 20.503 |
| site are available from | MANAGERS determine market demands. | 10.507 |
| is inability to read or | MANAGERS of parks containing NESA sites | 15.902 |
| purposes of the Health | MANIPULATE conventional printed materia | 42.001 |
| purposes of the Health | MANPOWER Act - are eligible to apply fo | 13.363 |
| jects which will train | MANPOWER Act, are eligible to apply for | 13.364 |
| t Secretary of Defense (| MANPOWER and develop tools and techniqu | 13.208 |
| nd to increase research | MANPOWER and Reserve Affairs). (d) Publ | 39.003 |
| l provide the necessary | MANPOWER and resources through encourag | 13.476 |
| se educational research | MANPOWER capabilities to fulfill staffi | 66.201 |
| research, intraduce new | MANPOWER competencies. | 13.424 |
| | MANPOWER courses and curriculums, and a | 17.219 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| a national training and | MANPOWER development program which prov | 66.201 |
| quality students to the | MANPOWER field and to develop manpower | 17.219 |
| their activities in the | MANPOWER field. | 17.219 |
| identific, and technical | MANPOWER in this field. Funds are avai | 66.410 |
| t of trained scientific | MANPOWER required as faculty in the Nat | 13.336 |
| : To help meet national | MANPOWER requirements for nuclear train | 24.010 |
| er field and to develop | MANPOWER research centers. | 17.219 |
| disciplines relevant to | MANPOWER research. | 17.219 |
| augment staff, conduct | MANPOWER research, introduce new manpow | 17.219 |
| existing mental health | MANPOWER . High priority is given to ex | 13.244 |
| y of competent research | MANPOWER , and to alleviate critical sho | 13.373 |
| crease the reservoir of | MANPOWER , methods, and materials that c | 19.006 |
| lege Work-Study Program | MANUAL , 1968." | 13.463 |
| ed to be used, is being | MANUFACTURED in the United States. | 11.201 |
| ing. Product such as a | MANUSCRIPT , required. For specific res | 13.352 |
| rn art, early Christian | MANUSCRIPTS , and a collection of works | 60.001 |
| e materials as serials, | MANUSCRIPTS , maps, phonorecords, prints | 42.006 |
| s serials, manuscripts, | MAPS , phonorecords, prints, photographs | 42.006 |
| e to the child, and the | MARGIN allowed to defray the cost of di | 10.556 |
| the State or region in | MARINE affairs. | 11.417 |
| IVES: To train Merchant | MARINE Officers in State Marine Schools | 11.506 |
| S: Training of Merchant | MARINE Officers. | 11.507 |
| s to pursue projects in | MARINE research, education, training, a | 11.418 |
| university centers for | MARINE research, education, training, a | 11.417 |
| titutinal development, | MARINE resources, education, economics, | 19.006 |
| arine Officers in State | MARINE Schools. | 11.506 |
| nd maintenance of State | MARINE Schools; maintenance and repair | 11.506 |
| ay enhance the national | MARINE sciences effort. | 20.002 |
| are needed in Merchant | MARINE . Limited to 1 academy in any 1 | 11.506 |
| is a Federally operated | MARITIME academy providing training, su | 11.507 |
| g them to enter the job | MARKET by joining the Post Office or ta | 18.001 |
| adjusting production to | MARKET demands as to quality, quantity, | 10.504 |
| onal managers determine | MARKET demands. | 10.507 |
| private market loan at | MARKET interest rates and that which wo | 14.100 |
| d to amortize a private | MARKET loan at market interest rates an | 14.100 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | MARKETING and distribution. | 10.505 |
| nd improved systems for | MARKETING and processing agricultural p | 10.505 |
| s individual producers' | MARKETING decisions and producer groups | 10.505 |
| ns and producer groups' | MARKETING decisions; develops new and i | 10.505 |
| ops new form supply and | MARKETING enterprises. | 10.505 |
| forestry production and | MARKETING through Uses and Use Restri | 10.501 |
| n timber harvesting and | MARKETING to levels now attained in oth | 10.501 |
| s efficiency of supply, | MARKETING , and processing firms; expend | 10.505 |
| ds domestic and foreign | MARKETS for agricultural products; deve | 10.505 |
| en ages 18 and 26. The | MARRIAGE of a child will not bar benefi | 64.117 |
| ence halls, faculty and | MARRIED student housing, dining facilit | 14.100 |
| States. Director: Mr. | MARVIN S. Sadik. The National Zoologic | 60.001 |
| earch Grants, Bethesda, | MARYLAND 20014. | 13.336 |
| al investigators, e.g., | MASS spectrometer. The grant may carry | 47.031 |
| positions in the urban | MASS transportation field. Fellowships | 20.503 |
| rden Street, Cambridge, | MASSACHUSETTS 02138. Director: Dr. Fr | 60.001 |
| o train students at the | MASTER and Ph.D. degree levels in resea | 13.104 |
| tutions which offer the | MASTER'S and/or doctor's degrees with a | 24.020 |
| have awarded at least 5 | MASTER'S and/or doctor's degrees with m | 24.020 |
| alaureate degree at the | MASTER'S level. | 13.451 |
| education leading to a | MASTER'S or bachelor's degree, whicheve | 13.489 |
| Gallery of Art displays | MASTERPIECES of Near and Far Eastern ar | 60.001 |
| the various branches of | MATHEMATICAL , physical, natural, and ec | 13.453 |
| sciences, and physics, | MATHEMATICS and engineering majors with | 24.009 |
| ES: To give science and | MATHEMATICS faculty members the opportu | 24.008 |
| programs in science and | MATHEMATICS in elementary and secondary | 47.020 |
| teaching of science and | MATHEMATICS in grades 7-12 through form | 47.019 |
| ility: Any science or | MATHEMATICS instructor or professor fro | 24.008 |
| .S. teacher of science, | MATHEMATICS or engineering at a college | 47.032 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------|
| ne course in science or | MATHEMATICS | or must be a science or mat | 47.019 |
| or must be a science or | MATHEMATICS | supervisor at the secondary | 47.019 |
| he teaching of science, | MATHEMATICS , | and engineering in technic | 47.032 |
| s reading, English, and | MATHEMATICS , | as well as a broader range | 15.100 |
| language arts, reading, | MATHEMATICS , | consumer economics, and bl | 13.507 |
| e legislation: science, | MATHEMATICS , | history, civics, geography | 13.483 |
| mechanic arts, English, | MATHEMATICS , | science, economics, and sp | 13.453 |
| od health and emotional | MATURITY | and stability are required. | 13.437 |
| klawn Drive, Rockville, | MD. 20852. Director: Dr. William H. K | | 60.001 |
| training leading to the | MD, DDS, DVM and DO | or other applied sc | 13.321 |
| an and follow-up, daily | MEAL , | medical and liability insurance, | 55.002 |
| ng palatable nutritious | MEALS , | (2) use of distributed foods, (3 | 10.503 |
| variety and interest to | MEALS , | (6) preserving excess foods, and | 10.503 |
| in approximately equal | MEASURE | from academic and nonacademic | 60.020 |
| e "effort index" is a | MEASURE | of the relative expenditure for | 13.512 |
| ally underdeveloped and | MEASURES | to eliminate or alleviate thei | 55.005 |
| eaching agriculture and | MECHANIC | arts. No portion of the grant | 13.453 |
| t of instruction in the | MECHANIC | arts, agriculture, English lan | 13.453 |
| raining in agriculture, | MECHANIC | arts, and home economics. | 13.453 |
| ruction in agriculture, | MECHANIC | arts, English, mathematics, sc | 13.453 |
| y personnel, developing | MECHANISMS | far financing education, pro | 13.486 |
| To strengthen existing | MECHANISMS | or create new ones. | 13.491 |
| tribution of educational | MEDIA | and equipment to other handicappe | 13.446 |
| outfitting tutorial and | MEDIA | centers, remedial courses for the | 13.482 |
| ther related media, and | MEDIA | equipment. The captioned general | 13.446 |
| films and instructional | MEDIA | for the educational, cultural, an | 13.446 |
| s and other educational | MEDIA | for the handicapped. Contracts a | 13.446 |
| ian and distribution of | MEDIA | materials and equipment; provide | 13.446 |
| riters, performers, and | MEDIA | personnel. | 45.104 |
| onent of an educational | MEDIA | program in elementary, secondary, | 13.508 |
| ersons may apply to the | MEDIA | Services and Captioned Films Bran | 13.446 |
| increase the supply of | MEDIA | specialists available to serve in | 13.508 |
| in-service training for | MEDIA | specialists. | 13.508 |
| r preparing to serve as | MEDIA | specialists, or to supervise or t | 13.508 |
| parents, and others in | MEDIA | utilization. | 13.446 |
| the use of educational | MEDIA. | The program is authorized to ac | 13.446 |
| cational techniques and | MEDIA; | furnishing information to the pu | 60.005 |
| films and other related | MEDIA, | and media equipment. The captia | 13.446 |
| esearch into the use of | MEDIA, | and train teachers, parents, and | 13.446 |
| b) the State Title XIX (| MEDICAID) | standards; (c) Department of | 13.523 |
| habilitation, medicare, | MEDICAID , | social services, and the depa | 13.482 |
| d other institutions in | MEDICAL | and allied health education fre | 64.003 |
| xpand and improve basic | MEDICAL | and health related library reso | 13.348 |
| follow-up, daily meal, | MEDICAL | and liability insurance, capita | 55.002 |
| use of radioisotopes in | MEDICAL | applications. | 24.012 |
| ks, quarters, uniforms, | MEDICAL | care, and program travel to its | 11.507 |
| ding university-related | MEDICAL | centers that have demonstrable | 13.308 |
| ons of higher learning, | MEDICAL | centers, hospitals, and other p | 64.003 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | MEDICAL | education and health institutio | 64.003 |
| es; personnel staffing, | MEDICAL | examination and follow-up, dail | 55.002 |
| organization in need of | MEDICAL | information. | 13.350 |
| l radio or TV stations, | MEDICAL | institutions, hospitals, health | 39.003 |
| uclear physics, nuclear | MEDICAL | instrumentation, and diagnostic | 24.014 |
| nformation specialists, | MEDICAL | librarians, and other personnel | 13.353 |
| ing new technologies in | MEDICAL | librarianship and other essenti | 13.348 |
| libraries, and MEDLARS (| MEDICAL | Libraries Analyses and Retrieva | 13.350 |
| onal system of regional | MEDICAL | libraries to disseminate inform | 13.350 |
| , including established | MEDICAL | libraries. Fellowships for indi | 13.353 |
| or assistance under the | MEDICAL | Library Assistance Act of 1965 | 13.406 |
| rant-supported regional | MEDICAL | library has been selected throu | 13.350 |
| in connection with any | MEDICAL | library or related scientific c | 13.406 |
| t and demonstrations in | MEDICAL | library science, techniques, sy | 13.351 |
| and experience in basic | MEDICAL | nuclear physics, nuclear medica | 24.014 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| learning disabilities; | MEDICAL | or research facilities; State e | 13.445 |
| ts and investigators in | MEDICAL | research careers. | 13.318 |
| st their development as | MEDICAL | school faculty. | 13.334 |
| faculty in the Nation's | MEDICAL | schools, and to ensure continui | 13.336 |
| ics in cooperation with | MEDICAL | schools, dental schools, osteop | 64.003 |
| riate research centers; | MEDICAL | schools, departments of psychia | 13.241 |
| dency requirements in o | MEDICAL | specialty, or have demonstrated | 13.330 |
| dency requirements in a | MEDICAL | specialty, or have otherwise de | 13.344 |
| e competence in nuclear | MEDICAL | technicians through intensive t | 24.014 |
| hose with basic nuclear | MEDICAL | technolog experience. Physi | 24.014 |
| rience in basic nuclear | MEDICAL | technology plus recommendation | 24.014 |
| hat prepare students in | MEDICAL | technology, optometric technolo | 13.304 |
| h training in the basic | MEDICAL | biological, clinical or relate | 13.334 |
| libraries such as law, | MEDICAL | school, and academic libraries | 13.464 |
| ational rehabilitation, | MEDICARE | medicaid, social services, an | 13.482 |
| pharmacy, or veterinary | MEDICINE | (or have reasonable assurance | 13.339 |
| f medicine, osteopathic | MEDICINE | and dentistry. Funds may not | 13.339 |
| investigation basic to | MEDICINE | and health. | 13.336 |
| Eligibility: Schools of | MEDICINE | and their principal affiliated | 13.311 |
| odiatry, and veterinary | MEDICINE | are eligible for construction | 13.340 |
| harmacy, and veterinary | MEDICINE | in increasing their enrollment | 13.339 |
| or doctor of veterinary | MEDICINE | or an equivalent degree, locat | 13.341 |
| or Doctor of Veterinary | MEDICINE | or an equivalent degree, locat | 13.342 |
| and National Library of | MEDICINE | policies and regulations apply | 13.353 |
| act National Library of | MEDICINE | program office. | 13.352 |
| pharmacy, or veterinary | MEDICINE | which provide o course of stu | 13.341 |
| pharmacy, or veterinary | MEDICINE | which provides a course of stu | 13.342 |
| udies in the history of | MEDICINE. | | 13.351 |
| odiatry, and veterinary | MEDICINE. | | 13.340 |
| use of radioisotopes in | MEDICINF. | | 24.012 |
| ge ta laboratory animal | MEDICINE. | | 13.367 |
| o a degree of Doctor of | MEDICINE. | Doctor of Dental Surgery or | 13.342 |
| defined as a doctor of | MEDICINE, | an ophthalmologist, or an opt | 42.001 |
| S: To assist schools of | MEDICINE, | dentistry, optometry, podiatr | 13.339 |
| te accredited school of | MEDICINE, | dentistry, optometry, podiatr | 13.339 |
| cilities for schools of | MEDICINE, | dentistry, osteopathy, optome | 13.340 |
| her nonprofit school of | MEDICINE, | dentistry, osteopathy, optome | 13.342 |
| and existing schools of | MEDICINE, | dentistry, osteopathy, optome | 13.340 |
| o a degree of doctor of | MEDICINE, | doctor of dental surgery or a | 13.341 |
| to degrees of Doctor of | MEDICINE, | Doctor of Veterinary Medicine | 13.334 |
| in law, urban planning, | MEDICINE, | journalism, architecture, eng | 45.109 |
| f the disabled, such as | MEDICINE, | nursing, physical and occupat | 13.733 |
| e, Doctor of Veterinary | MEDICINE, | or other professional degrees | 13.334 |
| rollments in schools of | MEDICINE, | osteopathic medicine and dent | 13.339 |
| ters for rehabilitation | MEDICINE, | vocational rehabilitation, me | 13.729 |
| ch use two languages as | MEDIUM | for teaching and learning all or | 13.506 |
| o use both languages as | MEDIUMS | of instruction. | 13.506 |
| hospital libraries, and | MEDLARS | (Medical Libraries Analyses and | 13.350 |
| ial increases in school | MEMBERSHIP | as a result of new or increa | 13.477 |
| al Air and Space Museum | MEMORIALIZES | the development of U.S. av | 60.001 |
| 's most promising young | MEN | and women obtain the extensive rese | 13.334 |
| use of age, physical or | MENTAL | condition, or other relevant fac | 13.318 |
| working in the areas of | MENTAL | health and mental illness by tra | 13.244 |
| ic hospitals, community | MENTAL | health centers, reseorch institu | 13.241 |
| ons for training in the | MENTAL | health disciplines of psychiatry | 13.244 |
| education for existing | MENTAL | health manpower. High priority | 13.244 |
| eseorch institutes with | MENTAL | health programs, and behavioral | 13.241 |
| ciences institutes with | MENTAL | health research programs on beha | 13.241 |
| materials; physical and | MENTAL | health services; social services | 13.433 |
| ch develop new kinds of | MENTAL | health workers; and projects in | 13.244 |
| other areas relevant to | MENTAL | health, and in the specialized a | 13.244 |
| s of mental illness and | MENTAL | health, and to raise the level o | 13.241 |
| ting to the problems of | MENTAL | illness and mental health, and t | 13.241 |
| as of mental health and | MENTAL | illness by training professional | 13.244 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ational rehabilitation, | MENTAL retardation and rehabilitation o | 13.729 |
| for persons (other than | MENTALLY or physically handicapped pers | 13.499 |
| children, particularly | MENTALLY retarded children and children | 13.233 |
| only), schools for the | MENTALLY retarded or physically handica | 39.003 |
| of the blind, deaf, and | MENTALLY retarded. Funds are also made | 13.733 |
| nclude children who are | MENTALLY retarded, hard of hearing, dea | 13.427 |
| handicapped (including | MENTALLY retarded, hard of hearing, dea | 13.466 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | MENTALLY retarded, hard of hearing, dea | 13.449 |
| OBJECTIVES: To train | MERCHANT Marine Officers in State Marin | 11.506 |
| OBJECTIVES: Training of | MERCHANT Marine Officers. | 11.507 |
| programs are needed in | MERCHANT Marine. Limited to 1 academy | 11.506 |
| evaluate the scientific | MERIT of the proposed training situatio | 13.300 |
| assessment is based on | MERIT of the scientific research, resea | 13.336 |
| the basis of scientific | MERIT. No grant may be made unless rec | 13.326 |
| ucting a scientifically | MERITORIOUS program of training in heal | 13.336 |
| - A recorded telephone | MESSAGE giving up-to-the-minute informa | 60.017 |
| tes, endocrinology, and | METABOLIC diseases generally; the full | 13.307 |
| y, gamma-ray astronomy, | METEORITES and cosmic dust, stellar atm | 60.001 |
| and lunar science; and | METEORS and comets. 60 Garden Street, C | 60.001 |
| . The personnel, their | METHODOLOGIES and findings, will be use | 19.006 |
| ness ideas and improved | METHODOLOGIES for achieving physical fi | 55.004 |
| c sciences and research | METHODOLOGY , as well as on individual r | 13.324 |
| er areas, instructional | METHODS and equipment, administrative s | 13.461 |
| helps improve teaching | METHODS and materials. | 13.438 |
| train investigators in | METHODS and techniques of conducting he | 13.225 |
| clities, and to devise | METHODS for their attainment. | 13.226 |
| the development of new | METHODS of diagnosis or treatment, or d | 13.212 |
| earch on more effective | METHODS of teaching such languages and | 13.436 |
| ry of education, logic, | METHODS of teaching, military science, | 13.453 |
| rch (except educational | METHODS research); research training; o | 13.339 |
| n and in developing new | METHODS ; directing production of series | 60.005 |
| reservoir of manpower, | METHODS , and materials that can assist | 19.006 |
| ation with new teaching | METHODS , programs, techniques, and with | 13.401 |
| new curricula, teaching | METHODS , staffing patterns and outreach | 13.489 |
| e the use of innovative | METHODS , systems, materials, or program | 13.410 |
| me and delinquency, and | METROPOLITAN problems. | 13.244 |
| study in Afro-American, | MEXICAN-AMERICAN , or American Indian hi | 45.107 |
| de for photostating and | MICROFILMING library material. | 60.012 |
| each region (except the | MID-ATLANTIC , which is directly served | 13.350 |
| meet specific needs of | MIGRANT children through remedial instr | 13.429 |
| ibility: Any child of a | MIGRATING family. | 13.429 |
| services to children of | MIGRATORY agricultural workers. | 13.429 |
| can cultural, civil and | MILITARY history and history of science | 60.001 |
| c, methods of teaching, | MILITARY science, pedagogy, philosophy, | 13.453 |
| s or who perform active | MILITARY service in the U.S. Armed For | 13.470 |
| e a full year of active | MILITARY service in the U.S. Armed Forc | 13.470 |
| , exclusive of required | MILITARY service. He should have demon | 13.357 |
| ven for teaching and/or | MILITARY service. The funds belong to | 13.470 |
| perience, industrial or | MILITARY technical training; persons cu | 13.503 |
| tions, and schools with | MILITARY-CONNECTED programs eligibility | 39.003 |
| sumption of fluid whole | MILK by children in public and nonprofi | 10.556 |
| care institutions where | MILK is sold as a separately priced ite | 10.556 |
| ns in which the Special | MILK Program is an operation may partic | 10.556 |
| the first half pint of | MILK served with the Type A lunch), and | 10.556 |
| he cost of distributing | MILK within the school or institutions. | 10.556 |
| nd upon the cost of the | MILK , the proposed selling price to the | 10.556 |
| s or teachers to become | MINISTERS or teachers of theology. | 13.454 |
| Persons engaged in the | MINISTRY and other sectarian profession | 45.109 |
| supporting personal and | MINOR improvements to existing faciliti | 13.740 |
| sition of equipment and | MINOR remodeling of laboratory or other | 13.479 |
| and materials, through | MINOR remodeling of space used for such | 13.483 |
| hase equipment or to do | MINOR remodeling prior to approval of t | 13.479 |
| materials, and related | MINOR remodeling to be used for the imp | 13.518 |
| materials, and related | MINOR remodeling. | 13.518 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| accompany projects for | MINOR remodeling. | 13.479 |
| nd materials, and to do | MINOR remodeling. Firm commitments can | 13.479 |
| onstruction (except for | MINOR renovations and repairs), (2) int | 13.370 |
| ulty being members of a | MINORITY group. | 13.524 |
| ollment of persons from | MINORITY groups is encouraged. | 13.421 |
| o knowledge of American | MINORITY groups through teaching, writi | 45.107 |
| med with urbanization, | MINORITY problems, war and peace, forei | 45.109 |
| ors with strong science | MINORS can be accommodated within the a | 24.009 |
| c projects as a primary | MISSION of that vessel or aircraft. Th | 20.002 |
| king up the institute's | MISSION. | 13.308 |
| making up the institute | MISSION , such as arthritis, diabetes, e | 13.307 |
| interfere with primary | MISSION" basis. Assignment of Coast Gu | 20.002 |
| s, through provision of | MOBILE radioisotope laboratory and inst | 24.013 |
| on, physical education, | MOBILITY training, counseling, prevocat | 13.427 |
| a degree), or any other | MODE or combination of modes and to exp | 45.109 |
| o establish and operate | MODEL centers for the improvement of ed | 13.520 |
| o be used in developing | MODEL centers which can be replicated t | 13.520 |
| wide career development | MODEL to improve the learning of low-in | 13.421 |
| l education programs as | MODELS for vocational education program | 13.502 |
| nnovative and exemplary | MODELS of meeting the state's identifie | 13.519 |
| out the country. These | MODELS should relate to recruitment of | 13.452 |
| out the country. These | MODELS should relate to the education o | 13.520 |
| o be used in developing | MODELS which can be replicated througho | 13.452 |
| l capabilities vital to | MODERN biomedical research and patient | 13.371 |
| tion research abroad in | MODERN foreign language and area studie | 13.441 |
| promote instruction in | MODERN foreign languages and area studi | 13.435 |
| improved instruction in | MODERN foreign languages and other fiel | 13.436 |
| omics, industrial arts, | MODERN foreign languages, English, read | 13.483 |
| the opportunity to use | MODERN instrumentation and learn its ap | 24.008 |
| mode or combination of | MODES AND to explain how and where they | 45.109 |
| small scale; and cover | MODEST renovation of facilities. Const | 45.110 |
| cations, subject to any | MODIFICATION or conditions prescribed i | 13.323 |
| Counseling, curriculum | MODIFICATION , tutoring, community and a | 13.482 |
| lication subject to any | MODIFICATIONS and consistent with the p | 13.311 |
| stitutions developed or | MODIFIED especially to serve as the coo | 13.445 |
| observation; atomic and | MOLECULAR astrophysics; planetary and l | 60.001 |
| lular, subcellular, and | MOLECULAR levels. 12441 Parklawn Drive, | 60.001 |
| e from these funds. No | MONEY appropriated under this program m | 13.510 |
| imits of food stamps or | MONEY available, (4) sanitation practic | 10.503 |
| rictions are that grant | MONEY cannot be used to rent, purchase, | 11.417 |
| are in financial need. | MONEY is provided to nursing institutio | 13.363 |
| rial skills, especially | MONEY management; uses of consumer serv | 10.502 |
| plement, not supplant, | MONEY spent for such materials. | 13.480 |
| he publishing of books, | MONOGRAPHS or pamphlets. Additional det | 13.373 |
| s Indians, in Browning, | MONTANA , and The Southern Plains Indian | 15.850 |
| ding tuition, fees, and | MONTHLY allowances to qualified student | 66.201 |
| ficular interest is the | MONTHLY brochure "Calendar of the Smit | 60.017 |
| Members receive the new | MONTHLY magazine, "Smithsonian," and | 60.010 |
| tance is in the form of | MONTHLY payments for a period up to 36 | 64.117 |
| ed to be Guinea, India, | MOROCCO , Pakistan, Poland, Tunisia, the | 13.438 |
| lable abroad in Guinea, | MOROCCO , Tunisia, United Arab Republic, | 13.436 |
| ges are English and the | MOTHER tongue or home language of the t | 13.506 |
| nd related services for | MOTHERS and children, particularly ment | 13.233 |
| tures, film strips, and | MOTION pictures free of charge except f | 68.001 |
| nd distribution of 16mm | MOTION pictures on a variety of nuclear | 24.002 |
| rints, photographs, and | MOTION pictures. In general, guidance | 42.006 |
| isual aids, educational | MOTION pictures, radio, tapes, slides, | 60.017 |
| t tests to evaluate and | MOTIVATE pupil progress. A daily perio | 55.005 |
| zing physical fitness. | MOTIVATE school officials, teachers, an | 55.005 |
| eacher training, and to | MOTIVATE students and teachers in scien | 43.001 |
| -literate public and to | MOTIVATE students to consider careers i | 47.019 |
| generate the skill and | MOTIVATION necessary for success in edu | 13.492 |
| xtiles, special purpose | MOTOR vehicles, boats, airplanes, and c | 39.003 |
| hat will systematically | MOVE toward the solution of the problem | 13.411 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| major multidisciplinary, | MULTICATEGORICAL research programs. In | 13.371 |
| technical centers serving | MULTICOUNTY areas as well as several sc | 23.012 |
| large scale, serving major | MULTIDISCIPLINARY , multicategorical res | 13.371 |
| children and children with | MULTIPLE handicaps. | 13.233 |
| groups; in realizing the | MULTIPLE use potentials, including recr | 10.501 |
| structures to be used as | MULTIPURPOSE neighborhood centers. Fun | 14.302 |
| centers for state, county, | MUNICIPAL officials and leaders of busi | 12.320 |
| persons' organizations; and | MUNICIPAL , county, or State activities, | 39.003 |
| or radio station; (5) A | MUNICIPALITY which owns or operates a f | 13.413 |
| sections of blood, of the | MUSCULOSKELETAL system and of the kidne | 13.307 |
| of the National Armed Forces | MUSEUM Advisory Board is concerned with | 60.001 |
| to increase the competence of | MUSEUM and historical society personnel | 45.112 |
| for construction cost, | MUSEUM and library acquisition, or purc | 45.113 |
| The Joseph H. Hirshhorn | MUSEUM and Sculpture Garden will serve | 60.001 |
| of audiovisual aids in | MUSEUM exhibits and workshop projects; | 60.005 |
| in academic courses and | MUSEUM experience leading to careers in | 45.112 |
| National Air and Space | MUSEUM memorializes the development of | 60.001 |
| history is the national | MUSEUM of American cultural, civil and | 60.001 |
| for. The Cooper-Hewitt | MUSEUM of Decorative Arts and Design, a | 60.001 |
| Taylor. The National | MUSEUM of History and Technology is the | 60.001 |
| Boastin. The National | MUSEUM of Natural History serves as a n | 60.001 |
| City, South Dakota; The | MUSEUM of the Plains Indians, in Browni | 15.850 |
| leaders, educators, and | MUSEUM officers may receive advice on t | 60.005 |
| books and purchases in the | MUSEUM Shops. Over 100 scholarships or | 60.010 |
| and purchases from the | MUSEUM Shops; special rates on subscrip | 60.010 |
| story of Art and Music, | MUSEUM Studies, Anthropology, Evolution | 60.002 |
| Southern Plains Indian | MUSEUM , in Anadarko, Oklahoma. | 15.850 |
| public: The Sioux Indian | MUSEUM , in Rapid City, South Dakota; Th | 15.850 |
| leading to careers in | MUSEUMS and historical associations; (2 | 45.112 |
| of persons working in | MUSEUMS and historical associations; on | 45.112 |
| or staff development in | MUSEUMS and historical associations, sp | 45.112 |
| for construction cost, | MUSEUMS and library acquisitions, purch | 45.112 |
| live culture. The three | MUSEUMS operated by the Board serve ind | 15.850 |
| institutions, among others: | MUSEUMS , libraries, colleges and univer | 45.112 |
| institutions, among others: | MUSEUMS , libraries, education televisio | 45.104 |
| historians, galleries, | MUSEUMS , societies, and institutions. | 60.001 |
| ries expansion, special | MUSIC education projects, and musicians | 45.005 |
| use associated with the | MUSIC field. | 45.005 |
| and to aid professional | MUSIC institutions such as orchestras a | 45.005 |
| children's literature, | MUSIC , geography, and cartography, and | 42.006 |
| ory, History of Art and | MUSIC , Museum Studies, Anthropology, Ev | 60.002 |
| tments of divinity; and | MUSICAL composition or performance, poi | 45.102 |
| the traditional studies. | MUSICAL composition or performance, poi | 45.106 |
| provide grants to assist | MUSICIANS and to aid professional music | 45.005 |
| education projects, and | MUSICIANS' forums and institutes. Ther | 45.005 |
| ted States by promoting | MUTUAL understanding among the peoples | 19.102 |
| ties by promoting better | MUTUAL understanding among the peoples | 19.101 |
| OBJECTIVES: To increase | MUTUAL understanding between the people | 13.437 |

N

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| ed areas of alcoholism, | NARCOTIC addiction and drug abuse, suic | 13.244 |
| scientists needed by the | NATION to keep pace with rapid advances | 47.009 |
| s, libraries across the | NATION. | 68.001 |
| he effectiveness of the | NATION'S elementary and secondary schaa | 13.490 |
| of American Art is the | NATION'S largest collection of material | 60.001 |
| ured as faculty in the | NATION'S medical schools, and to ensure | 13.336 |
| OBJECTIVES: To help the | NATION'S most promising young men and w | 13.334 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| um participation of the | NATION'S | proctitioners. | 13.320 |
| he Commissioner and the | NATIONAL | Advisory Council an annual eva | 13.500 |
| isory Committee and the | NATIONAL | Advisory Council on Education | 13.319 |
| ond by the Institute's | NATIONAL | Advisory Council. Such ossess | 13.336 |
| Mr. Abram Lemer. The | NATIONAL | Air and Space Museum memoriali | 60.001 |
| st be a U.S. citizen or | NATIONAL | and hold a degree appropriatel | 47.009 |
| ral History serves as a | NATIONAL | and international center for t | 60.001 |
| Chellivor, acting. The | NATIONAL | Armed Forces Museum Advisory B | 60.001 |
| H. Magruder III. The | NATIONAL | Collection of Fine Arts foster | 60.001 |
| Schools apply to the | NATIONAL | Collegiate Athletic Associatio | 55.002 |
| g of matters of current | NATIONAL | concern ond in more traditiona | 45.106 |
| t under title IV of the | NATIONAL | Defense Education Act (doctora | 13.462 |
| machine operators os a | NATIONAL | defense pool of human resource | 12.001 |
| y porticipating in, the | NATIONAL | defense student loan program. | 13.409 |
| tal fund as part of the | NATIONAL | defense student loan program. | 13.469 |
| nd participating in the | NATIONAL | Defense Student Loan Program. | 13.469 |
| OBJECTIVES: A | NATIONAL | defense student loan recipient | 13.470 |
| ded for approval by the | NATIONAL | Dental Research Council. Trai | 13.326 |
| ion on the basis of the | NATIONAL | educational significance of th | 13.521 |
| fiscal year exceeds the | NATIONAL | effort index for such year. T | 13.512 |
| OBJECTIVES: A | NATIONAL | Environmental Study Area is a | 15.902 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | NATIONAL | Environmental Study Areas ore | 15.902 |
| th sciences ond related | NATIONAL | goals, concerns, programs and | 13.352 |
| tools which ore in the | NATIONAL | Industriol Equipment Reserve. | 12.001 |
| and be relevant to the | NATIONAL | Institute of Allergy and Infec | 13.300 |
| ence and be relevant to | NATIONAL | Institute of Allergy and Infec | 13.302 |
| ientific concern to the | NATIONAL | Institute of Allergy and Infec | 13.302 |
| s of DHEW, NIH, and the | NATIONAL | Institute of Environmental Hea | 13.327 |
| cts, as specified under | NATIONAL | Institutes of Health and Natio | 13.351 |
| iven to trainee costs. | NATIONAL | Institutes of Health and Natio | 13.353 |
| cts, available from the | NATIONAL | Institutes of Health, Division | 13.336 |
| onal Affairs at Argonne | NATIONAL | Laboratory are mode ovable | 24.006 |
| out the year at Argonne | NATIONAL | Laboratory. Program provides f | 24.008 |
| spring term at Argonne | NATIONAL | Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, | 24.009 |
| Illinois, and Brookhaven | NATIONAL | Laboratory, Upton, N.Y. Progr | 24.009 |
| nstitutes of Heolth ond | NATIONAL | Library of Medicine policies a | 13.353 |
| ic restrictions contact | NATIONAL | Library of Medicine program of | 13.352 |
| e current conditions of | NATIONAL | life, and to demonstrate to ol | 45.110 |
| BJECTIVES: To help meet | NATIONAL | manpower requirements for nucl | 24.010 |
| efforts may enhance the | NATIONAL | marine sciences effort. | 20.002 |
| in volunteer programs. | NATIONAL | Members receive the new monthl | 60.010 |
| \$1,000, patron \$5,000. | NATIONAL | Memberships are available at \$ | 60.010 |
| y and Technology is the | NATIONAL | museum of American cultural, c | 60.001 |
| Joshua C. Taylor. The | NATIONAL | Museum of History and Technolo | 60.001 |
| niel J. Boorstin. The | NATIONAL | Museum of Natural History serv | 60.001 |
| reo studies critical to | NATIONAL | needs by supporting the establ | 13.435 |
| ip must be a citizen or | NATIONAL | of the U.S., plon to teach in | 13.441 |
| ow must be a citizen or | NATIONAL | of the U.S., or have such stat | 13.462 |
| es must be a citizen or | NATIONAL | of the United States or have b | 13.241 |
| a citizen or noncitizen | NATIONAL | of the United States or have b | 13.367 |
| study; and a citizen or | NATIONAL | of the United States or have s | 13.342 |
| be American citizen or | NATIONAL | or an alien in process of beco | 13.407 |
| The student must be a | NATIONAL | or permanent resident of the U | 13.418 |
| gard to race, color, or | NATIONAL | origin. | 10.556 |
| ss of race, religion or | NATIONAL | origin. | 16.100 |
| ace, color, religion or | NATIONAL | origin. Any individual or gro | 16.100 |
| ce, color, religion, or | NATIONAL | origin. Funds may be provided | 13.405 |
| race, color, creed, or | NATIONAL | origin. Lunches served must m | 10.555 |
| ace, color, religion or | NATIONAL | origin. The emergency assista | 13.524 |
| is a site located in a | NATIONAL | Park Service area, on lands of | 15.902 |
| Richard S. Cowan. The | NATIONAL | Portrait Gallery exhibits and | 60.001 |
| ited by the appropriate | NATIONAL | professional association. Pri | 13.340 |
| e of the project to the | NATIONAL | program. | 20.002 |
| lence and technology on | NATIONAL | progress; and to stimulate int | 24.025 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| r Laboratories, and the | NATIONAL Reactor Testing Station. Assi | 24.004 |
| OBJECTIVES: To help meet | NATIONAL requirements for personnel tra | 24.018 |
| CTIVES: To serve as the | NATIONAL resource for information on ag | 10.700 |
| also participate in the | NATIONAL School Lunch Program (with no | 10.556 |
| Federally appropriated | NATIONAL School Lunch Program funds are | 10.555 |
| ergy Commission and the | NATIONAL Science Foundation; AEC funds | 24.007 |
| e use of innovations of | NATIONAL significance or special value | 13.401 |
| CTIVES: To increase the | NATIONAL supply of trained scientists, | 13.318 |
| in the development of a | NATIONAL system of regional medical lib | 13.350 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NATIONAL teaching fellows, professors e | 13.454 |
| y can share resources. | NATIONAL teaching fellowships are award | 13.454 |
| operative arrangements, | NATIONAL teaching fellowships, and prof | 13.454 |
| RESTRICTIONS: This is a | NATIONAL training and manpower developm | 66.201 |
| Marvin S. Sadik. The | NATIONAL Zoological Park presents an ou | 60.001 |
| ories are Ames, Argonne | NATIONAL , Lawrence Radiation, Los Alamo | 24.004 |
| a citizen, a noncitizen | NATIONAL , or have been lawfully admitte | 66.002 |
| ally, any U.S. citizen, | NATIONAL , or person in the United State | 13.460 |
| s Scientific, Oak Ridge | NATIONAL , Pacific Northwest, and Savann | 24.004 |
| o current conditions of | NATIONAL , State, and community life. | 45.113 |
| does not fall below the | NATIONAL , state, and the school distric | 13.489 |
| ot eligible and foreign | NATIONALS are also ineligible unless af | 45.105 |
| nts must be citizens or | NATIONALS of the United States or have | 13.330 |
| citizens or noncitizen | NATIONALS of the United States or have | 13.344 |
| ees must be citizens or | NATIONALS of the United States, or be l | 13.326 |
| citizens or noncitizen | NATIONALS of the United States, or pers | 13.321 |
| ded only to citizens or | NATIONALS of the United States, or to p | 13.244 |
| ited States, noncitizen | NATIONALS or who have been admitted to | 66.003 |
| -bearing loans to Cuban | NATIONALS who are attending eligible in | 13.409 |
| iary Eligibility: Cuban | NATIONALS. | 13.409 |
| OBJECTIVES: A | NATIVE career development model to | 13.421 |
| mote the development of | NATIVE American arts and crafts. | 15.850 |
| mic concepts related to | NATIVE culture. The three museums oper | 15.850 |
| of the United States or | NATIVE residents of its territorial pos | 45.107 |
| st participants will be | NATIVE speakers of the non-English tong | 13.506 |
| creation, wildlife, and | NATURAL beauty. | 10.507 |
| is necessary because of | NATURAL disaster. | 13.477 |
| radiation or effects of | NATURAL disaster, and in providing for | 10.506 |
| The National Museum of | NATURAL History serves as a national an | 60.001 |
| nually in the fields of | NATURAL history, science and technology | 60.002 |
| al, clinical or related | NATURAL or behavioral sciences. Suppor | 13.334 |
| urrences of short-lived | NATURAL phenomena. In the Washington, | 60.017 |
| to conserving and using | NATURAL resources for the fullest benef | 10.500 |
| unities for, conserving | NATURAL resources. | 10.508 |
| national center for the | NATURAL sciences. Director: Dr. Richa | 60.001 |
| mathematical, physical, | NATURAL , and economic sciences; and for | 13.453 |
| sted on Immigration and | NATURALIZATION Service Form M-132. | 16.400 |
| NS: The Immigration and | NATURALIZATION Service has prepared the | 16.400 |
| e U.S. Immigration and | NATURALIZATION Service must be shown to | 13.409 |
| special Immigration and | NATURALIZATION Service textbooks are us | 16.400 |
| ded to qualify them for | NATURALIZATION. | 16.400 |
| interested in becoming | NATURALIZED citizens of the United Stat | 16.400 |
| ated a desire to become | NATURALIZED. School officials notify th | 16.400 |
| I Scouts of the U.S.A., | NAVAL Sea Cadet Corps, United Service O | 39.000 |
| are available from the | NCAA at its headquarters in Kansas City | 55.002 |
| e school need not be an | NCAA member. Application forms are ava | 55.002 |
| for this program under | NDEA , Title VI, are limited. However, | 13.436 |
| program with a quota of | NDFL fellowships. | 13.434 |
| criptions below are not | NECESSARILY inclusive of all activities | 60.001 |
| ned among states to pay | NEEDY schools up to three-fourths of th | 10.554 |
| institutions to permit | NEEDY undergraduate and graduate studen | 13.471 |
| funds to make loans to | NEEDY , eligible students for meeting ed | 13.471 |
| state institutions for | NEGLECTED or delinquent children, based | 13.431 |
| ate institution for the | NEGLECTED or delinquent. | 13.431 |
| ives, scope of work and | NEGOTIATED budget. | 13.226 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|
| be used as multipurpose | NEIGHBORHOOD centers. Funds may not be | 14.302 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: The | NEIGHBORHOOD Youth Corps has three mo | 17.222 |
| gnoted to carry out the | NEIGHBORHOOD Youth Corps program in giv | 17.222 |
| ers of porks containing | NESA sites. | 15.902 |
| operation of systems or | NETWORKS of libraries and information c | 13.465 |
| ers in the oreos of the | NEUROLOGICAL and communicative disorder | 13.355 |
| rch and teaching in the | NEUROLOGICAL and communicative disorder | 13.354 |
| roinees in the oreos of | NEUROLOGICAL diseases and stroke. The | 13.355 |
| ciplines concerned with | NEUROLOGICAL , neuromuscular, neurosenso | 13.355 |
| iplines or oreos of the | NEUROLOGICAL , neuromuscular, neurosenso | 13.357 |
| rmed with neurological, | NEUROMUSCULAR , neuromuscular, neurosenso | 13.355 |
| os of the neurological, | NEUROMUSCULAR , neuromuscular, neurosenso | 13.357 |
| logical, neuromuscular, | NEUROSENSORY , neuromuscular, neurosenso | 13.355 |
| logical, neuromuscular, | NEUROSENSORY , neuromuscular, neurosenso | 13.357 |
| OBJECTIVES: To present | NEW and odvoned topics and development | 24.005 |
| ote levels and to seek | NEW and better ways of providing clinic | 13.311 |
| ment of curriculums for | NEW and chonging occupations, and to co | 13.496 |
| nd identify and support | NEW and creative opprooches to groduote | 47.010 |
| eficiency Eligibility: | NEW and existing schools of medicine, d | 13.340 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | NEW and existing schools of medicine, d | 13.340 |
| tion, and evolution of | NEW and improved curriculo on the probl | 13.420 |
| urol products; develops | NEW and improved processes and products | 10.505 |
| ing decisions; develops | NEW and improved systems for marketing | 10.505 |
| d reach the public in o | NEW and personol way. | 60.010 |
| OBJECTIVES: Through | NEW and revitalized oademic curriculo | 20.502 |
| development owords. No | NEW opplications for predoctoral fellow | 13.334 |
| oce and his imoginotive | NEW opprooches in meeting the pressing | 60.020 |
| for the construction of | NEW buildings; for odditions to existin | 13.408 |
| s in the development of | NEW coreers and occupations; and for th | 13.498 |
| involved in developing | NEW continuing education programs or ex | 13.320 |
| through development of | NEW courses, course segments, technique | 47.033 |
| for the introduction of | NEW curriculo, teaching methods, stoffi | 13.489 |
| milorize teachers with | NEW curriculor materiois. | 13.504 |
| pporting development of | NEW DAU programs. A grant may be used | 13.319 |
| er protected oreos into | NEW design and construction projects. | 12.301 |
| rshops; experiments in | NEW educationol techniques and medio; f | 60.005 |
| oy; for construction of | NEW facilities; for other purposes norm | 13.433 |
| products; and develops | NEW form supply and marketing enterpris | 10.505 |
| onol clinicians present | NEW fitness routines, new fitness sched | 55.004 |
| t new fitness routines, | NEW fitness scheduling, innovative oppr | 55.004 |
| new ways to ossimilote | NEW forms with estoblished forms, and t | 45.010 |
| projects which develop | NEW kinds of mentol health workers; and | 13.244 |
| JECTIVES: To contribute | NEW knowledge to lolorotory onimol medi | 13.367 |
| wer research, introduce | NEW monpower courses and curriculums, o | 17.219 |
| word the development of | NEW methods of diagnosis or treatment, | 13.212 |
| ction and in developing | NEW methods; directing production of se | 60.005 |
| not Members receive the | NEW monthly mogozine, "Smithsonian," | 60.010 |
| ng mechonisms or create | NEW ones. | 13.491 |
| s, techniques, and with | NEW operationol and administrotive syst | 13.401 |
| BJECTIVES: To stimulate | NEW or odvoned opprooches to low enfor | 16.505 |
| tribute to the costs of | NEW or expoded activities to be corrie | 13.524 |
| mbership os o result of | NEW or increased Federal activities, or | 13.477 |
| he faculty by providing | NEW people and released time for the tr | 45.110 |
| S: To recruit and troin | NEW personnel and to retroin experience | 13.425 |
| ble for construction of | NEW physical facilities. | 13.729 |
| ogrom or to estoblish o | NEW program. | 13.332 |
| s of schools to develop | NEW programs for education personnel de | 13.505 |
| opment and operation of | NEW programs, services, and octivities | 13.403 |
| not being accepted for | NEW regional libraries. | 13.350 |
| through encouragement of | NEW reseorchers and institutions withou | 13.476 |
| periened personnel for | NEW roles in schools which provide prom | 13.425 |
| itting on opplication o | NEW school must obtain reosonoble ossur | 13.340 |
| nclude demonstration of | NEW science teaching techniques, moteri | 24.025 |
| ify, recruit, and troin | NEW tolent for positions in administrot | 13.514 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| gh experimentation with | NEW teaching methods, programs, techniq | 13.401 |
| ding the development of | NEW techniques, systems, and equipment | 13.475 |
| expenses of introducing | NEW technologies in medical librariansh | 13.348 |
| r resources informed of | NEW technology, governmental programs, | 10.508 |
| in most instances. No | NEW traineeships will be awarded in fis | 47.009 |
| cts; the development of | NEW vocational education curricula; pro | 13.498 |
| change, the creation of | NEW ways to assimilate new forms with e | 45.010 |
| awarded for creation of | NEW works, for bringing creative writer | 45.004 |
| grants may be used for | NEW works, touring, concert series expa | 45.005 |
| names and addresses of | NEWLY arrived immigrants and other alie | 16.400 |
| of teachers employed in | NEWLY desegregating schools, and to inc | 13.507 |
| clinical investigators, | NIDR support primarily extends to this | 13.324 |
| r of dental scientists, | NIDR supports research training program | 13.326 |
| s. Salary support from | NIMH is limited to \$25,000 per annum, w | 13.241 |
| h is directly served by | NLM a grant-supported regional medical | 13.350 |
| aircraft in support of | NON-COAST Guard scientific projects as | 20.002 |
| thers. Accommodation of | NON-COAST Guard scientific projects on | 20.002 |
| rial organizations with | NON-COMMERCIAL objectives. | 55.006 |
| To give persons in the | NON-EDUCATION professions an opportunit | 45.109 |
| ing for educational and | NON-EDUCATIONAL personnel. To assist l | 13.522 |
| e training projects for | NON-EDUCATIONAL personnel; and (3) curr | 13.522 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NON-ENGLISH speaking children or childr | 13.403 |
| high concentrations of | NON-ENGLISH speaking children 3 to 18 y | 13.403 |
| notive speakers of the | NON-ENGLISH tongue or will have equival | 13.506 |
| ks or journals, and for | NON-ESSENTIAL permanent equipment. | 45.111 |
| s equal to 5 percent of | NON-FEDERAL ADA of preceding year; Sect | 13.478 |
| soring institution from | NON-FEDERAL funds. | 13.241 |
| es of professionals and | NON-PROFESSIONAL personnel, supplies, e | 13.104 |
| ther public and private | NON-PROFIT agencies, organizations, and | 13.522 |
| circumstances a private | NON-PROFIT educational organization is | 13.523 |
| degree and appropriate | NON-PROFIT organizations such as resear | 47.019 |
| gibility: Any public or | NON-PROFIT university or other educatio | 66.201 |
| itutions (public, other | NON-PROFIT , and proprietary) meeting el | 13.471 |
| e to individuals and to | NON-PROFIT , tax-exempt organization. O | 45.004 |
| ond insights to public, | NONACADEMIC audiences, particularly thr | 45.104 |
| degree requirements for | NONACADEMIC fellows, but professional s | 60.020 |
| ure - from academic and | NONACADEMIC occupations and professions | 60.020 |
| , or graduate faculty. | NONACADEMIC scientists from government | 47.010 |
| h and \$50 per month for | NONACCOMPANYING dependents; travel cost | 13.439 |
| nt must be a citizen or | NONCITIZEN national of the United State | 13.367 |
| Must be a citizen, a | NONCITIZEN notional, or have been lowfu | 66.002 |
| nts must be citizens or | NONCITIZEN notionals of the United Stat | 13.344 |
| s of the United States, | NONCITIZEN notionals or who have been a | 66.003 |
| t either be citizens or | NONCITIZEN nations of the United States | 13.324 |
| be used for support of | NONCITIZENS , for foreign travel, constr | 13.233 |
| equipment to be used in | NONCOMMERCIAL educational broadcasting | 13.413 |
| facility used only for | NONCOMMERCIAL educational broadcasting. | 13.413 |
| ational, nonprofit, and | NONCOMMERCIAL screenings. Television s | 24.002 |
| aining projects include | NONDEGREE credit workshops, institutes | 13.708 |
| t in nonpublic schools, | NONESSENTIAL construction or remodeling | 13.427 |
| ce schools approved for | NONFOOD assistance must agree to toke p | 10.554 |
| arious professional and | NONPROFESSIONAL personnel for work with | 13.452 |
| ies of professional and | NONPROFESSIONAL personnel short term tr | 13.373 |
| ies of professional and | NONPROFESSIONAL personnel, short term t | 13.311 |
| onge for the testing of | NONPUBLIC school students in any state | 13.519 |
| nts for such testing in | NONPUBLIC schools. An invitation to bi | 13.519 |
| llation of equipment in | NONPUBLIC schools, nonessential constr | 13.427 |
| t including tuition and | NONREFUNDABLE fees and deposits and to | 13.503 |
| must be college level, | NONSECTARIAN , not otherwise available, | 13.491 |
| dy at the institution. | NONSTUDENT'S , students not in good stan | 13.463 |
| the States of Georgia, | NORTH Carolina and South Carolina. | 28.001 |
| Ridge National, Pacific | NORTHWEST , and Savannah River Laborator | 24.004 |
| S. citizen who held on | NSF fellowship in academic year 1970-71 | 24.017 |
| ting the Institute, and | NSF funds are used for stipends to part | 24.007 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| to receive support from | NSF funds. | 47.010 |
| or participation in the | NSYSP. The school need not be an NCAA | 55.002 |
| ion attributable to the | NSYSP, replacement of expendable suppli | 55.002 |
| entific purposes; e.g., | NUCLEAR accelerators. Equipment suppor | 47.031 |
| ineering faculty in the | NUCLEAR aspects of their scientific dis | 24.007 |
| of summer institutes in | NUCLEAR Defense Design for professors a | 12.300 |
| s to conduct courses in | NUCLEAR Defense Designs. | 12.300 |
| ents and teachers about | NUCLEAR energy and its peaceful uses; t | 24.025 |
| provide an overview of | NUCLEAR energy and its uses. A more det | 24.025 |
| ictures on a variety of | NUCLEAR energy subjects. | 24.002 |
| ar of graduate study in | NUCLEAR energy. | 24.005 |
| ing centers of graduate | NUCLEAR engineering education in select | 24.020 |
| s degrees with major in | NUCLEAR engineering within past 3 years | 24.020 |
| ard advanced degrees in | NUCLEAR engineering. | 24.020 |
| ent of study program in | NUCLEAR engineering. | 24.020 |
| degrees with a major in | NUCLEAR engineering, have recently gran | 24.020 |
| or M.S. and Ph.D. level | NUCLEAR engineers. | 24.017 |
| small colleges lacking | NUCLEAR equipment and facilities, throu | 24.013 |
| aged in teaching in the | NUCLEAR field. Graduate students shoul | 24.005 |
| rofessional work in the | NUCLEAR field, for which he may receive | 24.017 |
| on to graduate study in | NUCLEAR fields by providing a research | 24.019 |
| ege campuses which lack | NUCLEAR laboratory equipment or facilit | 24.013 |
| TRITIONS; Provision of | NUCLEAR materials to educational instit | 24.011 |
| edical nuclear physics, | NUCLEAR medical instrumentation, and di | 24.014 |
| o provide competence in | NUCLEAR medical technicians through int | 24.014 |
| ted to those with basic | NUCLEAR medical technology experience. | 24.014 |
| : Experience in basic | NUCLEAR medical technology plus recomme | 24.014 |
| of any source, special | NUCLEAR or byproduct materials requeste | 24.011 |
| rience in basic medical | NUCLEAR physics, nuclear medical instru | 24.014 |
| ding themselves against | NUCLEAR radiation or effects of natural | 10.506 |
| ps and food, etc., from | NUCLEAR radiation. Assists in planning | 10.506 |
| institutions without a | NUCLEAR reactor. | 24.021 |
| l institutions having a | NUCLEAR reactor. | 24.021 |
| the opportunity to use | NUCLEAR reactors at universities in the | 24.021 |
| nd universities without | NUCLEAR reactors the opportunity to use | 24.021 |
| nal institutions owning | NUCLEAR reactors. | 24.016 |
| g research and teaching | NUCLEAR reactors. | 24.016 |
| ining and experience in | NUCLEAR research at a participating AEC | 24.004 |
| experience in areas of | NUCLEAR research at AEC laboratories. | 24.004 |
| imited secondary use in | NUCLEAR research permissible. | 24.022 |
| erials needed for their | NUCLEAR science and engineering educati | 24.011 |
| ics and developments in | NUCLEAR science and engineering to coll | 24.005 |
| earn its application to | NUCLEAR science and related fields. | 24.008 |
| osed must be related to | NUCLEAR science and technology; faculty | 24.022 |
| detailed discussion of | NUCLEAR science is conducted for scienc | 24.025 |
| ram directly related to | NUCLEAR technology. | 24.011 |
| npower requirements for | NUCLEAR trained scientists and engineer | 24.010 |
| ns for use primarily in | NUCLEAR-ORIENTED educational programs i | 24.022 |
| niversities equip their | NUCLEAR-SCIENCE and engineering laborat | 24.022 |
| ensed as a professional | NURSE in a state or possession of the U | 13.358 |
| CTIVES: To increase the | NURSE supply by: (1) recruiting greater | 13.363 |
| TRITIONS; Professional | NURSE Traineeship funds are used to pro | 13.358 |
| re institutions such as | NURSERY schools, child care centers, se | 10.556 |
| de and under, nonprofit | NURSERY schools, child-care centers, se | 10.556 |
| practice as registered | NURSES - associate degree, baccalaureat | 13.364 |
| practice as registered | NURSES - i.e., associate degree nursing | 13.363 |
| increase the number of | NURSES and improve the quality of educa | 13.369 |
| knowledge and skills of | NURSES in leadership positions. | 13.358 |
| s to support registered | NURSES in long-term, full-time study. P | 13.358 |
| s to support registered | NURSES in short-term intensive study. | 13.358 |
| rams since they prepare | NURSES to carry on much needed research | 13.360 |
| OBJECTIVES: To prepare | NURSES to do independent research to im | 13.360 |
| de training stipends to | NURSES who are studying full-time toward | 13.362 |
| ants must be registered | NURSES with baccalaureate degrees. | 13.360 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ese fellowships support | NURSES with demonstrated research poten | 13.360 |
| he number of registered | NURSES with preparation for positions o | 13.358 |
| and housing for student | NURSES , interns and residents. | 14.100 |
| le including registered | NURSES , professional staffs of hospital | 42.001 |
| YES: To help schools of | NURSING and also nonprofit agencies, or | 13.359 |
| tote-approved school of | NURSING and be licensed as a profession | 13.358 |
| research to improve the | NURSING care of patients, to collaborat | 13.360 |
| ding and improvement of | NURSING care. These fellowships suppor | 13.360 |
| ue o course of study in | NURSING education by providing long-ter | 13.364 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | NURSING education facilities built with | 13.369 |
| ity and oavailability of | NURSING education opportunities. | 13.359 |
| or full-time study in o | NURSING education program, and if they | 13.363 |
| I need to finance their | NURSING education. | 13.363 |
| gher degree programs of | NURSING education. | 13.359 |
| Eligibility: Schools of | NURSING in universities and colleges mo | 13.358 |
| ty: Graduate Schools of | NURSING in universities of demonstrated | 13.362 |
| to graduate schools of | NURSING in universities of demonstrated | 13.362 |
| . Money is provided to | NURSING institutions to capitalize scho | 13.363 |
| uolity of education for | NURSING practice by providing Federal o | 13.369 |
| i.e., associate degree | NURSING programs, baccalaureate or high | 13.363 |
| special fellowships in | NURSING research provide an essential o | 13.360 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | NURSING scholarships are for the assist | 13.363 |
| fit hospitals operating | NURSING schools or internship and resid | 14.100 |
| s, osteopathic schools, | NURSING schools, other institutions of | 64.003 |
| istrators, supervisors, | NURSING specialists, and teachers in ho | 13.358 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | NURSING student loans are for the ossis | 13.364 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NURSING students are eligible for schol | 13.363 |
| , if they are full-time | NURSING students in good standing or ho | 13.363 |
| sed as scholarships for | NURSING students of exceptional finonci | 13.363 |
| disbursed to qualified | NURSING students on a long-term, low-in | 13.364 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | NURSING students who are citizens of th | 13.364 |
| tonce only of full-time | NURSING students who are citizens of th | 13.363 |
| ofit private schools of | NURSING that prepare students for pract | 13.364 |
| search of importance to | NURSING. | 13.360 |
| ue o course of study in | NURSING. | 13.364 |
| cies, and in schools of | NURSING. | 13.358 |
| oved by the Division of | NURSING. A candidate shall be a gradu | 13.358 |
| e, or diploma school of | NURSING. Schools must be accredited by | 13.369 |
| ocial work, psychiatric | NURSING , and in the biological and soci | 13.244 |
| struction of schools of | NURSING , and/or for the replacement, re | 13.369 |
| bled, such as medicine, | NURSING , physical and occupational ther | 13.733 |
| inadequacy of existing | NUTRITION and health services. | 13.523 |
| ONS: Improves diets and | NUTRITION of families by increasing kno | 10.503 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | NUTRITION. | 10.503 |
| , and (7) essentials of | NUTRITION. | 10.503 |
| kfasts to improve child | NUTRITION. | 10.553 |
| tion as well as health, | NUTRITION , and other education-related | 13.433 |
| ol instruction, health, | NUTRITION , and psychological services, | 13.429 |
| in consumer education, | NUTRITION , child care, and guidance, im | 13.494 |
| the full range of human | NUTRITION , diseases of blood, of the mu | 13.307 |
| ng agriculture, health, | NUTRITION , institutional development, m | 19.006 |
| ces staff and programs; | NUTRITIONAL improvement and parent acti | 13.433 |
| food that meets family | NUTRITIONAL needs within limits of food | 10.503 |
| erved must meet minimum | NUTRITIONAL standards as established by | 10.555 |
| h provides educational, | NUTRITIONAL , and social services to the | 13.600 |
| domestic consumption of | NUTRITIOUS agricultural commodities. | 10.555 |
| make direct purchase of | NUTRITIOUS agricultural products for do | 10.555 |
| , and serving palatable | NUTRITIOUS meals, (2) use of distribute | 10.503 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX



| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| y, under subcontract to | OAK Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) | 24.025 |
| cial Training Division, | OAK Ridge Associated Universities, at O | 24.012 |
| Los Alamos Scientific, | OAK Ridge National, Pacific Northwest, | 24.004 |
| ssociated Universities, | OAK Ridge, Tennessee. Attendance at co | 24.014 |
| ssociated Universities, | OAK Ridge, Tennessee. Courses covering | 24.015 |
| ciated Universities, at | OAK Ridge, Tennessee, and is designed f | 24.012 |
| essional, or vocational | OBJECTIVE at any approved educational i | 64.111 |
| ll communities with the | OBJECTIVE of insuring that education an | 13.493 |
| OBJECTIVES: The | OBJECTIVE of this program is to promote | 13.212 |
| ages of decorative-arts | OBJECTS, representing world cultures sp | 60.001 |
| h the collection of any | OBLIGATION to the fund and interest the | 13.342 |
| , optical astronomy and | OBSERVATION; atomic and molecular astro | 60.001 |
| ithsonian Astrophysical | OBSERVATORY conducts research in radio | 60.001 |
| rsions an opportunity to | OBSERVE effective physical education pr | 55.005 |
| private licenses must be | OBTAINED for receipt, possession, and u | 24.011 |
| d certification must be | OBTAINED from employer. Grantees must | 16.504 |
| iled information may be | OBTAINED from PHS publication 1302. | 13.373 |
| r training which can be | OBTAINED through the usual NIH programs | 13.371 |
| Assist other schools in | OBTAINING practical information to help | 55.005 |
| technical personnel in | OBTAINING sufficient facility in radiol | 24.015 |
| loyment in a recognized | OCCUPATION as defined in the Higher Edu | 13.518 |
| n a profession or other | OCCUPATION involving librarianship. Th | 13.468 |
| loyment in a recognized | OCCUPATION. Area vocational schools al | 13.463 |
| establish, and operate | OCCUPATIONAL education programs as mode | 13.502 |
| erials available in all | OCCUPATIONAL fields to survey curriculu | 13.496 |
| ulum development in all | OCCUPATIONAL fields; coordinate efforts | 13.496 |
| leave school; intensive | OCCUPATIONAL guidance and counseling du | 13.502 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: Broad | OCCUPATIONAL orientation at the element | 13.502 |
| als for use in teaching | OCCUPATIONAL subjects; develop standard | 13.496 |
| , nursing, physical and | OCCUPATIONAL therapy, prostheticsorthot | 13.733 |
| ademic and nonacademic | OCCUPATIONS and professions. Normally | 60.020 |
| or training persons for | OCCUPATIONS involving the management, s | 66.303 |
| ment of new careers and | OCCUPATIONS; and for the establishment | 13.498 |
| ms for new and changing | OCCUPATIONS, and to coordinate improvem | 13.496 |
| s, planet and worldwide | OCCURRENCES of short-lived natural phen | 60.017 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | ODD approved training for: (1) State an | 12.320 |
| matic biology, ecology, | OCEANOGRAPHY, earth sciences, olmospher | 47.005 |
| at the Smithsonian from | OCTOBER through May in addition to othe | 60.017 |
| program administrative | OFFICER at the institution. | 13.409 |
| gibility: (1) Agency or | OFFICER responsible for supervision of | 13.413 |
| o train Merchant Marine | OFFICERS in State Marine Schools. | 11.506 |
| , educators, and museum | OFFICERS may receive advice on the use | 60.005 |
| ning of Merchant Marine | OFFICERS. | 11.507 |
| provided with furnished | OFFICES in the Smithsonian Institution | 60.020 |
| tate, county, municipal | OFFICIALS and leaders of business and i | 12.320 |
| Office. Public school | OFFICIALS are furnished the names and a | 16.400 |
| ome naturalized. School | OFFICIALS notify these persons af citiz | 16.400 |
| resources; keeps public | OFFICIALS responsible for land and wate | 10.508 |
| sonnel; law enforcement | OFFICIALS; public service and community | 13.420 |
| or: (1) State and local | OFFICIALS, (2) emergency staff members, | 12.320 |
| te and local government | OFFICIALS, business and industrial lead | 12.320 |
| selors, law enforcement | OFFICIALS, public service and community | 13.420 |
| ECTIVES: Provide school | OFFICIALS, teachers, and other interest | 55.005 |
| an Museum, in Anadarko, | OKLAHOMA. | 15.850 |
| must be 16 to 22 years | OLD and be able to benefit from the ser | 18.001 |
| ry institutions such as | OLD peoples' homes or orphanages; summe | 39.003 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| be less than 40 years | OLD. In addition, applicants must either | 13.324 |
| be less than 40 years | OLD, have at least 3 years of postdoctoral | 13.321 |
| services through which | OLDER people can find: (1) opportunity | 13.702 |
| to serving the needs of | OLDER people or in the field of aging. | 13.702 |
| to persons 18 years or | OLDER residing on trust land who are on | 15.100 |
| unities for outdoor and | ON-FARM recreation, and helps outdoor recreation | 10.507 |
| ged in a combination of | ON-GOING research and study at the laboratory | 24.019 |
| in conjunction with an | ON-GOING, school-related environmental | 15.902 |
| hem for their period of | ON-THE-JOB training is paid by the employer | 13.495 |
| et the Federal matching | ONE-NINTH contribution of the capital funds | 13.469 |
| mount equal to at least | ONE-NINTH of the Federal capital contribution | 13.469 |
| n is that not more than | ONE-THIRD of the total state allocation | 13.473 |
| echanisms or create new | ONES. | 13.491 |
| ea of that laboratory's | ONGOING research, in which area the research | 24.004 |
| IVES: To strengthen the | ONGOING State grant adult basic education | 13.401 |
| such as orchestras and | OPERA companies. | 45.005 |
| ot available for purely | OPERATIONAL activities, which normally | 13.422 |
| echniques, and with new | OPERATIONAL and administrative systems. | 13.401 |
| e research component of | OPERATIONAL programs. | 13.422 |
| tems related to library | OPERATIONS including personnel salaries | 13.348 |
| the library's technical | OPERATIONS. Grants may be used for: acquisition | 13.348 |
| operation; assists farm | OPERATORS and landowners to organize for | 10.508 |
| machinists and machine | OPERATORS as a national defense pool of | 12.001 |
| doctor of medicine, an | OPHTHALMOLOGIST, or an optometrist. Or | 42.001 |
| ngthen the educational | OPPORTUNITIES available to children in | 13.489 |
| these students with job | OPPORTUNITIES during the summer months; | 17.222 |
| ified American teachers | OPPORTUNITIES either to teach for an academic | 13.437 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | OPPORTUNITIES for advanced graduate students | 13.441 |
| , or improving training | OPPORTUNITIES for dentists and investigators | 13.323 |
| To provide educational | OPPORTUNITIES for eligible Indian children | 15.110 |
| , or improving training | OPPORTUNITIES for individuals interested in | 66.003 |
| enterprises to exploit | OPPORTUNITIES for outdoor and on-farm recreation | 10.507 |
| continuing educational | OPPORTUNITIES for present staff in those | 45.112 |
| TIVES: Through selected | OPPORTUNITIES for research and study abroad | 13.438 |
| increase and strengthen | OPPORTUNITIES for scientists and investigators | 13.318 |
| To increase educational | OPPORTUNITIES for students in need of financial | 13.342 |
| To increase educational | OPPORTUNITIES for students of exceptional | 13.341 |
| concerning educational | OPPORTUNITIES for the handicapped. | 13.452 |
| CTIVES: To increase the | OPPORTUNITIES for training and to improve | 13.304 |
| e research grants offer | OPPORTUNITIES for U.S. citizens to undertake | 19.102 |
| d of the needs for, and | OPPORTUNITIES for, conserving natural resources | 10.508 |
| nd foreign governments. | OPPORTUNITIES of special interest; primarily | 19.101 |
| t have public education | OPPORTUNITIES to meet their needs. | 15.110 |
| o selected periodicals; | OPPORTUNITIES to participate in volunteer | 60.010 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | OPPORTUNITIES to students of low income | 17.222 |
| estore lost educational | OPPORTUNITIES to those whose education | 64.111 |
| ich provide promotional | OPPORTUNITIES within the instructional | 13.425 |
| ty of nursing education | OPPORTUNITIES. | 13.359 |
| asing their educational | OPPORTUNITIES. Such training includes | 13.468 |
| nd sports participation | OPPORTUNITIES. The limitations are fun | 55.006 |
| e income and employment | OPPORTUNITIES; in developing facilities | 10.500 |
| level for available job | OPPORTUNITIES, and otherwise meet the objectives | 23.012 |
| nd, or improve training | OPPORTUNITIES for individuals interested in | 13.104 |
| oretical astrophysics, | OPTICAL astronomy and observation; atomic | 60.001 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | OPTIMUM utilization of specialized Coas | 20.002 |
| dures and to offer them | OPTIONS for continuing their education. | 13.488 |
| ement, self-esteem, and | OPTIONS of students in schools which serve | 13.505 |
| in medical technology, | OPTOMETRIC technology, dental hygiene, | 13.304 |
| ophthalmologist, or an | OPTOMETRIST. Other certifying authorities | 42.001 |
| f osteopathy, doctor of | OPTOMETRY or an equivalent degree, doctor | 13.341 |
| f Osteopathy, Doctor of | OPTOMETRY or an equivalent degree, Doctor | 13.342 |
| dentistry, osteopathy, | OPTOMETRY, pharmacy, public health, podiatry | 13.340 |
| of medicine, dentistry, | OPTOMETRY, podiatry, osteopathy, pharmacy | 13.339 |
| dentistry, osteopathy, | OPTOMETRY, podiatry, pharmacy, or veterinary | 13.341 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| dentistry, osteopathy, | OPTOMETRY , public health, pharmacy, pod | 13.340 |
| ssociated Universities (| ORAU), cooperatively sponsor operation | 24.025 |
| ic institutions such as | ORCHESTRAS and opera companies. | 45.005 |
| stance must be under an | ORDER of a State or Federal court or a | 13.524 |
| o to court to obtain an | ORDER to desegregate a public school or | 16.100 |
| r qualified entities in | ORDER to develop and/or increase the re | 19.006 |
| structional problems in | ORDER to produce a science-literate pub | 47.019 |
| d, community-based arts | ORGANIZAITONS , including those in inner | 45.010 |
| To demonstrate ways to | ORGANIZE a system of comprehensive Heal | 13.523 |
| ators and landowners to | ORGANIZE for cooperative action on an a | 10.508 |
| vailable resources, (b) | ORGANIZING resources into more efficien | 10.504 |
| different languages and | ORGANIZING this material for maximum us | 10.700 |
| nd technology, African, | ORIENTAL , Slavic, Central European, and | 42.006 |
| ONS: Broad occupational | ORIENTATION at the elementary and secon | 13.502 |
| sportation, language or | ORIENTATION course (where appropriate), | 19.101 |
| de effective leadership | ORIENTATION in civil defense through co | 12.320 |
| TIVES: Provides visitor | ORIENTATION services, responds to gener | 60.017 |
| cation, adjustment, and | ORIENTATION , and (c) effective consulta | 13.445 |
| vels, the production of | ORIGINAL and promising works of art, th | 45.010 |
| ve produced significant | ORIGINAL work. Applicants must be citi | 45.106 |
| s old peoples' homes or | ORPHANAGES ; summer camps or clubs or pl | 39.003 |
| ntial training schools, | ORPHANAGES , or general or special insti | 13.466 |
| in schools of medicine, | OSTEOPATHIC medicine and dentistry. Fu | 13.339 |
| chaols, dental schools, | OSTEOPATHIC schools, nursing schools, o | 64.003 |
| alent degree, Doctor of | OSTEOPATHY , Doctor of Optometry or an e | 13.342 |
| alent degree, doctor of | OSTEOPATHY , doctor of optometry or an e | 13.341 |
| of medicine, dentistry, | OSTEOPATHY , optometry, pharmacy, public | 13.340 |
| of medicine, dentistry, | OSTEOPATHY , optometry, podiatry, pharma | 13.342 |
| of medicine, dentistry, | OSTEOPATHY , optometry, public health, p | 13.340 |
| y, optometry, podiatry, | OSTEOPATHY , pharmacy, and veterinary me | 13.339 |
| y, optometry, podiatry, | OSTEOPATHY , pharmacy, or veterinary med | 13.339 |
| plait opportunities for | OUTDOOR and on-farm recreation, and hel | 10.507 |
| m recreation, and helps | OUTDOOR recreational managers determine | 10.507 |
| o students, building or | OUTFITTING tutorial and media centers, | 13.482 |
| ssential for program as | OUTLINED in approved budget. | 13.345 |
| onal faculty members as | OUTLINED in the individual proposal and | 13.454 |
| hools in all states and | OUTLYING areas. | 13.479 |
| , staffing patterns and | OUTREACH to the community and to train | 13.489 |
| e Post Office or taking | OUTSIDE employment. | 18.001 |
| egree and may come from | OUTSIDE of education. | 13.514 |
| ources are available to | OUTSIDE scholars and the general public | 60.012 |
| itions, including those | OUTSIDE their area of certification or | 13.507 |
| ogical Park presents an | OUTSTANDING collection of living mammal | 60.001 |
| lowships are awarded to | OUTSTANDING graduate students and to ju | 13.454 |
| d States and to support | OUTSTANDING graduate students in study | 24.020 |
| OBJECTIVES: To support | OUTSTANDING individual scientists and h | 13.352 |
| f young scientists with | OUTSTANDING research potential for care | 13.321 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | OUTSTANDING scientists and scholars in | 13.352 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | OUTSTANDING scientists and scholars in | 13.352 |
| dition, indirect costs (| OVERHEAD) are allowed for operating exp | 13.359 |
| nment, indirect cost or | OVERHEAD , subgranting, depreciation, fo | 13.348 |
| t-related travel in the | OVERSEAS area; clerical and professiona | 13.440 |
| ions with competence in | OVERSEAS development, involving agricul | 19.006 |
| ostdoctoral research at | OVERSEAS universities, colleges, and ce | 19.102 |
| re there are commercial | OVERTONES or for promotional purposes, | 43.001 |
| ll students, provide an | OVERVIEW of nuclear energy and its uses | 24.025 |
| individually; keeps the | OWNERS and users of soil and water reso | 10.508 |
| veloping small woodland | OWNERS skills in timber harvesting and | 10.501 |
| ,000,000 small woodland | OWNERS ; in developing small woodland ow | 10.501 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

P

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| d by the nation to keep | PACE with rapid advances and to promote | 47.009 |
| Trust Territory of the | PACIFIC Islands are eligible for projec | 13.485 |
| Trust Territory of the | PACIFIC Islands that meets the eligibil | 13.409 |
| Trust Territory of the | PACIFIC Islands. | 13.486 |
| Trust Territory of the | PACIFIC Islands. Grants may be made to | 13.403 |
| Trust Territory of the | PACIFIC Islands, and the Department of | 13.449 |
| ic, Oak Ridge National, | PACIFIC Northwest, and Savannah River L | 24.004 |
| ent such as magnifiers, | PAGE turners, prism glasses, tape recor | 13.467 |
| asition or performance, | PAINTING , the writing of poetry or fict | 45.102 |
| Guinea, India, Morocco, | PAKISTAN , Poland, Tunisia, the United A | 13.438 |
| Guinea, India, Morocco, | PAKISTAN , Poland, Tunisia, UAR, Yugosla | 13.440 |
| d Arab Republic, India, | PAKISTAN , Poland, Yugoslavia, where U.S | 13.436 |
| preparing, and serving | PALATABLE nutritious meals, (2) use of | 10.503 |
| oaned are listed in the | PAMPHLET "Loan of Materials to Nonprof | 24.011 |
| policies stated in the | PAMPHLET PHS Publication No. 1301. | 13.311 |
| are stated in the above | PAMPHLET . | 66.303 |
| policies stated in the | PAMPHLET , "Public Health Service Grant | 13.323 |
| of books, monographs or | PAMPHLETS . Additional detailed informat | 13.373 |
| ONS: Classes, lectures, | PANEL discussions, films, concerts, spe | 60.010 |
| and recommendation by a | PANEL of consultants, with final approv | 13.448 |
| entified by the Federal | PANEL on Early Childhood. | 13.416 |
| ssible for scholars the | PAPERS of artists, craftsmen, collector | 60.001 |
| bility includes library | PARAPROFESSIONALS . Individuals apply d | 13.468 |
| ng allergy, immunology, | PARASITOLOGY and other fields. Research | 13.300 |
| itional improvement and | PARENT activities. Funds may not be us | 13.433 |
| aint from any person or | PARENT of a child who is being denied t | 16.100 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | PARENT or group of parents in the case | 16.100 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | PARENT or group of parents in the case | 16.100 |
| tion facilities or to a | PARENT organization legally responsible | 13.744 |
| early education years. | PARENT participation, dissemination of | 13.444 |
| eral property or have a | PARENT who works on Federal property or | 13.478 |
| se resources, including | PARENTAL contributions, are determined | 13.463 |
| ks, supplies, and other | PARENTAL-TYPE cost items for those Indi | 15.130 |
| leaders and personnel; | PARENTS and others in the community; yo | 13.420 |
| education programs for | PARENTS and others on drug abuse proble | 13.420 |
| lving school personnel, | PARENTS and the community in the proces | 13.505 |
| erty; ar children whose | PARENTS are employed on Federal propert | 13.478 |
| r families and involves | PARENTS in activities with their childr | 13.600 |
| . An individual or his | PARENTS in the case of a public college | 16.100 |
| y: Parent ar group of | PARENTS in the case of public schools. | 16.100 |
| Active participation of | PARENTS is stressed. | 13.433 |
| and adult education for | PARENTS of participating children may b | 13.403 |
| e of Indian blood whose | PARENTS reside in or near Indian reserv | 15.130 |
| g youth and training of | PARENTS to offer educational help ta th | 13.489 |
| la, and train teachers, | PARENTS , and others in media utilizatio | 13.446 |
| e training of teachers, | PARENTS , and others who work with the h | 13.446 |
| tive services for their | PARENTS , teachers, and others involved | 13.445 |
| nterested and concerned | PARENTS , young persons, communiti leade | 13.420 |
| hools will be made on a | PARITY basis, thus actively involving s | 13.505 |
| The National Zoological | PARK presents an outstanding collection | 60.001 |
| e located in a National | PARK Service area, an lands of other In | 15.902 |
| molecular levels. 12441 | PARKLAWN Drive, Rockville, Md. 20852. D | 60.001 |
| ilable from managers of | PARKS containing NESA sites. | 15.902 |
| y: Public, private, and | PAROCHIAL school classes and groups loc | 60.005 |
| ECTIVES: To promote the | PART-TIME employment of students, parti | 13.463 |
| in school by providing | PART-TIME employment with public employ | 13.501 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---|---|--------|
| or preservice training, D.D.S., D.O., etc.; for | PART-TIME or full-time training program | 13.461 |
| s not in good standing, | PART-TIME or summer work; or for any tr | 13.313 |
| omponent which provides | PART-TIME students, or students not enr | 13.463 |
| rces may be entitled to | PART-TIME work for students of high sch | 17.222 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | PARTIAL cancellation of their loans. T | 13.470 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | PARTIAL support of special research and | 13.729 |
| ce for indirect costs. | PARTIAL support to qualifying wives, wi | 64.117 |
| ce for indirect costs. | PARTICIPANT support is available for fu | 47.034 |
| onne and does not cover | PARTICIPANT support may include: stipen | 47.019 |
| f the training program, | PARTICIPANT support or travel. | 24.008 |
| oth operating costs and | PARTICIPANT support plus indirect costs | 13.461 |
| tion for selection as a | PARTICIPANT support. Operating costs m | 47.010 |
| hey must be included as | PARTICIPANT. | 24.007 |
| ll and disabled, speech | PARTNERS in the training program. The | 13.421 |
| biomedical research and | PATHOLOGY and audiology. Also included | 13.733 |
| of teaching hospitals; | PATIENT care. | 13.371 |
| student assistance: (5) | PATIENT care; financial assistance to s | 13.339 |
| ical training such as a | PATIENT care: or (6) operation of hospi | 13.304 |
| ervices to (1) inmates, | PATIENT population, laboratories, clini | 64.003 |
| ove the nursing care of | PATIENTS , residents of penal institutio | 13.466 |
| Eligibility: Residents, | PATIENTS , to collaborate in interdiscip | 13.360 |
| g \$500, founder \$1,000, | PATIENTS/INMATES in institutions operat | 13.466 |
| uctars. Typical course | PATRON \$5,000. National Memberships ar | 60.010 |
| ching methods, staffing | PATTERN consists of a 90-minute lecture | 24.013 |
| nistrative expenses are | PATTERNS and outreach to the community | 13.489 |
| maintenance allowances | PAYABLE from these funds. No money app | 13.510 |
| t funds may be used for | PAYABLE in foreign currency where avail | 19.102 |
| sistance to students in | PAYING costs considered necessary to co | 47.003 |
| Grants may be used for | PAYING for uniforms, books and subsiste | 11.506 |
| of the act are made for | PAYING legitimate costs of conducting d | 47.005 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Used for | PAYING part of the cost of identified r | 13.729 |
| e research assistance. | PAYING the costs for services of techni | 13.744 |
| is not allowable nor is | PAYMENT for purchases or rental of equi | 45.105 |
| cts deposit the Federal | PAYMENT for released time for academic | 45.105 |
| ion only. Deferment of | PAYMENT in the general operating expens | 13.478 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | PAYMENT may be granted during any perio | 13.460 |
| or tuition and fees and | PAYMENT of maintenance and operation ex | 13.478 |
| inclusive, counted for | PAYMENT to each trainee of a stipend an | 24.020 |
| in the form of monthly | PAYMENT under Title I Part A, or at le | 13.511 |
| S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct | PAYMENTS for a period up to 36 months t | 64.117 |
| S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct | PAYMENTS for Specified Uses. | 64.117 |
| TANCE: Training; direct | PAYMENTS for specified uses. | 16.504 |
| S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct | PAYMENTS for specified uses. | 64.003 |
| thorized by law to make | PAYMENTS for Specified Uses. | 64.111 |
| program may be used for | PAYMENTS for such testing in nonpublic | 13.519 |
| e form of reimbursement | PAYMENTS of compensation of students fo | 13.510 |
| This program provides | PAYMENTS to encourage consumption of fl | 10.556 |
| S OF ASSISTANCE: Direct | PAYMENTS to institutions to reimburse t | 13.470 |
| luding travel, per diem | PAYMENTS with Unrestricted Use. | 13.470 |
| information contact the | PAYMENTS , supplies and appropriate rese | 45.105 |
| earch for international | PCPFS. | 55.005 |
| the U.S. Armed Forces, | PEACE and his imaginative new approach | 60.020 |
| ority problems, war and | PEACE Corps, or VISTA. | 13.460 |
| nuclear energy and its | PEACE , foreign policy, problems of gove | 45.109 |
| ustrial progress in its | PEACEFUL uses; to increase awareness an | 24.025 |
| hing, military science, | PEACEFUL uses, through the production, | 24.002 |
| patients, residents of | PEDAGOGY , philosophy, psychology, and r | 13.453 |
| eeceive from a Council a | PENAL institutions, reformatories, resi | 13.466 |
| and loan associations, | PENNANT and a certificate of appreciati | 55.005 |
| and lectures for young | PENSION funds, insurance companies, and | 13.460 |
| aculty by providing new | PEOPLE and adults; discounts on Smithso | 60.010 |
| is not allowed for the | PEOPLE and released time for the traini | 45.110 |
| ces through which older | PEOPLE being trained. | 13.208 |
| | PEOPLE can find: (1) opportunity for co | 13.702 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| full-time students and | PEOPLE employed in serving the disabled | 13.733 |
| Eligibility: All young | PEOPLE from grade 7 on who are "of fin | 13.488 |
| high school among young | PEOPLE from low-income families and ino | 13.492 |
| emicols. Assists rural | PEOPLE in defending themselves ogolnst | 10.506 |
| JECTIVES: To give young | PEOPLE of promise os scholars and teach | 45.107 |
| to communicate with the | PEOPLE of the host country ond to carry | 19.101 |
| ment needed to give the | PEOPLE of the region the troining ond e | 23.012 |
| derstanding between the | PEOPLE of the United States ond those i | 13.437 |
| for the benefit of the | PEOPLE of the United States for exhibit | 60.001 |
| ent, ond culture of the | PEOPLE of the United States. Directori | 60.001 |
| ving the needs of older | PEOPLE or in the field of oging. | 13.702 |
| e involved in ossisting | PEOPLE to improve their knowledge ond s | 10.500 |
| professionolly troined | PEOPLE to the urban transportation indu | 20.502 |
| rtunity for those young | PEOPLE who have been bypassed by trodit | 13.488 |
| improve the quality of | PEOPLE working in the oreos of mental h | 13.244 |
| schools by local Indian | PEOPLE. | 15.105 |
| understanding among the | PEOPLES of the world through educationo | 19.102 |
| ntitutions such os old | PEOPLES' homes or orphanoges; summer co | 39.003 |
| ervices which cannot be | PERFORMED by Librory stoff con be suppl | 42.006 |
| r facility's activities | PERFORMED or reserved for industrial or | 24.016 |
| e AEC laborotory ond be | PERFORMED under the joint direction of | 24.010 |
| usive of oll activities | PERFORMED. Unless otherwise noted, the | 60.001 |
| , ond other creative or | PERFORMING activities in the orts ore e | 45.106 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: BIA | PERFORMS boording, feeding, ond counsel | 15.109 |
| ree slide lectures, ond | PERFORMS other information ond populor | 60.017 |
| To provide on extended | PERIOD for professionals to stond bock | 45.109 |
| y be gronted during ony | PERIOD in which the borrower is ottendi | 13.460 |
| tion due them for their | PERIOD of on-the-job troining is paid b | 13.495 |
| upil progress. A doily | PERIOD of physicol education emphosizin | 55.005 |
| eorch potential for the | PERIOD of time needed to complete their | 13.360 |
| n the opplication for o | PERIOD of 20 years. The grontee must c | 13.340 |
| monthly payments for o | PERIOD up to 36 months to be used for t | 64.117 |
| is \$6,000 per 12-month | PERIOD. For 1 year of experience, the | 13.330 |
| individual for o 5 year | PERIOD. The oword moy not be renewed. | 13.324 |
| ls." Criterio include: | PERIODIC health opproisols for oll pupi | 55.005 |
| eviate their problems. | PERIODIC physical achievement tests to | 55.005 |
| bscriptions to selected | PERIODICALS; opportunities to porticipo | 60.010 |
| materials only - books, | PERIODICALS, documents, mognetic topes, | 13.406 |
| Gronts moy be mode for | PERIODS not to exceed 40 years in on om | 14.100 |
| ducation thot alternote | PERIODS of full-time ocodemic study wit | 13.510 |
| ime ocodemic study with | PERIODS of full-time public or private | 13.510 |
| nciol ossistonce during | PERIODS of postdoctorol ond odvoned sp | 13.354 |
| 5 hours per week during | PERIODS of regulor enrollment ond no mo | 13.463 |
| dule regulor visitotion | PERIODS, including oppropriate demonstr | 55.005 |
| use in nucleor research | PERMISSIBLE. | 24.022 |
| t bring suit unless the | PERSON complaining is not oble to sue e | 16.100 |
| . citizen, notionol, or | PERSON in the United Stotes for other t | 13.460 |
| ofessionol troining. A | PERSON not employed by on institution m | 45.102 |
| then complaint from ony | PERSON or porent of o child who is bein | 16.100 |
| iory Eligibility: Any | PERSON with o sincere interest in physi | 55.004 |
| licont Eligibility: Any | PERSON with o sincere interest in physi | 55.004 |
| culty, their supporting | PERSONAL ond minor improvements to exis | 13.740 |
| to ossembled groups ond | PERSONAL contact with classroom teacher | 43.001 |
| technology, experience | PERSONAL growth ond development, develo | 10.509 |
| in comporison to totol | PERSONAL income in the stote. | 13.512 |
| immigration stotus ond | PERSONAL plons to justify the conclusio | 13.341 |
| VES: To provide surplus | PERSONAL property for educationol, publ | 39.003 |
| t ollowoble for reol or | PERSONAL property. Construction of buil | 66.410 |
| the public in o new ond | PERSONAL way. | 60.010 |
| ol leoders, educationol | PERSONNEL ond individuals ossigned civi | 12.320 |
| ther troining programs: | PERSONNEL ond other costs of production | 45.112 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | PERSONNEL ond other costs of production | 45.113 |
| ruitment of educationol | PERSONNEL ond to improve dissemination | 13.452 |
| o recruit ond train new | PERSONNEL ond to retrain experienced pe | 13.425 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| training of educational | PERSONNEL | at all levels from aides thro | 13.490 |
| ed vocational education | PERSONNEL | by making leadership developm | 13.503 |
| programs for education | PERSONNEL | development and in-service tr | 13.505 |
| e plan for professional | PERSONNEL | development which is based on | 13.504 |
| ligibility: Educational | PERSONNEL | directly concerned with bilin | 13.506 |
| university training of | PERSONNEL | employed in managerial, techn | 20.503 |
| petence of professional | PERSONNEL | engaged in research and other | 66.002 |
| ed to attract and train | PERSONNEL | for classroom instructional p | 13.473 |
| his program is to train | PERSONNEL | for health care and related s | 13.233 |
| equip large numbers of | PERSONNEL | for leadership and profession | 13.702 |
| rain teachers and other | PERSONNEL | for new roles in schools whic | 13.425 |
| rograms for educational | PERSONNEL | for schools which use two lan | 13.506 |
| educators or recreation | PERSONNEL | for the handicapped. | 13.451 |
| nd to train and retrain | PERSONNEL | for the handicapped. | 13.448 |
| resources for training | PERSONNEL | for these processes and innov | 13.489 |
| nal and nonprofessional | PERSONNEL | for work in the field of chil | 13.708 |
| on; training of college | PERSONNEL | for work with handicapped chi | 13.452 |
| d their uses; and train | PERSONNEL | in a variety of fields, inclu | 13.461 |
| ligibility: Educational | PERSONNEL | in curriculum development. | 13.496 |
| OBJECTIVES: To train | PERSONNEL | in eligible school districts. | 13.405 |
| ineering, and technical | PERSONNEL | in higher education by provid | 13.461 |
| hortage of professional | PERSONNEL | in obtaining sufficient facil | 24.015 |
| ing local civil defense | PERSONNEL | in selected areas affecting t | 13.373 |
| rease the competence of | PERSONNEL | in skills, including instruct | 12.320 |
| hool systems and school | PERSONNEL | in the field of child welfare | 13.708 |
| and historical society | PERSONNEL | in the solution of problems r | 13.405 |
| ombinations of academic | PERSONNEL | in their role as educators of | 45.112 |
| ligibility: Professional | PERSONNEL | in various humanities fields | 45.104 |
| : Provides training for | PERSONNEL | in vocational education field | 13.504 |
| rofessional social work | PERSONNEL | involved, or preparing to wor | 13.402 |
| prospective educational | PERSONNEL | limited to faculty, their sup | 13.740 |
| ldings; for salaries of | PERSONNEL | of all types who will be trai | 13.425 |
| l librarians, and other | PERSONNEL | paid from other Federal grant | 13.212 |
| ry operations including | PERSONNEL | required for the organization | 13.353 |
| grants may be used for | PERSONNEL | salaries. Grant funds may no | 13.348 |
| trative skills, student | PERSONNEL | salaries, contractual effort, | 11.417 |
| nal and nonprofessional | PERSONNEL | services, etc. Grants to the | 13.461 |
| achers and other school | PERSONNEL | short term training stipends, | 13.373 |
| lity: Prospective pupil | PERSONNEL | so that they can effectively | 13.515 |
| of well-qualified pupil | PERSONNEL | specialists and trainers of s | 13.509 |
| ed to cover salaries of | PERSONNEL | specialists available to serv | 13.509 |
| e following categories; | PERSONNEL | specifically employed for the | 13.359 |
| ded for the training of | PERSONNEL | staffing, medical examination | 55.002 |
| specialists; classroom | PERSONNEL | such as classroom teachers, o | 13.424 |
| ion of criminal justice | PERSONNEL | such as teachers and aides st | 13.416 |
| service training of the | PERSONNEL | through higher education (inc | 16.504 |
| ination, and evaluation | PERSONNEL | through institutes and physic | 55.006 |
| inancial assistance for | PERSONNEL | through support of graduate, | 13.424 |
| tion necessary to train | PERSONNEL | to coordinate cooperative pro | 13.495 |
| tional requirements for | PERSONNEL | to meet the emerging needs in | 13.338 |
| e supply of educational | PERSONNEL | trained primarily at the M.S. | 24.018 |
| ducation and recreation | PERSONNEL | trained to work with handicap | 13.451 |
| education research and | PERSONNEL | trained to work with the hand | 13.448 |
| rmitories, professional | PERSONNEL | training programs; developmen | 13.498 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PERSONNEL | training programs, visits to | 13.482 |
| s on programs for those | PERSONNEL | who are engaged, or preparing | 13.448 |
| s and other educational | PERSONNEL | who are responsible for prese | 13.490 |
| of regular educational | PERSONNEL | who have lost their jobs, but | 13.507 |
| be used only to prepare | PERSONNEL | who understand and can effect | 13.417 |
| of training educational | PERSONNEL | who work or will work in adul | 13.402 |
| e utilization of dental | PERSONNEL | with o direct focus an progra | 13.490 |
| training of educational | PERSONNEL | with various levels of traini | 13.212 |
| ssional and social work | PERSONNEL | | 13.520 |
| | PERSONNEL | | 13.740 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ining programs for such | PERSONNEL. | 13.509 |
| rarians and information | PERSONNEL. | 13.475 |
| , performers, and media | PERSONNEL. | 45.104 |
| nal and non-educational | PERSONNEL. To assist local educational | 13.522 |
| raining for educational | PERSONNEL. To assist statewide environ | 13.522 |
| as supplementary school | PERSONNEL. To promote the use and trai | 13.515 |
| ice training of current | PERSONNEL. With the aid of technical sp | 13.505 |
| cts for non-educational | PERSONNEL; and (3) curriculum supplemen | 13.522 |
| , and other educational | PERSONNEL; law enforcement officials; p | 13.420 |
| d community leaders and | PERSONNEL; parents and others in the co | 13.420 |
| institutions for these | PERSONNEL; to provide special education | 13.417 |
| e and local educational | PERSONNEL, and maximizing the benefits | 13.486 |
| on and use of auxiliary | PERSONNEL, developing mechanisms for fi | 13.486 |
| t funds may be used for | PERSONNEL, equipment, consumable suppli | 13.338 |
| ts (such as salaries of | PERSONNEL, equipment, supplies, travel, | 13.225 |
| environment, including | PERSONNEL, equipment, supplies, travel, | 13.336 |
| ecretarial and clerical | PERSONNEL, fringe benefits, office supp | 47.010 |
| ive regular educational | PERSONNEL, including aides; teacher-tra | 13.417 |
| avel related to project | PERSONNEL, necessary supplies and equip | 13.729 |
| cal assistance advisory | PERSONNEL, or to state education agenci | 13.405 |
| tively involving school | PERSONNEL, parents and the community in | 13.505 |
| ation to health science | PERSONNEL, particularly those who are r | 13.350 |
| may be used to support | PERSONNEL, provide equipment, renovate | 13.319 |
| nal and nonprofessional | PERSONNEL, short term training stipends | 13.311 |
| de funds for equipment, | PERSONNEL, stipends and other costs to | 13.332 |
| ls and non-professional | PERSONNEL, supplies, equipment, travel | 13.104 |
| f the training program (| PERSONNEL, supplies, equipment, travel, | 13.244 |
| Eligibility: The school | PERSONNEL, the students, and the commun | 13.505 |
| ries and services. The | PERSONNEL, their methodologies and find | 19.006 |
| h aimed at professional | PERSONNEL, they are open to the public | 55.004 |
| r direct costs (such as | PERSONNEL, travel, equipment, supplies, | 13.226 |
| ng equipment, supplies, | PERSONNEL, travel, etc., as justified b | 13.351 |
| ealistic and up-to-date | PERSPECTIVE on the nature of the studen | 13.490 |
| tural and philosophical | PERSPECTIVE, the bodies of knowledge up | 45.109 |
| ps and aircraft and the | PERTINENCE of the project to the nation | 20.002 |
| d to promote integrated | PEST control and management, more effec | 10.506 |
| als. To initiate pilot | PEST monagement projects on selected co | 10.506 |
| OBJECTIVES: To promote | PESTICIDE safety and rural civil defens | 10.506 |
| safe and proper use of | PESTICIDE-CHEMICALS. Assists rural peo | 10.506 |
| icient and safer use of | PESTICIDE-CHEMICALS. To initiate pilot | 10.506 |
| e candidate for M.S. or | PH.D. degree and intend to pursue a car | 24.018 |
| ory, leading to M.S. or | PH.D. degree from the cooperating unive | 24.010 |
| dents at the master and | PH.D. degree levels in research techniq | 13.104 |
| training leading to the | PH.D. degree. Fellowships are not awar | 13.367 |
| e candidate for M.S. or | PH.D. degree. He may not receive finan | 24.017 |
| et demands for M.S. and | PH.D. level nuclear engineers. | 24.017 |
| gineers at the M.S. and | PH.D. level. | 24.010 |
| s within 5 years of the | PH.D. to pursue further training in res | 60.002 |
| ip must have received a | PH.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., Sc.D | 13.344 |
| l fellowships require a | PH.D., M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., Sc.D., D. | 13.330 |
| Bachelor of Science in | PHARMACY or an equivalent degree, or Do | 13.342 |
| bachelor of science in | PHARMACY or an equivalent degree, or do | 13.341 |
| , podiatry, osteopathy, | PHARMACY, and veterinary medicine in | 13.339 |
| , podiatry, osteopathy, | PHARMACY, or veterinary medicine (or ha | 13.339 |
| y, optometry, podiatry, | PHARMACY, or veterinary medicine which | 13.341 |
| tometry, public health, | PHARMACY, podiatry, and veterinary medi | 13.340 |
| osteopathy, optometry, | PHARMACY, public health, podiatry, and | 13.340 |
| ough university, in all | PHASES of aviation. | 20.100 |
| of short-lived naturo | PHENOMENA. In the Washington, D.C. are | 60.017 |
| l, social, cultural and | PHILOSOPHICAL perspective, the bodies o | 45.109 |
| tary science, pedagogy, | PHILOSOPHY, psychology, and research. | 13.453 |
| Caller must pay cost of | PHONE call. | 60.017 |
| uments, magnetic tapes, | PHONOGRAPH records, audiovisual materia | 13.406 |
| als, manuscripts, maps, | PHONORECORDS, prints, photographs, and | 42.006 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| eminated through loans, | PHOTOCOPIES , circulation and reference | 60.012 |
| apes, slides, and still | PHOTOGRAPHS are distributed or lent. W | 60.017 |
| , phonorecords, prints, | PHOTOGRAPHS , and motion pictures. In g | 42.006 |
| gh Interlibrary loan or | PHOTOREPRODUCTION , and the library faci | 10.700 |
| gements can be made for | PHOTOSTATING and microfilming library m | 60.012 |
| EPA Policy (currently " | PHS Grants for Training Projects") ava | 66.003 |
| stated in the pamphlet | PHS Publication No. 1301. | 13.311 |
| s - Policy Statement," | PHS publication No. 1302. | 13.323 |
| on may be obtained from | PHS publication 1302. | 13.373 |
| ance with the governing | PHS regulations and policies in effect | 13.326 |
| air problems. Periodic | PHYSICAL achievement tests to evaluate | 55.005 |
| her aids and materials; | PHYSICAL and mental health services; so | 13.433 |
| h as medicine, nursing, | PHYSICAL and occupational therapy, pros | 13.733 |
| f transportation to the | PHYSICAL and social aspects of urban li | 20.503 |
| increase the supply of | PHYSICAL education and recreation perso | 13.448 |
| bout, and thus improve, | PHYSICAL education and recreation progr | 13.447 |
| designed to improve the | PHYSICAL education and recreation progr | 13.447 |
| ess. A daily period of | PHYSICAL education emphasizing physical | 55.005 |
| her than those used for | PHYSICAL education instruction, facilit | 13.457 |
| ty to observe effective | PHYSICAL education programs emphasizing | 55.005 |
| h serving agencies with | PHYSICAL education programs may qualify | 55.005 |
| RICTIONS: Schools whose | PHYSICAL education programs meet the cr | 55.005 |
| in physical fitness and | PHYSICAL education programs. | 55.004 |
| nd sound instruction in | PHYSICAL education. | 55.005 |
| ed such as instruction, | PHYSICAL education, mobility training, | 13.427 |
| ngage, in employment as | PHYSICAL educators or recreation person | 13.448 |
| for construction of new | PHYSICAL facilities. | 13.729 |
| h a sincere interest in | PHYSICAL fitness and physical education | 55.004 |
| TRITIONS: Six to eight | PHYSICAL fitness clinics per year are e | 55.004 |
| through institutes and | PHYSICAL fitness clinics. | 55.006 |
| ion can be designated | PHYSICAL Fitness Demonstration Center S | 55.005 |
| ing physical fitness to | PHYSICAL fitness educators, teachers, s | 55.004 |
| l education emphasizing | PHYSICAL fitness for all pupils (where | 55.005 |
| organizations for whom | PHYSICAL fitness is a commercial intere | 55.006 |
| t and implementation of | PHYSICAL fitness programs and programs | 55.006 |
| introduce or to improve | PHYSICAL fitness programs. Further, to | 55.006 |
| respond to specialized | PHYSICAL fitness requirements, e.g., po | 55.006 |
| odologies for achieving | PHYSICAL fitness to physical fitness ed | 55.004 |
| on programs emphasizing | PHYSICAL fitness. Motivate school offi | 55.005 |
| ty programs emphosizing | PHYSICAL fitness. Assist other schools | 55.005 |
| economic background, or | PHYSICAL handicap, are in need of such | 13.482 |
| aterials as a result of | PHYSICAL limitations. | 13.467 |
| nee who because of age, | PHYSICAL or mental condition, or other | 13.318 |
| ields of engineering or | PHYSICAL science, have awarded at least | 24.020 |
| rograms in the life and | PHYSICAL sciences or engineering. Limi | 24.022 |
| y (Tropical Zones), and | PHYSICAL Sciences. Direct research in S | 60.002 |
| ounced plan and make no | PHYSICAL segregation of, or other discr | 10.555 |
| problems related to the | PHYSICAL , biological and social environ | 47.034 |
| anches of mathematical, | PHYSICAL , natural, and economic science | 13.453 |
| rees in the biological, | PHYSICAL , or behavioral sciences. | 13.362 |
| (other than mentally or | PHYSICALLY handicapped persons) who hov | 13.499 |
| ervice to the blind and | PHYSICALLY handicapped residents of the | 42.001 |
| o assist low income and | PHYSICALLY handicapped students initiat | 13.482 |
| he mentally retarded or | PHYSICALLY handicapped, educational rad | 39.003 |
| library services to the | PHYSICALLY handicapped, including the b | 13.467 |
| . Identification of the | PHYSICALLY underdeveloped ond measures | 55.005 |
| technology experience. | PHYSICIAN responsible for applicant's w | 24.014 |
| nt Eligibility: Must be | PHYSICIAN who has need for knowledge of | 24.012 |
| dation from supervising | PHYSICIAN | 24.014 |
| cientists, teachers and | PHYSICIANS in basic and clinical scienc | 13.318 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | PHYSICIANS with background ond experien | 24.012 |
| ee, and is designed for | PHYSICIANS | 24.012 |
| having basic degrees in | PHYSICS , chemistry, biology, engineerin | 66.201 |
| the life sciences, and | PHYSICS , mathematics and engineering ma | 24.009 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| n basic medical nuclear | PHYSICS , nuclear medical instrumentatio | 24.014 |
| film strips, and motion | PICTURES free of charge except for tron | 68.001 |
| tribution of 16mm motion | PICTURES on a variety of nuclear energy | 24.002 |
| photographs, and motion | PICTURES . In general, guidance is offe | 42.006 |
| ids, educational motion | PICTURES , radio, tapes, slides, and sti | 60.017 |
| gencies in carrying out | PILOT elementary and secondary educatio | 13.522 |
| chemicals. To initiate | PILOT pest management projects on selec | 10.506 |
| ntal, developmental, or | PILOT programs designed to meet the spe | 13.498 |
| arch, demonstration and | PILOT projects designed to educate the | 13.420 |
| grants may be used for | PILOT projects, for a limited number of | 45.003 |
| of Day Care Centers in | PILOT 4-C communities identified by the | 13.416 |
| ment are \$0.04 per half | PINT for schools which also participate | 10.556 |
| ch), and \$0.03 per half | PINT in those remaining schools and chi | 10.556 |
| paid on the first half | PINT of milk served with the Type A lun | 10.556 |
| school and for initial | PLACEMENT of all students at completion | 13.502 |
| ity and agency liaison, | PLACEMENT , faculty consultants, other e | 13.482 |
| ntana; and The Southern | PLAINS Indian Museum, in Anadarko, Okla | 15.850 |
| kota; The Museum of the | PLAINS Indians, in Browning, Montana; a | 15.850 |
| announcements on stars, | PLANET and worldwide occurrences of sho | 60.017 |
| molecular astrophysics, | PLANETARY and lunar science; and meteor | 60.001 |
| der, Defense Industrial | PLANT Equipment Center. | 12.001 |
| ltants in such areas as | PLANT layout, contract procurement, wag | 13.744 |
| nt business principles, | PLANT layouts, and other aids to improv | 10.501 |
| aminants, and aesthetic | PLANTINGS . | 10.510 |
| n of the health of man, | PLANTS , animals, wildlife, and quality | 10.506 |
| ummer camps or clubs or | PLAYGROUNDS not part of a school; Sunda | 39.003 |
| alent degree, doctor of | PODIATRY or an equivalent degree, boche | 13.341 |
| alent degree, Doctor of | PODIATRY or an equivalent degree, Bache | 13.342 |
| ublic health, pharmacy, | PODIATRY , and veterinary medicine are e | 13.340 |
| harmacy, public health, | PODIATRY , and veterinary medicine. | 13.340 |
| , dentistry, optometry, | PODIATRY , osteopathy, pharmacy, and vet | 13.339 |
| osteopathy, optometry, | PODIATRY , pharmacy, or veterinary medic | 13.341 |
| ointing, the writing of | POETRY or fiction, and other creative o | 45.102 |
| zechoslovakia, Hungary, | POLAND , Romania or the U.S.S.R., he mus | 13.441 |
| dia, Morocco, Pakistan, | POLAND , Tunisia, the United Arab Republ | 13.438 |
| dia, Morocco, Pakistan, | POLAND , Tunisia, UAR, Yugoslavia. Forei | 13.440 |
| ublic, India, Pakistan, | POLAND , Yugoslavia, where U.S.-owned fo | 13.436 |
| er education (including | POLICE , courts and corrections professi | 16.504 |
| ess requirements, e.g., | POLICE , firemen. | 55.006 |
| es and Regulations, and | POLICIES and Procedures in effect at ti | 66.410 |
| nal Library of Medicine | POLICIES and regulations apply. See: P | 13.353 |
| nal Library of Medicine | POLICIES and regulations for research g | 13.351 |
| rant in accordance with | POLICIES governing training grants prog | 13.302 |
| ing PHS regulations and | POLICIES in effect at the time of the a | 13.326 |
| ulations, and operating | POLICIES of DHEW, NIH, and the National | 13.327 |
| and consistent with the | POLICIES stated in the pamphlet PHS Pub | 13.311 |
| health agencies of any | POLITICAL subdivision of the State, and | 13.212 |
| e region (generally any | POLITICAL subdivision or private or pub | 28.001 |
| ation within a state or | POLITICAL subdivision thereof; (2) Stat | 13.413 |
| nt Eligibility: States, | POLITICAL subdivisions, universities, h | 13.226 |
| n be on the scientific, | POLITICAL , economic, and cultural aspec | 13.352 |
| raining programs in Air | POLLUTION Control. | 66.003 |
| sted in a career of air | POLLUTION control. | 66.003 |
| areos relating to water | POLLUTION control. | 66.406 |
| y out programs of water | POLLUTION control. These fellowships su | 66.406 |
| or for study in the Air | POLLUTION Training Program; who are cit | 66.003 |
| on and abatement of air | POLLUTION . | 66.002 |
| and prevention of water | POLLUTION . They are designed to increa | 66.410 |
| s as a national defense | POOL of human resources. | 12.001 |
| eschool children of the | POOR and their families ond involves pa | 13.600 |
| ions, at least half the | POOR children in each project must be g | 13.433 |
| nce from areas in which | POOR economic conditions exist and scho | 10.553 |
| to, mainly, inner-city | POOR girls and boys, whose social and e | 55.002 |
| Director, Dr. John A. | POPE . The Joseph H. Hirshhorn Museum a | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| s other information and | POPULAR education functions. | 60.017 |
| 200,000, depending upon | POPULATION factors. Funds may be used | 13.451 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | POPULATION in localities which have no | 13.408 |
| which include a target | POPULATION made up of students who have | 13.521 |
| can justify a different | POPULATION on the basis of the national | 13.521 |
| I funding of the target | POPULATION selected. A high priority w | 13.521 |
| to their needs and user | POPULATION. A resource project grant m | 13.348 |
| y: At minimum, the K-12 | POPULATION. Pre-school and post-high s | 13.521 |
| ining such as a patient | POPULATION, laboratories, clinical teac | 64.003 |
| nterations of low-income | POPULATIONS combined with low pupil per | 13.505 |
| CTIONS: The fellowship | PORTION must be paid to the graduate st | 13.407 |
| nce, plus the allocable | PORTION of allowable indirect costs of | 13.302 |
| may provide all or any | PORTION of the basic Federal contributi | 28.001 |
| ool grade and under. A | PORTION of the funds available each yea | 10.555 |
| and mechanic arts. No | PORTION of the grants may be applied to | 13.453 |
| d supplements provide a | PORTION of the local share of Federal g | 28.001 |
| an be provided for that | PORTION of the reactor facility's activ | 24.016 |
| ng, such as salaries or | PORTIONS of salaries of professionals a | 13.104 |
| e the following minimum | PORTIONS of their total allotment as fo | 13.493 |
| S. Cowan. The National | PORTRAIT Gallery exhibits and studies t | 60.001 |
| Board is concerned with | PORTRAYING the contributions which the | 60.001 |
| to qualify for teaching | POSITION abroad; 2 years for summer sem | 13.437 |
| concerning applicant's | POSITION and need for training. | 24.015 |
| es with preparation for | POSITIONS as administrators, supervisor | 13.358 |
| ing to qualify them for | POSITIONS as teachers, supervisors, adm | 13.303 |
| nd train new talent for | POSITIONS in administration; and to inc | 13.514 |
| nical, and professional | POSITIONS in the urban mass transportat | 20.503 |
| to improve competitive | POSITIONS of small industries. | 10.501 |
| of nurses in leadership | POSITIONS. | 13.358 |
| paying, less satisfying | POSITIONS, including those outside thei | 13.507 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | POST doctoral level fellowships are awa | 13.321 |
| b market by joining the | POST Office or taking outside employmen | 18.001 |
| en available at regular | POST Office pay, plus training to achie | 18.001 |
| me basis at an eligible | POST secondary school may apply. | 13.460 |
| research training at the | POST-BACCALAUREATE level. | 13.323 |
| lation. Pre-school and | POST-HIGH school components are also fu | 13.521 |
| eges, universities, and | POST-SECONDARY schools; local and State | 13.522 |
| ementary, secondary, or | POST-SECONDARY vocational education, or | 13.507 |
| ust agree to pay return | POSTAGE and insurance and to return the | 60.017 |
| upport to named pre and | POSTBACCALAUREATE trainees), plus indir | 13.329 |
| tance during periods of | POSTDOCTORAL and advanced specialized t | 13.354 |
| iseases program goals. | POSTDOCTORAL and special candidates mus | 13.300 |
| ing supply allowances. | POSTDOCTORAL and special fellowships ar | 13.316 |
| TRCTIONS: Predoctoral, | POSTDOCTORAL and special fellowships pr | 13.241 |
| ave at least 3 years of | POSTDOCTORAL experience and have shown | 13.324 |
| on individual basis for | POSTDOCTORAL experience beyond 2 years) | 13.327 |
| to 3 years of relevant | POSTDOCTORAL experience for research ca | 13.334 |
| (\$6,000 for no relevant | POSTDOCTORAL experience; \$6,500 for 1 y | 13.327 |
| 500 for 1 year relevant | POSTDOCTORAL experience; \$7,000 for 2 y | 13.327 |
| least 3 years relevant | POSTDOCTORAL experience; and special fe | 13.327 |
| 00 for 2 years relevant | POSTDOCTORAL experience; stipends are d | 13.327 |
| ave at least 3 years of | POSTDOCTORAL experience, and have prove | 13.321 |
| mitted for residence. | POSTDOCTORAL fellows must have been awa | 13.354 |
| ry animal resources. A | POSTDOCTORAL fellowship can be used by | 13.367 |
| r permanent residence. | POSTDOCTORAL fellowship candidates must | 13.367 |
| Awards are available. | POSTDOCTORAL fellowship stipend levels | 13.330 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | POSTDOCTORAL Fellowship: A doctoral deg | 13.324 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | POSTDOCTORAL Fellowship: A doctoral deg | 13.324 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships are awarded to | 13.327 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships are awarded to | 13.327 |
| al degrees. Awards for | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships may include a | 13.334 |
| idence. Applicants for | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships must have a do | 13.321 |
| upervise his training. | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships require a Ph.D | 13.330 |
| ll the requirements for | POSTDOCTORAL fellowships, and, in addit | 13.367 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | |
|--|--------|
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: POSTDOCTORAL fellowships, special fello | 13.330 |
| doctorol, in the cose of POSTDOCTORAL fellowships, to 3 years of | 13.334 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: POSTDOCTORAL Fellowships: Individuals a | 13.324 |
| blished scholars at the POSTDOCTORAL level (or equivalent). Th | 60.020 |
| of individuals, at the POSTDOCTORAL level in professions af im | 13.327 |
| ciences. Support is at POSTDOCTORAL levels of study, the latte | 13.334 |
| . citizens to undertake POSTDOCTORAL research ot overseas unive | 19.102 |
| ort individuals seeking POSTDOCTORAL research experience. Appl | 13.307 |
| ibility: Applicants for POSTDOCTORAL research fellowship must h | 13.344 |
| t are oavailable to: (1) POSTDOCTORAL scholars and scientists wi | 60.002 |
| : Graduate students ond POSTDOCTORAL scholars ore eligible to a | 47.009 |
| nce for predoctoral ond POSTDOCTORAL scholars, as well as under | 60.002 |
| the awardee's previous POSTDOCTORAL training and/or experience | 13.357 |
| ot more thon 6 years of POSTDOCTORAL training ond/or experience | 13.357 |
| OBJECTIVES: To promote POSTDOCTORAL training for research in t | 13.313 |
| st 3 years of pertinent POSTDOCTORAL training or research exper | 13.354 |
| anging from immediately POSTDOCTORAL, in the case of postdoctor | 13.334 |
| oduote students, recent POSTDOCTORALS, or graduate faculty. No | 47.010 |
| rgraduate, graduate ond POSTGRADUATE levels ond to seek new and | 13.311 |
| ry school and undertake POSTSECONDARY education training, thot | 13.488 |
| te, continue, or resume POSTSECONDARY education. | 13.482 |
| ntinue, or resume their POSTSECONDARY education. At least 90 p | 13.482 |
| ceptional potential for POSTSECONDARY education, encouraging th | 13.488 |
| ptional potential" for POSTSECONDARY education, including high | 13.488 |
| , a secondary school or POSTSECONDARY educational institution i | 13.492 |
| antaged, 15 percent for POSTSECONDARY programs, and 10 percent | 13.493 |
| ementary, secondary, or POSTSECONDARY vocational education, or | 13.490 |
| ementary, secondary, of POSTSECONDARY vocational education, or | 13.506 |
| ementary, secondary, or POSTSECONDARY vocational education, or | 13.509 |
| ementary, secondary, and POSTSECONDARY vocational school, ar teo | 13.508 |
| ements (accreditation, POSTSECONDARY vocational schools. | 13.425 |
| uments (accreditation, POSTSECONDARY, etc.) ond participating | 13.469 |
| once of no more thon 50 POUNDS excess baggage each way; depende | 13.441 |
| ce for o maximum of 300 POUNDS round trip; cost of health ond a | 13.439 |
| ducation auxiliaries in POVERTY area schools, while they troin | 13.421 |
| handicapped children in POVERTY areas. | 13.417 |
| residents of designated POVERTY areas. Programs must operate a | 55.002 |
| communities, especially POVERTY areas, and are trained in the p | 13.490 |
| d the school district's POVERTY overoges. Private schools may | 13.489 |
| children will be in the POVERTY county. | 13.511 |
| ose income is below the POVERTY guidelines as established by th | 13.600 |
| of Economic Opportunity POVERTY Line Index; (b) the State Title | 13.523 |
| on problems related to POVERTY. | 47.005 |
| and research related to POVERTY. Grants may not be used os a s | 47.005 |
| er schools in obtaining PRACTICAL information to help them impr | 55.005 |
| ed school dropouts with PRACTICAL work experience ond on the jo | 17.222 |
| or possess a license to PRACTICE as professional engineer or ar | 12.301 |
| at prepare students for PRACTICE os registered nurses - ossocia | 13.364 |
| f education for nursing PRACTICE by providing Federal assistonc | 13.369 |
| otion to actual school PRACTICE by testing ond evoluating the | 13.521 |
| behaviors or changes in PRACTICE for students ond teachers from | 13.412 |
| ership and professional PRACTICE in programs ond services thrau | 13.702 |
| alternative to present PRACTICES and performance. Included ar | 13.521 |
| stollotion of validated PRACTICES and research-based products; | 13.513 |
| ceptible timber cutting PRACTICES by loggers ond londowners; an | 10.501 |
| etter forest management PRACTICES by 4,000,000 small woodlond o | 10.501 |
| To improve educational PRACTICES in learning and teaching thra | 13.474 |
| oilable, (4) sonitotion PRACTICES in storage and handling of fa | 10.503 |
| s in the principles and PRACTICES of librationship and informat | 13.468 |
| ly. The principles ond PRACTICES of radiation protection of th | 66.201 |
| ducational programs ond PRACTICES through systemotic long-term | 13.411 |
| stration of educational PRACTICES which show pramise of reducin | 13.410 |
| and accident prevention PRACTICES; promote healthy growth of in | 10.502 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| building and remodeling | PRACTICES ; understand design in home fu | 10.502 |
| ledge, tested exemplary | PRACTICES , and research-based materials | 13.513 |
| develop anti-pollution | PRACTICES , especially in the areas of o | 10.510 |
| tives to current school | PRACTICES , performance and structures. | 13.521 |
| ste management, tillage | PRACTICES , utilization of chemicals, ha | 10.510 |
| l scientists and health | PRACTITIONERS for scholarly studies in | 13.352 |
| ipotion of the Nation's | PRACTITIONERS . | 13.320 |
| etween Institute staff, | PRACTITIONERS , or scholars in the field | 16.508 |
| ndiary support to named | PRE and postbaccalaureate trainees), pl | 13.329 |
| , the K-12 population. | PRE-SCHOOL and post-high school compone | 13.521 |
| dents and teachers from | PRE-SCHOOL through college. | 13.412 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRE-SERVICE and in-service college, uni | 13.490 |
| systems; to improve the | PRE-SERVICE and in-service training for | 13.508 |
| schools and to improve | PRE-SERVICE and in-service training pro | 13.509 |
| s. Programs consist of | PRE-SERVICE training followed by an in- | 13.473 |
| ts will depend on their | PRECISE role in the project. | 47.020 |
| IVES; Upward Bound is a | PRECOLLEGE preparatory program designed | 13.492 |
| academic experience for | PREDOCTORAL and postdoctoral scholars, | 60.002 |
| No new applications for | PREDOCTORAL fellowships are accepted. | 13.334 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | PREDOCTORAL , postdoctoral and special f | 13.241 |
| with priority given to | PREDOMINANTLY black colleges. | 13.507 |
| c schools, for projects | PREDOMINANTLY for persons over 20 or be | 13.427 |
| chievement in research; | PREFERENCE will be given to applicants | 45.108 |
| perform and gives them | PREPARATORY lectures on campus. Facili | 24.006 |
| d Bound is a precollege | PREPARATORY program designed to generat | 13.492 |
| hat all participants be | PREPARED or preparing to use both langu | 13.506 |
| uralization Service has | PREPARED the Federal Textbook on Citize | 16.400 |
| a degree appropriately | PREREQUISITE to the level of study cont | 47.009 |
| blish specific academic | PREREQUISITES for admission. | 47.019 |
| schools and children of | PRESCHOOL age. | 13.516 |
| and youth of school or | PRESCHOOL age, particularly in areas wi | 13.212 |
| To support experimental | PRESCHOOL and early childhood programs | 13.444 |
| ldren, concentrating on | PRESCHOOL and elementary programs. | 13.511 |
| Emphasis is placed on | PRESCHOOL and elementary school program | 13.511 |
| social services to the | PRESCHOOL children of the poor and thei | 13.600 |
| imizing the benefits of | PRESCHOOL education. | 13.486 |
| ar Headstart or similar | PRESCHOOL program and the resources to | 13.433 |
| ar Headstart or similar | PRESCHOOL program. | 13.433 |
| start and other quality | PRESCHOOL programs. Follow Through pro | 13.433 |
| CTIONS: Projects at the | PRESCHOOL , elementary, and secondary sc | 13.516 |
| tutions in carrying out | PRESERVICE training for educational and | 13.522 |
| TIONS: For inservice or | PRESERVICE training, part-time or full- | 13.461 |
| Smithsonian Institution | PRESS books and purchases in the Museum | 60.010 |
| lies information to the | PRESS , works with educational radio and | 60.017 |
| literary magazines and | PRESSES throughout the country, for int | 45.004 |
| proaches in meeting the | PRESSING issues of his day - translated | 60.020 |
| ial, and insofar as the | PRESSURE of public business permits, re | 42.006 |
| ual or group may sue to | PREVENT such discrimination. The Depar | 16.100 |
| who have handicaps that | PREVENT them from succeeding in the reg | 13.499 |
| tivities related to the | PREVENTION and abatement of air polluti | 66.002 |
| he causes, control, and | PREVENTION of water pollution. They ar | 66.410 |
| se disease and accident | PREVENTION practices; promote healthy g | 10.502 |
| t proposals for dropout | PREVENTION projects which show promise | 13.410 |
| and drug abuse, suicide | PREVENTION , crime and delinquency, and | 13.244 |
| services to include all | PREVENTIVE procedures available. Such | 13.212 |
| tions to receptions and | PREVIEWS of selected exhibitions, group | 60.010 |
| y training, counseling, | PREVOCATION and vocational education, t | 13.427 |
| tural development, and | PREVOCATIONAL training and counseling i | 13.428 |
| is sold as a separately | PRICED item. Up to \$0.01 of this reimb | 10.556 |
| or universities be the | PRIME contractor, although in all cases | 13.421 |
| vate schools may not be | PRIME contractors. | 13.489 |
| detract from the site's | PRIME educational use are encouraged. | 15.902 |
| s of medicine and their | PRINCIPAL affiliated teaching hospitals | 13.311 |
| rantee institution; the | PRINCIPAL investigator is responsible f | 47.003 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| ipends are based on the | PRINCIPLE that the fellowship should no | 60.020 |
| training persons in the | PRINCIPLES and practices of librariansh | 13.468 |
| eligible to apply. The | PRINCIPLES and practices of radiation p | 66.201 |
| using current business | PRINCIPLES , plant layouts, and other oi | 10.501 |
| , and material in large | PRINT , and for equipment such as magnif | 13.467 |
| s, textbooks, and other | PRINTED and published instructional mat | 13.480 |
| ng materials, and other | PRINTED and published materials which a | 13.406 |
| manipulate conventional | PRINTED material from a competent autho | 42.001 |
| ead or use conventional | PRINTED materials as a result of physic | 13.467 |
| information leaflets - | PRINTED materials covering all areas of | 60.017 |
| ies from the Government | PRINTING Office. Public school officia | 16.400 |
| ts, maps, phonorecords, | PRINTS , photographs, and motion picture | 42.006 |
| itutions in relation to | PRIORITIES established by the Office of | 13.481 |
| low their own plans and | PRIORITIES , as indicated by local circu | 47.012 |
| ecialized areas of high | PRIORITY and need (alcoholism, drug abu | 13.244 |
| paid by the employer. | PRIORITY for funding cooperative work-s | 13.495 |
| plies, materials, etc. | PRIORITY for support is given to traine | 13.353 |
| f higher education with | PRIORITY given to predominantly black c | 13.507 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PRIORITY given to projects benefiting l | 14.302 |
| level or below; second | PRIORITY is for programs serving adults | 13.400 |
| health manpower. High | PRIORITY is given to experimental and i | 13.244 |
| USE RESTRICTIONS: First | PRIORITY is given to Instructions in sp | 13.400 |
| st year of the program, | PRIORITY will be given to applicants wh | 45.109 |
| ation selected. A high | PRIORITY will be given to those program | 13.521 |
| gnifiers, page turners, | PRISM glasses, tape recorders, etc. Fu | 13.467 |
| e a public or nonprofit | PRIVATE accredited school of medicine, | 13.339 |
| e awarded to public and | PRIVATE agencies and educational instit | 66.410 |
| r education, public and | PRIVATE agencies and institutions, Stat | 13.498 |
|), and other public and | PRIVATE agencies and organizations may | 13.488 |
| er nonprofit public and | PRIVATE agencies are eligible for parti | 13.451 |
| r appropriate public or | PRIVATE agencies or organizations. | 13.402 |
| atories, and public and | PRIVATE agencies. Selections are made | 11.418 |
| her public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agencies, institutions or organ | 13.225 |
| ion and other public or | PRIVATE agencies, institutions, and org | 13.475 |
| her public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agencies, institutions, or orga | 13.226 |
| ceive grants; public or | PRIVATE agencies, or organizations or i | 13.452 |
| ion, or other public or | PRIVATE agencies, organizations, groups | 13.476 |
| ty: Public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agencies, organizations, or ins | 13.359 |
| elve grants. Public or | PRIVATE agencies, organizations, or ins | 13.520 |
| ty: Public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agency, institution or organiza | 13.303 |
| warded to any public or | PRIVATE agency, organization or institu | 13.702 |
| . A public or nonprofit | PRIVATE agency, organization or institu | 13.524 |
| rch organizations, both | PRIVATE and public; governmental units | 60.001 |
| cal education agencies, | PRIVATE business or industry, commercia | 13.504 |
| Eligibility: Public and | PRIVATE colleges and universities where | 13.458 |
| udents by universities, | PRIVATE donors, and foreign governments | 19.101 |
| s, and other public and | PRIVATE education or research agencies, | 13.420 |
| ng, and other public or | PRIVATE educational or research agency | 13.443 |
| vide loans to nonprofit | PRIVATE elementary and secondary school | 13.479 |
| s for use in public and | PRIVATE elementary and secondary school | 13.480 |
| of full-time public or | PRIVATE employment. | 13.510 |
| of full-time public or | PRIVATE employment. Salaries and admin | 13.510 |
| ty: Public or nonprofit | PRIVATE institutions of higher educatio | 13.371 |
| al agencies, public and | PRIVATE institutions of higher learning | 13.447 |
| her public or nonprofit | PRIVATE institutions providing graduate | 13.338 |
| vices (a) to public and | PRIVATE institutions with programs of h | 13.350 |
| available from eligible | PRIVATE lenders such as banks, credit u | 13.460 |
| e of Education, arrange | PRIVATE long-term construction financin | 13.457 |
| required to amortize a | PRIVATE market loan at market interest | 14.100 |
| s; and other public and | PRIVATE non-profit agencies, organizati | 13.522 |
| on projects. To assist | PRIVATE non-profit agencies, organizati | 13.522 |
| s; and other public and | PRIVATE non-profit agencies, organizati | 13.522 |
| ptional circumstances a | PRIVATE non-profit educational organiza | 13.523 |
| r education, public and | PRIVATE nonprofit agencies and organiza | 13.488 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| or other public and/or | PRIVATE nonprofit agencies are subject | 13.451 |
| cies or other public or | PRIVATE nonprofit agencies, including e | 13.401 |
| agencies; or public or | PRIVATE nonprofit agencies, organizatio | 13.445 |
| ity must be a public or | PRIVATE nonprofit agency capable of pla | 17.222 |
| ed, any other public or | PRIVATE nonprofit agency which meets th | 13.600 |
| Eligibility: Public or | PRIVATE nonprofit colleges and universi | 14.100 |
| n agencies or public or | PRIVATE nonprofit comprehensive rehabil | 13.729 |
| 's degree and public or | PRIVATE nonprofit hospitals operating n | 14.100 |
| ponsored by a public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institution having st | 13.334 |
| Appropriate public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions and indi | 13.351 |
| Eligibility: Public and | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of highe | 20.502 |
| be awarded by public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions of highe | 13.418 |
| are made to public and | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions to assis | 20.502 |
| es, and other public or | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions. | 13.302 |
| appropriate public and | PRIVATE nonprofit institutions, includi | 13.353 |
| bility: Any public or | PRIVATE nonprofit library which maintai | 13.348 |
| bility: Any public or | PRIVATE nonprofit making institution or | 66.303 |
| erest for any public or | PRIVATE nonprofit organization under an | 13.463 |
| ty: Public agencies and | PRIVATE nonprofit organizations. | 13.444 |
| term basis to public or | PRIVATE nonprofit rehabilitation facili | 13.744 |
| olitical subdivision or | PRIVATE or public nonprofit organizatio | 28.001 |
| wish to be served by a | PRIVATE organization due to inadequacy | 13.523 |
| , or to other public or | PRIVATE profit or nonprofit agencies, o | 13.422 |
| plied with, the names of | PRIVATE researchers who can do the work | 42.006 |
| Eligibility: Public and | PRIVATE school children from low-income | 13.433 |
| mplemented by public or | PRIVATE school systems to improve educa | 13.412 |
| y: Public and nonprofit | PRIVATE schools and children of prescho | 13.516 |
| se public and nonprofit | PRIVATE schools are eligible to partici | 13.519 |
| se public and nonprofit | PRIVATE schools for breakfasts meeting | 10.553 |
| ct's poverty averages. | PRIVATE schools for Type A lunches serv | 10.555 |
| ll public and nonprofit | PRIVATE schools may not be prime contra | 13.489 |
| ll public and nonprofit | PRIVATE schools of high school grade an | 10.556 |
| In eligible public and | PRIVATE schools of nursing that prepare | 13.364 |
| cost of borrowing from | PRIVATE schools, correctional instituti | 13.480 |
| is for the benefit of a | PRIVATE sources for construction, rehab | 13.457 |
| any Federal, state, or | PRIVATE stockholder or individual and p | 45.010 |
| bodies or employees of | PRIVATE supplemental funding of the tar | 13.521 |
| rough arrangements with | PRIVATE urban transit companies operati | 20.503 |
| ny nonprofit (public or | PRIVATE vocational training institution | 13.493 |
| to nonprofit (public or | PRIVATE institution established for ed | 11.201 |
| Eligibility: Public, | PRIVATE institutions established for e | 11.201 |
| n, hospitals, and other | PRIVATE , and parochial school classes a | 60.005 |
| y a domestic or foreign | PRIVATE , nonprofit institutions with pr | 13.371 |
| education agencies) or | PRIVATE , nonprofit, or government insti | 13.327 |
| , or to other public or | PRIVATE , profit or nonprofit agencies, | 13.521 |
| country be accorded the | PRIVATE , profit, or nonprofit agencies, | 13.474 |
| significant educational | PRIVILEGE of using the instrument. | 47.031 |
| concerns, programs and | PROBLEM and design and conduct interrel | 13.411 |
| mportance to the cancer | PROBLEM areas. | 13.352 |
| duce the school dropout | PROBLEM. | 13.313 |
| ard the solution of the | PROBLEM. | 13.410 |
| cern a criminal justice | PROBLEM. | 13.411 |
| rovide communities with | PROBLEM. | 16.505 |
| for programs related to | PROBLEM-SOLVING assistance. To strengt | 13.491 |
| e solution of community | PROBLEMS associated with the assignment | 13.405 |
| asis where conservation | PROBLEMS by strengthening those communi | 13.491 |
| of critical educational | PROBLEMS cannot be solved individually; | 10.508 |
| ational rehabilitation | PROBLEMS common to all, or several state | 13.516 |
| tion to the solution of | PROBLEMS common to all or several state | 13.733 |
| t may help to solve the | PROBLEMS common to state educational ag | 13.485 |
| minars on instructional | PROBLEMS common to the state educationa | 13.485 |
| proved curricula on the | PROBLEMS in order to produce a science- | 47.019 |
| educate citizens on the | PROBLEMS of drug abuse; to provide trai | 13.420 |
| | PROBLEMS of environmental quality and e | 13.522 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| peace, foreign policy, | PROBLEMS | of governmental decision, civi | 45.109 |
| innovative research on | PROBLEMS | of law enforcement and crimino | 16.508 |
| research relating to the | PROBLEMS | of mental illness and mental h | 13.241 |
| indicated approach to the | PROBLEMS | of persons with basic educatio | 13.401 |
| s in the study of basic | PROBLEMS | of radiation at the cellular, | 60.001 |
| comprehensive research in | PROBLEMS | of transportation in urban are | 20.502 |
| to educate the public on | PROBLEMS | related to drug abuse. Under | 13.420 |
| annel in the solution of | PROBLEMS | related to educational desegre | 13.405 |
| for thesis research on | PROBLEMS | related to poverty. | 47.005 |
| er scholarly studies on | PROBLEMS | related to the physical, biolo | 47.034 |
| not significance of the | PROBLEMS | to be addressed. | 13.521 |
| ternational development | PROBLEMS | to provide advisory services i | 19.006 |
| uency, and metropolitan | PROBLEMS. | | 13.244 |
| minors on instructional | PROBLEMS. | | 47.032 |
| nd others on drug abuse | PROBLEMS. | | 13.420 |
| all levels to meet such | PROBLEMS. | | 60.020 |
| ve urban transportation | PROBLEMS. | | 20.502 |
| contemporary issues or | PROBLEMS. | | 45.104 |
| e solution of community | PROBLEMS. | Courses offered must be coll | 13.491 |
| note or alleviate their | PROBLEMS. | Periodic physical achievemen | 55.005 |
| o solve major education | PROBLEMS. | Programs of centers ore coref | 13.411 |
| ogy in meeting societal | PROBLEMS; | dissemination of information | 47.038 |
| ties, student and youth | PROBLEMS, | and other such matters of gen | 45.109 |
| governmental and social | PROBLEMS, | and to improve the organizati | 60.020 |
| S: To study educational | PROBLEMS, | processes, and techniques obr | 13.481 |
| urbanization, minority | PROBLEMS, | war and peace, foreign policy | 45.109 |
| oin personnel for these | PROCESSES | and innovations. To assist c | 13.489 |
| velops new and improved | PROCESSES | and products; and develops ne | 10.505 |
| ms to develop and adopt | PROCESSES | for the introduction of new c | 13.489 |
| y educational problems, | PROCESSES, | and techniques obrood which | 13.481 |
| stems for marketing and | PROCESSING | agricultural products; impro | 10.505 |
| JECTIVES: To assist the | PROCESSING | and dissemination of health | 13.351 |
| ith food production and | PROCESSING | and protection of the health | 10.506 |
| supply, marketing, and | PROCESSING | firms; expends domestic and | 10.505 |
| ing, binding, and other | PROCESSING | procedures; ocquisition of e | 13.348 |
| emicals, harvesting and | PROCESSING | waste monogement, biological | 10.510 |
| on, data collection and | PROCESSING, | disseminating information, | 13.486 |
| tems, and equipment for | PROCESSING, | storing and distributing in | 13.475 |
| stems and equipment for | PROCESSING, | storing, retrieving, and di | 13.351 |
| inancial assistance for | PROCUREMENT | of fuel and shipment of spe | 24.016 |
| plant layout, contract | PROCUREMENT, | woge stondards, industriol | 13.744 |
| ol problems in order to | PRODUCE | o science-literote public and t | 47.019 |
| riols and procedures to | PRODUCE | specific learning behaviors or | 13.412 |
| authorized to ocquire, | PRODUCE, | and distribute films and other | 13.446 |
| marketing decisions and | PRODUCER | groups' marketing decisions; d | 10.505 |
| of consumers, dealers, | PRODUCERS, | applicators and others conce | 10.506 |
| NS: Improves individuol | PRODUCERS' | marketing decisions and prod | 10.505 |
| s, and seminars, or for | PRODUCING | filmstrips, films, and textbo | 13.476 |
| research and writing. | PRODUCT | such os o monuscript, required. | 13.352 |
| nnel and other costs of | PRODUCTION | and delivery of troining. F | 45.112 |
| ES: To improve forestry | PRODUCTION | and marketing through Uses | 10.501 |
| ers concerned with food | PRODUCTION | and processing and protectio | 10.506 |
| , library ocquisitions, | PRODUCTION | costs of books or journals, | 45.111 |
| ng, systems accounting, | PRODUCTION | efficiency, work simplificot | 13.744 |
| for: equipment for the | PRODUCTION | of audiovisual materiol, the | 13.348 |
| orts on all levels, the | PRODUCTION | of original and promising wo | 45.010 |
| new methods; directing | PRODUCTION | of series of film strips for | 60.005 |
| nnel and other costs of | PRODUCTION | or presentation. Funds ore | 45.113 |
| d economically feasible | PRODUCTION | technology, (d) odjusting pr | 10.504 |
| chnology, (d) odjusting | PRODUCTION | to market demands as to quol | 10.504 |
| fficient and profitable | PRODUCTION | units, (c) odopting effectiv | 10.504 |
| ceful uses, through the | PRODUCTION, | acquisition, and distributi | 24.002 |
| innovative educational, | PRODUCTION, | promotion, and economic con | 15.850 |
| ble them to become more | PRODUCTIVE | and responsible citizens. | 13.400 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| develop responsible and | PRODUCTIVE citizens. To learn science | 10.509 |
| and/or experience in a | PRODUCTIVE research environment. Funds | 13.241 |
| covery and resumption of | PRODUCTIVITY following disasters. | 10.506 |
| nd to ensure continuing | PRODUCTIVITY in key fundamental and cli | 13.336 |
| nutritious agricultural | PRODUCTS for donation to participating | 10.555 |
| and diffusion of these | PRODUCTS . Laboratory programs are limi | 13.412 |
| ices and research-based | PRODUCTS ; (2) strengthen state and loca | 13.513 |
| improved processes and | PRODUCTS ; and develops new farm supply | 10.505 |
| arkets far agricultural | PRODUCTS ; develops new and improved pro | 10.505 |
| processing agricultural | PRODUCTS ; improves efficiency of supply | 10.505 |
| ity, and seasonality of | PRODUCTS , and (e) using decision making | 10.504 |
| the demonstration of " | PRODUCTS " they have developed or adapt | 13.412 |
| reparing to engage in a | PROFESSION or other occupation involvin | 13.468 |
| ing in an allied health | PROFESSION , and who plans to use the tr | 13.303 |
| recruitment of various | PROFESSIONAL and nonprofessional person | 13.452 |
| be used for salaries of | PROFESSIONAL and nonprofessional person | 13.373 |
| rganizations (including | PROFESSIONAL and scholarly associations | 13.488 |
| or graduate training in | PROFESSIONAL and social work personnel. | 13.740 |
| he appropriate national | PROFESSIONAL association. Prior ta fun | 13.340 |
| he appropriate national | PROFESSIONAL association; (2) it has th | 13.340 |
| e Council staff and its | PROFESSIONAL clinicians present new fit | 55.004 |
| n of information to the | PROFESSIONAL community and general publ | 13.444 |
| the applicant have the | PROFESSIONAL competence and fiscal acco | 13.513 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | PROFESSIONAL consultation and technical | 55.006 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | PROFESSIONAL consultation, technical ad | 55.006 |
| for study leading to a | PROFESSIONAL degree such as D.V.M., D.D. | 13.367 |
| nary Medicine, or other | PROFESSIONAL degrees. Awards for postd | 13.334 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of | PROFESSIONAL development courses in the | 12.301 |
| d. Assistance includes | PROFESSIONAL education consultation in | 20.100 |
| programs of continuing | PROFESSIONAL education programs offerin | 13.320 |
| with programs of health | PROFESSIONAL education, service, and re | 13.350 |
| license to practice as | PROFESSIONAL engineer or architect. | 12.301 |
| ast 3 years research or | PROFESSIONAL experience or otherwise da | 13.367 |
| of relevant research or | PROFESSIONAL experience, or have comple | 13.344 |
| with the facilities and | PROFESSIONAL expertise of the colleges | 55.002 |
| ning in a career in his | PROFESSIONAL field, as a teacher, super | 13.303 |
| st musicians and to aid | PROFESSIONAL music institutions such as | 45.005 |
| ng and be licensed as a | PROFESSIONAL nurse in a state or posses | 13.358 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | PROFESSIONAL Nurse Traineeship funds ar | 13.358 |
| purpose to improve the | PROFESSIONAL or technical component of | 13.304 |
| ool in cooperation with | PROFESSIONAL organizations. | 64.003 |
| e with a state plan for | PROFESSIONAL personnel development whic | 13.504 |
| umber and competence of | PROFESSIONAL personnel engaged in resea | 66.002 |
| te critical shortage of | PROFESSIONAL personnel in selected area | 13.373 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | PROFESSIONAL personnel in vocational ed | 13.504 |
| uction of dormitories, | PROFESSIONAL personnel training program | 13.482 |
| cil. Although aimed at | PROFESSIONAL personnel, they are open t | 55.004 |
| agerial, technical, and | PROFESSIONAL positions in the urban mas | 20.503 |
| nnel for leadership and | PROFESSIONAL practice in programs and s | 13.702 |
| who has completed basic | PROFESSIONAL preparation for employment | 13.303 |
| ave completed the basic | PROFESSIONAL preparation required for e | 13.303 |
| o provide comprehensive | PROFESSIONAL public health training, an | 13.370 |
| ted capacity to perform | PROFESSIONAL research and the prospecti | 16.508 |
| emic disciplines, whose | PROFESSIONAL responsibilities relate to | 13.490 |
| eges, universities, and | PROFESSIONAL schools. | 45.110 |
| tions, quality control, | PROFESSIONAL services and administratio | 13.744 |
| seas area; clerical and | PROFESSIONAL services in the country of | 13.440 |
| he graduate training of | PROFESSIONAL social work personnel limi | 13.740 |
| ce of the Smithsonian's | PROFESSIONAL staff and specimen collect | 60.005 |
| lections and libraries, | PROFESSIONAL staff consultation, direct | 60.002 |
| irection of Smithsonian | PROFESSIONAL staff members. Appointmen | 60.002 |
| irection of Smithsonian | PROFESSIONAL staff members. Appointment | 60.002 |
| ively small size of the | PROFESSIONAL staff of the Council; in a | 55.006 |
| ities, collections, and | PROFESSIONAL staff of the Smithsonian. | 60.002 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ch and interests of the | PROFESSIONAL staff. Citizenship is not | 60.002 |
| the primary equipment, | PROFESSIONAL staff, and related operati | 13.371 |
| ding registered nurses, | PROFESSIONAL staffs of hospitals, rehab | 42.001 |
| same fields, recognized | PROFESSIONAL standing as demonstrated b | 19.102 |
| anacademic fellows, but | PROFESSIONAL standing, writings, hanars | 60.020 |
| graduate, graduate, or | PROFESSIONAL students whose resources, | 13.463 |
| ta undertake additional | PROFESSIONAL training abroad should wri | 19.102 |
| nts must have completed | PROFESSIONAL training before applying a | 45.108 |
| wha has completed basic | PROFESSIONAL training in an allied heal | 13.303 |
| graduate work or other | PROFESSIONAL training within the past 5 | 45.107 |
| ha have completed their | PROFESSIONAL training. A person nat em | 45.102 |
| nt of teaching or other | PROFESSIONAL work in the nuclear field, | 24.017 |
| attaining an education, | PROFESSIONAL, or vocational objective a | 64.111 |
| ncrease the resource of | PROFESSIONAL, scientific, and technical | 66.410 |
| nal, civic, industrial, | PROFESSIONAL, youth activity, governmen | 24.002 |
| OBJECTIVES: | PROFESSIONALIZATION of criminal justice | 16.504 |
| S: To provide grants to | PROFESSIONALLY directed, community-base | 45.010 |
| e grants may be used by | PROFESSIONALLY directed, community-base | 45.010 |
| umber and competency of | PROFESSIONALLY trained educational rese | 13.424 |
| curricula attract more | PROFESSIONALLY trained people to the ur | 20.502 |
| partians of salaries of | PROFESSIONALS and non-professional pers | 13.104 |
| tal illness by training | PROFESSIONALS for clinical service, 13a | 13.244 |
| but are not limited to | PROFESSIONALS in law, urban planning, m | 45.109 |
| tes. For graduates and | PROFESSIONALS the amount is \$2,500 and | 13.409 |
| an extended period for | PROFESSIONALS to stand back from their | 45.109 |
| the libraries to health | PROFESSIONALS. Eleven regions have bee | 13.350 |
| inistrators, recreation | PROFESSIONALS, etc., for them to adapt | 55.004 |
| ns in the non-education | PROFESSIONS an opportunity to deepen th | 45.109 |
| Trainees in the health | PROFESSIONS and handicapped children wh | 13.233 |
| try and other sectarian | PROFESSIONS are not eligible. Applica | 45.109 |
| r schools of the health | PROFESSIONS as defined in the Higher Ed | 13.458 |
| udy in specified health | PROFESSIONS by providing long-term, law | 13.342 |
| the other allied health | PROFESSIONS designated by the Secretary | 13.304 |
| wledge upon which their | PROFESSIONS draw. In this first year a | 45.109 |
| SE RESTRICTIONS: Health | PROFESSIONS institutional grants are fa | 13.339 |
| e postdoctoral level in | PROFESSIONS of importance to environmen | 13.327 |
| clientele in the health | PROFESSIONS or the fundamental and appl | 13.348 |
| ram the school. Health | PROFESSIONS special project grants are | 13.339 |
| study in specific health | PROFESSIONS. | 13.341 |
| ducation for the Health | PROFESSIONS. | 13.319 |
| hip in institutions and | PROFESSIONS. | 45.107 |
| eir leadership in their | PROFESSIONS. | 45.109 |
| ng of the work of their | PROFESSIONS. | 45.109 |
| ademic occupations and | PROFESSIONS. Normally limited to estab | 60.020 |
| h, planning, or related | PROFESSIONS. The consumer training pra | 13.208 |
| courts and corrections | PROFESSIONS). | 16.504 |
| aming, leaders in their | PROFESSIONS; they must be citizens of t | 45.109 |
| of the student's major | PROFESSOR and a laboratory staff member | 24.010 |
| thematics instructor or | PROFESSOR from a U.S. university, colle | 24.008 |
| ESTRICTIONS: Grants for | PROFESSORS (university lecturers) and r | 19.102 |
| veloping institutions. | PROFESSORS emeriti support is far prafe | 13.454 |
| aching fellowships, and | PROFESSORS emeriti. Cooperative arrang | 13.454 |
| ional teaching fellows, | PROFESSORS emeriti, and other instituti | 13.454 |
| re or serve as visiting | PROFESSORS in institutions of higher le | 19.102 |
| lear Defense Design for | PROFESSORS of architecture and engineer | 12.300 |
| emeriti support is far | PROFESSORS retired from established cal | 13.454 |
| ectural and engineering | PROFESSORS to conduct courses in Nuclea | 12.300 |
| tructors, and assistant | PROFESSORS. Applicants must have at le | 13.437 |
| sed study; (f) language | PROFICIENCY is especially important far | 19.101 |
| ed States; (e) language | PROFICIENCY sufficient to communicate w | 19.101 |
| aintaining satisfactory | PROFICIENCY; support of dependents as d | 13.503 |
| fit nature; contracts - | PROFIT agencies and organizations in ad | 13.475 |
| stems, and other public | PROFIT and nonprofit organizations. | 13.424 |
| Na support is given to | PROFIT making institutions. Full restr | 66.003 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| a apply. Not eligible: | PROFIT making organizations. | 13.208 |
| n agencies) or private, | PROFIT or nonprofit agencies, instituti | 13.521 |
| other public or private | PROFIT or nonprofit agencies, organizat | 13.422 |
| ther public or private, | PROFIT , or nonprofit agencies, organiza | 13.474 |
| into more efficient and | PROFITABLE production units, (c) adapti | 10.504 |
| ants may not be made to | PROFITMAKING institutions or organizati | 13.351 |
| groups, or individuals. | PROFITMAKING organizations are eligible | 13.513 |
| ions or organizations. | PROFITMAKING organizations are not elig | 13.225 |
| ts cannot be awarded to | PROFITMAKING organizations. Complete r | 66.303 |
| to encourage industrial | PROGRESS in its peaceful uses, through | 24.002 |
| advances and to promote | PROGRESS in science and technology. | 47.009 |
| eters of the humanities | PROGRESS in their research and further | 45.106 |
| uate and motivate pupil | PROGRESS . A daily period of physical e | 55.005 |
| technology an national | PROGRESS ; and to stimulate interest in | 24.025 |
| allowance far necessary | PROJECT-RELATED transportation; cost of | 13.441 |
| n the country of study; | PROJECT-RELATED travel in the overseas | 13.440 |
| careers in the field; to | PROMOTE academic research in the field. | 16.505 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | PROMOTE community development. | 10.500 |
| lap teaching materials, | PROMOTE educational uses of libraries, | 45.111 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | PROMOTE environmental improvements. | 10.510 |
| t prevention practices; | PROMOTE healthy growth of individual fa | 10.502 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | PROMOTE instruction and training in cit | 16.400 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | PROMOTE instruction in modern foreign l | 13.435 |
| ing schools designed to | PROMOTE integrated pest control and man | 10.506 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | PROMOTE pesticide safety and rural civi | 10.506 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | PROMOTE postdoctoral training for resea | 13.313 |
| h rapid advances and to | PROMOTE progress in science and technol | 47.009 |
| e of this program is to | PROMOTE the dental health of children a | 13.212 |
| ND USE RESTRICTIONS: To | PROMOTE the development and disseminati | 13.496 |
| TIVES: To encourage and | PROMOTE the development of Native Ameri | 15.850 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | PROMOTE the part-time employment of stu | 13.463 |
| y school personnel. To | PROMOTE the use and training of volunte | 13.515 |
| lawships are awarded to | PROMOTE training for research in areas | 13.300 |
| has unusual promise in | PROMOTING a comprehensive or coordinate | 13.401 |
| of the United States by | PROMOTING better mutual understanding a | 19.101 |
| of the United States by | PROMOTING mutual understanding among th | 19.102 |
| lising works of art, the | PROMOTION of cross-cultural exchange, t | 45.010 |
| ducational, production, | PROMOTION , and economic concepts relate | 15.850 |
| n schools which provide | PROMOTIONAL opportunities within the in | 13.425 |
| ercial avertanes or far | PROMOTIONAL purposes, or where admissia | 43.001 |
| d by WFO grants must be | PROMPTLY and fully reported. | 66.410 |
| to return the material | PROMPTLY . Smithsonian Film Theatre - We | 60.017 |
| ing dental students the | PROPER and effective use of trained den | 13.319 |
| nt activities to assure | PROPER balance and quality. | 13.411 |
| al as necessary for the | PROPER execution of the project. Funds | 47.033 |
| limitations of safe and | PROPER use of pesticide-chemicals. As | 10.506 |
| erience in the safe and | PROPER use of radiorisatopes in medical | 24.012 |
| tation: Institution - a | PROPERLY executed "Terms of Agreement. | 13.409 |
| certain Federal school | PROPERTIES to local school districts or | 15.128 |
| raduates are eligible. | PROPRIETARY institutions of higher educ | 13.463 |
| (except in the case of | PROPRIETARY institutions) or in work in | 13.463 |
| c, other nonprofit, and | PROPRIETARY meeting the eligibility req | 13.470 |
| , other non-profit, and | PROPRIETARY) meeting eligibility requir | 13.471 |
| rporate fallout shelter | PROTECTED areas into new design and can | 12.301 |
| of radiation shielding, | PROTECTIVE construction and environment | 12.301 |
| nstructional materials, | PROVISION of equipment, and State admin | 13.494 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | PROVISION of instructional and service | 13.428 |
| ries. Services include | PROVISION of interlibrary loans, refere | 13.350 |
| and facilities, through | PROVISION of mobile radioisotope labora | 24.013 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | PROVISION of nuclear materials to educa | 24.011 |
| equipment, purchase or | PROVISION of rehabilitation services to | 13.729 |
| ce education along with | PROVISION of sample programs developed | 20.100 |
| TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: | PROVISION of Specialized Services. | 11.201 |
| STANCE: Project Grants; | PROVISION of Specialized Services. | 13.439 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| ilities and Equipment; | PROVISION of Specialized Services; Adv | 60.001 |
| OBJECTIVES: The | PROVISION of the basic facilities and e | 23.012 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist in | PROVISION of vitally needed educational | 13.519 |
| cy allowance. Detailed | PROVISIONS are established by (o renewo | 24.020 |
| h or Italian. Financial | PROVISIONS include basic stipend comput | 13.441 |
| e subject to applicable | PROVISIONS of basic statutory authoriti | 13.327 |
| subscribe to the loyalty | PROVISIONS of the National Defense Educ | 13.434 |
| therwise duplicates the | PROVISIONS of the NIH oword. | 13.321 |
| therwise duplicates its | PROVISIONS. | 13.344 |
| d for using grant funds | PRUDENTLY for the purposes set forth in | 13.355 |
| ortments of psychiatry, | PSYCHIATRIC hospitals, community mental | 13.241 |
| ychology, social work, | PSYCHIATRIC nursing, and in the biologi | 13.244 |
| schools, departments of | PSYCHIATRY, psychiatric hospitals, comm | 13.241 |
| l health disciplines of | PSYCHIATRY, psychology, social work, ps | 13.244 |
| health, nutrition, and | PSYCHOLOGICAL services, cultural develo | 13.429 |
| , pedagogy, philosophy, | PSYCHOLOGY, and research. | 13.453 |
| , prostheticsorthotics, | PSYCHOLOGY, rehabilitation counseling, | 13.733 |
| ciplines of psychiatry, | PSYCHOLOGY, social work, psychiatric nu | 13.244 |
| t and supplies, travel, | PUBLICATION costs, other direct costs o | 47.038 |
| g costs as set forth in | PUBLICATION described under program lit | 13.308 |
| ted in the pamphlet PHS | PUBLICATION No. 1301. | 13.311 |
| Policy Statement," PHS | PUBLICATION No. 1302. | 13.323 |
| : Public Health Service | PUBLICATION No. 1302, "Grants for Trai | 13.353 |
| or portly, research or | PUBLICATION projects which contribute t | 45.105 |
| oy be obtained from PHS | PUBLICATION 1302. | 13.373 |
| iscounts on Smithsonian | PUBLICATIONS and purchases from the Mus | 60.010 |
| s required. Equipment, | PUBLICATIONS and travel are subject to | 13.373 |
| ocol situation. Clinic | PUBLICATIONS describing and illustratin | 55.004 |
| con use the services. | PUBLICATIONS in the library collection | 10.700 |
| trated by faculty rank, | PUBLICATIONS, compositions, exhibition | 19.102 |
| ltural, and educational | PUBLICATIONS, reports, proceedings, and | 60.012 |
| ducation training, that | PUBLICIZE existing forms of student oid | 13.488 |
| determinations under o | PUBLICLY announced plan and make no phy | 10.555 |
| ces, and activities and | PUBLISH and distribute the results; pre | 13.500 |
| , and other printed and | PUBLISHED instructional materials for u | 13.480 |
| , and other printed and | PUBLISHED materials which are suitable | 13.406 |
| foreign travel and the | PUBLISHING of books, monographs or pomp | 13.373 |
| recognized tribe, bond, | PUEBLO, or other group as defined in 25 | 15.105 |
| strict of Columbia, and | PUERTO Rico are eligible to receive gro | 13.453 |
| ies and Possessions, or | PUERTO Rico. In addition, o Fellow mus | 13.462 |
| io, the Commonwealth of | PUERTO Rico, American Samoa, Guom, the | 13.486 |
| , District of Columbia, | PUERTO Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, American | 13.409 |
| e District of Columbia, | PUERTO Rico, Guom, American Samoa, the | 13.403 |
| io, the Commonwealth of | PUERTO Rico, Guom, American Samoa, the | 13.485 |
| e District of Columbia, | PUERTO Rico, or the Virgin Islands. | 13.342 |
| , Guom, Commonwealth of | PUERTO Rico, Virgin Islands, and Trust | 13.449 |
| ined cardiovascular and | PULMONARY investigators and to osure t | 13.344 |
| ists in cardiovascular, | PULMONARY, and renal diseases. | 13.345 |
| nd above the normal per | PUPIL expenditures of the district incl | 13.521 |
| tions combined with low | PUPIL performance and on inability to s | 13.505 |
| ligibility: Prospective | PUPIL personnel specialists and trainer | 13.509 |
| upply of well-qualified | PUPIL personnel specialists available t | 13.509 |
| o evaluate and motivate | PUPIL progress. A daily period of phys | 55.005 |
| p projects; teacher and | PUPIL workshops; experiments in new edu | 60.005 |
| ysical fitness for olli | PUPILS (where schools are on flexible s | 55.005 |
| ly if the percentage of | PUPILS from low-income homes in the sch | 13.489 |
| nce (ADA) or 400 ADA of | PUPILS who either live on Federal prope | 13.478 |
| languoge of the target | PUPILS. | 13.506 |
| olth opproisols for olli | PUPILS. Identification of the physicoll | 55.005 |
| n of full and port time | PUPILS, potential dropouts or dropouts | 13.403 |
| xisting buildings or to | PURCHASE automotive equipment. | 10.555 |
| S: Funds may be used to | PURCHASE books and other library materi | 13.466 |
| for free textbooks may | PURCHASE copies from the Government Pri | 16.400 |
| re loaned to schools to | PURCHASE eligible equipment and materio | 13.479 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| mic conditions exist to | PURCHASE equipment needed to establish, | 10.554 |
| ments cannot be made to | PURCHASE equipment or to do minor remod | 13.479 |
| owonce of up to \$250 to | PURCHASE expendable materials and suppl | 13.441 |
| ble for construction or | PURCHASE include college residence holl | 14.100 |
| ance may not be used to | PURCHASE land or to acquire or construc | 10.555 |
| taxes; construction or | PURCHASE of buildings or land; and subg | 13.208 |
| NS: Cash assistance for | PURCHASE of equipment for storing, prep | 10.554 |
| nds may not be used for | PURCHASE of equipment or for travel exp | 13.461 |
| ot available for direct | PURCHASE of health care. | 13.523 |
| finance construction or | PURCHASE of housing and related facilit | 14.100 |
| so used to make direct | PURCHASE of nutritious agricultural pro | 10.555 |
| nt funds for travel and | PURCHASE of office equipment. | 13.319 |
| library acquisition, or | PURCHASE of permanent equipment. Suppo | 45.113 |
| d library acquisitions, | PURCHASE of permanent equipment. Suppo | 45.112 |
| on of facilities or the | PURCHASE of real estate are not eligibl | 13.440 |
| nds may not be used for | PURCHASE or construction of buildings; | 13.212 |
| supplies and equipment, | PURCHASE or provision of rehabilitation | 13.729 |
| be used for: equipment | PURCHASE or repair; construction, and r | 47.034 |
| cannot be used to rent, | PURCHASE , or construct ships or facilit | 11.418 |
| be used for: equipment | PURCHASE , rental or repair; constructio | 47.019 |
| be used for: equipment | PURCHASE , rental or repair, constructio | 47.010 |
| be used for: equipment | PURCHASE , rental, or repair; constructi | 47.033 |
| s, equipment may not be | PURCHASED except under unusual circumst | 13.208 |
| or the cost of locally | PURCHASED foods, whichever is the lesse | 10.553 |
| ir allotment. Materials | PURCHASED must be other than textbooks | 13.483 |
| sonian publications and | PURCHASES from the Museum Shops; specia | 60.010 |
| itution Press books and | PURCHASES in the Museum Shops. Over 10 | 60.010 |
| maintenance allowances; | PURCHASES of artifacts, books, other te | 13.440 |
| ssistance. Payment for | PURCHASES or rental of equipment is not | 45.105 |
| a school, as above, and | PURSUING a course of study which consti | 13.341 |
| ns to eligible students | PURSUING a full-time course of study on | 13.342 |
| to graduate candidates | PURSUING a program of up to 3 years. | 13.503 |
| ble disciplines and are | PURSUING advanced training to qualify t | 13.303 |
| d to assist students in | PURSUING regular accredited college cou | 15.114 |
| U.S. institution while | PURSUING research abroad; project allow | 13.441 |
| low-income children by | PUTTING low-income community residents | 13.421 |
| tional organizations in | PUTTING on a given clinic. | 55.004 |

Q

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| stitutions improve the | QUALITY and availability of nursing edu | 13.359 |
| CTIVES: To increase the | QUALITY and broaden the scope of cancer | 13.311 |
| blems of environmental | QUALITY and ecological balance. | 13.522 |
| ECTIVES: To improve the | QUALITY and increase the supply of educ | 13.451 |
| ECTIVES: To improve the | QUALITY and scope of teaching in the hu | 45.110 |
| pline relevant to water | QUALITY control. | 66.406 |
| ation, labor relations, | QUALITY control, professional services | 13.744 |
| other means of assuring | QUALITY in all homemaking education pro | 13.494 |
| improve the scientific | QUALITY of dissertations in the social | 47.005 |
| nurses and improve the | QUALITY of education for nursing practi | 13.369 |
| s in improving existing | QUALITY of instruction and in developin | 60.005 |
| ECTIVES: To improve the | QUALITY of instruction by providing fun | 13.480 |
| number and improve the | QUALITY of people working in the areas | 13.244 |
| ECTIVES: To upgrade the | QUALITY of science instruction at the g | 47.010 |
| ices and to improve the | QUALITY of such services to include all | 13.212 |
| animals, wildlife, and | QUALITY of the environment with needs a | 10.506 |
| ments and improving the | QUALITY of their educational programs. | 13.339 |
| text and to improve the | QUALITY of their leadership in their pr | 45.109 |
| velopment. To improve | QUALITY of training and to increase and | 13.318 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| ialists; to improve the | QUALITY of training programs. | 13.416 |
| ECTIVES: To improve the | QUALITY of undergraduate instruction in | 13.518 |
| in Headstart and other | QUALITY preschool programs. Follow Thr | 13.433 |
| sted persons to develop | QUALITY programs emphasizing physical f | 55.005 |
| opportunity to develop | QUALITY projects designed to relate the | 45.113 |
| ulums, and attract high | QUALITY students to the manpower field | 17.219 |
| sure proper balance and | QUALITY. | 13.411 |
| st be of graduate-level | QUALITY; seminars, conferences, symposi | 13.461 |
| te equipment, including | QUALITY, and certain limited in-service | 55.006 |
| tribution, utilization, | QUALITY, and financing of health servic | 13.226 |
| to market demands as to | QUALITY, quantity, and seasonality of p | 10.504 |
| demand as to quality, | QUANTITY, and seasonality of products, | 10.504 |
| ar. Grants of \$200 per | QUARTER or \$300 per semester not to exc | 16.504 |
| interest per annum at a | QUARTERLY rate of not less than \$50 per | 16.504 |
| ng, subsistence, books, | QUARTERS, uniforms, medical care, and p | 11.507 |
| e school program with a | QUOTA of NDFL fellowships. | 13.434 |
| ible to apply for award | QUOTAS. | 13.434 |

R

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| children regardless of | RACE, color, creed, or national origin. | 10.555 |
| ldren without regard to | RACE, color, or national origin. | 10.556 |
| e school because of his | RACE, color, religion or national origi | 16.100 |
| without regard to their | RACE, color, religion or national origi | 13.524 |
| hools without regard to | RACE, color, religion, or national orig | 13.405 |
| children regardless of | RACE, religion or national origin. | 16.100 |
| dy of basic problems of | RADIATION at the cellular, subcellular, | 60.001 |
| Theodore H. Reed. The | RADIATION Biology Laboratory engages in | 60.001 |
| mselves against nuclear | RADIATION or effects of natural disaste | 10.506 |
| a Special Fellowship in | RADIATION Protection during academic ye | 24.018 |
| ciples and practices of | RADIATION protection of the public and | 66.201 |
| d stimulate training of | RADIATION Protection Specialists and Te | 66.201 |
| level in the field of | RADIATION protection. | 24.018 |
| d to pursue a career in | RADIATION protection. He may not recei | 24.018 |
| core study programs in | RADIATION protection, or planning to de | 66.201 |
| ourses in the fields of | RADIATION shielding, protective constru | 12.301 |
| blic from environmental | RADIATION. | 66.201 |
| ood, etc., from nuclear | RADIATION. Assists in planning for rec | 10.506 |
| onne National, Lawrence | RADIATION, Los Alamos Scientific, Oak R | 24.004 |
| ional television and/or | RADIO agency; (3) Tax supported college | 13.413 |
| e, chemicals, supplies, | RADIO and television broadcast apparatu | 13.518 |
| works with educational | RADIO and television, conducts a free e | 60.017 |
| ry conducts research in | RADIO astronomy; gamma-ray astronomy, m | 60.001 |
| andicapped, educational | RADIO or TV stations, medical instituti | 39.003 |
| ucational television or | RADIO station; (5) A municipality which | 13.413 |
| fional motion pictures, | RADIO, tapes, slides, and still photogr | 60.017 |
| ugh provision of mobile | RADIOISOTOPE laboratory and instructors | 24.013 |
| ntation, and diagnostic | RADIOISOTOPE procedures. | 24.014 |
| sufficient facility in | RADIOISOTOPE techniques and application | 24.015 |
| safe and proper use of | RADIOISOTOPES in medical applications. | 24.012 |
| for knowledge of use of | RADIOISOTOPES in medicine. | 24.012 |
| ertake tracer work with | RADIOISOTOPES in research. Course is g | 24.015 |
| may be expected to use | RADIOISOTOPES in the near future. Compl | 24.015 |
| degree candidate in the | RADIOLOGICAL health training curriculum | 66.201 |
| reparing for careers in | RADIOLOGICAL health. | 66.201 |
| ervices research and to | RAISE the level of competence and incre | 13.225 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | RAISE the level of competence and incre | 13.321 |
| d mental health, and to | RAISE the level of competence and to in | 13.241 |
| NS: Assists farmers and | RANCHERS to improve their income by; (a | 10.504 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| demonstrated by faculty | RANK , publications, compositions, exhib | 19.102 |
| ation to keep pace with | RAPID advances and to promote progress | 47.009 |
| Sioux Indian Museum, in | RAPID City, South Dakota; The Museum of | 15.850 |
| zed research training. | RCDA candidates must be less than 40 ye | 13.321 |
| zed research training. | RCDA candidates must have at least 3 ye | 13.324 |
| eer development awards (| RCDA) are made to an institution on beh | 13.324 |
| eer Development Awards (| RCDA) are made to an institution on beh | 13.321 |
| gibility: Program helps | REACH children who attend schools with | 10.554 |
| s into participants and | REACH the public in a new and personal | 60.010 |
| ciated with sharing its | REACTOR facility with other institution | 24.021 |
| for that portion of the | REACTOR facility's activities performed | 24.016 |
| ories, and the National | REACTOR Testing Station. Assignments a | 24.004 |
| tions without a nuclear | REACTOR. | 24.021 |
| ortunity to use nuclear | REACTORS at universities in their vicin | 24.021 |
| rsities without nuclear | REACTORS the opportunity to use nuclear | 24.021 |
| ch and teaching nuclear | REACTORS. | 24.016 |
| Citizenship at various | READING levels for use in acquiring or | 16.400 |
| rangements. There is a | READING room which the public may use f | 60.012 |
| asic education includes | READING , English, and mathematics, as w | 15.100 |
| English language arts, | READING , mathematics, consumer economic | 13.507 |
| structions in speaking, | READING , or writing the English languag | 13.400 |
| ign languages, English, | READING , the arts, or humanities. | 13.483 |
| ties or the purchase of | REAL estate are not eligible for suppor | 13.440 |
| ce is not allowable for | REAL or personal property. Construction | 66.410 |
| Federal acquisition of | REAL property; sudden and substantial i | 13.478 |
| rojects which present a | REALISTIC and up-to-date perspective on | 13.490 |
| pants are provided with | REALITY-BASED training experience in sc | 13.490 |
| in other farm crops; in | REALIZING the multiple use potentials, | 10.501 |
| RECTIONS: Costs for the | REBINDING and repair of materials are i | 13.480 |
| es must be obtained for | RECEIPT , possession, and use of any sou | 24.011 |
| search fellowship while | RECEIVING any other direct Federal educ | 16.505 |
| ular texts) if they are | RECEIVING citizenship instruction under | 16.400 |
| harge to aliens who are | RECEIVING citizenship instruction under | 16.400 |
| ssion for grant. Those | RECEIVING consultation help are request | 20.100 |
| the Commissioner. The | RECEIVING district determines the type, | 13.477 |
| attending institutions | RECEIVING the grants. | 13.406 |
| ending the universities | RECEIVING the grants; public and privat | 20.502 |
| remain in school while | RECEIVING useful work experience and to | 17.222 |
| y be graduate students, | RECENT postdoctorals, or graduate facul | 47.010 |
| clear engineering, have | RECENTLY granted doctor's degrees in at | 24.020 |
| re implementing or have | RECENTLY implemented plans for school d | 13.524 |
| intended primarily for | RECEPTION by the general public. Funds | 13.413 |
| children, invitations to | RECEPTIONS and previews of selected exh | 60.010 |
| ing of food, (5) use of | RECIPES to add variety and interest to | 10.503 |
| arch, in which area the | RECIPIENT desires training and from whi | 24.004 |
| minimum tuition to keep | RECIPIENT enrolled in his U.S. institut | 13.441 |
| ent insurance for award | RECIPIENT only. | 13.441 |
| mony air fare for award | RECIPIENT only; baggage allowance of no | 13.441 |
| mony air fare for award | RECIPIENT only; project allowance of up | 13.438 |
| ial loss or gain to the | RECIPIENT. Certain travel expenses and | 60.020 |
| n an individual basis. | RECIPIENTS of fellowships must pursue t | 13.330 |
| l's institution. Former | RECIPIENTS of the Endowment's fellowshi | 45.108 |
| al defense student loan | RECIPIENTS who become teachers or who p | 13.470 |
| mprove their programs. | RECOGNIZE individual schools that have | 55.005 |
| ory and art to serve as | RECOGNIZED academic experience for pred | 60.002 |
| cal education agencies, | RECOGNIZED as such by the states, are e | 13.421 |
| ty: Applicant must be a | RECOGNIZED faculty member in good stand | 12.300 |
| bachelor's degree from | RECOGNIZED institution or equivalent ex | 66.002 |
| gainful employment in a | RECOGNIZED occupation as defined in the | 13.518 |
| gainful employment in a | RECOGNIZED occupation. Area vocational | 13.463 |
| ree or, in some fields, | RECOGNIZED professional standing as dem | 19.102 |
| restrict eligibility to | RECOGNIZED schools of dentistry, extens | 13.320 |
| he legal framework of a | RECOGNIZED tribe, band, pueblo, or othe | 15.105 |
| r applicant's work must | RECOMMEND. | 24.014 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| e subject to review and | RECOMMENDATION by a panel of consultant | 13.451 |
| medical technology plus | RECOMMENDATION from supervising physi | 24.014 |
| ed training situation. | RECOMMENDATION of this committee is can | 13.300 |
| tions must be favorably | RECOMMENDED by an appropriate research | 13.336 |
| ion employment; persons | RECOMMENDED by their employers or other | 13.503 |
| rant may be made unless | RECOMMENDED for approval by the Nationa | 13.326 |
| al activities, or where | RECONSTRUCTION of facilities is necessa | 13.477 |
| ompositions, exhibition | RECORD , concerts, etc., (candidates for | 19.102 |
| mately 20,000 titles in | RECORDED and braille form. | 42.001 |
| materials such as books | RECORDED on tape or discs, or in brail | 13.467 |
| ear. Dial-A-Museum - A | RECORDED telephone message giving up-to | 60.017 |
| Dial-A-Phenomenon - A | RECORDED telephone service giving weekl | 60.017 |
| rs, prism glasses, tape | RECORDERS , etc. Funds may not be used | 13.467 |
| netic tapes, phonograph | RECORDS , audiovisual materials, catalog | 13.406 |
| Assists in planning far | RECOVERY and resumption of productivity | 10.506 |
| e disposal and resource | RECOVERY equipment and facilities. | 66.303 |
| social work, sociology, | RECREATION for the ill and disabled, sp | 13.733 |
| s physical educators ar | RECREATION personnel for the handicappe | 13.448 |
| physical education and | RECREATION personnel trained to work wi | 13.448 |
| school administrators, | RECREATION professionals, etc., far the | 55.004 |
| physical education and | RECREATION programs far handicapped chi | 13.447 |
| for outdoor and on-farm | RECREATION , and helps outdoor recreatio | 10.507 |
| s of health, education, | RECREATION , and other needs of society; | 10.500 |
| e potentials, including | RECREATION , an small woodlands where fe | 10.501 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | RECREATION , wildlife, and natural beaut | 10.507 |
| pair; construction; and | RECREATIONAL activities. | 47.033 |
| pair; construction, and | RECREATIONAL activities. | 47.034 |
| pair; construction; and | RECREATIONAL activities. | 47.019 |
| pair, construction, and | RECREATIONAL activities. | 47.032 |
| pair, construction; and | RECREATIONAL activities. | 47.010 |
| paratus, textbooks, and | RECREATIONAL equipment. Schools or dep | 13.518 |
| he finds avocational or | RECREATIONAL in character. A veteran w | 64.111 |
| tion, and helps outdoor | RECREATIONAL managers determine market | 10.507 |
| y local educational and | RECREATIONAL organizations in putting a | 55.004 |
| JECTIVES: To encourage, | RECRUIT and train individuals from all | 13.515 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | RECRUIT and train new personnel and to | 13.425 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | RECRUIT and train underprivileged youth | 18.001 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | RECRUIT future teacher-investigatars of | 13.357 |
| BJECTIVES: To identify, | RECRUIT , and train new talent far posit | 13.514 |
| he nurse supply by: (1) | RECRUITING greater numbers of students, | 13.363 |
| ing institutions in the | RECRUITMENT and training of academician | 13.355 |
| or contracts to improve | RECRUITMENT of educational personnel on | 13.452 |
| models should relate to | RECRUITMENT of various professional and | 13.452 |
| les, including American | RED Cross, Boy Scouts of America, Boys' | 39.003 |
| on building agencies to | REDUCE the cost of borrowing from priva | 13.457 |
| erest grants which will | REDUCE the interest cast of such barrow | 13.457 |
| terials, or programs to | REDUCE the school dropout problem. | 13.410 |
| re in need of a free or | REDUCED price breakfast, Federal assist | 10.553 |
| be served free or at a | REDUCED price to children who are deter | 10.555 |
| ibitions, group travel; | REDUCED rates on luncheon talks, subscr | 60.010 |
| x base of a district is | REDUCED through the Federal acquisition | 13.478 |
| s which show promise of | REDUCING the number of children who fai | 13.410 |
| s which show promise in | REDUCING the school dropout rate. Proj | 13.410 |
| ector: Dr. Theodore H. | REED . The Radiation Biology Laboratory | 60.001 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | REFERENCE and bibliographic services ar | 42.006 |
| general and specialized | REFERENCE and bibliographic services. | 42.006 |
| ion of information, and | REFERENCE and research use of library a | 13.468 |
| ollections for study or | REFERENCE purposes. | 60.012 |
| ublic business permits, | REFERENCE service in answer to written | 42.006 |
| copies, circulation and | REFERENCE services, and bibliographies. | 60.012 |
| of interlibrary loans, | REFERENCE services, training and consul | 13.350 |
| c may use for study and | REFERENCE work. Arrangements can be mo | 60.012 |
| lan, field testing, and | REFINEMENT of curriculum materials, pra | 13.412 |
| strategies, curricular | REFORM and organizational innovation ba | 13.505 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| and evaluate curricular | REFORM. Funds are not available for co | 45.111 |
| of penal institutions, | REFORMATORIES, residential training sch | 13.466 |
| manent residence. Cuban | REFUGEES exempt from U.S. citizenship r | 13.344 |
| equisite community laws | REGARDING investigations involving huma | 13.373 |
| he AEC has made finding | REGARDING loyalty of appointee. | 24.010 |
| n exception may be made | REGARDING the latter criteria if the ap | 13.521 |
| the program. For each | REGION (except the Mid-Atlantic, which | 13.350 |
| her entities within the | REGION (generally any political subdivi | 28.001 |
| y to serve the State or | REGION in marine affairs. | 11.417 |
| the foreign country or | REGION provides significantly superior | 13.438 |
| give the people of the | REGION the training and education neces | 23.012 |
| titive review. For its | REGION, each such library works coopera | 13.350 |
| dited by one of the six | REGIONAL accrediting associations for i | 16.504 |
| ditd by one of the six | REGIONAL Accrediting Commissions. | 16.511 |
| s available to serve in | REGIONAL centers and state and local sc | 13.508 |
| BJECTIVES: To establish | REGIONAL centers to provide all deaf-bl | 13.445 |
| s through the local and | REGIONAL cooperative efforts of college | 47.020 |
| gram titled Appalachian | REGIONAL Development (23.001). The Cam | 23.012 |
| iled in the Appalachian | REGIONAL Development program (23.001). | 23.012 |
| e educational agencies; | REGIONAL educational research organizat | 13.522 |
| l educational agencies; | REGIONAL educational-research organizat | 13.522 |
| project grants. Public | REGIONAL interstate commissions and age | 13.485 |
| , in the case of public | REGIONAL interstate commissions and age | 13.485 |
| ographies. All of the | REGIONAL libraries have been selected; | 13.350 |
| machines. There are 48 | REGIONAL libraries in the United States | 42.001 |
| being accepted for new | REGIONAL libraries. | 13.350 |
| of a national system of | REGIONAL medical libraries to dissemina | 13.350 |
| NLM) a grant-supported | REGIONAL medical library has been selec | 13.350 |
| efined institutional or | REGIONAL needs, resources should be an | 13.371 |
| ishment or operation of | REGIONAL resource centers for the impro | 13.450 |
| contracts to establish | REGIONAL resource centers which provide | 13.450 |
| usted local, State, and | REGIONAL resources. Certain types of r | 42.006 |
| f the proposals are for | REGIONAL vocational-technical centers s | 23.012 |
| l, county, city, State, | REGIONAL , Federal, and international. | 20.100 |
| rogram gives community, | REGIONAL , statewide, and interstate org | 45.113 |
| tes applications to all | REGIONALLY accredited institutions of h | 16.504 |
| professionals. Eleven | REGIONS have been designated for the pr | 13.350 |
| cies) within particular | REGIONS of the United States, are eligi | 13.450 |
| rstanding of the areas, | REGIONS, or countries in which such lan | 13.436 |
| st films are limited to | REGISTERED deaf users. Because of limi | 13.446 |
| tudents for practice as | REGISTERED nurses - associate degree, b | 13.364 |
| tudents for practice as | REGISTERED nurses - i.e., associate deg | 13.363 |
| y for grants to support | REGISTERED nurses in long-term, full-ti | 13.358 |
| y for grants to support | REGISTERED nurses in short-term intensi | 13.358 |
| y. Applicants must be | REGISTERED nurses with baccalaureate de | 13.360 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | REGISTERED nurses with baccalaureate de | 13.362 |
| increase the number of | REGISTERED nurses with preparation for | 13.358 |
| re acceptable including | REGISTERED nurses, professional staffs | 42.001 |
| structional purposes in | REGULARLY scheduled laboratory and lect | 24.011 |
| in Section 131.7 of the | REGULATIONS (45 CFR). | 13.406 |
| Section 131.2(i) of the | REGULATIONS (45 CFR), and meet maintena | 13.406 |
| in accordance with the | REGULATIONS and guidelines determined b | 13.492 |
| with the governing PHS | REGULATIONS and policies in effect at t | 13.326 |
| g Public Health Service | REGULATIONS and policies in effect at t | 13.332 |
| f Medicine policies and | REGULATIONS apply. See: Public Health | 13.353 |
| ograms, laws and other | REGULATIONS bearing on the management o | 10.508 |
| f Medicine policies and | REGULATIONS for research grants, includ | 13.351 |
| rade and under. Program | REGULATIONS provide for a Federal reimb | 10.553 |
| ablished guidelines and | REGULATIONS. Loans not to exceed \$1,80 | 16.504 |
| rtiation acts, pertinent | REGULATIONS, and operating policies of | 13.327 |
| governing WFO Rules and | REGULATIONS, and Policies and Procedure | 66.410 |
| allow specified minimum | REGULATORY criteria in making such dete | 10.555 |
| an and state vocational | REHABILITATION agencies or public or pr | 13.729 |
| ade by state vocational | REHABILITATION agencies, other public o | 13.733 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Research and training in | REHABILITATION | and state vocational reh | 13.729 |
| al staffs of hospitals, | REHABILITATION | centers, and health and | 42.001 |
| orthotics, psychology, | REHABILITATION | counseling, social work, | 13.733 |
| nonprofit comprehensive | REHABILITATION | facilities or institutio | 13.729 |
| Public or nonprofit, | REHABILITATION | facilities or to a paren | 13.744 |
| ic or private nonprofit | REHABILITATION | facilities. | 13.744 |
| specialized courses in | REHABILITATION | for full-time students a | 13.733 |
| nd training centers for | REHABILITATION | medicine, vocational reh | 13.729 |
| the construction and/or | REHABILITATION | of community service cen | 14.302 |
| which contribute to the | REHABILITATION | of disabled persons. | 13.733 |
| uision, expansion, or | REHABILITATION | of existing structures t | 14.302 |
| nds for construction or | REHABILITATION | of facilities. | 45.005 |
| shop administration and | REHABILITATION | of the blind, deaf, and | 13.733 |
| mental retardation and | REHABILITATION | of the deaf. | 13.729 |
| elds closely related to | REHABILITATION | of the disabled, such as | 13.733 |
| There are no funds for | REHABILITATION | or construction of facil | 45.003 |
| solutions of vocational | REHABILITATION | problems common to all o | 13.733 |
| ties carried on through | REHABILITATION | research and training ce | 13.729 |
| urchase or provision of | REHABILITATION | services to individuals | 13.729 |
| l aspects of vocational | REHABILITATION | services, including deve | 13.733 |
| urces for construction, | REHABILITATION, | and improvement of acad | 13.457 |
| able through vocational | REHABILITATION, | medicare, medicaid, soc | 13.482 |
| on medicine, vocational | REHABILITATION, | mental retardation and | 13.729 |
| made for construction, | REHABILITATION, | or improvement of acad | 13.459 |
| NS: Assistance, through | REIMBURSABLE | cost contract with univers | 12.320 |
| Direct costs only are | REIMBURSABLE. | A given college contribut | 55.002 |
| to work experience; to | REIMBURSE | employers for certain costs; | 13.495 |
| funds are available to | REIMBURSE | public and nonprofit private | 10.553 |
| ents to institutions to | REIMBURSE | them for the institutional sh | 13.470 |
| special projects may be | REIMBURSED | for direct cost and indirect | 13.451 |
| velopment grants may be | REIMBURSED | for direct costs. Special s | 13.451 |
| orized maximum rates of | REIMBURSEMENT | are \$0.04 per half pint f | 10.556 |
| the program in lieu of | REIMBURSEMENT | for administrative expans | 13.463 |
| m. Up to \$0.01 of this | REIMBURSEMENT | may be retained for the p | 10.556 |
| s well as funds for the | REIMBURSEMENT | of applicable indirect co | 13.226 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | REIMBURSEMENT | of institutional funds ca | 13.470 |
| Lunch Program (with no | REIMBURSEMENT | paid on the first half pi | 10.556 |
| um rates, the amount of | REIMBURSEMENT | paid will depend upon the | 10.556 |
| istance, in the form of | REIMBURSEMENT | payments to encourage con | 10.556 |
| s provide for a federal | REIMBURSEMENT | rate of up to \$0.15 per b | 10.553 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | REIMBURSEMENT | to an educational institu | 24.021 |
| ds and tuition and fees | REIMBURSEMENT. | Eligible students may b | 16.505 |
| merican institutions in | RELATION | to priorities established by t | 13.481 |
| ng of the international | RELATIONS | of the United States by promo | 19.101 |
| k simplification, labor | RELATIONS, | quality control, professiona | 13.744 |
| Grants may be used for | RELEASED | time and travel for staff, the | 45.110 |
| able nor is payment for | RELEASED | time for academic persons. | 45.105 |
| roviding new people and | RELEASED | time for the training of exist | 45.110 |
| ren regardless of race, | RELIGION | or national origin. | 16.100 |
| use of his race, color, | RELIGION | or national origin. Any indiv | 16.100 |
| regard to race, color, | RELIGION, | or national origin. Funds ma | 13.405 |
| materials to be used in | RELIGIOUS | worship or instruction. Mater | 13.480 |
| for use in sectarian or | RELIGIOUS | worship. Enrollees must not | 17.222 |
| ectarian instruction or | RELIGIOUS | worship, and must be used for | 13.369 |
| y formula. Any balance | REMAINING | at close of fiscal year for w | 13.341 |
| per half pint in those | REMAINING | schools and child care instiit | 10.556 |
| ot bar benefits but the | REMARRIAGE | of a widow will cause a wido | 64.117 |
| rial and media centers, | REMEDIAL | courses for the use of the tot | 13.482 |
| ice activities such as: | REMEDIAL | food, health, nutrition, and p | 13.428 |
| igrant children through | REMEDIAL | instruction, health, nutrition | 13.429 |
| ted to, specialized and | REMEDIAL | teachers and teacher aids and | 13.433 |
| of equipment and minor | REMODELING | of laboratory or other space | 13.479 |
| aterials, through minor | REMODELING | of space used for such equip | 13.483 |
| me buying, building and | REMODELING | practices; understand design | 10.502 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| equipment or to do minor | REMODELING prior to approval of the opp | 13.479 |
| ials, and related minor | REMODELING to be used for the improveme | 13.518 |
| ials, and related minor | REMODELING. | 13.518 |
| pany projects for minor | REMODELING. | 13.479 |
| erials, and to do minor | REMODELING. Firm commitments cannot be | 13.479 |
| sential construction or | REMODELING; use for services to childre | 13.427 |
| ticularly those who are | REMOTE, geographically, from major cent | 13.350 |
| lly he may not work for | REMUNERATION, but under special arrange | 24.018 |
| ocular, pulmonary, and | RENAL diseases. | 13.345 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | RENDER general and specialized referenc | 42.006 |
| n, the Council does not | RENDER this service to organizations fo | 55.006 |
| liographic services are | RENDERED in such diverse fields as Amer | 42.006 |
| s are established by (a | RENEWABLE 1-year lump sum) contract wit | 24.020 |
| emic year with possible | RENEWALS or extensions. Gronts specify | 19.101 |
| . The award may not be | RENEWED. The sponsoring institution pr | 13.324 |
| nel, provide equipment, | RENOVATE space, and other related expen | 13.319 |
| scale; and cover modest | RENOVATION of facilities. Construction | 45.110 |
| ting buildings; and for | RENOVATION, alteration, or acquisition | 13.408 |
| urers, rental of space, | RENOVATION, and other costs directly re | 13.338 |
| or for the replacement, | RENOVATION, expension, or equipping of | 13.369 |
| ction (except for minor | RENOVATIONS and repairs), (2) internoti | 13.370 |
| ts, and alterations and | RENOVATIONS to buildings. Federal fina | 13.729 |
| her teaching materials; | RENT for instructional facilities in th | 13.440 |
| money cannot be used to | RENT, purchase, or construct ships or f | 11.418 |
| oyment for purchases or | RENTAL of equipment is not allowable no | 45.105 |
| ts and guest lecturers, | RENTAL of space, renovation, and other | 13.338 |
| or: equipment purchase, | RENTAL or repair; construction; and rec | 47.019 |
| or, equipment purchase, | RENTAL or repoir, construction; and rec | 47.010 |
| or: equipment purchase, | RENTAL, or repair; construction; and re | 47.033 |
| s for the rebinding and | REPAIR of materials ore ineligible, as | 13.480 |
| sed for construction or | REPAIR of structures to house such appo | 13.413 |
| chools; maintenance and | REPAIR of training vessels loaned by Fe | 11.506 |
| nt purchase, rental, or | REPAIR; construction; and recreational | 47.033 |
| ent purchase, rental or | REPAIR; construction; and recreational | 47.019 |
| : equipment purchase or | REPAIR; construction; and recreational | 47.034 |
| ent purchase, rental or | REPAIR, construction; and recreational | 47.010 |
| ent purchase, rental or | REPAIR, construction, and recreational | 47.032 |
| ssistance by replacing, | REPAIRING damaged or destroyed supplies | 13.478 |
| r minor renovations and | REPAIRS), (2) international travel, (3) | 13.370 |
| nt, otherwise they must | REPAY awards at 7 percent simple intere | 16.504 |
| ributable to the NSYSP, | REPLACEMENT of expendable supplies used | 55.002 |
| nursing, and/or for the | REPLACEMENT, renovation, expansion, or | 13.369 |
| disaster assistance by | REPLACING, repoiring damaged or destroy | 13.478 |
| ing models which can be | REPLICATED throughout the country. The | 13.452 |
| t be promptly and fully | REPORTED. | 66.410 |
| tion and preparation of | REPORTS. | 13.430 |
| ucational publications, | REPORTS, proceedings, and transactions | 60.012 |
| tion center schools ore | REPRESENTATIVE of the best within their | 55.005 |
| The following items are | REPRESENTATIVE of those donated: office | 39.003 |
| Eligibility: Bonofide | REPRESENTATIVES of educational, civic, | 24.002 |
| ecorative-arts objects, | REPRESENTING world cultures spanning 4, | 60.001 |
| ing mammals, birds, and | REPTILES of 852 species ond 2,835 indiv | 60.001 |
| unisia, the United Arab | REPUBLIC, and Yugoslavia. Awards under | 13.438 |
| o, Tunisia, United Arob | REPUBLIC, India, Pakistan, Poland, Yugo | 13.436 |
| rces. Certain types of | REQUESTS are declined; however, persons | 42.006 |
| es of the Smithsonian. | REQUESTS for this leaflet should be sen | 60.017 |
| residents, or interns; | RESEARCH (except educational methods re | 13.339 |
| full time dissertation | RESEARCH abroad in modern foreign langu | 13.441 |
| titution while pursuing | RESEARCH abroad; project allowance of u | 13.441 |
| rsities of demonstrated | RESEARCH accomplishment ond with the ne | 13.362 |
| private educational or | RESEARCH agencies ond orgonizations ore | 13.443 |
| nd private education or | RESEARCH agencies, institutions and org | 13.420 |
| ducational planning and | RESEARCH also ore eligible for project | 13.485 |
| qualified scholars for | RESEARCH ond ocademic coreers in the ba | 13.316 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|
| ilities in educational | RESEARCH | and an established cooperative | 13.481 |
| dividuals, and conducts | RESEARCH | and conservation programs. Ro | 60.001 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | RESEARCH | and demonstration projects rel | 13.475 |
| ogram awards grants for | RESEARCH | and demonstration projects ta | 13.447 |
| rants and contracts for | RESEARCH | and demonstration projects ta | 13.443 |
| seminating information, | RESEARCH | and demonstration, improving t | 13.486 |
| . aeronautics and space | RESEARCH | and development activities and | 43.001 |
| ed with other supported | RESEARCH | and development activities to | 13.411 |
| teaching through basic | RESEARCH | and development activities. C | 13.474 |
| of approved projects of | RESEARCH | and development and demanstrat | 13.351 |
| investigators to enter | RESEARCH | and development careers in the | 16.505 |
| terested in educational | RESEARCH | and development should inquire | 13.412 |
| IVES: Basic and applied | RESEARCH | and development to imprave edu | 13.422 |
| To carry out systematic | RESEARCH | and development to solve major | 13.411 |
| n-makers; and (5) apply | RESEARCH | and development toward impravi | 13.513 |
| rectly related to doing | RESEARCH | and development. | 13.424 |
| ilities in educational | RESEARCH | and development. Grants are n | 13.424 |
| c long-term programs of | RESEARCH | and development; to focus on a | 13.411 |
| grants may be used for | RESEARCH | and development, education and | 11.417 |
| part the basic costs of | RESEARCH | and editing projects, includin | 45.105 |
| ed to the International | RESEARCH | and Exchanges Board, 110 E. 59 | 13.441 |
| ities progress in their | RESEARCH | and further develop their camp | 45.106 |
| rvices to universities, | RESEARCH | and government agencies, and l | 60.012 |
| science, history, art, | RESEARCH | and information about the coll | 60.017 |
| h relate to Smithsonian | RESEARCH | and interests of the professia | 60.002 |
| a career in independent | RESEARCH | and must be less than 40 years | 13.324 |
| al personnel engaged in | RESEARCH | and other activities related t | 66.002 |
| th direct experience in | RESEARCH | and other scholarly studies an | 47.034 |
| al to modern biomedical | RESEARCH | and patient care. | 13.371 |
| St. Vocational education | RESEARCH | and persannel training program | 13.498 |
| qualified to undertake | RESEARCH | and provide training for resea | 13.321 |
| ESTRICTIONS: To support | RESEARCH | and related activities designe | 13.443 |
| for the direct costs of | RESEARCH | and science education activiti | 47.012 |
| programs of biomedical | RESEARCH | and specialized research servi | 13.371 |
| ected opportunities for | RESEARCH | and study abroad in foreign la | 13.438 |
| combination of an-going | RESEARCH | and study at the laboratory. | 24.019 |
| c sciences pertinent to | RESEARCH | and teaching in the neuralagic | 13.354 |
| nterested in careers in | RESEARCH | and teaching in the specific a | 13.308 |
| ta universities having | RESEARCH | and teaching nuclear reactors. | 24.016 |
| to perform professional | RESEARCH | and the prospective study praj | 16.508 |
| significant unsolicited | RESEARCH | and to increase research manpa | 13.476 |
| ducting health services | RESEARCH | and to raise the level of camp | 13.225 |
| the cost of identified | RESEARCH | and training activities carrie | 13.729 |
| tial support of special | RESEARCH | and training centers for rehab | 13.729 |
| through rehabilitation | RESEARCH | and training centers. Federal | 13.729 |
| -recognized programs of | RESEARCH | and training in rehabilitation | 13.729 |
| g disabilities, through | RESEARCH | and training of educational pe | 13.520 |
| ECTIVES: To provide for | RESEARCH | and training programs and expe | 13.498 |
| offing; travel; for the | RESEARCH | and writing of baaks; to acqui | 13.313 |
| related direct costs of | RESEARCH | and writing. Product such as | 13.352 |
| nguage and area studies | RESEARCH | are available abroad in Guinea | 13.436 |
| ars intending to pursue | RESEARCH | assignments as projects which | 60.002 |
| upplies and appropriate | RESEARCH | assistance. Payment for purch | 45.105 |
| d experience in nuclear | RESEARCH | at a participating AEC labarat | 24.004 |
| nce in areas of nuclear | RESEARCH | at AEC laboratories. | 24.004 |
| thesis or dissertation | RESEARCH | at an AEC laboratory, leading | 24.010 |
| undertake postdoctoral | RESEARCH | at overseas universities, call | 19.102 |
| l year 1969, received a | RESEARCH | award from any one of several | 47.012 |
| Candidates for faculty | RESEARCH | awards must be U.S. citizens, | 13.438 |
| ucturings of curricula, | RESEARCH | capabilities at the undergradu | 19.006 |
| ns and individuals with | RESEARCH | capabilities in health informa | 13.351 |
| n and to strengthen the | RESEARCH | capabilities of American insti | 13.481 |
| egree; applicants for a | RESEARCH | career development oward must | 13.327 |
| dental public health. | RESEARCH | Career Development Awards (RCD | 13.321 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------|
| extends to this area. | RESEARCH | career development awards (RCD) | 13.324 |
| pecial fellowships, and | RESEARCH | Career Development Awards are | 13.330 |
| allied research field. | RESEARCH | career development awards are | 13.321 |
| ental health research. | RESEARCH | career development awards are | 13.327 |
| osts in hardship cases. | RESEARCH | career development awards in o | 13.327 |
| ology and other fields. | RESEARCH | career development awards supp | 13.300 |
| e available, as well as | RESEARCH | career development awards. | 13.316 |
| doctoral experience for | RESEARCH | career development awards. | 13.334 |
| candidate applies. For | RESEARCH | career development awards, the | 13.300 |
| nd a supply allowance. | RESEARCH | Career Development Awards The | 13.324 |
| clinical scientists for | RESEARCH | careers in the area of child h | 13.318 |
| nvestigators in medical | RESEARCH | careers. | 13.318 |
| motion, for service and | RESEARCH | careers. | 13.353 |
| rotation for teaching and | RESEARCH | careers. | 13.308 |
| , colleges, and certain | RESEARCH | centers and institutes. Grants | 19.102 |
| ond to develop manpower | RESEARCH | centers. | 17.219 |
| ore made to appropriate | RESEARCH | centers; medical schools, depo | 13.241 |
| oy be requested for the | RESEARCH | component of operational progr | 13.474 |
| h does not have a large | RESEARCH | component. | 13.313 |
| ond operation of State | RESEARCH | coordinating units. | 13.498 |
| pecialized training and | RESEARCH | costs. Salary support from NI | 13.241 |
| by the National Dental | RESEARCH | Council. Trainees must be cit | 13.326 |
| f research training. A | RESEARCH | development award provides sup | 13.241 |
| for research training. | RESEARCH | development awards are made to | 13.241 |
| ny discipline but their | RESEARCH | dissertations must concern o c | 16.505 |
| ipotion in a laboratory | RESEARCH | division. Areas covered by pr | 24.009 |
| erience in a productive | RESEARCH | environment. Funds are availab | 13.241 |
| en obtain the extensive | RESEARCH | experience and knowledge requi | 13.334 |
| r fields by providing a | RESEARCH | experience of an AEC laborator | 24.019 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | RESEARCH | experience beyond that normall | 24.009 |
| to this Institute where | RESEARCH | experience is sought in areas | 13.307 |
| ostdoctoral training or | RESEARCH | experience. Applicant must or | 13.354 |
| is seeking postdoctoral | RESEARCH | experience. Applications are | 13.307 |
| rse work, seminars, and | RESEARCH | experience. However, fellowsh | 13.367 |
| or organizations having | RESEARCH | facilities adequate for portic | 13.481 |
| significantly superior | RESEARCH | facilities and materials. In | 13.438 |
| isabilities; medical or | RESEARCH | facilities; State educational | 13.445 |
| ces related to Health. | RESEARCH | fellowships are not awarded for tr | 13.321 |
| date far a Dissertation | RESEARCH | Fellowship must be a citizen o | 13.441 |
| icants for postdoctoral | RESEARCH | fellowship must have received | 13.344 |
| ot receive on institute | RESEARCH | fellowship while receiving any | 16.505 |
| ir command of an allied | RESEARCH | field. Research career develo | 13.321 |
| within their individual | RESEARCH | fields. | 24.015 |
| to carry on much needed | RESEARCH | for fuller understanding and i | 13.360 |
| ot support dissertation | RESEARCH | for the doctoral degree. Fore | 13.438 |
| l candidates to conduct | RESEARCH | for their dissertations with o | 60.002 |
| dates to complete field | RESEARCH | for their dissertations. Awar | 13.441 |
| ons of higher learning, | RESEARCH | foundations or other accredite | 19.006 |
| ssential adjunct to the | RESEARCH | grant programs since they prep | 13.360 |
| f higher learning. The | RESEARCH | grants offer opportunities for | 19.102 |
| of Health, Division of | RESEARCH | Grants, Bethesda, Maryland 200 | 13.336 |
| ies and regulations for | RESEARCH | grants, including equipment, s | 13.351 |
| to promote training for | RESEARCH | in areas of scientific concern | 13.300 |
| to conduct independent | RESEARCH | in areas related to dental hea | 13.323 |
| to teach and to conduct | RESEARCH | in developing institutions. R | 13.454 |
| sed for instruction and | RESEARCH | in language and/or area studie | 13.435 |
| rying on comprehensive | RESEARCH | in problems of transportation | 20.502 |
| ol Observatory conducts | RESEARCH | in radio astronomy; gamma-ray | 60.001 |
| ources for training and | RESEARCH | in science planning and policy | 47.027 |
| ysical Sciences. Direct | RESEARCH | in Smithsonian collections and | 60.002 |
| ld; to promote academic | RESEARCH | in the field. | 16.505 |
| s will be available for | RESEARCH | in the geographic area of the | 13.441 |
| full-time training for | RESEARCH | in the health and health relat | 13.321 |
| stdoctoral training for | RESEARCH | in the health sciences of impo | 13.313 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------|
| careers of independent | RESEARCH | in the sciences related to Hea | 13.321 |
| conducting dissertation | RESEARCH | in the social sciences, system | 47.005 |
| may be given to conduct | RESEARCH | in the use of educational and | 13.446 |
| t organizations such as | RESEARCH | institutes and laboratories. | 47.010 |
| mental health centers, | RESEARCH | institutes with mental health | 13.241 |
| ic agency, or nonprofit | RESEARCH | institution may submit an appl | 13.329 |
| ic agency, or nonprofit | RESEARCH | institution. | 13.373 |
| er nonprofit scientific | RESEARCH | institutions are eligible to a | 13.332 |
| ersities, and nonprofit | RESEARCH | institutions. Grants are made | 47.031 |
| itutions, and nonprofit | RESEARCH | institutions. Selections are | 47.003 |
| ; provide contracts for | RESEARCH | into the use of media, and tra | 13.446 |
| ng in the country where | RESEARCH | is to be conducted; cost of ro | 13.441 |
| is designed to develop | RESEARCH | knowledge and capability in wo | 13.441 |
| objects may also include | RESEARCH | looking toward the development | 13.212 |
| esearch and to increase | RESEARCH | monpower and resources through | 13.476 |
| ch increase educational | RESEARCH | manpower competencies. | 13.424 |
| ate supply of competent | RESEARCH | manpower, and to alleviate cri | 13.373 |
| g in basic sciences and | RESEARCH | methodology, as well as an ind | 13.324 |
| g university. Proposed | RESEARCH | must have approval of both the | 24.010 |
| egree, including thesis | RESEARCH | of direct relevancy to low enf | 16.505 |
| to stimulate and guide | RESEARCH | of importance to nursing. | 13.360 |
| mmonly used, to conduct | RESEARCH | on more effective methods of t | 13.436 |
| To encourage innovative | RESEARCH | on problems of law enforcement | 16.508 |
| are awarded far thesis | RESEARCH | an problems related to poverty | 47.005 |
| hips will be issued for | RESEARCH | only in countries where U.S.-a | 13.438 |
| t have at least 3 years | RESEARCH | or professional experience or | 13.367 |
| quent years of relevant | RESEARCH | or professional experience, or | 13.330 |
| fund, wholly or partly, | RESEARCH | or publication projects which | 45.105 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | RESEARCH | or research-related activities | 13.476 |
| ed necessary to conduct | RESEARCH | or studies, such as salaries a | 47.003 |
| ill be gronted only for | RESEARCH | or study which could not be co | 13.438 |
| agram shall provide for | RESEARCH | or training which can be obtai | 13.371 |
| s; regional educational | RESEARCH | organizations; and other publi | 13.522 |
| ility groups, nonprofit | RESEARCH | organizations, and other agenc | 24.025 |
| ucational institutions, | RESEARCH | organizations, and other quali | 19.006 |
| ents; investigators and | RESEARCH | organizations, both private an | 60.001 |
| uate students as summer | RESEARCH | participants under the directi | 60.002 |
| ograms of undergraduate | RESEARCH | participation and research par | 47.012 |
| earch participation and | RESEARCH | participation for college teac | 47.012 |
| ture-study and 1/2 time | RESEARCH | participation in a laboratory | 24.009 |
| econdory use in nuclear | RESEARCH | permissible. | 24.022 |
| ntists with outstanding | RESEARCH | potential for careers of indep | 13.321 |
| urses with demonstrated | RESEARCH | potential for the period of ti | 13.360 |
| rt for individuals with | RESEARCH | potential who need additional | 13.241 |
| ntists with outstanding | RESEARCH | potential. | 13.300 |
| ced training to realize | RESEARCH | potentials. The individual in | 13.241 |
| eeded to complete their | RESEARCH | preparation. | 13.360 |
| or service, including a | RESEARCH | program and a university exten | 13.491 |
| provide support to the | RESEARCH | programs of the Institution, i | 60.012 |
| utes with mental health | RESEARCH | programs an behalf of individu | 13.241 |
| , teacher training, and | RESEARCH | programs related to the activi | 13.400 |
| inory, multicategorical | RESEARCH | programs. In addition to meet | 13.371 |
| ons, or organizations. | RESEARCH | project grants may also be awo | 13.226 |
| year in residence to a | RESEARCH | project of his own design and | 16.508 |
| earchy, present feasible | RESEARCH | project. If applicant plans t | 13.441 |
| s well as on individual | RESEARCH | projects. Special Fellowships | 13.324 |
| alth Service Grants for | RESEARCH | Projects," policy statement, | 13.351 |
| fellowships in nursing | RESEARCH | provide an essential adjunct t | 13.360 |
| tmospheric sciences and | RESEARCH | related to poverty. Grants mo | 47.005 |
| nd provide training for | RESEARCH | relating to dental public heal | 13.321 |
| To provide training for | RESEARCH | relating to the problems of me | 13.241 |
| t half-time teaching or | RESEARCH | relevant to area of specializa | 13.438 |
| I NIH programs. Special | RESEARCH | resource grants provide for th | 13.371 |
| ment and operation of a | RESEARCH | resource, including the primor | 13.371 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| iversity lecturers) and RESEARCH | scholars are usually for a full | 19.102 |
| research and specialized RESEARCH | services to many departments o | 13.371 |
| support the training of RESEARCH | specialists in cardiovascular, | 13.345 |
| otions are eligible for RESEARCH | support contracts but not for | 13.513 |
| OBJECTIVES: A RESEARCH | support program concerned with | 13.475 |
| or other needs such as RESEARCH | techniques applicable and rele | 13.324 |
| Ph.D. degree levels in RESEARCH | to improve the nursing care of | 13.104 |
| urses to do independent RESEARCH | tool is needed by several inve | 13.360 |
| may be provided where a RESEARCH | tradition, | 47.031 |
| nd institutions without RESEARCH | trainees in the areas of neuro | 13.476 |
| ions for the funding of RESEARCH | training and experience in are | 13.355 |
| ngineering faculty with RESEARCH | training and experience in nuc | 24.004 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: RESEARCH | training and service in the ar | 24.004 |
| ting the combination of RESEARCH | training of an AEC facility, | 13.373 |
| e and travel for summer RESEARCH | training of the post-baccalaur | 24.019 |
| ns competent to provide RESEARCH | Training Fellowships are award | 13.323 |
| he scientific research, RESEARCH | training grants are awarded to | 13.336 |
| OBJECTIVES: RESEARCH | training grants provide suppor | 13.336 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: RESEARCH | training in health sciences an | 13.373 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Graduate RESEARCH | training in the basic medical, | 13.318 |
| t institution providing RESEARCH | training leading to the Ph.D. | 13.334 |
| olified individuals for RESEARCH | training materials and aids, a | 13.367 |
| d by a D.V.M. to obtain RESEARCH | training on a full-time basis, | 13.424 |
| port the development of RESEARCH | training program under the gui | 13.330 |
| ships must pursue their RESEARCH | training program. Applicants | 13.329 |
| on for the support of a RESEARCH | training programs developed by | 13.344 |
| to pursue the proposed RESEARCH | training programs, to support | 13.326 |
| ientists, NIDR supports RESEARCH | training review committee and | 13.424 |
| can be used to develop RESEARCH | training under the programs of | 13.336 |
| ended by an appropriate RESEARCH | training. | 47.012 |
| e by the foundation for RESEARCH | training. A doctoral degree u | 13.327 |
| to provide the proposed RESEARCH | training. A research developm | 13.324 |
| s requiring specialized RESEARCH | training. Awards include basi | 13.241 |
| ees, and other costs of RESEARCH | training. Awards may cover th | 13.316 |
| losely related to their RESEARCH | training. Because there is a | 13.344 |
| losely related to their RESEARCH | training. Education and exper | 13.324 |
| support their graduate RESEARCH | training. Fellows may utilize | 13.334 |
| uitable to the proposed RESEARCH | training. If study in a clini | 13.316 |
| e awarded for full-time RESEARCH | training. RCDA candidates mus | 13.324 |
| clorate degree and seek RESEARCH | training. Research developmen | 13.321 |
| s requiring specialized RESEARCH | training. Education and experi | 13.241 |
| gram and facilities for RESEARCH | training; or construction, | 13.334 |
| uitable to the proposed RESEARCH | training, administration and s | 13.339 |
| onal methods research); RESEARCH | training, such as salaries or | 13.302 |
| interested in careers in RESEARCH | training; (4) student assistan | 13.104 |
| carry out the approved RESEARCH | use of library and information | 13.304 |
| ded); (2) research; (3) RESEARCH | within the applicant's special | 13.468 |
| r a project of study or RESEARCH | workers into the cardiovascula | 45.102 |
| a career in independent RESEARCH. | | 13.344 |
| ation derived from such RESEARCH. | | 13.321 |
| proved country(ies) of RESEARCH. | | 13.475 |
| osaphy, psychology, and RESEARCH. | | 13.438 |
| ividuals conducting the RESEARCH. | | 13.453 |
| and infectious diseases RESEARCH. | | 13.300 |
| individuals engaged in RESEARCH. | | 13.302 |
| viduols engaged in such RESEARCH. | | 13.225 |
| es relevant to manpower RESEARCH. | | 13.241 |
| tigators conducting the RESEARCH. | | 17.219 |
| computer applications in RESEARCH. | | 47.003 |
| e conduct of scientific RESEARCH. | | 47.003 |
| ough public display and RESEARCH. | | 47.031 |
| educational planning and RESEARCH. | | 60.001 |
| | | 13.485 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| specialist, but not in | RESEARCH. Allied Health Advanced Train | 13.303 |
| ms of his potential for | RESEARCH. Applicant is reviewed initia | 13.300 |
| ining in health-related | RESEARCH. Applications must be favorab | 13.336 |
| ellence in teaching and | RESEARCH. Awards are made to those who | 13.357 |
| investigator in cancer | RESEARCH. Cannot be used for employmen | 13.313 |
| k with radioisotopes in | RESEARCH. Course is given several time | 24.015 |
| to environmental health | RESEARCH. Research career development | 13.327 |
| ields related to cancer | RESEARCH. The grants may be used for s | 13.373 |
| educational planning and | RESEARCH. to develop state leadership i | 13.485 |
| ept educational methods | RESEARCH. research training; or constr | 13.339 |
| sue further training in | RESEARCH. (2) doctoral candidates to co | 60.002 |
| l service, teaching and | RESEARCH. and by continuing education f | 13.244 |
| basis of achievement in | RESEARCH. preference will be given to a | 45.108 |
| ffectively the proposed | RESEARCH. present feasible research pra | 13.441 |
| education, service, and | RESEARCH. and (b) to individuals in the | 13.350 |
| of studies and surveys, | RESEARCH. and experimentation. | 13.436 |
| te in interdisciplinary | RESEARCH. and/or to stimulate and guide | 13.360 |
| serve as a bridge from | RESEARCH. demonstration and experimenta | 13.521 |
| may be used to support | RESEARCH. demonstration and pilot proje | 13.420 |
| nical assistance in the | RESEARCH. design, development and imple | 55.006 |
| ms of basic and applied | RESEARCH. development, and disseminatio | 13.411 |
| lly trained educational | RESEARCH. development, dissemination, a | 13.424 |
| onal materials, conduct | RESEARCH. educate and train faculty, an | 16.511 |
| rsue projects in marine | RESEARCH. education, training, and advi | 11.418 |
| at laboratory's ongoing | RESEARCH. in which area the recipient d | 24.004 |
| staff, conduct manpower | RESEARCH. introduce new manpower course | 17.219 |
| merit of the scientific | RESEARCH. research training capability, | 13.336 |
| interested in careers in | RESEARCH. teaching, administration, and | 13.332 |
| interested in careers in | RESEARCH. teaching, and administration | 13.104 |
| e Act, as amended): (2) | RESEARCH. (3) research training; (4) st | 13.304 |
| plication is made. For | RESEARCH. a doctoral degree or, in some | 19.102 |
| xemplary practices, and | RESEARCH-BASED materials and to encoura | 13.513 |
| validated practices and | RESEARCH-BASED products; (2) strengthen | 13.513 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Research or | RESEARCH-RELATED activities that show p | 13.476 |
| isor, administrator, or | RESEARCHER; (b) a U.S. citizen, or show | 13.451 |
| gh encouragement of new | RESEARCHERS and institutions without re | 13.476 |
| odations of scientists, | RESEARCHERS and students on Coast Guard | 20.002 |
| rvices to designers and | RESEARCHERS in the history of the decor | 60.001 |
| fellowship; Experienced | RESEARCHERS or others requiring special | 13.324 |
| available to experienced | RESEARCHERS or to persons requiring spe | 13.324 |
| th the names of private | RESEARCHERS who can do the work on a fe | 42.006 |
| n; qualified Individual | RESEARCHERS; State educational agencies | 13.436 |
| secondary school on the | RESERVATION and is approved by the Comm | 13.403 |
| d who reside on or near | RESERVATION areas under the jurisdictio | 15.105 |
| blood who reside near a | RESERVATION when denial of such enrollm | 15.109 |
| eau programs within the | RESERVATION. | 15.110 |
| or boundaries of Indian | RESERVATIONS under the jurisdiction of | 15.109 |
| adjacent to their home | RESERVATIONS. | 15.109 |
| f Defense (Manpower and | RESERVE Affairs). (d) Public airports e | 39.003 |
| al Industrial Equipment | RESERVE. | 12.001 |
| activities performed or | RESERVED for industrial or commercial c | 24.016 |
| nt of the funds must be | RESERVED for special programs for handi | 13.519 |
| able costs; contingency | RESERVES; entertainment; equipment in e | 13.208 |
| lop and/or increase the | RESERVOIR of manpower, methods, and mat | 19.006 |
| eneficiary Eligibility; | RESIDENTIAL or day schools for hearing | 13.445 |
| te; and (2) students in | RESIDENTIAL schools for the handicapped | 13.466 |
| tutians, reformatories, | RESIDENTIAL training schools, orphanage | 13.466 |
| r operation of regional | RESOURCE centers for the improvement of | 13.450 |
| s to establish regional | RESOURCE centers which provide advice a | 13.450 |
| o serve as the national | RESOURCE for information on agriculture | 10.700 |
| grams. Special research | RESOURCE grants provide for the establi | 13.371 |
| AND USE RESTRICTIONS: A | RESOURCE improvement grant may be made | 13.348 |
| esigned to increase the | RESOURCE of professional, scientific, a | 66.410 |
| and user population. A | RESOURCE project grant may be made to s | 13.348 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--|--|--------|
| valid waste disposal and operation of a research | RESOURCE recovery equipment and facilities | 66.303 |
| all areas of Smithsonian | RESOURCE , including the primary equipment | 13.371 |
| d. The grantee assumes | RESPONSIBILITY - science, history, art, | 60.017 |
| indirect costs. Primary | RESPONSIBILITY for fiscal and administrative | 66.410 |
| r and the grantee share | RESPONSIBILITY for general supervision | 47.038 |
| ies. While its primary | RESPONSIBILITY for the conduct of the | 13.355 |
| ses normally the fiscal | RESPONSIBILITY is to provide support to | 60.012 |
| public education is the | RESPONSIBILITY of the school system. | 13.433 |
| tate has an educational | RESPONSIBILITY of the State. Those cla | 13.427 |
| t and basic citizenship | RESPONSIBILITY | 13.431 |
| ts, with final approval | RESPONSIBILITY . These textbooks are fu | 16.400 |
| fard such an education; | RESTING with the Commissioner of Educat | 13.448 |
| ning program. The only | RESTORE lost educational opportunities | 64.111 |
| g teaching capabilities | RESTRICTION is that not more than one-t | 13.473 |
| of all grant activities | RESTRUCTURINGS of curricula, research c | 19.006 |
| rehabilitation, mental | RESTS with the grantee institution; the | 47.003 |
| , particularly mentally | RETARDATION and rehabilitation of the d | 13.729 |
| chools for the mentally | RETARDED children and children with mul | 13.233 |
| ind, deaf, and mentally | RETARDED or physically handicapped, edu | 39.003 |
| ped (including mentally | RETARDED . Funds are also made available | 13.733 |
| ppart is for professors | RETARDED , hard of hearing, deaf, speech | 13.466 |
| in new personnel and to | RETIRED from established colleges to te | 13.454 |
| munity and to train and | RETRAIN experienced personnel for new r | 13.425 |
| ragrams of training and | RETRAIN personnel for these processes a | 13.489 |
| develop and implement | RETRAINING at participating institution | 13.468 |
| Libraries Analyses and | RETRAINING strategies, curricular refer | 13.505 |
| organization, storage, | RETRIEVAL bibliographies. All of the | 13.350 |
| ar processing, storing, | RETRIEVAL , and dissemination of informa | 13.468 |
| rawer must agree to pay | RETRIEVAL , and distributing informatia | 13.351 |
| ge and insurance and to | RETURN postage and insurance and to ret | 60.017 |
| ng to encourage them to | RETURN the material promptly. Smithsani | 60.017 |
| chool to enable them to | RETURN to school and resume their educa | 17.222 |
| re appropriated must be | RETURN to school or to acquire skills t | 17.222 |
| d tuition funds must be | RETURNED to Public Health Service. Scha | 13.341 |
| higher education. LEAA | RETURNED to the institute. | 13.354 |
| ts," policy statement, | REVIEWS these applications and awards g | 16.504 |
| key teachers and staff, | REVISED July 1, 1967, or contact the pr | 13.351 |
| CITIVES: Through new and | REVISIONS and adaptation, demonstration | 47.020 |
| iences. Director: Dr. | REVITALIZED academic curricula attract | 20.502 |
| who is being denied the | RICHARD S. Cawan. The National Partrai | 60.001 |
| acterized as academic | RIGHT to attend the school because of h | 16.100 |
| Northwest, and Savannah | RISKS for college education because of | 13.492 |
| conservation programs. | RIVER Laboratories, and the National Re | 24.004 |
| . 12441 Parklawn Drive, | ROCK Creek Valley, Washington, D.C. 200 | 60.001 |
| ity personnel in their | ROCKVILLE , Md. 20852. Director: Dr. Wi | 60.001 |
| depend on their precise | ROLE as educators of the public by prav | 45.112 |
| and adults in the dual | ROLE in the project. | 47.020 |
| auth and adults for the | ROLE of homemaker and wage earner; and | 13.494 |
| enced personnel for new | ROLE of homemakers or to contribute to | 13.494 |
| vakia, Hungary, Poland, | ROLES in schools which provide pramatia | 13.425 |
| ts. There is a reading | ROMANIA or the U.S.S.R., he must have a | 13.441 |
| e Smithsonian Calendar, | ROOM which the public may use for study | 60.012 |
| to teach abroad provide | ROOM 131, Smithsonian Institution Build | 60.017 |
| he award. Full Grants: | ROUND trip transportation for most coun | 13.437 |
| a maximum of 300 pounds | ROUND trip transportation, language ar | 19.101 |
| a be conducted; cost of | ROUND trip; cost of health and accident | 13.439 |
| r international travel, | ROUND-TRIP jet economy air fare far awa | 13.441 |
| nce at seminars provide | ROUND-TRIP jet economy; maintenance all | 13.440 |
| rants generally include | ROUND-TRIP transportation; participants | 13.437 |
| ans present new fitness | ROUND-TRIP transportation, maintenance | 19.102 |
| with the governing WGO | ROUTINES , new fitness scheduling, innav | 55.004 |
| rcumstances may include | RULES and Regulations, and Policies and | 66.410 |
| those in inner city and | RURAL areas where a single organization | 13.523 |
| | RURAL areas. | 45.010 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| te pesticide safety and | RURAL civil defense. | 10.506 |
| ide-chemicals. Assists | RURAL people in defending themselves ag | 10.506 |
| Eligibility: Urban and | RURAL schools characterized by concentr | 13.505 |

S

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| irector: Mr. Marvin S. | SADIK . The National Zoological Park pr | 60.001 |
| eds and limitations of | SAFE and proper use of pesticide-chemic | 10.506 |
| d and experience in the | SAFE and proper use of radioisotopes in | 24.012 |
| lunches. This helps to | SAFEGUARD the health and well-being of | 10.555 |
| pplications to use them | SAFELY and efficiently within their ind | 24.015 |
| ffective, efficient and | SAFER use of pesticide-chemicals. To i | 10.506 |
| S: To promote pesticide | SAFETY and rural civil defense. | 10.506 |
| or private employment. | SALARIES and administrative expenses or | 13.510 |
| rch or studies, such as | SALARIES and wages, expendable equipmen | 47.038 |
| ed to buildings, lands, | SALARIES in unauthorized fields - oncie | 13.453 |
| ction of buildings; for | SALARIES of personnel paid from other F | 13.212 |
| ts are allowed to cover | SALARIES of personnel specifically empl | 13.359 |
| r direct costs (such as | SALARIES of personnel, equipment, suppl | 13.225 |
| grants may be used for | SALARIES of professional and nonprofess | 13.373 |
| solaries or portions of | SALARIES of professionals and non-profe | 13.104 |
| may not be used to pay | SALARIES of regular classroom teachers | 13.433 |
| each training, such as | SALARIES or portions of solaries of pro | 13.104 |
| ons including personnel | SALARIES . Grant funds may not be used | 13.348 |
| ols, library equipment, | SALARIES , and other operating expenses, | 13.464 |
| y be used for personnel | SALARIES , contractul effort, travel, o | 11.418 |
| pation is allowable for | SALARIES , costs of travel related to pr | 13.729 |
| ining program including | SALARIES , equipment, supplies and trove | 13.323 |
| oining project to cover | SALARY and travel of faculty, student s | 66.003 |
| ovided, including stoff | SALARY costs, supplies, materials, etc. | 13.353 |
| oses the grantee's U.S. | SALARY is continued. Grants for attend | 13.437 |
| nstitution proposes the | SALARY level, not exceeding \$25,000 per | 13.324 |
| unds ore to provide the | SALARY of the owordee os on employee of | 13.334 |
| ellows' previous years' | SALARY rote. These stipends are based o | 60.020 |
| t allowable stipend and | SALARY requirements of the owordee. Co | 13.300 |
| tions to provide stable | SALARY support for the development of y | 13.327 |
| ng and reseorch costs. | SALARY support from NIMH is limited to | 13.241 |
| Funds ore available for | SALARY support, and where applicoble, o | 13.241 |
| or o stipend in lieu of | SALARY , but will not exceed \$1,300 per | 13.438 |
| pects of humon health. | SALARY , secretorial assistance, supplie | 13.352 |
| ore made ovoidable for | SALE | 39.003 |
| TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: | SALE , Exchange, or Donation of Property | 39.003 |
| STANCE: Formula Grants; | SALE , Exchange, or Donation of Property | 10.555 |
| TYPES OF ASSISTANCE: | SALE , Exchange, or Donation of Property | 15.128 |
| along with provision of | SAMPLE programs developed by educators. | 20.100 |
| or money available, (4) | SANITATION practices in storage and hon | 10.503 |
| etermines that there is | SATISFACTORY assurance that the center | 13.445 |
| s failed to demonstrate | SATISFACTORY participation; (d) for sup | 13.318 |
| ront, while maintaining | SATISFACTORY proficiency; support of de | 13.503 |
| Funds ore allocated by | SATUTORY formula for the purpose of cap | 13.342 |
| Pacific Northwest, and | SAVANNAH River Laboratories, and the No | 24.004 |
| s banks, credit unions, | SAVINGS and loan ossociations, pension | 13.460 |
| , M.D., D.D.S., D.V.M., | SC.D. , D. Eng., or equivalent degree. | 13.330 |
| , D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., | SC.D. , D.End. or equivalent domestic or | 13.344 |
| , D.D.S., D.O., D.V.M., | SC.D. , D.Eng. or equivalent domestic or | 13.344 |
| ory acquisitions, large | SCALE computers, general purpose furnit | 13.518 |
| ocquisitions on o small | SCALE ; ond cover modest renovation of f | 45.110 |
| d to be on o very large | SCALE , serving major multidisciplinary, | 13.371 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| selected must agree to study. (Construction is for purposes in regularly scheduled conferences are schools are an flexible schedules, new fitness work with advice from a full be available. Guest hosts provide support for including professional and health practitioners for e in research and other eedam of inquiry in all t Eligibility: Up to 40 le to: (1) postdoctoral ng people of promise as re available to outside udents and postdoctoral lecturers) and research limited to established petence as teachers and t training of qualified standing scientists and itute staff members and taff, practitioners, ar le only to students and by distinguished guest nd makes accessible far re awarded to qualified gencies, and individual ctoral and postdoctoral siderable experience as titutions to capitalize Museum Shops. Over 100 Public Health Service. | SCHEDULE regular visitation periods, in SCHEDULED for completion in 1972.) Dir SCHEDULED laboratory and lecture course SCHEDULED throughout the year. SCHEDULES , adjustments of this requirem SCHEDULING , innovative approaches to th SCHOLAR at the institution. SCHOLAR Program - Accommodations, facil SCHOLARLY assessment, description, and SCHOLARLY associations), and other publ SCHOLARLY studies in the analysis and e SCHOLARLY studies on problems related t SCHOLARLY work done at the Center. SCHOLARS - approximately half from the SCHOLARS and scientists within 5 years SCHOLARS and teachers an opportunity to SCHOLARS and the general public, either SCHOLARS are eligible to apply far fell SCHOLARS are usually far a full academi SCHOLARS at the postdoctoral level (ar SCHOLARS by providing support far unint SCHOLARS far research and academic care SCHOLARS in health sciences and other d SCHOLARS in the field of law enforcemen SCHOLARS in the field. SCHOLARS intending to pursue research a SCHOLARS an arrangement with the Direct SCHOLARS the papers of artists, craftsm SCHOLARS who have earned a doctoral deg SCHOLARS SCHOLARS , as well as undergraduate and SCHOLARS , teachers, writers, or interpr SCHOLARSHIP funds. SCHOLARSHIPS are available to D.C. area SCHOLARSHIPS are awarded to students of SCHOLARSHIPS are far the assistance anl SCHOLARSHIPS far nursing students of ex SCHOLARSHIPS if they are United States SCHOLARSHIPS in making the award. Full SCHOLARSHIPS which do not cover the cas SCHOLASTIC degree and previous training SCHOOL-RELATED environmental education SCHOOL/COMMUNITY site is encouraged to SCHOOLDAY ; far construction of new faci SCHOOLING ; the grantee or contractor to SCHOOLING , e.g., teachers, aides, super SCHOOLS - and that meet accreditation r SCHOOLS abroad or to attend summer semi SCHOOLS also may participate, but, af t SCHOOLS and child care institutions whe SCHOOLS and child care institutions whi SCHOOLS and children of preschool age. SCHOOLS and communities are able to par SCHOOLS and developing colleges, far su SCHOOLS and Institution programs, with SCHOOLS and institutions in which the S SCHOOLS and must be spent within the fi SCHOOLS and school systems through the SCHOOLS and to improve pre-service and SCHOOLS and within such schools without SCHOOLS apply to the National Collegiat SCHOOLS apply to the National Collegiat SCHOOLS approved far nonfaad assistance SCHOOLS are eligible to participate in | 55.005 60.001 24.011 24.005 55.005 55.004 45.107 60.020 13.352 13.488 13.352 47.034 60.020 60.020 60.002 45.107 60.012 47.009 19.102 60.020 45.106 13.316 13.352 16.508 16.508 60.002 60.020 60.001 13.327 60.012 60.002 45.106 13.363 60.010 13.341 13.363 13.363 13.363 19.101 19.101 13.241 15.902 13.505 13.433 13.502 13.506 13.363 13.437 13.463 10.556 10.556 13.516 13.490 45.004 60.005 10.556 13.483 47.020 13.509 13.524 55.002 55.002 10.554 13.519 |
|--|---|--|

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Eligibility: Secondary | SCHOOLS | are eligible. School system mu | 24.025 |
| gencies or local public | SCHOOLS | are not eligible. | 13.427 |
| s for all pupils (where | SCHOOLS | are on flexible schedules, adju | 55.005 |
| ot demonstration center | SCHOOLS | are representative of the best | 55.005 |
| ementary and secondary | SCHOOLS | by changing the systems of trai | 13.490 |
| rovide for operation of | SCHOOLS | by local Indian people. | 15.105 |
| e allocated to eligible | SCHOOLS | by statutory formula. Any bala | 13.341 |
| bility: Urban and rural | SCHOOLS | characterized by concentrations | 13.505 |
| ant Eligibility: Public | SCHOOLS | conducting citizenship educatio | 16.400 |
| ducts in-depth training | SCHOOLS | designed to promote integrated | 10.506 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS | desiring to participate must ag | 10.555 |
| are available to assist | SCHOOLS | drawing attendance from areas i | 10.554 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS | for breakfasts meeting the requ | 10.553 |
| c and nonprofit private | SCHOOLS | for handicapped children are el | 13.427 |
| rted and State-operated | SCHOOLS | for hearing or visually handica | 13.445 |
| ity: Residential or day | SCHOOLS | for the acquisition of equipmen | 13.479 |
| ementary and secondary | SCHOOLS | for the handicapped (including | 13.466 |
| students in residential | SCHOOLS | for the handicapped). | 13.449 |
| operated and supported | SCHOOLS | for the handicapped, and hospi | 13.480 |
| I institutions, special | SCHOOLS | for the mentally retarded or ph | 39.003 |
| s (tax-supported only), | SCHOOLS | for Type A lunches served to ch | 10.555 |
| c and nonprofit private | SCHOOLS | in all states and outlying area | 13.479 |
| ementary and secondary | SCHOOLS | in low-income areas with equipm | 10.554 |
| grants in aid to supply | SCHOOLS | in obtaining districts on or adj | 55.005 |
| I fitness. Assist other | SCHOOLS | in selected districts in or adj | 15.109 |
| ildren attending public | SCHOOLS | in which the breakfast program | 10.553 |
| All children attending | SCHOOLS | make direct grants and loans to | 16.504 |
| rd's grants to schools. | SCHOOLS | may not be prime contractors. | 13.489 |
| erty overages. Private | SCHOOLS | may participate. | 10.553 |
| if funds permit, other | SCHOOLS | must be accredited by, or locat | 13.369 |
| oma school of nursing. | SCHOOLS | of dentistry and other public a | 13.320 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | SCHOOLS | of dentistry and public health, | 13.311 |
| ted teaching hospitals, | SCHOOLS | of dentistry to establish, cant | 13.319 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | SCHOOLS | of dentistry, extension schools | 13.320 |
| igibility to recognized | SCHOOLS | of high school grade and under | 10.556 |
| c and nonprofit private | SCHOOLS | of medicine and their principal | 13.311 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS | of medicine and their principal | 13.311 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS | of medicine, dentistry, optomet | 13.339 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | SCHOOLS | of medicine, dentistry, osteopa | 13.340 |
| teaching facilities for | SCHOOLS | of medicine, dentistry, osteopa | 13.341 |
| blic or other nonprofit | SCHOOLS | of medicine, dentistry, osteopa | 13.340 |
| ility: New and existing | SCHOOLS | of medicine, osteopathic medici | 13.339 |
| increase enrollments in | SCHOOLS | of nursing and also nonprofit a | 13.359 |
| OBJECTIVES: To help | SCHOOLS | of nursing in universities and | 13.358 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS | of nursing in universities of d | 13.362 |
| are awarded to graduate | SCHOOLS | of Nursing in universities of d | 13.362 |
| t Eligibility: Graduate | SCHOOLS | of nursing to prepare student | 13.364 |
| c and nonprofit private | SCHOOLS | of nursing. | 13.358 |
| health agencies, and in | SCHOOLS | of nursing, and/or for the repl | 13.369 |
| for the construction of | SCHOOLS | of public health and other publ | 13.338 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS | of public health to provide cam | 13.370 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS | of public health. | 13.370 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | SCHOOLS | of social work. Traineeships a | 13.708 |
| Eligibility: Accredited | SCHOOLS | of the health professions as de | 13.458 |
| nts may be made only to | SCHOOLS | of two or more local educationa | 13.523 |
| nity, or facilities for | SCHOOLS | on the basis of students or fac | 13.524 |
| children attending the | SCHOOLS | operated by the agency, and whi | 13.524 |
| f discrimination in the | SCHOOLS | or colleges of divinity are not | 13.491 |
| lie desegregation of the | SCHOOLS | or combinations of such institu | 13.518 |
| education interrupted. | SCHOOLS | or departments of divinity are | 13.518 |
| ng trade and vocational | SCHOOLS | or departments of divinity. | 13.401 |
| ecreational equipment. | SCHOOLS | or departments of divinity; and | 45.102 |
| not be made to divinity | | | |
| t awarded for tenure in | | | |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|--------|
| and universities having | SCHOOLS | or departments of food science | 13.104 |
| of dentistry, extension | SCHOOLS | or departments of universities | 13.320 |
| itals operating nursing | SCHOOLS | or internship and resident prog | 14.100 |
| assist them in helping | SCHOOLS | provide adequate school lunches | 10.555 |
| above. Also, applicant | SCHOOLS | should determine from their own | 55.005 |
| . Recognize individual | SCHOOLS | that have responded to contempo | 55.005 |
| low-income homes in the | SCHOOLS | to be served does not fall belo | 13.489 |
| ce. Grants are made to | SCHOOLS | to capitalize loan funds. | 13.364 |
| al sites or clusters of | SCHOOLS | to develop new programs for edu | 13.505 |
| ng projects that enable | SCHOOLS | to develop staffing plans which | 13.425 |
| of food to enable such | SCHOOLS | to establish, maintain, and exp | 10.554 |
| The funds are loaned to | SCHOOLS | to purchase eligible equipment | 13.479 |
| ic conditions exist and | SCHOOLS | to which attending children mus | 10.553 |
| s and faculty in public | SCHOOLS | undergoing desegregation. | 13.524 |
| ang states to pay needy | SCHOOLS | up to three-fourths of the tota | 10.554 |
| \$0.04 per half pint for | SCHOOLS | which also participate in the N | 10.556 |
| t within their States. | SCHOOLS | which are selected must agree t | 55.005 |
| sonnel for new roles in | SCHOOLS | which provide promotional appar | 13.425 |
| options of students in | SCHOOLS | which serve a high concentratio | 13.505 |
| and other personnel for | SCHOOLS | which use two languages as medi | 13.506 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | SCHOOLS | whose physical education progra | 55.005 |
| Decisions affecting the | SCHOOLS | will be made on a parity basis, | 13.505 |
| ach children who attend | SCHOOLS | with little or no equipment to | 10.554 |
| vice Organizations, and | SCHOOLS | with military-connected program | 39.003 |
| nts to or within public | SCHOOLS | without regard to race, color, | 13.405 |
| schools and within such | SCHOOLS | without regard to their race, c | 13.524 |
| fficers in State Marine | SCHOOLS. | | 11.506 |
| udents to attend public | SCHOOLS. | | 15.109 |
| ss of desegregating its | SCHOOLS. | | 13.405 |
| Americans in homes and | SCHOOLS. | | 13.413 |
| ostsecondary vocational | SCHOOLS. | | 13.425 |
| ated or State-supported | SCHOOLS. | | 13.427 |
| ities, and professional | SCHOOLS. | | 45.110 |
| ndicapped, and hospital | SCHOOLS. | | 13.480 |
| lementary and secondary | SCHOOLS. | | 13.480 |
| nd associations of such | SCHOOLS. | Accreditation or candidate fo | 13.740 |
| r supervision of public | SCHOOLS. | Aliens have use of the free F | 16.400 |
| s in the case of public | SCHOOLS. | An individual or his parents | 16.100 |
| ch testing in nonpublic | SCHOOLS. | An invitation to bid on testi | 13.519 |
| lementary and secondary | SCHOOLS. | Candidates must have at least | 13.514 |
| nts awarded to eligible | SCHOOLS. | Grant amount is determined by | 13.339 |
| and equipment in public | SCHOOLS. | Restrictions on the use of th | 13.427 |
| ns and awards grants to | SCHOOLS. | Schools make direct grants on | 16.504 |
| r supervision of public | SCHOOLS. | Various public educational in | 16.400 |
| nation to participating | SCHOOLS. | Federal cash for food assistan | 10.555 |
| ss Demonstration Center | SCHOOLS." | Criteria include: Periodic h | 55.005 |
| ssistance, a school (or | SCHOOLS) | must have: (1) a high percenta | 13.410 |
| ies, and post-secondary | SCHOOLS; | local and State educational ag | 13.522 |
| tenance of State Marine | SCHOOLS; | maintenance and repair of trai | 11.506 |
| ort of a school; Sunday | SCHOOLS; | veterans' organizations; and m | 39.003 |
| the area served by COP | SCHOOLS, | and preferably from low-income | 13.421 |
| in the Nation's medical | SCHOOLS, | and to ensure continuing produ | 13.336 |
| in newly desegregating | SCHOOLS, | and to increase the effectiven | 13.507 |
| r supervision of public | SCHOOLS, | ore qualified to receive free | 16.400 |
| ; technical or business | SCHOOLS, | at least 1 year course study. | 13.418 |
| such testing in public | SCHOOLS, | but is not authorized by low t | 13.519 |
| tutions such as nursery | SCHOOLS, | child care centers, settlement | 10.556 |
| nder, nonprofit nursery | SCHOOLS, | child-care centers, settlement | 10.556 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS, | churches, clubs, and other org | 13.446 |
| transportation costs to | SCHOOLS, | colleges, libraries across the | 68.001 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS, | colleges, libraries, and clubs | 68.001 |
| ible public and private | SCHOOLS, | correctional institutions, spe | 13.480 |
| operation with medical | SCHOOLS, | dental schools, osteopathic sc | 64.003 |
| search centers; medical | SCHOOLS, | departments of psychiatry, psy | 13.241 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| children in local public | SCHOOLS, for projects predominantly for | 13.427 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS, Government agencies, employee | 55.006 |
| beneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS, Government agencies, employee | 55.006 |
| for colleges, technical | SCHOOLS, institutes, laboratories, and | 11.417 |
| in science in technical | SCHOOLS, junior colleges and colleges, | 47.033 |
| equipment in nonpublic | SCHOOLS, nonessential construction or r | 13.427 |
| al schools, osteopathic | SCHOOLS, nursing schools, other institu | 64.003 |
| cal public agencies and | SCHOOLS, organizations, or groups of de | 13.446 |
| s, residential training | SCHOOLS, orphanages, or general or spec | 13.466 |
| medical schools, dental | SCHOOLS, osteopathic schools, nursing s | 64.003 |
| pathic schools, nursing | SCHOOLS, other institutions of higher l | 64.003 |
| cal public agencies and | SCHOOLS, public or other nonprofit inst | 13.446 |
| supported or tax-exempt | SCHOOLS, school systems (tax-supported | 39.003 |
| beneficiary Eligibility: | SCHOOLS, teacher training institutions, | 43.001 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCHOOLS, teacher training institutions, | 43.001 |
| nsurance companies, and | SCHOOLS, to undergraduate and graduate | 13.421 |
| liaries in poverty area | SCHOOLS, while they train toward eventu | 13.421 |
| eges in enriching their | SCIENCE and engineering curriculums thr | 24.006 |
| eeded for their nuclear | SCIENCE and engineering educational pro | 24.011 |
| colleges and university | SCIENCE and engineering faculty and gra | 24.001 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SCIENCE and engineering faculty familia | 24.006 |
| the training of college | SCIENCE and engineering faculty in the | 24.007 |
| college and university | SCIENCE and engineering faculty with re | 24.004 |
| e Committee on Academic | SCIENCE and Engineering of the Federal | 47.012 |
| beneficiary Eligibility: | SCIENCE and Engineering student - broug | 24.006 |
| mpuses to undergraduate | SCIENCE and engineering students of hig | 24.009 |
| developments in nuclear | SCIENCE and engineering to college and | 24.005 |
| derstanding in computer | SCIENCE and engineering, computer innov | 47.003 |
| OBJECTIVES: To give | SCIENCE and mathematics faculty members | 24.008 |
| structural programs in | SCIENCE and mathematics in elementary a | 47.020 |
| engthen the teaching of | SCIENCE and mathematics in grades 7-12 | 47.019 |
| to consider careers in | SCIENCE and related areas. | 47.019 |
| application to nuclear | SCIENCE and related fields. | 24.008 |
| inistration in the food | SCIENCE and technology fields. Funds m | 13.104 |
| citizens' knowledge of | SCIENCE and technology in meeting socie | 47.038 |
| of the direct impact of | SCIENCE and technology on national prog | 24.025 |
| or departments of food | SCIENCE and technology or closely relat | 13.104 |
| le and relevant to food | SCIENCE and technology. | 13.104 |
| to promote progress in | SCIENCE and technology. | 47.009 |
| history and history of | SCIENCE and technology. Director: Dr. | 60.001 |
| the Federal Council for | SCIENCE and Technology. In addition, g | 47.012 |
| t be related to nuclear | SCIENCE and technology; faculty must be | 24.022 |
| ds as American history | SCIENCE and technology, African, Orient | 42.006 |
| lds of natural history, | SCIENCE and technology, American cultur | 60.002 |
| sciplines of History of | SCIENCE and Technology, American Histor | 60.002 |
| ive citizens. To learn | SCIENCE and technology, experience pers | 10.509 |
| have majored in library | SCIENCE at the undergraduate level or w | 13.468 |
| academic base for U.S. | SCIENCE by assisting institutions of hi | 47.012 |
| science is conducted for | SCIENCE classes. The presentations enr | 24.025 |
| s to establish a health | SCIENCE collection to serve clientele i | 13.348 |
| in one of the areas of | SCIENCE covered. | 24.009 |
| .V.M., or other applied | SCIENCE degrees). | 13.307 |
| the clinical and basic | SCIENCE disciplines concerned with neur | 13.355 |
| t costs of research and | SCIENCE education activities. Funds ma | 47.012 |
| tudents and teachers in | SCIENCE education and careers. | 43.001 |
| t costs of research and | SCIENCE education. | 47.001 |
| bility: Engineering and | SCIENCE faculty at U.S. colleges and un | 24.004 |
| . college or university | SCIENCE faculty member may apply to the | 24.007 |
| knowledge in the health | SCIENCE field. | 13.348 |
| mics, and varied social | SCIENCE fields. | 19.006 |
| ission and the National | SCIENCE Foundation; AEC funds are used | 24.007 |
| ent degree, Bachelor of | SCIENCE in Pharmacy or an equivalent de | 13.342 |
| ent degree, bachelor of | SCIENCE in pharmacy or an equivalent de | 13.341 |
| improve instruction in | SCIENCE in technical schools, junior co | 47.033 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| for training for health | SCIENCE | information specialists, medica | 13.353 |
| dissemination of health | SCIENCE | information, for service and re | 13.353 |
| upgrade the quality of | SCIENCE | instruction at the graduate lev | 47.010 |
| d discussion of nuclear | SCIENCE | is conducted for science classe | 24.025 |
| e programs to prepare " | SCIENCE | leadership for tomorrow"; impr | 47.038 |
| with the highly trained | SCIENCE | lecturer on specific science pr | 24.025 |
| urses in health related | SCIENCE | may apply. | 13.345 |
| ring majors with strong | SCIENCE | minors can be accommodated with | 24.009 |
| range of courses in the | SCIENCE | of dentistry in as many decentr | 13.320 |
| vel college students in | SCIENCE | or engineering to go on to grad | 24.019 |
| vel college students in | SCIENCE | or engineering. | 24.019 |
| licant Eligibility: Any | SCIENCE | or mathematics instructor or pr | 24.008 |
| lary Eligibility: Any | SCIENCE | or mathematics instructor or pr | 24.008 |
| at least one course in | SCIENCE | or mathematics or must be a sci | 47.019 |
| athematics or must be a | SCIENCE | or mathematics supervisor at th | 47.019 |
| library or information | SCIENCE | or who have majored in library | 13.468 |
| e information to health | SCIENCE | personnel, particularly those w | 13.350 |
| raining and research in | SCIENCE | planning and policy development | 47.027 |
| e analysis of important | SCIENCE | policy issues and the developme | 47.027 |
| ce lecturer on specific | SCIENCE | projects. At teacher conventio | 24.025 |
| fundamental and applied | SCIENCE | related thereto. | 13.348 |
| de demonstration of new | SCIENCE | teaching techniques, materials, | 24.025 |
| ianship and information | SCIENCE | through fellowships and institu | 13.468 |
| ommunications skills in | SCIENCE. | | 47.038 |
| public understanding of | SCIENCE. | | 47.010 |
| cs; planetary and lunar | SCIENCE; | and meteors and comets. 60 Gar | 60.001 |
| ation of information on | SCIENCE; | cooperation in the development | 47.038 |
| ty departments of basic | SCIENCE, | and to provide training stipen | 13.362 |
| , English, mathematics, | SCIENCE, | economics, and specialized tea | 13.453 |
| engineering or physical | SCIENCE, | have awarded at least 5 master | 24.020 |
| sonian responsibility. | SCIENCE, | history, art, research and inf | 60.017 |
| st be a U.S. teacher of | SCIENCE, | mathematics or engineering at | 47.032 |
| engthen the teaching of | SCIENCE, | mathematics, and engineering i | 47.032 |
| led by the legislation: | SCIENCE, | mathematics, history, civics, | 13.483 |
| duate degree in library | SCIENCE, | or persons who are preparing t | 13.468 |
| s of teaching, military | SCIENCE, | pedagogy, philosophy, psycholo | 13.453 |
| ions in medical library | SCIENCE, | techniques, systems and equipm | 13.351 |
| s in order to produce o | SCIENCE-LITERATE | public and to motivate | 47.019 |
| and scholars in health | SCIENCES | and other disciplines related | 13.352 |
| arch training in health | SCIENCES | and related fields. | 13.318 |
| advances in the health | SCIENCES | and related national goals, co | 13.352 |
| ed on training in basic | SCIENCES | and research methodology, as w | 13.324 |
| h sciences, atmospheric | SCIENCES | and research related to povert | 47.005 |
| projects in the social | SCIENCES | and the humanities; and (g) go | 19.101 |
| l training in the basic | SCIENCES | are eligible to apply. | 13.362 |
| in environmental health | SCIENCES | at qualified universities and | 13.329 |
| and DO or other applied | SCIENCES | degrees. Fellowships may not | 13.321 |
| nce the national marine | SCIENCES | effort. | 20.002 |
| rograms, and behavioral | SCIENCES | institutes with mental health | 13.241 |
| in the social and other | SCIENCES | involving extensive field work | 47.005 |
| research in the health | SCIENCES | of importance to the cancer pr | 13.313 |
| n the life and physical | SCIENCES | or engineering. Limited secon | 24.022 |
| n the clinical or basic | SCIENCES | pertinent to research and teac | 13.354 |
| s in basic and clinical | SCIENCES | related to child health and hu | 13.318 |
| pendent research in the | SCIENCES | related to Health. Research f | 13.321 |
| alent in the biomedical | SCIENCES. | | 13.313 |
| omedical or behavioral | SCIENCES. | | 13.316 |
| of Environmental Health | SCIENCES. | | 13.327 |
| full-time in the visual | SCIENCES. | | 13.330 |
| alent in the biomedical | SCIENCES. | | 13.313 |
| l training in the basic | SCIENCES. | | 13.362 |
| physical, or behavioral | SCIENCES. | | 13.362 |
| nd well-grounded in the | SCIENCES. | | 47.034 |
| center for the natural | SCIENCES. | Director: Dr. Richard S. Co | 60.001 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| olth and health related | SCIENCES. Special fellowships are owar | 13.321 |
| d natural or behavioral | SCIENCES. Support is at postdoctoral l | 13.334 |
| programs in the visual | SCIENCES. The grantee institution is r | 13.332 |
| al Zones), and Physical | SCIENCES. Direct research in Smithsania | 60.002 |
| , natural, and economic | SCIENCES; and for instructional equipme | 13.453 |
| formation in the health | SCIENCES, and for studies in the histor | 13.351 |
| e biological and social | SCIENCES, and other areas relevant to m | 13.244 |
| are chemistry, the life | SCIENCES, and physics, mathematics and | 24.009 |
| gy, oceanography, earth | SCIENCES, atmospheric sciences and rese | 47.005 |
| Biology, Environmental | SCIENCES, Evolutionary and Behavioral B | 60.002 |
| he social or behavioral | SCIENCES, in social work, or in any oth | 17.219 |
| research in the social | SCIENCES, systematic biology, ecology, | 47.005 |
| s and universities with | SCIENTIFIC and engineering departments. | 24.022 |
| tunity to broaden their | SCIENTIFIC background or enlarge their | 13.321 |
| ical library or related | SCIENTIFIC communication instrumentalit | 13.406 |
| nd services in areas of | SCIENTIFIC concern to the National Inst | 13.302 |
| uclear aspects of their | SCIENTIFIC disciplines. | 24.007 |
| e complex and expensive | SCIENTIFIC equipment and facilities whi | 47.031 |
| Projects must exhibit | SCIENTIFIC excellence and be relevant t | 13.302 |
| degree preferably in a | SCIENTIFIC field. Organization with wh | 24.015 |
| degree preferably in a | SCIENTIFIC field. Organization with whi | 24.015 |
| development of trained | SCIENTIFIC manpower required as faculty | 13.336 |
| munity who evaluate the | SCIENTIFIC merit of the proposed traini | 13.300 |
| y rated on the basis of | SCIENTIFIC merit. No grant may be made | 13.326 |
| planning of Coast Guard | SCIENTIFIC programs with the programs o | 20.002 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: Special | SCIENTIFIC project grants provide suppo | 13.352 |
| part of non-Coast Guard | SCIENTIFIC projects as a primary missio | 20.002 |
| tion of non-Coast Guard | SCIENTIFIC projects on board Coast Guar | 20.002 |
| shed for educational or | SCIENTIFIC purposes may obtain duty-fre | 11.201 |
| hed for educational or | SCIENTIFIC purposes. | 11.201 |
| shed for educational or | SCIENTIFIC purposes; and only if the Se | 11.201 |
| for highly specialized | SCIENTIFIC purposes; e.g., nuclear acce | 47.031 |
| ECTIVES: To improve the | SCIENTIFIC quality of dissertations in | 47.005 |
| lic and other nonprofit | SCIENTIFIC research institutions are el | 13.332 |
| uire for the conduct of | SCIENTIFIC research. | 47.031 |
| s based on merit of the | SCIENTIFIC research, research training | 13.336 |
| en public, student, and | SCIENTIFIC understanding of atomic ener | 24.002 |
| opporatus of equivalent | SCIENTIFIC value for the purposes for w | 11.201 |
| is responsible for the | SCIENTIFIC work. | 47.027 |
| source of professional, | SCIENTIFIC, and technical manpower in t | 66.410 |
| library system contains | SCIENTIFIC, cultural, and educational p | 60.012 |
| o stimulate interest in | SCIENTIFIC, engineering, and other atom | 24.025 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | SCIENTIFIC, engineering, and technical | 24.015 |
| e Radiation, Los Alamos | SCIENTIFIC, Oak Ridge National, Pacific | 24.004 |
| st. Work can be on the | SCIENTIFIC, political, economic, and cu | 13.352 |
| capable of conducting o | SCIENTIFICALLY meritorious program of t | 13.336 |
| s are awarded to afford | SCIENTISTS and clinicians the opportuni | 13.321 |
| nts for nuclear trained | SCIENTISTS and engineers of the M.S. on | 24.010 |
| outstanding individual | SCIENTISTS and health practitioners for | 13.352 |
| gthen opportunities for | SCIENTISTS and investigators in medical | 13.318 |
| ligibility: Outstanding | SCIENTISTS and scholars in health scien | 13.352 |
| laboratory and clinical | SCIENTISTS for research careers in the | 13.318 |
| e faculty. Nonacademic | SCIENTISTS from government or industry | 47.010 |
| bility: Promising young | SCIENTISTS in allergy and infectious di | 13.302 |
| ence in the training of | SCIENTISTS needed by the nation to keep | 47.009 |
| arry a stipulation that | SCIENTISTS throughout the country be oc | 47.031 |
| he development of young | SCIENTISTS with outstanding research po | 13.321 |
| stdactoral scholars and | SCIENTISTS with potential for careers o | 13.327 |
| number of teachers and | SCIENTISTS within 5 years of the Ph.D. | 60.002 |
| ons, clinical and basic | SCIENTISTS working full-time in the vis | 13.330 |
| se the number of dental | SCIENTISTS, and community health leader | 13.355 |
| lable accommodations of | SCIENTISTS, NIDR supports research trai | 13.326 |
| rial for maximum use by | SCIENTISTS, researchers and students on | 20.002 |
| | SCIENTISTS, students, and other individ | 10.700 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ional supply of trained | SCIENTISTS , teachers and physicians in | 13.318 |
| beyond just the clinic | SCOPE are made available to clinic atte | 55.004 |
| quality and broaden the | SCOPE of cancer instruction at the unde | 13.311 |
| improve the quality and | SCOPE of teaching in the humanities in | 45.110 |
| ified by the nature and | SCOPE of the project. See: "Public Hea | 13.351 |
| an specific objectives, | SCOPE of work and negotiated budget. | 13.226 |
| American Red Cross, Boy | SCOUTS of America, Boys' Clubs of Ameri | 39.003 |
| , Camp Fire Girls, Girl | SCOUTS of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet C | 39.003 |
| afit, and noncommercial | SCREENINGS . Television stations may ba | 24.002 |
| H. Hirshhorn Museum and | SCULPTURE Garden will serve as the perm | 60.001 |
| ts of the U.S.A., Naval | SEA Cadet Corps, United Service Organiz | 39.003 |
| erhaps best known - his | SEARCH for international peace and his | 60.020 |
| quality, quantity, and | SEASONALITY of products, and (e) using | 10.504 |
| "effort index" for the | SECOND preceding fiscal year exceeds th | 13.512 |
| h grade level or below, | SECOND priority is for programs serving | 13.400 |
| ee public elementary or | SECONDARY education in Federally-impact | 13.477 |
| ding for elementary and | SECONDARY education in the state. | 13.512 |
| ee public elementary or | SECONDARY education may apply under the | 13.478 |
| ut pilot elementary and | SECONDARY education programs. To assis | 13.522 |
| r public elementary and | SECONDARY education provided by a state | 13.512 |
| san with elementary and | SECONDARY education teachers and admini | 60.005 |
| urces in elementary and | SECONDARY education. | 60.005 |
| serve in elementary or | SECONDARY education, or to supervise or | 13.421 |
| n at the elementary and | SECONDARY levels; work experience, coop | 13.502 |
| ildren of elementary or | SECONDARY school age, where school faci | 13.477 |
| level of completion of | SECONDARY school and make available the | 13.400 |
| raging them to complete | SECONDARY school and undertake postseca | 13.488 |
| ce or who do not have a | SECONDARY school certificate. | 13.400 |
| ibility: Elementary and | SECONDARY school children in public and | 13.516 |
| otics supervisor at the | SECONDARY school level. In addition, i | 47.019 |
| school, elementary, and | SECONDARY school levels which hold prom | 13.516 |
| school, elementary, and | SECONDARY school levels. | 13.449 |
| sis at an eligible post | SECONDARY school may apply. | 13.460 |
| a public elementary or | SECONDARY school of the state. Funds a | 13.480 |
| erates an elementary or | SECONDARY school on the reservation and | 13.403 |
| in exceptional cases, a | SECONDARY school or postsecondary educa | 13.492 |
| families and inadequate | SECONDARY school preparation. | 13.492 |
| OBJECTIVES: To inform | SECONDARY school students and teachers | 24.025 |
| ining of elementary and | SECONDARY school teachers. Participant | 13.490 |
| ility: Elementary and | SECONDARY school teachers, college inst | 13.437 |
| c year in elementary or | SECONDARY schools abroad or to attend s | 13.437 |
| g creative writers into | SECONDARY schools and developing colleg | 45.004 |
| a public elementary and | SECONDARY schools and must be spent wit | 13.483 |
| otics in elementary and | SECONDARY schools and school systems th | 47.020 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | SECONDARY schools are eligible. School | 24.025 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SECONDARY schools are eligible. School | 24.025 |
| nation's elementary and | SECONDARY schools by changing the syste | 13.490 |
| private elementary and | SECONDARY schools for the acquisition a | 13.479 |
| private elementary and | SECONDARY schools in all states and out | 13.479 |
| tars for elementary and | SECONDARY schools. | 13.480 |
| r engineering. Limited | SECONDARY schools. Candidates must hav | 13.514 |
| program in elementary, | SECONDARY use in nuclear research permi | 24.022 |
| to serve in elementary, | SECONDARY , and postsecondary vocational | 13.508 |
| airs at the elementary, | SECONDARY , of postsecondary vocational | 13.506 |
| to serve in elementary, | SECONDARY , or junior college levels; or | 13.440 |
| to serve in elementary, | SECONDARY , or post-secondary vocational | 13.507 |
| to serve in elementary, | SECONDARY , or postsecondary vocational | 13.509 |
| : faculty consultation, | SECRETARIAL and clerical assistance, su | 47.034 |
| nd instructional staff, | SECRETARIAL and clerical personnel, fri | 47.032 |
| human health. Salary, | SECRETARIAL assistance, supplies, trave | 13.352 |
| sions designated by the | SECRETARY as eligible for support. | 13.304 |
| s as established by the | SECRETARY of Agriculture and which are | 10.553 |
| s as established by the | SECRETARY of Agriculture. Lunches must | 10.555 |
| roposes; and only if the | SECRETARY of Cammerce or his delegate d | 11.201 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|
| etermined by the Assistant | SECRETARY of Defense (Manpower and Rese | 39.003 |
| on, facilities used for | SECTARIAN instruction or primarily in c | 13.458 |
| ds may not be used for | SECTARIAN instruction or religious wors | 13.369 |
| aterials to be used for | SECTARIAN instruction or worship, prima | 13.406 |
| or intended for use in | SECTARIAN or religious worship. Enroll | 17.222 |
| the ministry and other | SECTARIAN professions are not eligible. | 45.109 |
| s normally offered in 2 | SECTIONS. Maximum participation in lab | 24.013 |
| ts supporting staff, to | SECURE equipment, and to encourage grea | 66.201 |
| available the means to | SECURE training that will enable them t | 13.400 |
| ped or adapted, and for | SECURING the involvement of other group | 13.412 |
| partment of employment | SECURITY, construction of dormitories, | 13.482 |
| in individuals from all | SEGMENTS of the community to give volun | 13.515 |
| of new courses, course | SEGMENTS, techniques, and equipment. | 47.033 |
| CTIONS: The veteran may | SELECT a program of education to assist | 64.111 |
| try, and organizations; | SELECT textiles and clothing within the | 10.502 |
| mprove the achievement, | SELF-ESTEEM, and options of students in | 13.505 |
| p and adopt programs of | SELF-PACED, competency-based teacher ed | 13.489 |
| tablishing (eventually) | SELF-SUSTAINING educational facilities | 20.502 |
| the milk, the proposed | SELLING price to the child, and the mar | 10.556 |
| ents taking at least 15 | SEMESTER credit hours, or their equival | 16.504 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: One | SEMESTER honors programs are presented | 24.009 |
| on offering at least 15 | SEMESTER hours in "directly related" | 16.504 |
| per quarter or \$300 per | SEMESTER not to exceed the actual cost | 16.504 |
| st of education grant. | SEMINAR and other training programs: Pe | 45.112 |
| oad or to attend summer | SEMINARS abroad. | 13.437 |
| nstruction, and related | SEMINARS and conferences create an educ | 60.002 |
| loyment of consultants, | SEMINARS and institutes, and other devi | 45.110 |
| n; participants in most | SEMINARS are responsible for their own | 13.437 |
| l associations; (2) for | SEMINARS far increasing the competence | 45.112 |
| tenance is provided for | SEMINARS in India. No dependents are t | 13.437 |
| and special caurses and | SEMINARS on instructional problems in o | 47.019 |
| rants for attendance at | SEMINARS provide round-trip transportat | 13.437 |
| dance at transportation | SEMINARS. | 20.503 |
| antees participating in | SEMINARS. Subject to available funds, | 13.437 |
| oad; 2 years for summer | SEMINARS, and must be currently teachin | 13.437 |
| line formal course work, | SEMINARS, and research experience. How | 13.367 |
| e programs of lectures, | SEMINARS, and specialized discussions o | 24.005 |
| graduate-level quality; | SEMINARS, conferences, symposia, and wo | 13.461 |
| tings, conferences, and | SEMINARS, or for producing filmstrips, | 13.476 |
| eon talks, subscription | SEMINARS, workshops, and lectures for y | 60.010 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | SENIOR fellowships are open to those wi | 45.106 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SENIOR fellowships are open to those wi | 45.106 |
| is university and be at | SENIOR level in one of the areas of sci | 24.009 |
| l-qualified junior- and | SENIOR-LEVEL college students in scienc | 24.019 |
| services in the visual | SENSORY fields. | 13.332 |
| ials and/or services is | SENT to test agencies by the Office of | 13.519 |
| this leaflet should be | SENT to The Smithsonian Calendar, Room | 60.017 |
| ch are not described as | SEPARATE programs in this catalog offer | 60.001 |
| where milk is sold as a | SEPARATELY priced item. Up to \$0.01 of | 10.556 |
| ch diverse materials as | SERIALS, manuscripts, maps, phonorecord | 42.006 |
| works, touring, concert | SERIES expansion, special music educati | 45.005 |
| directing production of | SERIES of film strips for use in school | 60.005 |
| arded only to alleviate | SERIOUS financial needs jeopardizing co | 13.339 |
| , visually handicapped, | SERIOUSLY emotionally disturbed, crippl | 13.427 |
| seum of Natural History | SERVES as a national and international | 60.001 |
| r living veterans whose | SERVICE-CONNECTED disabilities are cons | 64.117 |
| of veterans who died of | SERVICE-CONNECTED disabilities or livin | 64.117 |
| such date because of a | SERVICE-CONNECTED disability. A service | 64.111 |
| s first found to have a | SERVICE-CONNECTED total disability perm | 64.117 |
| il in the Public Health | SERVICE'S "policy statement" on grant | 13.336 |
| connected disability. A | SERVICEMAN who has served on active dut | 64.111 |
| daily 2-hour laboratory | SESSION which is normally offered in 2 | 24.013 |
| ravel during the summer | SESSION. | 13.435 |
| icipation in laboratory | SESSIONS limited to 6 or 8 participants | 24.013 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| educational activities in | SETTINGS in addition to those in which | 13.422 |
| grams. It provides the | SETTINGS in which all persons concerned | 13.490 |
| educational activities in | SETTINGS other than those in which they | 13.474 |
| ls, child care centers, | SETTLEMENT houses, and summer camps are | 10.556 |
| ls, child-care centers, | SETTLEMENT houses, summer camps and sim | 10.556 |
| he lesser. In areas of | SEVERE need where all or nearly all of | 10.553 |
| to incorporate fallout | SHELTER protected areas into new design | 12.301 |
| . Equipment, including | SHELVING is excluded. Funds under Titl | 13.480 |
| the fields of radiation | SHIELDING , protective construction and | 12.301 |
| procurement of fuel and | SHIPMENT of spent fuel. Waiver of annu | 24.016 |
| availability of suitable | SHIPS and aircraft and the pertinence o | 20.002 |
| purchase, or construct | SHIPS or facilities. | 11.418 |
| purchases in the Museum | SHOPS . Over 100 scholarships are avail | 60.010 |
| rchases from the Museum | SHOPS ; special rates on subscriptions t | 60.010 |
| nprofessional personnel | SHORT term training stipends, permanent | 13.373 |
| professional personnel, | SHORT term training stipends, permanent | 13.311 |
| s, clinical facilities, | SHORT term workshops and institutes, an | 13.233 |
| term (degree) training; | SHORT-COURSE training; training institu | 13.702 |
| orldwide occurrences of | SHORT-LIVED natural phenomena. In the | 60.017 |
| onsultant services on a | SHORT-TERM basis to public or private n | 13.744 |
| of participants. Other | SHORT-TERM conferences are scheduled th | 24.005 |
| s and colleges; and for | SHORT-TERM intensive study (5 to 30 day | 13.358 |
| rt registered nurses in | SHORT-TERM intensive study. | 13.358 |
| sponsoring agencies for | SHORT-TERM training in technical aspect | 13.733 |
| support for institutes, | SHORT-TERM training programs and specia | 13.461 |
| raineeship is granted. | SHORT-TERM training projects include no | 13.708 |
| field of child welfare; | SHORT-TERM training projects. Teaching | 13.708 |
| I be made available for | SHORT-TERM use by distinguished guest s | 60.020 |
| use there is a critical | SHORTAGE of dental clinical investigato | 13.324 |
| d to alleviate critical | SHORTAGE of professional personnel in s | 13.373 |
| pay awards at 7 percent | SIMPLE interest per annum at a quarterl | 16.504 |
| uction efficiency, work | SIMPLIFICATION , labor relations, qualit | 13.744 |
| the general public: The | SIOUX Indian Museum, in Rapid City, Sou | 15.850 |
| terials describing each | SITE are available from managers of par | 15.902 |
| s each school/community | SITE is encouraged to develop and imple | 13.505 |
| nmental Study Area is a | SITE located in a National Park Service | 15.902 |
| neral public, either on | SITE or through interlibrary loan arran | 60.012 |
| asehold interest in the | SITE . | 13.340 |
| ict or detract from the | SITE'S prime educational use are encour | 15.902 |
| ndividuals or groups as | SITES for environmental studies. Other | 15.902 |
| es on individual school | SITES or clusters of schools to develop | 13.505 |
| f parks containing NESA | SITES . | 15.902 |
| ccredited by one of the | SIX regional accrediting associations f | 16.504 |
| ccredited by one of the | SIX Regional Accrediting Commissions. | 16.511 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | SIX to eight physical fitness clinics p | 55.004 |
| garten or first through | SIXTH ; (2) come from families with inco | 13.523 |
| the comparatively small | SIZE of the professional staff of the C | 55.006 |
| ct determines the type, | SIZE , and location of the facilities to | 13.477 |
| esigned to generate the | SKILL and motivation necessary for succ | 13.492 |
| ionmaking and upgrading | SKILL groups, in development and expand | 10.500 |
| the continuing flow of | SKILLED and imaginative research worker | 13.344 |
| ons of academicians and | SKILLED writers, performers, and media | 45.104 |
| ation, and/or to obtain | SKILLS enabling them to enter the job m | 18.001 |
| family members; develop | SKILLS in group participation, leadersh | 10.502 |
| ement of communications | SKILLS in science. | 47.038 |
| ward); passess language | SKILLS in the language or the country w | 13.438 |
| g small woodland owners | SKILLS in timber harvesting and marketi | 10.501 |
| ove their knowledge and | SKILLS in working together in decisionm | 10.500 |
| c training in job entry | SKILLS just prior to time that they lea | 13.502 |
| pdate the knowledge and | SKILLS of nurses in leadership positian | 13.358 |
| OBJECTIVES: Improve the | SKILLS of persons employed in urban tra | 20.503 |
| e, to help them acquire | SKILLS that improve their employability | 17.222 |
| to school or to acquire | SKILLS that will improve their employab | 17.222 |
| ce of adequate language | SKILLS to carry out effectively the pro | 13.441 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| and business management | SKILLS. | 10.504 |
| rove basic housekeeping | SKILLS; use disease and accident preven | 10.502 |
| ncluding instructing in | SKILLS, and for educating leaders about | 12.320 |
| ies: improve managerial | SKILLS, especially money management; us | 10.502 |
| il defense personnel in | SKILLS, including instructing in skills | 12.320 |
| uipment, administrative | SKILLS, student personnel services, etc | 13.461 |
| ogy, African, Oriental, | SLAVIC, Central European, and Hispanic | 42.006 |
| program, furnishes free | SLIDE lectures, and performs other info | 60.017 |
| ing traveling exhibits, | SLIDE lectures, film strips, and motion | 68.001 |
| pictures, radio, tapes, | SLIDES, and still photographs are distr | 60.017 |
| ortunity for faculty on | SMALL college compuses which lock nucle | 24.013 |
| lory Eligibility: Any | SMALL college in the United States. | 24.013 |
| licant Eligibility: Any | SMALL college in the United States. | 24.013 |
| marily for faculty, of | SMALL colleges lacking nuclear equipmen | 24.013 |
| where available, and o | SMALL incidental allowance for travel, | 19.102 |
| ompetitive positions of | SMALL industries. | 10.501 |
| olleges, for support of | SMALL literary magazines and presses th | 45.004 |
| . Transportation and o | SMALL per diem allowance are provided t | 24.005 |
| brary acquisitions on o | SMALL scale; and cover modest renovatio | 45.110 |
| ed by the comparatively | SMALL size of the professional staff of | 55.006 |
| rovided a stipend and o | SMALL travel allowance. | 24.004 |
| d owners; in developing | SMALL woodland owners skills in timber | 10.501 |
| practices by 4,000,000 | SMALL woodland owners; in developing sm | 10.501 |
| ncluding recreation, on | SMALL woodlands where feasible; adoptin | 10.501 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SMITH-LEVER Grants are not made to indi | 10.505 |
| William H. Klein. The | SMITHSONIAN Astrophysical Observatory c | 60.001 |
| other facilities of the | SMITHSONIAN available as supplementary | 60.005 |
| t should be sent to The | SMITHSONIAN Calendar, Room 131, Smithso | 60.017 |
| ces. Direct research in | SMITHSONIAN collections and libraries, | 60.002 |
| ,000 items known as the | SMITHSONIAN Deposit housed in the Libro | 60.012 |
| ve advice on the use of | SMITHSONIAN facilities and collections | 60.005 |
| ceive escorted tours of | SMITHSONIAN facilities by written and t | 60.005 |
| the material promptly. | SMITHSONIAN Film Theatre - Weekly educo | 60.017 |
| films are shown of the | SMITHSONIAN from October through May in | 60.017 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | SMITHSONIAN information leaflets - Prin | 60.017 |
| urnished offices in the | SMITHSONIAN Institution Building. Stip | 60.020 |
| ion Calendar, Room 131, | SMITHSONIAN Institution Building, 1000 | 60.017 |
| nd receive discounts on | SMITHSONIAN Institution Press books and | 60.010 |
| s and facilities of the | SMITHSONIAN Institution through public | 60.001 |
| ollowing bureaus of the | SMITHSONIAN Institution which are not d | 60.001 |
| he following bureau is: | SMITHSONIAN Institution, Washington, D. | 60.001 |
| chure "Calendar of the | SMITHSONIAN Institution," which lists | 60.017 |
| nder the direction of | SMITHSONIAN professional staff members. | 60.002 |
| nd adults; discounts on | SMITHSONIAN publications and purchases | 60.010 |
| rojects which relate to | SMITHSONIAN research and interests of t | 60.002 |
| s covering all areas of | SMITHSONIAN responsibility - science, h | 60.017 |
| ents for courses of the | SMITHSONIAN. | 60.010 |
| offessional staff of the | SMITHSONIAN. | 60.002 |
| s and activities of the | SMITHSONIAN. Requests for this leaflet | 60.017 |
| new monthly magazine, " | SMITHSONIAN," and in addition, may sub | 60.010 |
| nts and exhibits of the | SMITHSONIAN: 737-8811. Dial-A-Phenomen | 60.017 |
| \$50 (to subscribe to " | SMITHSONIAN" Magazine - on additional | 60.010 |
| with assistance of the | SMITHSONIAN'S professional staff and sp | 60.005 |
| r girls and boys, whose | SOCIAL and economic environment, for th | 55.002 |
| of dissertations in the | SOCIAL and other sciences involving ext | 47.005 |
| ion to the physical and | SOCIAL aspects of urban life. | 20.503 |
| long-range economic and | SOCIAL developmental objectives in less | 19.006 |
| hysical, biological and | SOCIAL environment. | 47.034 |
| achieve educational and | SOCIAL goals. | 45.010 |
| ocio-economic, or other | SOCIAL handicaps that prevent them from | 13.499 |
| r higher degrees in the | SOCIAL or behavioral sciences, in socio | 17.219 |
| ionol, governmental and | SOCIAL problems, and to improve the org | 60.020 |
| , economics, and varied | SOCIAL science fields. | 19.006 |
| dertake projects in the | SOCIAL sciences and the humanities; and | 19.101 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| d in the biological and | SOCIAL sciences, and other areas releva | 13.244 |
| rtation research in the | SOCIAL sciences, systematic biology, ec | 47.005 |
| mental health services; | SOCIAL services staff and programs; nut | 13.433 |
| ional, nutritional, and | SOCIAL services to the preschool childr | 13.600 |
| an, medicare, medicaid, | SOCIAL services, and the department of | 13.482 |
| istorical, cultural, or | SOCIAL studies. Each fellowship will b | 45.107 |
| dergraduate programs in | SOCIAL work and programs for graduate t | 13.740 |
| dergraduate programs in | SOCIAL work and programs for the gradua | 13.740 |
| -time graduate study in | SOCIAL work ar in other related discipl | 13.708 |
| raining of professional | SOCIAL work persannel limited to facult | 13.740 |
| ing in professional and | SOCIAL work persannel. | 13.740 |
| made only to schools of | SOCIAL work. Traineeships are awarded | 13.708 |
| behavioral sciences, in | SOCIAL work, ar in any other discipline | 17.219 |
| psychiatry, psychology, | SOCIAL work, psychiatric nursing, and i | 13.244 |
| abilitation counseling, | SOCIAL work, sociology, recreation far | 13.733 |
| examine in historical, | SOCIAL , cultural and philosophical pers | 45.109 |
| d technology in meeting | SOCIETAL problems; dissemination of inf | 47.038 |
| sactions of the learned | SOCIETIES and institutions of the world | 60.012 |
| ns, galleries, museums, | SOCIETIES , and institutions. Mr. Will | 60.001 |
| taries and U.S. learned | SOCIETIES , organizations, and academic | 45.105 |
| s have made to American | SOCIETY and culture. Director: Mr. Ja | 60.001 |
| ave the organization of | SOCIETY at all levels to meet such prob | 60.020 |
| f museum and historical | SOCIETY persannel in their role as educ | 45.112 |
| ian, and other needs of | SOCIETY ; in ta conserving and using nat | 10.500 |
| ties who have academic, | SOCIO-ECONOMIC , ar other handicaps and | 13.498 |
| sons who have academic, | SOCIO-ECONOMIC , ar other social handica | 13.499 |
| counseling, social work, | SOCIOLOGY , recreation far the ill and d | 13.733 |
| OBJECTIVES: To improve | SOIL and water canservation under Use | 10.508 |
| f deficiencies in their | SOIL and water management and make chan | 10.508 |
| the owners and users of | SOIL and water resaources infarmed af ne | 10.508 |
| titutions where milk is | SOLD as a separately priced item. Up t | 10.556 |
| ation or maintenance of | SOLID waste dispaosal and resaource recav | 66.303 |
| ntal Protection Agency, | SOLID Waste Management Office policy an | 66.303 |
| sities to assist in the | SOLUTION af community problems by stren | 13.491 |
| ial contribution to the | SOLUTION af critical educational prable | 13.516 |
| ial contribution to the | SOLUTION af problems camman ta state ed | 13.485 |
| school persannel in the | SOLUTION af problems related ta educati | 13.405 |
| tically move toward the | SOLUTION af the problem. | 13.411 |
| mise af contributing to | SOLUTIONS af vocational rehabilitation | 13.733 |
| designed ta demanstrate | SOLUTIONS ta the critical educational n | 13.519 |
| arch and development ta | SOLVE major education problems. Program | 13.411 |
| rvides that may help ta | SOLVE the problems camman ta the state | 13.485 |
| ich can be used ta help | SOLVE urban transpartation problems. | 20.502 |
| tian problems cannot be | SOLVED individually; keeps the awners a | 10.508 |
| ity. Wives, widaws, and | SONS and daughters between age 18 and 2 | 64.117 |
| ying wives, widaws, and | SONS and daughters af deceased and disa | 64.117 |
| velaping and sustaining | SOPHISTICATED technological capabilitie | 13.371 |
| nd textiles; understand | SOUND hame buying, building and remodel | 10.502 |
| a fitness emphasis and | SOUND instruction in physical education | 55.005 |
| vices far formulating a | SOUND plan af humanities development. | 45.110 |
| session, and use af any | SOURCE , special nuclear ar byproduct ma | 24.011 |
| an program far regular | SOURCES after the termination af Federa | 13.502 |
| barrowing far private | SOURCES far construction, rehabilitatia | 13.457 |
| cal funds ar far other | SOURCES . Hawever, support may be reque | 13.474 |
| gia, North Caralina and | SOUTH Caralina. | 28.001 |
| Museum, in Rapid City, | SOUTH Dakota; The Museum af the Plains | 15.850 |
| wing, Mantana; and The | SOUTHERN Plains Indian Museum, in Anada | 15.850 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | SPACE available accommadations af scien | 20.002 |
| nt af U.S. aviation and | SPACE flight. Director: Dr. David Che | 60.001 |
| . The National Air and | SPACE Museum memorializes the developme | 60.001 |
| ut U.S. aeronautics and | SPACE research and development activiti | 43.001 |
| ugh minar remodeling af | SPACE used far such equipment and mater | 13.483 |
| af laboratory ar other | SPACE . | 13.479 |
| ide equipment, renovate | SPACE , and other related expenses neces | 13.319 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| st lecturers, rental of | SPACE , renovation, and other costs dire | 13.338 |
| French, German, Iberian | SPANISH or Italian. Financial provision | 13.441 |
| an, Italian, or Iberian | SPANISH . No travel allowances for a fe | 13.434 |
| esenting world cultures | SPANNING 4,000 years, offers its servic | 60.001 |
| icipants will be native | SPEAKERS of the non-English tongue or w | 13.506 |
| r children with limited | SPEAKING ability, ages 3 to 18, who com | 13.403 |
| ligibility: Non-English | SPEAKING children or children with limi | 13.403 |
| trations of non-English | SPEAKING children 3 to 18 years of age | 13.403 |
| iven to Instructions in | SPEAKING , reading, or writing the Engli | 13.400 |
| isar, administrator, or | SPECIALIST , but not in research. Allie | 13.303 |
| of Radiation Protection | SPECIALISTS and Technicians which will | 66.201 |
| pective pupil personnel | SPECIALISTS and trainers of such specia | 13.509 |
| ase the supply of media | SPECIALISTS available to serve in regia | 13.508 |
| alified pupil personnel | SPECIALISTS available to serve in the s | 13.509 |
| th the aid of technical | SPECIALISTS each school/community site | 13.505 |
| ping institutions bring | SPECIALISTS from other countries to the | 13.439 |
| rators, and educational | SPECIALISTS in areas of critical need f | 13.462 |
| he training of research | SPECIALISTS in cardiovascular, pulmonar | 13.345 |
| trators, or educational | SPECIALISTS in institutions of higher e | 13.461 |
| increase the number of | SPECIALISTS needed to carry out program | 66.406 |
| er-trainers; and school | SPECIALISTS who would work with handica | 13.417 |
| vice training for media | SPECIALISTS | 13.508 |
| ts and trainers of such | SPECIALISTS | 13.509 |
| ars, administrators, or | SPECIALISTS | 13.303 |
| ng for various kinds of | SPECIALISTS ; and to develop training pr | 13.417 |
| specialists; classroom | SPECIALISTS ; classroom personnel such a | 13.416 |
| riculum and evaluation | SPECIALISTS ; classroom specialists; cla | 13.416 |
| riculum and evaluation | SPECIALISTS ; to improve the quality of | 13.416 |
| s, supervisors, nursing | SPECIALISTS , and teachers in hospitals | 13.358 |
| lth science information | SPECIALISTS , medical librarians, and at | 13.353 |
| oring to serve as Media | SPECIALISTS , or to supervise or train p | 13.508 |
| a keep current in their | SPECIALITIES and (2) it facilitates the | 13.438 |
| rch relevant to area of | SPECIALIZATION during the 2 years prece | 13.438 |
| isciplines or fields of | SPECIALIZATION with the training of edu | 13.490 |
| group of disciplines or | SPECIALITIES . The only requirement is t | 13.367 |
| If study in a clinical | SPECIALTY is involved, training must be | 13.324 |
| training in a clinical | SPECIALTY or its equivalent or have had | 13.354 |
| quirements in a medical | SPECIALTY , or have demonstrated to NIH | 13.330 |
| quirements in a medical | SPECIALTY , or have otherwise demonstrat | 13.344 |
| ds, and reptiles of 852 | SPECIES and 2,835 individuals, and cand | 60.001 |
| professional staff and | SPECIMEN collections. | 60.005 |
| BJECTIVES: To transform | SPECTATORS into participants and reach | 60.010 |
| vestigators, e.g., mass | SPECTROMETER . The grant may carry a st | 47.031 |
| al, auditory, language, | SPEECH and/or learning disabilities; me | 13.445 |
| hard of hearing, deaf, | SPEECH impaired, visually handicapped, | 13.449 |
| r the ill and disabled, | SPEECH pathology and audiology. Also i | 13.733 |
| nt, not supplant, money | SPENT for such materials. | 13.480 |
| of fuel and shipment of | SPENT fuel. Waiver of annual lease cha | 24.016 |
| ary schools and must be | SPENT within the fiscal year of their a | 13.483 |
| ed that there will be a | SPIRIT of complete freedom of inquiry i | 60.020 |
| s (ORAU), cooperatively | SPONSOR operation of a unit within thei | 24.025 |
| ian and acceptance by a | SPONSOR who will supervise his training | 13.354 |
| and far acceptance by a | SPONSOR who will supervise their traini | 13.300 |
| am in given areas. The | SPONSOR within each community must be a | 17.222 |
| agencies may assist the | SPONSOR | 17.222 |
| residence, and must be | SPONSORED by a domestic or foreign priv | 13.327 |
| a must be nominated and | SPONSORED by a public or private nonpra | 13.334 |
| te himself. He must be | SPONSORED by an institution with an ade | 13.241 |
| ta 30 days) in courses | SPONSORED by public or nonprofit educat | 13.358 |
| le under contracts with | SPONSORING agencies for short-term trai | 13.733 |
| ssion to an appropriate | SPONSORING institution and far acceptan | 13.300 |
| be supplemented by the | SPONSORING institution from non-Federal | 13.241 |
| ay not be renewed. The | SPONSORING institution proposes the sal | 13.324 |
| nce is also made to the | SPONSORING institution to cover tuition | 13.241 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| e os on employee of the | SPONSORING institution. | 13.334 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | SPONSORS are designated to carry out th | 17.222 |
| notes. Head Start also | SPONSORS intensive training programs fo | 13.600 |
| ional or organizational | SPONSORSHIP | 13.476 |
| e country in making the | SPORTS experience available to, mainly, | 55.002 |
| unity to participate in | SPORTS on any supervised and instructio | 55.002 |
| expand the exercise and | SPORTS participation opportunities. Th | 55.006 |
| To: (1) accelerate the | SPREAD and installation of validated pr | 13.513 |
| presented each fall and | SPRING term of Argonne National Laborot | 24.009 |
| emotional maturity and | STABILITY are required. | 13.437 |
| institutions to provide | STABLE solory support for the developme | 13.327 |
| nstitution that has the | STAFF and facilities suitable to provid | 13.327 |
| ofit institution having | STAFF and facilities suitable to the pr | 13.334 |
| t no cost. The Council | STAFF and its professional clinicians p | 55.004 |
| rvices; social services | STAFF and programs; nutritional improve | 13.433 |
| thsonian's professional | STAFF and specimen collections. | 60.005 |
| d by the program office | STAFF and those selected are submitted | 13.492 |
| provides for technical | STAFF and use of facilities of Argonne | 24.008 |
| f furniture for library | STAFF and users; expenses of introduc | 13.348 |
| be performed by library | STAFF can be supplied with the nomes of | 42.006 |
| libraries, professional | STAFF consultation, direction, and inst | 60.002 |
| upport is available for | STAFF development in museums and histor | 45.112 |
| of faculty, supporting | STAFF equipment, and other costs of moi | 13.370 |
| portunities for present | STAFF in those organizations. | 45.112 |
| fessor and o laboratory | STAFF member acceptable to the universi | 24.010 |
| ledge between Institute | STAFF members and scholars in the field | 16.508 |
| tted on behalf of their | STAFF members by colleges and universit | 47.010 |
| tted on behalf of their | STAFF members by institutions with grod | 47.032 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STAFF members involved in this project. | 47.033 |
| mithsonian professional | STAFF members. Appointments are ovoilo | 60.002 |
| mithsonian professional | STAFF members. Appointments are ovoilob | 60.002 |
| fficials, (2) emergency | STAFF members, and (3) instructors in s | 12.320 |
| nstitution's faculty or | STAFF must be nominated by his institut | 45.102 |
| h os teachers and aides | STAFF of approved and selected follow t | 13.416 |
| ilities and supporting | STAFF of the Center for Educationol Aff | 24.006 |
| ize of the professional | STAFF of the Council; in addition, the | 55.006 |
| tions, and professional | STAFF of the Smithsonian. | 60.002 |
| be provided, including | STAFF solory costs, supplies, materials | 13.353 |
| s of the Center and its | STAFF will be made available for short- | 60.020 |
| sts of the professional | STAFF . Citizenship is not restricted. | 60.002 |
| faculty and supporting | STAFF ; encourage student participation; | 45.110 |
| library facilities and | STAFF ; travel for center faculty. Summ | 13.435 |
| equipment, professional | STAFF , and related operating expenses. | 13.371 |
| used largely to ougment | STAFF , conduct monopower research, intro | 17.219 |
| ideos between Institute | STAFF , practitioners, or scholars in th | 16.508 |
| on for key teachers and | STAFF , revisions and adoption, demons | 47.020 |
| otive and instructional | STAFF , secretarial and clerical person | 47.033 |
| sed time and travel for | STAFF , the employment of consultants, s | 45.110 |
| ulty and its supporting | STAFF , to secure equipment, and to enco | 66.201 |
| NS: To support training | STAFF , trainee stipends, supplies, equi | 13.345 |
| nfire student body, and | STAFFING of ethnic studies program, con | 13.482 |
| culo, teaching methods, | STAFFING patterns and outreach to the c | 13.489 |
| oble schools to develop | STAFFING plans which provide more effec | 13.425 |
| capabilities to fulfill | STAFFING requirements for protection of | 66.201 |
| used for employment or | STAFFING ; travel; for the research and | 13.313 |
| and laboratories, where | STAFFING , laboratories, and libraries o | 47.032 |
| g categories; personnel | STAFFING , medical examination and follo | 55.002 |
| ed nurses, professional | STAFFS of hospitals, rehabilitation cen | 42.001 |
| lable for instructional | STAFFS , equipment, and student stipends | 66.410 |
| g with changes in later | STAGES of life. | 13.702 |
| s within limits of food | STAMPS or money available, (4) sonitoti | 10.503 |
| od for professionals to | STAND back from their work and exomine | 45.109 |
| ns the dissemination of | STANDARD AM/FM electronic energy throug | 13.413 |
| pproaches to the use of | STANDARD equipment, etc., for possible | 55.004 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| ending school; maintain | STANDARD of educational services at lea | 15.130 |
| y must meet the minimum | STANDARDS and requirements of the grant | 13.326 |
| eeet minimum nutritional | STANDARDS as established by the Secreta | 10.555 |
| ional subjects; develop | STANDARDS for curriculum development in | 13.496 |
| t of Welfare State-wide | STANDARDS for financial assistance. | 13.523 |
| es and services to meet | STANDARDS of health, education, recreat | 10.500 |
| te Title XIX (Medicaid) | STANDARDS; (c) Department of Welfare St | 13.523 |
| tract procurement, wage | STANDARDS, industrial engineering, syst | 13.744 |
| recognized professional | STANDING as demonstrated by faculty ran | 19.102 |
| mitted to full graduate | STANDING at university, and selected fo | 24.020 |
| faculty member in good | STANDING from an accredited college or | 12.300 |
| should have substantial | STANDING in their fields and should be, | 45.109 |
| ursing students in good | STANDING or have been admitted for full | 13.363 |
| ey are enrolled in good | STANDING or which has accepted them for | 13.463 |
| ull-time study, in good | STANDING, and have an exceptional finan | 13.418 |
| once, can maintain good | STANDING, are enrolled or accepted for | 13.471 |
| ursing students in good | STANDING, or have been accepted for ful | 13.364 |
| s, students not in good | STANDING, part-time students, or studen | 13.463 |
| llows, but professional | STANDING, writings, honors and advanced | 60.020 |
| weekly announcements on | STARS, planet and worldwide occurrences | 60.017 |
| unate classmates. Head | START also sponsors intensive training | 13.600 |
| OBJECTIVES: Head | START is a demonstration program which | 13.600 |
| ttle or no equipment to | START or expand food service programs s | 10.554 |
| children. Summer Head | START programs are for children who wil | 13.600 |
| ibility: Full-year Head | START programs are primarily for childr | 13.600 |
| niversities that have a | STATE-APPROVED program of education lea | 13.489 |
| hall be a graduate of a | STATE-APPROVED school of nursing and be | 13.358 |
| ed children enrolled in | STATE-OPERATED or State-supported schoo | 13.427 |
| and State-supported and | STATE-OPERATED Schools for handicapped | 13.427 |
| ity; State agencies and | STATE-SUPPORTED and State-operated Scho | 13.427 |
| ed in State-operated or | STATE-SUPPORTED schools. | 13.427 |
|) Department of Welfare | STATE-WIDE standards for financial assi | 13.523 |
| y models of meeting the | STATE'S identified critical educational | 13.519 |
| indicated in the policy | STATEMENT contained in application kits | 13.226 |
| osed project; present a | STATEMENT from employing institution de | 13.438 |
| any trainee for whom a | STATEMENT of appointment has not been s | 13.318 |
| ions included in policy | STATEMENT. | 66.003 |
| orch Projects," policy | STATEMENT, revised July 1, 1967, or can | 13.351 |
| ining Projects - Policy | STATEMENT," available upon request. Gr | 66.303 |
| ining Projects - Policy | STATEMENT," PHS publication No. 1302. | 13.323 |
| alth Service's "policy | STATEMENT" on grants for training proj | 13.336 |
| he following: Invention | STATEMENTS shall be furnished annually. | 13.373 |
| l personnel. To assist | STATEWIDE environmental education plann | 13.522 |
| es community, regional, | STATEWIDE, and interstate organizations | 45.113 |
| ratus, or for broadcast | STATION operation. | 13.413 |
| ational Reactor Testing | STATION. Assignments at other USAEC in | 24.004 |
| nal television or radio | STATION; (5) A municipality which owns | 13.413 |
| izations and television | STATIONS are invited to borrow films fr | 24.002 |
| screenings. Television | STATIONS may borrow films (except those | 24.002 |
| ducational broadcasting | STATIONS to serve the educational, cult | 13.413 |
| educational television | STATIONS. | 13.401 |
| d vessels, aircraft and | STATIONS. Joint planning of Coast Guar | 20.002 |
| s, education television | STATIONS, colleges and universities. E | 45.104 |
| s, education television | STATIONS, colleges, and universities. | 45.113 |
| educational radio or TV | STATIONS, medical institutions, hospita | 39.003 |
| ble provisions of basic | STATUTORY authorities, appropriation ac | 13.327 |
| to eligible schools by | STATUTORY formula. Any balance remaini | 13.341 |
| orites and cosmic dust, | STELLAR atmosphere and theoretical astr | 60.001 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | STIMULATE and assist states in strength | 13.486 |
| ary research, and/or to | STIMULATE and guide research of importa | 13.360 |
| tional progress; and to | STIMULATE interest in scientific, engin | 24.025 |
| ct grant may be made to | STIMULATE libraries to implement plans | 13.348 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | STIMULATE new or advanced approaches to | 16.505 |
| ECTIVES: To support and | STIMULATE training of Radiation Protect | 66.201 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|
| Participants are provided a | STIPEND | and a small travel allowance. | 24.004 |
| Flowship or traineeship | STIPEND | and allowances and a fixed cost | 47.009 |
| nt to each trainee of a | STIPEND | and dependency allowance. Deta | 24.020 |
| nt support may include: | STIPEND | and dependency and travel allow | 47.019 |
| ships support allowable | STIPEND | and salary requirements of the | 13.300 |
| l fellowships provide a | STIPEND | based on the individuals' train | 13.241 |
| rovisions include basic | STIPEND | computed on the cost of living | 13.441 |
| ts may not be used as a | STIPEND | for a doctoral candidate. | 47.005 |
| ncies may be used for a | STIPEND | in lieu of salary, but will not | 13.438 |
| levant experience, the | STIPEND | is \$6,000 per 12-month period. | 13.330 |
| year of experience, the | STIPEND | is \$6,500; if 2 or more years, | 13.330 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: Trainee | STIPEND | is for support of the trainee a | 13.354 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | STIPEND | is for the support of the train | 13.357 |
| Postdoctoral fellowship | STIPEND | levels are based on relevant ex | 13.330 |
| opment awards provide a | STIPEND | only. | 13.300 |
| award which provides a | STIPEND | or otherwise duplicates its pro | 13.344 |
| to provide tuition and | STIPEND | support for individual trainees | 13.336 |
| viduals seeking trainee | STIPEND | support must apply directly to | 13.244 |
| Flowship awards provide | STIPEND | support, dependency allowances | 13.225 |
| cover the individual's | STIPEND | dependency allowance, tuition | 13.344 |
| ips may include a basic | STIPEND | dependency allowance, tuition | 13.334 |
| o serving. Funds cover | STIPEND | dependency allowances, and ins | 13.421 |
| nt support may include: | STIPEND | dependency, and travel allowan | 47.010 |
| include tuition, basic | STIPEND | dependents' allowance. No awa | 13.434 |
| hip program: Fellowship | STIPEND | travel allowance and cost of e | 45.112 |
| ESTRICTIONS: Individual | STIPEND | tuition cost; supply allowance | 13.307 |
| ed (a) for the support (| STIPEND | tuition, or travel) of any tra | 13.318 |
| grants may include both | STIPENDIARY | support for trainees and de | 13.308 |
| ning program (including | STIPENDIARY | support to named pre and po | 13.329 |
| ons. Awards consist of | STIPENDS | (\$6,000 for no relevant postdo | 13.327 |
| , supplies, travel, and | STIPENDS | and allowances for trainees) n | 13.225 |
| ncluding tuition, fees, | STIPENDS | and dependency allowances, tra | 13.353 |
| (2) to provide trainee | STIPENDS | and other allowances (dependen | 13.244 |
| r equipment, personnel, | STIPENDS | and other costs to expand or i | 13.332 |
| ram provides fellowship | STIPENDS | and tuition and fees reimburse | 16.505 |
| ars' salary rate. These | STIPENDS | are based on the principle tha | 60.020 |
| 00. Special fellowship | STIPENDS | are determined on an individua | 13.330 |
| e usually is required. | STIPENDS | are determined on an individua | 13.324 |
| ostdoctoral experience; | STIPENDS | are determined on individual b | 13.327 |
| Fellowships and summer | STIPENDS | are not awarded for tenure in | 45.102 |
| allowances. Amounts of | STIPENDS | depend upon education and expe | 13.225 |
| rovide traineeships and | STIPENDS | for students preparing for wor | 13.708 |
| fellowships and summer | STIPENDS | for younger humanists are not | 45.108 |
| ry Eligibility: Trainee | STIPENDS | may be awarded only to citizen | 13.244 |
| d number of appropriate | STIPENDS | plus certain allowances are pr | 60.002 |
| and to provide training | STIPENDS | to nurses who are studying ful | 13.362 |
| NSF funds are used for | STIPENDS | to participants. In other ins | 24.007 |
| 2 weeks) in the form of | STIPENDS | where necessary. Funds may not | 47.034 |
| Institution Building. | STIPENDS | will be provided by the Center | 60.020 |
| ministrative costs and | STIPENDS | | 24.007 |
| equipment, and student | STIPENDS | | 66.410 |
| ternational travel, (3) | STIPENDS | (4) tuition, (5) fees or (6) | 13.370 |
| o serving. Funds cover | STIPENDS | dependency allowances and ins | 13.425 |
| y be used for students' | STIPENDS | dependency allowances, and in | 13.448 |
| o serving. Funds cover | STIPENDS | dependency allowances, and in | 13.490 |
| . Awards include basic | STIPENDS | dependency allowances, and su | 13.316 |
| duals for tuition/fees, | STIPENDS | dependency allowances, and tr | 66.002 |
| o serving. Funds cover | STIPENDS | dependency allowances, cost o | 13.508 |
| y be used for student's | STIPENDS | dependency allowances, or ins | 13.451 |
| mitted to tuition, fees, | STIPENDS | dependency, and transportatio | 13.303 |
| el, short term training | STIPENDS | permanent equipment, consumab | 13.311 |
| training staff, trainee | STIPENDS | supplies, equipment, and trav | 13.345 |
| vide funds for tuition, | STIPENDS | travel, or other direct suppo | 13.320 |
| ed to the training, and | STIPENDS | tuition and fees for the stud | 13.104 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| culty, student support (| STIPENDS , tuition, fees, and travel), c | 66.003 |
| including fellowships, | STIPENDS , tuition, fees, travel allowan | 13.338 |
| m of four dependents at | STIPULATED rates; minimum tuition to ke | 13.441 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: The Act | STIPULATES that property for transfer m | 15.128 |
| The grant may carry a | STIPULATION that scientists throughout | 47.031 |
| he benefit of a private | STOCKHOLDER or individual and provided | 45.010 |
| sanitation practices in | STORAGE and handling of food, (5) use a | 10.503 |
| d far equipment for the | STORAGE , preparation, transportation, a | 10.554 |
| visitation, organization, | STORAGE , retrieval, and dissemination a | 13.468 |
| uipment far processing, | STORING and distributing information, a | 13.475 |
| rchase of equipment far | STORING , preparing, transporting and se | 10.554 |
| uipment far processing, | STORING , retrieving, and distributing i | 13.351 |
| nd implement retraining | STRATEGIES , curricular reform and organ | 13.505 |
| Grant funds are used to | STRENGTHEN and extend programs of basic | 66.201 |
| OBJECTIVES: Ta | STRENGTHEN centers of competence within | 19.006 |
| OBJECTIVES: Ta | STRENGTHEN education programs authorize | 13.504 |
| salving assistance. Ta | STRENGTHEN existing mechanisms or creat | 13.491 |
| TIVES: Ta expand and/ar | STRENGTHEN graduate or specialized publ | 13.338 |
| ing and to increase and | STRENGTHEN opportunities far scientists | 13.318 |
| OBJECTIVES: Ta | STRENGTHEN resources far training persa | 13.708 |
| rch-based products; (2) | STRENGTHEN state and local education ag | 13.513 |
| OBJECTIVES: Ta | STRENGTHEN the educational opportunitie | 13.489 |
| Grants may be used to: | STRENGTHEN the faculty by providing new | 45.110 |
| OBJECTIVES: Ta | STRENGTHEN the ongoing State grant adul | 13.401 |
| erican education and to | STRENGTHEN the research capabilities of | 13.481 |
| OBJECTIVES: Ta | STRENGTHEN the teaching of science and | 47.019 |
| iversities and colleges | STRENGTHEN their programs of internatia | 13.438 |
| far the improvement and | STRENGTHENING of the international rela | 19.101 |
| are made to centers far | STRENGTHENING ar enlarging teaching cap | 19.006 |
| te and assist states in | STRENGTHENING the leadership resources | 13.486 |
| inition of the act, in | STRENGTHENING their academic, administr | 13.454 |
| ademic institutions in | STRENGTHENING their activities in the m | 17.219 |
| f community problems by | STRENGTHENING those community service a | 13.491 |
| icipation of parents is | STRESSED . | 13.433 |
| ctian of series of film | STRIPS for use in schools and Instituti | 60.005 |
| s, slide lectures, film | STRIPS , and motion pictures free of cha | 68.001 |
| urological diseases and | STROKE . The grantee assumes responsibi | 13.355 |
| VES: To help maintain a | STRONG academic base for U.S. science b | 47.012 |
| engineering majors with | STRONG science minors can be accomodat | 24.009 |
| who are taught and the | STRUCTURE of the communities which are | 13.490 |
| e students. The formal | STRUCTURE of the program allows study u | 60.002 |
| abilitation of existing | STRUCTURES to be used as multipurpose n | 14.302 |
| nstruction or repair of | STRUCTURES to house such apparatus, or | 13.413 |
| ctices, performance and | STRUCTURES . | 13.521 |
| "Terms of Agreement." | STUDENT - alien status identification f | 13.409 |
| Science and Engineering | STUDENT - brought to laboratory by facu | 24.006 |
| icize existing farms of | STUDENT aid. Na instruction, tutoring, | 13.488 |
| isian, civil liberties, | STUDENT and youth problems, and other s | 45.109 |
| 0 per month. Designated | STUDENT application and nate farms must | 16.504 |
| research trainings; (4) | STUDENT assistance: (5) patient care: o | 13.304 |
| available to the entire | STUDENT body, and staffing of ethnic st | 13.482 |
| ar the use of the total | STUDENT body, duplication of services a | 13.482 |
| ntly need resources far | STUDENT clinical training such as a pat | 64.003 |
| iciary Eligibility: Any | STUDENT enrolled ar accepted far enroll | 13.342 |
| t need far expansion of | STUDENT enrollment capacity. | 13.459 |
| ubstantial expansion of | STUDENT enrollment capacity, capacity t | 13.458 |
| rative expenses and far | STUDENT expenses. Graduate training gra | 13.329 |
| instruction, tutoring, | STUDENT financial aid, test fees ar oth | 13.488 |
| lty member in charge of | STUDENT group must either have attended | 24.006 |
| ls, faculty and married | STUDENT housing, dining facilities, cal | 14.100 |
| tablish a special Cuban | STUDENT Loan Fund far making loans to e | 13.409 |
| rpore of capitalizing a | STUDENT loan fund. Funds on deposit ca | 13.342 |
| n, the National defense | STUDENT loan program. | 13.409 |
| in the National Defense | STUDENT Loan Program. | 13.470 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| of the national defense | STUDENT | loan program. | 13.469 |
| in the National Defense | STUDENT | Loan Program. | 13.469 |
| TIVES: National defense | STUDENT | loan recipients who become teach | 13.470 |
| E RESTRICTIONS: Nursing | STUDENT | loans are for the assistance on | 13.364 |
| eficiary Eligibility: A | STUDENT | must be a citizen of the United | 66.201 |
| year course study. The | STUDENT | must be a national or permanent | 13.418 |
| rmaries and housing for | STUDENT | nurses, interns and residents. | 14.100 |
| ch will accept him as a | STUDENT | or trainee. The Administrator | 64.111 |
| orting staff; encourage | STUDENT | participation; cover the costs | 45.110 |
| administrative skills, | STUDENT | personnel services, etc. Grant | 13.461 |
| ic, administrative, and | STUDENT | services programs so that they | 13.454 |
| stoffs, equipment, and | STUDENT | stipends. | 66.410 |
| and travel of faculty, | STUDENT | support (stipends, tuition, fee | 66.003 |
| aid, test fees or other | STUDENT | support may be funded by this p | 13.488 |
| approved by the Dental | STUDENT | Training Advisory Committee and | 13.319 |
| ution cannot charge the | STUDENT | tuition or fees. These charges | 13.407 |
| nee must be a full-time | STUDENT | who has completed basic profess | 13.303 |
| me vocational education | STUDENT | who is in need of the earnings | 13.501 |
| nual rate of \$1,440 per | STUDENT. | | 13.492 |
| technique to be used by | STUDENT. | | 24.006 |
| be paid to the graduate | STUDENT. | The cost-of-education allowan | 13.407 |
| VES: To broaden public, | STUDENT, | and scientific understanding o | 24.002 |
| licant Eligibility: The | STUDENT: | (a) may not receive an institu | 16.505 |
| ary Eligibility: The | STUDENT: | (a) may not receive an institu | 16.505 |
| reasonably necessary for | STUDENT'S | attendance at the school as d | 13.342 |
| joint direction of the | STUDENT'S | major professor and a laborat | 24.010 |
| Funds may be used for | STUDENT'S | stipends, dependency allowanc | 13.451 |
| and afford teachers and | STUDENTS | an opportunity to consult with | 24.025 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | and faculty in public schools | 13.524 |
| ilitation for full-time | STUDENTS | and people employed in serving | 13.733 |
| t Eligibility: Graduate | STUDENTS | and postdoctoral scholars are | 47.009 |
| s are available only to | STUDENTS | and scholars intending to purs | 60.003 |
| inform secondary school | STUDENTS | and teachers about nuclear ene | 24.025 |
| riteria for selection of | STUDENTS | and teachers as participants w | 47.020 |
| changes in practice for | STUDENTS | and teachers from pre-school t | 13.412 |
| aining, and to motivate | STUDENTS | and teachers in science educat | 43.001 |
| hance the knowledge of | STUDENTS | and teachers, to enrich the re | 43.001 |
| to outstanding graduate | STUDENTS | and to junior faculty members | 13.454 |
| full-time undergraduate | STUDENTS | and well-grounded in the scien | 47.034 |
| ry Eligibility: Nursing | STUDENTS | are eligible for scholarships | 13.363 |
| ip support for graduate | STUDENTS | as a means of increasing the s | 13.407 |
| duate and undergraduate | STUDENTS | as summer research participant | 60.002 |
| nitial placement of all | STUDENTS | at completion of schooling; th | 13.502 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | at public and private colleges | 13.458 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | at public community colleges a | 13.459 |
| t institutions to train | STUDENTS | at the master and Ph.D. degree | 13.104 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | attending institutions receivl | 13.406 |
| tted on behalf of their | STUDENTS | by colleges and universities w | 47.034 |
| on, granted to American | STUDENTS | by universities, private donar | 19.101 |
| of the 11 and 12 grade | STUDENTS | can enroll in job-relevant voc | 23.012 |
| y to make LEEP loans to | STUDENTS | contingent upon offering at le | 16.504 |
| loans to eligible Cuban | STUDENTS | designated as aliens. Amount | 13.409 |
| and for compensation of | STUDENTS | employed by the local educatio | 13.501 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | enrolled at applying instituti | 13.435 |
| ergraduate and graduate | STUDENTS | enrolled in eligible instituti | 13.460 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | enrolled in grades 7 through 1 | 13.502 |
| available to D.C. area | STUDENTS | for courses at the Smithsonian | 60.010 |
| ents of compensation of | STUDENTS | for employment by employers. | 13.510 |
| ion designed to prepare | STUDENTS | for employment through coopera | 13.495 |
| of training to prepare | STUDENTS | for gainful employment in a re | 13.518 |
| oans to needy, eligible | STUDENTS | for meeting educational expens | 13.471 |
| of nursing that prepare | STUDENTS | for practice as registered nur | 13.364 |
| re paid directly to the | STUDENTS | for their work. Compensation | 13.495 |
| of students, especially | STUDENTS | from disadvantaged groups; and | 13.363 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| components are open to | STUDENTS | from low-income families, grad | 17.222 |
| students, particularly | STUDENTS | from low-income families, who | 13.463 |
| ect grants and loans to | STUDENTS | in accordance with established | 16.504 |
| ing of nonpublic school | STUDENTS | in any state in which the stat | 13.519 |
| ips are used to support | STUDENTS | in approved programs of graduo | 13.462 |
| he earnings of eligible | STUDENTS | in eligible jobs, which may be | 13.463 |
| groups; and (2) helping | STUDENTS | in financial need to finance t | 13.363 |
| y are full-time nursing | STUDENTS | in good standing or have been | 13.363 |
| lther full-time nursing | STUDENTS | in good standing, or have been | 13.364 |
| l programs that prepare | STUDENTS | in medical technology, optomet | 13.304 |
| ional opportunities for | STUDENTS | in need of financial assistance | 13.364 |
| vernment, assistance to | STUDENTS | in paying for uniforms, books | 11.506 |
| s may not be awarded to | STUDENTS | in programs which are eligible | 13.462 |
| ore intended to assist | STUDENTS | in pursuing regular accredited | 15.114 |
| d by the state; and (2) | STUDENTS | in residential schools for the | 13.466 |
| -esteem, and options of | STUDENTS | in schools which serve o high | 13.505 |
| nd senior-level college | STUDENTS | in science or engineering to g | 24.019 |
| rt outstanding graduate | STUDENTS | in study toward advanced degree | 24.020 |
| n travel, or support of | STUDENTS | including fellowships, stipend | 13.338 |
| physically handicapped | STUDENTS | initiate, continue, or resume | 13.482 |
| reimbursement. Eligible | STUDENTS | may be working toward a graduate | 16.505 |
| ministrative expenses. | STUDENTS | may work up to an overage of 1 | 13.463 |
| pletion of school. All | STUDENTS | must agree to enter or remain | 16.504 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | must meet income criteria esto | 13.492 |
| least 90 percent of the | STUDENTS | must meet the low income crite | 13.482 |
| port-time students, or | STUDENTS | not enrolled in grantee instit | 13.463 |
| itution. Nonstudent's, | STUDENTS | not in good standing, port-tim | 13.463 |
| , and similar programs; | STUDENTS | not previously enrolled in voc | 13.502 |
| larships are awarded to | STUDENTS | of exceptional financial need | 13.341 |
| ional opportunities for | STUDENTS | of exceptional financial need | 13.341 |
| OBJECTIVES: To enable | STUDENTS | of exceptional financial need | 13.418 |
| cholarships for nursing | STUDENTS | of exceptional financial need. | 13.363 |
| inees must be enrolled | STUDENTS | of grantee institutions under | 13.208 |
| science and engineering | STUDENTS | of high ability. | 24.009 |
| ides port-time work for | STUDENTS | of high school age from low in | 17.222 |
| rovide opportunities to | STUDENTS | of low income families to earn | 17.222 |
| inees must be enrolled | STUDENTS | of qualifying institutions. l | 64.003 |
| ed to qualified nursing | STUDENTS | on a long-term, low-interest b | 13.364 |
| ntists, researchers and | STUDENTS | on Coast Guard vessels, airera | 20.002 |
| schools on the basis of | STUDENTS | or faculty being members of a | 13.524 |
| ams designed to prepare | STUDENTS | or teachers to become minister | 13.454 |
| ibility: Ultimately the | STUDENTS | or trainees are the beneficiary | 13.323 |
| age levels; or graduate | STUDENTS | or upperclassman who plan teac | 13.440 |
| endence of at least 200 | STUDENTS | per day, 90 percent of whom mu | 55.002 |
| allowances to qualified | STUDENTS | preparing for careers in radio | 66.201 |
| eships and stipends for | STUDENTS | preparing for work in this fie | 13.708 |
| d for loans to eligible | STUDENTS | pursuing a full-time course of | 13.342 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | STUDENTS | requiring vocational training. | 13.495 |
| uclear field. Graduate | STUDENTS | should have equivalent of appr | 24.005 |
| re limited to full-time | STUDENTS | taking at least 15 semester cr | 16.504 |
| e designed to give U.S. | STUDENTS | the opportunity to live and st | 19.101 |
| ams for teaching dental | STUDENTS | the proper and effective use o | 13.319 |
| o allow eligible Indian | STUDENTS | to attend public schools. | 15.109 |
| enrollment as full-time | STUDENTS | to be inadequate to enable the | 13.463 |
| erggraduate and graduate | STUDENTS | to complete their education. | 13.471 |
| public and to motivate | STUDENTS | to consider careers in science | 47.019 |
| ES: To encourage Indian | STUDENTS | to continue their education an | 15.114 |
| eon. Loans are made to | STUDENTS | to cover tuition, fees, books, | 13.342 |
| s for advanced graduate | STUDENTS | to engage in full time dissert | 13.441 |
| with the assignment of | STUDENTS | to or within public schools wi | 13.405 |
| s experiments he wishes | STUDENTS | to perform and gives them prep | 24.006 |
| itate the assignment of | STUDENTS | to public schools and within s | 13.524 |
| nd attract high quality | STUDENTS | to the manpower field and to d | 17.219 |
| cent of the earnings of | STUDENTS | under the program in lieu of r | 13.463 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| eneficiary Eligibility: STUDENTS | who are accepted by the progra | 66.003 |
| ly of full-time nursing STUDENTS | who are citizens of the United | 13.363 |
| ry Eligibility: Nursing STUDENTS | who are citizens of the United | 13.364 |
| ly of full-time nursing STUDENTS | who are citizens of the United | 13.364 |
| ve an the nature of the STUDENTS | who are taught and the structu | 13.490 |
| financial assistance to STUDENTS | who have completed the basic p | 13.303 |
| t population made up of STUDENTS | who have not achieved educatio | 13.521 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: STUDENTS | who need the assistance, can m | 13.471 |
| aduate, or professional STUDENTS | whose resources, including par | 13.463 |
| pecially important for STUDENTS | wishing to undertake projects | 19.101 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: STUDENTS | with academic potential who ar | 13.482 |
| o provide undergraduate STUDENTS | with direct experience in rese | 47.034 |
| ram that provides these STUDENTS | with job opportunities during | 17.222 |
| d program travel to its STUDENTS | without cost. Appropriations | 11.507 |
| uition and fees for the STUDENTS. | | 13.104 |
| ational opportunity for STUDENTS. | | 13.406 |
| gibility: Undergraduate STUDENTS. | | 13.418 |
| (6) travel expenses of STUDENTS. | | 13.370 |
| r admission as graduate STUDENTS. | | 13.503 |
| are at least half-time STUDENTS. | | 13.471 |
| nized education for all STUDENTS. | | 13.474 |
| ds are made directly to STUDENTS. | | 13.453 |
| ng faculty and graduate STUDENTS. | | 24.005 |
| for certain services to STUDENTS. | No Federal funds are paid di | 13.495 |
| ergraduate and graduate STUDENTS. | The formal structure of the | 60.002 |
| gibility: Institutions; STUDENTS; | investigators and research or | 60.001 |
| me vocational education STUDENTS, | age 15-20, to remain in schoo | 13.501 |
| imum use by scientists, STUDENTS, | and other individuals through | 10.700 |
| e school personnel, the STUDENTS, | and the community. | 13.505 |
| ams far eligible Indian STUDENTS, | and where necessary, boarding | 15.110 |
| ices. Financial aid to STUDENTS, | building or outfitting tutori | 13.482 |
| ting greater numbers of STUDENTS, | especially students from disa | 13.363 |
| o campus by prospective STUDENTS, | faculty to teach courses avai | 13.482 |
| ticipate, but, of their STUDENTS, | only those who are high schoo | 13.463 |
| ood standing, part-time STUDENTS, | or students not enrolled in g | 13.463 |
| part-time employment of STUDENTS, | particularly students from lo | 13.463 |
| esigned to interest all STUDENTS, | provide an overview of nuclea | 24.025 |
| ion and may be graduate STUDENTS, | recent postdoctorals, or grad | 47.010 |
| financial assistance to STUDENTS, | residents, or interns; resear | 13.339 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: STUDENTS, | under usual criteria for coll | 11.506 |
| gram, for 2,000 - 5,000 STUDENTS, | which presents a significant | 13.521 |
| . Funds may be used for STUDENTS' | stipends, dependency allowanc | 13.448 |
| ities offering graduate STUDIES | (in exceptional cases colleges | 47.031 |
| ntinuing education, and STUDIES | and demonstrations projects, eq | 13.208 |
| nds may be used to make STUDIES | and surveys to determine the ne | 13.436 |
| ates through support of STUDIES | and surveys, research, and expe | 13.436 |
| gn language and related STUDIES | by a graduate school program wi | 13.434 |
| eign languages and area STUDIES | critical to national needs by s | 13.435 |
| hesis will be placed on STUDIES | designed to increase man's unde | 60.020 |
| used far environmental STUDIES | in conjunction with an on-going | 15.902 |
| titioners for scholarly STUDIES | in the analysis and evaluation | 13.352 |
| ealth sciences, and for STUDIES | in the history of medicine. | 13.351 |
| ograms of international STUDIES | in two basic ways: (1) it enabl | 13.438 |
| rch and other scholarly STUDIES | on problems related to the phys | 47.034 |
| foreign language, area, STUDIES | or world affairs at the element | 13.440 |
| foreign language, area, STUDIES | or world affairs; provide evide | 13.441 |
| and staffing of ethnic STUDIES | program, cannot be funded. | 13.482 |
| reign language and area STUDIES | research are available abroad i | 13.436 |
| t is interested both in STUDIES | that will contribute to better | 45.102 |
| r colleges to undertake STUDIES | that will increase their unders | 45.108 |
| it Gallery exhibits and STUDIES | the likenesses of persons who h | 60.001 |
| er economics, and black STUDIES | through continuing education; t | 13.507 |
| reign language and area STUDIES | training in the United States t | 13.436 |
| reign language and area STUDIES. | | 13.439 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--------|
| al, cultural, or social | STUDIES. Each fellowship will be award | 45.107 |
| and in more traditional | STUDIES. Musical composition or perfor | 45.106 |
| sites for environmental | STUDIES. Other uses which do not restr | 15.902 |
| foreign language and area | STUDIES. The program is designed to de | 13.441 |
| and in more traditional | STUDIES. Fellowships and summer stipend | 45.102 |
| nt to language and area | STUDIES; curriculum that provides instr | 13.435 |
| in language and/or area | STUDIES, administration, lectures and c | 13.435 |
| tates through training, | STUDIES, and demonstrations. Unallowab | 13.208 |
| foreign languages, area | STUDIES, and world affairs by supportin | 13.434 |
| foreign language, area | STUDIES, and world affairs. | 13.438 |
| f Art and Music, Museum | STUDIES, Anthropology, Evolutionary and | 60.002 |
| European, and Hispanic | STUDIES, children's literature, music, | 42.006 |
| for a limited number of | STUDIES, for curriculum development in | 45.003 |
| foreign language, area | STUDIES, or world affairs (must have en | 13.438 |
| foreign languages, area | STUDIES, or world affairs. | 13.438 |
| foreign language, area | STUDIES, or world affairs. | 13.440 |
| foreign language, area | STUDIES, or world affairs; experienced | 13.440 |
| to conduct research or | STUDIES, such as salaries and wages, ex | 47.027 |
| reign language and area | STUDIES, this program helps universitie | 13.438 |
| or short-term intensive | STUDY (5 to 30 days) in courses sponsor | 13.358 |
| nities for research and | STUDY abroad in foreign language and ar | 13.438 |
| g a full-time course of | STUDY and for costs of litigation arisi | 13.342 |
| the public may use for | STUDY and reference work. Arrangements | 60.012 |
| National Environmental | STUDY Area is a site located in a Natio | 15.902 |
| National Environmental | STUDY Areas are used by school systems | 15.902 |
| hips for graduate level | STUDY as a means of increasing the supp | 13.462 |
| support is provided for | STUDY at a school or department of divi | 13.416 |
| ellowships for advanced | STUDY at higher education institutions. | 13.434 |
| ce to pursue courses of | STUDY at institutions of higher educati | 13.463 |
| TRICIONS: For graduate | STUDY at one of several specified U.S. | 24.017 |
| quate to enable them to | STUDY at the institution. Nonstudent's | 13.463 |
| f on-going research and | STUDY at the laboratory. | 24.019 |
| n must offer courses of | STUDY at undergraduate or graduate leve | 24.022 |
| an 2 years of full-time | STUDY beyond the Baccalaureate degree c | 16.505 |
| quisite to the level of | STUDY contemplated. Trainees apply to | 47.009 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | STUDY educational problems, processes, | 13.481 |
| ian Act (doctoral level | STUDY for college and university teache | 13.462 |
| research training. If | STUDY in a clinical specialty is involv | 13.324 |
| opportunity to live and | STUDY in a foreign country for 1 academ | 19.101 |
| admitted for full-time | STUDY in a nursing education program, a | 13.363 |
| e used for a project of | STUDY in Afro-American, Mexican-America | 45.107 |
| If applicant plans to | STUDY in Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hung | 13.441 |
| 1 full year of graduate | STUDY in nuclear energy. | 24.005 |
| ng to go on to graduate | STUDY in nuclear fields by providing a | 24.019 |
| e to pursue a course of | STUDY in nursing education by providing | 13.364 |
| e to pursue a course of | STUDY in nursing. | 13.364 |
| for full-time graduate | STUDY in social work or in other relate | 13.708 |
| or a program of general | STUDY in some other field that will hel | 45.102 |
| d to pursue a course of | STUDY in specific health professions. | 13.341 |
| e to pursue a course of | STUDY in specified health professions b | 13.342 |
| he program director for | STUDY in the Air Pollution Training Pro | 66.003 |
| erm, full-time academic | STUDY in universities and colleges; and | 13.358 |
| direct costs. Special | STUDY institutes and special projects m | 13.451 |
| r traineeships, special | STUDY institutes, program development g | 13.448 |
| ch provides a course of | STUDY leading respectively to a degree | 13.342 |
| ips are not awarded for | STUDY leading to a professional degree | 13.367 |
| grams of graduate level | STUDY leading to careers in higher educ | 13.462 |
| baratory engages in the | STUDY of basic problems of radiation at | 60.001 |
| ll not be available for | STUDY of English, French, German, Iberi | 13.441 |
| wards are available for | STUDY of French, German, Italian, or Ib | 13.434 |
| TRICIONS: For graduate | STUDY only at one of several specified | 24.018 |
| will be made for summer | STUDY only. | 13.434 |
| ellowships for graduate | STUDY or for improving the qualificatio | 13.508 |
| to the collections for | STUDY or reference purposes. | 60.012 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| e used for a project of | STUDY or research within the applicant' | 45.102 |
| are concerned with the | STUDY or teaching of library or informa | 13.468 |
| ments to development of | STUDY program in nuclear engineering. | 24.020 |
| stitution offering core | STUDY programs in radiation protection, | 66.201 |
| port to States for work | STUDY programs to assist economically d | 13.501 |
| rch and the prospective | STUDY project must be clearly related t | 16.508 |
| ng graduate students in | STUDY toward advanced degrees in nuclea | 24.020 |
| e of the program allows | STUDY under the disciplines of History | 60.002 |
| nd pursuing a course of | STUDY which constitutes a full-time aca | 13.341 |
| ed only for research or | STUDY which could not be conducted in t | 13.438 |
| s of full-time academic | STUDY with periods of full-time public | 13.510 |
| pursue their course of | STUDY. | 13.409 |
| in short-term intensive | STUDY. | 13.358 |
| uninterrupted full-time | STUDY. | 45.106 |
| vices in the country of | STUDY. Projects involving construction | 13.440 |
| in a school of graduate | STUDY. The program must be approved by | 13.503 |
| at least 1 year course | STUDY. The student must be o national | 13.418 |
| ates for exhibition and | STUDY. (Construction is scheduled for c | 60.001 |
| in long-term, full-time | STUDY. Public and nonprofit institution | 13.358 |
| carry out the proposed | STUDY; (f) language proficiency is espe | 19.101 |
| to pursue the course of | STUDY; and a citizen or national of the | 13.342 |
| ities in the country of | STUDY; project-related travel in the ov | 13.440 |
| years of baccalaureate | STUDY; technical or business schools, a | 13.418 |
| independent or directed | STUDY, academic course work (but not wo | 45.109 |
| accepted for full-time | STUDY, are eligible for loans if they n | 13.364 |
| enrolled for full-time | STUDY, in good standing, and have an ex | 13.418 |
| years of undergraduate | STUDY, ranging from \$200 to \$1,000 per | 13.418 |
| postdoctoral levels of | STUDY, the latter including special fel | 13.334 |
| a program of humanistic | STUDY EITHER independent or directed st | 45.109 |
| pends to nurses who are | STUDYING full-time toward doctoral degr | 13.362 |
| iation at the cellular, | SUBCELLULAR, and molecular levels. 1244 | 60.001 |
| her agencies may, under | SUBCONTRACT to Oak Ridge Associated Uni | 24.025 |
| encies of any political | SUBDIVISION of the State, and to any of | 13.212 |
| generally any political | SUBDIVISION or private or public nonpro | 28.001 |
| in a state or political | SUBDIVISION thereof; (2) State educatio | 13.413 |
| lity: States, political | SUBDIVISIONS, universities, hospitals, | 13.226 |
| notice of grant award. | SUBGRANTING is not allowable. Depreciat | 66.410 |
| irect cost or overhead, | SUBGRANTING, depreciation, foreign trav | 13.348 |
| buildings or land; and | SUBGRANTS. For the consumer training, | 13.208 |
| ucation view - prior to | SUBMISSION for grant. Those receiving | 20.100 |
| sed for tuition, books, | SUBSISTANCE, etc. in the case of a wife | 64.117 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | SUBSISTENCE and travel for consumer resea | 24.019 |
| for uniforms, books and | SUBSISTENCE. | 11.506 |
| emy providing training, | SUBSISTENCE, books, quarters, uniforms, | 11.507 |
| plaining is not able to | SUE either because of financial reasons | 16.100 |
| individual or group may | SUE to prevent such discrimination. Th | 16.100 |
| diction and drug abuse, | SUICIDE prevention, crime and delinquen | 13.244 |
| f Justice may not bring | SUIT unless the person complaining is n | 16.100 |
| a renewable 1-year lump | SUM) contract with each university. Ap | 24.020 |
| ers, settlement houses, | SUMMER camps and similar nonprofit inst | 10.556 |
| settlement houses, and | SUMMER camps are eligible for assistanc | 10.556 |
| s' homes or orphanages; | SUMMER camps or clubs or playgrounds no | 39.003 |
| lity: The in-school and | SUMMER components are open to students | 17.222 |
| some younger children. | SUMMER Head Start programs are for chil | 13.600 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Conduct of | SUMMER institutes in Nuclear Defense De | 12.300 |
| peration of centers and | SUMMER intensive language programs at U | 13.435 |
| pportunities during the | SUMMER months; (3) an out of school pro | 17.222 |
| el for center faculty. | SUMMER program funds may not be used fo | 13.435 |
| income families; (2) a | SUMMER program that provides these stud | 17.222 |
| dergraduate students as | SUMMER research participants under the | 60.002 |
| sistence and travel for | SUMMER research training at an AEC faci | 24.019 |
| ols abroad or to attend | SUMMER seminars abroad. | 13.437 |
| ion abroad; 2 years for | SUMMER seminars, and must be currently | 13.437 |
| culty travel during the | SUMMER session. | 13.435 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| studies. Fellowships and | SUMMER | stipends are not awarded for ten | 45.102 |
| government's fellowships and | SUMMER | stipends for younger humanists a | 45.108 |
| awards will be made for | SUMMER | study only. | 13.434 |
| , graduate fellowships, | SUMMER | traineeships, special study inst | 13.448 |
| etc.; for part-time or | SUMMER | work; or for any training activi | 13.313 |
| Argonne, Illinois, each | SUMMER. | Applicants may attend either o | 24.005 |
| at least 5 weeks of the | SUMMER. | Direct costs only are reimburs | 55.002 |
| s not part of a school; | SUNDAY | Schools; veterans' organizations | 39.003 |
| provides significantly | SUPERIOR | research facilities and materi | 13.438 |
| e by a sponsor who will | SUPERVISE | his training. | 13.354 |
| e by a sponsor who will | SUPERVISE | his training. Postdoctoral f | 13.330 |
| minister Federal funds; | SUPERVISE | library service within a stat | 13.408 |
| minister Federal funds, | SUPERVISE | library service within a stat | 13.467 |
| ondary education, or to | SUPERVISE | or train persons so serving. | 13.421 |
| minister Federal funds, | SUPERVISE | public library service within | 13.464 |
| e by a sponsor who will | SUPERVISE | their training. Fellowships | 13.300 |
| icipate in sports on any | SUPERVISED | and instructional basis. | 55.002 |
| ires the architect, and | SUPERVISES | the construction as if it we | 13.477 |
| lus recommendation from | SUPERVISING | physician. | 24.014 |
| r conducting, planning, | SUPERVISING | programs in foreign languag | 13.440 |
| possibility for general | SUPERVISION | of all grant activities res | 47.038 |
| officer responsible for | SUPERVISION | of public education within | 13.413 |
| nship instruction under | SUPERVISION | of public schools. Aliens | 16.400 |
| ing these classes under | SUPERVISION | of public schools, are qual | 16.400 |
| the administration and | SUPERVISION | or operation of any compane | 13.508 |
| as teacher training and | SUPERVISION, | curriculum development; pr | 13.494 |
| volving the management, | SUPERVISION, | design, operation or maint | 66.303 |
| as teacher training and | SUPERVISION, | special demonstration and | 13.493 |
| science or mathematics | SUPERVISOR | at the secondary school leve | 47.019 |
| children as a teacher, | SUPERVISOR, | administrator, or researche | 13.451 |
| e.g., teachers, aides, | SUPERVISORS, | administrators and trainer | 13.506 |
| positions as teachers, | SUPERVISORS, | administrators, or special | 13.303 |
| ctive teacher trainers, | SUPERVISORS, | and curriculum and evaluat | 13.416 |
| Eligibility: Teachers, | SUPERVISORS, | etc., or college level tra | 13.507 |
| ions as administrators, | SUPERVISORS, | nursing specialists, and t | 13.358 |
| gh expanded or improved | SUPERVISORY | or related services in thes | 13.483 |
| pplement and in no case | SUPPLANT | the funds that would be availa | 13.504 |
| d to supplement, not to | SUPPLANT, | existing funds or local effor | 13.403 |
| are to supplement, not | SUPPLANT, | money spent for such material | 13.480 |
| es must supplement, not | SUPPLANT, | those normally provided by st | 13.428 |
| l funds will be used to | SUPPLEMENT | and in no case supplant the | 13.504 |
| avel Grants: The grants | SUPPLEMENT | maintenance and tuition scho | 19.101 |
| he state. Funds are to | SUPPLEMENT, | not supplant, money spent f | 13.480 |
| families. Services must | SUPPLEMENT, | not supplant, those normall | 13.428 |
| ervices must be used to | SUPPLEMENT, | not supplant, those normall | 13.431 |
| s title will be used to | SUPPLEMENT, | not to supplant, existing f | 13.403 |
| urope usually receive a | SUPPLEMENTAL | dollar allowance based on | 19.102 |
| ect to available funds, | SUPPLEMENTAL | dollar grants ranging from | 13.437 |
| eral, state, or private | SUPPLEMENTAL | funding of the target popu | 13.521 |
| nel; and (3) curriculum | SUPPLEMENTARY | materials development. T | 13.522 |
| improved services of a | SUPPLEMENTARY | nature to the special cli | 13.465 |
| ties and collections as | SUPPLEMENTARY | resources in elementary a | 60.005 |
| mithsonian available as | SUPPLEMENTARY | resources in elementary a | 60.005 |
| ties and collections as | SUPPLEMENTARY | resources in elementary a | 60.005 |
| aining of volunteers as | SUPPLEMENTARY | school personnel. To pro | 13.515 |
| per annum, which may be | SUPPLEMENTED | by the sponsoring institut | 13.241 |
| TRICIONS: Grant-in-aid | SUPPLEMENTS | provide a portion of the lo | 28.001 |
| by Library staff can be | SUPPLIED | with the names of private rese | 42.006 |
| vel, per diem payments, | SUPPLIES | and appropriate research assis | 45.105 |
| object; consultant fees; | SUPPLIES | and equipment necessary to con | 13.359 |
| ct personnel, necessary | SUPPLIES | and equipment, purchase or pro | 13.729 |
| nd clerical assistance, | SUPPLIES | and laboratory materials, trav | 47.034 |
| ng salaries, equipment, | SUPPLIES | and travel. Allowances are al | 13.323 |
| ther than textbooks and | SUPPLIES | consumed through use. Expendi | 13.483 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| general public inquiries, SUPPLIES | information to the press, work | 60.017 |
| placement of expendable SUPPLIES | used in the program. A given | 55.002 |
| xpendable materials and SUPPLIES | local travel allowance for ne | 13.441 |
| school lunches, books, SUPPLIES | and other parentol-type cast | 15.130 |
| , equipment, consumable SUPPLIES | domestic travel, consultants | 13.338 |
| ng damaged or destroyed SUPPLIES | equipment or facilities. | 13.478 |
| , and travel), costs of SUPPLIES | equipment, and supporting ser | 66.003 |
| taff, trainee stipends, SUPPLIES | equipment, and travel as nece | 13.345 |
| professional personnel, SUPPLIES | equipment, travel related to | 13.104 |
| ing program (personnel, SUPPLIES | equipment, travel, and other | 13.244 |
| nel, travel, equipment, SUPPLIES | etc.) necessary to carry out | 13.226 |
| ed; office machines and SUPPLIES | furniture, hardware, textiles | 39.003 |
| fringe benefits, office SUPPLIES | laboratory and instructional | 47.019 |
| ing staff salary costs, SUPPLIES | materials, etc. Priority for | 13.353 |
| s, including equipment, SUPPLIES | personnel, travel, etc., as j | 13.351 |
| , glassware, chemicals, SUPPLIES | radio and television broadcas | 13.518 |
| t equipment, consumable SUPPLIES | travel, and other expenditure | 13.311 |
| f personnel, equipment, SUPPLIES | travel, and stipends and allo | 13.225 |
| g personnel, equipment, SUPPLIES | travel, etc., and to provide | 13.336 |
| t equipment, consumable SUPPLIES | travel, other expenditures (w | 13.373 |
| xpendable equipment and SUPPLIES | travel, publication costs, ct | 47.027 |
| secretarial assistance, SUPPLIES | travel, related direct costs | 13.352 |
| stipend, tuition cost; SUPPLY | allowance to institution. Award | 13.307 |
| tuition, travel, and a SUPPLY | allowance. Research Career Deve | 13.324 |
| owances and tuition and SUPPLY | allowances. Amounts of stipends | 13.225 |
| owances, and supporting SUPPLY | allowances. Postdoctoral and sp | 13.316 |
| ; and develops new form SUPPLY | and marketing enterprises. | 10.505 |
| tuition and fees and a SUPPLY | and traineeship travel allowance | 13.357 |
| : To increase the nurse SUPPLY | by: (1) recruiting greater numbe | 13.363 |
| ition costs and certain SUPPLY | funds. Special fellowships do n | 13.334 |
| elp provide an adequate SUPPLY | of competent research manpower, | 13.373 |
| uality and increase the SUPPLY | of educational personnel trained | 13.451 |
| CTIVES: To increase the SUPPLY | of media specialists available t | 13.508 |
| uality and increase the SUPPLY | of physical education and recrea | 13.448 |
| CTIVES: To increase the SUPPLY | of qualified teacher trainers, s | 13.416 |
| CTIVES: To increase the SUPPLY | of regular educational personnel | 13.417 |
| o increase the national SUPPLY | of trained scientists, teachers | 13.318 |
| means of increasing the SUPPLY | of well-prepared teachers, admin | 13.462 |
| CTIVES: To increase the SUPPLY | of well-qualified pupil personne | 13.509 |
| means of increasing the SUPPLY | of well-trained college teachers | 13.407 |
| s with grants in aid to SUPPLY | schools in low-income areas with | 10.554 |
| nomic situation, cannot SUPPLY | the matching share. Total Feder | 28.001 |
| improves efficiency of SUPPLY | marketing, and processing firms | 10.505 |
| dental scientists, NIDR SUPPORTS | research training programs dev | 13.326 |
| icine, doctor of dental SURGERY | or an equivalent degree, doctor | 13.341 |
| cine. Doctor of Dental SURGERY | or an equivalent degree, Doctor | 13.342 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: SURPLUS | items are used to improve ond e | 39.003 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide SURPLUS | personal property for education | 39.003 |
| gh the State agency for SURPLUS | property. (b) Civil defense org | 39.003 |
| sed to make studies and SURVEYS | to determine the need for incre | 13.436 |
| support of studies and SURVEYS | research, and experimentation. | 13.436 |
| OBJECTIVES: To SUSTAIN | and augment in the early primar | 13.433 |
| seminars, conferences, SYMPOSIA | and workshops are not eligibl | 13.461 |
| sment, description, and SYNTHESIS | of topics of brood health int | 13.352 |
| t available in a school SYSTEM | and its community. | 13.425 |
| of the musculoskeletal SYSTEM | and of the kidneys. | 13.307 |
| STRCTIONS: The library SYSTEM | contains scientific, cultural, a | 60.012 |
| ity and school or state SYSTEM | leaders, including those in the | 13.490 |
| s are eligible. School SYSTEM | must provide acceptable assuranc | 24.025 |
| rate ways to organize a SYSTEM | of comprehensive Health and Educ | 13.523 |
| velopment of a national SYSTEM | of regional medical libraries to | 13.350 |
| or the criminal justice SYSTEM | | 16.508 |
| nsibility of the school SYSTEM | | 13.433 |
| provided by the school SYSTEM | Such activities include, but a | 13.433 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| child enters the school | SYSTEM , but may include some younger ch | 13.600 |
| minor justice education | SYSTEM , establishing criminal justice e | 16.511 |
| ements of the education | SYSTEM , kindergarten through university | 20.100 |
| VES: To provide for the | SYSTEMATIC and effective coordination o | 13.465 |
| in the social sciences, | SYSTEMATIC biology, ecology, oceanograp | 47.005 |
| ology, Evolutionary and | SYSTEMATIC Biology, Environmental Scien | 60.002 |
| s and practices through | SYSTEMATIC long-term programs of resear | 13.411 |
| TRICIONS: To carry out | SYSTEMATIC research and development to | 13.411 |
| dissemination that will | SYSTEMATICALLY move toward the solution | 13.411 |
| -exempt schools, school | SYSTEMS (tax-supported only), colleges, | 39.003 |
| industrial engineering, | SYSTEMS accounting, production efficien | 13.744 |
| ry science, techniques, | SYSTEMS and equipment for processing, s | 13.351 |
| adopted by local school | SYSTEMS and higher education institutio | 13.412 |
| reos ore used by school | SYSTEMS and other interested individual | 15.902 |
| TIVES: To assist school | SYSTEMS and school personnel in the sol | 13.405 |
| CTIONS: Only broadcast | SYSTEMS ore eligible for support under | 13.413 |
| velops new and improved | SYSTEMS for marketing and processing og | 10.505 |
| ent and make changes in | SYSTEMS of operation; assists form oper | 10.508 |
| schools by changing the | SYSTEMS of training educational personn | 13.490 |
| shment and operation of | SYSTEMS or networks of libraries and in | 13.465 |
| dory schools and school | SYSTEMS through the local and regional | 47.020 |
| tion. To assist school | SYSTEMS to develop and adopt processes | 13.489 |
| ist colleges and school | SYSTEMS to develop community-based, vol | 13.489 |
| ublic or private school | SYSTEMS to improve educational systems. | 13.412 |
| ist colleges and school | SYSTEMS to involve the resources of the | 13.489 |
| onol and administrative | SYSTEMS . | 13.401 |
| to improve educational | SYSTEMS . The laboratories ore outonomo | 13.412 |
| agencies; public school | SYSTEMS ; nonprofit educational organizo | 13.436 |
| state and local school | SYSTEMS ; to improve the pre-service and | 13.508 |
| ment of new techniques. | SYSTEMS , and equipment for processing, | 13.475 |
| education agencies and | SYSTEMS , and other public profit and no | 13.424 |
| nd counselling to school | SYSTEMS , government agencies, employee | 55.006 |
| education, large school | SYSTEMS , groups of community colleges, | 13.439 |
| of innovative methods, | SYSTEMS , materials, or programs to redu | 13.410 |
| oworded to local school | SYSTEMS , state departments of education | 13.513 |
| ures, and instructional | SYSTEMS , which can be adopted by local | 13.412 |

T

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| make maximum use of the | TALENT available in o school system and | 13.425 |
| recruit, and train new | TALENT for positions in administration; | 13.514 |
| ust be "of exceptional | TALENT." Ordinarily, grants ore mode o | 45.010 |
| , books in braille, and | TALKING book machines. There ore 48 re | 42.001 |
| S: The program provides | TALKING books, books in braille, and to | 42.001 |
| duced roles on luncheon | TALKS , subscription seminars, workshops | 60.010 |
| ch os books recorded on | TAPE or discs, or in braille, and moter | 13.467 |
| turners, prism glosses, | TAPE recorders, etc. Funds may not be | 13.467 |
| ls, documents, mognetic | TAPES , phonograph records, audiovisual | 13.406 |
| motion pictures, radio, | TAPES , slides, and still photographs or | 60.017 |
| rogroms which include o | TARGET population made up of students w | 13.521 |
| lemental funding of the | TARGET population selected. A high pri | 13.521 |
| or home language of the | TARGET pupils. | 13.506 |
| of the students who ore | TAUGHT and the structure of the communi | 13.490 |
| dens were ploed; where | TAX base of o district is reduced throu | 13.478 |
| herwise show that local | TAX effort is oll that can be reasonabl | 15.130 |
| of State constitutional | TAX limitations or other factors; and s | 15.130 |
| nd/or radio agency; (3) | TAX supported college or university; (4 | 13.413 |
| factors; and show that | TAX-EXEMPT Indian-owned land within the | 15.130 |
| uols ond to non-profit, | TAX-EXEMPT organization. Ordinarily, i | 45.004 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| uals and to non-profit, | TAX-EXEMPT organizations. Ordinarily, | 45.005 |
| (a) Tax-supported or | TAX-EXEMPT schools, school systems (tax | 39.003 |
| chools, school systems (| TAX-SUPPORTED only), colleges, universi | 39.003 |
| ties, public libraries (| TAX-SUPPORTED only), schools for the me | 39.003 |
| ary Eligibility: (a) | TAX-SUPPORTED or tax-exempt schools, sc | 39.003 |
| licant Eligibility: (a) | TAX-SUPPORTED or tax-exempt schools, sc | 39.003 |
| the State; levy school | TAXES at a rate not less than the avera | 15.130 |
| brary support; property | TAXES ; construction or purchase of buil | 13.208 |
| 8. Director: Mrs. Lisa | TAYLOR . The Freer Gallery of Art displ | 60.001 |
| rector: Dr. Joshua C. | TAYLOR . The National Museum of History | 60.001 |
| RESTRICTIONS: Grants to | TEACH abroad provide round trip transpa | 13.437 |
| ng of the subjects they | TEACH and improve their teaching. | 45.108 |
| established colleges to | TEACH and to conduct research in develo | 13.454 |
| ges and universities to | TEACH at developing institutions. Prof | 13.454 |
| time in grades 7-12 and | TEACH at least one course in science or | 47.019 |
| ve students, faculty to | TEACH courses available to the entire s | 13.482 |
| opportunities either to | TEACH for an academic year in elementar | 13.437 |
| al of the U.S.; plan to | TEACH in a U.S. institution of higher e | 13.441 |
| education, teacher and | TEACHER aide training, construction and | 13.427 |
| needs for teachers and | TEACHER aides for the improvement of cl | 13.473 |
| d remedial teachers and | TEACHER aids and materials; physical an | 13.433 |
| and workshop projects; | TEACHER and pupil workshops; experiment | 60.005 |
| d vocational education, | TEACHER and teacher aide training, cans | 13.427 |
| currently employed as a | TEACHER at least half-time in grades 7- | 47.019 |
| y train toward eventual | TEACHER certification. | 13.421 |
| c science projects. At | TEACHER conventions these presentations | 24.025 |
| paced, competency-based | TEACHER education. To assist school sy | 13.489 |
| icipants must be a U.S. | TEACHER of science, mathematics or engi | 47.032 |
| emanstration, improving | TEACHER preparation and use of auxiliar | 13.486 |
| t regular undergraduate | TEACHER preparation programs. | 13.490 |
| adden their programs of | TEACHER preparation. | 13.489 |
| y vocational school, or | TEACHER trainers at the college and uni | 13.508 |
| the supply of qualified | TEACHER trainers, supervisors, and curr | 13.416 |
| Present or prospective | TEACHER trainers, supervisors, and curr | 13.416 |
| ation programs, such as | TEACHER training and supervision, curri | 13.494 |
| namics, and specialized | TEACHER training in agriculture, mechan | 13.453 |
| persons concerned with | TEACHER training in the university, bat | 13.490 |
| the college itself as a | TEACHER training institution. In addit | 13.507 |
| t Eligibility: Schools, | TEACHER training institutions, colleges | 43.001 |
| responsible for present | TEACHER training programs. It provides | 13.490 |
| d for special projects, | TEACHER training, and research programs | 13.400 |
| assist with in-service | TEACHER training, and to motivate stude | 43.001 |
| ndicapped children as a | TEACHER , supervisor, administrator, or | 13.451 |
| rofessional field, as a | TEACHER , supervisor, administrator, or | 13.303 |
| IVES: To recruit future | TEACHER-INVESTIGATORS of the highest ca | 13.357 |
| annel, including aides; | TEACHER-TRAINERS ; and school specialist | 13.417 |
| ary school students and | TEACHERS about nuclear energy and its p | 24.025 |
| promise as scholars and | TEACHERS an opportunity to contribute s | 45.107 |
| and secondary education | TEACHERS and administrators in improvin | 60.005 |
| training assistance for | TEACHERS and administrators, who have b | 13.507 |
| sraam personnel such as | TEACHERS and aides staff of approved an | 13.416 |
| of well-trained college | TEACHERS and encouraging the developmen | 13.407 |
| ability and promise as | TEACHERS and interpreters of the humani | 45.108 |
| include not only these | TEACHERS and other educational personne | 13.507 |
| OBJECTIVES: To train | TEACHERS and other personnel for school | 13.506 |
| blishments. To prepare | TEACHERS and other school personnel sa | 13.515 |
| of trained scientists, | TEACHERS and physicians in basic and cl | 13.318 |
| lap their competence as | TEACHERS and scholars by providing supp | 45.106 |
| increase the number of | TEACHERS and scientists working full-ti | 13.330 |
| ial instruction for key | TEACHERS and staff, revisians and adapt | 47.020 |
| al curricula and afford | TEACHERS and students an opportunity to | 24.025 |
| meet critical needs for | TEACHERS and teacher aides for the impr | 13.473 |
| pecialized and remedial | TEACHERS and teacher aids and materials | 13.433 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | TEACHERS and volunteers interested in e | 13.515 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| efficiency Eligibility: TEACHERS | and volunteers interested in e | 13.515 |
| d trainers of bilingual TEACHERS | are eligible for training. Ma | 13.506 |
| lection of students and TEACHERS | as participants will depend on | 47.020 |
| on Affairs employees ar TEACHERS | contracted by the Bureau of In | 15.100 |
| es of regular classroom TEACHERS | during the normal school day; f | 13.433 |
| se the effectiveness of TEACHERS | employed in newly desegregatin | 13.507 |
| llege level trainers of TEACHERS | especially those who have been | 13.507 |
| actice for students and TEACHERS | from pre-school through colleg | 13.412 |
| 2,500 may be awarded to TEACHERS | going to certain countries. | 13.437 |
| ligibility: Children and TEACHERS | in eligible public and private | 13.480 |
| rease the competence of TEACHERS | in English language arts, read | 13.507 |
| ursing specialists, and TEACHERS | in hospitals and related insti | 13.358 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For TEACHERS | in junior colleges only; fella | 45.108 |
| a motivate students and TEACHERS | in science education and caree | 43.001 |
| raining, or in training TEACHERS | of such languages or in such f | 13.436 |
| OBJECTIVES: To enable TEACHERS | of the humanities in junior ca | 45.108 |
| to become ministers or TEACHERS | of theology. | 13.454 |
| fers qualified American TEACHERS | opportunities either to teach | 13.437 |
| n recipients who became TEACHERS | or who perform active military | 13.470 |
| to prepare students or TEACHERS | to become ministers or teacher | 13.454 |
| rticipation for college TEACHERS | will establish eligibility. | 47.012 |
| designed to familiarize TEACHERS | with new curricular materials. | 13.504 |
| ry and secondary school TEACHERS. | Participants are provided wi | 13.490 |
| college and university TEACHERS). | Fellows must intend to purs | 13.462 |
| supply of well-prepared TEACHERS, | administrators, and education | 13.462 |
| r preparing to serve as TEACHERS, | administrators, or educationa | 13.461 |
| ingual schooling, e.g., TEACHERS, | aides, supervisors, administr | 13.506 |
| avide school officials, TEACHERS, | and other interested persons | 55.005 |
| ices for their parents, TEACHERS, | and others involved in their | 13.445 |
| ry and secondary school TEACHERS, | college instructors, and assi | 13.437 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: TEACHERS, | counselors, and other educati | 13.420 |
| e training programs for TEACHERS, | counselors, law enforcement a | 13.420 |
| laboratories, clinical TEACHERS, | etc. This is provided them b | 64.003 |
| annel such as classroom TEACHERS, | or school administrators havi | 13.424 |
| use of media, and train TEACHERS, | parents, and others in media | 13.446 |
| ide for the training of TEACHERS, | parents, and others who work | 13.446 |
| ical fitness educators, TEACHERS, | school administrators, recrea | 55.004 |
| y them for positions as TEACHERS, | supervisors, administrators, | 13.303 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: TEACHERS, | supervisors, etc., or college | 13.507 |
| contact with classroom TEACHERS, | the program makes available i | 43.001 |
| nowledge of students and TEACHERS, | to enrich the regular curricu | 43.001 |
| experience as scholars, TEACHERS, | writers, or interpreters of t | 45.106 |
| prepare instructors for TEACHING | agriculture and mechanic arts. | 13.453 |
| languages as medium for TEACHING | and learning all or a signific | 13.506 |
| to improve educational TEACHING | and learning. | 13.422 |
| eded in preparation for TEACHING | and research careers. | 13.308 |
| ntial for excellence in TEACHING | and research. Awards are made | 13.357 |
| s for clinical service, TEACHING | and research; and by continui | 13.244 |
| d on loans forgiven for TEACHING | and/or military service. The | 13.470 |
| d college or university TEACHING | architecture or engineering. | 12.300 |
| al interest; primarily TEACHING | assistantships in English at s | 19.101 |
| engthening or enlarging TEACHING | capabilities restructurings of | 19.006 |
| upperclassman who plan TEACHING | careers in foreign language, a | 13.440 |
| or expand programs for TEACHING | dental students the proper and | 13.319 |
| would be helpful to his TEACHING | efforts. | 24.008 |
| : college or university TEACHING | experience at the level for wh | 19.102 |
| of successful full-time TEACHING | experience to qualify for teac | 13.437 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: TEACHING | facilities constructed with as | 13.340 |
| in the construction of TEACHING | facilities for schools of medi | 13.340 |
| y Eligibility: National TEACHING | fellows, professors emeriti, a | 13.454 |
| re resources. National TEACHING | fellowships are awarded to aut | 13.454 |
| arrangements, national TEACHING | fellowships, and professors em | 13.454 |
| all or several states. TEACHING | grants help educational instlt | 13.733 |
| erm training projects. TEACHING | grants may be made only to sch | 13.708 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|
| leges, universities and | TEACHING | hospitals to finance construct | 14.100 |
| ities and colleges, and | TEACHING | hospitals. | 13.320 |
| e used for operation of | TEACHING | hospitals; patient care; finan | 13.339 |
| ir principal affiliated | TEACHING | hospitals, schools of dentistr | 13.311 |
| he quality and scope of | TEACHING | in the humanities in selected | 45.110 |
| rtinent to research and | TEACHING | in the neurological and commun | 13.354 |
| ty should be engaged in | TEACHING | in the nuclear field. Graduat | 24.005 |
| careers in research and | TEACHING | in the specific areas making u | 13.308 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | TEACHING | institutions including univers | 13.308 |
| iavisual aids and other | TEACHING | materials. | 13.733 |
| artifacts, books, other | TEACHING | materials; rent for instructia | 13.440 |
| the humanities, develop | TEACHING | materials, pramate educational | 45.111 |
| ulums and helps improve | TEACHING | methods and materials. | 13.438 |
| xperimentation with new | TEACHING | methads, programs, techniques, | 13.401 |
| ctian of new curricula, | TEACHING | methads, staffing patterns and | 13.489 |
| ies having research and | TEACHING | nuclear reactors. | 24.016 |
| um materials for use in | TEACHING | accupational subjects; develop | 13.496 |
| erned with the study ar | TEACHING | of library ar infarmation scie | 13.468 |
| IVES: To strengthen the | TEACHING | of science and mathematics in | 47.019 |
| IVES: To strengthen the | TEACHING | of science, mathematics, and e | 47.032 |
| r institutes to improve | TEACHING | of the humanities, develop tea | 45.111 |
| arm a limited amount of | TEACHING | ar other professional work in | 24.017 |
| d in at least half-time | TEACHING | or research relevant to area a | 13.438 |
| perlence to qualify for | TEACHING | position abroad; 2 years for s | 13.437 |
| casts of maintaining a | TEACHING | program in public health, ar p | 13.370 |
| emanstrate that (1) the | TEACHING | program is accredited by the a | 13.340 |
| Grants may be made for: | TEACHING | projects for expansion of educ | 13.708 |
| am must be used for the | TEACHING | purposes specified in the appl | 13.340 |
| ete a year of full-time | TEACHING | service in an eligible institu | 13.470 |
| re effective methods of | TEACHING | such languages and in such ath | 13.436 |
| stration of new science | TEACHING | techniques, materials, and equ | 24.025 |
| actices in learning and | TEACHING | through basic research and dev | 13.474 |
| nistic knowledge and to | TEACHING. | | 45.102 |
| teach and improve their | TEACHING. | | 45.108 |
| avoiding clinical cancer | TEACHING. | | 13.311 |
| , and must be currently | TEACHING. | Suitable evidence of good he | 13.437 |
| in careers in research, | TEACHING, | administration, and services | 13.332 |
| in careers in research, | TEACHING, | and administration in the faa | 13.104 |
| tion, logic, methods of | TEACHING, | military science, pedagogy, p | 13.453 |
| minority groups through | TEACHING, | writing, and leadership in in | 45.107 |
| fessional consultation, | TECHNICAL | advice, guidance and counseli | 55.006 |
| short-term training in | TECHNICAL | aspects of vocational rehabil | 13.733 |
| raining programs ar far | TECHNICAL | assistance advisory persannel | 13.405 |
| provide means to obtain | TECHNICAL | assistance and consultant ser | 13.744 |
| centers providing bath | TECHNICAL | assistance and training. | 13.405 |
| and by improving their | TECHNICAL | assistance capabilities to la | 13.430 |
| nsultative services and | TECHNICAL | assistance in the administrat | 13.370 |
| sional consultation and | TECHNICAL | assistance in the research, d | 55.006 |
| nsultative services and | TECHNICAL | assistance to state and/ar la | 13.370 |
| education agencies far | TECHNICAL | assistance units, or to unive | 13.405 |
| ave the professional ar | TECHNICAL | campanent of these educationa | 13.304 |
| e casts for services of | TECHNICAL | experts and consultants in su | 13.744 |
| tance is in the form of | TECHNICAL | information disseminated fram | 13.350 |
| TANCE: Dissemination of | TECHNICAL | Information. | 13.350 |
| TANCE: Dissemination of | TECHNICAL | Information; Advisory Service | 42.006 |
| eling; Dissemination of | TECHNICAL | Information; Training. | 60.001 |
| ining; Dissemination of | TECHNICAL | Information; Project Grants. | 60.010 |
| ege, junior college, or | TECHNICAL | institute who feels attendanc | 24.008 |
| community colleges, and | TECHNICAL | institutes in carrying out pr | 13.522 |
| ity colleges and public | TECHNICAL | institutes where there is an | 13.459 |
| community colleges and | TECHNICAL | institutes. | 13.459 |
| ics, and engineering in | TECHNICAL | institutes, junior colleges, | 47.032 |
| sional, scientific, and | TECHNICAL | manpower in this field. Fund | 66.410 |
| acilitate the library's | TECHNICAL | operations. Grants may be use | 13.348 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| of baccalaureate study; | TECHNICAL or business schools, at least | 13.418 |
| tific, engineering, and | TECHNICAL personnel in obtaining suffic | 24.015 |
| ering at a college or o | TECHNICAL school or a junior or communi | 47.032 |
| leges, junior colleges, | TECHNICAL schools, institutes, laborato | 11.417 |
| struction in science in | TECHNICAL schools, junior colleges and | 47.033 |
| high provide advice and | TECHNICAL services to educators so that | 13.450 |
| sonnel. With the aid of | TECHNICAL specialists each school/commu | 13.505 |
| y. Program provides for | TECHNICAL staff and use of facilities o | 24.008 |
| industrial or military | TECHNICAL training; persons currently e | 13.503 |
| employed in managerial, | TECHNICAL, and professional positions i | 20.503 |
| agencies which provide | TECHNICAL, vocational, or other special | 13.477 |
| ence in nuclear medical | TECHNICIANS through intensive training | 24.014 |
| tection Specialists and | TECHNICIANS which will provide the nece | 66.201 |
| or be familiar with the | TECHNIQUE and equipment to be used. Fo | 24.006 |
| lior with equipment and | TECHNIQUE to be used by student. | 24.006 |
| roblems, processes, and | TECHNIQUES abroad which are also relevo | 13.481 |
| ocility in radioisotope | TECHNIQUES and applications to use them | 24.015 |
| s to introduce acquired | TECHNIQUES and information into the ins | 24.004 |
| ents in new educational | TECHNIQUES and media; furnishing inform | 60.005 |
| gree levels in research | TECHNIQUES applicable and relevant to f | 13.104 |
| r and develop tools and | TECHNIQUES for State and areowide compr | 13.208 |
| figators in methods and | TECHNIQUES of conducting health service | 13.225 |
| urses, course segments, | TECHNIQUES, and equipment. | 47.033 |
| hing methods, programs, | TECHNIQUES, and with new operational on | 13.401 |
| of new science teaching | TECHNIQUES, materials, and equipment. T | 24.025 |
| edical library science, | TECHNIQUES, systems and equipment for p | 13.351 |
| the development of new | TECHNIQUES, systems, and equipment for | 13.475 |
| h basic nuclear medical | TECHNOLOGY experience. Physician respo | 24.014 |
| ustaining sophisticated | TECHNOLOGICAL capabilities vital to mod | 13.371 |
| nses of introducing new | TECHNOLOGIES in medical librarianship o | 13.348 |
| in the food science and | TECHNOLOGY fields. Funds may be used f | 13.104 |
| nowledge of science and | TECHNOLOGY in meeting societal problems | 47.038 |
| l Museum of History and | TECHNOLOGY is the national museum of Am | 60.001 |
| t impact of science and | TECHNOLOGY on national progress; and to | 24.025 |
| nts of food science and | TECHNOLOGY or closely related training | 13.104 |
| n basic nuclear medical | TECHNOLOGY plus recommendation from sup | 24.014 |
| ctly related to nuclear | TECHNOLOGY. | 24.011 |
| ont to food science and | TECHNOLOGY. | 13.104 |
| history of science and | TECHNOLOGY. Director: Dr. Doniel J. | 60.001 |
| Council for Science and | TECHNOLOGY. In addition, grants made b | 47.012 |
| to nuclear science and | TECHNOLOGY; faculty must be qualified b | 24.022 |
| lly feasible production | TECHNOLOGY, (d) adjusting production to | 10.504 |
| on history, science and | TECHNOLOGY, African, Oriental, Slavic, | 42.006 |
| ol history, science and | TECHNOLOGY, American culture, history o | 60.002 |
| History of Science and | TECHNOLOGY, American History, History o | 60.002 |
| technology, optometric | TECHNOLOGY, dental hygiene, and the oth | 13.304 |
| . To learn science and | TECHNOLOGY, experience personal growth | 10.509 |
| sources informed of new | TECHNOLOGY, governmental programs, lows | 10.508 |
| ore students in medical | TECHNOLOGY, optometric technology, dent | 13.304 |
| c service or sustaining | TELECASTS. | 24.002 |
| I-A-Museum - A recorded | TELEPHONE message giving up-to-the-minu | 60.017 |
| cilities by written and | TELEPHONE request. Community leaders, | 60.005 |
| Phenomenon - A recorded | TELEPHONE service giving weekly announc | 60.017 |
| ; (2) State educational | TELEVISION and/or radio agency; (3) Tax | 13.413 |
| ls, supplies, radio and | TELEVISION broadcast apparatus, textboo | 13.518 |
| ncluding closed circuit | TELEVISION equipment and materials that | 13.518 |
| operate an educational | TELEVISION or radio station; (5) A muni | 13.413 |
| nment organizations and | TELEVISION stations are invited to borr | 24.002 |
| commercial screenings. | TELEVISION stations may borrow films (e | 24.002 |
| , including educational | TELEVISION stations. | 13.401 |
| s, libraries, education | TELEVISION stations, colleges and unive | 45.104 |
| s, libraries, education | TELEVISION stations, colleges, and univ | 45.113 |
| h educational radio and | TELEVISION, conducts a free educational | 60.017 |
| okred "Not Cleared for | TELEVISION") for unsponsored public se | 24.002 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| country on other than o | TEMPORARY basis. | 13.462 |
| States for other than o | TEMPORARY purpose, who is enrolled or a | 13.460 |
| equipment. Visitors on | TEMPORARY visas are not eligible. | 13.344 |
| mic year, and generally | TENABLE in one country. The lectureshi | 19.102 |
| niversities, Oak Ridge, | TENNESSEE. Attendance at course limite | 24.014 |
| niversities, Oak Ridge, | TENNESSEE. Courses covering special ore | 24.015 |
| ersities, at Oak Ridge, | TENNESSEE, and is designed for physicia | 24.012 |
| nds are not oworded for | TENURE in schools or departments of div | 45.102 |
| ed each fall and spring | TERM at Argonne National Laboratory, Ar | 24.009 |
| sional personnel, short | TERM training stipends, permanent equip | 13.311 |
| ssional personnel short | TERM training stipends, permanent equip | 13.373 |
| nical facilities, short | TERM workshops and institutes, and relo | 13.233 |
| rcent interest) of like | TERM. Facilities eligible for construc | 14.100 |
| e a widow's benefits to | TERMINATE. | 64.117 |
| gular sources offer the | TERMINATION of Federal assistance. Fed | 13.502 |
| native residents of its | TERRITORIAL possessions. | 45.102 |
| native residents of its | TERRITORIAL possessions. Applications | 45.108 |
| he United States or its | TERRITORIES and possessions which durin | 47.012 |
| n the United States its | TERRITORIES and Possessions, or Puerto | 13.462 |
| s and residents in U.S. | TERRITORIES and U.S. learned societies, | 45.105 |
| the United States, its | TERRITORIES or possessions, and be oppr | 13.319 |
| e United States and its | TERRITORIES. | 42.001 |
| native residents of its | TERRITORIES. | 45.109 |
| Eligibility: States and | TERRITORIES. | 13.473 |
| the United States, its | TERRITORIES, or possession may apply if | 17.219 |
| igibility: Any state or | TERRITORY administering Title I program | 13.430 |
| Islands, and the Trust | TERRITORY of the Pacific Islands ore el | 13.485 |
| rgin Islands, and Trust | TERRITORY of the Pacific Islands, and t | 13.449 |
| /or services is sent to | TEST agencies by the Office of Educatio | 13.519 |
| student financial aid, | TEST fees or other student support moy | 13.488 |
| bout current knowledge, | TESTED exemplory practices, and reseorc | 13.513 |
| OBJECTIVES: To develop | TESTED materials and procedures to prod | 13.412 |
| tual school practice by | TESTING and evaluating the relative eff | 13.521 |
| make payments for such | TESTING in nonpublic schools. An inv | 13.519 |
| the state provides such | TESTING in public schools, but is not o | 13.519 |
| An invitation to bid on | TESTING materials and/or services is se | 13.519 |
| lopment of the project, | TESTING of materials, special instructi | 47.020 |
| ized to orrange for the | TESTING of nonpublic school students in | 13.519 |
| idance, counseling, and | TESTING program. The Commissioner of E | 13.519 |
| idonce, counseling, and | TESTING programs, each state must expen | 13.519 |
| nd the National Reactor | TESTING Station. Assignments of other | 24.004 |
| idance, counseling, and | TESTING. | 13.519 |
| the formulation, field | TESTING, and refinement of curriculum m | 13.412 |
| ic physical achievement | TESTS to evaluate and motivate pupil pr | 55.005 |
| os prepared the Federal | TEXTBOOK on Citizenship at various reod | 16.400 |
| osed must be other than | TEXTBOOKS and supplies consumed through | 13.483 |
| responsibility. These | TEXTBOOKS are furnished free of chorge | 16.400 |
| Naturalization Service | TEXTBOOKS are used in these courses. P | 16.400 |
| l correspondence course | TEXTBOOKS if they are enrolled in one o | 16.400 |
| cannot qualify for free | TEXTBOOKS may purchase copies from the | 16.400 |
| the use of free Federal | TEXTBOOKS on Citizenship (regular texts | 16.400 |
| to receive free Federal | TEXTBOOKS on Citizenship and the inform | 16.400 |
| filmstrips, films, and | TEXTBOOKS. | 13.476 |
| tuition, required fees, | TEXTBOOKS, and miscellaneous expenses d | 15.114 |
| hool library resources, | TEXTBOOKS, and other printed and publis | 13.480 |
| on broadcast oportotus, | TEXTBOOKS, and recreational equipment. | 13.518 |
| d organizations; select | TEXTILES and clothing within their mean | 10.502 |
| s; care of clothing and | TEXTILES; understand sound home buying, | 10.502 |
| s, furniture, hardware, | TEXTILES, special purpose motor vehicle | 39.003 |
| on Citizenship (regular | TEXTS if they are receiving citizenshi | 16.400 |
| mptly. Smithsonian Film | THEATRE - Weekly educational films ore | 60.017 |
| OBJECTIVES: The | THEME of the fellowship program is desi | 60.020 |
| inisters or teachers of | THEOLOGY. | 13.454 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| stellar atmosphere and | 60.001 |
| ysical and occupational | 13.733 |
| STRICTIONS: Support for | 24.010 |
| duate degree, including | 16.505 |
| grants are awarded for | 47.005 |
| borhood Youth Corps has | 17.222 |
| to Native culture. The | 15.850 |
| other organizations of | 13.446 |
| pay needy schools up to | 10.554 |
| nimal waste management, | 10.510 |
| esthetically acceptable | 10.501 |
| adlond owners skills in | 10.501 |
| unted for payment under | 13.511 |
| iloble to a state under | 13.512 |
| ich process and approve | 13.430 |
| o local district under | 13.511 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | 13.431 |
| r Section 103(o) (5) of | 13.449 |
| oner of Education under | 13.455 |
| te plans approved under | 13.455 |
| territory administering | 13.430 |
| dren must: (1) attend o | 13.523 |
| excluded. Funds under | 13.480 |
| gible for support under | 13.462 |
| o the States under this | 13.449 |
| s; and (3) it has clear | 13.340 |
| nds for the purposes of | 13.519 |
| ence of compliance with | 24.025 |
| ion Facilities Act, and | 13.455 |
| his program under NDEA, | 13.436 |
| ction 622 (d) (A,B,C),, | 13.445 |
| de available under this | 13.403 |
| ne Index; (b) the State | 13.523 |
| for the purposes of the | 13.403 |
| s authorized under this | 13.400 |
| tated under the program | 23.012 |
| of approximately 20,000 | 42.001 |
| English and the mother | 13.506 |
| kers of the non-English | 13.506 |
| vided where o research | 47.031 |
| duct courses in machine | 12.001 |
| in manpower and develop | 13.208 |
| be loaned idle machine | 12.001 |
| resent new and advanced | 24.005 |
| ption, and synthesis of | 13.352 |
| sidered permanently and | 64.117 |
| ition, may subscribe to | 60.010 |
| be used for new works, | 45.005 |
| SE RESTRICTIONS: Guided | 60.005 |
| io may receive escorted | 60.005 |
| ncerts, special guid:sd | 60.010 |
| rticipants to undertake | 24.015 |
| er education, including | 13.518 |
| utions without research | 13.476 |
| o have been bypassed by | 13.488 |
| nal concern and in more | 45.106 |
| nal concern and in more | 45.102 |
| lity of institutions to | 13.514 |
| location may be used to | 13.473 |
| to the community and to | 13.489 |
| t research, educate and | 16.511 |
| encourage, recruit and | 13.515 |
| nd programs designed to | 13.225 |
| for projects which will | 13.208 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| OBJECTIVES: To | TRAIN | Merchant Marine Officers in State | 11.506 |
| OBJECTIVES: To recruit and | TRAIN | new personnel and to retrain expe | 13.425 |
| identify, recruit, and | TRAIN | new talent for positions in admin | 13.514 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | TRAIN | or to update the training of coll | 24.007 |
| be used to attract and | TRAIN | personnel for classroom instructi | 13.473 |
| e of this program is to | TRAIN | personnel for health care and rel | 13.233 |
| ols and their uses; and | TRAIN | personnel in curriculum developme | 13.496 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | TRAIN | personnel in higher education by | 13.461 |
| nstruction necessary to | TRAIN | personnel to meet the emerging ne | 13.338 |
| ion, or to supervise or | TRAIN | persons so serving. Funds cover | 13.421 |
| homemaking education to | TRAIN | persons to become more effective | 13.494 |
| and special projects to | TRAIN | persons who are serving or prepar | 13.461 |
| nonprofit institutions to | TRAIN | students of the master and Ph.D. | 13.104 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | TRAIN | teachers and other personnel for | 13.506 |
| o the use of medio, and | TRAIN | teachers, parents, and others in | 13.446 |
| rea schools, while they | TRAIN | toward eventual teacher certifica | 13.421 |
| OBJECTIVES: To recruit and | TRAIN | underprivileged youth in the 16 t | 18.001 |
| for the support of the | TRAINEE | and his dependents. It is base | 13.357 |
| d is for support of the | TRAINEE | and his dependents. The amount | 13.354 |
| for support is given to | TRAINEE | costs. National Institutes of | 13.353 |
| tion, or travel) of any | TRAINEE | for whom a statement of appoint | 13.318 |
| vanced Traineeships - A | TRAINEE | must be a full-time student who | 13.303 |
| itutes Traineeships - o | TRAINEE | must be an allied health worker | 13.303 |
| ees and payment to each | TRAINEE | of a stipend and dependency all | 24.020 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | TRAINEE | stipend is for support of the t | 13.354 |
| e. Individuals seeking | TRAINEE | stipend support must apply dire | 13.244 |
| es); and (2) to provide | TRAINEE | stipends and other allowances (| 13.244 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | TRAINEE | stipends may be awarded only to | 13.244 |
| support training staff, | TRAINEE | stipends, supplies, equipment, | 13.345 |
| for the support of any | TRAINEE | who because of age, physical or | 13.318 |
| ntinuation support of o | TRAINEE | who has failed to demonstrate s | 13.318 |
| bility: Institution and | TRAINEE. | | 13.373 |
| ept him as a student or | TRAINEE. | The Administrator will not op | 64.111 |
| onal school, or teacher | TRAINERS | at the college and university | 13.508 |
| ors, administrators and | TRAINERS | of bilingual teachers are elig | 13.506 |
| sonnel specialists and | TRAINERS | of such specialists. | 13.509 |
| etc., or college level | TRAINERS | of teachers especially those w | 13.507 |
| ssrooms; to improve the | TRAINERS, | and the training institutions | 13.417 |
| or prospective teacher | TRAINERS, | supervisors, and curriculum o | 13.416 |
| ports, proceedings, and | TRANSACTIONS | of the learned societies o | 60.012 |
| lates that property for | TRANSFER | must have been used for Federa | 15.128 |
| o more than 50 acres be | TRANSFERRD | with any single school prop | 15.128 |
| who have been demoted, | TRANSFERRED, | or otherwise reassigned to | 13.507 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | TRANSFORM | spectators into participants | 60.010 |
| oyees or those of urban | TRANSIT | companies operating in their or | 20.503 |
| loyees of private urban | TRANSIT | companies operating in their or | 20.503 |
| ing issues of his day - | TRANSLATED | into current terms. | 60.020 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | TRANSMIT | humanistic knowledge and insig | 45.104 |
| ipends, dependency, and | TRANSPORTATION | allowances for trainees | 13.303 |
| h weeks of conference. | TRANSPORTATION | and a small per diem all | 24.005 |
| rsions employed in urban | TRANSPORTATION | and to provide them with | 20.503 |
| ee of charge except for | TRANSPORTATION | costs to schools, colleg | 68.001 |
| tions in the urban mass | TRANSPORTATION | field. Fellowships are | 20.503 |
| road provide round trip | TRANSPORTATION | for most countries; no t | 13.437 |
| research in problems of | TRANSPORTATION | in urban areas. Grants | 20.502 |
| ned people to the urban | TRANSPORTATION | industry, to assist in e | 20.502 |
| for most countries; no | TRANSPORTATION | is provided for dependen | 13.437 |
| sed to help solve urban | TRANSPORTATION | problems. | 20.502 |
| used for attendance of | TRANSPORTATION | seminars. | 20.503 |
| of the relationship of | TRANSPORTATION | to the physical and soci | 20.503 |
| cessory project-related | TRANSPORTATION; | cost of health and acci | 13.441 |
| nors provide round-trip | TRANSPORTATION; | participants in most se | 13.437 |
| e storage, preparation, | TRANSPORTATION, | and serving of food to | 10.554 |
| o not cover the cost of | TRANSPORTATION, | granted to American stu | 19.101 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| Full Grants: Round trip | TRANSPORTATION, language or orientation | 19.101 |
| olly include round-trip | TRANSPORTATION, maintenance allowances | 19.102 |
| for storing, preparing, | TRANSPORTING and serving food to childr | 10.554 |
| for storing, preparing, | TRANSPORTING, and serving food to child | 10.554 |
| attending children must | TRAVEL a long disionce receive primary | 10.553 |
| om: Fellowship stipend, | TRAVEL allowance and cost of education | 45.112 |
| ols and supplies; local | TRAVEL allowance for necessary project- | 13.441 |
| mber of dependents. No | TRAVEL allowance is available for depen | 19.102 |
| als and supplies; local | TRAVEL allowance within approved countr | 13.438 |
| d a stipend and a small | TRAVEL allowance. | 24.004 |
| supply and troineeship | TRAVEL allowance. | 13.357 |
| or Iberian Sponish. No | TRAVEL allowances for a fellow or his d | 13.434 |
| tipend, dependency, and | TRAVEL allowances. Funds may not be us | 47.010 |
| pend and dependency and | TRAVEL ollowances. Funds may not be us | 47.019 |
| tipends, tuition, fees, | TRAVEL allowances, etc. | 13.338 |
| use of grant funds for | TRAVEL and purchase of office equipment | 13.319 |
| ior approval on foreign | TRAVEL and the publishing of books, mon | 13.373 |
| pment, publications and | TRAVEL ore subject to certain restricti | 13.373 |
| upplies, equipment, and | TRAVEL as necessary to accomplish objec | 13.345 |
| d laboratory materials, | TRAVEL costs and an allowance for Indir | 47.034 |
| ; tuition and fees; and | TRAVEL casts in hordship coses. Researc | 13.327 |
| componying dependents; | TRAVEL costs within the United States i | 13.439 |
| , tuition and fees, and | TRAVEL costs. A fellowship may not be | 13.344 |
| cilities or for faculty | TRAVEL during the summer session. | 13.435 |
| the recipient. Certain | TRAVEL expenses and limited housing all | 60.020 |
| uition, (5) fees or (6) | TRAVEL expenses of students. | 13.370 |
| ase of equipment or for | TRAVEL expenses of troinees. | 13.461 |
| the project; essential | TRAVEL expenses; and other related cost | 13.359 |
| y facilities and staff; | TRAVEL for center faculty. Summer prog | 13.435 |
| d for released time and | TRAVEL for staff, the employment of con | 45.110 |
| CTIONS: Subsistence and | TRAVEL for summer research training at | 24.019 |
| nd occident insurance. | TRAVEL Grants: The grants supplement mo | 19.101 |
| study; project-related | TRAVEL in the overseas area; clerical a | 13.440 |
| ect to cover salary and | TRAVEL of faculty, student support (sti | 66.003 |
| for salaries, costs of | TRAVEL related to project personnel, ne | 13.729 |
| l, supplies, equipment, | TRAVEL related to the training, and sti | 13.104 |
| approval. In addition, | TRAVEL to and from a continuing educati | 13.208 |
| t economy international | TRAVEL to and from U.S. assignment via | 13.439 |
| dical care, and program | TRAVEL to its students without cost. A | 11.507 |
| endency allowances, and | TRAVEL. | 66.002 |
| , depreciation, foreign | TRAVEL. | 13.348 |
| participant support or | TRAVEL. | 24.008 |
| equipment, supplies and | TRAVEL. Allowances are also made for i | 13.323 |
| t (stipend, tuition, or | TRAVEL) of any troinee far whom a state | 13.318 |
| nds, tuition, fees, and | TRAVEL), costs of supplies, equipment, | 66.003 |
| employment or staffing; | TRAVEL; for the research and writing of | 13.313 |
| HSMHA approval; foreign | TRAVEL; honorarium; library support; pr | 13.208 |
| osts of consultants and | TRAVEL; provide needed library acquisit | 45.110 |
| cted exhibitions, group | TRAVEL; reduced rates on luncheon talks | 60.010 |
| irs), (2) international | TRAVEL; (3) stipends, (4) tuition, (5) | 13.370 |
| ds may include tuition, | TRAVEL, and a supply allowance. Resear | 13.324 |
| es, contractul effort, | TRAVEL, and instrumentation. Restrictio | 11.417 |
| t, consumable supplies, | TRAVEL, and other expenditures which do | 13.311 |
| l, supplies, equipment, | TRAVEL, and other necessary expenses); | 13.244 |
| l, equipment, supplies, | TRAVEL, and stipends and ollowances for | 13.225 |
| ncidental allowance for | TRAVEL, books and services essential to | 19.102 |
| ncitizens, for foreign | TRAVEL, construction, or entertainment. | 13.233 |
| oble supplies, domestic | TRAVEL, consultants and guest lecturers | 13.338 |
| sts (such as personnel, | TRAVEL, equipment, supplies, etc.) nece | 13.226 |
| dependency allowances, | TRAVEL, etc.; costs to develop and main | 13.353 |
| l, equipment, supplies, | TRAVEL, etc., and to provide tuition an | 13.336 |
| t, supplies, personnel, | TRAVEL, etc., os justified by the notur | 13.351 |
| for tuition, stipends, | TRAVEL, or other direct support of trai | 13.320 |
| sition of land, foreign | TRAVEL, or support of students includin | 13.338 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| t, consumable supplies, | TRAVEL , other expenditures (which do no | 13.373 |
| ing projects, including | TRAVEL , per diem payments, supplies and | 45.105 |
| equipment and supplies, | TRAVEL , publication costs, other direct | 47.027 |
| assistance, supplies, | TRAVEL , related direct costs of research | 13.352 |
| used for international | TRAVEL , round-trip jet economy; maintain | 13.440 |
| ch as research support, | TRAVEL , tuition or training. Candidate | 13.324 |
| onal material including | TRAVELING exhibits, slide lectures, film | 68.001 |
| es may obtain duty-free | TREATMENT of certain instruments and ap | 11.201 |
| : Any child may receive | TREATMENT , correction of defects, or af | 13.212 |
| methods of diagnosis or | TREATMENT , or demonstration of the util | 13.212 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | TRIBAL corporation or Indian school bo | 15.105 |
| ganization of an Indian | TRIBE may be eligible when it operates | 13.403 |
| amework of a recognized | TRIBE , band, pueblo, or other group as | 15.105 |
| es, agencies, or Indian | TRIBES possessing authority under state | 14.302 |
| ood, who are members of | TRIBES served by the Bureau, who have d | 15.114 |
| ch abroad provide round | TRIP transportation for most countries; | 13.437 |
| rd. Full Grants: Round | TRIP transportation, language or orient | 19.101 |
| mum of 300 pounds round | TRIP ; cost of health and accident insur | 13.439 |
| tional materials, field | TRIPS and an allowance for indirect cos | 47.019 |
| tional materials, field | TRIPS , and an allowance for indirect co | 47.033 |
| , demonstrations, field | TRIPS , junior programs for children, in | 60.010 |
| and Behavioral Biology (| TROPICAL Zones), and Physical Sciences. | 60.002 |
| rs or older residing on | TRUST land who are one-quarter degree l | 15.100 |
| of Indian Affairs or on | TRUST or restricted lands under the jur | 15.110 |
| Virgin Islands, and the | TRUST Territory of the Pacific Islands | 13.485 |
| Virgin Islands, or the | TRUST Territory of the Pacific Islands | 13.409 |
| Virgin Islands, and the | TRUST Territory of the Pacific Islands. | 13.486 |
| co, Virgin Islands, and | TRUST Territory of the Pacific Islands, | 13.449 |
| ction and evaluation of | TTT projects which present a realistic | 13.490 |
| nd may include required | TUITION and fees and a supply and train | 13.357 |
| cover an allowance for | TUITION and fees and payment to each tr | 24.020 |
| training, and stipends, | TUITION and fees for the students. | 13.104 |
| fellowship stipends and | TUITION and fees reimbursement. Eligib | 16.505 |
| ceed the actual cost of | TUITION and fees. | 16.504 |
| , dependency allowance; | TUITION and fees; and travel costs in h | 13.327 |
| ng institution to cover | TUITION and fees, and other costs of re | 13.241 |
| , dependency allowance, | TUITION and fees, and travel costs. A | 13.344 |
| d can include funds for | TUITION and laboratory fees. Tuition c | 13.354 |
| uctional cost including | TUITION and nonrefundable fees and dep | 13.503 |
| l, etc., and to provide | TUITION and stipend support for individ | 13.336 |
| pendency allowances and | TUITION and supply allowances. Amounts | 13.225 |
| n and laboratory fees. | TUITION can be used for that purpose on | 13.354 |
| NS: Individual stipend, | TUITION cost; supply allowance to insti | 13.307 |
| , dependency allowance, | TUITION costs and certain supply funds. | 13.334 |
| purpose only and unused | TUITION funds must be returned to the i | 13.354 |
| not charge the student | TUITION or fees. These charges must be | 13.407 |
| search support, travel, | TUITION or training. Candidates must b | 13.324 |
| plement maintenance and | TUITION scholarships which do not cover | 19.101 |
| ipulated rates; minimum | TUITION to keep recipient enrolled in h | 13.441 |
| avel, (3) stipends, (4) | TUITION , (5) fees or (6) travel expense | 13.370 |
| (dependency allowances, | TUITION , and fees, etc.) for individual | 13.244 |
| ate fellowships include | TUITION , basic stipend, dependents' all | 13.434 |
| se (where appropriate), | TUITION , books, maintenance for l acad | 19.101 |
| 6 months to be used for | TUITION , books, subsistence, etc. In th | 64.117 |
| g fellowships including | TUITION , fees, and monthly allowances t | 66.201 |
| dent support (stipends, | TUITION , fees, and travel), costs of su | 66.003 |
| financial need to cover | TUITION , fees, books, equipment, and re | 13.341 |
| ort trainees, including | TUITION , fees, stipends and dependency | 13.353 |
| - Funds are limited to | TUITION , fees, stipends, dependency, an | 13.303 |
| fellowships, stipends, | TUITION , fees, travel allowances, etc. | 13.338 |
| r the support (stipend, | TUITION , or travel) of any trainee for | 13.318 |
| t funds may be used for | TUITION , required fees, textbooks, and | 15.114 |
| s not provide funds for | TUITION , stipends, travel, or other dir | 13.320 |
| ional funds may include | TUITION , travel, and a supply allowance | 13.324 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|
| made to individuals far | TUITION/FEES , stipends, dependency allo | 66.002 |
| occo, Pakistan, Poland, | TUNISIA , the United Arab Republic, and | 13.438 |
| occo, Pakistan, Poland, | TUNISIA , UAR, Yugoslavia. Foreign curre | 13.440 |
| oad in Guinea, Moracca, | TUNISIA , United Arab Republic, India, P | 13.436 |
| uch as magnifiers, page | TURNERS , prism glasses, tape recorders, | 13.467 |
| building or outfitting | TUTORIAL and media centers, remedial co | 13.482 |
| education such as youth | TUTORING youth and training of parents | 13.489 |
| urriculum modification, | TUTORING , community and agency liaison, | 13.482 |
| t aid. No instruction, | TUTORING , student financial aid, test f | 13.488 |
| d, educational radio ar | TV stations, medical institutions, hosp | 39.003 |
| d over with less than a | TWELFTH-GRADE level of competency or wh | 13.402 |

U

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| military service in the | U.S. Armed Forces may be entitled to p | 13.470 |
| in the resources of the | U.S. Government with the facilities an | 55.002 |
| identification from the | U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Se | 13.409 |
| gencies, other than the | U.S. Public Health Service, reporting | 47.012 |
| lable information about | U.S. aeronautics and space research and | 43.001 |
| military service in the | U.S. Armed Forces. | 13.470 |
| asis, or serving in the | U.S. Armed Forces, Peace Corps, or VIST | 13.460 |
| onal travel to and from | U.S. assignment via Washington, D.C., f | 13.439 |
| izes the development of | U.S. aviation and space flight. Direct | 60.001 |
| al, applicant must be a | U.S. citizen or national and hold a deg | 47.009 |
| nt Eligibility: Must be | U.S. citizen who held a Special Fellows | 24.018 |
| Eligibility: Must be | U.S. citizen who held on NSE fellowship | 24.017 |
| h individuals. Must be | U.S. citizen. | 13.352 |
| ve M.S. degree; must be | U.S. citizen, accepted by a qualified u | 66.406 |
| State. Generally, any | U.S. citizen, national, or person in th | 13.460 |
| r, or researcher; (b) a | U.S. citizen, or show intent to become | 13.451 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | U.S. citizens and residents in U.S. ter | 45.105 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. citizens and residents in U.S. ter | 45.105 |
| or's degree and must be | U.S. citizens at time of application; m | 13.437 |
| All applicants must be | U.S. citizens or lawfully admitted to t | 13.327 |
| ity: Candidates must be | U.S. citizens or resident aliens; must | 13.434 |
| offer opportunities for | U.S. citizens to undertake postdoctoral | 19.102 |
| award are made only to | U.S. citizens. | 45.004 |
| chool graduates who are | U.S. citizens. In general, criteria ar | 11.507 |
| chool graduates who are | U.S. citizens. In general, criteria are | 11.507 |
| Group Projects must be | U.S. citizens; faculty members in forei | 13.440 |
| research awards must be | U.S. citizens, with whom institutions h | 13.438 |
| iary Eligibility: (a) | U.S. citizenship at the time of applica | 19.101 |
| licant Eligibility: (a) | U.S. citizenship at the time of applica | 19.101 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | U.S. citizenship at the time of applica | 19.102 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. citizenship at the time of applica | 19.102 |
| an refugees exempt from | U.S. citizenship requirement. Visitors | 13.344 |
| iciary Eligibility: Any | U.S. college or university science facu | 24.007 |
| OBJECTIVES: To assist | U.S. colleges and universities equip th | 24.022 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. colleges and universities with sci | 24.022 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | U.S. colleges and universities with sci | 24.022 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | U.S. colleges and universities without | 24.021 |
| and science faculty at | U.S. colleges and universities. | 24.004 |
| ve language programs at | U.S. colleges and universities. | 13.435 |
| ND USE RESTRICTIONS: No | U.S. dollar grants available. Support | 13.481 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions having a | 24.021 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions awning nu | 24.016 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions owning nu | 24.016 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions with dema | 13.431 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | U.S. educational institutions with dema | 13.481 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | |
|---|--------|
| owfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence; bachelor' | 66.002 |
| owfully admitted to the U.S. for permanent residence, and must | 13.327 |
| rs of competence within U.S. higher educational institutions, r | 19.006 |
| uring the knowledge of U.S. history and government needed to q | 16.400 |
| a knowledge of English, U.S. history, government and basic citi | 16.400 |
| otian; be enrolled in a U.S. institution and have been admitted | 13.441 |
| .S.; plan to teach in a U.S. institution of higher education; b | 13.441 |
| licant Eligibility: Any U.S. institution of higher learning. | 24.007 |
| nless affiliated with a U.S. institution or organization. | 45.105 |
| ipient enrolled in his U.S. institution while pursuing researc | 13.441 |
| licant Eligibility: Any U.S. institutions of higher learning, r | 19.006 |
| iary Eligibility: Any U.S. institutions of higher learning, r | 19.006 |
| in U.S. territories and U.S. learned societies, organizations, | 45.105 |
| higher education in the U.S. of certain critical languages; hol | 13.434 |
| ame cases the grantee's U.S. salary is continued. Grants far a | 13.437 |
| trong academic base far U.S. science by assisting institutions | 47.012 |
| ts are designed to give U.S. students the opportunity to live a | 19.101 |
| participants must be a U.S. teacher of science, mathematics or | 47.032 |
| tizens and residents in U.S. territories and U.S. leorned scie | 45.105 |
| ne of several specified U.S. universities. Fellow must be cand | 24.018 |
| tor or professor from a U.S. university, college, junior colleg | 24.008 |
| te or possession of the U.S.; be o citizen of the United States | 13.358 |
| izen or national of the U.S.; plan to teach in a U.S. instituti | 13.441 |
| rmanent resident of the U.S., be on accepted or enralled far fu | 13.418 |
| izen or national of the U.S., or have such status to indicate t | 13.462 |
| is limited to grants of U.S.-OWNED currency in certain countrie | 13.481 |
| n those countries where U.S.-OWNED foreign currencies are avail | 13.440 |
| land, Yugoslavia, where U.S.-OWNED foreign currencies are prese | 13.436 |
| rls, Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., Naval Sea Cadet Corps, United S | 39.003 |
| Poland, Romania or the U.S.S.R., he must have applied to the l | 13.441 |
| istan, Poland, Tunisia, UAR, Yugoslavia. Foreign currency grant | 13.440 |
| y: The trainees are the ULTIMATE beneficiaries of the grants, h | 13.326 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: ULTIMATE the students or trainees are | 13.323 |
| chaal authorities to be UNABLE to pay the full price for their | 10.555 |
| chaal authorities to be UNABLE to pay the full price. Children | 10.553 |
| institution financially UNABLE to provide his omount may apply | 13.469 |
| y: Persans certified as UNABLE to read or use conventional prin | 13.467 |
| or the consultant only; UNACCOMPANIED baggage allowance for a m | 13.439 |
| allowable direct costs. UNALLOWABLE costs, as well as thase for | 13.225 |
| icable indirect costs. UNALLOWABLE casts, os well as thase for | 13.226 |
| s, and demonstrations. UNALLOWABLE costs: contingency reserves | 13.208 |
| ngs, lands, salaries in UNAUTHORIZED fields - oncient languages | 13.453 |
| onol preparation ond/ar UNDERACHIEVEMENT in high schaal because | 13.492 |
| otion of the physically UNDERDEVELOPED and measures ta eliminat | 55.005 |
| t lock of employment or UNDEREMPLOYMENT or incomplete education | 18.001 |
| culty in public schaaals UNDERGOING desegregation. | 13.524 |
| rch capabilities of the UNDERGRADUATE and graduate levels, ond | 19.006 |
| panies, and schools, to UNDERGRADUATE and graduate students enr | 13.460 |
| tutions ta permit needy UNDERGRADUATE and graduate students ta | 13.471 |
| al schalats, as well as UNDERGRADUATE and graduate students. T | 60.002 |
| r high school and their UNDERGRADUATE college education at educ | 19.101 |
| junior colleges, 4-year UNDERGRADUATE colleges and universities | 13.510 |
| junior colleges, 4-year UNDERGRADUATE colleges, and universitie | 13.461 |
| ical languages; hold an UNDERGRADUATE degree before the fellows | 13.434 |
| ion, and improvement of UNDERGRADUATE facilities. | 13.458 |
| s, junior colleges, and UNDERGRADUATE institutions through form | 47.032 |
| improve the quality of UNDERGRADUATE instruction in institutio | 13.518 |
| for the improvement of UNDERGRADUATE instruction. All types o | 13.518 |
| library science of the UNDERGRADUATE level or wha have a gradu | 13.468 |
| fer courses of study at UNDERGRADUATE or graduate level; educat | 24.022 |
| lap, expand and improve UNDERGRADUATE programs in social work a | 13.740 |
| nson or improvement of UNDERGRADUATE pragrams in sodal work a | 13.740 |
| may nat support regular UNDERGRADUATE pragrams. | 13.421 |
|) capable of completing UNDERGRADUATE requirements within 1 yea | 13.451 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| g under the programs of | UNDERGRADUATE | research participation on | 47.012 |
| on college campuses to | UNDERGRADUATE | science and engineering s | 24.009 |
| points must be full-time | UNDERGRADUATE | students and well-grounde | 47.034 |
| s; and (3) graduate and | UNDERGRADUATE | students as summer resear | 60.002 |
| OBJECTIVES: To provide | UNDERGRADUATE | students with direct expe | 47.034 |
| eneficiary Eligibility: | UNDERGRADUATE | Students. | 13.418 |
| re for up to 4 years of | UNDERGRADUATE | study, ranging from \$200 | 13.418 |
| used to support regular | UNDERGRADUATE | teacher preparation progr | 13.416 |
| Grants may be used for | UNDERGRADUATE | traineeships, graduate fe | 13.451 |
| ncer instruction of the | UNDERGRADUATE | graduate and postgraduot | 13.311 |
| Eligibility: Full-time | UNDERGRADUATE | graduate, or professiono | 13.463 |
| gibility: Graduates and | UNDERGRADUATES | attending the universiti | 20.502 |
| and maximum \$5,000 for | UNDERGRADUATES. | For graduates and prof | 13.409 |
| S: To recruit and train | UNDERPRIVILEGED | youth in the 16 to 22 o | 18.001 |
| ucational personnel who | UNDERSTAND | and can effectively deal wit | 13.417 |
| d remodeling practices; | UNDERSTAND | design in home furnishings, | 10.502 |
| lp the applicant better | UNDERSTAND | his own field and become a m | 45.102 |
| clothing and textiles; | UNDERSTAND | sound home buying, building | 10.502 |
| help the general public | UNDERSTAND | the background of contempora | 45.104 |
| promoting better mutual | UNDERSTANDING | among the peoples of the | 19.101 |
| TIVES: To foster public | UNDERSTANDING | and appreciation of the h | 45.113 |
| ded research for fuller | UNDERSTANDING | and improvement of nursin | 13.360 |
| VES: To increase mutual | UNDERSTANDING | between the people of the | 13.437 |
| ntribute to fundamental | UNDERSTANDING | in computer science and e | 47.003 |
| student, and scientific | UNDERSTANDING | of atomic energy and to e | 24.002 |
| level of knowledge and | UNDERSTANDING | of consumers, dealers, pr | 10.506 |
| ll contribute to better | UNDERSTANDING | of matters of current not | 45.102 |
| l as o broadened public | UNDERSTANDING | of science. | 47.010 |
| igned to increase man's | UNDERSTANDING | of significant internatio | 60.020 |
| eeded to provide o full | UNDERSTANDING | of the areas, regions, or | 13.436 |
| increase awareness and | UNDERSTANDING | of the direct impact of s | 24.025 |
| e base of knowledge and | UNDERSTANDING | of the forces and factors | 13.226 |
| rtunity to deepen their | UNDERSTANDING | of the humanistic context | 45.109 |
| ribute to knowledge and | UNDERSTANDING | of the humanities. | 45.105 |
| hot will increase their | UNDERSTANDING | of the subjects they teoc | 45.108 |
| ill contribute to their | UNDERSTANDING | of the work of their prof | 45.109 |
| ning project is o joint | UNDERTAKING | by the grantee and the prog | 13.326 |
| hool program is open to | UNEMPLOYED | youth from low-income famili | 17.222 |
| oreas of high rates of | UNEMPLOYMENT. | | 13.494 |
| hool dropouts and youth | UNEMPLOYMENT. | Federal funds made avail | 13.495 |
| s on active duty in the | UNIFORMED | services; Section 4 - on incr | 13.478 |
| students in paying for | UNIFORMS, | books and subsistence. | 11.506 |
| tence, books, quarters, | UNIFORMS, | medical care, and program tra | 11.507 |
| y providing support for | UNINTERRUPTED | full-time study. | 45.106 |
| ing facilities, college | UNIONS, | infirmaries and housing for stu | 14.100 |
| s such as banks, credit | UNIONS, | savings and loan associations, | 13.460 |
| considered by owarding | UNIT | when selecting owardees. For fell | 13.300 |
| ponsor operation of o | UNIT | within their State. | 24.025 |
| bmitted to the owarding | UNIT; (b) | for the support of any trainee | 13.318 |
| n, Poland, Tunisia, the | UNITED | Arab Republic, and Yugoslavia. A | 13.438 |
| ineo, Morocco, Tunisia, | UNITED | Arab Republic, India, Pakistan, | 13.436 |
| Naval Sea Cadet Corps, | UNITED | Service Organizations, and schoo | 39.003 |
| oximately half from the | UNITED | States and half from other count | 60.020 |
| copped residents of the | UNITED | States and its Territories. | 42.001 |
| ust be o citizen of the | UNITED | States and must be accepted for | 66.201 |
| tween the people of the | UNITED | States and those in other countr | 13.437 |
| rolized citizens of the | UNITED | States and to initiate and furth | 16.400 |
| ersities throughout the | UNITED | States and to support outstandin | 24.020 |
| tional relations of the | UNITED | States by promoting better mutuo | 19.101 |
| tional relations of the | UNITED | States by promoting mutual under | 19.102 |
| cholarships if they ore | UNITED | States citizens or have been adm | 13.363 |
| it of the people of the | UNITED | States for exhibition and study. | 60.001 |
| lanol, or person in the | UNITED | States for other than o temporar | 13.460 |
| ve been admitted to the | UNITED | States for permanent residence. | 66.003 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | |
|--|--------|
| en lawfully admitted to the UNITED States for permanent residence, | 13.344 |
| awfully admitted to the UNITED States for permanent residence, | 13.326 |
| the Armed Forces of the UNITED States have made to American soc | 60.001 |
| travel costs within the UNITED States incurred by the consultan | 13.439 |
| higher education in the UNITED States its territories and posse | 13.462 |
| not be conducted in the UNITED States or for which the foreign | 13.438 |
| izen or notional of the UNITED States or have been lawfully adm | 13.241 |
| izen or notional of the UNITED States or have such immigration | 13.342 |
| higher education in the UNITED States or its territories and po | 47.012 |
| must be citizens of the UNITED States or must be permanently od | 13.354 |
| must be citizens of the UNITED States or native residents of it | 45.102 |
| ncitizen notions of the UNITED States or persons lawfully admit | 13.324 |
| who are citizens of the UNITED States or who have been admitted | 13.364 |
| studies training in the UNITED States through support of studie | 13.436 |
| health planning in the UNITED States through training, studies | 13.208 |
| other countries to the UNITED States to assist in planning and | 13.439 |
| gional libraries in the UNITED States with a collection of appr | 42.001 |
| ny small college in the UNITED States. | 24.013 |
| rmanent resident of the UNITED States. | 13.341 |
| ing manufactured in the UNITED States. | 11.201 |
| re of the people of the UNITED States. Director: Mr. Marvin S | 60.001 |
| higher learning in the UNITED States. No fuel cycle assistanc | 24.016 |
| the visual arts in the UNITED States. The Archives preserves | 60.001 |
| f writers hosted in the UNITED States. There are no funds for c | 45.004 |
| ust be a citizen of the UNITED States; (c) must intend to enrol | 16.505 |
| not institutions in the UNITED States; (e) language proficiency | 19.101 |
| Must be citizens of the UNITED States, admitted to full graduat | 24.020 |
| rticular regions of the UNITED States, ore eligible to particip | 13.450 |
| ge or university in the UNITED States, District of Columbia, Pu | 13.409 |
| ed dental school in the UNITED States, its territories or posse | 13.319 |
| ny of the states of the UNITED States, its territories, or poss | 17.219 |
| who are citizens of the UNITED States, noncitizen nationals or | 66.003 |
| must be citizens of the UNITED States, or be admitted to the Un | 13.334 |
| ens or notional of the UNITED States, or be lawfully admitted | 13.326 |
| itizen nationals of the UNITED States, or persons lawfully admi | 13.321 |
| ens or notional of the UNITED States, or to persons lawfully a | 13.244 |
| nd public; governmental UNITS and agencies; and the general pub | 60.001 |
| e research coordinating UNITS. | 13.498 |
| d profitable production UNITS, (c) adopting effective and econo | 10.504 |
| or technical assistance UNITS, or to universities for the opera | 13.405 |
| to Oak Ridge Associated UNIVERSITIES (ORAU), cooperatively spon | 24.025 |
| Eligibility: Colleges, UNIVERSITIES and associations of such s | 13.740 |
| : Schools of nursing in UNIVERSITIES and colleges may apply for | 13.358 |
| ies, this program helps UNIVERSITIES and colleges strengthen th | 13.438 |
| -time academic study in UNIVERSITIES and colleges; and for shor | 13.358 |
| hools or departments of UNIVERSITIES and colleges, and teaching | 13.320 |
| t institutions, such as UNIVERSITIES and colleges, hospitals, S | 13.225 |
| Eligibility: Colleges, UNIVERSITIES and nonprofit institutions | 47.027 |
| h sciences of qualified UNIVERSITIES and other institutions of | 13.329 |
| nts to assist colleges, UNIVERSITIES and teaching hospitals to | 14.100 |
| cases will colleges or UNIVERSITIES be the prime contractor, a | 13.421 |
| ssist U.S. colleges and UNIVERSITIES equip their nuclear-scienc | 24.022 |
| assistance units, or to UNIVERSITIES for the operation of schoo | 13.405 |
| in fuel cycle costs to UNIVERSITIES having research and teachi | 24.016 |
| ibility: Colleges and UNIVERSITIES having schools or departme | 13.104 |
| efficiency Eligibility: UNIVERSITIES having well-recognized pro | 13.729 |
| Applicant Eligibility: UNIVERSITIES having well-recognized pro | 13.729 |
| ricultural colleges and UNIVERSITIES in industry, and on the fa | 10.700 |
| use nuclear reactors of UNIVERSITIES in their vicinity. | 24.021 |
| e learning. Colleges or UNIVERSITIES must offer of least 2 year | 13.418 |
| Schools of Nursing in UNIVERSITIES of demonstrated research o | 13.362 |
| nonprofit colleges and UNIVERSITIES offering at least a 2 year | 14.100 |
| ibility: Colleges and UNIVERSITIES offering graduate studies | 47.031 |
| Applicant Eligibility: UNIVERSITIES on behalf of doctoral cand | 47.005 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------|
| fellowship programs in | UNIVERSITIES | providing academic courses | 45.112 |
| graduates attending the | UNIVERSITIES | receiving the grants; publ | 20.502 |
| eligibility: Colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | that have a state-approved | 13.489 |
| ed American colleges or | UNIVERSITIES | that offer instruction in | 13.438 |
| ise of the colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | throughout the country in | 55.002 |
| g education in selected | UNIVERSITIES | throughout the United Stat | 24.020 |
| To assist colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | to acquire various materia | 24.011 |
| encourage colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | to assist in the solution | 13.491 |
| encourage colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | to broaden their programs | 13.489 |
| To assist colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | to develop and adopt progr | 13.489 |
| land-grant colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | to support instruction in | 13.453 |
| members of colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | to teach at developing ins | 13.454 |
| nd private colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | where there is an urgently | 13.458 |
| members by colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | which grant at least a bac | 47.033 |
| colleges, colleges, and | UNIVERSITIES | which meet the requirement | 13.304 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | UNIVERSITIES | with an area where continu | 13.411 |
| lity: U.S. colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | with scientific and engine | 24.022 |
| ovide U.S. colleges and | UNIVERSITIES | without nuclear reactors t | 24.021 |
| ty at U.S. colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | | 24.004 |
| efforts of colleges or | UNIVERSITIES. | | 47.020 |
| stations, colleges, and | UNIVERSITIES. | | 45.113 |
| ms at U.S. colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | | 13.435 |
| rgraduate colleges, and | UNIVERSITIES. | | 13.461 |
| and 4-year colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | | 13.462 |
| stations, colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | Encourage interdisciplin | 45.104 |
| several specified U.S. | UNIVERSITIES. | Fellow must be candidate | 24.018 |
| libraries, colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | Support is available for | 45.112 |
| d American colleges and | UNIVERSITIES. | Applying institutions mus | 13.435 |
| Group Projects include | UNIVERSITIES; | 4-year colleges; communit | 13.440 |
| iations of colleges and | UNIVERSITIES, | and nonprofit research in | 47.031 |
| of education, colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | and other public or priva | 13.513 |
| Accredited colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | and post-secondary school | 13.522 |
| ar and 4-year colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | and professional schools. | 45.110 |
| n, Oak Ridge Associated | UNIVERSITIES, | at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, | 24.012 |
| able cost contract with | UNIVERSITIES, | can be used for training | 12.320 |
| institutions, colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | civic groups. | 43.001 |
| al research at overseas | UNIVERSITIES, | colleges, and certain res | 19.102 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | UNIVERSITIES, | colleges, and independent | 47.038 |
| als may be submitted by | UNIVERSITIES, | colleges, junior colleges | 11.417 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | UNIVERSITIES, | colleges, or other public | 13.521 |
| Eligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | consortia of such institu | 47.003 |
| political subdivisions, | UNIVERSITIES, | hospitals, and other publ | 13.226 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | UNIVERSITIES, | hospitals, laboratories, | 13.302 |
| ns associated with such | UNIVERSITIES, | may apply for center gran | 13.729 |
| n, Oak Ridge Associated | UNIVERSITIES, | Oak Ridge, Tennessee. At | 24.014 |
| to American students by | UNIVERSITIES, | private donors, and farei | 19.101 |
| ported only), colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | public libraries (tax-sup | 39.003 |
| and related services to | UNIVERSITIES, | research and government a | 60.012 |
| awarded to colleges and | UNIVERSITIES, | state and local education | 13.424 |
| Eligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | State boards, local board | 13.496 |
| Eligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | state departments of educ | 13.476 |
| ligibility: Colleges, | UNIVERSITIES, | State departments of educ | 13.474 |
| s Act of 1964. States, | UNIVERSITIES, | utility groups, nonprofit | 24.025 |
| members by colleges and | UNIVERSITIES, | which grant at least a ba | 47.020 |
| ust be nominated by his | UNIVERSITY | and be at senior level in on | 24.009 |
| and in-service college, | UNIVERSITY | and school or state system l | 13.490 |
| ve approval of both the | UNIVERSITY | and the AEC laboratory and b | 24.010 |
| establishment of major | UNIVERSITY | centers for marine research, | 11.417 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | UNIVERSITY | course work and language req | 24.010 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | UNIVERSITY | course work and language req | 24.010 |
| nd doctoral programs in | UNIVERSITY | departments of basic science | 13.362 |
| with approval of their | UNIVERSITY | departments; and (3) graduat | 60.002 |
| research program and a | UNIVERSITY | extension or continuing educ | 13.491 |
| the requirements of the | UNIVERSITY | he wishes to attend. | 20.503 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| ibility: Any college or | UNIVERSITY in the United States, Distri | 13.409 |
| Grants for professors (| UNIVERSITY lecturers) and research scho | 19.102 |
| ners at the college and | UNIVERSITY level. Interested individua | 13.508 |
| ministrative cost of the | UNIVERSITY or laboratory conducting the | 24.007 |
| ny public or non-profit | UNIVERSITY or other educational institu | 66.201 |
| raining curriculum of a | UNIVERSITY or other educational institu | 66.201 |
| ibility: Any college or | UNIVERSITY requiring material for use i | 24.011 |
| ineering to college and | UNIVERSITY science and engineering facu | 24.005 |
| ty: Any U.S. college or | UNIVERSITY science faculty member may a | 24.007 |
| I study for college and | UNIVERSITY teachers). Fellows must int | 13.462 |
| n accredited college or | UNIVERSITY teaching architecture or eng | 12.300 |
| r lecturing: college or | UNIVERSITY teaching experience at the l | 19.102 |
| funds to each selected | UNIVERSITY to cover an allowance for tu | 24.020 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | UNIVERSITY training of personnel employ | 20.503 |
| ember acceptable to the | UNIVERSITY. | 24.010 |
| e up to \$1,000 from the | UNIVERSITY. Appointments available onl | 24.017 |
| sum) contract with each | UNIVERSITY. Appointments available onl | 24.020 |
| uctional program at his | UNIVERSITY. Participating laboratories | 24.004 |
| ee from the cooperating | UNIVERSITY. Proposed research must hav | 24.010 |
| ellowship year from the | UNIVERSITY. Appointments available only | 24.018 |
| ax supported college or | UNIVERSITY; (4) Nonprofit corporation o | 13.413 |
| ll graduate standing at | UNIVERSITY, and selected for traineeshi | 24.020 |
| teacher training in the | UNIVERSITY, both in liberal arts and ed | 13.490 |
| iciary Eligibility: A | UNIVERSITY, college, hospital, public a | 13.329 |
| pplicant Eligibility: A | UNIVERSITY, college, hospital, public a | 13.329 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | UNIVERSITY, college, hospital, public a | 13.373 |
| r professor from a U.S. | UNIVERSITY, college, junior college, or | 24.008 |
| accepted by a qualified | UNIVERSITY, enrolled full time towards | 66.406 |
| m, kindergarten through | UNIVERSITY, in all phases of aviation. | 20.100 |
| institutions including | UNIVERSITY-RELATED medical centers that | 13.308 |
| E: Direct Payments with | UNRESTRICTED Use. | 13.470 |
| To support significant | UNSOLICITED research and to increase re | 13.476 |
| present a realistic and | UP-TO-DATE perspective on the nature of | 13.490 |
| telephone message giving | UP-TO-THE-MINUTE information about dail | 60.017 |
| and health agencies to | UPDATE the knowledge and skills of nurs | 13.358 |
| ECTIVES: To train or to | UPDATE the training of college science | 24.007 |
| (2) It facilitates the | UPDATING of curriculums and helps impro | 13.438 |
| OBJECTIVES: To | UPGRADE the quality of science instruct | 47.010 |
| r in decisionmaking and | UPGRADING skill groups; in development | 10.500 |
| or graduate students or | UPPERCLASSMAN who plan teaching careers | 13.440 |
| en National Laboratory, | UPTON, N.Y. Program is composed of 1/2 | 24.009 |
| OBJECTIVES: | UPWARD Bound is a precollege preparator | 13.492 |
| stitutions to operate " | UPWARD Bound" projects in accordance w | 13.492 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | URBAN and rural schools characterized b | 13.505 |
| ms of transportation in | URBAN areas. Grants under this section | 20.502 |
| l and social aspects of | URBAN life. | 20.503 |
| sional positions in the | URBAN mass transportation field. Fello | 20.503 |
| o professionals in law, | URBAN planning, medicine, journalism, a | 45.109 |
| r employees or those of | URBAN transit companies operating in th | 20.503 |
| or employees of private | URBAN transit companies operating in th | 20.503 |
| of persons employed in | URBAN transportation and to provide the | 20.503 |
| y trained people to the | URBAN transportation industry; to assis | 20.502 |
| n be used to help solve | URBAN transportation problems. | 20.502 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | URBAN/RURAL School Development concentr | 13.505 |
| directly concerned with | URBANIZATION, minority problems, war an | 45.109 |
| tutes where there is an | URGENT need for expansion of student en | 13.459 |
| matters of general and | URGENT public interest. Applicants may | 45.109 |
| for the construction or | URGENTLY needed minimum school faciliti | 13.477 |
| ities where there is an | URGENTLY needed substantial expansion o | 13.458 |
| . Assignments at other | USAEC installations can often be arrang | 24.004 |
| tive to their needs and | USER population. A resource project gr | 13.348 |
| y; keeps the owners and | USERS of soil and water resources infor | 10.508 |
| ited to registered deaf | USERS. Because of limited funding, it | 13.446 |
| maximum service to all | USERS. Neither library materials nor c | 13.465 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| e for library staff and | USERS; expenses of introducing new tech | 13.348 |
| nd janitorial services, | UTILITIES, and other expenses. | 13.359 |
| States, universities, | UTILITY groups, nonprofit research orga | 24.025 |
| ent, tillage practices, | UTILIZATION of chemicals, harvesting an | 10.510 |
| or demonstration of the | UTILIZATION of dental personnel with va | 13.212 |
| e the dissemination and | UTILIZATION of knowledge in the health | 13.348 |
| VES: To provide optimum | UTILIZATION of specialized Coast Guard | 20.002 |
| ts, and others in media | UTILIZATION. | 13.446 |
| nization, distribution, | UTILIZATION, quality, and financing of | 13.226 |
| , coordinate, focus and | UTILIZE existing health, health related | 13.523 |
| training. Fellows may | UTILIZE some of their time in academic | 13.316 |
| at they can effectively | UTILIZE volunteer services. To increas | 13.515 |
| TRCTIONS: Funds may be | UTILIZED for construction ond equipment | 23.012 |

V

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| r the purposes of Title | V-A of the National Defense Education A | 13.519 |
| a few disciplines, the | VA hospital itself is the school in coo | 64.003 |
| th services training in | VA hospitals and clinics in cooperation | 64.003 |
| ead and installation of | VALIDATED practices and research-based | 13.513 |
| f equivalent scientific | VALUE for the purposes for which the in | 11.201 |
| significance or special | VALUE to the adult education program an | 13.401 |
| , special purpose motor | VEHICLES, boats, airplanes, and constru | 39.003 |
| primary mission of that | VESSEL ar aircraft. The only restricti | 20.002 |
| signment of Coast Guard | VESSELS and aircraft in support of non- | 20.002 |
| ts on board Coast Guard | VESSELS and aircraft on a "hot to inte | 20.002 |
| and repair of training | VESSELS loaned by Federal Government; a | 11.506 |
| students on Coast Guard | VESSELS, aircraft and stations. Joint | 20.002 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: The | VETERAN may select a program of educati | 64.111 |
| licant Eligibility: The | VETERAN must have served honorably on o | 64.111 |
| iary Eligibility: The | VETERAN must have served honorably on o | 64.111 |
| years from the date the | VETERAN was first found to have a servi | 64.117 |
| tional in choracter. A | VETERAN who must complete high school t | 64.111 |
| e possible exception of | VETERAN'S benefits, os determined by th | 16.505 |
| is provided them by the | VETERANS Administration through this pr | 64.003 |
| s, as determined by the | VETERANS Administration; (b) must be a | 16.505 |
| f deceased and disabled | VETERANS seeking to advance their educa | 64.117 |
| y residents and Vietnam | VETERANS to work as education auxiliari | 13.421 |
| etween age 18 and 26 of | VETERANS who died of service-connected | 64.117 |
| disabilities or living | VETERANS whose service-connected disabi | 64.117 |
| school; Sundoy Schools; | VETERANS' organizations; ond municipal, | 39.003 |
| steopathy, pharmacy, or | VETERINARY medicine (or have reasonable | 13.339 |
| pharmacy, podiatry, and | VETERINARY medicine ore eligible for co | 13.340 |
| teopathy, pharmacy, and | VETERINARY medicine in increasing their | 13.339 |
| nt degree, or doctor of | VETERINARY medicine or an equivalent de | 13.341 |
| nt degree, or Doctor of | VETERINARY Medicine or an equivalent de | 13.342 |
| podiatry, pharmacy, or | VETERINARY medicine which provide a cou | 13.341 |
| c health, podiatry, and | VETERINARY medicine. | 13.340 |
| of Medicine, Doctor of | VETERINARY Medicine, or other professio | 13.334 |
| f compliance with Title | VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. St | 24.025 |
| ogram under NDEA, Title | VI, are limited. However, additional f | 13.436 |
| 622 (d) (A,B,C,), Title | VI, Education of the Handicapped Act. | 13.445 |
| ilities Act, and Title | VI-A of the Higher Education Act of 196 | 13.455 |
| nd from U.S. assignment | VIA Washington, D.C., for the consultan | 13.439 |
| t universities in their | VICINITY. | 24.021 |
| community residents and | VIETNAM veterans to work os education a | 13.421 |
| m an oviation education | VIEW - prior to submission for grant. | 20.100 |
| am, American Samoa, the | VIRGIN Islands and the Trust Territory | 13.403 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| io, Puerto Rico, or the | VIRGIN Islands. | 13.342 |
| om, American Somoo, the | VIRGIN Islands, and the Trust Territory | 13.485 |
| ericon Somoo, Guam, the | VIRGIN Islands, and the Trust Territory | 13.486 |
| nwealth of Puerto Rico, | VIRGIN Islands, and Trust Territory of | 13.449 |
| , Guam, American Somoo, | VIRGIN Islands, or the Trust Territory | 13.409 |
| . Visitors on temporary | VISAS are not eligible. | 13.344 |
| ree to schedule regular | VISITATION periods, including opproprio | 55.005 |
| ployment relationships (| VISITING faculty members are ineligible | 13.438 |
| to lecture or serve as | VISITING professors in institutions of | 19.102 |
| OBJECTIVES: Provides | VISITOR orientation services, responds | 60.017 |
| itizenship requirement. | VISITORS on temporary visos are not eli | 13.344 |
| nnel training programs, | VISITS to compus by prospective student | 13.482 |
| Forces, Peoce Corps, or | VISTA | 13.460 |
| ting the history of the | VISUAL orts in the United Stotes. The | 60.001 |
| orking full-time in the | VISUAL sciences. | 13.330 |
| roining programs in the | VISUAL sciences. The grontee instituti | 13.332 |
| on, and services in the | VISUAL sensory fields. | 13.332 |
| s serving children with | VISUAL , auditory, language, speech ond/ | 13.445 |
| schools for hearing or | VISUALLY handicapped children, or those | 13.445 |
| ing the blind and other | VISUALLY handicapped. | 13.467 |
| deaf, speech impoired, | VISUALLY handicapped, seriously emotion | 13.427 |
| hnological copobilities | VITAL to modern biomedical research ond | 13.371 |
| assist in provision of | VITALLY needed educational services ond | 13.519 |
| otion os defined in the | VOCATIONAL Education Act of 1963. | 13.504 |
| grams authorized by the | VOCATIONAL education omentsments of 1968 | 13.504 |
| ility: Stote boards for | VOCATIONAL education os defined in the | 13.504 |
| n ond administrotion of | VOCATIONAL education ot all educational | 13.504 |
| enroll in job-relevant | VOCATIONAL education courses. | 23.012 |
| the development of new | VOCATIONAL education curricula; project | 13.498 |
| conducting programs of | VOCATIONAL education designed to prepor | 13.495 |
| r reasonably assured of | VOCATIONAL education employment; person | 13.503 |
| ot less than 2 years of | VOCATIONAL education experience, indust | 13.503 |
| uction ond equipment of | VOCATIONAL education facilities meeting | 23.012 |
| ofessional personnel in | VOCATIONAL education field. | 13.504 |
| follows: 15 percent for | VOCATIONAL education for the disodvonto | 13.493 |
| ise the Stote board for | VOCATIONAL education on the development | 13.500 |
| quolified, experienced | VOCATIONAL education personnel by mokin | 13.503 |
| ommence or continue his | VOCATIONAL education program. | 13.501 |
| ceeding in the regular | VOCATIONAL education program. | 13.499 |
| oms, ond 10 percent for | VOCATIONAL education programs for hondi | 13.493 |
| b) may be used only for | VOCATIONAL education programs for perso | 13.499 |
| s, assist in conducting | VOCATIONAL education programs for perso | 13.493 |
| ceeding in the regular | VOCATIONAL education programs. | 13.499 |
| programs os models for | VOCATIONAL education programs. Special | 13.502 |
| D USE RESTRICTIONS: For | VOCATIONAL education programs; construc | 13.493 |
| f Stote plans; evaluate | VOCATIONAL education programs, services | 13.500 |
| S AND USE RESTRICTIONS: | VOCATIONAL education research ond perso | 13.498 |
| s; construction of oreo | VOCATIONAL education school facilities; | 13.493 |
| Eligibility: Full-time | VOCATIONAL education student who is in | 13.501 |
| disodvontoged full-time | VOCATIONAL education students, oge 15-2 | 13.501 |
| ore to stote boards for | VOCATIONAL education to pay the costs o | 13.504 |
| omprehensive program in | VOCATIONAL education with odequate supp | 13.503 |
| by the stote board for | VOCATIONAL education. | 13.503 |
| ility: Stote boards for | VOCATIONAL education. | 13.501 |
| d on the stote plan for | VOCATIONAL education. Assurance must b | 13.504 |
| onts - Stote boards for | VOCATIONAL Education. Project gronts - | 13.498 |
| onts - Stote boards for | VOCATIONAL education; Project Gronts - | 13.502 |
| ndary, or postsecondary | VOCATIONAL education, or to supervise o | 13.490 |
| seling, prevocation ond | VOCATIONAL education, teacher ond teach | 13.427 |
| cotional, cultural, ond | VOCATIONAL enrichment of the deof. Pro | 13.446 |
| tion school facilities; | VOCATIONAL guidance ond counseling; voc | 13.493 |
| ned to meet the special | VOCATIONAL needs of youths, porticularl | 13.498 |
| ation, professional, or | VOCATIONAL objective ot ony approved ed | 64.111 |
| previously enrolled in | VOCATIONAL programs to receive specific | 13.502 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| rehabilitation and state | VOCATIONAL | rehabilitation agencies or p | 13.729 |
| ps may be made by state | VOCATIONAL | rehabilitation agencies, oth | 13.733 |
| ibuting to solutions of | VOCATIONAL | rehabilitation problems comm | 13.733 |
| in technical aspects of | VOCATIONAL | rehabilitation services, inc | 13.733 |
| vices available through | VOCATIONAL | rehabilitation, medicare, me | 13.482 |
| ehabilitation medicine, | VOCATIONAL | rehabilitation, mental retar | 13.729 |
| dary, and postsecondary | VOCATIONAL | school, or teacher trainers | 13.508 |
| nized occupation. Area | VOCATIONAL | schools also may participate | 13.463 |
| on, including trade and | VOCATIONAL | schaols or combinations of s | 13.518 |
| ndary, or postsecondary | VOCATIONAL | schools. | 13.425 |
| Eligibility: Nonprofit | VOCATIONAL | training institutions which | 12.001 |
| rangements with private | VOCATIONAL | training institutions; and a | 13.493 |
| uidance and counseling; | VOCATIONAL | training through arrangement | 13.493 |
| : Individuals requiring | VOCATIONAL | training. | 13.493 |
| hich provide technical, | VOCATIONAL | , or other special education | 13.477 |
| posals are for regional | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL | centers serving mu | 23.012 |
| ment agencies; evaluate | VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL | education curricul | 13.496 |
| ing programs for career | VOCATIONS | are available to all individu | 13.493 |
| e or Federal court or a | VOLUNTARY | plan for the desegregation of | 13.524 |
| ities to participate in | VOLUNTEER | programs. National Members r | 60.010 |
| f the community to give | VOLUNTEER | service to educational establ | 13.515 |
| can effectively utilize | VOLUNTEER | services. To increase the us | 13.515 |
| evelop community-based, | VOLUNTEER-ASSISTED | programs of educatio | 13.489 |
| the use and training of | VOLUNTEERS | as supplementary school pers | 13.515 |
| the use and training of | VOLUNTEERS | in specialized areas of educ | 13.515 |
| igibility: Teachers and | VOLUNTEERS | interested in education. | 13.515 |
| opriate instructions by | VOLUNTEERS | trained in the area of knowl | 60.005 |

W

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| I role of hamemaker and | WAGE | earner; and ancillary services, ac | 13.494 |
| , contract procurement, | WAGE | standards, industrial engineering, | 13.744 |
| s, such as salaries and | WAGES | expendable equipment and supplie | 47.038 |
| hipment of spent fuel. | WAIVER | of annual lease charges on fuel. | 24.016 |
| ion, minority problems, | WAR | and peace, foreign policy, problems | 45.109 |
| may be given as demand | WARRANTS. | | 24.015 |
| ural phenomena. In the | WASHINGTON, D.C. | area, the number is 73 | 60.017 |
| ms. Rock Creek Valley, | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20009. Director: Dr. | 60.001 |
| O Jefferson Drive S.W., | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20560. Audiovisual li | 60.017 |
| mithsonian Institution, | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20560. The Archives o | 60.001 |
| rom U.S. assignment via | WASHINGTON, D.C., | for the consultant on | 13.439 |
| ar maintenance of solid | WASTE | disposal and resource recovery eq | 66.303 |
| rotection Agency, Solid | WASTE | Management Office policy on train | 66.303 |
| rvesting and processing | WASTE | management, biological contaminan | 10.510 |
| in the areas of animal | WASTE | management, tillage practices, ut | 10.510 |
| ES: To improve soil and | WATER | conservation under Uses and Use | 10.508 |
| ncies in their soil and | WATER | management and make changes in sy | 10.508 |
| esponsible far land and | WATER | management informed of the needs | 10.508 |
| ty of areas relating to | WATER | pollution control. | 66.406 |
| o carry out programs of | WATER | pollution control. These fellowsh | 66.406 |
| rol, and prevention of | WATER | pollution. They are designed to | 66.410 |
| discipline relevant to | WATER | quality control. | 66.406 |
| s and users of soil and | WATER | resources informed of new technol | 10.508 |
| more than 40 hours per | WEEK | at any other time. For other use r | 13.463 |
| average of 15 hours per | WEEK | during periods of regular enrollme | 13.463 |
| ll receive 20 hours per | WEEK | employment when available at regul | 18.001 |
| minute lecture 5 days a | WEEK | for 2 weeks, along with a daily 2- | 24.013 |
| ate at least 4 days per | WEEK, | at least 5 weeks of the summer. | 55.002 |
| elephone service giving | WEEKLY | announcements on stars, planet a | 60.017 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------|
| Smithsonian Film Theatre - | WEEKLY educational films are shown at t | 60.017 |
| they attend either or both | WEEKS of conference. Transportation an | 24.005 |
| days per week, at least 5 | WEEKS of the summer. Direct costs only | 55.002 |
| full-time projects (8-12 | WEEKS in the form of stipends where ne | 47.034 |
| more 5 days a week for 2 | WEEKS , along with a daily 2-hour labora | 24.013 |
| centers, and health and | WELFARE agencies. | 42.001 |
| Health, Education, and | WELFARE an acceptable Assurance of Camp | 13.524 |
| and organizations include | WELFARE organizations; charitable and p | 39.003 |
| wards; (c) Department of | WELFARE State-wide standards for financ | 13.523 |
| Health, Education, and | WELFARE through the State agency for su | 39.003 |
| l in the field of child | WELFARE . | 13.708 |
| thers involved in their | WELFARE . | 13.445 |
| k in the field of child | WELFARE ; short-term training projects. | 13.708 |
| k in the field of child | WELFARE , and to provide traineeships on | 13.708 |
| afeguard the health and | WELL-BEING of children and to encourage | 10.555 |
| erggraduate students and | WELL-GROUNDED in the sciences. | 47.034 |
| creasing the supply of | WELL-PREPARED teachers, administrators, | 13.462 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | WELL-QUALIFIED junior- and senior-level | 24.019 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | WELL-QUALIFIED junior- and senior-level | 24.019 |
| BJECTIVES: To encourage | WELL-QUALIFIED junior- and senior-level | 24.019 |
| increase the supply of | WELL-QUALIFIED pupil personnel speciali | 13.509 |
| : Universities having | WELL-RECOGNIZED programs of research an | 13.729 |
| creasing the supply of | WELL-TRAINED college teachers and encou | 13.407 |
| rs for countries except | WESTERN Europe usually receive a suppl | 19.102 |
| Director: Dr. Fred L. | WHIPPLE . | 60.001 |
| works by James McNeill | WHISTLER . Director, Dr. John A. Pape | 60.001 |
| OBJECTIVES: To fund, | WHOLLY or partly, research or publicati | 45.105 |
| annually. Institution | WIDE assurance of compliance with requi | 13.373 |
| een possible to provide | WIDE distribution of educational media | 13.446 |
| e centers which offer a | WIDE range of community services. | 14.302 |
| lity in world areas nat | WIDELY included in American curriculums | 13.441 |
| n programs offering the | WIDEST possible range of courses in the | 13.320 |
| but the remarriage of a | WIDOW will cause a widow's benefits to | 64.117 |
| n the case of a wife or | WIDOW , education must be completed with | 64.117 |
| of a widow will cause a | WIDOW'S benefits to terminate. | 64.117 |
| ant Eligibility: Wives, | WIDOWS , and sons and daughters between | 64.117 |
| rt to qualifying wives, | WIDOWS , and sons and daughters of decea | 64.117 |
| , etc. In the case of a | WIFE or widow, education must be comple | 64.117 |
| To improve recreation, | WILDLIFE , and natural beauty. | 10.507 |
| f man, plants, animals, | WILDLIFE , and quality of the environmen | 10.506 |
| . 20852. Director: Dr. | WILLIAM H. Klein. The Smithsonian Ast | 60.001 |
| and institutions. Mr. | WILLIAM Woolfenden, Director. The Coop | 60.001 |
| a accentuate aspects of | WILSON'S ideals and concerns for which | 60.020 |
| eficiary Eligibility: | WIVES , widows, and sons and daughters b | 64.117 |
| Applicant Eligibility: | WIVES , widows, and sons and daughters b | 64.117 |
| l support to qualifying | WIVES , widows, and sons and daughters a | 64.117 |
| promising young men and | WOMEN obtain the extensive research exp | 13.334 |
| rs; in developing small | WOODLAND owners skills in timber harves | 10.501 |
| ices by 4,000,000 small | WOODLAND owners; in developing small wa | 10.501 |
| ng recreation, on small | WOODLANDS where feasible; adapting esth | 10.501 |
| itutions. Mr. William | WOOLFENDEN , Director. The Cooper-Hewit | 60.001 |
| ent through cooperative | WORK-STUDY arrangements. | 13.495 |
| pter V of the "College | WORK-STUDY Program Manual, 1968." | 13.463 |
| far funding cooperative | WORK-STUDY programs through local educa | 13.495 |
| this requirement may be | WORKED out). Individual States are exp | 55.005 |
| ust be an allied health | WORKER who has completed basic professi | 13.303 |
| nd imaginative research | WORKERS into the cardiovascular and rel | 13.344 |
| t displace any employed | WORKERS nor impair existing contracts f | 17.222 |
| migratory agricultural | WORKERS . | 13.429 |
| kinds of mental health | WORKERS ; and projects in the specialize | 13.244 |
| teachers and scientists | WORKING full-time in the visual science | 13.330 |
| e competence of persons | WORKING in museums and historical assoc | 45.112 |
| e the quality of people | WORKING in the areas of mental health a | 13.244 |
| knowledge and skills in | WORKING together in decisionmaking and | 10.500 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------|
| and information centers | WORKING together to achieve maximum ser | 13.465 |
| eligible students may be | WORKING toward a graduate degree in any | 16.505 |
| es a full-time academic | WORKLOAD , as determined by the school, | 13.341 |
| ts, and a collection of | WORKS by James McNeill Whistler. Direc | 60.001 |
| gion, each such library | WORKS cooperatively with other health l | 13.350 |
| original and promising | WORKS of art, the promotion of cross-cu | 45.010 |
| n artists by exhibiting | WORKS of past and contemporary origin. | 60.001 |
| ty or have a parent who | WORKS on Federal property or is on acti | 13.478 |
| formation to the press, | WORKS with educational radio and televi | 60.017 |
| ded for creation of new | WORKS , for bringing creative writers in | 45.004 |
| nts may be used for new | WORKS , touring, concert series expansio | 45.005 |
| ch specialized areas as | WORKSHOP administration and rehabilitat | 13.733 |
| have attended a faculty | WORKSHOP or be familiar with the techni | 24.006 |
| in museum exhibits and | WORKSHOP projects; teacher and pupil wo | 60.005 |
| facilities, short term | WORKSHOPS and institutes, and related s | 13.233 |
| ferences, symposia, and | WORKSHOPS are not eligible for support | 13.461 |
| n by faculty members in | WORKSHOPS of 2 to 5 days duration held | 24.008 |
| who feels attendance at | WORKSHOPS would be helpful to his teach | 24.008 |
| ects; teacher and pupil | WORKSHOPS ; experiments in new education | 60.005 |
| subscription seminars, | WORKSHOPS , and lectures for young peopl | 60.010 |
| nclude nondegree credit | WORKSHOPS , institutes or other activiti | 13.708 |
| guage, area studies, or | WORLD affairs (must have engaged in at | 13.438 |
| guage, area, studies or | WORLD affairs at the elementary, second | 13.440 |
| ages, area studies, and | WORLD affairs by supporting fellowships | 13.434 |
| uages, area studies, or | WORLD affairs. | 13.438 |
| uage, area studies, and | WORLD affairs. | 13.440 |
| guage, area studies, or | WORLD affairs. | 13.440 |
| guage, area studies, or | WORLD affairs; experienced educators re | 13.440 |
| nguage, area studies or | WORLD affairs; provide evidence of adeq | 13.441 |
| aling with a particular | WORLD area and its languages. | 13.435 |
| ledge and capability in | WORLD areas not widely included in Amer | 13.441 |
| s objects, representing | WORLD cultures spanning 4,000 years, of | 60.001 |
| mong the peoples of the | WORLD through educational exchanges. | 19.101 |
| and institutions of the | WORLD . In addition there are over 1,00 | 60.012 |
| ts on stars, planet and | WORLDWIDE occurrences of short-lived na | 60.017 |
| to be used in religious | WORSHIP or instruction. Materials acqui | 13.480 |
| sectarian or religious | WORSHIP . Enrollees must not displace a | 17.222 |
| nstruction or religious | WORSHIP , and must be used for 20 years | 13.369 |
| ectarian instruction or | WORSHIP , primarily in connection with a | 13.406 |
| activities assisted by | WQO grants must be promptly and fully r | 66.410 |
| ance with the governing | WQO Rules and Regulations, and Policies | 66.410 |
| of the programs should | WRITE to the headquarters office listed | 45.107 |
| training abroad should | WRITE to the Institute of International | 19.102 |
| national conferences of | WRITERS hosted in the United States. Th | 45.004 |
| , for bringing creative | WRITERS into secondary schools and deve | 45.004 |
| ellowships for creative | WRITERS , and to support organizations d | 45.004 |
| as scholars, teachers, | WRITERS , or interpreters of the humanit | 45.106 |
| cademicians and skilled | WRITERS , performers, and media personne | 45.104 |
| demonstration classes, | WRITING conferences, etc. | 47.020 |
| ly; for the research and | WRITING of books; to acquire M.D., D.D. | 13.313 |
| farmance, painting, the | WRITING of poetry or fiction, and other | 45.102 |
| n speaking, reading, or | WRITING the English language for adults | 13.400 |
| t costs of research and | WRITING . Product such as a manuscript, | 13.352 |
| roups through teaching, | WRITING , and leadership in institutions | 45.107 |
| professional standing, | WRITINGS , honors and advanced degrees w | 60.020 |
| ithsonian facilities by | WRITTEN and telephone request. Communi | 60.005 |
| s those for which prior | WRITTEN approval is required, are indic | 13.226 |
| ces and only with prior | WRITTEN approval. In addition, travel | 13.208 |
| acts on the basis of a | WRITTEN complaint from any person or pa | 16.100 |
| ce service in answer to | WRITTEN inquiries is offered to corresp | 42.006 |

Federal Education Assistance Catalog GENERAL INDEX

X

ex; (b) the State Title **XIX** (Medicaid) standards; (c) Departmen 13.523

Y

less than one academic **YEAR'S** duration. 13.303
 ds is to give promising **YOUNG** humanists free time, at a relativ 45.102
 titution on behalf of a **YOUNG** investigator to further his devel 13.324
 to encourage promising **YOUNG** investigators to enter research a 16.505
 Nation's most promising **YOUNG** men and women obtain the extensiv 13.334
 shops, and lectures for **YOUNG** people and adults; discounts on S 60.010
 icary Eligibility: All **YOUNG** people from grade 7 on who are " 13.488
 eyond high school among **YOUNG** people from low-income families a 13.492
 OBJECTIVES: To give **YOUNG** people of promise as scholars and 45.107
 l opportunity for those **YOUNG** people who have been bypassed by 13.488
 education to qualified **YOUNG** persons who might not otherwise b 64.111
 thers in the community; **YOUNG** persons. 13.420
 and concerned parents, **YOUNG** persons, community leaders and of 13.420
 Eligibility: Promising **YOUNG** scientists in allergy and infecti 13.302
 ster the development of **YOUNG** scientists with outstanding resea 13.321
 for the development of **YOUNG** scientists with potential for car 13.327
 m, but may include some **YOUNGER** children. Summer Head Start pr 13.600
 and summer stipends for **YOUNGER** humanists are not eligible. 45.108
 dustrial, professional, **YOUTH** activity, government organization 24.002
 ces; the preparation of **YOUTH** and adults for the role of homema 13.494
 such as youth tutoring **YOUTH** and training of parents to offer 13.489
 TIONS: The Neighborhood **YOUTH** Corps has three major components: 17.222
 ry out the Neighborhood **YOUTH** Corps program in given areas. Th 17.222
 m is open to unemployed **YOUTH** from low-income families, who are 17.222
 d train underprivileged **YOUTH** in the 16 to 22 age group who are 18.001
 health of children and **YOUTH** of school or preschool age, parti 13.212
 liberties, student and **YOUTH** problems, and other such matters 45.109
 dvise and assist on 4-H **YOUTH** programs. 10.509
 certain circumstances, **YOUTH** serving agencies with physical ed 55.005
 ms of education such as **YOUTH** tutoring youth and training of pa 13.489
 of school dropouts and **YOUTH** unemployment. Federal funds made 13.495
 RESTRICTIONS: Provides **YOUTH**, primarily ages 9 through 19, a v 10.509
 e employability of such **YOUTHS** and adults in the dual role of h 13.494
 nd support services for **YOUTHS** from low income families who hav 17.222
 of youths, particularly **YOUTHS** in economically depressed commun 13.498
 ticularly disadvantaged **YOUTHS** in economically depressed commun 13.498
 that identify qualified **YOUTHS** of financial or cultural need wi 13.488
 s. Special emphasis to **YOUTHS** who have academic, socio-economi 13.502
 ial vocational needs of **YOUTHS**, particularly disadvantaged yout 13.498
 ial vocational needs of **YOUTHS**, particularly youths in economic 13.498
 lited Arab Republic, and **YUGOSLAVIA**. Awards under this program w 13.438
 , Poland, Tunisia, UAR, **YUGOSLAVIA**. Foreign currency grant fund 13.440
 ndia, Pakistan, Poland, **YUGOSLAVIA**, where U.S.-owned foreign cu 13.436

Federal Education Assistance Catalog
GENERAL INDEX

Z

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| bia, Puerto Rico, Canal | ZONE , Guam, American Samoa, Virgin Islands | 13.409 |
| laral Biology (Tropical | ZONES), and Physical Sciences. Direct r | 60.002 |
| plans, subject to local | ZONING and building codes. Competition | 14.100 |
| S. Sadik, The National | ZOOLOGICAL Park presents an outstanding | 60.001 |